

REF























BB  
B

British Museum Catalogue of additions to the Mus.



INDEX

TO THE

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS,

WITH THOSE OF THE EGERTON COLLECTION,

PRESERVED IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM,

AND ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1783—1835.

LONDON.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

M.DCCC.XLIX.



STREET TO HIGHWAY

2  
6621  
B841  
1835a

5389  
26/9/90

LONDON :  
SPOTTISWOODES and SHAW,  
New-street Square.

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE want of an Index to the Manuscripts acquired by the British Museum from the period of the publication of Ayscough's Catalogue in 1782 down to the year 1836 (from which date an Index to the Additions is printed), has been so long and generally felt by those who frequent the Reading Room, that it appeared to the Keeper of the Department of Manuscripts a measure of the utmost necessity to endeavour to remedy the deficiency complained of. The present Index, therefore, has been compiled with that view, and is now printed with the sanction of the Trustees. It has been a work of very considerable labor, but does not pretend to be complete in all its parts; and this has unavoidably arisen from the unequal character of the Catalogues upon which it has been made, part of which exist in manuscript and part in a printed form. The manuscript portion is *in detail*, and extends from No. 5017 of the Additional Manuscripts (where Ayscough's Catalogue concludes) to about No. 7084; subsequent to which the annual printed *Lists of Donations and Bequests* and *Lists of Additions* have been used, from the year 1829 to the year 1835 inclusive, which bring down the numbers of the Additional Manuscripts to No. 10,018. In these Lists the manuscripts are only briefly described or entered, but yet sufficiently so, to indicate the character and general contents of each volume. Such manuscripts, however, as were acquired by purchase in the years 1829 and 1830, and consequently omitted in the Lists of *Donations and Bequests*, have been supplied in the present Index, as have also a few accidental omissions in the more extended Lists of *Additions* of 1831—1835.

To have re-made the whole of these printed Lists *in detail* would have required so much time and delay, that the Index, if postponed until this had been done, could not have been completed for several years to come; and it was thought by far the preferable course not to defer its preparation on this account, although, by so doing, it may now appear less full and perfect throughout than it otherwise would have been.

To the topographer and biographer it may be useful to point out, that the extensive Collections of the Rev. William Cole (bequeathed to the Museum in 1785, but not made available to the public, under the will, till 1803), are here indexed in great detail, as are also the Collections of Adam Wolley, Esq., for the history of Derbyshire, bequeathed in 1828. To these may be added the Sussex Collections of Sir William Burrell, Bart. and the Rev. William Hayley; the Collections for Surrey, by Richard Symmes of Guildford and William Bray, Esq.; and the Architectural Papers of the Rev. Thomas Kerrich and Mr. James Essex. With equal fullness will be found indexed the numerous literary Papers of Professor John Ward, of Gresham College, bequeathed by Dr. John Loveday, in 1810; the extensive collections relating to Orders of Knighthood, Ceremonials, and Archery, by Mrs. Sarah Sophia Banks, presented in 1819; the large and valuable series of diplomatic correspondence and private papers of Sir Andrew Mitchell, Minister at the Court of Berlin from 1756 to 1770 (acquired in 1810, but not opened till 1826); and the similar correspondence of George Stepney, Esq., Envoy at several European Courts between the years 1690 and 1707, presented in 1829.



In addition to the manuscripts numbered from 5018 to 10,018 inclusive, the present Index embraces also the Egerton Manuscripts, from No. 1. to No. 606. (acquired partly by the bequest of the Earl of Bridgewater, in 1829, and since augmented out of the fund left for that purpose); as likewise the large collection of original Briefs for collecting alms, from the year 1754, 28 Geo. II., to their abolition in 1828, 8 Geo. IV., presented to the Museum by John Stevenson Salt, Esq., in 1829.

In regard to the Additional Charters, such only are indexed as are noticed in the printed Lists of Additions for 1831—1835; but it may be observed, that a separate detailed Catalogue exists of them in manuscript, from No. 1. to No. 1249, with indexes of persons and places; and this is the case also with the Egerton Charters, and with the Charters forming part of the Wolley collections.

It must further be remarked, that in the present Index, all manuscripts in the Oriental languages, with the exception of the *Hebrew*, are omitted; and this has been done advisedly, on account of the very detailed and accurate Catalogues of the Syriac, Arabic, Persian, Ethiopic, and other classes of manuscripts, which have either already been printed, or are now in progress, with full indexes to each class.

Among the manuscripts termed ADDITIONAL, entered in the present Index, above one hundred of the Sloane Collection will be found, which were transferred to the Department of Manuscripts after the publication of Ayscough's Catalogue, and are not described by him; and this is the case likewise with a few of the Old Royal, Cottonian, and Harleian Manuscripts, which were left without numbers, and are not included in the printed Catalogues of those Collections.

A certain number also of manuscripts, both Sloane and Additional, on account of their connexion with Art, have long since been transferred to the Print Room, and are there preserved, namely, the drawings by various masters in the Sloane volumes Nos. 5214—5218, 5223—5227, 5235—5238, 5250, and 5284, 5285; the drawings by Italian, Flemish and French masters, bequeathed by William Fawkener, Esq., in 1769 (Nos. 5210—5213); and the drawings by Nicolas Mosman, presented by the Earl of Exeter, in 1789 (Nos. 5342—5344).

The sheets of the present Index have been read and revised by more than one of the Assistants in the Department of Manuscripts, and by myself; but the labor of preparing the materials for the press, and correcting the work in its progress, was jointly executed by the Rev. W. Upton Richards and Mr. Edward A. Bond, to the latter of whom I am principally indebted for the great care and pains taken in its compilation and completion.

F. MADDEN.

# I N D E X.

## A — ABERGAVENNY.

- A——, *Abbas Præmonstratensis*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . 6047. f. 123. b.  
A—— (B——). Drawings of tulips, 1638. . . 5300.  
ABACUC, S. v. MARIUS, S.  
ABAIN, *Sieur d*.  
v. CHATEIGNER de la Roche-pozai (Louis).  
ABARBANEL (Isaac). Quædam ex commentario ejus  
super Daniele et ex præfatione ad librum *Præco*  
*Salutis*. . . . . 6489. ff. 70, 91.  
ABBAS I., *Schah of Persia*. v. PERSIA, *Kings of*.  
ABBATS. Formæ chartarum, etc. in electione abbatis.  
. . . . . 8167. f. 197. b.  
Notes of houses for abbats in London before the  
dissolution, abbatial barns, etc. . . 5829. f. 59. b.  
ABBEY (John).  
v. LARRY (James).  
v. JENNINGS (Gabriel).  
ABBEY (Robert). v. DARBY (James).  
ABBODESTON, *co. Southt.* v. ABBOTSTON.  
ABBOT (George), *successively Bp. of Lichfield and*  
*London, and Abp. of Canterbury*.  
Letter to Sir Robert Cecil, concerning Rich. Hare,  
28 May, 1600. . . . . 6177. p. 119.  
Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, concerning pardon  
offered by the Pope to those aiding the Catholic  
King against heretics, 2 Nov. [1609].  
. . . . . 6178. p. 847.  
Letter to one of the Bishops, respecting preachers  
and preaching, 4 Sept. 1622. . . 6394. f. 21.  
Letters to him from Sir Thomas Roe, 1616.  
. . . . . 6115. ff. 76. b, 126. b.  
Speech to the King relative to the case of the Earl  
and Countess of Essex, with his Majesty's answer,  
1613. . . . . 5956. f. 32.  
Case of his shooting P. Hawkins, with the opinion  
of the Bishops on it, and royal dispensation, 1621.  
. . . . . 5822. f. 121.  
Warrant for payment of money to, as chief-almoner,  
1627. . . . . 5750. f. 54.  
Abstract of his register, 1611—1633. . 6095—6097.  
ABBOT (John). v. MANTELL (Walter).  
ABBOT (John), *of Savannah*. Drawings and natural  
history of the insects of Georgia, with a portrait  
of himself, 1792—1804. . . . . 7941—7960.  
ABBOT (Ralph). v. ABOT (Ralph).  
ABBOT (Thomas).  
Epitaph, in Strethall church, 1539. . 5811. f. 45. b.
- ABBOTS, *Manor of*. v. STUTEVILLE (Charles).  
ABBOTSBURY, *co. Dors.*  
Extenta manerii, 30 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 1.  
Briefs for fires there, 4 and 29 Geo. III.  
. . . . . B. iv. 12, xxix. 1.  
—— *Abbey*.  
Extenta temporalium in *co. Dors.*, 30 Edw. I.  
. . . . . 6166. p. 1.  
Inquisitiones de terris, 9 Edw. IV., 12 Hen. VII.  
. . . . . 6165. pp. 17, 49.  
ABBOTSTON, *co. Southt.* Extracts from fine rolls re-  
lative to the manor. . . . . 5937. f. 77. b.  
ABBOTSWOOTEN. v. WOOTTON, Abbots.  
ABBOTT (George), *Linendraper*. Bill for goods sup-  
plied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . 5751. f. 122.  
ABBREVIATIONS.  
Forms in writing Latin, etc. . . . . 6361. f. 22.  
Abbreviationes diplomaticæ. . . . . 9820.  
ABDILA (Baba), *the Prophet*.  
Drawing of his sepulchre. . . . . 5234. art. 15.  
ABDY (Anthony). Legal opinion on the payment of  
mineral duties, 1761. . . . . 6676. p. 87.  
ABDY (*Sir Thomas*). Order of the Commons for  
sequestration of his goods, 1643. . 5497. f. 79.  
ABDY (*Sir William*). Letters to G. Langstaff, re-  
lating to the cause of Bagshaw v. Spencer, 1736  
—1741. . . . . 6682. p. 413.  
ABELL (Marmaduke), *of Bonsall*. Suit with Stephen  
Badgely and others, concerning a lead mine in  
Wirksworth, *temp. Anne*. . . . 6677. p. 67.  
ABELLO (Manuel).  
Correspondence with B. Yriarte, 1796. . Eg. 378.  
ABENDON, *Berks.* v. ABINGDON.  
ABENDON, *Family of*.  
Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . 5937. f. 128.  
Pleas relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 113.  
ABERAVON, *co. Glamorg.* Brief for rebuilding the  
church, 6 Geo. III. . . . . B. vi. 9.  
ABERCONWAY, *co. Caernarv.*  
Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 53.  
ABERCORN, *Earl of*. v. HAMILTON (James).  
ABERCROMBIE (James), *General*.  
Notice of his attack on the French camp, on Lake  
Champlain, 1758. . . . . 6816. f. 87.  
ABERDEEN, *Earl of*. v. GORDON (George).  
ABERGAVENNY, *co. Monm.* Plans and drawings of the  
priory. . . . . 6739. f. 67; 6742. f. 24.



- ABERGAVENNY, *Lords of*.  
*v. NEVILL* (Edward).  
*v. NEVILL* (George).  
*v. NEVILL* (Henry).
- ABERNETHIE (John).  
 Letter to Andrew Mitchell, 1761. . 6860. f. 1.
- ABIN, *Sieur d'*.  
*v. CHATEIGNER de la Roche-pozai* (Louis).
- ABINGDON, *Berks.* Extracts from the churchwardens' accounts of the parish of St. Helen, 1 Ph. and Mar.—34 Eliz. . 6183. f. 57.  
 Sketch of the church, with notes. . 6768. p. 84.  
*Abbey.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . Eg. 282.  
 Notes by Willis, Spark, and Cole. . 5828. p. 184.  
 Abstract of charter of Hen. II. . 5937. f. 112.
- ABINGDON (Thomas?). Account of the Throckmorton and of Flatbury. . . . . 5841. p. 236.  
 Letter of Sir W. Waade, recommending that the statute should be executed against him, 1605. . 6178. p. 445.
- ABINGDON (Thomas), *of Henlip*.  
 Notice of a MS. belonging to, 1756. . 6212. f. 74.
- ABINGER, *co. Sur.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. ff. 12—15.
- ABINGTON, Magna and Parva, *co. Cambr.*  
 Extracts from the parish registers and other collections. . . . . 5823. f. 214.  
 Charter relating to Great Abington, 1 Edw. IV. . 6693. p. 57.  
 Note relating to the same. . . . . 5837. f. 132. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . 5802. f. 23. b; 6754. f. 210.  
 Note relating to Little Abington. . 5837. f. 61. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings relating to the same. . 5802. f. 2. b; 6754. f. 199.  
 Extracts from the parish register. . 6402. f. 116.
- ABINGTON-PIGOTS, *co. Camb.*  
 Church notes, with drawings. . 5810. f. 116. b.  
 List of rectors. . . . . 5810. p. 270.
- ABINGTON (Frances). *v. CUMBERLAND* (R.)
- ABNEY, *co. Derby*.  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to. . 6668. p. 198.  
 Notes relative to the manor. . 6670. p. 500.  
 Extracts from charters, etc., relating to the grange. . 6668. p. 204; 6671. p. 121.
- ABNEY, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree and notes. 6669. p. 206; 6675. f. 372. b.
- ABNEY (Thomas). Opinion upon Mr. Richardson's case, 1727. . . . . 6668. p. 347.
- ABOT (Ralph). Abstract of a grant by, with sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 95.
- ABRAM-CHAN, *Pro-governor of Surat*.  
 Letters to him from Sir Thomas Roe, 1615, 1616. . 6115. ff. 54, 92. b, 118. b, 178.
- ABREU, *Family of, Counts of Regalados*.  
 Elogios dela casa, por Alvaro Ferreyra de Vera, 1647. . Eg. 481.
- ABREU (Felix d'), *Spanish Minister in England*.  
 Letter to Mr. Pitt, with the answer, 1759. . 6817. ff. 137, 140.
- ABRINCIS (Hugo de), *Earl of Chester*.  
*v. HUGH d'AVRANCHES*.
- ABTOFT, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6695. f. 288.
- ABYSSINIA.  
 Chronological history of. . . . . 6922. f. 91.  
 Historia, pelo Padre Manoel de Almeida. . 9861.  
 Map of the territories of the empire of Prester John. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 50.
- ACADEMIES. *v. UNIVERSITIES*.
- ACAPULCO, *in Mexico*.  
 Chart of the bay, by G. W. . 5415. G. art. 12.
- ACCIALE, *Monastery of, co. Sussex*. *v. SELE*.
- ACCINELLI (—). *Compendio delle storie di Genova, 1751—1774*. . . . . 8564.
- ACCIPITRARIUS (Hugo).  
 Abstract of grant to him of the wardship of his grandchildren, *temp.* Hen. II. . 5937. f. 91.
- ACCOUNTS, *Council of, established by Will. III. in the Netherlands*. Letters to Mar. van Vrybergen, 1708. . 5130. ff. 26, 62, 168, 175, 199, 217, 255, 259, 279, 364, 365, 371.
- ACE (Hugues d'), *Knt.* Figure of him in the abbey of Champagne, in Maine. . . . . 6728. f. 35.
- ACHARD. *v. AGARD*.
- ACHELBY (William de). Abstract of a charter relating to, with seal, 16 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 144.
- ACHOLT. *v. OCCOLD*.
- ACIDALIUS (Valens). *Emendationes super notis ejus ad editionem priorem Scaligeri*. . 6487. f. 8. b.
- ACKESTON, *co. Essex*. *v. ARKESDEN*.
- ACKWORTH, *co. York*.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- ACLE, *co. Norf.*  
 Sketch of window in the church. . 6769. p. 202.
- ACNAM [?] *co. Derby?*  
 Deed relating to, 1 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6702. f. 85.
- ACQS, *Bishops of*.  
*v. NOAILLES* (François de).  
*v. NOAILLES* (Gilles de).
- ACRAY (James), *Repairer of the bridges, etc., within the New Forest*.  
 Warrant for his yearly fee, 1690. . 5763. f. 51.
- ACRE, *in Palestine*.  
 View of the church of St. John. . . . . 6735. f. 19.
- ACTON, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to lands there. . . . . 6032. ff. 92, 97, 104—112.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 32 Geo. II. . A. v. 1.
- ACTON, *co. Middx.* Abstract of leases of Lord Worcester's lands within the manor, 1645. . 5501. f. 99.
- ACTON TRUSSELL, *co. Staff.* Brief for repairing the church, 6 Geo. IV. . . . . C. vi. 3.
- ACTON (John), *of Echington*. Abstract of lease to J. Fuller of lands in Otham, 1692. . 6351. p. 99.
- ADALBERON, *Abp. of Treves*.  
*v. TREVES, Archbishops of*.
- ADAM, *Chaplain*. Institution of to the vicarage of Althorne. . . . . 6675. f. 126.
- ADAM, *Maitre*. *v. BILLAUT* (Adam).
- ADAM, *Monk of Morimond Abbey, diocese of Langres*.  
 S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. . 6047. ff. 99, 105.
- ADAMS, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 217. b; 5822. f. 2. b.
- ADAMS (Rev. —), *of Shrewsbury*. Letter to him from R. Cartwright, 1755. . . . . 6181. f. 57.
- ADAMS (Francis). Warrant for the payment of soldiers sent by him, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 38.
- ADAMS (J—).  
 Letter to Mr. Goodwin [1773]. . 6669. p. 392.
- ADAMS (John), *Provost of King's Coll. Cambr.*  
 Certificate that W. Taylor was exempt from toll, 1718. . . . . 5815. p. vi.
- ADAMS (John), *Master of Sidney Coll. Cambr.*  
*v. PARRIS* (Francis Sawyer).
- ADAMS (John), *of Staple Inn*.  
 Indenture with T. Dalton, relative to his marriage with Ann Dalton, 31 Eliz. . . . . 5812. f. 16. b.
- ADAMS (John W—), *Colonel*. Letters relative to the history and antiquities of India. . 9868.
- ADAMS (Robert), *M. D.* Verses on. . . . . 5541.
- ADAMS (Robert), *Collector of sequestrations, co. Hunt.*  
 Receipt for rents from Fen-Stanton, 1645. . 5494. f. 157.
- ADAMS (Sir Thomas), *Bar.*  
 Deed of foundation of the Arabic lectureship at Cambridge, 1666. . . . . 5810. p. 196.
- ADAMS (Thomas), *Major*.  
 General orders issued by him in Bengal, Bahar, and Orixa, 1763—1765. . . . . 6049, 6050.
- ADAMS (Thurston). *v. MOUNTFORD* (John).
- ADBASTON, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 32, 36 & 40 Geo. III. . B. xxxii. 3, xxxvi. 8, xl. 8.
- ADBOULTON, *co. Nott.*  
 Lease of lands there, 40 Eliz. . 6704. f. 133. b.

- ADDAMS (Henry), *of London*.  
Warrant to pay him money, 1604. 5755. f. 172.
- ADDAMS (John), *of Caynham, co. Salop*.  
Indenture for the purchase of Caynham, 31 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6276. f. 42. b.  
Carta qua manerium de Caynham ei venditur, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6276. f. 38.  
Carta ejus, qua dominium de Snyttone venditur W. de Foxe, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6276. f. 51.
- ADDAMS (Robert).  
*v.* ADDAMS (Theophilus).
- ADDAMS (Theophilus).  
Note of a patent of concealed land given to T. and R. Addams, 1583. . . . . 5521. p. 20.
- ADDENBROOKE (J—), *of Lichfield; chaplain to Bp. Sherlock*.  
Letter to Dr. Collignon, 1771. . . . . 6402. f. 77.
- ADDENBROOKE (John), *M. D., of Littlecourt, co. Hertf.*  
Memoranda respecting. 5992. f. 124; 6402. f. 75.
- ADDERBURY, *co. Ox.*  
Dimensions of the church, with epitaphs. 5832. ff. 171. b, 173.
- ADDERLEY, *co. Salop*. Briefs for rebuilding the church, 33, 37, 40, 44 and 52 Geo. III.  
B. xxxiii. 3, xxxvii. 2, xl. 4, xliv. 7, lii. 7.
- ADDERLEY (—), *Capt., of Derby*.  
Note to him from C. Hope. 6673. p. 487.
- ADDERLEY (Charles Bowyer and Ralph).  
Suit relating to claims of estovers in Needwood Forest; 1790—1793. . . . . 6491. f. 21.
- ADDINGTON, *co. Northt.*  
Account of the church, by Cole. . . . . 5834. p. 58.
- ADDINGTON, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. ff. 16—18.
- ADDISCOMBE, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 19.
- ADDISON (Joseph).  
Letters to Lord Halifax, 1699—1714. 7121. ff. 7—18.  
Letters, when Under Secretary of State, to George Stepney, 1705—1707. . . . . 7058. f. 71.  
Facsimile of a letter from, 1701. . . . . 9828. p. 67.  
The first act of a play supposed to have been written by. . . . . 5145. C. f. 218.
- ADEE (Swithin), *M. D., of Guildford*.  
Account of the Cistercian order, probably drawn up by. . . . . 6172.  
Transcripts of Cecil papers. . . . . 6177, 6178.
- ADELAIDE, *Queen of France*.  
*v.* FRANCE, *Kings of*. LOUIS VI.
- ADELAIDE, *Duchess of Lorraine*.  
*v.* LORRAINE, *Dukes of*. SIMON, or SIGISMOND.
- ADELBERTUS, or ADALBERON, *Abp. of Treves*.  
*v.* TREVES, *Archbishops of*.
- ADGARSLEY, *co. Derby*.  
*v.* ALDERWASLEY.
- ADIETON (John). Warrants to pay him conduct money, with the receipts, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 3.
- ADISHAM, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii. . . . . 6159. ff. 30, 164. b; 6160. f. 47.
- ADKINSON (—), *Vicar of Great Paxton, co. Hunt*.  
Order from the committee of sequestrations to pay him money, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 132.
- ADLINGTON, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to the manor. . . . . 6032. ff. 27, 28.
- ADLINGTON, *Family of*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. ff. 27, 28.
- ADMIRALTY, *Commissioners of the*. *v.* NAVY.
- ADMIRALTY, *Court of*.  
Minute of Council respecting the differences between the courts of Admiralty and Common Law, concerning prohibitions, 1633. 5489. f. 81.  
Petitions of merchants to Oliver Cromwell, respecting the prosecution of suits in the court. 5489. ff. 24, 48.  
The case of R. Fontino, submitted to the court. 5500. f. 11.
- ADMIRALTY, *Droits of*. Warrants, etc. relating to, 1703, 1704. . . . . 5752. ff. 169—179.
- ADMIRALTY, *Council of, at Amsterdam*.  
Letter to Mar. van Vrybergen, 21 Aug. 1708. 5130. f. 284.  
Memoir from J. Hiddink, Aug. 1708. 5130. f. 284.
- ADMIRALTY, *Council of, on the Maese*. Letter to the States General, 19 July, 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 272.
- ADMIRALTY, *Council of, in Zealand*.  
Letters to Mar. van Vrybergen, 1708. 5130. ff. 251, 287, 317, 361.  
Letter to the States, 12 March, 1708. 5132. f. 141.
- ADOLPHUS FREDERIC, *Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*.  
*v.* MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ.
- ADRIA, *in Italy*. Statutes; privileges granted by the Doge of Venice; and commission to the Podestà, 1441—1574. *Lat. and Ital.* . . . . 8597.
- ADRIAN IV., *Pope*. *v.* POPES.
- ADRYAN, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215.
- ADSTOCK, *co. Buck*. *v.* HESLOP (—).  
Notes for its history, with the names of rectors. 6666. pp. 227, 234.
- ADSTONE, *co. Northt.* Condition for levying a fine on land there. . . . . 6704. f. 44. b.
- ADVENTURERS in London for lands in Ireland.  
*v.* IRELAND.
- ADVERTISEMENTS. Two advertisements, copied from the *Mercurius Publicus*, 1660. . . . . 6308. p. 15.
- ADY (John), *Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer*.  
Warrant to pay him money, 1684. 5756. f. 119.
- ADYE, *Family, of Doddington and Barham*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 115.
- ADYLOCH (Richard). *v.* LEE (Thomas).
- ADYSONE (Edward). Appointment of, as an ordinary waterman, 1569. . . . . 5750. f. 28.
- ÆGIDIUS *Romanus*. *v.* COLUMNA (Ægidius de).
- ÆGYPTIUS (Matthias). *v.* EGIZIO (Matteo).
- ÆNIGMAS. 5832. ff. 129. b, 225. b; 5947. p. 166.  
Lord Bale, his questions; a collection of riddles. 5956. f. 89.
- ÆRNINGAFORD, *co. Cambr*.  
*v.* MELBOURNE, *co. Cambr*.
- ÆTHELRED of England.  
*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.
- AFFRY (Louis Auguste Augustin d'), *Comte d'Affry, French ambassador at the Hague*.  
Correspondence with Gen. Yorke, 1760. 6818. ff. 30, 32, 144, 146.  
Note of a despatch to him from the Duc de Choiseul, 1760. . . . . 6818. f. 148.  
Memorial to the States General, Apr. 1760. 6818. f. 140.
- AFGHANISTAN, *History of*.  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6936.
- AFRICA. *v.* BROWNE (W. G.).  
Papers illustrative of its history, etc., from 1320 to about 1600. *Spanish*. . . . . 8219.  
Papers relating to the eastern coast of Africa, 1811—1816. . . . . 8958.  
Charts of the coast of, by Sebastien de Ruesta. Sloan. 5027. A. artt. 22, 44, 45.  
Map of the coasts, *circ.* 1600. *Portuguese*. 9812.  
Atlas to travels in Northern Africa, containing the natural history of; by E. Ruppell. . . . . 9889.  
Drawings of African insects, by E. Kikius, Albin, Tovey, etc. . . . . 5280.
- AGACE, *Ste.* *v.* AGATHA, *St.*
- AGAR (Thomas).  
Receipts signed by, 1640, 1641. 5756. ff. 128, 131.
- AGARD, *Family, of Foston, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6666. p. 85; 6669. p. 206.  
Note of a charter relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 186.
- AGARD (*Mrs.*—).  
Feoffment to her of land. . . . . 6704. f. 1.
- AGARD (Arthur).  
Extracts from his MS. collections. 6666. p. 17.
- AGARD (John). Indenture of retainership to Lord Hastings, 14 Edw. IV. . . . . 5758. f. 277.
- AGARD (Walter). *v.* MARSTON, *co. Derby*.
- AGATHA, *St., Virgin and Martyr*.  
Legend of her martyrdom. *French*. 6524. f. 66. b.



- AGATHIAS, *Smyrnaeus*.  
 Elogium Plutarchi. *Græce*. . . . . 5423. f. 1.  
 AGBOROUGH *alias* Townshend (*Sir Robert*), *Knt.*  
 Grant of arms to, 1663. . . . . 6032. f. 5.  
 AGELES (Raymundus de).  
 Historia de expeditione Hierosolymitana. . . . . 8927.  
 AGENE, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ et consuetudines.  
 6159. ff. 36, 171; 6160. f. 59.  
 AGERSLEY, *Manor of, in Rocester, co. Staff.*  
 Deed relating to, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.  
 AGIA (William de). Charter relating to lands held  
 by him in Norfolk, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6275. p. 126.  
 AGIS, *Rex Sparte*.  
 Vita ejus, a Plutarcho. *Græce*. . . . . 5423. f. 178.  
 AGLIO (Augustine). Facsimile drawings of ancient  
 Mexican paintings. . . . . 8882.  
 AGLIONBY (William), *Resident at Zurich*.  
 Extract of a letter from him, 1703. . . . . 7077. f. 11.  
 Extract of a letter to C. Whitworth, 11 July, 1703.  
 . . . . . 7065. f. 61.  
 AGLIONBYE (Henry). Bill of the plate of Windsor  
 College, 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 51.  
 AGMONDESHAM, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 66. b.  
 AGNES, *St., Virgin and Martyr*.  
 Legend of her martyrdom. *French*. . . . . 6524. f. 70.  
 AGOCCHI (Hieronymo), *nephew to F. Sega, Cardinal of*  
*Piacenza*. Letters to G. A. Caligario, 1592—1594.  
 . . . . . 6875. ff. 1—151.  
 Letters to P. Aldobrandini, 1592—1594.  
 . . . . . 6875. ff. 37—151.  
 Letter to him from the Card. of Piacenza, 1594.  
 . . . . . 6874. f. 402.  
 AGOSTINO (Antonio). Instructions to him, in a mis-  
 sion to England, from Julius III. 6874. f. 124. b.  
 AGRA, *in Hindostan*.  
 Letters to the Governor from Sir Thomas Roe,  
 1615—1617. . . . . 6115. ff. 73. b, 96. b, 170.  
 AGRICOLA (George). *v. EVATT (Samuel)*.  
 AGRICULTURE. Dialogos nocturnales sobre la agri-  
 cultura, etc. . . . . Eg. 593.  
 Memoranda of husbandry, 1563. . . . . 5665. f. 145. b.  
 AGUCCHIA (Giovanni Battista). Littere diverse a  
 nome del Card. Ludovisio, 1621, 1623. . . . . 8517.  
 AGUE. Receipts for. . . . . 5802. pp. ii. iv. vii.  
 AGUILAR DE CAMPO, *in Spain*. *v. SALANOVA (Pedro de)*.  
 AGUILERS (Raymundus de). *v. AGELES*.  
 AHLDFELD (—).  
 Letter to Andrew Mitchell, 1761. . . . . 6859. f. 1.  
 AHMED I., *Sultan*. *v. TURKEY, Empire of*.  
 AIDS. *v. REVENUE*.  
 AIGHTON, *in Milton, co. Lanc.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 54 Geo. III. . . . . B. LIV. 6.  
 AIGUEBELLE, *in Savoy*. Monument of the bishop of  
 Hereford in the church. . . . . 6729. f. 101.  
 Figure of Peter of Savoy from the same. 6728. f. 69.  
 AIGUEBELLE (B— d'). *v. AQUA BELLA (B— de)*.  
 AIGUEBELLE (Peter de). *v. EGUEBLANK (Peter de)*.  
 AIGUILLON, *Ducs d'*.  
*v. LORRAINE (Henri de)*.  
*v. PLESSIS DE RICHELIEU (Armand Vignerod du)*.  
 AIRMAN (Joseph).  
 Letter to Andrew Mitchell, 1759. . . . . 6860. f. 3.  
 AILESBUURY, *Earls of*.  
*v. BRUCE (Robert)*.  
*v. BRUCE (Thomas Brudenell)*.  
 AILWINE, *Abbot of Ramsey*.  
 His monument, in Ramsey church. . . . . 6729. f. 117.  
 AILWORTH (Robert), *Mayor of Bristol*.  
 Letter to the Earl of Hertford, 27 Sept. 1610.  
 . . . . . 5496. f. 80. b.  
 AIMERICUS. *v. HAIMERICUS*.  
 AINSWORTH (Robert). De clypeo Woodwardiano  
 dissertatio. . . . . 6127. f. 178.  
 Synopsis of the same. . . . . 6127. f. 53.  
 A scheme for abridging his Latin dictionary, etc.  
 . . . . . 6218. ff. 1, 2.  
 Letters to Strype, 1707, 1708. . . . . 5853. pp. 502, 505.  
 AIROLDI (Alfonso). *v. MUSTAFÁ BEN HANI*.  
 AIRTH HOUSE, *co. Stirling, the seat of Mr. Graham*.  
 List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6392. f. 2.  
 AITZEMA (Leo de).  
 Letter to Milton, 1655. . . . . \* 5016. f. 68.  
 AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, *City of*.  
 Formularia ad Regem coronandum in ecclesia Aquis-  
 granensi usitata. . . . . 6335.  
 Description, etc. of Charlemagne's chair there.  
 . . . . . 6735. f. 6.  
 — *Treaty of*. *v. SELVE (Lazare de)*.  
 ALAIS (I— d'), *Resident at Hanover*.  
 Letters to G. Stepney, 1706. . . . . 7075. f. 1.  
 ALAKESTON, *co. Leic.?* *v. BOSCHERVILLE (John de)*.  
 ALALEO (Paolo).  
 Diaria, ab anno 1586 usque ad annum 1637.  
 . . . . . 8452—8460.  
 ALAMANNI. *v. LAW, of Germany*.  
 ALAMOS Y BARRIENTOS (Baltasar de).  
 Discursos del gobierno. . . . . Eg. 572.  
 ALAN, *Chaplain of Chesterton*. Grant to him from  
 Eustachius fil. Hervei. . . . . 5837. f. 43. b.  
 ALAN FERGAUNT, *Earl of Richmond*.  
*v. BRETAGNE, Earls of*.  
 ALAN (William), *Cardinal*. Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 45.  
 ALANUS, *Abbat of Thorney*. *v. THORNEY, Abbey*.  
 ALAVA, *Province of Spain*. *v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan)*.  
 ALBANIA. Relations relative to, etc., 1599—1686.  
*Ital*. . . . . 8605.  
 ALBANO, *in Italy*. Views of the lake and the surround-  
 ing country, 1774. . . . . 6750. f. 39.  
 ALBANY, *Family of*.  
 Extract from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 68. b.  
 ALBEMARLE, *River, in North America*.  
 Chart, by W. Hack. . . . . 5415. G. art. 6.  
 ALBEMARLE, *Dukes of*.  
*v. MONK (Christopher)*.  
*v. MONK (George)*.  
 ALBEMARLE, *Duchess of*. *v. MONTAGU (Elizabeth)*.  
 ALBEMARLE, *Earls of*.  
*v. FORTIBUS (William de)*.  
*v. KEPPEL (Arnold Joost van)*.  
 ALBEMARLE, *Countess of*. *v. FORTIBUS (Isabella de)*.  
 ALBENY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 150.  
 ALBERINO (Marcello).  
 Diary, 1527—1534. *Ital*. . . . . 8364.  
 ALBERON, *Archbishop of Treves*.  
*v. TREVES, Archbishops of*.  
 ALBERONI (Giulio), *Cardinal*. Life. *Ital*. . . . . 8379.  
 Papers relative to. *Ital*. . . . . 8373.  
 ALBERT, *Archduke of Austria, and Isabella, his wife*;  
*Governors of the Low Countries*.  
 Letters from them to Cardinal Borghese and Paul  
 V., 1619. . . . . 6874. f. 293.  
 Letter to them from Hen. IV. of France, [Sept.  
 1601]. . . . . 5457. f. 149.  
 Letters from the executors of Isabella to the King  
 of Spain, concerning her jewels, 28 Apr. 1638.  
 . . . . . 6902. f. 195.  
 ALBERT, *son of William II., Duke of Bavaria*.  
 Letter to Cardinal Borghese, 31 Jan. 1609.  
 . . . . . 6874. f. 251.  
 ALBERT (Charles d'), *Duc de Luynes, Constable of*  
*France, etc*. Letter to the Cardinal Borghese,  
 4 Dec. 1620. . . . . 6873. f. 331.  
 Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 23 Aug. 1619.  
 . . . . . 5445. f. 206.  
 Letter to Paul V., 28 Oct. 1620. . . . . 6873. f. 333.  
 ALBERTANUS, *Causidicus Brixienis*.  
 Liber de doctrina dicendi et tacendi. . . . . 6158. f. 1.  
 Liber consolationis et consilii. . . . . 6158. f. 8. b.  
 De amore et dilectione Dei et proximi, etc.  
 . . . . . 6158. f. 34. b.  
 Sermo inter causidicos Januenses et quosdam notarios  
 editus, de conformatione vitæ illorum. 6158. f. 81.  
 Sermo secundus, inter Fratres Minores et causidicos  
 Brixienenses. . . . . 6158. f. 86. b.  
 Sermo super illuminatione, et super spirituali et  
 corporali refectione. . . . . 6158. f. 89. b.

- ALBERTI (Georg Wilhelm).  
Extract from his letter to Dr. N. Lardner, 1751. 6213. f. 1.  
Extract from his letter to ———, relating to Bp. Clayton's journal, 1754. 6213. f. 2.
- ALBERTI (Vincenzo Camillo). Letters to him from P. Metastasio, 1756—1773. Eg. 49.
- ALBERTINI (Maffeo).  
Letters to him from various persons, 1606. 8516.
- ALBIN (Eleazar).  
The original drawings of his work on insects. 5280.  
Drawings of amphibious animals and reptiles. 5272.
- ALBINI (William de), *first Earl of Arundel*.  
v. BOKKING (Nicholas).
- ALBINI (William de), *sixth Earl of Sussex*.  
Grant to Herbert, son of Gervase de la Pette, of lands in Uffington. 5705. p. 244.
- ALBINI (William de), *third Baron of Albini of Belvoir*.  
Feoda ejus in com. Linc., 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 42.
- ALBINIACO, De. v. ALBINI.
- ALBINUS (Petrus).  
Versus intitulati *Novus Cato*. 6158. f. 159.
- ALBLASTER, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 54.
- ALBO (R. Joseph), *Hispanus*.  
Caput xlii. sermonis quarti libri cui titulus est, *Liber Fundamentorum*. 6489. f. 95.
- ALBURY, *co. Hertf.*  
Grant of the advowson, 36 Hen. VIII. 6668. p. 16.
- ALBURY, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. 6167. f. 20.
- ALCHORNE (Thomas), *Mercer*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. 5751. f. 117.
- ALCISTON, *co. Sussex*. Extracts relating to it, from the register of Battle abbey. 6344. col. 81.
- ALCOCK (John), *Bp. of Ely*.  
Extracts from his episcopal register respecting Cambridgeshire, 1486—1500. 5827. f. 1.  
Memoranda relative to the treatise ascribed to him, entitled, *The Abbey of the Holy Goost*. 5827. f. 1. b.  
Arms. 5827. f. 1\*, l. b.
- ALCOCK (Nicholas). v. PURCHASE (George).
- ALCOCKE (Nicholas), *Surgeon attending on the King*.  
Warrant for his wages, 1544. 5753. f. 127.
- ALCUDIA, *Conde de la, Viceroy of Majorca*.  
Letter to Sir J. Leake, 1706. 5441. f. 217.  
Terms of capitulation required by him of Sir J. Leake, for the surrender of Majorca, 28 Sept. 1706. 5441. f. 221.
- ALDAM (John). French admiralty cause between him and Jeanne Menart, 1600. 5664. f. 6.
- ALDBOROUGH, *co. Norf.*  
Architectural drawings of the church, with notes. 6754. f. 150; 6755. f. 305.
- ALDBOROUGH, *Baroness of*. v. STANHOPE (Melosinah).
- ALDBOURN, *co. Wilt.*  
Survey of, by J. Norden, 1617. 6027. f. 62.  
Brief for a fire there, 1 Geo. III. B. 1. 1.
- ALDEBURGH, *co. Suff.*  
Note relating to, by B. Rand. 5847. p. 112.  
Seal of the borough. 5524. ff. 79, 125.
- ALDEBURGH, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 50, 55.
- ALDEBY, *co. Norf.* Architectural drawings of the church. 6744. f. 2; 6747. f. 22; 6748. f. 43; 6750. f. 132; 6753. f. 143; 6754. f. 152; 6755. f. 178; 6759. f. 42.
- ALDEHAM, *Family of*. v. ALDHAM.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 54. b.
- ALDELEYE (William de). Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 11 Edw. I. 6032. f. 31. b.
- ALDELYNE [Audlem?], *co. Chester*.  
Charter relating to. 6032. f. 49.
- ALDELYNE, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Notes relating to. 6032. ff. 46. b—49. b, 113.
- ALDEN, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
Pedigree, 1634. 5812. p. 239.
- ALDEN (John), *Merchant of London*.  
Complaint against the French, for spoiling his ship, 1601. 5664. f. 239.
- ALDEN (John), — *continued*.  
Statements of his cause, 1602. 5664. ff. 247, 287.
- ALDENHAM, *co. Hertf.*  
Fines relating to the manor. 6704. f. 14.
- ALDERSEY, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to land there. 6032. ff. 138—140.
- ALDERSEY, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. 5507. p. 367; 5529. p. 2; 5534. p. 1.
- ALDERSEY (John). Acquittance for money to I. Jackson, 1644. 5508. f. 137.
- ALDERSEY (William), *Resident at Hamburg*.  
Letters to G. Stepney, 1701, 1702. 7076. f. 1.
- ALDERWASLEY, *co. Derby*.  
v. BURROWES (Thomas).  
v. FAWNE (Thomas).  
v. FOUN (William le).  
v. LEKE (Francis), *Earl of Scarsdale*.  
v. LOWE (Anthony).  
v. LOWE (Edward).  
v. LOWE (Thomas).  
v. WHITFIELD (Robert de).  
v. MILNHAY, *co. Derby*.  
Collections relating to. 6667. p. 78; 6669. p. 342; 6670. p. 519; 6704. f. 163.  
Account of the hamlet. 6675. f. 23. b.  
Grant relating to, 4 Edw. II. 6667. p. 65.  
The book of the reveship, 1 Ric. III. 6666. p. 167.  
Endowment of the chapel of St. Margaret, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 6666. p. 129.  
Inquisition of lands there, 44 Eliz. 6666. p. 113.  
Bill in Chancery relating to lands there, 1616. 6704. f. 203.  
Suit relating to, 10 Car. I. 6692. p. 89.
- *Manor*.  
Account of the descent of, etc. 6671. pp. 185, 603; 6675. f. 177. b; 6691. p. 321; 6707. p. 33.  
Court roll, 39 Eliz. 6704. f. 177.  
Grant relating to, 12 Feb. 1615. 6670. p. 427.  
Notes from a survey, 1629. 6670. p. 280.  
Deed relating to. 6704. f. 200.  
Names in which the court of the manor was kept, from 20 Hen. VIII. to 1650. 6666. p. 159.
- ALDETHLEY, *Family of*. v. AUDELEGH.
- ALDETHLEY (Nicholaus de).  
v. AUDELY (Nicholaus de.)
- ALDFORD, *co. Chester*. v. AUDFORD.  
Abstract of charters relating to lands there. 6032. ff. 30, 32, 33.
- ALDFORD, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. 6705. f. 94. b.
- ALDHAM, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5530. f. xlii.
- ALDEHELM, St. Facsimile of two leaves of an early MS. of his treatise *De Virginitate*. 9385.
- ALDINGBOURN, *co. Sussex*. Inquis. de terris episc. Cicestræ ibidem, 11 Ric. II. 6165. p. 220.
- ALDINGTON, *co. Kent*.  
Grant relating to, 26 Hen. VI. 5516. p. 36.
- ALDITHELLEY (William de). Grant of mines in Wirksworth to him, 3 Edw. I. 6681. p. 86; 6686. p. 255.
- ALDOBRANDINI (Cintio Passeri), *Card. of S. Giorgio*.  
Letters to him, 1592—1601, from  
Cardinal de Bourbon. 6874. f. 358.  
Frà Bon. Calatagirona. 6875. ff. 461, 463.  
Cardinal de Joyeuse. 6874. ff. 321, 336.  
Duc de Mayenne. 6873. ff. 128, 155, 180.  
Vincenzo, Duke of Mantua. 6874. ff. 312, 318.  
J. Pistorius. 6875. ff. 417—425.  
Ant. Possevino. 6874. f. 404.  
Hercule Sfondrati, Duke of Montemarciano. 6874. f. 323.  
Abp. of Sipontino. 6875. f. 429.
- ALDOBRANDINI (Giovanni Francesco).  
Instructions to him, sent from the Court of Rome to Spain, 27 Nov. 1594. 6874. f. 474.
- ALDOBRANDINI (Ippolito), *Cardinal*.  
v. POPES. CLEMENT VIII.
- ALDOBRANDINI (Pietro), *Cardinal*. Letter in his favor from Cath. de' Medici. 6873. f. 77.



ALDOBRANDINI (Pietro),—*continued*.

- Letter to Camillo Borghese. . . . . 6874. f. 190.  
 Letters to him, 1592—1621, from  
   H. Agocchi. . . . . 6875. ff. 36—151.  
   Patriarch of Alexandria. . . . . 6875. f. 392.  
   Anne Catherine, Archduchess of Austria.  
     . . . . . 6874. f. 267.  
   Cardinal Barberino. . . . . 6874. ff. 20—39.  
   Frà Bon, Calatagirona.  
     . . . . . 6875. ff. 445—457, 467—475, 479—500.  
   T. Domini. . . . . 6875. f. 442.  
   Duc d'Espèrnon. . . . . 6873. ff. 242, 250, 256.  
   Bishop of Evreux. . . . . 6874. f. 412.  
   Cardinal of Florence, when legate in France.  
     . . . . . 6874. ff. 41—108.  
   Duc de Guise. . . . . 6873. ff. 260, 265, 275, 279.  
   Cardinal de Joyeuse. . . . . 6874. f. 340.  
   Duc de Mayenne. . . . . 6873. ff. 130, 182.  
   Grand master of Malta. . . . . 6874. f. 269.  
   Duc de Mercœur. . . . . 6873. f. 293.  
   P. Millino. . . . . 6875. f. 384.  
   P. F. Montorio. . . . . 6874. f. 410.  
   Duc de Nevers. . . . . 6873. ff. 208, 216, 222, 229, 235.  
   Cardinal de Pellevé. . . . . 6874. ff. 348—352.  
   Cardinal of Piacenza. . . . . 6874. f. 401.  
   Cardinal Priuli. . . . . 6875. f. 398.  
 ALDRED, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 170. b.  
 ALDREY BRIDGE.  
   Note relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 112.  
 ALDRICH (—). *v.* GREENSMITH (Robert).  
 ALDRICH (Ann).  
   Agreement with W. Cotton and R. Webster, concerning land in Matlock, 1766. . . . . 6679. p. 1\*.  
 ALDRICH (Henry). *v.* GREENSMITH (Andrew).  
   Suit relating to Darley Moor, 1705.  
     . . . . . 6691. p. 515; 6694. f. 60; 6696. f. 122.  
   Suit against R. Greensmith and G. Brownhill.  
     . . . . . 6696. f. 141.  
 ALDRICH (Robert), *Bp. of Carlisle*.  
   *v.* HASHENPERG (Stephanus de).  
   *v.* WHARTON (*Sir* Thomas).  
   Warrants to him from Henry VIII. . . . . 6362. f. 1.  
   Receipts for money for the fortifications at Carlisle, 1541, 1542. . . . . 5754. ff. 80, 84.  
   Letter to him from the Privy Council, 17 Nov. 1543. . . . . 5754. f. 85.  
 ALDRICH (Thomas), *Master of C. C. C. Cambr.*  
   Indenture relating to plate received from Abp. Parker, 13 Eliz. . . . . 6403. f. 72. b.  
 ALDRICH (Walter). *v.* STATHAM (*Sir* John).  
 ALDRIDGE, *co. Staff.*  
   Deed relating to, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 88.  
 ALDRIDGE (George), *Capt. serving in the Low Countries*.  
   Warrant for the payment of his troop, 1599.  
     . . . . . 5753. f. 250.  
 ALDWARK, *co. Derby*.  
   Royal grant of lands there, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6675. f. 2.  
   Extracts from deeds, with notes relating to Aldwark Grange. . . . . 6667. pp. 477, 481; 6681. p. 19.  
 ALDWICK, *hundred of, co. Sussex*. Abstract of lands in it, by J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 112.  
 ALDWORTH (Richard), *Clerk to Sir D. Carleton, one of the clerks of the Council*.  
   Warrant for his wages, 1639. . . . . 5756. f. 143.  
   Letter to the Treasurers of sequestrations, 1648.  
     . . . . . 5508. f. 115.  
 ALDYNGTONE, *co. Kent*. *v.* ALDINGTON.  
 ALEGRETE, *Marques de*.  
   *v.* TELLES DA SILVA (Manoel).  
 ALEMERT (Jean le Rond d'). Notice of his visit to the King of Prussia, 1763.  
     . . . . . 6809. ff. 213. b, 227. b.  
 ALEN (Edward). Memorandum of money borrowed of R. Columbèll, 23 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 90. b.  
 ALEN (William), *of Lees, co. Derby*.  
   *v.* CAVENDISH (*Sir* William).  
 ALEOTTI (Arnesina Artusina degl'). Letter to her from Card. P. Bembo, 1540. . . . . 6873. f. 38.

ALEPPO, *City of Syria*.

- Letter to the council of Aleppo, from Sir Tho. Roe, 15 Feb. 1616. . . . . 6115. f. 86.  
 ALESSANDRA.  
   Letter to her from Card. Bembo, 1509. 6873. f. 75.  
 ALESTREE, *co. Derby*. *v.* ALLESTREY.  
 ALEXANDER II. *Pope*.  
 ALEXANDER III.  
 ALEXANDER IV.  
 ALEXANDER VI.  
 ALEXANDER VII. *v.* POPES.  
 ALEXANDER Magnus.  
   Vita ejus, a Plutarcho. *Græce*. . . . . 5423. f. 17.  
 ALEXANDER, *Aphrodisiensis*. *Commentaria in Sophisticos Aristotelis Elenchos*. *Græce*. . . . . 9349.  
 ALEXANDER, *Essebiensis*.  
   Prophetiæ ex ejus historia. . . . . 6924. f. 112. b.  
 ALEXANDER, *Monachus*.  
   Historia de Crucis inventione. *Græce*. . . . . 9348.  
 ALEXANDER, *Bp. of Lincoln*. Abstract of deed, with a sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 95. b.  
   Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 227.  
 ALEXANDER, *Prior of Ely*. *v.* ELY, *Priory of*.  
 ALEXANDER, *Family of*.  
   Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5819. f. 44.  
 ALEXANDER (Edward). Letters to Strype, 1709, 1713.  
     . . . . . 5853. pp. 471, 474, 551.  
 ALEXANDER (William).  
   Collections for a history of Kent. . . . . 8836—8838.  
 ALEXANDRINUS (Johannes), *Imperial Councillor*.  
   Letter of Maximilian II. accrediting him to Pope Gregory XIII. [1574]. . . . . 6873. f. 1.  
 ALFOLD, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 24.  
 ALFRETON, *co. Derby*. *v.* PAGE (John).  
   Deeds and notes relative to lands there.  
     . . . . . 6667. pp. 128, 131, 134, 189, 202, 1119;  
     . . . . . 6668. p. 883; 6670. p. 417; 6671. p. 309;  
     . . . . . 6675. f. 177. b; 6687. pp. 201, 205; 6697.  
     . . . . . p. 175; 6698. p. 198; 6700. p. 124; 6705.  
     . . . . . ff. 22, 90. b; 6707. f. 129.  
   Memorandum concerning the market. . . . . 6707. p. 57.  
   Blason of a shield of arms at Carnfield Hall.  
     . . . . . 6705. f. 23.  
   Deeds and notes relating to the rectory, *temp.* Car. I. and Car. II. . . . . 6700. p. 195; 6705. f. 73;  
     . . . . . 6707. p. 23.  
   Church notes, 1758. . . . . 6701. p. 8.  
   Report of J. Caley relative to the endowment of the vicarage, etc. 1701. . . . . 6674. f. 357.  
 ALFRETON, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree and notes.  
     . . . . . 6667. p. 203; 6705. f. 28. b; 6707. f. 129.  
 ALFRISTON, *co. Sussex*.  
   Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 183.  
 ALGAROTTI (Francesco).  
   Letters to A. Mitchell, 1758—1760. . . . . 6858. f. 60.  
 ALGEÇIRAS, *Bay of, coast of Spain*.  
   Papers relative to the naval engagement there in 1801, with plans and views. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 381.  
 ALGIERS. Account of the redemption of captives, by Lewis Hodges, 1644. . . . . 5489. f. 85. b.  
 ALICANTE, *in Spain*. *v.* MALTES (Juan Bautista).  
   Terms of capitulation, 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 209.  
   Prospect of, with the harbour. . . . . 5415. F. art. 2.  
 ALIGHERIUS (Petrus), *Florentinus*.  
   *v.* DANTE ALIGHIERI.  
 ALIGHIERI (Dante). *v.* DANTE ALIGHIERI.  
 ALIGRE (Etienne d'), *Chancellor of France*.  
   Instruction à lui, allant ambassadeur ordinaire à Venise, 1624. . . . . 5459. f. 95.  
 ALINGTON, *Family of*. *v.* ALLINGTON.  
   Pedigree. . . . . 5807. ff. 71, 72, 73, 74; 5812. ff. 192. b, 193.  
   Consanguinity with Killingworth.  
     . . . . . 5812. ff. 192. b, 193.  
   Consanguinity with J. J. Oakes.  
     . . . . . 5806. ff. 129. b, 130.  
 ALINGTON (*Sir* Giles). *Knt.* Licence to him for an im-parkation in Horseth, Wykeham, Balsham and Wythersfield, 1550. . . . . 5834. p. 1.

- ALINGTON (James).  
Licence of alienation to him from E. Cooke of the manor of Maysters, with lands in Preston, Ketelbarston, Thorpe-Morieux, Bretenham, Burnt Ely, and Lavenham, 13 Jac. I. . . . . 5834. p. 39.
- ALINGTON (John), *Surveyor General of the Ports*.  
Warrant for his allowance, 1608. . . . . 5755. f. 188.
- ALINGTON (William). Licence to him for the imparkation of land at Horseth, &c. 1448. . . . . 5834. p. 1.
- ALISON (John), *Collector of sequestrations, co. Hunt.*  
Receipt to Tho. Watts, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 129.
- ALKHAM, *co. Kent*.  
Inscription in the church. . . . . 5492. f. 27.
- ALL SOULS College, *Oxford*.  
*v. OXFORD, University of.*
- ALLAHABAD, *Fort of*. Specimen of ancient characters on a granite column there. . . . . 8896.
- ALLÈGRE DE ST. TRONE (— d'), *General*.  
Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, relating to the French royalists, 1795—1816. . . . . 8034.
- ALLEN. *v. ALAN*.  
*v. ALLEYNE*.
- ALLEN, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree, notes, and extracts from the parish register. 6669. p. 272 ; 6673. pp. 321, 381 ; 6707. p. 50.
- ALLEN, *Family of, co. Surrey*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6409. f. 63.
- ALLEN (—), *Naval Captain*.  
*v. BUTTON (Sir William)*.  
*v. PARRY (Sir Thomas)*.
- ALLEN (Barbara). Lease to J. Greaves of a moiety of Stanton, 1612. . . . . 6669. p. 282.  
Records of the barmote court of her and G. Byrds, at Stanton, *temp.* Jac. I. . . . . 6678. p. 297.
- ALLEN (Edward). *v. ALEN (Edward)*.
- ALLEN (Edward), *of Oakingham, Berks*.  
Lease to Edw. Kerry of his manor house in Greete, 31 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6276. f. 71.
- ALLEN (Edward), *Consul at Naples*. Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 21 Aug. 1742. . . . . 6911. f. 14.
- ALLEN (George), *of Woodhouse, co. Derby*.  
*v. CLIFFORD (George)*.  
*v. COCKAYNE (Edward)*.  
*v. HODGKINSON (Robert Banks)*.
- ALLEN (Job). *v. ALLEN (Mary)*.
- ALLEN (John), *Rector of Tarporley*.  
Correspondence with Cole, 1756—1777.  
5824. ff. 42. b, 47. b, 48. b—52. b, 53. b,  
55. b—61. b, 63. b—78. b ; 5825. f. 119. b ;  
5836. ff. 166. b, 170. b ; 6400. f. 1.  
Letter to him from J. Brereton, 1755. 5992. f. 101.  
Memoranda of the situation of ancient places in co. Cambridge. . . . . 5832. f. 213. b.  
Notes relating to Tarporley. . . . . 5836. f. 181.  
Church notes relating to Annesley, 1748. . . . . 5832. f. 223.  
Epitaph. . . . . 5836. f. 179. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 90 ; 5846. pp. 68, 203, 220 ; 5851. p. 105.
- ALLEN (John), *of Kingston, co. Nott*.  
*v. HOPKINSON (John)*.
- ALLEN (John), *of Middleton, co. Derby*. Extent of lands belonging to him (?). . . . . 6704. f. 173. b.
- ALLEN (Lake). Collections for a history of Portsmouth. . . . . 8153, 8154.  
Illustrations of the history of the game of chess. . . . . 8158.  
Seals and charters, etc., transcribed by him. 8157.
- ALLEN (Letice). *v. BARKER (William)*.
- ALLEN (Mary). Sale to J. Allen of a share in Gregory's Grove mine, 1790. . . . . 6679. p. 391 ; 6684. p. 175.
- ALLEN (Nicholas). Note of a conveyance to Barbara Allen, 44 Eliz. . . . . 6669. p. 304.
- ALLEN (Ottiwel). *v. NEDHAM (Richard)*.
- ALLEN (Thomas), *Yeoman*. *v. NEEDHAM (William)*.
- ALLEN (Thomas). Inquisition of his property in co. Derby. . . . . 6689. p. 396.
- ALLEN (William). *v. ALEN (William)*.
- ALLEN (William), *Trumpeter in the royal household*.  
Warrant for his wages, 1616. . . . . 5750. f. 74.
- ALLEN (William). His certificate with C. Bootes, concerning stores, 1600. . . . . 3752. f. 93.
- ALLEN HILL SOUGH, *co. Derby*. Legal papers relating to, 1734, 1738. . . . . 6680. ff. 49, 115.
- ALLENSON (William).  
His signature, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 183.
- ALLERWASSLEIGH or ALDERWASLEY. *v. ALDERWASLEY*.
- ALLESTREE (Thomas), *of Hamstall-Redware*.  
Epitaph, 1715. . . . . 5822. f. 97. b.
- ALLESTREY, *co. Derby*.  
*v. BURTON (Robert)*.  
*v. MUNDY (John)*.
- ALLESTREY, *Family, of Alvaston, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree and notes. . . . . 6669. p. 207 ; 6675. f. 194.
- ALLESTREY (William).  
*v. ASHFORD (William)*.  
*v. GREY (Henry)*.  
Case concerning. . . . . 6672. p. 429.
- ALLEYNE, *Family, of Church Gresley, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6669. p. 207.
- ALLEYNE, *Family of, co. Suff*.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 220. b.
- ALLEYNE (Thurston), *of Westowne*. Pedigree [1560], with a case concerning property. 6668. p. 493.
- ALLINGHAM (Simon). *v. HOLT, co. Norfolk*.
- ALLINGTON, *co. Kent*.  
Grant of, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.  
Sketches of arches, etc. in the church. 6739. f. 23.
- ALLINGTON, *co. Lincoln*.  
Grant relating to the manor, 3 Hen. V. 6667. p. 119.
- ALLINGTON, *Family of*. *v. ALINGTON, Family of*.
- ALLINGTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree, with deeds. . . . . 5529. p. 3 ; 5842. p. 272.
- ALLINGTON (*Lady Dorothy*).  
Monument of, at Horsheth church. . . . . 5831. f. 228.
- ALLINGTON (Hugh). *v. CECIL (Thomas)*.
- ALLINGTON (John).  
Receipt signed by, 1603. . . . . 5752. f. 129.
- ALLITHWAITE, *Lower, co. Lanc*.  
Brief for a fire there, 5 Geo. IV. . . . . C. v. 7.
- ALLIX (John Peter), *Dean of Ely*.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 5805. f. 91. b.
- ALLOA, *Tower of; belonging to Mr. Erskine of Mar*.  
Portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6392. f. 3.
- ALLSOP (—). *v. LOMAS (—)*.
- ALLSOP (Edward). *v. BODEN (James)*.
- ALLSOP (George), *of Aldebury, co. Hertf*.  
Will, 28 Oct. 1724. . . . . 6666. p. 395.
- ALLSOP (Marmaduke). Judgment concerning his will, etc., 1669, 1670. . . . . 6673. p. 621.
- ALLSTONEFIELD. *v. ALSTONFIELD, co. Staff*.
- ALLTON, *co. Derby*. *v. ALTON*.
- ALLUM WORKS, *co. York*.  
Papers relating to, 1612—1616. . . . . 5755. f. 141.
- ALLUYE, *Sieur d'*. *v. ROBERTET (Florimond)*.
- ALLWALTON, *co. Hunt*. *v. ALWALTON*.
- ALLWOOD (John). *v. WADKINSON (John)*.
- ALLWOOD (William). *v. LAWRENCE (John)*.
- ALLYN (Francis).  
*v. HOPKINSON (George)*.  
*v. WOOD (Anthony)*.
- ALLYSON (—). *v. DAVIES (Joseph)*.
- ALMADA (Alvaro Vasquez de), *Count of Avranches*.  
Biographical notice of him, with privy seals of grants, *temp.* Hen. VI. . . . . 6298. f. 316.
- ALMANACK. *v. KALENDARS*.
- ALMEIDA (Manoel de), *of the Order of Jesuits*.  
Historia d'Ethiopia. . . . . 9861.
- ALMELO (Adolph Hendrik van), *Graaf van Rechteren*.  
Letters to the States General, 1705—1708.  
5131. ff. 69, 115, 137, 471, 486 ; 5134.  
ff. 18, 26, 31, 119, 127, 140. b, 169, 178. b,  
180. b, 183. b, 187. b ; 5135. ff. 113. b,  
133. b, 139, 143. b, 145. b, 147, 151,  
153. b, 155, 165, 167. b, 175. b, 181. b,  
185. b, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 203,  
206, 208. b, 218, 251, 274. b ; 5136. f. 30.



ALMELO (Adolph Hendrik van),—*continued.*

- Letters to the Elector of Brunswick, 1708.  
5132. ff. 52, 77. b.
- Letters to the Greffier Fagel, 1705, 1707, 1708.  
5131. ff. 45, 50, 332, 346, 447, 452;  
5132. ff. 3. b, 42, 52, 56, 76,  
91, 184, 210, 216, 230, 237.
- Letter to the Circles of Franconia, Suabia, and the  
Upper and Lower Rhine, 26 Feb. 1707.  
5131. f. 334. b.
- Letter to J. van Haersolte, 1707. 5131. f. 452. b.
- Letter to the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1707.  
5131. f. 334. b.
- Letter to the Electors of Treves and the Palatinate,  
1708. . . . . 5132. f. 184. b.
- Extract of a letter to the Elector Palatine, 1708.  
5132. f. 216. b.
- Letters to the Prince de Salm, 1708.  
5132. ff. 92, 128. b.
- Letters to him, 1708, from  
Count Löwenstein. . . . . 5132. f. 58.  
Elector of Mentz. . . . . 5132. f. 210. b.  
Duke of Würtemberg. . . . . 5131. f. 76. b;  
5132. f. 57. b.
- ALMOLE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 219. b.
- ALMONDBURY, *co. York.* Brief for an inundation there,  
18 Geo. III. . . . . B. xviii. 1.
- ALMONDE (Filips van), *Admiral.* Letters to the States  
General, 1702. . . . . 5133. ff. 167, 169, 178. b.
- Letters to F. Fagel, 1705. . . . . 5131. f. 39.
- ALMONER, *The Lord, of the royal household.*  
Warrants relating to his office; Eliz.—Car. I.  
5750. ff. 33—56.
- ALMS. Original briefs for collection of alms in various  
parishes, from 1755 to 1828. . . . . A. I.—C. viii.
- ALNE, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 5  
Geo. III. . . . . B. v. 9.
- Brief for a fire there, 42 Geo. III. . . . . B. xlii. 1.
- ALNERSTAN, [sic] *co. York.* Extenta de terris Tem-  
plariorum ibidem, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 316.
- ALNUTT (Thomas?), *Colonel.*  
Letter to Sir J. Leake, 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 181.
- ALNWICK, *co. Northbld.* Particular of crown lands to  
be passed to W. Whitmore, 1614. 5755. f. 127.
- *Castle.* v. WICKLIFFE (Thomas).
- ALNWICK (William), *Bp. of Lincoln.*  
Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 195.
- ALOYSIO (Pietro), *Abp. of Larissa.*  
Dispatches to Clement XI., 1713—1717. . . . . 8535.
- ALPE (Walter), *Abbot of Langley.*  
v. LANGLEY, *Abbey of.*
- ALPE (William), *Abbot of Langley.*  
Bond between him and Andr. Pawe, 17 Hen. VII.  
6275. p. 175.
- ALPHABETS. Alphabetaria varia. 6923. f. 318; Eg. 204.  
Arabic and Russian, etc. . . . . 5232. artt. 138—149.
- ALPORT, *co. Derby.*  
Notes relating to. . . . . 6667. p. 240.  
Lease respecting tithes, 4 Edw. VI. 6666. p. 509.
- ALPRAM, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. p. 1.
- ALPS, *Monastery of the.*  
v. GUARINUS, *Abbot of the Alps.*
- ALREWASSELEGH or ALDERWASLEY.  
v. ALDERWASLEY.
- ALSACE, *Province of France.* v. COLBERT (Charles).
- ALSAGER or ALSACHER, *co. Chester.*  
Abstract of charters relating to lands there.  
6032. ff. 33. b, 94. b.
- ALSARCIS (Richard de).  
Sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 97.
- ALSEBRUCKE (John). v. PERSHALL (Thomas).
- ALSETTER. v. FAWNE (Thomas).
- ALSOP. v. ALLSOP.
- ALSOP LE DALE, *co. Derby.*  
v. ALSOP (Anthony).  
v. HARTINGTON, *co. Derby.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to lands there.  
6666. p. 69; 6671. p. 85; 6692. p. 203.

ALSOP LE DALE, *Family of, co. Derby.*

- Pedigree, etc. . . . . 6668. p. 798; 6669. p. 207;  
6674. f. 210; 6707. p. 9.
- ALSOP (—). Bill of costs in a law cause, 1719—  
1722. . . . . 6694. f. 247.
- ALSOP (Anthony). Note of conveyance to him of  
messuages in Alsop le Dale, 1691. 6666. p. 517.  
Note of law suit with Ed. Remington, 1671.  
6673. p. 617.
- ALSOP (Thomas). Suit with G. Pole, 37 Hen. VIII.  
6669. pp. 154, 157, 158.
- ALSOP (William), *of Ryber, co. Derby.*  
Abstract of a conveyance to him of a close near  
Ryber, 1739. . . . . 6669. p. 525.
- ALSTON (Henry de), *Abbot of Shrewsbury.*  
v. SHREWSBURY, *Abbey of.*
- ALSTON (R—). v. SPENCER (J. —).
- ALSTON (Thomas), *Commissioner of sequestrations for*  
*co. Bedf.* His signature, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 2.
- ALSTONFIELD, *co. Stafford.* Abstract of charters re-  
lating to land there. . . . . 6671. p. 85.  
Charter relating to, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6668. p. 216.  
Lease for mining there from J. Finney to J. Wall  
and others, 1766. . . . . 6679. p. 67.
- ALTENA, *a fictitious signature.*  
Letter proposing the publication of maps of Persia  
and China, 1736. . . . . 6190. f. 6.
- ALTHORNE, *co. Essex.* Institution of Adam, chaplain,  
to the vicarage. . . . . 6675. f. 126.
- ALTHORPE, *co. Northt., seat of Earl Spencer.*  
Memorandum of portraits there. . . . . 5726. F. art. 1.
- ALTHOW, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 208.
- ALTIERI (Lorenzo), *Cardinal.* Disputes between him  
and the ambassadors from various courts of  
Europe, 1671—1676. *Ital.* . . . . 8378.
- ALTIERI (Marco Antonio).  
Discorso sopra gli nuzziali. . . . . 8793.
- ALTO PECCO, *Manerium de.*  
v. PEAK, *High, co. Derby.*
- ALTOFT (William). List of his retinue. 5758. f. 220.
- ALTON, *co. Derby.* v. WILMOT (Edward).  
Account of the hamlet. . . . . 6675. f. 25.  
Notes for a history of the manor. . . . . 6666. p. 301.
- ALTON (Joseph), *Collector of sequestrations in co. Hunt.*  
His signature, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 135.
- ALVA, *Duke of.* v. TOLEDO (Fernando Alvarez de).
- ALVAREZ DE LOS REYES (Manuel). v. REYES.
- ALVASTON, *co. Derby.* v. DERBY, *Town of.*  
Note of lands there held by A. de Frechville,  
15 Edw. I. . . . . 6705. f. 69. b.  
Deeds relating to the manor. . . . . 6698. p. 381.  
Notes respecting the chapelry. . . . . 6674. f. 325.
- ALVELEY, *co. Derby.*  
Document relating to. . . . . 6669. p. 2.
- ALVELEY, *co. Salop.*  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 3 Geo. III. B. iii. 5.
- ALVELEY, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 6669. p. 1; 6670. p. 267.
- ALVERNA (Petrus de).  
Summa super Aristotelis libros Meteorum. 9830.
- ALVETON, *co. Staff.*  
Grant of lands there, 17 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 34.
- ALVEY (Henry). His protestation, as cited in E.  
Digby's case, 1587. . . . . 5845. p. 26.
- ALVINGTON, *co. Glouc.* Note of the dedication of  
the church. . . . . 5841. p. 36.
- ALVISUS, *Abbot of Anchin.*  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 10.
- ALURED, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 27. b.
- ALWALTON, *co. Hunt.* Account of Rob. Selby of rents  
received from, [1646?] . . . . . 5494. f. 169.  
Names of tenants, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 168.  
Sketches of arches, etc., in the church. 6739. f. 20.
- ALWARD, *Prepositor of Redeliff.*  
Drawing of his monument. . . . . 5766. B. f. 32.
- ALWENE (Radulphus fil. Wilhelmi). Grant of land to  
the church of Waltham. . . . . 5837. f. 26. b.
- ALWEY, *Family of, co. Hertf.* Arms. 5524. f. 196.

- ALWOLDESTON, *co. Derby*. Note of a grant of free warren there, 1248. . . . 6707. p. 29.
- AMADABAD, *Town of Hindoostan*.  
Letters to the English merchants there from Sir Thomas Roe, 1615, 1616. 6115. ff. 74, 93. b, 95, 97, 107. b, 113. b, 119, 121, 152, 153. b, 195.
- AMBASSADORS. Papers relating to English ambassadors about to proceed to foreign courts, 1561—1672. . . . 5756. f. 236.  
The diets of ambassadors, according to their degree. 6297. p. 50.
- AMBER, *River, co. Derby*. v. PENTRICH, *co. Derby*.
- AMBERLEY, *co. Sussex*.  
Collections relating to. . . . 6344. col. 703.
- AMBOYNA, *Island in the Indian Ocean*. Costumes of its inhabitants. . . . 5253. nos. 39, 40, 43—47.
- AMBROSE (—), *Physician of Exeter*.  
Letter to him from S. Trippe. . . . 6251. p. 15.
- AMBROSIUS, S., *Episcopus Mediolanensis*.  
Excerpta ex ejus scriptis, etc. . . . 8873.
- AMCOTTES, *Family of*.  
Extracts from rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 174.
- AMELIA, *Princess, daughter of George III*.  
Ceremonial of her private interment. 6309. f. 154.
- AMELIA WILHELMINA, *Queen of the Romans, wife of Joseph I*.  
v. GERMAN EMPIRE.
- AMERDENE, *co. Essex*.  
Note respecting it, by B. Rand. 5847. p. 112.
- AMERICA, North. v. CANADA.  
Minutes and orders of the Council of New York, 1696—1698. . . . 9837.  
Papers relative to the English dominions in North America, 1698—1705. . . . 9747.  
Notices of the progress of the British arms there, 1759. . . . 6817. ff. 63, 73.  
Address from the Roman Catholics in England to the king, on the rebellion, 1778. 5851. p. 143.  
Address from the university and petition from the town of Cambridge, relating to the rebellion. 5842. p. 381.  
Treaty of peace between the United States and the Creek Indians, 1796. . . . 9954.  
Chart of the coast from Cape Hatteras to the west of Cape Ronan; by Nich. Shapley, 1662. 5415. G. art. 4.  
Map, showing the French and English possessions; by W. Hack, 1684. . . . 5415. G. art. 2.  
Chart of American plantations in Carolina, Virginia, Pennsylvania, and New York; by Ph. Wells, 1686. 5414. art. 19.  
Chart of the coasts, by Sebastien de Ruesta. Sloan. 5027. A. art. 46.  
Chart of Eastern coast, with islands adjoining. 5415. G. art. 7.  
Extracts from Le Sueur and Say on the animals there. . . . 9886.  
Descriptions of crustacea. . . . 9887.
- AMERICA, South, *History of*.  
v. YRIARTE (*Don Bernardo*). {  
Consultas relative to the Spanish Indies, 1625—1627. *Span*. . . . Eg. 320, 321, 322.  
Papers relative to the colonies. *Span*. . . . Eg. 383.  
Letter respecting mines there, etc. 1755. 5151. f. 311.  
Map, by Will. Hack. . . . 5414. art. 26.  
Charts of the coasts, by Sebastien de Ruesta. Sloan. 5027. A. art. 22, 26.  
Drawings of fish, etc.; by Jago, E. Kikius, B. W., etc. . . . 5262.  
Latreille's description of the insects. . . . 9884.
- AMERONGEN, *Heer van*.  
v. RHEEDE (*Godard Adriaan van*).
- AMES (Joseph).  
Collections for a history of printing. . . . 5151.  
Notes on his typographical antiquities. 5834. p. 217.  
Two dedications to Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, intended for his work. . . . 5151. ff. 325, 336.

- AMES (Joseph), — *continued*.  
Account of a date in Arabic numerals on an old house in Holborn, 1756. . . . 6216. f. 22.  
Copy of an Arabic inscription in his possession. 6210. f. 140.  
Note of a Greek inscription, found in the island of Tasso, 1739. . . . 5106. f. 3.  
Observations on a Greek inscription. . . . 6402. f. 48.  
Alphabetical index to his catalogue of English heads. 5834. p. 69.  
Letter to Bishop Clayton, 1753. . . . 6219. f. 26.  
Letter to M. Johnson, 1740. . . . 5151. f. 363.  
Letter to R. Rawlinson, 1754. . . . 5151. f. 328.  
Letters to Dr. Ward, 1754. . . . 6181. ff. 101, 103.  
Letter from Sir P. Thompson and J. Ames to Dr. Ward. . . . 6211. f. 122.  
Letter to James Watson, 1743. . . . 5151. f. 158.  
Letter to his printer. . . . 5151. f. 320.  
Letter from him (?) to Mrs. ———. 5151. f. 327.  
Letters to him, 1752, 1755, from  
T. Preston. . . . 5151. f. 311.  
T. Snelling. . . . 5151. f. 313.  
Dr. Stukeley. . . . 6182. f. 2.  
Letter to him from ———, respecting Card. Wolsey's dislike of printing, 1711. . . . 5151. f. 249.  
Biographical notice of. . . . 5831. f. 174. b.
- AMES (William), *D. D.*  
Epistola ad Egbertum Grim. . . . 6394. f. 38.
- AMESBURY, *co. Wilt*.  
Drawing of the new wing of the Duke of Queensbury's house, with a list of portraits, 1769. 6391. f. 217; 6768. p. 191.  
——— *Priory*. v. FONTEVRAUD, *Abbey of*.  
Grants of the manor of Melkesham, etc. *temp*.  
Edw. I. . . . 6166. pp. 540, 541, 547.
- AMHERST, *Family of, Lords Amherst*.  
Pedigree, with arms. . . . 5520. ff. 155, 160, 161.
- AMHERST, *Family, of East Farleigh*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 132.
- AMHERST (Jeffrey), *General, afterwards Lord Amherst*.  
Letter to Andr. Mitchell, Oct. 1757. . . . 6860. f. 5.  
Notice of his actions in N. America, 1759. 6817. f. 63.
- AMIA (G—), *Dutch consul at Cadiz*. Letter to the States General, 1702. . . . 5133. f. 178. b.
- AMIENS, *City of*.  
Despatch to the Court of Rome concerning the siege, 29 Aug. 1597. . . . 6874. f. 488.  
Notice of the siege, 1597. . . . 6874. f. 88.
- AMIRAUT (Paul), *Rector of Wollerton*.  
Sentence of suspension issued against him for non-conformity, 1636. . . . 6394. f. 234.
- AMISFELD, *co. Haddington, seat of the Earl of Wemyss*.  
Notice of portraits there, 1796. . . . 6391. f. 5.
- AMMON (G— F— d'). Letters between him and Baron Fürstenberg, 1763. . . . 6857. f. 17.
- AMMONIUS. *Sectiones Evangeliorum Græcorum*. 5107; 5111; 5112; 5117.
- AMMONIUS, *Monachus*.  
Narratio de SS. Patribus Sinaitis et Raithunis a barbaris trucidatis. *Græce*. . . . 9348.
- AMOY, *Bay of, in the Province of Fühkeen, China*.  
Chart of the Isles of Amoy and Quimoy, copied by T. Bowrey, 1686, from J. N. . . . 5222. art. 14.
- AMPHILOCHIUS, S.  
Narratio de non desperando. *Græce*. . . . 9347.
- AMPTHILL, *co. Bedf., Seat of the Earl of Upper Ossory*.  
Catalogue of pictures there. . . . 5726. F. art. 3.
- AMRI AL KAIS. Poems, translated from the Arabic into *English*. . . . 6958.
- AMSTERDAM, *City of*. Prices of merchandise there, March, 1655. . . . 5492. f. 24.  
Letter of news from, 1655. . . . 5489. f. 34.  
Two letters concerning the plague, 1664. 5489. f. 35.  
Cause of the numerous commercial failures, 1763. 6871. f. 136.  
Colored plan of the city. Sloan. 5027. A. art. 66.  
Ground plan of the new church. . . . 6759. f. 56



AMSTERDAM, *Council of the Admiralty of.*

v. ADMIRALTY.

- AMUNDEVILLE, *Family of.* Notice of. 5758. f. 21.  
 AMYAND (Claude), *Commissioner for customs.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 1765. . . . . 5726. C. f. 5.  
 ANACREON. v. QUEVEDO (Francisco de).  
 ANASTASIA, S. Legend of. *Fr.* . . . . 6524. f. 94. b.  
 ANASTASIUS, *Bibliothecarius, Abbas et Presbyter.*  
 Excerptum ex eo. *Grace.* . . . . 5112. f. 237.  
 ANASY, *Family of.* Notice of. . . . . 5758. f. 21.  
 ANATOLIUS, *Medicus.*  
 De re veterinaria. *Grace.* . . . . 5108.  
 ANATOMY.  
 Tractatus de hominis anatomia. *Grace.* 5119. f. 1.  
 Drawings of human figures, to illustrate the anatomical proportions of the limbs, by Albert Durer, 1508. . . . . 5228—5231.  
 Drawings of men and animals, in colors and crayons, by different persons. 5238. art. 22; 5248; 5259; 5260; 5281.  
 ANCASTER, *co. Linc.*  
 Note concerning. . . . . 5830. f. 145. b.  
 Sketch of the church, with notes. . . . 6768. p. 111.  
 ANCASTER, *Duke of.* v. BERTIE (Brownlow).  
 ANCEL (Guillaume?). Instruction à lui, allant en Allemagne, 1612. . . . . 5458. f. 313.  
 ANCHIN, in *Hainault*, *Abbot of.* v. ALVINUS.  
 ANCILLON (Charles?). Letters to the States-General, 1706. . . . . 5134. ff. 152, 154. b, 156.  
 ANCONA, *City of.*  
 Printed list of relics there. . . . . 5233. f. 39.  
 ANCRE, *Maréchal d'.* v. CONCINI (Concino).  
 ANCRUM, *Earls of.*  
 v. KER (Robert).  
 v. KER (William).  
 ANDERBY, *co. Linc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 32 Geo. II. . . . . A. v. 6.  
 ANDERIDA, a *Roman station in Kent or Sussex.*  
 Observations on its site, etc. 5704; 6344. col. 899.  
 ANDERSON (A—).  
 Letter to Andr. Mitchell, 1759. . . . . 6860. f. 7.  
 ANDERSON (Sir Edmond), *Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.* Receipts for his allowance for wine, 1603, 1604. . . . . 5756. f. 110.  
 Patent to be one of the Queen's serjeants-at-law, 20 Eliz. . . . . 5845. p. 331.  
 Petition to him from H. W. . . . . 6704. f. 136.  
 ANDERTONE (Robert). Inscription to him and Johan his wife, 1501. . . . . 5812. f. 176.  
 ANDILLY (Simon Arnaud d').  
 v. ARNAULD D'ANDILLY (Simon).  
 ANDOVER, *co. South.*  
 Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
 ANDOVER, *Lord.* v. HOWARD (Charles).  
 ANDRADA (Lorenzo). Poesias, etc. . . . . Eg. 551.  
 ANDRÆ (Johannes), *Jurisconsultus Bononiensis.*  
 Summa de sponsalibus et matrimoniis, de affinitate et de arbore consanguinitatis. . . . . 6158. f. 93. b.  
 ANDREW, S., *Apostle.*  
 Legend of his martyrdom. *French.* 6524. f. 156. b.  
 ANDREW, *Abbot of Disentis.*  
 v. FALERA (Andreas von).  
 ANDREW, *Family of, co. North.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 199, b, 200.  
 ANDREW (J—), of *Doctors' Commons.*  
 Opinion relative to the choice of churchwardens in Ashborne, 1744. . . . . 6675. f. 95.  
 ANDREWE, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 139. b.  
 ANDREWE (Joan), *widow of John Andrewe.*  
 v. SCAPPE (Margaret).  
 Letters appointing T. Shotewade her attorney, temp. Hen. VI. . . . . 5516. p. 36.  
 ANDREWE (Thomas), of *Longdon, co. Worcester.*  
 v. DAVIS (John).  
 ANDREWES, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 26, 217. b.  
 ANDREWES (Lancelot), *Bishop of Ely, afterwards of Winchester.*  
 Negotium electionis ejus, 1609. . . . . 5828. f. 69.

ANDREWES (Lancelot), *Bishop of Ely, —continued.*

- Note of a conference with other bishops respecting King Charles's religion, 1623. . . . . 6469. f. 208.  
 Letters to him, from  
 Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. ff. 31. b, 113.  
 The university of Cambridge, 1626. . . . . 5873. p. 36.  
 Extracts from the Harl. MSS. respecting him. . . . . 5827. p. ii.  
 ANDREWES (Philip), *Mayor of Plymouth.*  
 Letter to Herring and Richard Hill, 1632, with their answer. . . . . 5488. f. 121; 5489. f. 46.  
 ANDREWES (Sir William), *Bart.*  
 Verses on him, 1648. . . . . 5541.  
 ANDRIÉ (JOHANN HEINRICH), *Baron v. Gorgier.*  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759, 1761. . . . . 6859. f. 3.  
 ANECDOTES.  
 Common-place book of. *French.* . . . . 6134, 6135.  
 ANERIO (Giovanni Francesco).  
 The mass della Battaglia. . . . . 5040.  
 Palestrina's mass of Pope Marcellus reduced to four voices, by him. . . . . 5040.  
 ANES (Francis). Warrant to deliver to him and J. Gallwaye 100 calivers, 1584. . . . . 5754. f. 213.  
 ANGELES (Fr. Julio de los). Calificación de la vida y revelaciones de Soror Luissa de la Ascension, del convento de Carrion. . . . . Eg. 461.  
 ANGELETTI, *Marquis.* Letters to Andr. Mitchell, 1759—1761. . . . . 6853. ff. 1—6.  
 ANGELO BUONAROTTI (Michel).  
 v. BUONAROTTI (Michel Agnolo).  
 ANGENTES (Charles d'), *Marquis de Rambouillet.*  
 Instruction à lui, allant ambassadeur extraordinaire en Espagne, 1625. . . . . 5459. f. 219.  
 ANGENTES (Claude d'), *Bishop of Le Mans, Cardinal.*  
 Dépesche baillée à lui, allant à Rome, avec l'Abbé Seguier, le Père Gobelin, et le Duc de Nevers, 1593. . . . . 5456. f. 89.  
 Instruction à lui, allant vers le Pape, 1599. . . . . 5456. f. 372.  
 ANGENTES (Jean d'), *Sieur de Poigni.*  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant vers le Duc de Savoie, 1588. . . . . 5455. f. 69.  
 ANGENTES (Nicolas d'), *Seigneur de Rambouillet.*  
 Instruction à lui, allant en Allemagne, de la part du Roy, 1562. . . . . 5455. f. 1.  
 ANGERMANLAND or ANGERMANNIA, *Province of Sweden.*  
 Map of. . . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 10.  
 ANGBAULT (Daniel).  
 Notice of him, 1604. . . . . 5664. f. 335.  
 ANGLESEY, *County of.* v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
 Remonstrance from its representatives touching the grievance of purveyance, 1603. . . . . 5847. p. 320.  
 Notes of Religious Houses there. . . . . 5828. f. 119.  
 ANGLESEY, *Priory of, co. Cambr.*  
 v. POPES, GREGORY IX.  
 Collections for its history, with lists of the priors. . . . . 5805. ff. 9. b—13, 34. b.  
 Notes regarding. . . . . 5819. f. 137. b; 5862. f. 90. b.  
 Deeds relating to, with drawings of the seals of the priory, prior, and the Bishop of Ely, 1251. . . . . 5819. f. 138.  
 ANGLESEY, *Earl of.* v. ANNESLEY (Arthur).  
 ANGEMERING, *East, co. Sussex.*  
 Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.  
 ANGOLA, *South Africa.*  
 Costume of its inhabitants. . . . . 5253. nos. 31, 32.  
 ANGOULESME, *Bishops of.* v. BABOU (Philippe).  
 ANGOULESME, *Duc d'.* v. VALOIS (Charles de).  
 ANGUIEN or ENGHEN, *Duc d'.*  
 v. BOURBON (Louis de).  
 ANGUS, *Earl of.* v. UMFRVILLE (Gilbert).  
 ANHALT, *Principality of, Upper Saxony.*  
 Description of. *German.* Sloan. 5027. A. art. 79.  
 ANHALT BERNBOURG, *Christian I. Prince of.*  
 Letter to him from the Queen regent of France [June, 1610?]. . . . . 5458. f. 190.  
 ANHALT (Heinrich Wilhelm v.), *Adjutant-general in the Prussian army.*  
 Notice of his disgrace, 1767. . . . . 6810. f. 102.

- ANIBALL. *v.* HANYBALLE.  
 ANIELLO. *v.* MASANIELLO.  
 ANIMALS. *v.* NATURAL HISTORY.  
 ANJOU, Geoffrey, *Count of*.  
 Figure of him from the cathedral at Mans. 6728. f. 12.  
 ANJOU, *Bishop of*. *v.* ULGRIUS.  
 ANNA CATHARINA, *Archduchess of Austria*.  
 Letter to Cardinal Aldobrandini, 26 Aug. 1600. 6874. f. 267.  
 ANNA MARIA MAURICIA, *wife of Louis XIII. of France, Queen Regent*.  
*v.* FRANCE, *Kings of*.  
 ANNABLE (John). *v.* SCAWEN (*Sir William*).  
 ANNE, St. Verses on the miracles performed by the head of. 5758. f. 233.  
 ANNE, *Queen of England*.  
*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.  
 ANNE of BRETAGNE, *Queen of Charles VIII.*  
*v.* FRANCE, *Kings of*.  
 ANNE of DENMARK, *Queen of James I.*  
*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.  
 ANNE of LUXEMBURGH, *Queen of Richard II.*  
*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.  
 ANNESLEY, *co. Nott.*  
 Church notes by J. Allen, 1748. 5832. f. 223.  
 ANNESLEY, *Family of*. Pedigree. 6705. f. 30. b.  
 ANNESLEY (Arthur), *first Earl of Anglesey*.  
 Autograph signature, 1667—1675. 5752. ff. 161, 165, 223; 5756. f. 147.  
 ANSELM, St., *Archbishop of Canterbury*.  
 Orationes ei adscriptæ. 6716. f. 105.  
 Notes respecting his writings. 6261. ff. 27—32.  
 Epistola ad eum, *metrice scripta*. 8166. f. 26. b.  
 ANSELM, *Abbot of St. Edmund's Bury*.  
 Grant of land to Adam de Cocefeld. 5841. p. 144.  
 ANSON (George), *Lord Anson, Admiral*.  
 Warrant for furnishing him with brass ordnance, 29 May, 1740. 5795. p. 435.  
 Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1757. 6831. f. 41.  
 ANSTEY, *co. Hertf.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. 6693. p. 57.  
 ANSTEY (Christopher).  
 Memoranda relative to. 5821. f. 123. b.  
 ANSTIS (John), *Garter King of Arms*.  
*v.* DRAKE (Francis).  
*v.* LE NEVE (Peter).  
 Curia militaris; a collection towards a history of the court of chivalry. 9009—9022.  
 Collection relating to the College of Arms. 8934.  
 Chronological and heraldic diary. 5486.  
 Account of a chapter of the order of the Garter, held 9 Mar. 1677. 6280. f. 105.  
 Notices of seals of English ladies. 5485. f. 243.  
 Memoranda relating to families, etc. 5485. ff. 194, 246; 5758. f. 9.  
 Letters to Strype, 1714, 1717. 5853. pp. 544, 571.  
 Letter to him from Thomas Baker. 5485. f. 241.  
 Note of some tracts given by him to the Earl of Oxford. 6285. f. 1.  
 Formerly possessed the Add. MSS. 5485, 5538, 5758, 6113, 6285, 6298, some of which contain additions by him.  
 ANSTIS (John), *Receiver-general of monies arising from the sale of tin*. Warrant to him to pay money to M. Beranger, 1711. 5755. f. 223.  
 ANSTY (Rev. Christopher), *Justice of the peace co. Cambr.* Memorial of, with arms. 5808. f. 50.  
 ANTEQUERA, in Spain. *v.* CABRERA (Francisco de).  
 ANTHONY, St., of Padua. Legend of. *Irish*. Eg. 198.  
 ANTHONY (Anthony), *Officer of the ordnance*.  
 Letter to ———, concerning certain stores, 1558. 5752. f. 252.  
 ANTHONY (Charles), *Graver of the mint*.  
 Warrants for new great seals, etc., to be engraved by him, 1600, 1603. 5751. f. 324.  
 Warrant for his employment in the new coinage of silver money for Ireland, 1601. 6362. f. 42.  
 ANTHONY (Charles), — *continued*.  
 Petition for allowance for his services, etc. 1609. 5751. f. 328.  
 His receipt for two signets for the Duke of York, 10 Jac. I. 6362. f. 46.  
 ANTICHRIST. La venue d'Anticrist. 6524. f. 150.  
 ANTIOCH, *Patriarchs of*. *v.* RADULPHUS.  
 ANTIQUARIES, *Society of*.  
 Papers read before the Society, 1727—1750. 6183.  
 Project for erecting an Academy of Antiquarians. 6182. f. 7.  
 Memoirs towards its history, 1752. 6182.  
 Letter of Maur. Johnson, concerning its incorporation, 1753. 6210. f. 114.  
 Letter from the Society to Bp. Clayton, 1753. 6219. f. 25.  
 Proposals for the publication of its papers, etc., 1755. 6181. f. 105.  
 Table of the antiquities engraved by the Society (*printed*). 6181. f. 109.  
 Sketch of a seal proposed for. 6181. f. 99.  
 Lists of the fellows, with summonses, notes, etc., 1614, 1717—1779. 5862. f. 5. b; 6181. ff. 92, 97; 6182. ff. 9, 10. b, 14; 6670. p. 653.  
 ANTIQUITIES.  
 Papers relative to inscriptions, coins, etc. *Span* and *Lat.* . . . . . Eg. 561.  
 Letters of learned men to Professor Ward, chiefly on subjects of antiquity. 6210—6213.  
 Treatise on Roman, Gallic, and Belgic antiquities. 9281.  
 Account of a Roman fibula, found near Rome, about 1770. 5812. f. 129. b.  
 Account of an image of a priestess of Bacchus, by Dr. Ward. 6230. p. 52.  
 A volume of English antiquarian collections. 6120.  
 Parochial antiquities, etc., in various counties of England, by W. Cole. 5836.  
 Notes relating to the Roman roads, stations, etc., in Sussex. 6358. f. 51.  
 Map of the stations of the nine Roman ports on the east coast. 5704.  
 Remarks on British pottery and interment. 5704.  
 Memoranda of barrows or tumuli. 5863. f. 165. b.  
 Drawings of celts. 5825. f. 48. b.  
 Drawing of a Roman stylus. 5812. f. 132. b.  
 Conjecture concerning the supposed remains of Edward, 13th Saxon monarch, found in Devonshire. 5832. f. 228. b.  
 Drawing, etc. of a gold thumb-ring, and of a picture of St. Peter. 5819. f. 40.  
 Account, etc., of a gold ring, supposed to have belonged to the second Bp. of Landaff. 5829. f. 51. b.  
 Drawing, etc., of a thumb-ring found in 1777, upon the Gogmagog hills; and of a gold ring found at Gilton. 5812. ff. 140. b, 141. b.  
 Drawing of a ring supposed to have belonged to Richard III. 5825. f. 44. b.  
 Drawing and description of an ancient iron key, found in King John's palace in the city of [Bristol?], about 1737. 5821. f. 238. b.  
 Drawings of a piece of copper money and an ancient brass seal ring, dug up in the New Forest. 5833. f. 165.  
 Drawings of two ancient brass purses or pouch hoops. 5847. p. 446.  
 Note, etc. of an antique silver-gilt cup, at Pembroke Hall, Cambr. 5843. p. 240.  
 ANTOINE, *Le Cardinal*. *v.* BARBERINI (Antonio).  
 ANTON (Roque).  
 Viage, en compañía de los tres herederos del cura del lugar de Castro Andres. Eg. 579.  
 ANTONELLI (Lionardo), *Cardinal*.  
 Account of his arrest by the French. *Ital.* 8388.  
 ANTONINUS (Marcus Annianus Verus Aurelius).  
*v.* ROME, *Emperors of*.  
 ANTONIUS, S.  
 Vita, S. Athanasio auctore. *Grace.* 9348.



- ANTONIUS, *Byzantinus*. Chrestoëtheia. *Grace*. 8234.  
Paraphrasis libri ejusdem, versibus iambicis, per  
Danielem, magistrum scholæ in Patmo. *Grace*.  
8234.
- ANTONIUS (Marcus).  
Vita ejus a Plutarcho. *Grace*. . 5423. f. 103. b.
- ANTONY (Charles). v. ANTHONY (Charles).
- ANTRAIGUES, *Comte d'*.  
v. LAUNEY (Emanuel Louis Henri de).
- ANTRIM, *Marchioness of*. v. MACDONALD (Catherine).
- ANTROBUS, *Family of*.  
Pedigree and arms. . 5524. ff. 225; 5529. p. 1.  
Memoranda respecting. . 5833. f. 9. b.
- ANTROBUS (—), *Fellow of King's College*.  
Memoranda relating to him, etc. . 5842. p. 215.
- ANTWERP, *in Holland*. Notes respecting the city,  
the cathedral, with a sketch, the abbey of St.  
Michael, the church of the Augustines, &c.  
5803. f. 96; 6744. f. 51;  
6759. f. 75; 6769. pp. 179, 247.  
Ground-plan of the abbey church of St. Bernard.  
6759. f. 81.  
Ground-plan of the Beguines' church. 6759. f. 124.  
Drawings of figures in churches there. 6728. f. 240.  
Drawing of armour from a monument in the Domi-  
nicans' church, with memoranda. . 6729. f. 19.
- ANVERS, *Family of*.  
Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . 5937. f. 119.
- AOSTA, *in Piedmont*.  
Storia, da Francesco Agostino della Chiesa. 8546.
- APCOUDER, or ABKOUDE, MEER.  
Colored plan of. . Sloan. 5027. art. 64.
- APELDREHAM. v. APPELDRAM.
- APHARREUS (Johannes).  
Illustrium Staffordorum epilogus, 1534. 6672. p. 383.
- APLETON, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . 5524. f. 18. b.
- APLETREE (Thomas).  
Receipt for money to F. Spicer, 1648. 5508. f. 95.
- APOLLINARIS, S. Drawing of a glove used by him  
when he celebrated mass. . 5239. art. 44.
- APOLLINARIUS *Alexandrinus, the Elder*.  
Letter of Dr. N. Lardner relative to a work of  
Apollinarius, 1753. . 6210. f. 127.
- APOSTLES, *The Twelve*.  
Sermo de apostolis. . 5667. f. 108.
- APPARE (Hugh). Grant to him of the manors of  
Sutton and Upledon, 35 Hen. VIII. 6693. f. 443.
- APPIANUS, *Alexandrinus*.  
Romanarum historiarum libri. *Grace*. . 5422.
- APPLEBY CASTLE, *co. W-stmoreland*.  
Memorandum of portraits there. 5726. F. art. 1.
- APPLEBY, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. . 6046. ff. 39. b, 60.
- APPLEBY (Henry de).  
Sir R. de Vernon's receipt of certain charters from  
him, 31 Edw. III. . 6666. p. 217.
- APPELDRE, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ et consue-  
tudines. . 6159. ff. 36. b, 171. b; 6160. f. 61.  
Monuments in the church. . 5480. p. 36.
- APPELDRE, *co. Sussex*. Extracts relating to it, from  
the register of Battle abbey. . 6344. col. 81.
- APPLETON ROEBUCK, *co. York*.  
Brief for a fire there. 42 Geo. III. . B. XLII. 1.
- APPLETON upon WISKE, *co. York*. Brief for rebuilding  
the church, 13 Geo. III. . B. XIII. 7.
- APPLETREE, *Hundred of, co. Derby*. Subsidy collected  
there, 43 Eliz. . 6704. f. 159.  
Warrant to distrain for the subsidy [1624].  
6704. f. 205. b.  
Names of tenants. . 6670. p. 538.
- APPLEYARD, *Family of, cos. Suff. and Norf.*  
Pedigree and arms. . 5524. ff. 18. b, 220.
- APPULDERCOMBE, *Priory of, Isle of Wight*.  
v. WIGHT, *Isle of*.
- APPULDERCOMBE *Park, Isle of Wight*. List of por-  
traits there. . 5726. F. art. 1; 6391. f. 83.
- APRICE (John).  
Letter to the Earl of Hertford. . 5496. f. 24.
- APSLEY, *Lord*. v. BATHURST (Henry).
- APSLEY (*Sir Allen*). Order to pay him for providing  
diet for the Prince Palatine, 1613. 5752. f. 73.
- APSLEY (Michael). His signature. . 5755. f. 276.
- APSTRTUS, *Medicus*. De re veterinaria. . 5108.
- APTHORP, *Family of*. Pedigree and arms.  
5812. ff. 166, 180. b, 181, 188. b; 5819. f. 196.  
Memorandum of tradesmen's tokens of Cambridge  
bearing that name. . 5813. f. 56. b.
- APTHORP (Ann), *niece of Will. Cole*.  
Letter to W. Cole, 1779. . 5825. f. 57. b.
- APTHORP (Stephen), *Vic-Provost of Eton*.  
Correspondence with W. Cole, 1743—1782.  
5808. f. 81; 5855. p. 302;  
5992. ff. 1, 7, 13, 23; 6402. f. 131. b.
- Epigrams. . 5832. ff. 125, 130. b; 5833. f. 187.  
Memoranda relative to the tithes of Burnham.  
5846. pp. 408, 412, 414, 423.  
Summons to attend a jury, 1764. . 5846. p. 427.
- Arms. 5846. p. 392; 5848. p. 411; 5849. p. 299.
- APULDERFIELD, *Family, of Chalcoek*.  
Pedigree. . 5534. p. 17.
- APULDRE, *co. Kent*. v. APPELDRE.
- APULEIUS (Lucius), *Madaurensis*. De herbarum vir-  
tutibus, cum iconibus plantarum. 8928. f. 19.  
Notice of a Saxon MS. of Apuleius, in the Cot-  
tonian library. . 6395. f. 79.
- AQUA BELLA (B— de). Epistola de Saracenis, Ma-  
molino duce, victis. . 8927.
- AQUASCOGUE, *in America(?)*.  
Costume of its inhabitants. . 5253. no. 17.
- AQUAVIVA (Claudio), *General of the Jesuits*.  
Attestations of the genuineness of relics sent to  
Japan, etc. 1583, 1590. . 6878.
- AQUILA (*Don Juan de*), *Spanish General in Ireland*.  
Address to the Irish Catholics in Kinsale and Cork,  
1600. . 5847. p. 316.
- AQUINAS (Thomas). Expositio posteriorum resolu-  
torum Aristotelis. . 8131.  
Quæstio utrum liceat monachis carnes comedere.  
6162. f. 36.
- AQUISINCTUM. v. ANCHIN, *in Hainault*.
- AQUISGRANENSIS ECCLESIA. v. AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.
- AQUITAINE, *Duchy of*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad episcopos. . 6047. f. 59.  
— *Duke of*.  
WILLIAM VIII.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . 6047. f. 54.
- ARABESQUE WORK. Patterns on coarse paper. 8900.
- ARABIA. Extracts relating to the history of the Arab  
nations. . 6930.  
List of Arabic books, printed from 1505 to 1810.  
6943. f. 168.
- ARACHIELI [Arrakial], *Catholic of Armenia, and Pa-  
triarch of Vagresciaba and Ecimiazin*.  
Letter to Lionardo, nuncio at Jerusalem, 1034  
[Arm. era]. . 6875. f. 414.
- ARAGON, *Kings of*. Dissertatio de causis criminalibus  
regni Aragonum. . Eg. 488.  
Quæstiones de officio gubernationis seu procurationis  
generalis regni. . Eg. 488.  
Memorial dado al Rey por los diputados de la  
corona de Aragon. . Eg. 403.
- PEDRO IV.  
Acts of the cortes held by him at Munteo (?), 1376.  
*Catalan*. . 5470.
- FERDINAND I.  
Inspeximus, confirming acts of Martin, John, and  
Peter II., kings of Aragon, respectively, in 1405  
and 1387, 1336 and 1344. . 5470. f. 272.
- ALFONSO V.  
Biographical notice of him, as a Knight of the Gar-  
ter. . 6298. f. 309.
- ARAGON Y TAGLIAVIA (Carlos de).  
v. ARRAGON Y TAGLIAVIA.
- ARARAT, *Mount*. View of. . 5234. art. 20.
- ARATUS. Vita, a Plutarcho. *Grace*. 5423. f. 220.
- ARBLASTER, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . 5524. ff. 124, 160. b.

- ARBUTHNOTT (Alexander). Letters to A. Mitchell, 1743—1760. . . . . 6860. ff. 9—76.
- ARCE (Johannes de).  
De novo breviario Romano tollendo consultatio ad Marcellum Papam II., 1501. . . . . Eg. 563.
- ARCHDEKEN, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 66.
- ARCHEDEMUS, *Medicus*.  
De re veterinaria. *Grace*. . . . . 5108.
- ARCHER (—), *of Trinity Coll. Cambr.*  
Elegy to Resignation, written by him when in Cambridge castle for debt, 1773. . . . . 5832. f. 86. b.
- ARCHER (Edward), *of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
Memorandum relating to. . . . . 5845. p. 350.
- ARCHER (J—), *M. D.* Letter to him on asteria and belemnites, 1698. . . . . 8967.
- ARCHER (James), *of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
Memorandum relating to. . . . . 5845. p. 350.
- ARCHER (John). Note of a lease from him, and Sibilla and Rich. Archer, to R. Grey and Tho. Webbe, of land in Criche. . . . . 6704. f. 41. b.
- Title of his devisees to his estates in co. Derby, with counsel's opinion, 1803. . . . . 6690. p. 403.
- Printed particulars of his estate. . . . . 6666. p. 411.
- ARCHER (Richard I'). Abstract of inquisition of his lands, 12 Edw. III. . . . . 6681. p. 7.
- ARCHER (Richard). *v.* ARCHER (John).
- ARCHER (Sibilla). *v.* ARCHER (John).
- ARCHER (Thomas), *Rector of Houghton Conquest*.  
Miscellaneous collections. . . . . 5830. f. 178.
- Latin and English epitaphs, etc. . . . . 5830. f. 190.
- Suits for tithe brought by him against J. Rushe and D. Edwards. . . . . 5830. f. 184.
- ARCHER (Thomas).  
Letter to B. Willis, 1737. . . . . 5833. f. 181.
- ARCHER (William). *v.* STATHAM (*Sir John*).  
Letter to J. Strype, 4 Dec. 1714. . . . . 5853. p. 554.
- ARCHERY. Miscellaneous papers and memoranda, relating to archery. . . . . 6314—6319.
- General rules of the Loyal Archers, Lady Well Lodge, 1790, with a list of members. . . . . 6299. f. 7.
- Rules of the society of Mercian Archers, 1804. . . . . 6299. f. 19.
- Patterns of archery ribbons. . . . . 6320.
- ARCHIMEDES, *of Syracuse*.  
Engraved portrait of. . . . . 6241. p. 55.
- ARCHIPELAGO. *v.* ROME, *Church of*.  
Description of. *Ital.* . . . . 8624.
- Chart of the volcanic islands in the Archipelago, by De la Haye. . . . . 5234. art. 95.
- ARCHITECTURE. *v.* ESSEX (James).  
Short essay upon. . . . . 6769. p. 27.
- Burlesque history of. *Imperf.* . . . . 6731. f. 141.
- Observations upon its decline in Italy; introduction into England, etc.; with figures. . . . . 6762. f. 1.
- Observations upon order, variety, symmetry, etc., as exemplified in architecture. . . . . 6768. p. 1.
- Materials for a history of Gothic architecture. . . . . 6741. f. 115.
- Observations upon Saxon and Norman architectural ornaments and windows. . . . . 6770. pp. 87, 167.
- Remarks on the different styles of Roman and Gothic architecture. . . . . 6769. p. 77.
- Notes upon the different styles of Gothic and Norman architecture; upon towers, domes, etc. . . . . 6740. f. 30; 6768. p. 183.
- Observations upon the origin of pointed arches, upon Gothic architecture, and the perspective of the art. . . . . 5870. f. 151. b; 6741. f. 1; 6762. f. 47.
- Notes upon the progressive improvement of the early Christian places of worship, accompanied with elevations of churches. . . . . 6766.
- Notes upon the architecture of the Moorish buildings in Spain. . . . . 6762. f. 44.
- Note upon the occurrence of pointed and contrasted arches, in Persian architecture. . . . . 6741. f. 81.
- Remarks upon brick and stone buildings in England. . . . . 6760. f. 17; 6761. f. 49.

## ARCHITECTURE,—continued.

- Architectural and geometrical figures with memoranda, by Albert Durer, 1508. . . . . 5228—5231.
- Drawings by Dr. Hook, Roe, and others. . . . . 5238.
- Drawings and plans by Kerrich of various ecclesiastical buildings, of English castles and camps, etc., with notes. . . . . 6734—6776.
- Architectural drawings and plans.  
Sloan. 5023. art. 14; Sloan. 5027. A. artt. 72—76; 5248.
- Series of views, plans, engraved plates, etc., of castles and camps in England and Scotland, illustrative of the military architecture of the middle ages. . . . . 6735. f. 53.
- Plans of the abacus in simple pillars. . . . . 6736. f. 27.
- Explanation of the terms *Chareroffed*, and *Gaireetas*. . . . . 6768. pp. 227, 255.
- ARCY, D'. *v.* D'ARCY.
- ARD, *Family of*.  
Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 119.
- ARDAGH, *Bishop of*. *v.* RICHARDSON (John).
- ARDEN, *Woodmen of, a Society of Archers*.  
Accounts of the woodmen of Arden, 1786, 1814. . . . . 6316. f. 16; 6317. f. 93; 6318. f. 22.
- Description of the diploma sent by them to the Marchioness of Salisbury, 1789. . . . . 6318. f. 26. b.
- ARDEN, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 138; 6032. ff. 30, 97; 6046. f. 29. b.
- ARDEN (Gilbert de). *v.* WIGHT, *Isle of*.
- ARDEN (John), *of Stockport*.  
Note respecting his wife, 1753. . . . . 5832. f. 222. b.
- ARDEN (John).  
His paper of Boveney dues, 1711. . . . . 5846. p. 414.
- ARDEN (Richard). Inquisition taken before him, as escheator, co. Nott., 9 Hen. VII. . . . . 6668. p. 876.
- ARDERN (John). Grant to Tho. Whyteyngton of lands in Belper, 12 Hen. VI. . . . . 6667. p. 68.
- ARDERN (Thomas). Warrants for the delivery of money to him for the pay of soldiers, *tempp.* Hen. VIII. and Eliz. . . . . 5753. ff. 39, 220.
- ARDERNE, *Family of*.  
Notices of. . . . . 5758. f. 21; 5836. f. 162. b.
- ARDERNE (John).  
Treatise of *fistula in ano*, etc. . . . . 8093.
- ARDERNE (Matilda), *daughter of Sir John de Arderne*.  
Abstract of a writ touching the homage of Robert, her son, 6 Rich. II. . . . . 6032. f. 62.
- ARDERNE (Thomas de).  
Abstract of deed, with seal. . . . . 5937. f. 106. b.
- ARDIER (Paul?). Letters to the Maréchal D'Estrées, 1627, 1628. . . . . 5446. ff. 293, 299, 301, 303, 395.
- ARDOCH, *the seat of Sir W. Stirling, Bart.*  
Notice of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6392. f. 7.
- ARDSLEY, East, *co. York*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 21 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXI. 3.
- ARDSLEY, West. *v.* WOODKIRK.
- ARENBERG (Charles Leopold?), *Duke of*.  
Letters from the Duke and Duchess to A. Mitchell, 1757, 1760. . . . . 6851. f. 1.
- ARESKINE (*Sir Andrew*), *Lyon King of Arms*.  
*v.* DOUGLAS (Robert).
- ARESLEY [Arsley, *co. Bedf.*?].  
Drawings of the church. . . . . 6753. f. 168.
- ARETÆUS, *Medicus*. *v.* FREIND (John).
- ARETINO (Pietro). *v.* PIETRO ARETINO.
- AREZZO (Thomaso), *Abp. of Seleucia*.  
Relation of the state of the Catholic church in Russia, 1804. *Ital.* . . . . 8777.
- ARGAYLL, *Family of*.  
Extract from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 174.
- ARGENS, *Marquis d'*. *v.* BOYER (Jean Baptiste de).
- ARGENTINE, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 50.
- ARGENTYN (Giles de).  
Documents relating to. . . . . 5807. f. 64. b.
- ARGENTYN (John), *Provost of King's College*.  
His verses or act at Cambridge, 1470, with his arms. . . . . 5846. p. 205.



ARGENTYN (John). — *continued*.

Note of the silver basin and ewer left by him to King's College. . . . 5846. p. 209.

ARGYLL, *Duke of*. v. CAMPBELL (John).

ARMINUM. v. RIMINI.

ARIOSTO (Lodovico). The stories of Zerbin and Isabella, and of Fiordispina, in *English* verse, in Gay's handwriting. . . . 6419. f. 57.

Quotations from him. . . . 5832. f. 163. b.

Copies of two letters to the Duke of Ferrara, 1523. Eg. 44. f. 1.

ARISTOT (Halnathe), *Rector of Langtree, co. Devon?*

Receipt from John Wylle, clerk, for the annual pension to the church of Langtree, 2 Hen. VIII. 5665. f. 58.

ARISTOTELES, *Stagirita*. *Ethicorum Nicomacheorum libri decem. Græce.* . . . . 6790.

Georgii Sacerdotis et Dopuli introductiones in artem logicam. *Græce.* . . . . 8226.

Summa priorum resolutoriorum, secundum Jac. de Clohac. . . . . 8131.

Thomæ Aquinatis expositio resolutoriorum posteriorum. . . . . 8131.

Alexandri Aphrodisiensis annotationes in sophisticos elenchos. *Græce.* . . . . 9349.

Theophili Corydalei et Johannis Caryophilli commentarii in physica. *Græce.* . . . . 8225.

Petri de Alverna summa super libros meteorum. . . . . 9830.

Lectiones in libros de meteoris, ab Isaia Ward, 1654. . . . . 6258.

Theodori Metochitæ commentarii in libros de anima, de cælo, et in parva naturalia. *Græce.* . . . . 8222.

Theophili Corydalei commentarii in libros de anima. *Græce.* . . . . 8223.

Nicodemi commentarii in libros de cælo. *Græce.* . . . . 8224.

G. Homeri versio *Neo-græca* libelli de physiognomia. . . . . 8225.

Œconomica, per Leon. Aretinum *Latine* versa; cum ejusdem commentariolo. . . . . 6885.

Cæsaris Cremonini expositio in librum de somno et vigilia. . . . . 6887. f. 1.

Expositio in tractatum de somniis. . . . . 6887. f. 90.

The Governance of princes, or the Secrete of Secretes: translated from the French, by John Shirley. . . . . 5467. f. 211.

## ARITHMETIC.

Treatise on arithmetic, etc. *Ital.* . . . . 8784.

ARKESDEN, or ACKESTON, *co. Essex.*

v. TORILL (Thomas).

Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 1. p. viii.

ARKINSTALL (Richard). Interrogatories to be ministered unto him at the suit of Archdeacon Palmer, with answer to the complaint. . . . . 5825. f. 33. b.

ARKWRIGHT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6674. f. 205.

ARKWRIGHT (Sir Richard), *Knt.*

Aikin's memoir of him, and his plan of improvement in cotton spinning. . . . . 6671. p. 209.

A state of facts concerning him, 1782, [Printed]. . . . . 6669. p. 452.

Schedule of title deeds relating to his property in co. Derby, 1782. . . . . 6668. p. 225.

Abstract of his title to the manors of Cromford and Willersley. . . . . 6687. p. 212; 6689. pp. 718, 728.

Notes and letters relating to the discovery of mines on his lands, 1790. . . . . 6682. p. 455.

Release from him and others, as trustees to J. Sykes and W. Milnes, of smelting mills, etc., at Alton, 1790. . . . . 6679. p. 117.

Lease to A. Mills of mines in Cromford, 1792. . . . . 6684. p. 248.

Grant of arms to him, 1787. . . . . 6674. f. 57; 6697. p. 226.

ARKWRIGHT (Richard), *son of the preceding*.

Endowment by him of the chapel at Cromford, 1797. . . . . 6666. p. 357.

Licence to transfer to him a lease of the lead mines in Wirksworth, 51 Geo. III. . . . . 6674. f. 15.

ARKWRIGHT (Richard). — *continued*.

Suit between him and the Marquis of Huntley. Sir J. Graham, and Charles Butler, 1825. 6715. f. 180.

ARLES, *City of*.

Remarks by Bp. Chandler concerning the power of the metropolitan of Arles. . . . . 6468. f. 63.

ARLESTON, *co. Derby*. Abstracts of deeds relating to the manor. . . . . 6669. pp. 62—67; 6698. p. 416.

ARLEYE, *co. Salop (?)*. Abstracts of charters relating to land there; *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 27. b.

ARLINGTON, *co. Sussex*.

Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 681.

ARLINGTON, *Earl of*. v. BENNET (Henry).

ARMAGH, *County of*. Writ to the sheriff to replevy goods to T. Mulligan, 11 Geo. III. 6681. p. 600.

ARMAGH, *Archbishops of*.

v. DOWDALL (George).

v. LINDSAY (Thomas).

v. MARGETSON (James).

v. STONE (George).

v. USSHER (James).

ARMENIA. *Catholic of*. v. ARACHIELL.

ARMFIELD (Robert), *of Cromford*.

v. HODGEN (Emanuel).

ARMIGER, *Family of*. v. ARMYGER.

ARMIGER (Robert), *General*.

Letter to Lord Bute, 1760. . . . . 5726. C. f. 7.

ARMIGER (Thomas). Note of a grant to him of the manor of Tideswell, 1 Hen. III. . . . . 6667. p. 80.

## ARMOUR.

Collections by T. Kerrich. 6731. f. 1; 6732. f. 54.

Notes respecting coat armour. . . . . 5862. f. 59. b; 6674. f. 141. b.

Drawings of armour. . . . . 6729.

The form of a tyling bill. . . . . 6284. f. 98. b.

## ARMS. v. HERALDRY.

Alphabets of arms. . . . . 5522. f. 76; 5798. p. 1; 5855. pp. 1, 131; 8933.

The emperors and kings that be christened, with their bestes and crestes. . . . . 6113. f. 174. b.

Arms of nobility and gentry in the Netherlands, Spain, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany and Italy. . . . . 5522. f. 114.

Arms, crests and mottoes of Scottish nobility. . . . . 6298. ff. 145—152.

Arms of knights of the Garter. . . . . 5522. f. 191; 6297. f. 135. b; 6298. ff. 115, 155, 233, 325.

Arms of kings and peers of England, from Edgar to 14 Eliz. . . . . 6289; 6298. f. 134; 6733. f. 1.

Arms of the nobility, 1066—1586. . . . . 5525.

Arms of the Britons, Romans, Saxons, Danes, and of William the Conqueror; also the quarterings, supporters and crests of the nobility in the reign of Elizabeth. . . . . 5504; 5832. f. 169.

Arms emblazoned of the principal families in England, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . . 5848. p. 100.

Names and arms of the knights with Edw. I. at the siege of Carlaverok, 1300. . . . . 5848. p. 155.

Names and arms of knights, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . . 5848. p. 107.

Names and arms of the knights at the tournament of Dunstable, 2 Edw. II. . . . . 5848. p. 145.

Les noms et les armes abatues des grantz seigneurs. . . . . 5848. p. 142.

Arms of the bastard nobility and gentry. . . . . 6298. f. 259.

Arms of peers who attended the parliament, 3 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5831. f. 1.

Ordinaire coates of arms of sundry surnames, compiled *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 5848. p. 165.

Collections of arms of different families, persons, etc. 5509. p. 93; 5522. f. 216; 5524; 5810. p. 210; 5822. pp. 210, 236; 5834. p. 220; 5835;

5844. p. 140; 5845. p. 288; 5848. p. 288; 6028. f. 1; 6402. f. 129; 6675. f. 271;

8142; 8157; 8939—8944; 9372.

Arms in trick of various families.

6046. ff. 52—71, 99—101, 116—124.

ARMS, — *continued.*

- Arms of different families, in  
 Cambridgeshire. . . . . 5812.  
 Kent. . . . . 5180. p. 173; 5509; 5534.  
 London. . . . . 5533.  
 Norfolk. . . . . 5522. ff. 1, 159.  
 Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. . . . . 9827.  
 Suffolk. . . . . 5848. p. 164; 8218.  
 Arms of religious houses in England, with observations. . . . . 5819. f. 211.  
 Arms in the register of the abbey of Furness. . . . . 5818. p. 161.  
 Arms and quarterings of baronets, arms of towns, funeral achievements, banners and pennons, *in trick*. . . . . 9372.  
 Arms borne by various sees, cities, towns, corporations, companies, banking societies in England, etc., with memoranda by Mrs. Sarah Banks. . . . . 6331. ff. 1, 51.  
 Coats of arms, from seals. . . . . 6032. ff. 137—140.  
 Sketches of arms and seals, with notes ascribing them to Chatterton's fictitious personages, etc. . . . . 5766. B. ff. 88. b, 114.  
 Coats of arms in painted glass at Whaddon Hall. . . . . 5836. f. 45.  
 Portrait of some person unknown, with a coat of arms. . . . . 5819. f. 27.  
 Coat of arms in the summer-house of Mr. Masters at Landbeche. . . . . 5809. f. 138.  
 Note of a coat of arms carved on a bedstead, formerly belonging to J. Claye. . . . . 6705. f. 23.  
 Blazon of a coat of arms, supposed to have come from the old Alfreton Hall. . . . . 6705. f. 23.  
 Notice by Cole, why the arms of knights were displayed in monasteries, etc. . . . . 5848. p. 218.  
 Account of the origin of coat armour on shields. . . . . 5819. p. xi.  
 Reason for placing arms in church windows. . . . . 5802. p. 172. b.
- ARMS, *College of.*  
*v.* HERALDRY.  
*v.* TOURNAMENT.  
 A discourse concerning the Office of arms. . . . . 8933.  
 Collections on, chiefly by John Anstis. . . . . 8934.  
 Papers relating to the Office of arms, 1687. . . . . 6330. f. 26. b.  
 The present state of the Office of arms, etc., 1665—1671. . . . . 6330. ff. 23, 29.  
 Form of the creation of a herald; his oath, etc. . . . . 6303. f. 34. b.  
 The accomplishments appertaining to a herald at his creation; his oath, etc. . . . . 6297. p. 423.  
 Note of the creation of heralds and pursuivants, 1553, 1558—1561. . . . . 6113. ff. 131. b, 144.  
 Oath taken by the Garter king of arms. . . . . 6297. p. 428.  
 Orders made by Tho. of Lancaster for the placing of kings, heralds, etc., 1417. . . . . 6297. p. 429.  
 Regulation for the attendance of the officers at court, [*temp.* Edw. IV.]. . . . . 6297. p. 354.  
 Appointment of a herald in the household, 1468. . . . . 5538. p. 30.  
 Patent of incorporation of the officers of arms, 1 Ric. III. . . . . 5524. f. 212. b; 6297. p. 36.  
 Orders made by the officers of arms for their attendance on the King, 7 Hen. VII. . . . . 6297. p. 47.  
 Days they attend at court. . . . . 5764. f. 2. b.  
 Memorandum of the delivery of two bowls of silver at the creation of Lancaster herald and Celer (?) pursuivant, *temp.* Hen. VII. . . . . 6297. p. 353.  
 Mournyng delivered to the heralds, agen the buriall of Kyng Henry VII. . . . . 5538. p. 29.  
 Form of returning thanks for largess [*temp.* Hen. VII.]. . . . . 6113. ff. 54, 56. b.  
 Accounts of largesses to heralds, at festivals, etc., *temp.* Edw. IV. and Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. ff. 74, 88, 89, 110, 110. b, 168.  
 Papers relating to controversies between the kings of arms, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 6297. pp. 70—152.

ARMS, *College of.* — *continued.*

- Patent to heralds of exemption from subsidies, etc. 3 Edw. VI. . . . . 6284. f. 135; 6297. p. 23.  
 Petition for augmentation of their wages and a house of residence [*temp.* Edw. VI. ?]. . . . . 5758. f. 272.  
 Warrant to pay heralds for attending on the Duke of Norfolk, 2 Mary. . . . . 6113. f. 207.  
 Grant to them of Derby House, 1—3 Phil. & Mary. . . . . 6297. p. 39.  
 Letters patent incorporating the heralds, etc. 1 and 3 Phil. & Mar. . . . . 6284. f. 143.  
 Warrants for wages and fees to heralds; *temp.* Hen. VIII., Eliz. . . . . 6113. ff. 207. b, 208. b.  
 Warrants for heralds' coats of arms; Eliz.—Car. I. . . . . 5756. f. 250; 6297. p. 418.  
 Letter from the Lords of the council to the Lord mayor, etc. of London, concerning the privileges of officers of arms, 1566. . . . . 6297. p. 432.  
 Orders to be observed by the officers of arms, 1568. . . . . 6284. f. 149; 6297. p. 12.  
 Briefs of precedents for heralds' liveries employed within the king's dominions. . . . . 6297. p. 340.  
 Employment of heralds in foreign missions. . . . . 6297. p. 359.  
 Fees and allowances to officers of arms at royal coronations, funerals, etc. . . . . 6297. *passim*.  
 Petition of the officers to parliament respecting their fees, *temp.* Jac. I. . . . . 6297. p. 324.  
 Complaint in parliament against the Earl Marshall, etc., 21 Jac. I. . . . . 6330. f. 28.  
 Memoranda of the MSS. given by the Duke of Norfolk to the College of arms. . . . . 6262. f. 47. b.  
 Receipt for the same, 1678. . . . . 9389.  
 Notices of portraits there, etc., 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 114.  
 ARMSTRONG, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 225. b.  
 ARMSTRONG (——). Report of the case Armstrong *v.* Lisle. . . . . 6727. f. 169.  
 ARMSTRONG (Archibald), *the Jester.*  
 Warrant for his livery, 1614. . . . . 5750. f. 30.  
 ARMSTRONG (Gilbert). *v.* HAULL (Thomas).  
 ARMSTRONG (Thomas). *v.* HAULL (Thomas).  
 ARMSTRONG (Thomas). Two letters to his father, containing his journal of two tours through Brabant and Flanders, 1708, 1709. . . . . 6219. f. 51; 6220.  
 Letters to him from Dr. J. Ward, 1705. . . . . 6224. pp. 59, 71.
- ARMY.  
*v.* ORDNANCE.  
*v.* TACTICS, *Military.*  
 Extracts relative to officers appointed to military and naval commands, *temp.* Edw. III., Hen. VI., and Hen. VIII. . . . . 5485. f. 52.  
 Statutes to be observed in the king's host, 9 Ric. II. . . . . 6297. p. 42.  
 Warrants, etc., relating to military affairs in France, the Low Countries, and Germany; Hen. VIII.—Anne. . . . . 5752, 5753.  
 Papers relating to military affairs, Hen. VIII.—Car. I. . . . . 5758. f. 186.  
 The victualling of land forces and garrisons in Ireland, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5754. f. 165.  
 Letters relative to the debts due to citizens of Dublin for diet of soldiers, 1600. . . . . 5754. f. 160.  
 Warrants, etc., relating to the army establishments, 1600—1745. . . . . 5752. ff. 181—251.  
 The number of horse and foot, etc., in Ireland, with their entertainments by the day, week, month and year, 1603. . . . . 5758. f. 238.  
 Concerning the charge of the general of artillery in Flanders, [*temp.* Car. I. ?]. . . . . 6176.  
 Ordinances of parliament touching the money raised by assessment for maintenance of the army, 1641—1643. . . . . 5508. f. 7.  
 Orders of parliament for the relief of sick and wounded soldiers, 1645—1648. . . . . 5497. ff. 126, 144, 151, 153, 160.  
 Order for a gratuity to widows whose husbands had died in the service of the parliament, 1646. . . . . 5497. f. 145.



ARMY, — *continued*.

- List of K. James's army in Ireland, with the names of the officers, etc., 1689. . . . . 9763.  
 Army lists, and debentures signed by Lord Ranelagh, with other papers of Mr. Sect<sup>r</sup>. Blathwait, 1699—1710. . . . . 9755—9762.  
 Documents relative to the army and garrisons, 1702—1713. . . . . 5940.  
 Papers relating to the army stores in India, 1778—1796. . . . . 9905.  
 General orders to the English army in Belgium, 1815, and in France, 1816—1818. . . . . 9842.  
 General orders to the English army in Halifax, 1816—1819; in Quebec, 1817—1819; in Corfu, 1816, 1817; in Malta, 1817—1819; in Barbadoes, 1817—1819. . . . . 9843.  
 Power of the Provost Marshal in the jurisdiction of the artillery. . . . . 5758. f. 202.  
 Remembrance of necessaryes for a capteyne to have, for him and his men. . . . . 5758. f. 230.  
 The commodities that may come into an army for lack of ensigns, etc. . . . . 5758. f. 246.  
 The apparel for the field for a baron, baronet, etc. . . . . 5758. f. 180.  
 ARMYGER, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 18. b.  
 ARMYNE (Mary), daughter of H. Talbot, and wife of Sir Will. Armyne, Bart.  
 Note of an inscription to her, 1651. . . . . 6707. p. 96.  
 Codicil to her will, 1 Aug. 1654. . . . . 6671. p. 300.  
 Abstract of documents relative to the settlement by her of certain property in cos. York and Derby. . . . . 6671. p. 297.  
 ARMYTAGE (Sir John), Bart., of Kirklees, co. York.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5832. f. 65. b.  
 ARNALDUS COLONIENSIS, Abbot of Morimond.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 86.  
 ARNAULD (Antoine), of Port-Royal. Letter to him from G. W. Leibnitz, 1690. . . . . 5104. f. 3.  
 ARNAULD D'ANDILLY (Simon), Marquis de Pomponne.  
 Instruction à lui, envoyé vers MM. les Ducs de Savoie et de Mantoue, 1654. . . . . 5459. f. 486.  
 Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres. . . . . 5445. f. 118.  
 ARNCLIFFE, co. York. Brief for rebuilding the church, 37 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXXVII. 3.  
 ARNESLEY, co. Montgomery. Deed relating to the manor, 23 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 467.  
 ARNEWODE (Thomas), Prior of the house of S. Denis, near Southampton.  
 Inquisitiones captæ apud Wilton et Romsey, post mortem ejus, 36 Hen. VI. . . . . 6165. p. 5.  
 ARNIM (George Abraham von). Letter to him from the Duc de Villars, 1705. . . . . 7062. f. 120.  
 ARNOLD, co. Nott.  
 Sale of a worsted mill there, 1810. . . . . 6715. f. 103.  
 ARNOLD (Andrew). Account of a rabbit's stone, with a drawing. . . . . 5259. no. 28.  
 ARNOLD (Gottfried).  
 Account of the Pelagians. . . . . 5781, 5783.  
 ARNOLL (Thomas), Workman under Mr. Treswell, surveyor of the King's woods.  
 Petitions to Sir J. Caesar, with the orders thereon, 1613. . . . . 5755. f. 132.  
 ARNSBY (Thomas), of Theddingworth.  
 v. IRELAND (Ambrose).  
 ARNULPHUS, S., Martyr.  
 Legend of his life. French. . . . . 6524. f. 153.  
 ARNYNGTON (Arrington?), co. Cambridge.  
 Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
 ARO (Don Luis d'). v. HARO (Luis Mendez de).  
 ARON, Fil. Thorleifi. Historia ejus. Islandice. 5315.  
 ARONDELL, Family, of Lanherne, co. Cornw.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 160.  
 AROUET de Voltaire (François Marie).  
 Printed copy of the *Enfant Prodigue*, with numerous corrections in his handwriting. . . . . Eg. 43.  
 Extracts from his *Histoire Universelle*. . . . . 5813. f. 138. b.  
 Letters. . . . . Eg. 12.

AROUET de Voltaire (F. M.), — *continued*.

- Note relative to the Duke of Marlborough's fortune. . . . . 5801. p. 461.  
 Memoranda relating to him. . . . . 5884. f. 43. b.  
 ARPE (—). v. MYDDLETON (William).  
 Note respecting his estate which had been sequestered. . . . . 5508. f. 130.  
 ARPOUR (Thomas). Diploma of M. D. from Padua, 12 May, 1661. . . . . 5830. f. 155.  
 ARQUES, in Normandy.  
 Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 156.  
 ARRAGON Y TAGLIAVIA (Carlos de), Duke of Terranova; Governor of Milan.  
 Address of Scipio di Castro to. Ital. . . . . 8376.  
 ARRAKIAL, Catholic of Armenia. v. ARACHIELL.  
 ARRAN, Earls of. v. HAMILTON (James).  
 ARRAND or ERRANT. Derivation of. . . . . 5831. f. 52.  
 ARRAS, in Artois. Charter of the provost, dean and chapter, concerning money charged on lands in Pumiens and Draincourt, 1214. Add. Ch. 653.  
 Ground plan of the abbey church of St. Waast. . . . . 6759. f. 84.  
 ARRAS (Jean d'). v. COUDRETTE (— la).  
 ARRAY, Commission of.  
 Observations on, 5 Hen. IV. . . . . 8980.  
 ARRINGTON, co. Cambr. Collections and church notes relating to. . . . . 5819. f. 7. b; 5823. ff. 79. b, 84; 5860. p. 313; 5959. f. 10. b.  
 Drawing of the church by Mr. Plumtre, 1781. . . . . 5819. f. \*7.  
 ARSENIUS, S.  
 Legend of his life. French. . . . . 6524. f. 101. b.  
 ARSICK, Family of. Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 32.  
 ARSKE. v. HARSYCK.  
 ARTASSE (Janico de). Grant to Agnes, widow of J. Orlastone, J. Hawte, and John, son of Thomas de Orlastone, of the custody of the lands of the said John Orlastone, and marriage of his heir, 2 Hen. IV. . . . . 5516. p. 28.  
 ARTAXERXES, King of Persia. v. PERSIA, Kings of.  
 ARTELOIRE (— d'), French naval Captain.  
 Minutes of a council of war upon orders to intercept his squadron; Lisbon, 29 Feb. 1704. . . . . 5440. f. 160.  
 ARTHE PREKASH SHASTRE.  
 A tract on the Arthe Prekash Shastre, and the Ajawalee, by Rahacaute Sermen, Pendeet; translated by Mr. Halhed. . . . . 5657. art. 5.  
 ARTHUR, Family of.  
 Arms of, with those of Williams. . . . . 5524. f. 192.  
 ARTHUR, Prince of Wales, son of Henry VII.  
 Account of his christening. . . . . 6113. f. 75.  
 ARTICLES, The Thirty-nine. v. LITURGIES.  
 Observations on. . . . . 5369.  
 ARTILLERY. v. ORDNANCE, Office of.  
 Essay on its organisation, by Gen. l'Espinasse. . . . . 9908.  
 ARTOIS (Blanche d'), daughter of John, Duke of Brittany, and wife of Philippe d'Artois.  
 Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6729. f. 108.  
 ARTOIS (Philippe d'), son of Robert II. Comte d'Artois.  
 Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 101.  
 ARTS.  
 Papers relating to the fine arts. Span. . . . . Eg. 586.  
 ARUNDEL, Rape of, co. Sussex.  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 631.  
 ARUNDEL, Town of, co. Sussex.  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 553.  
 List of members for the borough, 1295—1718. . . . . 5705. p. 281.  
 —, Honor and Castle of.  
 Survey of, temp. Jac. I. (?). . . . . 5701. f. 140.  
 Collections relating to the chantry. . . . . 5706. p. 1.  
 List of portraits there. . . . . 5726. E. art. 3; 6391. f. 201.  
 —, Priory and collegiate church.  
 v. DYONISIUS, Prior Arunde lie.  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 5706. pp. 2, 9.

ARUNDEL, *Priority and collegiate church,—continued.*

Indentura qua G. Porynges, magister collegii, et capellani ibidem, ad firmam dimiserunt T. Blabour medietatem piscarie de South-stoke, 29 Hen. VI. 5701. p. 3.

Collections relating to the Maison Dieu. 5706. p. 17.

ARUNDEL, *Earls of.*

- v. ALBINI (William de).
- v. FITZ-ALAN (Edmund).
- v. FITZ-ALAN (Henry).
- v. FITZ-ALAN (John).
- v. FITZ-ALAN (William).
- v. HOWARD, *Family of.*
- v. HOWARD (Thomas).

Collections relating to. . . 6344. col. 621.

Note touching the placing the E. of Arundel in the parliament house. . . 6297. p. 8.

ARUNDEL, *Countess of.* v. HOWARD (Alathea).ARUNDEL, *Lord Arundel of Wardour.*

v. WARDOUR Castle, co. Wilt.

ARUNDEL MSS. Receipt of the College of Arms for the MSS. presented to them by the Duke of Norfolk, 1678. . . 9389.

ARUNDEL, *Family of.* Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. ff. 46, 52, 63, 64. b, 70.

ARUNDEL (Margaret), *relict of Sir Thomas Arundel.*

Plate received by her from the master of the jewels, 7 Edw. VI. . . 5751. f. 210.

ARUNDEL alias FITZ-ALAN (Thomas), *Abp. of Canterbury.* v. FITZ-ALAN (Thomas).

ARUNDEL (Sir Thomas), *Knt.* List of his plate, when attainted, 6 Edw. VI. . . 5751. f. 209.

ARUNDEL (Thomas de). Arms. . . 5825. f. 1\*, 1. b.

ARXDEN or ARKESDEN, co. Essex.

v. ARKESDEN.

ARZELLERS (— d'). Letters from him at Geneva to Mr. Secretary Blathwait, 1696—1700. 9742.

ASAPH-CHAN, *Prince of the family of the Great Mogul.*

Letters to him from Sir Thos. Roe, 1615, 1616.

6115. ff. 73. b, 89, 96. b, 110, 114. b.

ASCHAFFENBURG, in *Bavaria.* View of part of the cloister of the church. . . 6742. f. 26.

ASCHAM (Roger). Abridgement of his *Schoolmaster*, by Dr. J. Ward. . . 6260.

Printed proposals for a reprint of his *Toxophilus*, by Rev. J. Norcross, 1795. . . 6319. f. 16.

Note concerning him. . . 5807. p. \*1.

ASCHEBY (Robert), *Abbot of Lilleshall.*

Notice of his death, 27 Edw. III. . . 6165. p. 77.

ASCHETON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5530. art. 115.

ASCOTT, co. Oxford. Extract from a charter relating to the manor. . . 5705. p. 321.

ASCWYN, *Bp. of Dorchester.* Notes on his tomb, by Mr. Loveday, 1740. . . 6230. p. 54.

ASELD, *Maréchal d'.* v. BIDAL (Claude François).

ASH, co. Kent. v. CRANFIELD (Sir Randle).

Courts of the manors of Sutton and Dartford, held there, 1—12 Hen. VIII. . . 5539. artt. 85, 86.

The computus of the rector for Ash, 16 & 17 Edw. IV. 5539. art. 31.

Church notes, 1613. . . 5479. p. 3.

ASH, co. Surrey. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 25.

ASH, co. Warw. (?) Indenture of a rent-charge on the manor, 30 [Eliz.] . . 6704. f. 7. b.

ASH CROSS REIN, co. Derby.

Papers relating to, 1788. . . 6681. p. 913.

ASH (Matthew).

Note relating to. . . 6707. p. 48.

ASH (St. George), *Bp. successively of Cloyne, Clogher, and Londonderry.* Letter of Abp. King concerning his death, 1717. . . 6117. p. 49.

ASHAMPSTEAD, Berks.

Charter relating to, 11 Hen. IV. . . 5485. f. 138.

ASHBOURN, co. Derby.

v. BOOTHBY (Sir William).

v. FERRERS (William de).

## ASHBOURN, co. Derby,—continued.

v. GILL (John).

v. TAILOR (George).

Collections relating to. . . 6671. pp. 597—602.

Abstracts of deeds relating to lands there.

6671. pp. 61, 85; 6696. f. 81.

Ecclesiastical survey of, 26 Hen. VIII. 6695. f. 13.

Rent due from it to the crown, 28 & 29 Hen. VIII.

6669. p. 120.

Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599.

6705. f. 7. b.

Survey of Ashborne and Wirksworth, 1650.

6491. f. 17.

Inquisition taken there, 1650. . . 6491. f. 19.

Grant of the manor to the Earl of Derby, 5 Joh.

6668. p. 11.

Notices relating to the manor. . . 6670. p. 402.

Suit concerning the mills there. . . 6694. f. 158.

Collections relating to the vicarage.

6671. pp. 566—578.

Papers relating to tithes. . . 6675. ff. 79, 91;

6695. f. 6; 6696. f. 1.

Ordination of the church, 1240. . . 6675. f. 28.

Endowment of the vicarage by Roger, Bp. of Lichfield, 1290. . . 6675. f. 32.

Union of the chapel of Mapleton to it, 1290.

6675. f. 34.

Lease of the parsonage, 1560. . . 6669. p. 473.

Inquisition and survey of the rectory, 10 June, 1650.

6675. ff. 36, 38, 64, 68, 70.

Suit concerning the rectory, 1693. . . 6694. f. 174.

Suit concerning a lecturer's fund. . . 6692. p. 23.

Opinion of Mr. Andrew relative to the choice of churchwardens, 1744. . . 6675. f. 95.

Extracts from the parish registers.

6671. pp. 421—431; 6675. f. 175.

ASHBOURNE (Adam de). v. LINACRE (Hugh de).

ASHBOURNE (Thomas de). Grant of mills in Wirksworth and Bentley. . . 6704. f. 160.

ASHBURNHAM, co. Sussex.

Collections relating to. . . 6344. col. 765.

ASHBURNHAM (Sir Denny), *Bart.* Letter to him from Sir C. Harbord, 1664. . . 5705. p. 12.

ASHBURNHAM (John), *Earl of Ashburnham.*

List of portraits at his seat in Sussex, 1796.

6391. f. 200.

ASHBURY, *Family of.* v. ASSEBERI.

ASHBY, co. Norf. Custumarium ejus. 6275. p. 171.

ASHBY, co. Suff.

Drawings of the church. . . 6754. f. 183.

ASHBY DE LA ZOUCH, co. Leic. Order for iron for the works there, 1643. . . 5752. f. 367.

ASHBY, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 57.

Arms. . . 5524. f. 226. b.

ASHBY (George), *President of St. John's Coll. Camb.*

Letters to W. Cole, 1766—1782. 5821. f. 81. b;

5843. p. 303; 5847. p. 380; 5992. f. 25.

Letter to a friend on the antiquity of parish registers, 1769. . . 5842. p. 309.

Letters to him, 1776; from

F. Gower . . . 5821. f. 81. b.

T. Pennant. . . 5847. p. 388.

ASHDON, co. Essex.

Charter relating to. . . 5702. p. 319.

Church notes. . . 5831. f. 90. b.

ASHDOWN FOREST, co. Sussex.

v. WASHINGTON (Henry).

Survey of. . . 5705. pp. 1 101.

Customs of the forest, 8 Jac. I. . . 5705. p. 251.

Proclamation against the commission of waste by persons claiming right of common there, 1689.

5705. p. 112. (a)

Suit between the Earl of Dorset and John Newman, relating to it, 1693, etc., with a map by John Kelton, 1747. . . 5705. p. 112. (c); 5709.

ASHE (John), *M. P. for Westbury.*

Autograph signature, 1645. . . 5501. f. 66.

ASHE (William). Epitaphs on. . . 5847. p. 229.



ASHECOMBE, *co. Sussex* (?).

*v.* BROWNE (Anthony Joseph).

ASHEFEILD, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219.

ASHEHURST, *co. Sussex.*

*v.* CHARLETON CUM ASHEHURST.

ASHELEY (Catherine), *Gentlewoman of the Queen's household.*

Medicines supplied for, 1564. . . . . 5017\*. art. 4.

ASHENHURST, *Family, of Glossop Dale, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. . . . . 6669. p. 210.

ASHENHURST (John). *v.* ASSENHURST (JOHN).

ASHEYTON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 138.

## ASHEYTON (Abdias).

Warrant for a payment to, 1600. . . . . 5752. f. 189.

ASHFORD, *co. Derby.*

*v.* CAVENDISH (Henry).

*v.* FINNEY, *Family of.*

*v.* GRIFFIN, *Son of Wenunwin.*

*v.* HOLAND (Thomas de).

*v.* PLANTAGENET (John).

*v.* WRIGHT (Robert).

Collections relating to. . . . . 6669. p. 94.

Charters relating to. . . . . 6667. pp. 146, 562 ;

6692. p. 389.

Case touching Ashford common. . . . . 6667. p. 582.

Inquisition concerning the manor, and note of the lords thereof. . . . . 6697. p. 232 ; 6707. p. 76.

Suit concerning mineral customs there. . . . . 6685. p. 132.

Lease respecting tithes, 4 Edw. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 509.

Account of the foundation of the free school there, 1631. . . . . 6670. p. 279 ; 6707. p. 26.

ASHFORD, *co. Kent.*

Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 63.

## ASHFORD (William). Sale of a water-mill to W. Allestry and J. Buxton, 9 Car. I. . . . . 6674. f. 113.

## ASHLEE (Johannes).

Corrodium ejus, concessum a conventu Elyensi, 7 Hen. VI. . . . . 5826. f. 159. b.

ASHLEY, *co. Camb.*

Deeds relating to. . . . . 5819. f. 120.

Church notes. . . . . 5819. f. 114. b.

ASHLEY, *co. Stafford.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 18 Geo. III. . . . . B. XVIII. 5.ASHLEY MILLS, in *Horsham, co. Sussex.*

Particular of, 1650. . . . . 5705. p. 128.

ASHLEY, *Lord.* *v.* COOPER (Anthony Ashley).ASHLEYHAY, *co. Derby.*

*v.* BURROWES (Thomas).

*v.* FAWNE (Thomas).

*v.* LOWE (Anthony).

*v.* LOWE (Edward).

*v.* LOWE (Thomas).

*v.* DARLEY, *Abbey.*

*v.* MILNHAY, *co. Derby.*

The book of the reveship, 1 Ric. III. . . . . 6666. p. 167.

Inquisition of lands there, 44 Eliz. . . . . 6666. p. 113.

Notes and suits relative to the manor. 6670. p. 280 ;

6675. f. 177. b ; 6691. p. 343 ; 6692. p. 89.

Court roll of the manor, 39 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 177.

## ASHMOLE (Elias). Statutes for his museum at Oxford, 1686. . . . . 6214. f. 50.

ASHMOLEAN LIBRARY. *v.* OXFORD, *University of.*ASHOVER, *co. Derby.*

*v.* ASTLEY (*Sir* John).

*v.* BELERS (*Sir* Roger).

*v.* BOURNE (Emanuel).

*v.* PIERREPOINT (Robert).

*v.* ROLLISTON (Francis).

History of the parish, including the manors of Newhall, Oldhall, Edelstowhall, Northedgehall, Gorsehall, etc. . . . . 6675. f. 4.

Charters and other documents relating to lands there. 6666. pp. 242, 261, 591 ; 6667. pp. 80, 609,

671 ; 6669. pp. 130, 133, 136, 687 ; 6670.

p. 519 ; 6671. p. 319 ; 6672. p. 35 ; 6674.

f. 195 ; 6684. p. 185 ; 6694. f. 189 ; 6702.

ff. 21, 34 ; 6705. f. 81 ; 6715. f. 69.

ASHOVER, *co. Derby, — continued.*

Extracts from Domesday book. . . . . 6670. p. 135.

Royal grant of lands, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6675. f. 2.

Case of the freeholders, with reference to a bill in the house of Commons. . . . . 6685. pp. 33, 50.

Rent of Mr. Babington's land there. . . . . 6702. f. 92.

Particular of an estate of Sir T. W. Hunloke. . . . . 6715. f. 75.

Note of claim to land there by J. Northedge. . . . . 6667. p. 657 ; 6705. f. 7. b.

Particulars of the sale of the estate of the Marq. of Ormonde there, 1824. . . . . 6715. f. 9.

Notes concerning the manors in Ashover. . . . . 6666. p. 595 ; 6669. pp. 136, 686 ;

6674. f. 101 ; 6707. p. 120.

Composition articles between the proprietors of certain manors in Ashover and S. Haslam, to work the mines on Overton Hill, 1737. . . . . 6680. f. 135.

Sale of a water-mill there, from W. Ashford to W. Allestry and J. Buxton, 9 Car. I. . . . . 6674. f. 113.

Document concerning mines there, 1773. . . . . 6684. p. 125.

Deed relating to smelting mills, lands, etc. at Alton in Ashover, 1790. . . . . 6679. p. 147.

Grant to the church, from Rob. de Reresby, of rent in Ashover. . . . . 6669. p. 135.

Terrier of the glebe lands, 1636. . . . . 6671. p. 556 ;

6673. p. 149.

Case of the freeholders against paying tithe ore. . . . . 6678. p. 123.

Description of Babington's choir in the church. . . . . 6667. p. 605.

Inscriptions in the church. . . . . 6674. f. 183.

Extracts from the parish register. . . . . 6673. pp. 321, 389.

Rules of the workhouse, 1803. . . . . 6715. ff. 132—149.

ASHTAD, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 43.ASHTON, *co. Derby.*

Extracts relating to the manor. . . . . 6697. p. 483.

ASHTON, *Family of.*

*v.* ASCHETON.

*v.* ASHETON.

*v.* ASSHETON.

ASHTON, *Family of, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 150.

ASHTON (Benjamin), of *Hathersage, co. Derby.*

Suit with T. Wright concerning mines in Middleton and Eyam, 2 Jac. II. . . . . 6677. p. 333.

Lease to him from the Countess of Bellomont, of customary duties of Grinlowe manor, etc. 1712. . . . . 6677. p. 381.

His will, 9 Feb. 1716. . . . . 6668. p. 149.

ASHTON (Charles), *Master of Jesus College, Cambr.*

Notes relating to Cambridge. . . . . 5843. p. 147 ;

5852. p. 301.

Correspondence with Dean Moss, 1707—1722. . . . . 5831. ff. 106, 128, 130. b, 136 ; 6396. f. 23.

## ASHTON (Edward). Affidavits by him and J. Simpson. . . . . 6686. pp. 250, 253.

ASHTON (Hugh), *Founder of St. John's Coll. Cambr.*

Drawing of his monument. . . . . 5850. p. 5.

Inscription to him on a window of St. Leonard's Hospital, York. . . . . 5850. p. 7.

ASHTON (Robert), of *Stony Middleton, co. Derby.*

His will, 24 Aug. 1683. . . . . 6668. p. 143.

ASHTON (Robert). *v.* FITZHERBERT (William).ASHTON (*Dr.* Thomas).

Note of his death, 1781. . . . . 6402. f. 142.

ASHURST (W—), *Sequestrator for co. Lancaster.*

Letter signed by, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 233.

ASHWELL, *co. Hertf.*

Brief for a fire there, 36 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXXVI. 3.

ASHWELL, *co. Rutland.* Abstracts of charters relating to land there. . . . . 6032. ff. 100. b—103. b.

Memoranda relating to the manor. . . . . 6032. f. 113. b.

## ASIA. Essais historiques sur l'ancien commerce de l'Asie, par M. de Strandman, 1808. . . . . 8782.

Antiquitates Asiaticae ; pars altera ; auctore Ed. Chishull. . . . . 5106.

ASIA MINOR. *v.* PICENINI (Antonio).

Expositio nominum septem Ecclesiarum, etc.

8166. f. 1.

ASKE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. artt. 113, 126.  
ASKE (Hugo).

Fees held by him in co. York. . . 5937. f. 159.

ASKEW (Anthony), *M. D.*

Letter to Dr. Mead, 10 May, 1746. . . 6213. f. 3.

Formerly possessed the Add. MSS. 5106 — 5119,  
5140, 5153 and 5163.ASKHAM, *co. Westmoreland.*

Brief for a fire there, 33 Geo. III. . . B. XXXIII. 6.

ASKHAM (Dingley), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*

Memorial of, with arms. . . 5808. f. 41.

ASLEBOURG (—), *General*. Letter to him from Prince  
Henry of Prussia, 1761. . . 6846. f. 30.ASOPH or AZOF, *in Asia*. Notice of its capture by  
the Russians, Mar. 1769. . . 6826. f. 176.ASPALL, *Family of.*

Consanguinity with Picot. . . 5812. f. 203. b.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI.  
5937. f. 46.

Note of charter concerning. . . 5937. f. 186.

Arms. . . 5524. f. 215. b; 6046. f. 120. b.

ASPLIN (*Rev.* William).

Letters to Dr. Ward, 1740, 1745. . . 6210. ff. 1—11.

Letters to him, 1741, 1745; from

Dr. B. Avery . . . 6210. f. 9.

Dr. J. Ward. . . 6226. p. 42.

ASPOLL, or ASPALL, *Family of.* *v.* ASPALL.ASPREMONT (Ferdinand Gobert d'), *Comte d'Aspremont.*

Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . 7075. f. 21.

ASSARCIS (Radulphus de).

Memoranda of, and sketch of seal. . . 5937. f. 106.

ASSART LANDS. Money due to the King upon com-  
positions made, 1610. . . 5755. f. 129.ASSASTON, *co. Hereford?* Abstracts of charters re-  
lating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 21.ASSEBERI, *Family of.*

Abstract of deed relating to. . . 5937. f. 138.

ASSEMANI (Giuseppe Luigi). Descrizione del suo viag-  
gio fatto nell' Egitto, etc., 1744. *Autogr.* . . 8781.ASSEMANI (Giuseppe Simone). In tabulas Græco-  
Moschas Capponianas commentarius. . . 8798.

ASSES. Notes respecting. . . 5862. f. 77. b.

ASSEH. *v.* ASH.

ASSHENHURST (John).

*v.* GELL (Anthony).*v.* WIRKSWORTH, *co. Derby.*ASSHETON (*Sir* Ralph), *Bart.* *v.* HARTLEY (Ralph).ASSHETON (*Sir* Robert de), *Knt.*

Abstract of charter relating to. . . 5937. f. 136.

ASSINGTON, *co. Suff.* Church notes. . . 5829. f. 180.ASSISI, *in Italy.* Ground-plan of the church of St.  
Francis. . . 6759. f. 126.ASSOCIATION, Northern. Order of the committee  
touching the election to the mastership of Trin.  
Hall, Cambridge, 1645. . . 6194. p. 223.ASSURANCE Offices. Printed tables and prospectus  
of the Law Life Assurance, 1825. . . 6715. f. 120.ASTA (Bertrandus de), *Auditor of civil appeals in*  
*Aquitaine.*Certificate of charters of Henry III., Edw. I., Edw.  
III., and Ric. II., 1395. . . 5485. f. 250.ASTBURY, *co. Chester.* Inscriptions in the church, re-  
lative to the family of Latham. . . 5937. f. 136. b.ASTELEY, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 6674. f. 140. b.ASTELEY (John), *Master of the Jewels.**v.* CHALLONER (*Sir* Thomas).Warrants addressed to, *temp.* Eliz.

5751. ff. 197, 198, 204, 317; 5756. f. 236.

ASTELEY (Thomas), *Groom of the Privy Chamber.*

Medicines supplied for him, 1564. . . \*5017. art. 4.

Warrant to deliver to him parcels of stuff for the  
Queen's use, 1568. . . 5751. f. 77.ASTELEY (Thomas de), *Junior.*Lease to J. Sansum of lands in Pleasley, Triersholt,  
Houghton, Langwath, Shirbrok, and Glapwell, 47  
Edw. III. . . 6671. p. 258.ASTI, *in Piedmont.*

Drawings of the cathedral. . . 6758. f. 3.

ASTLE (Thomas). Letter to him from Horace Wal-  
pole, 1775. . . 5824. f. 91. b.

Formerly possessed MSS. 5161, 6714.

ASTLEY, *co. Warw.*

Drawing of a figure in the church. . . 6728. f. 191.

ASTLEY, *Family of.* *v.* ASTELLEY.

Pedigree. 5507. p. 327; 5509. p. 63; 5524. f. 129. b.

ASTLEY (—).

Drawing of a figure of. . . 6728. f. 59.

ASTLEY (Giles).

Drawing of a figure of. . . 6728. f. 199.

ASTLEY (*Sir* John), *K. G.*

Biographical notices of. . . 6298. ff. 284, 300.

ASTLEY (John). *v.* CRICHE (Ralph).

Grant to him of land in Ashover, 1597. 6675. f. 198.

ASTON, *co. Chester.* Notes from charters relating to  
lands there. . . 6032. ff. 46. b—49. b, 104.ASTON, *co. Derby.*

Deed relating to, 5 Anne. . . 6687. p. 195.

Printed particulars of the manor. . . 6670. p. 515.

ASTON, *co. Heref.* Memoranda of possessions there  
belonging to the Earls of March. 6399. A. f. 67.ASTON, Church, *co. Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the  
chapel, 33 and 40 Geo. III. and 5 Geo. IV.

B. XXXIII. 7; XL. 9; C. v. 6.

ASTON, Coal, *co. Derby.*

Note of a grant of lands there, 1547. . . 6707. p. 65.

ASTON HILL and ASTON WATKE.

*v.* BRADRORE, *co. Derby.*ASTON, Wheaton, *co. Staff.*

Brief for a fire there, 17 Geo. III. . . B. XVII. 10.

ASTON, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree, and notes from charters.

5509. p. 2; 5937. f. 128; 6032. ff. 46. b, 118.

ASTON (Francis). Stationery delivered to him for the  
service of the house of Lords, 1706. . . 5576. f. 7.ASTON (Philip), *Baron Aston of Forfar.*

Note of his death. . . 5832. f. 114. b.

ASTON (Richard de). *v.* WIGHT, *Isle of.*ASTON (*Sir* Roger), *Master of the Great Wardrobe.*Warrants directed to, *temp.* Jac. I.

5750. ff. 1, 18, 50, 51, 72, 73, 127;

5751. ff. 104, 105; 5756. f. 257.

ASTON (*Sir* Walter).Composition with R. Wardle, touching the tithes  
of hay in Mayfield, *co. Staff.* 27 Eliz.

6688. p. 482.

ASTONCLIFFE, *co. Staff.* Abstracts of charters relating  
to lands there. . . 6032. ff. 104—112.ASTORGA (Emanuel d'), *Baron.**Stabat mater*, in full score for four voices, with in-  
strumental accompaniments. . . 5049. art. 1.ASTROLOGY, *Treatises upon, etc.*

Poemata de astrologia. . . 6591. f. 93. b.

The parayllous dayes of the yeere. . . 5467. f. 69.

Treatise on astrology, etc. *Ital.* . . 8784.Characters of the Japanese and Chinese elements  
and celestial signs. . . 5232. artt. 216, 217.ASTRONOMY, *Treatises upon, etc.*Procli hypotyposis astronomicarum positionum.  
*Grace.* . . 5110. f. 192.

Astronomical tracts. . . Eg. 92, 214.

Solar phænomena seen at Cassovia in 1668 and 1669.  
5233. f. 18.

Figures to illustrate the appearance of the planets.

Sloan. 5023. art. 12.

A representation of the Hindu Zodiac. . . 8897.

ASTURIAS, *Province of Spain.* *v.* NEPOMUCENO (Juan).ASWARDBY, *co. Linc., the seat of Sir Tho. Whichcote.*

List of portraits there, 1796. . . 6391. f. 107.

ASWELL, *co. Rutland.* *v.* ASHWELL.ATHANASIUS, S., *Alexandrinus.*Vita S. Antonii. *Grace.* . . 9348.ATHBOY, *co. Meath.*

Charter relating to, 9 Hen. VI. . . Eg. 88.

ATHELNEY, *Abbey of, co. Somers.*

Extenta temporalium, 23 Edw. III. . . 6165. f. 13.



ATHELNEY, *Abbey of, co. Somerset,—continued.*

Inquisitio capta apud Bruggewater super extenta temporalium, post mortem Joh. Hywisshe, abbatis, 23 Ric. II. . . . . 6165. p. 117.

ATHELSTAN, *King of England.*

*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of.*

## ATHENAGORAS.

Dissertatio de eo, ab E. Chandler. . . . . 6469. f. 90.

ATHERINGTON, *co. Sussex.* Collections relating to the alien cell there. . . . . 5706. p. 5.

ATHEROLD, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 3. b.

## ATHERTON (Henry).

Opinion in a case of law, 1800. . . . . 6688. p. 750.

ATHERTON (John). Warrant to pay him money for costs of men in Scotland, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 2.

ATHERTON (Richard), *Captain.*

Warrant to pay him for troops, 1600. . . . . 5752. f. 183.

ATHLONE, *Earl of.* *v.* GINKELL (Godert de).

ATHOL, *Dukes of.* *v.* MURRAY (John).

ATHOL HOUSE, *the seat of the Duke of Athol.*

Notice of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6392. f. 9.

ATHORPE (Heyrick). His award in a dispute relating to a mine, 1731. . . . . 6681. p. 780.

ATHOS, Mount. Notice of two pictures of M. Athos in the Bodleian. . . . . 6194. p. 287.

A MS. of the Gospels in Greek, brought from M. Athos. . . . . 5107.

ATHY, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 174.

ATKINS, *Family of.*

Some account of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 5506. f. 160.

ATKINS (Dorothy). *v.* PARKER (William).

ATKINS (Hugh).

Letter to A. Mitchell, Nov. 1762. . . . . 6860. f. 78.

ATKINS (Sir Robert).

Letter to Browne Willis. . . . . 5841. p. 43.

Letters to him, 1666—1694. . . . . 9828.

ATKINS (William).

Processus inter eum et J. Morice, de manerio de Tanyngtone, etc., 17 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5506. f. 165.

ATKINSON, *Family of, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. . . . . 6707. p. 53.

ATKINSON (—), *Jesuit.* Letter of Bishop Bancroft concerning, 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 815.

ATKINSON (Gilbert), *of Stoke, co. Linc.*

Extracts from his charters, 1641. . . . . 6118. p. 542.

ATKINSON (Thomas), *Mayor of Newark-upon-Trent.*

Extracts from charters in his possession, 1641. . . . . 6118. p. 546.

ATKINSON (Thomas).

Map of the sough at Calver, 1728. . . . . 6677. p. 393.

ATLEBURGH, *co. Norf.* *v.* ATTLEBOROUGH.

ATLINGWORTH, *co. Sussex.*

Particular of the manor. . . . . 5705. p. 223.

ATLOW, *co. Derby.* *v.* OKEOVER, *Family of.*

ATMERE (John), *Farmer of the manor of Sutton.*

His account, 2—5 Edw. IV. . . . . 5539. art. 28.

ATON (Margaret), *wife of Sir Will. Aton.*

Notice of a charter by her, 7 Ric. II. . . . . 5485. f. 160.

ATONUS, *Pater.* Ejus præcepto Lupus monachus cod. 5463 scripsit.

ATRIO, De, *Family of.*

Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 119.

ATSLoo (Edward), *M. D.*

Letter to him from S. Trippe, 1579. . . . . 6251. p. 78.

ATTALIETA (Michael).

Opus de jure. *Græce.* . . . . Eg. 266.

ATTE-HOO, *Family of.* Memoranda. . . . . 5937. f. 145.

ATTELEE, *Family of.* Memoranda. . . . . 5937. f. 148.

ATTELEY (Alicia de), *Wife of R. de Brampton.*

*v.* BRAMPTON (Robertus de).

ATTELEZE, *Family of, co. Kent.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 168. b, 169, 169. b.

ATTELOW, *co. Derby.*

*v.* ATLOW.

ATTERBURY (Francis), *Bp. of Rochester.*

Reflections on a late scandalous report about the repeal of the Test Act. . . . . 5143. f. 71.

ATTERBURY (Francis), *Bp. of Rochester,—continued.*

A panegyric by him. . . . . 5143. f. 61.

A school exercise. . . . . 5143. f. 65.

Epitaph on Evan Rice, said to be written by him.

*Lat.* . . . . 5845. p. 20.

Letters to Dr. Busby. . . . . 5143. f. 67.

J. Cameron. . . . . 5145. f. 105.

W. Morice, 3 Sept. 1729. . . . . 5143. f. 87. b.

Mrs. Morice, 1729. . . . . 5143. ff. 88. b, 89.

Dean Moss, 1722. . . . . 5143. ff. 5, 14;

5831. f. 150.

A. Pope, Nov. 1729. . . . . 5143. f. 96.

Bp. Potter, 1722. . . . . 5143. ff. 18, 26, 34.

J. Strype, 1700—1712.

5853. pp. 409, 417, 478, 479, 503, 546.

Bp. Trelawney, 1700—1721. . . . . 5951; 6408. f. 45.

Dr. Wall, 1722. . . . . 5143. ff. 1, 10.

Mr. Williams, 1728—1731. . . . . 5143. f. 38.

Letters to him, 1690—1729; from

His father. . . . . 5143. f. 121.

B. Fairfax. . . . . 5143. ff. 106, 109.

W. Morice. . . . . 5143. ff. 87, 89. b, 90. b.

A. Pope. . . . . 5143. f. 96; 5822. f. 105. b.

Bp. Potter. . . . . 5143. ff. 8, 22, 31; 6408. f. 59.

Dr. Wall. . . . . 5143. ff. 115, 119.

Letters of Abp. King, Bp. Nicolson and Dr. Syngc, respecting him, 1700—1722.

6116. pp. 3, 77, 256; 6117. pp. 11, 141.

Some printed pages of his private correspondence, 4to. 1768. . . . . 5143. f. 98.

Note of his death and the inscription on his coffin. . . . . 5143. f. 62.

ATTERBURY (Lewis), *father of Bp. Atterbury.*

Letter to the Bp., 1690. . . . . 5143. f. 121.

ATTERBURY (Thomas), *Messenger.*

Bills for divers services done by him, 1685, 1686, with his receipts. . . . . 5756. f. 171.

Autograph signature. . . . . 5756. ff. 170, 184.

ATTFIELD, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 64.

ATTLEBOROUGH, *co. Norf.* Ground-plan and drawings of the church. . . . . 6747. f. 62; 6757. p. 44;

6758. f. 42; 6759. f. 146.

ATTLEBOROUGH, *co. Warw.*

Sketches of pillars in the church. . . . . 6736. f. 34.

ATTO, *Bishop of Troyes.*

S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 158. b.

S. Bernardi epistola ad Innocentium Papan<sup>um</sup> II., pro eo. . . . . 6047. f. 56. b.

ATTONE, *Family of.*

Consanguinity with Tison. . . . . 5530. art. 141.

ATTWOOD, *Family of.* Extracts from deeds relative to. . . . . 5705. p. 151; 5937. f. 138.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI. . . . . 5937. f. 46.

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 41.

ATTWOOD (John). *v.* WATKINSON (John).

ATTWOOD (Richard), *Esquire Bedel in Cambridge.*

Latin poems, with his arms. . . . . 5852. p. 69.

Collections respecting the university, 1706—1725. . . . . 5852. p. 1.

Arms. . . . . 5851. p. 199; 6402. p. 134.

ATWELL (John).

Letter to Mr. Hodge, 1752. . . . . 6210. f. 12.

ATWOOD (William), *Sequestrator for Essex.*

Autograph signature, 1644. . . . . 5494. f. 92.

ATYE (Arthur).

A memorial of things to be imparted by him to the E. of Leicester, 1586. . . . . 5935. f. 14.

AVALOS y de la Piscina (Diego Ramirez d').

*v.* RAMIREZ.

AVALOS (Vittoria d'), *wife of Fernando Francesco, Marquess of Pescara.*

Letters to her from Cardinal P. Bembo, 1531—

1541. . . . . 6873. ff. 18, 22, 28, 30, 32, 44, 45.

AVARAY, *Duc d'.* *v.* BESIADÉ (A. L. F. de).

AVAX, *Comte d'.* *v.* MESMES (Claude de).

AUBENEY (William de). Carta confirmans T. de

Wimbisch terram in Cratfield. . . . . 5185. f. 112.

- AUBERT (—), *Surgeon of Queen Henrietta Maria*. Letter to him from Louis XIV., 1645. 5461. f. 170.
- AUBERT (Alexander?). Letter to Miss Banks, 1803. . . . 6327. f. 170.
- AUBERY (Benjamin), *Sieur du Maurier*. Mémoire instructif baillé à lui, ambassadeur du roi, retournant en Hollande, 1617. . . . 5458. f. 105.
- AUBESPINE (Charles de l'), *Marquis de Châteauneuf*. Original letters to him while keeper of the seals of France, 1650, 1651. . . . Eg. 10—13.
- AUBIGNY, *Seigneur d'*. v. STUART (Esme).
- AUBIGNY, *The Lady*. v. STUART (*Lady Catherine*).
- AUBREY (J—). Letter to A. Mitchell, 1763. . . . 6860. f. 80.
- AUBUSSON (Georges d'), *Comte de la Feuillade*. Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 8 April, 1614. 5445. f. 65.
- AUCHAR (*Sir Anthony*), *Knt.* v. AUCHER (*Sir Anthony*).
- AUCHER, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pleas relating to. . . . 5937. f. 113. Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 48. Arms. . . . 5524. f. 222; 5855. p. 247.
- AUCHER (*Sir Anthony*), *Knt., Master of the jewel house*. Warrants to, 1550. 5751. ff. 210—321; 5756. f. 243; 6362. f. 11.
- AUDELEGH, ALDETHLEY, AUDELEY, or AUDLEY, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters and memoranda relating to. 6032. ff. 46. b, 108, 113. b, 114, 116.
- AUDELEGH (Eva de), *daughter of John de Clavering, wife of Thomas de Audelegh, and afterwards of Robert de Benhall*. Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 45 Edw. III. 6032. f. 95. b.
- AUDELY (Nicholaus de). Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 27 Edw. I. 6032. f. 29. Inquisitio de terris Nicholai, hæredis ejus, 1 Edw. II. 6032. f. 29. b.
- AUDFORD [Aldford?], *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. f. 97.
- AUDIFAX, S. v. MARIUS, S.
- AUDITHELEY (Henry de). Grant to him, from Ad. de Praers, of the homage of Peter de Staplelegh. . . . 6032. f. 42.
- AUDLEM, *co. Chester*. v. ALDELYNE. Briefs for rebuilding the church, 49 and 56 Geo. III. B. XLIX. 10; LVI. 10.
- AUDLEY, Stratton, *co. Oxford*. Condition for enjoying a copyhold there, from J. B— to R. T—. . . . 6704. f. 43.
- AUDLEY, *Lords*. v. TOUCHET, *Family of*. v. TOUCHET (John).
- AUDLEY, *Family of*. v. ALDELEYE. v. ALDETHLEY. v. ALDITHELEY. v. AUDELEGH. v. AUDITHELEY. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 62. b. 66. Pedigree. . . . 5530. art. 154.
- AUDLEY (James de), *de Helegh*. Exemption from attending parliament, 27 Edw. III. 5837. f. 85. b.
- AUDLEY (Margaret de), *widow of Sir James de Audley*. Inquisition relative to her manor of Horseth, 22 Edw. III. . . . 5837. f. 150. b.
- AUDLEY (Thomas), *Lord Audley of Walden, K. G.* Arms. . . . 5851. p. 99.
- AUDLEY (Thomas). v. WOODHURST, *co. Hunt*.
- AVENEL, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree and notices. 5833. f. 170. b; 6666. p. 235; 6667. pp. 154, 192. Consanguinity with Vernon. . . . 6675. f. 260.
- AVENEL (William de). Grant to the monks of Lenton of rent from a mill at Roysley. . . . 6666. p. 239.
- AVERY (—). v. BUCKINGHAM (—).
- AVERY (—), *Deputy of the English merchant adventurers at Delft*. Letter to him from S. Goffe, 1634. 6394. f. 173\*.
- AVERY (Benjamin). Letter to Mr. Asplin, with a copy of his letter to the author of the remarks upon Bp. Benson's scheme, 1715. . . . 6210. f. 9. Letters to and from Dr. Ward, 1746. 6211. ff. 157—160; 6216. f. 31.
- AVERY (Samuel). Appointed treasurer for the sequestrations, 1643. . . . 5497. f. 41. Autograph signature. . . . 5494. ff. 36, 127, 196; 5501. f. 70.
- AVERYE (Thomas). Letters and instructions to him and others, commissioners for musters in Germany, 1545. . . . 5753. ff. 142—157; 6362. f. 5.
- AVERYE (William), *of London*. Indenture between him and S. R. Knightley, T. Harby, and others, relating to a marriage between W. Avery, junior, and Eliz. Harby, 15 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 34. Condition of levying a fine from him and Eliz., daughter of Tho. Harby, to her father, on land in Adstone, *co. Northt.* . . . 6704. f. 44. b. Condition for performance of covenants with Tho. H[arby?]. . . . 6704. f. 43. b.
- AUGSBURG, *City of*. Chronicle, to 1580. *Germ.* 9378.
- AUGUSTÆ HISTORIÆ SCRITTORES. v. ROME, *History of*.
- AUGUSTINUS (Aurelius), S., *Episcopus Hipponensis*. Soliloquia et meditationes. . . . 6716. f. 111. Regula; cum expositionibus Hug. de S. Victore et N. Tryvet. . . . 5208. f. 11. Liber qui vocatur *Floriger*; collectus ex operibus ejus. . . . 6718. ff. 1—254. Sermo ad illos qui in hujus sæculi illecebris voluptuose versantur. . . . 6718. f. 298. De conflictu inter timorem et securitatem, secundum Augustinum, ut quidam aiunt. 6158. f. 162. b. His answer to an impertinent question. 5947\*. p. 31. Note of one of his sayings turned into a hymn. 5947\*. p. 160.
- AUGUSTUS III., *King of Poland*. v. POLAND, *Kings of*.
- AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, son of *Frederick William I., King of Prussia*. Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1756. . . . 6805. f. 25. b. Notice of his death, June, 1758. . . . 6807. f. 90.
- AVICENNA. v. HUSAIN (Abu Ali).
- AVILA, *City of Spain*. v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan).
- AVILA, *Family of*. Genealogia de la casa de Avila, que oy possee el Marques de Velada. Eg. 480.
- AULA, De, *Family of*. Abstract of deed concerning. . . . 5937. f. 138.
- AULABY, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 65.
- AUNGIER, *Family of*. Pedigree and arms. 5812. f. 220; 5846. pp. 68, 220.
- AVRANCHES, *Bishop of*. v. HUET (Daniel).
- AVRANCHES, *Count of*. v. ALMADA (Alvaro Vasquez de).
- AUREOLUS (Petrus). Expositio totius Bibliæ. . . . 8902.
- AURINGTON. v. ARRINGTON.
- AUSTEN (Rev. —). Letters to him, 1772—1775; from J. Elliot. . . . 6351. pp. 43, 50, 53. W. Hayley. . . . 6359. f. 31.
- AUSTEN (—). Extracts from his letter, concerning Lewes. . . . 5705. p. 370.
- AUSTEN (Richard). Fine levied between him and Sir J. Dudley, of the manors of Okebrook, Chadderden and Stanton, 1530. . . . 6705. f. 62. b.
- AUSTIN, *Family of*. Arms and crest. . . . 6337. f. 51.
- AUSTRIA. Papers relative to its history. . . . 9260. Relazione dell' origine della casa d' Austria e delli acquisti fatti da loro. . . . 5471. f. 359.
- Archdukes of. v. GERMANY, *Emperors of*. v. TYROL, *Count of*. v. ALBERT, son of Maximilian II., *Emperor*. v. MAXIMILIAN, son of the same.
- AUSTYN (John), *a principal Master of the Navy*. Warrant for his livery, 1604. . . . 5752. f. 14.



- AUTOGRAPHS. *v.* MUSGRAVE (*Sir William*).  
A collection of. . . . . Eg. 56, 57, 58.
- AUVERGNE. *v.* TOUR D'Auvergne.
- AUVERGNE (Philippe d'), *Prince de Bouillon*.  
Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1794—1809. . . . . 7988, 7989.
- AUVERQWERC. *v.* OUWERKEERK.
- AWDLEY (Wheathill), *of Woodhurst, co. Hunt*.  
Note relative to. . . . . 5838. f. 150. b.
- AXMINSTER, *co. Devon*. Sketches of archway and door in the church. . . . . 6742. f. 26; 6770. p. 15.
- AXTELL (Daniel), *Lieut. Col.* Letter to him from the committee of sequestrations (?). . . . . 5489. f. 32.
- AYALA (Pedro Lopez de).  
*v.* LOPEZ DE AYALA (Pedro).
- AYDE, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to, 1568. . . . . 5832. f. 173.
- AYLESBURY (Thomas).  
Two letters to T. Harriott, 1613, 1619. . . . . 6789.
- AYLESBURY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 29. b.
- AYLESFORD, *co. Kent*.  
Grant of, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.  
A record relating to the tenure of the manor, 24 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6698. p. 201.
- AYLESHOTT, *Forest of, co. Southt.*  
*v.* NORTON (Richard).
- AYLETT (Richard), *D.C.L.*  
Report concerning salvage. . . . . 5489. f. 56.
- AYLEYFFE (John), *Surgeon to the King*.  
Warrant for his wages [1544?]. . . . . 5753. f. 127.
- AYLMER (Matthew), *Vice-Admiral*.  
Letters of John Tofte, respecting the movements of his squadron, 1697. . . . . 5488. f. 148.
- AYLMER (Francis), *President of C. C. C. Cambridge*.  
Epitaph on. . . . . 5833. f. 48.
- AYLMERTON, *co. Norf.*  
Architectural drawings of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 171.
- AYLMESTREE. *v.* AYMESTREY.
- AYLMORE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219.
- AYLOFFE (Henry), *Remembrancer of the Exchequer*.  
Warrant to pay him money, 1686. . . . . 5755. f. 199.
- AYLOFFE (*Sir Joseph*), *Bart.* Collections relative to Saxon and English laws and antiquities. . . . . 9051.  
Historical description of an ancient painting at Cowdry in Sussex, 1778. . . . . 5701. f. 170.  
Letter to him from M. Johnson, 1739. . . . . 6402. f. 40.
- AYLSHAM, *co. Norfolk*.  
Charter relating to the manor, [1372]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.  
Drawings of the church. . . . . 6743. f. 65; 6756. f. 1.
- AYLWIN (Herbert). Account of payment for ransom of seamen of the ship Ruth, of Dartmouth, George Miller, master, from slavery at Salee, 9 Feb. 1680. . . . . 5105. f. 8.
- AYMESTRY, *co. Hereford*.  
Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.  
Memoranda relating to the possessions of the Earls of March there. . . . . 6399. A. f. 65.  
Note of inscriptions in the church. . . . . 6399. A. f. 70.
- AYMON (John). Account of his library. . . . . 5338.
- AYMSON (Elizabeth), *natural daughter of Sir R. Steele*.  
Notes relating to, by Mr. Nichols. . . . . 5145. B. f. 347.  
Lines by her. . . . . 5145. B. f. 348.
- AYNSWORTH (Ralph), *Master of Peter House, Cambr.*  
Declaration of grievances, 1546. . . . . 5843. p. 418.
- AYOTT St. LAURENCE, *co. Hertf.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 13 Geo. III. . . . . B. XIII. 1.
- AYSTON (Rev. Samuel).  
Catalogue of manuscripts in the library of St. Martin's in the Fields, 1794. . . . . 5017\*. art. 7.  
Letters to Mr. Wolley, 1803. . . . . 6671. p. 519; 6674. f. 233.
- AYSTON [sic], *co. York*.  
Inquisition respecting, 40 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 156.
- AZARD (Walter). *v.* TRICKETT (Thomas).
- AZORES, *Islands in the Atlantic*.  
Papers relating to the expedition of the Earl of Essex and Sir W. Raleigh thither, 1597, 1598. . . . . 5752. ff. 80—111.

AZZOLINI (Decio). *Cardinal*. Afforismi politici per li Cardinali del conclave del anno 1667. . . . . 8429.  
On the character of Card. Bellarmino. *Ital.* 8373.

## B.

- B——, *Abbas S. Benigni*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 155.
- B—— (A——). Letter concerning an essay on Hebrew poetry, 1736. . . . . 6190. f. 1.
- B—— (C—— H——). Drawings of insects, chiefly from Surinam and Guinea. . . . . 5271.  
Drawings of amphibious animals and reptiles. . . . . 5272.
- B—— (G——).  
Letter to Mr. Cary, 1696. . . . . 5540. f. 75.
- B—— (M——).  
Letter to her from P. Bembo. . . . . 6873. f. 71.
- B——N (A——).  
Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1741—3. . . . . 6226. pp. 42, 53, 66, 71, 101, 115.
- BABCARY, *co. Somerset*.  
Grant of land there, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6693. p. 277.
- BABER (Rev. Henry Hervey).  
Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1823. . . . . 6518.
- BABERHAM. *v.* BABRAHAM.
- BABILLUS, St., *Bishop*.  
History of his martyrdom. *Fr.* . . . . . 6524. f. 83.
- BABINGTON, *in Ashover, co. Derby*.  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6666. p. 240; 6667. pp. 40, 71; 6707. p. 120.  
Rental of the manor, 1721—1740. . . . . 6666. pp. 599, 603.
- BABINGTON, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Arms, pedigrees and notes. . . . . 6046. f. 120. b; 6667. p. 596; 6668. p. 154; 6670. pp. 379, 556; 6672. p. 97; 6675. ff. 177, 256, 372. b; 6696. f. 49; 6697. p. 380; 6705. f. 22; 6707. pp. 82, 132.
- BABINGTON (——). Rentals of his lands in Lea and Ashover. . . . . 6702. ff. 86, 92.
- BABINGTON (Anthony).  
*v.* SACHEVERELL (*Sir Richard*).  
Receipts signed by him, 13 and 25 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. pp. 748, 763.
- BABINGTON (Anthony).  
Grant to H. Foljambe, 24 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 21.  
Suit with the executors of his father, 28 Eliz. . . . . 6670. p. 545.  
Grant of his forfeited lands to Raleigh, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6697. p. 444.  
Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 29 Eliz. . . . . 6689. p. 292.
- BABINGTON (Francis), *of Kingston*.  
Covenants with Godf. Columbello and T. Eyre, respecting Lea and Kingstone, 32 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 36.
- BABINGTON (Henry).  
Lease to R. Heyes of Litchurch and Dethick, 8 Eliz. . . . . 6702. ff. 71, 107. b.
- BABINGTON (Humphrey).  
Letter to Bp. Watson, 1688. . . . . 5841. p. 10.
- BABINGTON (*Sir John*), *Knt.*  
Deed of foundation of a chantry in the church at North Wingfield, 1489. . . . . 5152.
- BABINGTON (John).  
Quit claim to him from Will. Clatercotys of lands in Ashover, 1471. . . . . 6666. p. 308.
- BABINGTON (Mary).  
Account of her jointure. . . . . 6670. p. 514.
- BABINGTON (Rowland). *v.* DAWKYN (Stephen).  
Grant to him from J. Hunt of lands in Ashover, Risley and Hucknall-Torkarde, 22 Hen. VII. . . . . 6666. p. 310.  
Grant to him of the manor of Normanton, etc., 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6695. f. 306.
- BABINGTON (Thomas).  
*v.* GELL (Ralph).  
*v.* WIGWALL, *co. Derby*.

BABINGTON (Thomas),—*continued.*

- Notes of his lands in Wigwall, Litchurch, Wishington, Alfreton, and Bradsall Park, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 6668. pp. 16, 763; 6674. f. 226; 6687. p. 201; 6704. f. 171. b; 6707. p. 21.
- Letter to Germ. Pole, 1562. . . . 6668. p. 781.
- Letter to R. Pole, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 6668. p. 680.
- His will, 10 Nov. 1558. 6668. p. 99; 6670. p. 425; 6704. f. 197. b.
- Inventory of his goods, 3 Eliz. . . . 6668. p. 115.
- BABINGTON (Thomas). Abstract of a conveyance to W. Allestry of the tithes of Tansley and Wheatcroft, 1633. . . . 6705. f. 11. b.
- Note of a deed by him, 1633. . . . 6707. p. 7.
- Suit with R. Gell, *temp.* Car. II. . . . 6678. p. 69.
- BABOU (Philibert), *Bishop of Angoulême*. Letter to him from Cath. de' Medici, 1560. . . . 6873. f. 77.
- BABR (Zehyr Eddyn Mohammed), *Emperor of Hindostan*. *v.* HINDOOSTAN, *Emperors of*.
- BABRAHAM, *co. Cambr.* Notes relative to. 5819. f. 42. b; 5837. f. 80. b; 6402. f. 116.
- Writ relating to, 9 Ric. II. . . . 5702. p. 325.
- Notes respecting Baberham Place. 5819. f. 175. b.
- Rent charge due to Emanuel College, 1734. 5837. f. 118. b.
- Papers relating to the school and alms-house. 5822. p. 195.
- Church notes, with drawings. 5802. f. 35. b; 5819. f. 43; 5848. p. 449.
- List of incumbents, extracts from the parish register, etc. . . . 5823. f. 17.
- BABWELL, *Grey Friars of*. *v.* BURY ST. EDMUNDS, *co. Suffolk*.
- BABYLON, *City of*. Descriptions of ancient remains near Alchader in Mesopotamia, supposed to be the ruins of Babylon; from the journal of J. Carmichael, 1751. . . . 6269. f. 347.
- BABYNGTON. *v.* BABINGTON.
- BACH (William). *v.* COMPTON (James), *Earl of Northampton*.
- Lease to W. Turner and T. Statham, of the manor of Matlock, with conveyance. 6689. pp. 522, 526.
- BACHE, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree. . . . 6669. p. 209.
- BACHELOR (—), *Minister in Col. Morgan's regiment*. Letters of Secy. Cooke respecting his nonconformity, 1632, 1633. . . . 6394. ff. 78, 120.
- BACHEWOOD (William de). Abstract of a deed, with sketch of his seal. . . . 5937. f. 95.
- BACHMANN (—), *Brigadier in the Russian army*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762. . . . 6859. f. 8.
- BACHPUZ (John de). *v.* BOSCHERVILLE (John de).
- BACKER (John), *Master of the ship Richard Bonaventure, of London*. *v.* GOSNOLL (Ralph).
- BACKER (Matilda). Warrant for an inquest concerning her death, 29 Hen. VIII. . . . 6668. p. 679.
- BACKHOUSE, *Family of, Berks*. Arms. 5524. f. 224.
- BACKHOUSE (William), *of Swallowfield, Berks*. Indenture of his benefaction to Jesus College, Oxford, 1661. . . . 6044. f. 29.
- BACKWELL (Edward), *Alderman*. Minutes of the Council concerning his accounts, as treasurer of the garrison of Dunkirk, 1686. . . . 5753. f. 299.
- BACON, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 48, 48. b, 56. b.
- Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 56.
- BACON (Anthony). Apology for the Earl of Essex. . . . 5495. p. 15.
- Letter framed by Sir F. Bacon in his name to Lord Essex. . . . 5503. f. 9.
- BACON (Sir Francis), *Viscount St. Alban's, Lord Chancellor*. History of the reign of Henry VII. . . . 7084.
- Extracts from the same. . . . 5758. f. 184.
- Commencement of an history of the reign of Hen. VIII. . . . 5503. f. 120. b.
- Considerations touching the Queen's service in Ireland. . . . 5503. f. 13. b.

BACON (Sir Francis), *Visc. St. Alban's*,—*continued.*

- Address to the King touching a digest of the laws of England. . . . 5503. f. 121. b.
- Petition to the King. . . . 5503. f. 108. b.
- Addresses to the house of Lords, 19 March, 1620, and 22 Apr. 1621. . . . 5503. f. 128.
- Warrant for his pardon. . . . 5503. f. 109.
- Correspondence with illustrious personages. 5503.
- Letters to and from the Univ. of Cambridge, 1620, 1623. . . . 5873. pp. 29, 32.
- Letter to the mayor, etc. of Cambridge, 1624. 5821. f. 229.
- Letter to Lord Zouch, warden of the Cinque Ports, 3 Aug. 1619. . . . 5705. p. 275.
- Letter framed by him in A. Bacon's name, to and from Lord Essex. . . . 5503. f. 9.
- Letter from Trin. Coll. Cambr., 1616. 5873. p. 22.
- BACON (Sir Nathaniel). His epitaph. 5842. p. 391.
- BACON (Nathaniel), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt*. Signature to a warrant, 1644. . . . 5494. f. 128.
- BACON (Sir Nicholas), *Lord Keeper of the Great Seal*. Order in a cause between Cambridge University and Henry Seerle, 1564. . . . 5843. p. 443.
- Warrants, etc. signed by him. . . . 5751. f. 197; 5756. ff. 50, 62, 120.
- Acknowledgment of the receipt of fees, etc. 1566. 5756. f. 11.
- Letter to him from the Univ. of Cambridge, 1581. 5873. p. 19.
- Details of a figure of him in Redgrave church. 6729. f. 66.
- Arms. . . . 5845. p. 439.
- BACON (Roger). *Opuscula physica*. . . . 8786.
- BACRE, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 67.
- BADAJOS, *City of*. Ordenanças de la villa. . . . 9937.
- BADBURGHAM, *co. Cambr.* *v.* BABRAHAM.
- BADDEBY, *Family of*. Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . . . 5937. f. 119.
- Arms. . . . 5524. f. 219.
- BADDILEY, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 104—112.
- Briefs for rebuilding the church, 49 and 53 Geo. III. B. XLIX. 1; LIII. 4.
- BADDINGTON, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to lands there. . . . 6032. ff. 104—112.
- BADELESMERE, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5530. f. xviii.
- Extracts from rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 174.
- BADEN, *City of*. Plan of, with its baths. . . . 5233. f. 15.
- BADEN, *Margrave of*. LOUIS WILLIAM. Two letters to the Suabian Diet; Sept. 1703. 7077. f. 116.
- BADERON, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 65.
- BADGELY (Stephen). Suit concerning a mine in Wirksworth, *temp.* Anne. . . . 6677. p. 67.
- BADILEGH, *co. Chester*. *v.* BADDILEY.
- BADINGHAM, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to. . . . 5838. f. 42. b.
- BADLEIGH, *co. Suff.* Church notes. . . . 5829. f. 180.
- BADLESMERE, *co. Kent*. Abstracts of charters relating to lands there; *temp.* Edw. III. . . . 6041. f. 41.
- BADLESMERE, *Family of*. *v.* BADELESMERE.
- BADINGHAM, *co. Cambr.* Notes relative to. . . . 5837. f. 113. b.
- BADMINTON, *co. Glouc., the seat of the Duke of Beaufort*. List of portraits there, 1796. 6391. f. 52.
- BADON HILL. Conjectures relative to its position, by J. Reynolds. . . . 6705. f. 1.
- BADONERE (Thierry), *Burgess of Frankfort*. Letter to R. Beale respecting the repayment of money lent to the K. of France, etc., 1577. 5935. f. 69.
- BADOUIERE (—), *Sieur de Sainte Catherine*. Instructions à lui, allant en Allemagne, Aoust, Nov 1609. . . . 5458. ff. 41, 61.



- BAERSEN (Adriaan). Memorial respecting the seizure of a ship by the parliament troops stationed in Arundel castle, 1644. . . . . 5489. f. 44.
- BAESHE (Edward), *Surveyor General of the Navy*.  
v. BLAND (John).  
Estimate for transporting munitions from the Tower to Limerick, 1580. . . . . 5754. f. 180.  
Letters to him from Lord Burleigh, 1580. . . . . 5754. ff. 167, 169, 172, 174, 176.  
Letters to him from Sir F. Walsingham, 1577—1580. . . . . 5752. ff. 60, 62; 5754. f. 178.  
Warrants to him, with indentures, etc., 1558—1579. 5752. f. 52; 5753. f. 17; 5754. f. 165.
- BAEZA, *Spain*. v. TORRES (Francisco de).
- BAGE MINE, *co. Derby*. Consolidation articles between its proprietors and those of Wall Close Mine, 1762. . . . . 6680. f. 92.
- BAGENHALDE (Ralph de). Abstract of a charter from him, 20 Ric. II. . . . . 6032. f. 49.
- BAGFORD (John).  
Collections for a history of printing. . . . . 5151. f. 365.  
Memoranda of printed books from his collections, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6261. f. 89; 6262. f. 57.  
Letter to Strype, 1707. . . . . 5853. p. 502.
- BAGG (James). Suit of him and John Weeckes against French pirates, 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 281.
- BAGGENHALL, *Family of*. v. BAGNALL.
- BAGGOTT (Richard). v. BAGOT (Richard).
- BAGGULEY. v. BAGULEY.
- BAGILT UPPER CUPILO, *a smelting-house in Flintshire*.  
Articles of agreement between the partners, 1739. . . . . 6680. f. 101.
- BAGNALL, *in Stoke upon Trent, co. Staff.*  
Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, *tempp.* Geo. III., Geo. IV. . . . . B. xxii. 7; LIII. 7; C. I. 9.
- BAGNALL, *Family of, co. Stafford*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 11. b.
- BAGNALL (Ralph). v. BAGENHALDE (Ralph de).
- BAGNI (Niccolo de), *Abp. of Atena, Nuncio in France*.  
Despatches to him from Card. Panzirolo, 1644—1648. . . . . 8734, 8735.  
Registro di lettere, 1655—1657. . . . . 8753.
- BAGOT, *Family of*.  
List of portraits at Blithfield house. 5726. E. art. 4.  
Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 119.
- BAGOT (Richard), *Major*.  
Warrant for a payment to, 1686. . . . . 5752. f. 237.  
Army accout signed by, 1688. . . . . 5752. f. 238.
- BAGSHAW, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree, with notes. . . . . 6668. pp. 389, 396, 410; 6669. p. 210; 6675. f. 350.
- BAGSHAW (—).  
Case of Bagshaw v. James, 1705. . . . . 6677. p. 349.  
Case of Bagshaw v. Bagshaw, with counsel's opinion, 1731. . . . . 6694. p. 51.  
Case upon a grant to J. Hall of a rent in High Peake. . . . . 6687. p. 365.  
Letter upon mining subjects. . . . . 6681. p. 774.
- BAGSHAW (Benjamin). v. EATON (Anthony).  
Settlement of Cowley and Notthall farms, etc., on his wife, 1732. . . . . 6689. p. 548.
- BAGSHAW (Charles). v. SPATEMAN (John).
- BAGSHAW (John). v. ROTHERAM (John).  
Suits with Mr. Lee and J. Rotheram. 6677. p. 173; 6681. p. 552.  
Letter to him, as sheriff of Derbyshire, from the Duke of Devonshire, 1696. . . . . 6668. p. 417.  
His will, 1704. . . . . 6689. p. 109.
- BAGSHAW (Maria), *daughter of Tho. Bagshaw*.  
Letters of administration granted to her, 1 Jan. 1731. . . . . 6672. p. 391.
- BAGSHAW (Mary). Affidavit of the relationship of the Beresfords and Goodwins. . . . . 6675. f. 161.
- BAGSHAW (Richard), *of Castleton*. Suit with W. Spencer and others, concerning Miners' Engine and Little Pasture mines, 1742. . . . . 6682. p. 381.  
Suit of him and J. Nodder with W. Spencer and J. Mower, concerning a lead mine called Twelve Meads, 1744, 1745. . . . . 6678. pp. 309, 322; 6683. p. 27.
- BAGSHAW (Richard), *of Castleton, — continued*.  
Composition articles with R. Moor, concerning mines, 1743. . . . . 6680. f. 75.  
Suit with W. Simpson, concerning mines in Stony Middleton and Eyam. . . . . 6680. ff. 16, 31.
- BAGSHAW (Robert).  
v. GELL (John).  
v. GILL (Stephen).
- BAGSHAW (Thomas), *of Ridgehall*. Bond for the payment of money, 1605. . . . . 6673. p. 495.
- BAGSHAW (Thomas). v. EVANS (Edmund).  
Party in an agreement for liberty to mine on Stanton moor, 1710. . . . . 6682. p. 229.  
Correspondence with W. Grosvenor, W. Montagu and Lord Roos, concerning tithe ore, 1701. . . . . 6685. pp. 47, 48, 49.  
Letter concerning mining affairs, Sept. 1702. . . . . 6681. p. 594.  
Two letters to S. Eccles, about his arms, 1720. . . . . 6668. p. 383.  
Part of a letter to him from J. Sherard, 1716. . . . . 6682. p. 231.  
Letter to him from the company of mine adventurers in Flintshire, 1720. . . . . 6681. p. 594.  
His will, 1719. . . . . 6672. p. 393.
- BAGSHAW (Rev. Thomas).  
Letters to John Loveday, concerning Professor Ward's papers, 1760. . . . . 6262. ff. 10, 16, 17, 21.
- BAGSHAW (William), *Clerk*. Release to R. Cumbell of a cottage in Darley, 1591. 6702. f. 30. b.
- BAGSHAW (William). His case relative to the manor of Great Hucklow, *temp.* Anne. . . . . 6677. p. 21.
- BAGSHAW (William), *of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln*.  
His will, 1731. . . . . 6672. f. 400.
- BAGSHAW (William). Lease of the rectory of Castleton, 1814. . . . . 6675. f. 285.
- BAGSHOT, *co. Surrey*. v. HARMAN (Sir William).  
Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 45.  
Note of the lodging rooms in the manor house, for his Majesty's use. . . . . 5755. f. 243.
- BAGULEY, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to the manor. . . . . 6032. ff. 27, 28.
- BAGULEY, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. p. 6.
- BAHAMA ISLANDS.  
Account of them, by a barrister. . . . . 6058.  
Chart of. . . . . 5415. G. art. 15.
- BAHAR, *Province of India*.  
v. ADAMS (Thomas), *Major*.
- BAHUS, *Province of Sweden*.  
Map of. . . . . Sloan. 5021. artt. 1, 8.
- BAILEY, *in Milton, co. Lanc.*  
Brief for a fire there. 54 Geo. III. . . . . B. LIV. 6.
- BAILEY (John). Letter relating to a visit of James I. to Winchester; his will, and anecdotes of Sir W. Raleigh. . . . . 5833. f. 174.
- BAILIFF'S ACCOUNTS.  
La manere coment hom deit charger baillifs e provoz sur lur accounte. . . . . 6159. f. 217.
- BAILLIE (Hugh).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757. . . . . 6858. f. 1.
- BAILLOU (—). Note of his collections in natural history, at Florence, 1748. . . . . 6210. f. 115.
- BAILS (Benito).  
Papers relative to. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 585.
- BAINBRIDGE (Thomas). v. BAYNBRIGE (Thomas).
- BAINES (Thomas). v. LEEDHAM (John).  
Letter to Viscount Conway, 1657. . . . . 6194. p. 261.
- BAINTON (Sir Henry), *Deputy Lieut. of Wiltshire*.  
v. BAYNTON (Sir Henry).
- BAIOCIS (Johannes de). v. BATEUX (John de).
- BAITMAN (Marc), *Trumpeter in the royal household*.  
Warrant for his wages, 1599. . . . . 5750. f. 70.
- BAKEPUIZ, *Family of, co. Derby*. Notes relating to, with pedigree. . . . . 6666. p. 91; 6675. f. 313. b.
- BAKEPUIZ (John de). v. BACHPUZ (John de).  
Charter concerning the church of Barowe, co. Derb. . . . . 6666. p. 32.

BAKER, *Family of.*

- Extracts from the registers of St. John's College relative to. . . 5821. ff. 116. b. 122. b. 129. b.  
Pedigree, by Hasted. . . 5507. pp. 177, 185.  
BAKER (—), *D. D., of Trinity Coll. Cambr.*  
Account of his death, 1745. . . 5804. f. 78.  
BAKER (—).  
Letter to him from Sir T. Roe, 1616. . . 6115. f. 64.  
BAKER (—).  
Letter to him from G. Edwards, 1753. . . 6181. f. 42.  
BAKER (Christopher), *Naval Captain.*  
Warrant for victualling his ships, 1585. . . 5752. f. 65.  
BAKER (Henry). Bill for iron work done for the Duke of Somerset, 1556. . . 5755. f. 262.  
BAKER (Henry?).  
Receipt to make ink, 1755. . . 6210. f. 194.  
BAKER (John), of *Bakewell.* v. NIGHTINGALE (Peter).  
BAKER (Father Philip).  
Note relating to. . . 5844. p. 388.  
BAKER (Robert), *Ship-master.*  
Indenture for conveyance of ordnance to Boulogne, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 27.  
BAKER (Samuel), *Bookseller.*  
Letters to the Society for the encouragement of learning, 1739. . . 6190. ff. 59, 67, 73, 74.  
BAKER (Sampson). v. HURT (Nicholas).  
BAKER (Thomas), *Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambr.*  
History of St. John's, with his life by Horace Walpole. . . 5850.  
Account of St. John's Hospital. . . 5850. p. 13.  
Notes upon A. Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.* . . 5848. p. 32.  
Notes on Willis's history of Abbeys. . . 5827. f. 168. b.  
Notes on Gunton's history of Peterborough. . . 5828. f. 143. b.  
Notes on Bp. Burnet's life of Bp. Bedel. . . 5832. f. 58.  
List of the prioresses of Bromhall and St. Radegund's, and of the abbesses of Elstow. . . 5829. ff. 65. b. 68. b. 140. b.  
List of the abbesses of Syon. . . 5829. f. 69. b.  
Verses upon myself and to my God. . . 5850. p. 7.  
Verses on the Bp. of Rochester's picture. . . 5850. p. 399.  
Verses on Dr. Shorton and Dr. Metcalf. . . 5850. p. 400.  
Letters to Dr. Hickes and J. Anstis, concerning Beza's MS. of the Gospels, at Cambridge. . . 5485. ff. 239, 241, 242.  
Letter to Dr. Knight, 1734. . . 6209. f. 24.  
Letters to Strype, 1709—1720. . . 5852. f. 98. b; 5853. pp. 150—240.  
Letters to Professor Ward, concerning Gresham College, 1733—1739. . . 6209. ff. 2—52.  
Letters to Bp. Watson, Sir E. Williams and J. Tredenham. . . 5831. f. 208.  
Letters to B. Willis, 1735. . . 5820. f. 100. b; 5832. f. 178. b.  
Letters to him, 1709—1733, from  
Bp. Burnet. . . 5831. f. 154.  
Robert Jenkins. . . 5831. f. 119.  
Bp. Kennett. . . 5831. f. 158.  
Abp. Wake. . . 5831. f. 144; 6396. f. 21.  
Dr. Ward. . . 6209. f. 6.  
Index to his MS. collections, with memoranda relating to him. . . 5832. f. 24.  
Remarks on him by Mr. Ashby, 1778. . . 5821. f. 83.  
Notices of his death, and copy of his will, 1740. . . 5824. f. 110. b; 5831. f. 186; 6209. f. 123.  
Verses on his death. . . 5850. p. 396.  
Print of him by Simon, 1781. . . 5850. p. \*403.  
BAKETON, *Priory.* v. BROMEOLM.  
BAKETON (Richard), *Master-gunner.*  
Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 23.  
BAKETT (Robert de).  
Abstract of a deed relating to. . . 5937. f. 106. b.  
BAKEWELL, *co. Derby.*  
v. FINNEY, *Family of.*  
v. LEAKE (Sir Francis)  
v. LANCASTER, *Duchy of.*  
v. LICHFIELD, *Cathedral of.*

BAKEWELL, *co. Derby, — continued.*

- Documents and notes concerning lands there.  
6669. p. 308; 6670. pp. 209, 416;  
6700. p. 114; 6715. f. 43.  
Grant of lands there, 33 Hen. VIII. . . 6691. p. 499.  
Rental of land there, 1585. . . 6702. f. 109.  
Notes and collections concerning the manor.  
6669. pp. 177, 179, 181; 6673. p. 219; 6674. f. 101; 6681. p. 270; 6698. pp. 1, 670; 6705. f. 61; 6707. pp. 75, 77.  
Suit concerning the manor, 27 Eliz. . . 6702. f. 2.  
Bill of complaint against the miners there, 1730. . . 6682. p. 241.  
Composition, and other documents, relating to the rectory and tithes. . . 6666. pp. 509, 567; 6668. p. 898; 6685. pp. 64—96; 6686. p. 284; 6692. pp. 1—16.  
Grant of the rectory to Ralph Gell, 3 Edw. VI. . . 6666. p. 513; 6668. p. 898.  
Church notes. . . 5836. f. 67; 6667. p. 198.  
Persons liable to the repairs of the chancel. . . 6667. p. 486.  
Objects of the Bakewell church bill, 1825. . . 6667. p. 1\*.  
Case concerning the chapels. . . 6696. f. 134.  
Collections relating to the hospital. . . 6667. p. 34.  
BAKEWELL (Thomas de). Grant of land to him in Longstone, temp. Henry III. . . 6667. p. 154.  
BALAM, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5812. f. 169.  
BALBANI (Matteo).  
Letter to the Duke of Sessa, 1594. . . 6874. f. 406.  
BALBOROUGH, *co. Derby.* v. BARLBOROUGH.  
BALBY (— de), *Colonel.*  
Letter to A. Mitchell, 1763. . . 6859. f. 12.  
BALBY (George), *Fellow of King's Coll. Cambr.*  
Latin translation of some verses by E. Waller on a girdle. . . 5832. f. 119. b.  
English translation of Amarillis her soliloquy, in the *Pastor Fido* of Guarini. . . 5832. f. 120. b.  
BALCARRES, *Earl of.* v. LINDSAY (Alexander).  
BALCOMB or BALCUM, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . 5524. f. 219.  
BALDENSTEIN (Wilhelm Rünk von), *Bp. of Basle.*  
Note of him. . . 6030. f. 177.  
BALDERSBY, *co. York.*  
Inquisition respecting, 40 Edw. III. . . 5937. f. 156.  
BALDERSTON, in *Blackburn, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 55 Geo. III. . . B. LV. 8.  
BALDERTON, near *Newark.*  
Architectural drawings of the church. . . 6757. f. 134.  
BALDESLEY, *co. Suff.*  
Note relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 112.  
BALDESMERE (Guncelin de), *Justice of Chester.*  
Writ addressed to him, 6 Edw. I. . . 6032. f. 113. b.  
BALDEWINE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5937. f. 84.  
BALDINGHAM. v. BADINGHAM.  
BALDNER (Leonhard), of *Strasburg.*  
Description, etc. of the water-fowls, fishes, four-footed beasts, insects and worms, which are found at Strasburg, with colored drawings, and an English translation. . . 6485, 6486.  
BALDOCK, *co. Hertf.*  
Church notes. . . 5836. f. 104. b.  
BALDON Marsh, *co. Oxford.*  
Church notes. . . 6033. f. 36.  
BALDUINS, *Abbot of Rieti.*  
S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. . . 6047. ff. 66, 73.  
BALDWIN, *Family of.* v. BALDEWINE.  
BALDWIN (Dr. —). Letters of Abp. King and Bp. Syngé, recommending him for Provost of Dublin University, 1716. . . 6117. pp. 10, 53.  
BALDWIN (Thomas), *Comptroller of the Works.*  
Warrant for his livery, 1631. . . 5755. f. 232.  
BALE (John), *Bp. of Ossory.*  
Account of Chaucer's life, compiled from. . . 5141.  
Transcripts of MS. notes in two copies of his *Scriptores Britannice.* . . 6261. ff. 122—124, 192.  
Letter of Bp. Nicolson concerning his consecration, 1726. . . 6116. p. 299.



- BALFOUR (*Sir James*), *Lieutenant of the Tower*.  
Certificate of the armory, signed by, 1640. 6176. f. 16. b.
- BALFOUR (John ?), *Bookseller*. Recommended to Dr. Ward by Dr. Wishart, 1751. 6211. f. 181.
- BALGUY, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree. 6668. p. 401; 6669. p. 211; 6675. f. 329. b.
- BALGUY (H—).  
Award of the boundaries of the commons, between Bradwell, Tideswell, etc. 1687. 6669. p. 108.
- BALGUY (Henry).  
v. FANSHAW (Henry).  
v. FERNE (Henry).  
v. HURT (Nicholas).  
Settlement of estates at Darwent, Aston, Whitfield, and Hathersage, 5 Anne; with counsel's opinion, 1735. 6687. p. 195.  
Common recovery, wherein he was demandant. 6687. p. 473.
- BALGUY (John). Opinions in law cases, etc. 1790—1811. 6676. p. 267; 6681. p. 559\*; 6682. p. 471; 6690. p. 517; 6696. f. 177.
- BALGUY (John), *of Hope, co. Derby*.  
Abstract of a grant to him of markets and fairs at Hope, 1715. 6670. p. 600; 6707. p. 8.
- BALIDON, *Family of*. v. BALLIDON.
- BALMACHIL, *near Waterford*.  
Charters relating to, temp. Edw. I. Eg. 88.
- BALNDEAN HOUSE, *co. Angus, the seat of Sir John Wedderburn*.  
List of portraits there, 1796. 6392. f. 15.
- BALLOL. v. BALLLOL.
- BALL, *Family of*.  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. 6032. f. 12.
- BALL (Rev. Richard), *Fellow of Magd. Coll. Oxford*.  
v. LLUELLYN (Richard).
- BALL (W—).  
Land demised to him in Beifield. 6704. f. 44.
- BALLARD, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. 5529. f. 11.
- BALLE (William).  
Letter to Abraham Hill, 1662. 5488. f. 70.
- BALLESDEN, *Manor of, co. Sussex*.  
Extract from MS. Harl. 606, relating to. 5705. p. 63.
- BALLIDON, *in Bradborne, co. Derby*.  
v. COCKAINE (*Sir Thomas*).  
Brief in a suit relating to land there. 6691. p. 529.  
Lease of lands, 1719. 6692. p. 189.  
Extracts relating to the manor. 6697. p. 281.  
Document relating to the manor-house, 1660. 6691. p. 295.
- BALLIDON, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree, with notes. 6669. p. 211; 6675. f. 194.
- BALLLOL, *Family of*.  
Pedigree of Balliol and Strabolgie. 5520. f. 234.
- BALLLOL (John). Controversy with Robert Bruce for the kingdom of Scotland. 5937. f. 81. b.
- BALLLOL (Walter de).  
Abstract of deed relating to. 5937. f. 106. b.
- BALMFORD (Samuel), *Minister at the Hague*.  
Letter to Sir Wm. Boswell, 1634. 6394. f. 188.  
Letter concerning him, 1633. 6394. f. 137.  
Actum classis Hagiensis de eo, 1636. 6394. f. 221.
- BALNIS (Gulielmus de).  
Drawing of his effigy at Florence. 6728. f. 71.
- BALSAM (Hugh), *Bp. of Ely*.  
Compositio facta per eum, 1273. 5810. f. 55. b.  
His arms. 5850. p. 13.
- BALSAMO (Giuseppe), *calling himself Count Cagliostro*.  
Letters to his wife, written from the Bastile. Eg. 47.
- BALSHAM, *co. Cambr.*  
v. ALINGTON (*Sir Giles*).  
v. SWAFFHAM BULBECK, *Priory*.  
Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. 6165. pp. 267, 282.  
Church notes, with drawings. 5807. f. 61. b; 6751. ff. 157. b, 166. b; 6753. f. 201; 6755. f. 378.
- BAMBERG, *City of*. Notice of its capture, by the Prussians, 1759. 6807. f. 217. b.
- BAMBOROUGH Castle, *co. Northd.* Memorandum of the siege, etc. 4 Edw. IV. 6297. p. 185.
- BAMBRUGH, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. 5524. f. 76.
- BAMFELD (*Sir Amias*), *co. Derb.*  
Arms and quarterings. 5524. f. 210. b.
- BAMFELD (Robert), *co. Worc.*  
Arms, etc. 5524. f. 210. b.
- BAMFORD, *co. Derby*.  
Printed particulars of the manor. 6670. p. 515.
- BAMFORD (Thurston), *of Alfreton*.  
Release to him of a bond in the Prerogative court, 21 Eliz. 6702. f. 70.
- BAMPTON, *co. Westmoreland*.  
Brief for a fire there, 39 Geo. III. B. XXXIX. 1.
- BAMPTON (R—), *Laceman*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. 5751. f. 165.
- BANASTER (Fr—). Letter concerning the sequestrations in Bedfordshire. 5494. f. 3.
- BANASTER (Gilbert).  
Music, for three voices, to a song. 5465. f. 90. b.
- BANASTRE, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 68.
- BANBURY, *co. Oxford*.  
Dimensions of the church. 5832. f. 173.  
Epitaphs there. 5831. f. 83. b.
- BANBURY, *Earl of*. v. KNOLLYS (Charles).
- BANBURY (Henry).  
His reports, for grafting. 6704. f. 3. b.
- BANCROFT (Richard), *Bp. of London, and Abp. of Canterbury*.  
Letter to Sir Rob. Cecil, concerning recusants, 1601. 6177. p. 163.  
Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, concerning Atkinson, the priest, 1607. 6178. p. 815.  
Letter to the Bp. of Bath and Wells, touching the assessment of the clergy, 1608. 5496. f. 38. b.  
Receipt to Sir J. Boyes for rent, for Bettishanger and Finglesham, 1606. 5831. f. 143.  
Petition of the Univ. of Cambr. relative to the bequest of his books, 1645; with notes. 5813. ff. 111. b, 112.  
Abstract of his register as Archbp., 1604—1610. 6094.
- BANDINELLI (Baccio).  
Anatomical drawings. 5259.
- BANFF, *county of*. Letter from the magistrates of Banff to A. Mitchell, 1761. 6860. f. 82.
- BANGHAM (—), *Merchant? at Burhampoor*.  
Letters to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1616, 1617. 6115. ff. 104. b, 108, 163. b, 172. b, 173. b, 179, 183. b, 187. b, 191. b, 196, 197, 204, 261, 269.
- BANGIUS (Thomas).  
Epistola ad Dan. Heinsium, 1641. 5158. f. 34.
- BANGOR, *Cathedral of*. Notes by Willis, with additions by Cole. 5827. f. 153. b; 5829. f. 8. b.
- BANGOR, *Bps. of*.  
v. CADUCAN.  
v. EGERTON (John).  
v. HOADLEY (Benjamin).  
v. ROWLANDS (Henry).  
v. SHERLOCK (Thomas).
- BANGOR, *Chancellors of*.  
List of. 5833. f. 53.
- BANGOR, *Diocese of*. Notices of dedications and bells in. 5827. f. 161. b; 5829. f. 6. b.
- BANHAM, *co. Norf.* Architectural drawings of the church. 6747. f. 3; 6758. f. 74.
- Monument of Sir H. Bardolph there. 6730. f. 13.
- BANISTER (Richard), *Haberdasher to the King*.  
Warrant for his livery, 1617. 5755. f. 236.
- BANKES (Henry), *Commissioner for Customs*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 1762. 5726. C. f. 12.
- BANKS, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. 6673. p. 107; 6674. f. 174; 6705. f. 74.  
Arms. 5524. f. 227. b.

- BANKS (Joseph).  
Letter to him from Sir J. O. Leeke, 1739. . . . . 6675. f. 228.
- BANKS (*Sir Joseph*), *Bart.*; *Pres. of the Royal Society*.  
Memoranda relating to the badge and ribbon of the order of the Garter. . . . . 6323. f. 36.  
Remarks on the origin of the order of the Bath. . . . . 6324. f. 28.  
Preface to the history of the order of the Garter, by Sir Edw. Walker. . . . . 6280. pp. i.—xi.  
Remarks on the ruff, gorget, piccadilly, falling band and peruke, of the 16th and 17th centuries. . . . . 6336. f. 51.  
Note of the excise paid on smelted lead by G. Hodgkinson, in 1657. . . . . 6682. p. 267.  
Agreement with the Duke of Devonshire, for mining, 1779. . . . . 6679. p. 1.  
Agreement for the lease of part of the Gregory Mine, 1779. . . . . 6684. p. 225.  
Letter to Mr. Wolley, concerning bones dug up at Matlock, 1799. . . . . 6669. p. 444.  
Letters to him from heralds and others, concerning the order of the Bath. . . . . 6327. *passim*.  
Letters to him respecting the reception of the Prince of Wirtemburgh, in 1797. . . . . 6332. f. 114.  
Letters to him from J. A. de Luc, H. J. Schumacher, W. Swainson, M. Leschinanet, M. de Bure, Ernest, Duke of Cumberland, J. Meare, J. Berzelius, J. Ring, Lady Loudoun, L. Davis, W. H. Wollaston, J. Reeves, J. Rickman, and L. de Linnæus. . . . . 8968.  
Letters to him from Sir W. Hamilton, J. Poli, and Ralph Dodd, 1783. . . . . 8967.  
Letters to him, 1789—1817; from  
Gregory Blaxland. . . . . 8958. f. 1.  
G. Chalmers. . . . . 6306. f. 13.  
Earl of Dartmouth. . . . . 6322. f. 12; 6339. f. 32.  
H. Ellis. . . . . 6306. ff. 30, 34.  
W. Fauquier. . . . . 6325. f. 37.  
D. Humphreys. . . . . 8958. f. 49.  
C. König. . . . . 6121. f. 1.  
Col. Polier. . . . . 5346. f. 1.  
Mr. Townley. . . . . 6323. f. 1. b.  
Abstract of his will, 1820. . . . . 6673. p. 106. a.  
Formerly possessed MS. 6118.
- BANKS (Joseph), *Jun.* v. BOWER (Charles).
- BANKS (Sarah Sophia). Notices of ceremonials, with references to MSS. and printed books, from Will. I. to 1817. . . . . 6304.  
Collections, in print and manuscript, relating to the order of the Bath. . . . . 6324—6328.  
Collections relating to the order of the Garter. . . . . 6321—6323.  
Collections relating to the office of Champion of England, etc. . . . . 6300.  
Arms borne by various sees, cities, towns, corporations, etc., with memoranda by her. . . . . 6331. f. 1.  
Memoranda relative to a crown of gold found in the coffin of Charles I. . . . . 6306. f. 68.  
Letters to her, from  
Sir S. Cottrell. . . . . 6332. f. 134.  
F. Douce. . . . . 6316. f. 27.  
H. Ellis. . . . . 6306. f. 28.  
Baron Fagel. . . . . 6332. f. 212.  
Earl Spencer. . . . . 6322. f. 17.  
F. Townsend. . . . . 6331. f. 63; 6341. f. 16.
- BANKS (Susan), of *Fen Ditton*. Penance for fornication enjoined on her, 1771. . . . . 5842. p. 390.
- BANNERETS and BANNERS.  
The manner how to make a banneret in the field. . . . . 6113. f. 139.  
Bannerets made at the sieges of Terouenne and Tournay, 5 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5482. f. 9. b.  
Flags and arms of the companies of the Earl of Essex's army, and of the Scotch and Irish forces, in the time of the Commonwealth. . . . . 5247.  
Banners, pennons, etc. . . . . 9372.  
A description of pennons, guidons, standards, etc. with notes. . . . . 5758. ff. 170, 172, 246. b.
- BANNISTER (William). Letters of Abp. King and Dr. Synge concerning, 1707. . . . . 6117. pp. 1, 7.
- BANSTEAD, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 16.
- BAPTISM, *Sacrament of*. v. LITURGIES.
- BAPTYSTE (John), *Groom of the Privy Chamber*.  
Medicines supplied for, 1564. . . . . \*5017. art. 4.
- BAR, *Duchess of*; *Catherine de Bourbon, wife of Henry III., Duke of Lorraine*.  
v. LORRAINE, *Dukes of*.
- BAR (— de). Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1807, 1808. . . . . 8051. f. 18; 8052.
- BARADAT (Guillaume ? de).  
Instruction à lui, allant en Allemagne, 1589. . . . . 5456. f. 249.
- BARBADOES, *Island*. v. HILL (Thomas).  
Map of. . . . . 5414. art. 15.
- BARBARIGO (Gregorio), *Cardinal*.  
Letters relative to ecclesiastical affairs of Venice in the 17th cent. . . . . 8592.
- BARBARO (Francesco).  
Letter of Tho. Mole, concerning a printed collection of his letters, 1753. . . . . 6210. f. 198.
- BARBARY.  
Storia della Barbaria, etc., 1500—1670. . . . . 8761.
- BARBER, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 185.
- BARBER (John). Suit with S. Mather, concerning a mine called Greenhills, 1791. . . . . 6676. p. 476.
- BARBERINI (Antonio), *Cardinal, nephew of Urban VIII.*  
Relation de l'accommodement pour les visites d'entre le Cardinal de Medicis et lui, 1637. . . . . 5449. f. 233.  
Lettere a Luigi Carafa, nunzio al tratto del Reno, 1624—1635. . . . . 8766—8768.  
Letters to him from Louis XIII. of France, 1624, 1638. . . . . 5451. f. 72; 5459. f. 57.
- BARBERINI (Carlo), *brother of Pope Urban VIII.*  
Letter to him from Louis XIII., 1624. . . . . 5459. f. 56.
- BARBERINI (Francesco), *Cardinal Bishop of Ostia*.  
Relatione diaria de' viaggi di Francia e di Spagna, del Card. F. Barberini; descritta dal Caval. Magalotti, 1633. . . . . 8731.  
Lettere a Luigi Carafa, nunzio al tratto del Reno, 1624—1635. . . . . 8766—8768.  
Letters to him from Louis XIII., 1624, 1638. . . . . 5451. ff. 71, 166; 5459. f. 55.
- BARBERINI (Maffeo), *Pope Urban VIII.*  
v. POPES.
- BARBOR (Gabriel), of *Brentwood*.  
Note of the preservation of his ancestor from being burnt for religion, 1724. . . . . 6216. f. 12.
- BARCELONA, *City of*.  
v. IBANEZ DE SEGOVIA (Gaspar).  
Minutes of naval councils of war, upon the Prince of Hesse's proposals for bombarding it, 1704. . . . . 5440. f. 170.  
Letters to Sir J. Leake concerning the siege, 1705. . . . . 5541. ff. 51—124.
- BARCOMB, *co. Sussex*.  
Particular and customs of the hundred and manor. . . . . 5701. f. 130; 5705. pp. 204, 227.  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 619, 753.
- BARDE (Jean de la), *Marquis de Marolles; French ambassador in Switzerland*.  
Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1637, 1638. . . . . 5448. f. 114; 5450. f. 145; 5451. ff. 260, 265, 284; 5452. f. 15.  
Letters to him from the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1637. . . . . 5448. ff. 95, 194.
- BARDEN. v. BARDNEY.
- BARDFIELD, *co. Essex*. Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 63. b.  
Charter relating to the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- BARDI (Cosmo de'), *Bishop of Carpentras, and afterwards of Florence*. Letter to him from Louis XIII. of France [1625?]. . . . . 5459. f. 216.
- BARDNEY, *Abbey of, co. Linc.* v. BARTON (Peter de).  
Notes by Willis, Spark and Cole. . . . . 5828. p. 191.



BARDNEY, *Abbey of, co. Linc.,—continued.*

- Note of books belonging to. . . . . 6413.  
 Memorandum of its arms. . . . . 5863. f. 83. b.
- BARDOLPH, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215.
- BARDOLPH (Sir Hugh).  
 Drawing of his monument. 6728. f. 25; 6730. f. 13.
- BARDOLPH (John), *Baron of Wirmegay, co. Norf.*  
 Carta ejus et Eliz. uxoris suæ, de manerio de Kirkeby-  
 under-Knowle, 13 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 152.
- BARDOLPH (William), *fourth Baron Bardolph.*  
 Feoda ejus in com. Linc., 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 32.
- BARDWELL, *co. Suff.* Drawings of the church, with  
 notes of arms. . . . . 6752. f. 283; 6755. f. 133.  
 Figures in a window. . . . . 6733. f. 3.
- BARDWELL, *Family of.*  
 Inscriptions and arms. 5522. f. 169; 5524. f. 217. b.
- BARENTYNE, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 70.
- BARET (John). Note of his writings. . . . . 5858. p. 257.
- BARETT, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 227.
- BARWARDDESLEY. *v.* BURWARDSLEY, *co. Chester.*
- BARFORD, Little, *co. Bedf.* *v.* BERKFORD.
- BARFORD (William), *Rector of Kimpton, co. Hertf.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 136.
- BARFRETON, *co. Kent.* Drawing of a round window  
 in the church. . . . . 6743. f. 21.  
 Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 73.
- BARGHAM (?), *co. Sussex.*  
 Extent of the manor, 14 Edw. II. . . . . 5700. p. 91.
- BARGRAVE, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 39; 5520. ff. 41, 289.
- BARGRAVE (Isaac). Signature to a document respect-  
 ing Canterbury cathedral, 1642. . . . . 5831. f. 169.
- BARHAM, *co. Kent.*  
 Deeds relating to the manor. . . . . 5842. p. 272.  
 Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 123.
- BARHAM, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 369.
- BARHAM, *Priory of, in Linton, co. Cambr.*  
 Some account of. . . . . 5834. p. 144.  
 Drawing of, with note of seal. . . . . 5832. f. 50; 5837. f. 22. b.
- BARINTON, *Family of.* *v.* BARRINGTON.  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 138.
- BARINTON (Sir Nicholas).  
 Memoranda of, with sketch of seal. 5937. f. 107. b.
- BARK, *Jesuits'.* Use of. . . . . 5805. f. 81. b.
- BARKEFELD (Johannes). *v.* SLEPHERST (Johannes).
- BARKELEY, *Family of.* *v.* BERKELEY.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 149.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 65.
- BARKELEY (John), *Banner-bearer to the King.*  
 Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 40.
- BARKELEY (Maurice). Indenture of military service to  
 Lord Hastings, 14 Edw. IV. . . . . 5758. f. 273.
- BARKELEY (Maurice), *Capt. of light horsemen.*  
 Allowance of wages to, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 41.
- BARKELEY (Sir Maurice), *Knt.*  
 Instructions for him and other commissioners, re-  
 specting church goods at Windsor, 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 43.
- BARKELEY (Sir Maurice), *Deputy Lieutenant of the*  
*county of Somerset.*  
*v.* SOMERSET, *County of.*  
 Letter to the Earl of Hertford, 28 July, 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 12. b.  
 Appointment of C. Brooke to be colonel of foot in  
 his place, 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 56. b.
- BARKER, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 626.
- BARKER, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Arms, and pedigree. 5524. ff. 56. b, 57. b, 220. b.
- BARKER (—), *Fellow of Queen's Coll. Cambr.*  
 Notice of. . . . . 5805. f. 51. b.
- BARKER (—).  
 Letter to him from A. Wolley, 1809. 6673. p. 211.
- BARKER Mrs. —, *of Halifax.*  
 Epigram upon. . . . . 5956. f. 75.

## BARKER (Alexander).

- Agreement with R. Moore respecting Sheldon,  
 Willow, and Court mines. . . . . 6681. p. 752.
- BARKER (Christopher), *Garter King of Arms.*  
 Articles against his usurped authority. . . . . 6297. pp. 73—75, 77.  
 Suit with Thos. Hawley. . . . . 6297. p. 125.  
 Bond with Clarenceux and Norroy, 31 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6297. p. 124.  
 Grant of arms to P. Bush, 1542. . . . . 5811. f. 75. b.  
 Grant of arms to R. Gresham, 1537. . . . . 6171. f. 54.  
 His seal, 1542. . . . . 5524. f. 28. b.
- BARKER (Christopher), *King's Printer.*  
*v.* HILLS (Henry).  
*v.* SPENSER (William).
- BARKER (Elizabeth), *Widow.*  
 Complaint against W. Burrowes for carrying away  
 lead ore, 1702. . . . . 6681. p. 903\*.
- BARKER (Francis), *of Norton Lees.* *v.* POLE (Jervas).
- BARKER (George), *Avenor to Prince Charles.*  
 Warrant to him from Charles I., 1643. 5716. f. 10.
- BARKER (Harry), *Prebendary of Westminster.*  
 His inscription, in Westminster abbey. 5836. f. 24.
- BARKER (John).  
*v.* BUXTON (Michael).  
*v.* GREENSMITH (Herbert).  
*v.* HAYWARD (Benjamin).  
 Exchange between him and the proprietors of Hill  
 Carr Sough, 1773. . . . . 6679. pp. 243, 263.
- BARKER (John), *Collector of sequestrations, co. Hunt.*  
 Receipt for money from Fen-Stanton, Aug. 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 157.
- BARKER (Joseph). Lease to him for mining in But-  
 terton, 1764. . . . . 6679. p. 81.
- BARKER (Dr. Ralph). Notice of. . . . . 5853. p. 386.
- BARKER (Richard). Suit with J. Slater, relating to  
 tithes in Hognaston, 21 Car. II. . . . . 6671. p. 581.
- BARKER (Dr. Robert). *v.* PLUCHE (Noel Antoine).
- BARKER (Robert), *Printer to the King.*  
 Receipt to A. Oldisworth, for charges in printing,  
 1604. . . . . 5756. f. 125.
- BARKER (Thomas). *v.* OSBORNE (Marcellus).  
 Suit of him and W. Roberts with M. Osborne and  
 J. Gould, concerning the mine called Ridge Rake. . . . . 6677. p. 243.
- BARKER (William), *of Higham.*  
 Memorandum relative to his suit with Lettice Allen,  
 1591. . . . . 6702. f. 86.
- BARKER (Sir William), *Bart.*  
 Letter of Abp. Syngue concerning his suit with Thos.  
 Ivers, 1724. . . . . 6117. p. 174.
- BARKESDALL (John). *v.* BURTON (William).
- BARKESFORD [BASFORD?], *co. Chester.*  
*v.* DELVES (Henry de).  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 46. b—49. b, 104—112.
- BARKESTUN (Otto de). Abstract of deed concerning,  
 with sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 95.
- BARKHAM (Edward). Autograph signature, 1641,  
 1648, 1649. . . . . 5508. f. 5; 5756. f. 133.
- BARKING, *co. Suff.* *v.* ELY, *Priory.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 98.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30  
 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 248.  
 Grant of the park and manor to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- BARKELEY.  
*v.* BARKELEY.  
*v.* BERKELEY.
- BARKWAY, *co. Hertf.*  
 Letters concerning some silver plates discovered  
 there, 1746. 6211. f. 11; 6226. pp. 120, 121.  
 Grant of land there to Royston Priory, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 5843. p. 247.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5836. f. 45. b;  
 6747. f. 38; 6756. f. 282; 6769. p. 276.
- BARLAAM, *Calaber (?)*. Excerptum e libro de Diis in  
 Græciam introductis. *Grace.* . . . . 5118. p. 295.

- BARLÆUS (Caspar).  
Original drawings of his *Gesta sub C. Mauritio in Brasilia*, by F. Post, 1615. . . . . 5221.
- BARLSTON, *co. Staff.*  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 2 Geo. III. B. II. 8.
- BARLBOROUGH, *co. Derby.*  
v. POLE (Francis).  
v. POLE (Sacheverel).
- BARLEY, *co. Derby.* v. BARLOW.
- BARLEY, *co. Hertf.* Grant of the manor to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.  
Church notes. . . . . 5836. f. 52. b.
- BARLEY, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigrees. . . . . 6694. f. 217; 6695. f. 290. b.
- BARLEY (George).  
Notes concerning. . . . . 6671. p. 344.
- BARLEY (Peter). Sale to F. Rodes of rent from Barley and Barley Lees, 26 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 14.  
Deed of mortgage to W. Cavendish of lands in Dunston, 22 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 65.  
Deed of mortgage to H. Wigley of lands in Barley, 25 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 63. b.  
Exemplification of a common recovery, wherein he is demandant, 26 Eliz. . . . . 6687. p. 353.
- BARLEY (Robert).  
Notes relating to his family. . . . . 6670. p. 391.
- BARLEY (William), *of Mansfield in Sherwood, co. Nott.*  
Bond to H. Wooddis, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6704. f. 180.  
Letter concerning the same, 2 Jac. I. . . . . 6704. f. 185. b.
- BARLINGS, *Abbey, co. Linc.*  
Excerpta ex cartulario. . . . . 6118. p. 493.  
Note of books in its library. . . . . 6413.
- BARLOW, *co. Derby.* v. BRIEWERR (William.)  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 6668. p. 212.  
Deeds relating to the manor. 6671. pp. 349—353; 6702. ff. 14, 63. b.  
Notes relating to the chapel. . . . . 6670. p. 391.  
Note of lead taken off the church. . . . . 6671. f. 344.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 24 Geo. III. B. XXIV. 6.
- BARLOW WOODSEATS, *co. Derby.*  
Deeds relating to. . . . . 6668. p. 199.
- BARLOW (Thomas), *Bp. of Lincoln.*  
Letter to J. Strype, 14 Mar. 1681. . . . . 5853. f. 409.  
Order for a yearly payment to him as provost of Queen's College, Oxford, 1658. . . . . 5755. f. 121.  
Memoranda of his MSS. and printed books, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6261. f. 109; 6262. ff. 157. b, 212.
- BARLOW (Rev. William).  
Letter to Dr. Ward, on a supposed Arabic date in Romsey church, 1746. . . . . 6212. f. 30.  
Letter to Dr. Ward on his edition of Lilly's Grammar, 1747. . . . . 6212. f. 51.  
Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1746, 1747. . . . . 6226. pp. 108, 137.
- BARMASER, *Office of.*  
Notes respecting, with documents. . . . . 6681. p. 400.  
Papers relating to, 1648, 1649. . . . . 6682. pp. 293, 315, 345.
- BARMING, *East, co. Kent.*  
View of the church, 1770. . . . . 5486. p. 77.
- BARN. Memoranda of great barns. . . . . 5805. f. 86. b.
- BARNABE, *Family of.*  
Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. f. 228; 5530. art. 128.
- BARNACRE with BONDS, *co. Lanc.*  
Briefs for fires there, 29 and 52 Geo. III. B. XXIX. 8, LII. 5.
- BARNARD, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree and arms. 5524. ff. 52, 217. b; 5578. f. 169. b.
- BARNARD, *Family of, co. York.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 223. b.
- BARNARD (Francis), *of Abington, co. Northt.*  
Sale from him and Baldwin, his son, to Sir J. Spencer, of lands in co. Northt., 34 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 40.
- BARNARD (Sir Frederick). Letter to Miss Banks, concerning the order of the Bath. . . . . 6324. f. 43.
- BARNARD (Thomas), *Provost of Eton.*  
Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 411.
- BARNARDISTON, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 143, 144
- BARNARDISTON (Arthur).  
Queries relating to cases before the Treasurers of sequestrations. . . . . 5494. f. 96.
- BARNARDISTON (John), *Master of C. C. C. C.*  
Panegyric on, by Col. R. Townley, 1778. . . . . 5843. p. 305.
- BARNARDISTON (Thomas), *Treasurer of Sequestrations.*  
Order for his appointment, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 41.  
A receipt signed by, 1643. . . . . 5494. f. 196.  
Signature to a certificate, 1649. . . . . 5501. f. 70.
- BARNBOUGLE CASTLE, *co. Linkithgow, the seat of the Earl of Roseberry.*  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6392. f. 16.
- BARNEBORN. v. BARNHORN.
- BARNERS, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5812. p. 236.
- BARNES, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Notes concerning. . . . . 6669. p. 272.
- BARNES (Edward). Charges in transporting troops to the Low Countries, 1586. . . . . 5752. f. 37.
- BARNES (Joshua), *Greek Professor at Cambridge.*  
Greek poems, in seven books, dedicated to the Bp. of Rochester, 1673. *Autogr.* . . . . 6222.  
Tractatus de Græcæ linguæ accentibus. *Autogr.* . . . . 6269. ff. 51—70.  
Linguæ Græcæ prolegomena. . . . . 6269. ff. 72—79.  
Letter to him from Dr. R. Bentley, 1693. 6911. f. 34.  
Epigrams on him by Dr. Aphthorp. . . . . 5832. f. 130. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 346.
- BARNES (Joshua), *of Thruxton.*  
Letter to Cole, 1763. . . . . 5834. p. 22.
- BARNES (William). v. HOBY (Sir Philip).
- BARNES (William), *of Derby.*  
His will, 1721. . . . . 6667. p. 449.
- BARNET (John), *Bp. successively of Worcester, Bath and Wells, and Ely; Lord Treasurer.*  
Extenta temporalium episcopatus Wigornia, vacantis per translationem ejus, 38 Edw. III. 6165. p. 157.
- BARNEVELDT, *Monsieur.*  
v. OLDEN BARNEVELDT (Joann).
- BARNHAM, *co. Norf.* Figure of Sir H. Bardolph in the church. . . . . 6728. f. 25.
- BARNHAM, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 79; 5520. f. 203.
- BARNHORN, *in Bexhill, co. Sussex.*  
Survey of messuages there. . . . . 5705. p. 100.  
Particular of, 1656. . . . . 5705. p. 137.  
Extracts from the register of Battle abbey relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 169, 257.
- BARNINGHAM, *co. Suff.* Sketches of windows of the church. . . . . 6747. f. 63; 6748. f. 63.
- BARNSHAW, *co. Chester.* v. BERNULSHAW.
- BARNUARITES (Elias). Wrote Add. MS. 6794, in the year 1469.
- BARNWELL or LITTLE ST. ANDREWS, *co. Cambr.*  
Abstracts of deeds and papers relating to. . . . . 5809. ff. 88. b, 89. b, 90. b, 91; 5823. ff. 75. b, 79; 5837. f. 136. b.  
Description of a stone coffin dug up there. . . . . 5819. f. 130. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5809. f. 81. b; 6736. ff. 4, 34; 6753. f. 92; 6755. f. 96.  
Church notes of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, in Stourbridge Fair Fields, with drawings. . . . . 5809. ff. 91. b, 92, 120. b, 121. b, 122. b; 6746. f. 77; 6759. f. 97.  
Drawing of the same, by J. Essex. . . . . 6767. f. 26.  
—, *Priory of.* v. PICKER (Gilbert).  
Abstract of deeds relating to. . . . . 5819. f. 130.  
Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5809. ff. 81. b, 85. b; 5864. f. 236.  
List of the priors. . . . . 5809. ff. 82. b, 83. b, 84. b.  
Composition of the tithes of a mill in Tadlow, 1340. . . . . 5837. f. 79. b.  
Receipt to the rector of Grantchester for a moiety of tithe, 6 Ric. II. (?) . . . . . 5805. f. 134. b.  
Drawing of its seal, temp. Hen. VI. . . . . 5842. p. 221.



- BARO or BARON (*Dr. Peter*).  
 Account of him and his family. . . 5832. f. 96. b.  
 Proceedings against him and Barret. 5853. p. 539.
- BARON and BARONY. Note concerning the ancient appropriation of the title. . . 5937. f. 170.  
 Remarks on baronies and ancient honors. . . 6032. ff. 121—123. b.  
 Barons in Edward the First's time. 5482. f. 23. b.  
 Duties paid at an installation, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . 5758. f. 19.
- BARON, *Family, of Trumpington*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5812. f. 171.
- BARON (Samuel).  
 Letter to Mr. Leigh, 1671. . . 5832. f. 96. b.
- BARONETS. Instructions for making baronets, [*temp.* Jac. I.] . . . 6297. p. 335.  
 Petition to parliament against. . . 6297. p. 348.  
 Arms of, 1611—1645. . . 5855. p. 229.  
 Arms of, in trick. . . 9372.
- BARONIO (Cesare), *Cardinal*.  
 Copies of letters from him, 1600, 1605. Eg. 44. f. 5.
- BAROWE (Thomas), *Archdeacon of Colchester, and Fellow of King's Hall, Cambr.*  
 Donation towards the building of St. Mary's church, 1494. . . 5846. p. 80.
- BARR, Great, *co. Stafford*.  
 Deed relating to land there, 38 Eliz. 6704. f. 88.
- BARRAULT, *Comte de*. v. EMERY (— d').
- BARREDA (Pedro de). *Capitulaciones matrimoniales entre los SS. Pedro de Barreda y Doña Margarita de Toledo y Figueroa, 1524.* . . Eg. 483.
- BARRELL (Francis).  
 Letter to Sir J. Leake, respecting the election for Rochester, 17 Jan. 1714. . . 5443. f. 213.
- BARRET (Edmund), *Vicar of Sutton atHONE*.  
 Account of a racoon taken in Frome Park wood, 1715. . . 5492. f. 29.
- BARRET (William).  
 Proceedings against. . . 5853. p. 539.
- BARRETT, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5509. p. 25; 5520. f. 68; 5524. ff. 29. b, 30. b, 123, 124; 5538. p. 177.  
 Arms. . . 5524. ff. 215, 226, 227.
- BARRETT (Edward), *Lord Newburgh*.  
 Orders by him, as chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, for the Minstrel's Court at Tutbury, 6 Car. I. . . 6668. p. 981.
- BARRETT (Henry).  
 Note to Mrs. Hill, with a decree relating to land in Battens, co. Kent, 1724. . . 5488. f. 32.
- BARRETT (William).  
 Notes by him; in Chatterton's collections. 5766.  
 Three plates, taken from his history of Bristol. . . 5766. A. f. 29.  
 Letter to him from T. Chatterton. 5766. B. f. 91.  
 Memoranda of his arms. . . 5766. B. f. 108. b.
- BARRETT (William), *King's messenger*.  
 Receipts for payments for dispensing proclamations, 1696, 1697. . . 5756. f. 103.
- BARRINGTON, *co. Cambr.*  
 Collections relating to. . . 5823. f. 113. b.  
 Memoranda of leases granted by Trin. Coll. Cambr. . . 5846. p. 363.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5803. f. 20. b; 5819. f. 12.
- BARRINGTON, *Family of*. v. BARINTON.
- BARRINGTON (Sir Charles).  
 Notes of his canvass for the county of Essex, 1693—1714. . . 5853. pp. 481—486, 545, 553.
- BARRINGTON (Hon. Daines), *son of John Shute, first Viscount Barrington*.  
 Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot. . . 9828. ff. 74, 75.  
 Presented MS. 5105.
- BARRINGTON (John Shute), *first Viscount Barrington*.  
 Notice of his expulsion from the House of Commons, 1722. . . 6106.
- BARRINGTON (Sir Thomas), *Bart., M.P. for Colchester*.  
 Signature to orders of Parliament, 1643. . . 5497. f. 65, et passim.
- BARRINGTON (William Wildman), *second Viscount Barrington*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 1760. . . 5726. C. f. 14.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756—1770. . . 6834.  
 Warrant countersigned by him, as Secretary at War, 1760. . . 5752. f. 207.
- BARRINGTON'S MANOR, *in Chigwell, co. Essex*.  
 Court roll, 1655. . . 5489. f. 63.  
 Affidavit respecting a deed of sale of a moiety of. . . 5488. f. 66.
- BARRON (Andrew), *Comptroller of customs at Boston*.  
 Warrant for his yearly fee, 1608. . . 5755. f. 190.
- BARROW, *co. Derby*. v. BAKEPUIZ (John de).  
 Minister's account, 31 Hen. VIII. . . 6694. f. 237.
- BARROW, *co. Leicester*.  
 Letter concerning the living of. . . 5811. f. 20. b.
- BARROW, *co. Suff.* Names of the rectors. 5847. p. 387.
- BARROW, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 12.
- BARROW (—), *Captain*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1599. . . 5752. f. 190.
- BARROW (—), *M.D.* His election to be Vice-chancellor of Cambridge, in 1600. . . 5852. p. 173.
- BARROW (Isaac), *Bp. of St. Asaph*.  
 Notice of his epitaph. . . 5806. f. 110. b.
- BARROW (Isaac), *D.D. Vice-chancellor of Cambridge*.  
 Letter to Tho. Hill, concerning Mr. Stock's death; 17 Dec. 1658. . . 5488. f. 125.  
 Lease of the prebend of Yetminster, *alias* Upbury, to G. Strode, 1675. . . 5830. f. 35. b.  
 Pedigree, with notices. . . 6209. f. 92.
- BARROW (M—). v. CHAPELL (Robertus).
- BARRY (Henry), *third Lord Santry*.  
 Entertainment given by, on occasion of the union of the royal family, 1720. . . 6116. p. 189.
- BARRY (John).  
 Abstract of deed, with seal. . . 5937. f. 106. b.
- BARSHAM, East, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes concerning the church. . . 6755. f. 23.
- BARTHIUS (Caspar). C. Rittershusii epistola ad eum, 1608. . . 5158. f. 31. b.
- BARTHOLINUS (Thomas).  
 Epistola ad Nic. Heinsium, 1646. . . 5158. f. 88.
- BARTHOLOMEUS, *Guardian of the Friars Minors of Babwell, at Bury*. Letter relative to a bull of Sixtus IV. . . 6416. f. 11\*. b.
- BARTHOLOMEW, St., *Apostle*.  
 Legend of his martyrdom. *French*. 6524. f. 46.  
 ———, *Day of*. Account of the massacre in Paris, 1572. . . 5947\*. p. 111.
- BARTHOLOMEWE (John). Suit with G. Columbelle, concerning Terhall mine. . . 6678. p. 289.
- BARTHOMLEY, *co. Chester*.  
 Grant of tithes from Ralph de Vernon to the church of St. Mary there. . . 6032. f. 33.
- BARTINE CASTLE, *in St. Just, co. Cornwall*.  
 Sketch of. . . 6746. f. 33.
- BARTLET, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . 6256.
- BARTLOW. v. BERKLAWE.
- BARTLOW, *co. Cambr.* Collections relating to, with list of rectors. . . 5843. p. 234.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5802. f. 24. b; 6756. f. 294.
- BARTOLI (Francesco). Colored drawings of ecclesiastical vessels, etc. . . 5239.
- BARTOMLEY, *Family of*. Abstracts of inquisitions *post mortem* concerning. . . 6032. f. 15. b.
- BARTON, *co. Cambr.*. v. BLERTON.
- BARTON. Collections relating to. . . 5823. f. 117.  
 Deeds, etc., relating to the manor. . . 5821. f. 1.  
 Church notes, with sketches of windows. . . 5819. f. 27; 5821. f. 4; 6747. f. 38.
- BARTON, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to land there. . . 6032. ff. 137—140.
- BARTON, *co. Linc.* Church notes. . . 6732. f. 206.
- BARTON, *co. Norf.* Drawing of a Norman pillar in the church of St. Mary's. . . 6736. f. 32.  
 Sketches of the church. . . 6751. f. 88.

- BARTON, *co. Nott.*  
Note relating to the manor, 4 Edw. III. 6705. f. 28.
- BARTON, *co. Suff.*  
Architectural sketches of the church. 6759. f. 46.
- BARTON BLOUNT, *co. Derby.*  
Sale of the manor, 1774. . . . . 6670. p. 518.
- BARTON, Earl's, *co. Northt.*  
Sketch of Norman pillars in the church. 6736. f. 33.
- BARTON, Middle. *v. CAMERA* (Robert de).
- BARTON SACEY, *co. Southampton.*  
*v. BASSINGBOURN* (Isabella de).  
*v. HUSEE* (John).  
*v. RIVER* (Thomas de la).  
*v. SACEY* (Isabella de).
- BARTON, St. JOHN, *co. Ox.* *v. LOVELL* (William).  
Inquisition concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 78.
- BARTON, *Family of.* Pedigree. 5530. art. 80, 146.  
Genealogical notes. . . . . 6032. f. 104.  
Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 194.
- BARTON (—), *Herald.*  
Pedigree of the Aphthorp family, 1554. 5812. f. 181.
- BARTON (Cutts), *Dean of Bristol.*  
Letter to Lord Bute. . . . . 5726. C. f. 15.
- BARTON (Rev. John).  
Letters to Cole, 1775. . . . . 5992. f. 33.
- BARTON (John), *of the Middle Temple.*  
Arms and inscription. . . . . 5812. f. 163.
- BARTON (Jonas). Commission of major of artillery for Holland, 1702. . . . . 5795. p. 190.
- BARTON (Matthew). Warrant to him and G. Murray relative to lottery tickets, 1715. . . . . 5755. f. 13.
- BARTON (Michael), *of Holmsfield.*  
*v. EVANS* (Sir Stephen).
- BARTON (Peter de), *Abbot of Bardney.* Note concerning him and the convent. . . . . 5844. p. 460.
- BARTON (Dr. Philip).  
Letters to Cole, 1756. . . . . 5992. f. 37.  
Letters to him from Dr. Ward, and J. Swinton, 1747. 6226. pp. 126, 127.
- BARTON (Susanna), *of Sherrington, co. Buck.*  
Correspondence with W. Cole, 1767—1771. 5825. ff. 91. b—96. b, 99. b—106. b, 108. b—110. b, 112. b—117. b.
- BARWAY, *near Ely.*  
Architectural details of the chapel. 6752. f. 273.
- BARWICK, *co. York.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- BARWICKE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 58. b.
- BAS (Stephen le). *v. RICHARDSON* (Samuel).  
His accounts, as treasurer to the Society for the encouragement of learning, 1738—1741. 6192. ff. 14—27.  
Letters to the secretary of the Society, 1740, 1741. 6190. ff. 75, 78.
- BASADONNA (Pietro), *Cardinal.* Letter to the Pope's nuncio in Venice, 5 Feb. 1675. . . . . 8592. f. 180.
- BASAIM, *on the Malabar coast.*  
Plan of the town and fortifications; with a description in *Portuguese.* . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 56.
- BASCHURCH, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 30 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxx. 4.
- BASE (John), *Solicitor to the committee for sequestrations, in Suffolk.*  
A certificate signed by, 1645. . . . . 5508. f. 126.
- BASEL, *Canton of.*  
Description of. *German.* . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 80.
- BASEL, *Bishopric of.* Concordat pour regler les limites de la jurisdiction ecclésiastique et de la seculière; 18 Aoust, 1620. . . . . 6030. ff. 177—185.
- BASFORD, *co. Chester.* *v. BARKESFORD.*
- BASFORD, *co. Nott.*  
Lease of lands there, 40 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 133. b.
- BASHE (Edward). *v. BAESHE* (Edward).
- BASILDON, *Berks.*  
Charter relating to, 11 Hen. IV. . . . . 5485. f. 138.
- BASILL (Simon), *Surveyor of works.* *v. JONES* (Inigo).
- BASING, *co. Southt.* Knights made there by Queen Elizabeth. . . . . 5482. f. 16.
- BASINGBORNE, *Family of, co. Suff.* *v. BASSINGBOURN.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 58. b.
- BASINGWERK, *Abbey of, co. Flint.* Notes relative to its possessions in the Peak. . . . . 6689. p. 56.
- BASIRE (James).  
Letter to him from J. Kerrich, 1811. 6774. f. 19.
- BASIRE (Isaac), *D. D.*  
Proposals for a reform in the liturgy. . . . . 5369.  
Memoranda on a visitation of Northumberland, 1662. . . . . 6482. f. 115.
- BASKERFIELD (Thomas). Chauncey and Salmon's history of Herts, illustrated with prints and drawings and notes by him. . . . . 9062—9064.
- BASKERVILE, *Family, of Old Withington, co. Chester.*  
Extracts from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 96.
- BASKERVILL (Thomas), *Captain.*  
Letter appointing him to the charge of a company of foot, 1611. . . . . 5496. f. 85. b.
- BASKERVYLE (Nicolas), *Commander of troops in Flushing.* Warrant for his wages, 1604. 5753. f. 221.
- BASLE. *v. BASEL.*
- BASLOW, *co. Derby.* Abstracts of charters relating to land there. . . . . 6032. ff. 137—140.  
Document relating to, 1315. . . . . 6698. p. 211.  
Note relative to. . . . . 6666. p. 216.  
Case concerning the chapel. . . . . 6696. f. 134.
- BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL (Jacques).  
Letter to P. Valkenier, concerning Dr. Woodward's Roman shield, 1707. . . . . 6127. f. 9.
- BASOC (Robertus de). Extracts from the register of Battle abbey, relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 225.
- BASSANO (Francis), *Chester Herald.*  
Letter to his cousin, 1727. . . . . 8934. f. 109.  
Formerly possessed MSS. 6031, 6032.
- BASSANO (Richard), *of Lichfield.* Certificate of Sir John Dugdale, constituting him his deputy for setting forth arms, 1689. . . . . 6330. f. 22.
- BASSE (Moses), *Coroner.*  
Orders to the vicar of Burnham to bury bodies, 1763—1768. . . . . 5846. p. 426.
- BASSELAW, *co. Derby.* *v. BASLOW.*
- BASSET, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 94. b.
- BASSET, *Family of, co. Derby.* Pedigrees. 6666. p. 241; 6667. p. 154; 6671. p. 493; 6675. f. 369. b; 6705. f. 29. b; 6707. p. 80.  
Extract from a charter relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 321.
- BASSET, *Family, of Sapcote.* Extracts from fine rolls, etc., relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 67. b, 119.  
Genealogy of. . . . . 6046. f. 130. b.
- BASSET (Henry). *v. PERN* (Andrew).
- BASSET (John), *Master-Gunner.*  
Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 24.
- BASSET (Sir Robert). *v. HARRESTEGIN* (Stephen).
- BASSET (Robert). Grant to Peter Basset of land in Nether Haddon. . . . . 6667. p. 161.
- BASSET (Simon de). Confirmation of a grant to the monks of Lenton. . . . . 6666. p. 239.
- BASSET (William). Grant to Ralph Burton, of land in Folde and Coton, 18 Edw. IV. . . . . 6046. f. 28. b.
- BASSETT, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 171. b—174.
- BASSETT (Rev. Edward), *Justice of the peace, co. Cymbr.*  
Short memorial of, with arms. 5808. f. 46. b.
- BASSETT (Lady Elizabeth). Letter to Sir Julius Cæsar, touching the prosecution of her husband by the French, 1604. . . . . 5664. f. 365.
- BASSETT (John), *Surveyor of South Wales.* Certificate of plate belonging to chantries, chapels, etc., delivered to the Jewel Office, 1548. 5751. f. 309.
- BASSETT (Sir Philip).  
Sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 97. b.
- BASSETT (Philip). Notes concerning his lands in Essex, Cambridge, etc. . . . . 5937. f. 185.
- BASSETT (William), *of Blore.*  
Inquisition of his property, 5 Eliz. . . . . 6695. f. 16.
- BASSETTI (Apollonio), *Secretary of state to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.*  
Letters to Count Ranuzzi, 1688, 1689. . . . . 8521.



- BASSETTS, Little, *co. Buck.* v. BROKEHALL (John).  
 BASSILDON, *Berks.* v. BASILDON.  
 BASSINGBOURN, *co. Cambr.*  
 Notes relative to. . . . . 5837. f. 90. b.  
 Writ relating to, 9 Ric. II. . . . . 5702.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5810. f. 119. b.  
 BASSINGBOURN, *Family of.* v. BASINGBORNE.  
 Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 119.  
 BASSINGBOURN (Alicia de). Abstract of deed concern-  
 ing, with a sketch of her seal. . . . . 5937. f. 96.  
 BASSINGBOURN (Giles de). Memorandum of a protec-  
 tion for, 1338. . . . . 5837. f. 122. b.  
 BASSINGBOURN (John). Notice of sale to him of lands  
 in Hanningfield, 13 Hen. VI. . . . . 5937. f. 48. b.  
 BASSINGBOURN (Isabella de).  
 Carta remittens Egidio de Sacye, filio suo, redditum  
 annuum in Barton Sacye. . . . . 5485. f. 146.  
 BASSINGBOURN (Thomas de).  
 Abstract of deed concerning him, with a sketch of  
 his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 96.  
 BASSOMPIERRE (François de), *Marshal of France.*  
 Instruction à lui, allant ambassadeur en Suisse,  
 28 Oct. 1625. . . . . 5459. f. 183.  
 Instruction à lui et à M. de Tilliers, allant ambassa-  
 deurs extraordinaires en Engleterre, 23 Aoust,  
 1626. . . . . 5459. f. 234.  
 BASSORA, *City of Turkey.* Account of, from J. Car-  
 michael's Journal, 1751. . . . . 6269. f. 347.  
 BASSVILLE (Nicolas Jean Hugou de).  
 Drama on his death. *Ital.* . . . . 8360.  
 BASSYNGTHORPE, *Family of, co. Linc.*  
 Pedigree, with remarks by W. Cole. . . . . 5812. f. 202.  
 BASTARD (*Dr. Thomas*).  
 Epitaph on his three wives. . . . . 6401. f. 82.  
 BASTIANI (—), *Abbé.*  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759—1763. . . . . 6858. f. 69.  
 BASTINCK (Francis), *Book-keeper to the port of Dover.*  
 Warrant for a payment to, from the Commissioners  
 of prizes, 1667. . . . . 5752. f. 161.  
 BASTWICK (John).  
 Sentence against, by the Star Chamber, with speech  
 in the pillory, 1637. . . . . 5540. f. 116. b.  
 BASTWICK (Susannah). Order of the Commons for a  
 payment to, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 165.  
 BATALHA, *Town in Portugal.* Sections, elevation,  
 etc. of the church there. . . . . 6734. f. 44.  
 BATANÇAT (*Don Francisco*).  
 Letter to Sir J. Leake, 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 28.  
 BATAVIA, *in Java.*  
 Plan of, by D. P., 1650. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 67.  
 Arms of. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 1.  
 BATAILLE, *Family of.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 138.  
 BATEMAN, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
 Notice relative to. . . . . 6670. p. 474.  
 Pedigree. 6669. p. 211; 6674. f. 175; 6675. f. 223. b.  
 BATEMAN, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 120, 121.  
 BATEMAN (—). v. HUTCHINSON (Lucy).  
 BATEMAN (Anne), *wife of William, first Viscount*  
*Bateman.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 17.  
 BATEMAN (Hugh). v. EYRE (Thomas).  
 Suit with T. Eyre, concerning the manor of Mea-  
 dowe-fleche [Jac. I. ?]. . . . . 6682. p. 99.  
 BATEMAN (Hugh). Opinions by him in law cases,  
 1661, 1674. . . . . 6669. pp. 436, 440; 6682. p. 503.  
 Instructions for W. Gell, concerning the Griffe  
 Grange, 1661. . . . . 6682. p. 203.  
 Counsel's opinion in a case of defamation of him,  
 by W. Wardle, 1654. . . . . 6672. p. 445.  
 Letter to his son, 1724. . . . . 6668. p. 441.  
 Letters to him from W. Raymond, and Sir T. Par-  
 ker, 1701, 1706. . . . . 6672. pp. 465, 509.  
 Letter to him from N. Willmot, 1670. . . . . 6666. p. 189.  
 BATEMAN (John), *of Mongast.* v. MANNERS (John).  
 BATEMAN (Richard). v. HARTINGTON, *co. Derby.*  
 BATEMAN (Robert). Warrant for H. Boune to keep  
 the peace towards, 26 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 104. b.  
 BATEMAN (Thomas), *Vicar of Whaplode.*  
 Tithe cause with the parish, 1774. . . . . 5845. p. 210.  
 BATEMAN (William), *Bp. of Norwich.*  
 Notices relating to. . . . . 5859.  
 BATEMAN (William). v. ELLIS (John).  
 Letter to A. Wolley, concerning his family, 1823.  
 . . . . . 6675. f. 175.  
 BATES (—). v. OLIVER (—).  
 BATES (Joah), *Commissioner of the Victualling Office.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. ff. 136, 142.  
 Anecdotes of his wife, 1781. . . . . 5863. f. 173\*.  
 BATH, *City of, co. Somerset.*  
 Notes by Willis, Spark and Cole. . . . . 5828. p. 212.  
 Letters from the mayor and aldermen relative to  
 the musters, 1609, 1610. . . . . 5496. ff. 63. b, 75.  
 Letters concerning a Roman inscription found there,  
 1753. . . . . 6181. ff. 19—23; 6211. f. 8.  
 Notice of two Roman altars dug up there, 1754.  
 . . . . . 6181. f. 60.  
 Letter concerning a Roman sudatory discovered  
 there, 1755, with plans. . . . . 6211. f. 102.  
 Note of a Roman inscription found there, 1756.  
 . . . . . 6227. p. 2.  
 Letters concerning the inscription on the Roman  
 altar found there, 1755, 1756. . . . . 6212. ff. 70, 73.  
 Notes by Willis respecting the cathedral. . . . . 5830. f. 221. b.  
 Notes respecting the abbey church, with drawings.  
 . . . . . 5811. f. 47. b.  
 Architectural details of the same. . . . . 6752. f. 155.  
 Inscriptions in the church. . . . . 5836. f. 26.  
 BATH AND WELLS, *Bishops of.*  
 v. BARNET (John).  
 v. CASTELLO (Adrian de).  
 v. CLERK (John).  
 v. KIDDER (Richard).  
 v. MAWE (Leonard).  
 v. MONTAGUE (James).  
 v. ROBERT.  
 BATH, *Earls of.*  
 v. BOURCHIER (John).  
 v. BOURCHIER (William).  
 v. PULTENEY (William).  
 BATH, *Marquess of.* v. THYNNE (Thomas).  
 BATH, *Knights of the.*  
 v. ORDERS, *Religious and Military.*  
 BATHE, *Family of.*  
 Deed concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 138.  
 BATHERTON, *co. Chester.* v. BETHERTON.  
 BATHORI (Sigismund).  
 v. TRANSYLVANIA, *Princes of.*  
 BATHURST, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 161.  
 BATHURST of Finchcocks, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 22.  
 BATHURST of Franks, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 29.  
 BATHURST (—). Suit with Lady Shovel, relating to  
 Battens, co. Kent, 1723. . . . . 5488. f. 32.  
 BATHURST (—). English translation of Latin verses  
 on the Duke of Cumberland. . . . . 5832. f. 162.  
 BATHURST (Allen), *first Earl of Bathurst.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 9 Feb. 1748. . . . . 5726. C. f. 19.  
 Letter to him from Dr. Scott. . . . . 6269. ff. 289—294.  
 BATHURST (Benjamin), *son of Allen, Earl of Bathurst.*  
 Letters to Lord Bute, 1762. . . . . 5726. C. ff. 18, 20.  
 BATHURST (Francis).  
 Receipt to Abr. Hill, for rent, 1694. . . . . 5488. f. 71.  
 BATHURST (Henry), *Lord Apsley; Lord Chancellor.*  
 Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1767—1778.  
 . . . . . 9828. f. 107.  
 BATHURST (Henry), *third Earl of Bathurst.*  
 Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1814  
 —1818. . . . . 7981. f. 107.  
 BATHURST (Mary).  
 Receipt to Abr. Hill for rent, 1688. . . . . 5488. f. 71.  
 BATHURST (Thomas).  
 Receipt to Abr. Hill, for rent, 1681. . . . . 5488. f. 67.

- BATTELEY (John). *Archdeacon of Canterbury*.  
Discourse concerning appropriations and vicarages. 5920.  
Letter to Dr. Woodward, concerning his shield. 6127. f. 45.
- BATTELEY (Nicholas).  
Plan of Canterbury cathedral, from the description of Gervase of Canterbury. 6181. ff. 79, 87.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1693—1703. 5853. p. 441.
- BATTELL, *Family of*. Arms. 5524. f. 204 b.
- BATTENS, in *Bealey, co. Kent*.  
v. HILL (Abraham).  
Title deeds relating to, 1476—1707. 5488. f. 25.
- BATTERSEA, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. 6167. f. 48.  
Court roll relating to the manor, 1637. 6176. f. 24.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 13 Geo. III. B. xiii. 6.
- BATTESFORD, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 219.
- BATTHORY (Sigismond), *Prince of Transylvania*.  
v. TRANSYLVANIA, *Princes of*.
- BATTIE (William), *M. D., of Great Marlow*.  
Memoranda relating to. 6402. f. 142.
- BATTINE (Edward). The method of building, rigging and furnishing, ships of war, 1689. 9957.
- BATTLE, *co. Sussex*.  
Collections and church notes. 6344. col. 787, 811.  
Customs of the manor. 5701. f. 166.  
Account of monuments in the church, etc., 1776. 6358. f. 10.  
—— *Abbey*. v. BROWNE (Sir Anthony), *Knt*.  
Historia monasterii de Bello. 6349.  
Collections relating to. 5706. p. 25; 6344. col. 709.  
Abstracts of the register, with copies of instruments. 6344. col. 81; 6348.  
Notes by Willis, Spark and Cole. 5828. p. 191.  
Index of names in the charters relating to. 6355. f. 16.  
Carta foundationis, concessa per Will. I. 5702. p. 94.  
Cartæ duæ Willielmi I. 6166. pp. 457, 461.  
Cartæ Hen. I. de libertatibus ejus confirmandis. 5702. pp. 95, 96.  
Carta regia. 54 Hen. III. 6166. p. 439.  
Note by Willis respecting its cartulary in the Augmentation office. 5841. p. 291.
- BATTLE ABBEY ROLL; or list of persons who came with William I. to England. 5705. p. 258.
- BATTLE, *Deanery of*. Roll of the armour of the clergy, 1612. 5702. p. 252.
- BATTY (R—— M——).  
Drawing of Robin Hood's stride, 1794. 6318. f. 25.
- BAVARIA. *Bishops of*. S. Bernardi epistola ad episcopos Franciæ et Baviaræ. 6047. f. 106. b.
- BAVARIA, *Dukes and Electors of*. Drawings of four figures of the ancient dukes. 6729. f. 126.
- MAXIMILIAN EMANUEL.  
His answer to Cardinal —, 3 May, 1703. 7077. f. 115.  
Letter to the Dutch deputies with the army, 21 Oct. 1706. 5131. f. 200.  
Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 21 Oct. 1706. 5131. f. 201.
- MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH.  
Warrant of George II. for payment of a subsidy to him, 1750. 5753. f. 317.
- BAUDARTIN (—). Letter concerning him from S. Goffe, 1634. 6394. f. 174.
- BAUDES, *Family of*.  
Abstract of deed concerning. 5937. f. 138.
- BAUGY (— de).  
Instruction à lui, s'en retournant en la cour de l'Empereur, [1605?]. 5457. f. 314.
- BATNET, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 67. b.
- BAUPIDE (John), *Groom of the Litter*.  
Warrant for his livery, 1597. 5750. f. 131.
- BAURECHE, *Manor of*. v. CHAMPNET, *Family of*.
- BAWKELL, *co. Derby*. v. BAKEWELL.
- BAWLEY SIDE SOUGH, *a mine in co. Derby*.  
Legal paper relating to, 1735. 6680. f. 95.

- BAWTRY, *co. York*.  
Architectural drawings of the church. 6747. f. 11; 6754. f. 117; 6756. f. 265.
- BAYARDI (Ottavio Antonio).  
Recommended for a member of the Royal Society by Tho. Hollis, [1755?]. 6210. f. 105.
- BAYE, *Family of, co. Southt.* Arms. 5524. f. 227. b.
- BAYER (Theophilus Sigefried). Excerpta ex opere ejus de elementis litteraturæ Brahmannicæ, Tanguticæ, Mungalicæ. 7015. f. 49.
- BATES (Thomas). Letter to him from Dr. J. Ward, 1720. 6224. p. 116.
- BATEUX, *Bishop of*. v. OSSAT (Arnaud d').
- BAYEUX (John de), *third Baron of Bayeux*.  
Feoda ejus, in com. Linc. 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 28.
- BAYLEY (John).  
Receipt signed by, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 36.
- BAYLY (Sir Nicholas), *Bart.* Letter to Lord Bute, 24 July, 1759. 5726. C. f. 21.
- BAYLY (Thomas), *of Derby*. v. WILMOT (Robert).
- BAYMAN, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. 5524. f. 59. b.
- BAYNAM, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. 6046. f. 72.
- BAYNARD, *Family of*.  
Descent of, etc. 5937. ff. 70. b, 98. b, 104.
- BAYNARD (Richard).  
Notice of a charter from. 5937. f. 190.
- BAYNBIGGIE (Thomas), *Master of Christ's Coll. Cambr.*  
Arms, 1617. 5855. p. 247.
- BAYNES (Sir Thomas).  
Memoranda relating to. 5832. f. 116. b.  
His epitaph. 6209. f. 23.
- BAYNHAM (Sir Edward). Information obtained from his servant, 1605. 6178. p. 705.
- BAYNTON, *Family of*. v. BEYNTON.
- BAYNTON (Sir Henry).  
v. HUNGERFORD (John).  
v. WILTSHIRE.
- BAYONNE, in *France*.  
Plan of the fortifications. Sloan. 5027. A. art. 61.  
Drawing of a window in the church. 6743. f. 76.
- BEACH (John). Letters relating to the sea serpent, 1817—1819. 8969.
- BEACHAM (Francis), *Groom in the royal household*.  
Warrant for his wages, 1626. 5750. f. 167.
- BEACHAMPTON, *co. Buck.*  
Church notes. 5836. f. 128.
- BEACHWORTH, *co. Surrey*. v. BETCHWORTH.
- BEACONS. v. BURTON DASSET.  
v. WARD (John).
- BEADLE (N——), *Solicitor to the Norfolk committee for sequestrations*. Letters to the treasurers and others, 1644. 5508. f. 17.  
Certificate signed by him, 1644. 5508. f. 19.
- BEADON (Richard), *Orator of the University of Cambridge*. Note to W. Cole, relative to the life of Mr. Baker, 1777. 5824. f. 115. b; 5850. p. 439.  
Arms. 5850. p. 1.
- BEAFORD, *co. Devon*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 38 Geo. III. B. xxxviii. 9.
- BEAKE (Thomas), *King's messenger*.  
Receipt to bill of service performed by him, 1691, 1692. 5756. f. 190.
- BEAKSBOURNE, *co. Kent*. v. BEKESBORNE.
- BEALE (Bartholomew).  
Warrants addressed to him as auditor of the imposts, temp. Car. II. 5751. ff. 108—110.  
Exceptions to the accompts of the treasurers for the garrison of Dunkirk, 1668. 5753. f. 299.
- BEALE (John).  
Letter to Mr. S—— concerning Baron Skytte's design in practical philosophy, 1661. 6271. f. 10.
- BEALE (Mary). Memoranda respecting her and the Beale family. 5830. f. 147. b.
- BEALE (Richard).  
Autograph signature, 1644. 5508. f. 16.
- BEALE (Robert). Letters to Lord Burghley relative to Mary Queen of Scotland, 1581. 5935. f. 52.



BEALE (Robert),—*continued*.

- Letter to the Earl of Leicester, governor of the Low Countries. . . . . 5935. f. 3.  
 Letters to Sir F. Walsingham, respecting affairs in the Low Countries, 1576. . . . . 5935. ff. 26, 41.  
 Letters to him, 1577—1583; from  
 Thierry Badonere. . . . . 5935. f. 69.  
 M. de Castelnau. . . . . 5935. f. 48.  
 M. Nau, Queen of Scots' secretary. . . . . 5935. f. 50.  
 M. de Pezines. . . . . 5935. f. 64.  
 Memoires pour Messrs. Killigrew et Beale. . . . . 5935. f. 46.  
 Key to cypher used in the state correspondence with him. . . . . 5935. f. 1.  
 BEALE (William). Protestation, in the case of St. John's Coll. Cambr., 1633. . . . . 6394. f. 161. b.  
 Royal mandate for him to be master of St. John's, Cambridge, 9 Car. I. . . . . 6394. f. 175\*.  
 BEALING (Richard), *Upholsterer*. Bill for goods supplied to Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 180.  
 BEALPER. *v.* BELPER.  
 BEAR-BAITING.  
 Warrants, etc., relating to. . . . . 5750. ff. 172—178.  
 BEARD. Remarks on the custom of wearing beards. . . . . 6732. f. 116.  
 BEARD, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6696. f. 48.  
 BEARD, *Messrs*.  
 Abstract of their title to Bredsall priory, with counsel's opinion, 1798, 1800. . . . . 6688. p. 701.  
 BEARD (Herbert Greensmith). Abstract of his title to an estate in Matlock. . . . . 6695. f. 218.  
 Correspondence with A. Wolley, 1819. . . . . 6695. f. 216.  
 Formerly possessed MS. 6701.  
 BEARDE (Henry), *of Panixwycke; King's Falconer*.  
 Certificate of his death, 1569. . . . . 5750. f. 172.  
 BEATON (David), *Cardinal and Abp. of St. Andrew's*.  
 Note of a portrait of. . . . . 5847. p. 393.  
 BEATRIX, *Matrona quadam nobilis*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eam. . . . . 6047. f. 51. b.  
 BEAUBUSSEN, *Manor of, co. Sussex*.  
 Extract from a charter relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 336.  
 BEAUCASTLE. *v.* BEWCASTLE.  
 BEAUCHAMP, *Family of*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 132.  
 Consanguinity with Tony. . . . . 5530. f. iij<sup>xxj</sup>.  
 Consanguinity with the Earls of Warwick. . . . . 5530. f. lxxvi.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 37.  
 Their obits. . . . . 5845. p. 353.  
 Arms belonging to. . . . . 6046. f. 45. b.  
 Drawings of figures of the family. . . . . 6728. f. 169.  
 BEAUCHAMP (Alphonse de). Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1816, 1821. . . . . 8077. f. 22.  
 BEAUCHAMP (Ephraim).  
 Letter from him, 1724. . . . . 8934. f. 116.  
 BEAUCHAMP (Geoffrey). *v.* BEUCHAMP (Geoffrey).  
 BEAUCHAMP (Guy de), *Earl of Warwick*.  
 Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 59.  
 BEAUCHAMP (John), *Lord Beauchamp of Powick*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 309.  
 BEAUCHAMP (Philip).  
 Abstract of a deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 106. b.  
 BEAUCHAMP (Thomas de), *Earl of Warwick*.  
 Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6729. f. 131.  
 BEAUCHAMPTON, *co. Buck. v. BEAUCHAMPTON*.  
 BEAUCHIEF, *Abbey of, co. Derby*.  
 Charters relating to. . . . . 6667. pp. 668—684, 687.  
 Grant to it from H. de Musters, of common in Ashover. . . . . 6669. p. 142.  
 Grant to it from R. de Reresby, of common on Ashover moor. . . . . 6705. f. 81.  
 Grants to it of Harewood Grange, and land there. . . . . 6667. p. 667; 6705. f. 80.  
 BEAUCLERK (Lord George), *Commander-in-chief in Scotland*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 5 Mar. 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 24.  
 Letter to —, 1758. . . . . 5726. C. f. 23.

BEAUCLERK (Lord James), *Bp. of Hereford*.

- Letters to Lord Bute, 1761, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 25.  
 BEAVER (*Rev.* Edward).  
 Memorandum relating to. . . . . 5824. f. 72. b.  
 BEAUFORT, *Family of, Earls and Dukes of Somerset*.  
 Pedigrees. . . . . 5485. f. 23; 5530. art. 152.  
 Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 46.  
 BEAUFORT (Edmund), *Marquess of Dorset and Duke of Somerset*. Privy seal of his creation as Marquess of Dorset, 23 Hen. VI. . . . . 6113. f. 164.  
 BEAUFORT (John de), *Earl of Somerset*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 60.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 282.  
 Note of the retainer of R. Conyton to serve him for term of life. . . . . 5937. f. 138.  
 BEAUFORT (Margaret), *Countess of Richmond*.  
*v.* TUDOR (Margaret).  
 BEAUFORT (Thomas), *Duke of Exeter*. Warrantia attorn. judicatorum et sectorum com. Cestr., captæ coram eo, 1—4 Hen. VI. . . . . 6032. f. 60.  
 Account of the discovery of his body at Bury St. Edmund's, 1772. . . . . 5846. p. 66; 6732. f. 187.  
 BEAUFREMONT (Claude de), *Baron de Senecey*.  
 Accredited to the Pope by the Duc de Mayenne, Oct. 1593. . . . . 6873. f. 161.  
 BEAULIEU Abbey, *co. Inverness*.  
 Sketch of. . . . . 6735. f. 48.  
 BEAULIEU Abbey, *co. Sussex*.  
*v.* BEIGHAM Abbey, *co. Sussex*.  
 BEAUMARCHOIS, *Monsieur de*.  
*v.* STUART (Esme), *Seigneur d'Aubigny*.  
*v.* STUART (Ludovick), *Duke of Lennox*.  
 Note respecting a ship taken from him by Capt. Ward, 1603. . . . . 5664. f. 312.  
 BEAUMARIS, *co. Anglesey*.  
 Architectural sketches of the church. . . . . 6759. f. 10.  
 BEAUMEYS, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 55.  
 BEAUMONT, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 174.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 55, 56; 6670. p. 378; 6674. f. 124. b; 6675. f. 256.  
 Consanguinity with the Earls of Warwick. . . . . 5530. f. lxxvi.  
 BEAUMONT (D—), *wife of Col. Beaumont, of Bretton Hall*.  
 Letters to Gen. Hardwicke. . . . . 9869. f. 1.  
 BEAUMONT (George), *Minister at Rotterdam*.  
 Letters to Sir W. Boswell, on church matters, 1635—1644. . . . . 6394. ff. 203, 210, 222, 225, 243, 304, 314, 335, 337, 344, 352, 354, 356.  
 Letter to him from the merchant adventurers, 1642. . . . . 6394. f. 313.  
 BEAUMONT (*Sir* George), *Bart.* Letter to J. Planta, presenting MSS. to the Brit. Museum, in the name of G. R. W. Beaumont, 1819. . . . . 6156. f. 1.  
 Letter to him from A. Glover, 1819. . . . . 6156. f. 1.  
 BEAUMONT (George Rowland Willoughby).  
*v.* BEAUMONT (*Sir* George), *Bart.*  
 BEAUMONT (Godfrey).  
 Grant to Edm. Earl of Lancaster, of rent from a mill of Sir E. de Bonteshall [*temp.* Hen. III.] . . . . . 6667. p. 221.  
 BEAUMONT (John), *sixth Lord Beaumont*.  
 Table of his descendants. . . . . 6046. f. 30. b.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 310. b.  
 BEAUMONT (Joseph), *Master of Peter House, Cambr.*  
 List of the fellows of Peter House. . . . . 5843. p. 131.  
 BEAUMONT (Margaret), *widow of Sir Henry*.  
 Abstract of inquisition *post mortem* of her lands, 22 Ric. II. . . . . 5937. f. 78.  
 BEAUMONT (Raoul de), *Founder of the abbey of Estral*.  
 Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 30.  
 BEAUMONT (Robert de), *Earl of Mellent*.  
*v.* ROBERT le Preud homme.]  
 BEAUMONT le Roger, *Comte de*.  
*v.* MARILLAC (Louis de).]  
 BEAUPOIL (—), *Marquis de St. Aulaire*.  
 Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1797—1799. . . . . 8083.

BEAUPRÉ, *Family of.*

Pedigree. 5524. ff. 61. b. 94. b.; 5848. p. 259.  
Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 317; 5845. p. 30.

BEAURATER. *v.* BELPER.

BEAUVALE, *Priory, co. Nott.* Cartulary, compiled by Prior Nicholas Wartre in 1146. . . . . 6060.

BEAUVOIR (— de), *Almoner of the English ambassador.* Letters to him from B. de Montfaucon and L. Ellis du Pin, 1718. . . . . 5831. f. 125.

BEAUVOIR (James). *v.* LIGHTON (*Sir Thomas*). *Knt.*

BEAUVOIR (Peter). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, touching Michelet's cause, 1603. . . . . 5664. f. 307.

BEAUVOIR (Richard), *Jeweller.* Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 138.

BEAUVOIR (William), *Dean of Bocking.*

Letters of political intelligence, in *French*, forwarded by E. D. to him from London, 1720, 1721; with a letter to the Dean prefixed. . . . . 5994.

BEC, *Monastery of, in Normandy.*

Abstract of charter from Robert, Earl of Gloucester, confirming lands to it, 1103. . . . . 5937. f. 185. b.

BEC, *Family of, co. Linc.*

Collections relative to. . . . . 6118. p. 708.

BECCLES, *co. Suff.*

Architectural drawings of the church. 6737. f. 19; 6743. f. 68; 6751. f. 175; 6754. f. 28.

BECCERO, book so called. *v.* MERINDADES.

BECHE, *co. Cambr.* *v.* WATERBEACH.

BECHE (Elena de).

Drawing of her seal. . . . . 5837. f. 48. b.

BECHE (Godinus de). Bond to Richard de Wepsted, 1259. . . . . 5837. f. 151. b.

BECHETON, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 25. b.

BECK (Anthony). *v.* BEK (Anthony).

BECK (*Rev. Henry*). His epitaph. . . . . 6033. f. 15.

BECK (Thomas), *Bp. of St. David's.*

Grant to him of a market and fair in Pleasleigh, 13 Edw. I. . . . . 6700. p. 188.

Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 411.

BECKAM (Ellen), *Tailor.* Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 152.

BECKER or BEECHER. *v.* BEECHER (John).

BECKET (Thomas), *St., Abp. of Canterbury.*

Legend of his life. *French.* . . . . 6524. f. 137. b.

Vita ejus. *Islandice.* . . . . 5311.

Benedictio in translatione ejus. . . . . 6157. f. 144. b.

Names and arms of the knights who killed him. . . . . 5937. f. 136. b.

Sketch of a painted window or picture representing his murder. . . . . 6746. f. 32.

Model of his shrine. . . . . 5841. p. 149.

BECKMAN (*Sir Martin*).

Two commissions to him, as colonel of a train of ordnance, 1692. . . . . 5795. pp. 80, 136.

BECKWITH (—). Counsel's opinion in the case of Beckwith *v.* Twigg. . . . . 6709. f. 115. b.

BECKWITH (*Sir Leonard*).

Instructions to him as one of the commissioners for Scotland, *temp.* Edw. VI. . . . . 5935. f. 95.

BECKWITH (Mathew). His portion of the allowance for damages given to the inhabitants of Sutton Grange, 1644. . . . . 6167. f. 391.

BEDA, *Venerabilis.* Expositio in Actus Apostolorum, ad Accam episcopum. . . . . 6047. f. 159.

Retractatio super Actus Apostolorum. . . . . 6047. f. 189. b.

Expositio locorum quorum mentio fit in libro Actuum Apostolorum. . . . . 6047. f. 211.

Medesynes approbate for mortalle sekenesse; attributed to him. . . . . 5467. f. 71.

Memoranda by Dr. Tanner of his works in MS. . . . . 6262. f. 250.

BEDDINGTON, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 52.

BEDHAM, *Manor of, co. Sussex.*

Extracts relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 68.

BEDELL (William), *Bp. of Kilmore.*

*v.* BAKER (Thomas).

BEDFORD, *County of.*

*v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

*v.* SEQUESTRATIONS.

Charters relating to land there, etc.

Add. Ch. 697—870.

Notes by Baker, Willis and Cole, respecting religious houses. . . . . 5827. f. 168. b.

Compotus G. de Holm, custodis maneriorum in com. Bed. quæ fuerunt Templariorum, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 333.

Placita itineris, 4 Edw. III. . . . . 5926. f. 22. b.

Abstracts of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6059.

Order for a payment out of the sequestrations of Bedfordshire, 1647. . . . . 5497. f. 149.

List of sheriffs, 1646—1756. . . . . 5832. f. 181.

Reduced copy of W. Gordon's map. 6397. f. 84. b.

BEDFORD, *Town of.* *v.* VAUGHAN (Robert).

Money levied for the relief of the garrison, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 157.

Notes relating to St. John's church, with a list of the rectors, and masters of the hospital. . . . . 5832. f. 85.

Notes relating to St. Paul's church, 1765. . . . . 5834. p. 247.

BEDFORD, *Dukes of.*

*v.* RUSSELL (John).

*v.* RUSSELL (William).

BEDFORD, *Earls of.*

*v.* RUSSELL (Edward).

*v.* RUSSELL (Francis).

*v.* RUSSELL (John).

BEDFORD, *Countesses of.*

*v.* RUSSELL (Bridget).

*v.* RUSSELL (Lucy).

BEDFORD (William).

Letter to Dr. Z. Grey, 1735. . . . . 6396. f. 1.

BEDINGFIELD (Charles Bonaventure), *Minorite.*

Correspondence with Cole, 1765, 1776. . . . . 5824. ff. 19. b, 29—42. b, 48. b, 52. b, 117. b—121. b; 5845. p. 314; 5875. f. \*81; 6400. f. 70.

Letter to him from A. Ducarel. . . . . 6401. f. 58.

Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5845. p. 314.

Arms, impaled with the insignia of the order of the Jesuits. . . . . 5845. p. 314.

BEDINGFIELD (*Sir Henry*).

*v.* GRESHAM (*Sir Thomas*).

BEDINGFIELD (*Sir Thomas*), *Knt., Attorney General.*

*v.* BRADSHAW (George).

BEDLE (Nathaniel?), *Solicitor to the committee of sequestrations for Norfolk.*

*v.* BEADLE.

BEDLINGTON, *Manor of, co. Sussex.* Extract from charters relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 321.

BEDMAR, *Marquis of.* *v.* CUEVA (Alfonso de la).

BEECH (Thomas).

His case, concerning a share in the Old Calf Stone's mine, 1755. . . . . 6681. p. 572; 6685. p. 357.

BEECHER (John). Epitaph on. . . . . 5850. p. 392.

BEEKE, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. p. 6.

BEELEY, *co. Derby.*

Document relating to, 1315. . . . . 6698. p. 211.

Abstracts of deeds relating to, Eliz., Car. I. . . . . 6667. p. 139; 6671. p. 121.

Survey of R. Columbello's lands there, 1588. . . . . 6670. p. 543.

Case relating to land there [*temp.* Car. I.?*].* . . . . 6669. p. 266; 6702. f. 102. b.

Bill in chancery respecting lands there, 1738. . . . . 6667. p. 521.

Law paper concerning the right of mining there. . . . . 6686. p. 353.

Abstracts of deeds relating to the manor. . . . . 6668. p. 218.

Document relating to the manor, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6670. p. 301.

Church notes. . . . . 6701. p. 90.



BEELEY, *co. Derby*,—*continued*.

- Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1, 4 Geo. IV.  
C. I. 3; IV. 5.  
Case concerning the chapel. . . . 6696. f. 134.  
Certificate concerning the chapel, 13 Edw. IV.  
6698. p. 216.
- BEELEY (John). *v.* FOX (John).  
BEELEY (John), *of Snitterton*.  
Suit with R. Dunn, respecting a lead mine in Derbyshire, *temp.* Anne. . . . 6677. p. 73.  
BEELEY (Warner de).  
Grant to the abbey of Beauchief of Harwood Grange.  
6667. p. 667; 6705. f. 80.
- BEENHAM, *Berks*.  
Brief for a hail-storm there, 2 Geo. III. . . B. II. 2.
- BEER-REGIS, *co. Dorset*. Survey of the manor, by J. Norden, 1617. . . . 6027. f. 92. b.
- BEERTON, *Manor of, co. Buck.* *v.* BIERTON.
- BEESTON, *co. Bedf.* Charters relating to the manor, Hen. VII.—Car. I. . . . Add. Ch. 990—1003.
- BEESTON, *Priory of, co. Norf.*  
Architectural drawings of. . . . 6756. f. 7.
- BEGOYSSE (Is.).  
Letter to G. Stepney, 1706. . . . 7077. f. 54.
- BEHMEN (Jacob). *Fundamenta mystica, explicata per* A. D. Freher. . . . 5767—5774.  
Various extracts from his writings. . . . 5793.
- BEHMEN (? T—H—de).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762. . . . 6859. f. 17.
- BEHR (Burchard Christian), *Baron, Hanoverian minister in England*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 22 Apr. 1763. 5726. C. f. 50.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Jul. 1763. . . 6859. f. 21.  
Letters to him, from  
Col. Coccei, 1763. . . . 6849. f. 93.  
Sir A. Mitchell, 1767. . . . 6810. f. 93. b.
- BEIFIELD, *co. Northt.* *v.* BYFIELD.
- BEIGHAM or BEAULIEU, *Abbey, co. Sussex.*  
*v.* PELHAM (Thomas).  
Collections relating to. 5706. p. 47; 6344. col. 695.  
Cartulary, transcribed from Cott. MS. Otho A. II., 1627. . . . 6037. ff. 1—47.
- BEIGHTON, *co. Derby*.  
Extracts relating to. . . . 6697. p. 240.  
Mr. Pierrepont's case concerning the manor, 1674.  
6668. f. 265.  
Grants of the advowson, 1544, 1548. 6705. f. 21. b.
- BEIGHTON, *Family, of Wirksworth*.  
Pedigree. . . . 6675. f. 229.
- BEIGHTON (Dorothy). *v.* CURZON (*Sir Nathaniel*).
- BEK (Anthony), *Bp. of Durham*.  
Arms. . . . 5844. p. 411.
- BEKE, *Family of. v.* BEEKE.  
Consanguinity with Willoughby. . . 6666. p. 283.
- BEKE (Henry), *Commissioner of sequestrations in co. Buck.*  
Letter signed by him, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 29.
- BEKE (Jean vanden). Remonstrance to Lord Buckhurst, respecting Flushing. . . . 5935. f. 75.
- BEKENOUR, *co. Kent. v.* BICKNOR.
- BEKERING, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5531. p. 47.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . 5937. f. 73.
- BEKESBORNE or BEAKSBOURNE, *co. Kent.* Abstract of a private act relating to lands there. . 5534. p. 1.
- BEKESWELL, *co. Norf.* *v.* BEXWELL.
- BELASYSE (*Sir Henry*).  
Letters to W. Blathwait, 1692—1699. . 9731.
- BELASYSE (John), *Lord Belasyse*.  
Receipt of pay for himself and soldiers in Hull, 1668. . . . 5152. f. 3-1.
- BELBACH, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to the manor, by B. Rand. . . . 5847. p. 112.  
Dr. Corbet's monument there. 6209. ff. 235, 236.
- BELCALGER (Vivaldo de).  
Trattato di scienza universale. . . . 8785.
- BELCASTEL (—), *Major-General*.  
Letter to the States General, 1708. 5136. f. 113.
- BELCHER, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5520. f. 202.

BELCHER (—), *Lieut. R. N.*

- Sonnets and other small pieces. . . . 7116.
- BELCHIER (John), *M. D.*  
Letter to J. Tyler. . . . 6180. f. 144.
- BELCIEGH ABBEY, *near Maldon, co. Essex*.  
Carta confirmans donationes fundatoris, 1 Ric. I.  
6166. p. 349.
- BELERS, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 55, 72.
- BELERS (Roger), *Sheriff of Lincolnshire*.  
Notice of. . . . 5702. p. 323.  
Inquisition *post mortem*, relative to Ripley and Ashover, 19 Edw. II. . . . 6666. p. 261.
- BELERS (*Sir Roger*).  
Grant from him and his son, Roger, to W. de Wakebridge, 24 Edw. III. . . . 6669. p. 8.  
Inquisition *post mortem*, relating to Criche and Ashover. . . . 6666. p. 262.
- BELERS (Roger). Note of his possession of the manor of Crich. . . . 6705. f. 69. b.
- BELLESBY, *Family of.*  
Extract from fine rolls relating to. . 5937. f. 61. b.
- BELGRADE, *in Servia*. View of it, with plans of the citadel and fortifications. . . . 5233. f. 10.
- BELGRAVE, *Family of, co. Leicester*.  
Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 10. b, 11. b, 12. b, 13. b.
- BELHAVEN, *Earl of. v.* HAMILTON (John).
- BELHOUSE, *Family of.* Abstract of charter, with sketch of seal. . . . 5937. f. 136. b.  
Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 25.
- BELHURST, *Manor of, in Etchingham, co. Sussex*.  
Notes relating to, 1776. . . . 6358. f. 50.
- BELLINGHAM, *Family of. v.* BELLINGHAM.
- BELK, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . 5507. p. 420; 5538. p. 167.
- BELKNAP, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5509. p. 15.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 70. b.  
Consanguinity with Wotton. . . . 5509. p. 2.
- BELKNAP (Robert de).  
Revocatio commissionis concessæ ei et Roberto de Herle, 35 Edw. III. . . . 5485. f. 256.
- BELL, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 37.  
Arms. . . . 5844. p. 317; 5845. p. 30.
- BELL (—). *v.* JOHNSON (—).
- BELL (Beaupré). Memoranda relative to his history of the Isle of Ely. . . . 5848. p. 255.  
Extracts relative to his seat and family.  
5809. f. 113. b.  
Letter to him from T. Browne, 1742. 6402. f. 44.  
Arms. . . . 5846. p. 220.
- BELL (Edmund). Recommended by the Univ. of Cambridge for a living, 1629. . . . 5873. p. 37.
- BELL (John), *Master of Jesus Coll. Cambr.*  
Letter to him from the Abp. of Canterbury and Lord Burghley, 1587. . . . 5845. p. 19.
- BELL (John), *of Antermomy*. His route from St. Petersburg to Tobolsky and Pekin. 6933. f. 238.
- BELL (John). Receipt to him for quit rent due to Mr. Jocelin, 1616. . . . 5491. f. 129.
- BELL (Joseph). Letter to Mr. Tate concerning the chapel of Boveney, 1723. . . . 5846. p. 412.
- BELL (William Greaves Beaupré).  
Correspondence with Cole, 1772, 1773.  
5843. p. 243; 5844. p. 458.
- BELLA-LANDA, *Abbatia de. v.* BYLAND.
- BELLARMIN (Robert), *Cardinal.*  
*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of.* JAMES I.  
Memoir of Cardinal Azzolini on the canonisation of Ital. . . . 8373.  
Letters of, 1602, 1609. . . . Eg. 44. f. 10.
- BELLAS. *v.* BELASYSE.
- BELLA-VALLE, *Prioratus de. v.* BEAUVALE, *co. Nott.*
- BELLAY, *Family of, co. Hunt.* Arms. 5524. f. 209. b.
- BELLAY (Jean du), *Cardinal*.  
Epigram on a dog; with *Italian, Latin, Greek,* and *French* translations. . . . 5832. f. 167.
- BELLAY (— du), *Marquis de Langey*.  
Epigram on him. . . . 5832. f. 167. b.

- BELLEAU (Henry). Chanson, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. . . . 6146. art. 3.
- BELLEGAUDE, *Sieur de*. v. ST. LARY (Roger de).
- BELLE-ISLE, *Island on the French coast*. Notices of its capture, 1761. . . . 6819. f. 79; 6825. f. 195.
- BELLERS (Roger). v. BELERS (Roger).
- BELLÈVRE (Pomponne de), *Seigneur de Grignon*.  
Instruction à lui s'en allant pour traiter de paix à Vervins, Jan. 1598. . . . 5456. f. 286.  
Letter to the Cardinal of Florence, 1597. . . . 6874. f. 90.  
Letters to him from Henry IV. of France. . . . 5473.
- BELLINGHAM, *Family of*.  
Arms. . . . 5524. f. 223; 6046. f. 120.
- BELLINZANI, *Sieur de, minister of the Duke of Mantua, at the French court*.  
Instruction secrette du Roy (Louis XIV.) à lui, 27 Aoust, 1654. . . . 5459. f. 476.
- BELLO-CAMINO (Philippus de).  
v. BEAUCHAMP (Philip).
- BELLO-MONTE (Godfridus de).  
v. BEAUMONT (Godfrey).
- BELLOMONT, *Countess of*. v. KIRKHOVEN (Frances).
- BELLOWE (Robert). Abstract of a grant to him and R. Bygott of land in Crich, and conveyance to Tho. Leke, 1546. . . . 6707. p. 65.
- BELLS. Notes of dedications and bells in the different dioceses in England. . . . 5827; 5828.  
Note of bells in churches. . . . 5864. f. 200. b.
- BELMEIS (William de).  
Grant to Fulcherius, canon of St. Paul's, of the church of St. Pancras, *circa*. 1190. Add. Ch. 1045.
- BELMONTE, *in Spain*. v. SALANOVA (Pedro de).
- BELPER, *co. Derby*.  
v. BURROWES (Thomas).  
v. LAUTON (Eleanor de).  
v. OSBORNE (John).  
Charter relating to, 12 Hen. VI. . . . 6667. p. 68.  
Common recovery relating to, 6 Eliz. . . . 6667. p. 77.  
Inquisition of lands there, 44 Eliz. . . . 6666. p. 113.  
Fine on lands there, 1599. . . . 6705. f. 7. b.  
Court roll of the manor, 13 Jac. I. . . . 6704. f. 201.  
Grant of Hoppings Mill there, 1639. . . . 6694. f. 111.  
Law papers relating to the manor. . . . 6691. pp. 155—214.  
Note of the sale of the manor. . . . 6670. p. 364.  
Suit concerning Belper Ward. . . . 6671. p. 639.  
Right of the freeholders of Heage to the soil there, 1752. . . . 6694. p. 52.  
Note of an act of Parliament relating to it, 1769. . . . 6707. p. 43.
- BELSTEAD, *co. Suff.* Church notes. . . . 5829. f. 180.
- BELTOFT, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5524. f. 183. b.
- BELTON House, *co. Linc., seat of Lord Brownlow*.  
List of portraits there, 1797. . . . 6391. f. 105.
- BELTON, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 7. b, 8. b, 9. b.
- BELVISO (Jacopo). Extracts from his *Apparatus ad usus Feudorum*. . . . 5937. f. 171.
- BELUNCLE, *Family of*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 5937. f. 132.  
Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 90.
- BELVOIR Castle, *co. Leic., the seat of the Duke of Rutland*.  
Account of portraits there. . . . 6391. f. 101.
- BEMBE (John).  
Letter to him from Dr. Woodward. . . . 6209. f. 253.
- BEMBO (Helena), *daughter of Card. P. Bembo*.  
v. GRADENIGO (Helena).
- BEMBO (Pietro), *Cardinal*.  
Letters to the Marchesa di Pescara, and others, 1503—1544. . . . 6873. ff. 16—76.  
Letters, 1515—1510. . . . Eg. 44. f. 13.
- BEMBO (Pietro Antonio). Two treatises on military architecture, 1659. *Ital.* . . . 9006.
- BEME (John). Ordnance document signed by him, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 5753. f. 28.
- BENALTE (Thomas). v. BENOLTE (Thomas).
- BENAVIDES (—). Diary kept by, during the siege of Gibraltar, 1781, 1782. *Span.* . . . Eg. 375.
- BENCI (Spinello), *Bp. of Montepulciano*.  
Account of his death, Aug. 1596. . . . 6874. f. 46.
- BENDER, *in Russia*.  
Particulars of its surrender, 1770. . . . 6826. f. 218.
- BENDISH (Thomas), *General*.  
Particulars relative to. . . . 5808. f. 119. b.
- BENDYSHE (Richard), *Justice of the peace, co. Cambr.*  
Memorial of him, with arms. . . . 5808. f. 45.
- BENDYSHE (Thomas), *Justice of the peace, co. Cambr.*  
Memorial of him, with arms. . . . 5808. f. 51.
- BENE (Alessandro del). Letter to Ant. Seguier, 30 Aug. 1593. . . . 6874. f. 408.  
Extract of a letter to him from the Duke of Nevers, 1594. . . . 6873. f. 220.
- BENEDICT XIV., *Pope*. v. POPES.
- BENEDICTUS, S., *Nursinus, Cassinensis Cœnobii conditor*.  
Nota de regula B. Benedicti. . . . 6162. f. 37. b.
- BENEDICTUS, *Composer*. Motetts. . . . 5051.
- BENEFIELD, *co. Northt.*  
Charges laid out about the land there since 1608, by Fr. Dormer. . . . 5755. f. 135.  
Note concerning lands there. . . . 5937. f. 173.  
Record relating to the tenure of the manor, 24 Hen. VIII. . . . 6698. p. 201.
- BENEON (William).  
Autograph signature, 1542. . . . 5754. f. 3.
- BENET or CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.  
v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- BENET, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5822. f. 131.  
Notices of, by Cole. . . . 5819. f. 155. b.
- BENET (Judith). Papers relating to the school and almshouse founded by her at Babraham, *temp.* Geo. II. . . . 5822. p. 195.
- BENET (Sir Levinus).  
Letter to Bp. Watson, 1687. . . . 5841. p. 9.
- BENETT (Margaret).  
Inscription on. . . . 5836. f. 104. b.
- BENETT (Sir Thomas), *of Babraham, co. Camb.*  
Arms. . . . 5855. p. 217.
- BENETT (William). v. BRAYE (Richard).
- BENEVENTO, *City of*.  
Inventory of books belonging to the church of St. Peter's. . . . 5463. f. 76. b.
- BENGAL, *Province of India*. v. ADAMS (Thomas).  
Letters and papers relating to the army, 1776—1785. . . . 8869.  
List of the officers of the army, 1767. . . . 6050. f. 93.  
Chart of the coast. . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 57.  
Costumes of princes there. . . . 5254.
- BENGELIUS (Ericus), *Episcopus Lincopensis*.  
Annotationes in Philonem Judæum. . . . 6446, 6447.
- BENGEO, *co. Hertf.*  
Brief for a fire there, 31 Geo. II. . . . A. IV. 5.
- BENGER (Sir Thomas), *Master of the Revels*.  
Warrants for delivery of stuff to him, 1560, 1572. . . . 5750. f. 57; 5751. f. 35.
- BENGWORTH, *co. Worc.*  
Brief for a fire there, 34 Geo. II. . . . A. VII. 3.
- BENHALE, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 100. b.—103. b.
- BENHALL (Eva de), *wife to Thomas de Audlegh, and afterwards to Robert de Benhall*.  
Inquisition *post mortem*, relating to her property, 45 Edw. III. . . . 6032. f. 95.
- BENINGWORTH, *Family of, co. Linc.*  
Pedigree. . . . 5531. p. 57.
- BENNE (Luke), *Barrister at Law*.  
Opinion in a law case. . . . 6709. f. 127.
- BENNEFEYLD. v. BENEFIELD.
- BENNET, *Family of, co. Surrey*. Pedigree. . . . 6409. f. 63.
- BENNET (Anthony). Warrant for his livery, as ordinary footman, 1603. . . . 5750. f. 133.
- BENNET (Anthony), *of Brackenfield, co. Derby*.  
v. HOWARD (Henry).  
Lease from him and R. Smith to J. Wright of shares in lott and cope in Crich, 1660. . . . 6677. p. 495.



- BENNET (Anthony), *of Brackenfield,—continued.*  
Grant from him and R. Smith to W. Flint of lands in Crich, 1660. 6677. p. 485.
- BENNET (Charles). Warrants for payments for his services, 1668, 1670. 5752. ff. 150, 151.
- BENNET (Henry), *Earl of Arlington.*  
Warrants countersigned by him, 1666—1677. 5750. ff. 21, 32, 177, 178; 5751. f. 31; 5752. ff. 142, 144, *et seq.*; 5755. ff. 39, 59, 250; 5756. f. 249.
- BENNETT (Jo.).  
Letter to Sir T. Pengelly, 1729. 6727. f. 21.  
Certificate of taxation of law expenses, signed by him, 1735. 5822. p. 208.
- BENNETT (Joseph). *v.* PLATTS (William).  
Letter to Sir J. Leake, 1708. 5443. f. 72.
- BENNETT (Leonard). *v.* CONINGSBY (Gilbert).
- BENNETT (Richard), *of Brassington.*  
*v.* HENTON (John).
- BENNETT (Robert).  
Autograph signature, 1648. 5501. f. 34.
- BENNETT (Dr. Thomas). Letters to J. Strype, 1713, 1714. 5853. pp. 550, 551, 553.
- BENOLTE (Thomas), *Clarenceux king of arms.*  
Commission to him to reform all arms, *etc.*, in his visitation, 21 Hen. VIII. 6297. p. 147.  
Grants of arms by, 1520. 5506. f. 177; 6297. p. 275.  
Articles relating to his controversy with Sir Tho. Wriothesley, Garter. 6297. pp. 77—109.  
Order for his wages, with receipt, 1517. 6113. f. 157.
- BENSINGTON, *co. Oxford.*  
Church notes. 6033. f. 14.
- BENSON (Dr. George).  
Notes on Dr. Ward's dissertations. 6211. f. 92.  
Attestation in favor of a dissertation by Dr. Ward, 1758. 6269. f. 119.  
Three letters to Prof. Ward; remarks on Le Long's letter to Mr. Martin, *etc.*; 1749—1753. 6210. ff. 13—16.  
Letter to C. L. Finne, 1752. 6219. f. 22.  
Two letters to him from Dr. Shaw, 1746. 5157.
- BENSON (Martin), *Bp. of Gloucester.* Letters to B. Willis, 1734, 1736, with inscription on his monument, and notes by Cole. 5841. pp. 48, 72.  
Inscription on a silver cup presented by him to Browne Willis. 5821. f. 164. b.  
Note concerning him. 5836. f. 9. b.
- BENSON (William).  
Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1740. 6226. p. 35.
- BENSTEDE, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 67.
- BENT (John), *Jun.*  
Letter to his father, 1767. 6396. f. 27.
- BENTHAM, *Family of.* Pedigree. 5812. p. 255.
- BENTHAM (Edward), *D. D., Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxf.*  
Two inscriptions drawn up by him. 6402. f. 65.  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1762, 1768. 5726. C. f. 30.
- BENTHAM (James), *Prebendary of Ely.*  
Correspondence with J. Essex, relating to Ely cathedral, 1757—1768. 6772. f. 188.  
Letters to Cole, respecting the Ely tablet, 1767, —1780. 5812. p. 256; 5832. f. 99. b; 5860. p. 210; 6400. f. 108.  
Letter to Dr. Milles, 16 Nov. 1771. 5842. p. 357.  
Letters to him from Cole. 5804. ff. 9. b, 10. b; 5822. f. 137. b.  
Examination of the records of the corporation of Cambridge, with Cole, 1780—1782. 5852. p. 200.
- BENTHAM (Jeremy). *v.* KERRICH (Thomas).
- BENTHAM (Joseph), *Prebendary of Lincoln.*  
Letter to T. Duckett, 1710. 5860. p. 197.
- BENTHAM (Joseph), *Alderman of Cambridge.*  
Letters to Cole, 1750—1761. 6400. f. 112.  
Correspondence with Cole, respecting the tablet of knights and monks at Ely, 1767, 1768. 5832. f. 99. b.
- BENTHAM (Samuel). Inscription on his monument and that of his wife. 5860. p. 210.
- BENTHAM (Thomas). Letter to J. Essex, respecting a monument to his father, 1781. 6400. f. 130.
- BENTINCK (Margaret Cavendish), *wife of William, second Duke of Portland.*  
*v.* BULSTRODE, *co. Stafford.*
- BENTINCK (William), *Earl of Portland.*  
Letters to Mr. Secty. Blathwait. 9735.
- BENTINCK (William), *of the Hague, son of William Earl of Portland.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 1762. 5726. C. f. 32.  
Letters to him, 1756, 1757; from  
The Duke of Newcastle. 6836. f. 60.  
Lord Holderness. 6832. f. 138.
- BENTINCK (William), *second Duke of Portland.*  
Letter to the Society for the encouragement of learning, 1745. 6190. f. 85.
- BENTIVOGLIO (Guido), *Cardinal, Abp. of Rhodes.*  
Relatione del movimento d'arme che segui in Fiandra, 1614. 6876.  
Letters from him, as nuntio in Flanders, to Cardinal Borghese, 1608—1615. 6873. f. 342.  
His account of his youthful days. 5819. f. 185. b.
- BENTLEY, *Fenny, co. Derby.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to. 6671. p. 85.  
Abstract of the foundation charter by J. Beresford of the chantry there, 1512?. 6671. p. 243.  
Grant of mills there. 6704. f. 160.  
Abstract of documents relating to the manor. 6671. p. 253.  
Inscriptions in the church. 6673. p. 243.
- BENTLEY, *co. Stafford.*  
Deed relating to lands there, 38 Eliz. 6704. f. 88.
- BENTLEY PRIORY, *co. Middx., seat of the Marquess of Abercorn.*  
List of portraits there, 1796. 6391. f. 109.
- BENTLEY, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 51.  
Pedigree. 6670. p. 445.
- BENTLEY (Joanna), *daughter of Dr. Bentley.*  
*v.* PRIOR (Edward).
- BENTLEY (Richard), *Master of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
*v.* BURMAN (Peter).  
Critical notes, *etc.*, in his handwriting. 6487.  
Reply to Mr. Titley's verses. 5832. f. 139. b.  
Epitaph on Dr. Brookbank. 5848. p. 255.  
Patent appointing J. Brookbank his official, 1708. 5845. p. 334.  
Letter to Mr. Barnes, on the epistles ascribed to Euripides and Phalaris, 1693. 6911. f. 34.  
Letter to J. le Clerc, 1720. 6228. p. 82.  
Extract from a letter to him from Dr. Walker, 1745. 6194. p. 251.  
Letters of David Casley concerning his situation in the King's Library, 1743—1745. 6209. f. 238.  
Inscription on him. 5834. p. 451.  
Verses on him, entitled *The Trinity Triumph*. 5831. f. 136. b.
- BENTLEY (Dr. Thomas).  
Letter to Dr. Ward, [1741]. 6210. f. 17.
- BENWELL, *co. Northld.*  
Letter to R. Shafto, with plans of the Roman fort of Condercum [Benwell Hill], 1756. 6210. ff. 42, 43, 45—47.
- BENWICK, *co. Cambr.* Money disbursed for the soldiers there, 1645. 5494. f. 39.
- BENYON, *Family of.* Pedigree. 5812. f. 159.
- BENYOWSKY (Mauritius Augustus). *Count.*  
Memoirs, with maps and drawings. *Fr.* 5359—5362.
- BER (Charles le), *of Brest.*  
*v.* SOURDEACQ, *Seigneur de.*
- BERANGLER (Moses).  
Memorial to Lord Harley relative to the charges of tin sent over to Holland, 1711. 5755. f. 220.
- BERARDI (Matteo). *Sonnets, etc.* Eg. 45.
- BERCKEROODE (Balthasar).  
Plans of the movements of the Prince of Orange and his army, 1639. Sloan. 5027. D.
- BERDESLEY, *co. Gloucester.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. 6693. p. 57.

BERDEWELLE (*Sir William de*).

Drawing of a figure of, with details of his armour. 6733. f. 6.

BERDFIELD. *v.* BARDFIELD, *co. Essex*.BERDON, *co. Essex*.

Abstract of a deed relating to the manor. 5806. f. 11. b.

BERE, *co. Norf.*

Note relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 112.

BERE, *Family of*.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 56.

BERE (—). Newspaper reports of the cause Bere *v.* Ward, 1821. . . 6695. f. 284.BERE (John de la), *Bp. of St. David's*.

Note respecting. . . 5840. p. 417.

BEREFORD, *Family of*. Notice of. . . 5758. f. 21.BEREFORD or BERESFORD (Aden), *of Fenny Bentley*.

*v.* BERESFORD (Edward).

BEREHAM or BERGHAM, *co. Suff.*

Notes respecting, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 112.

BERENGER, *Family of*.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 66.

BERENGER (R—), *Gentleman of the Horse to George III.* Letter to Lord Bute, 1763. 5726. C. f. 33.BERESFORD, *Family of, co. Derby*. Abstracts of documents relating to. . . 6671. pp. 85—99, 253.

Paper relative to them and the Goodwins. 6675. f. 164.

Monumental inscriptions. 6668. p. 655; 6673. p. 243.

Pedigrees. . . 6668. pp. 611, 655; 6670. p. 484; 6675. ff. 166, 183, 364. b.

BERESFORD, *Family of, co. Staff.*

Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 131. b.

BERESFORD (Aden), *of Fenny Bentley*.

*v.* BERESFORD (Edward).

BERESFORD (Anthony). *v.* BERESFORD (William).BERESFORD (Edward), *of Culthorpe, co. Derby*.

Sale to A. Beresford of the manor of Birchover, 23 Eliz. . . 6698. p. 177; 6702. f. 27.

Memoranda of money paid to. . . 6702. f. 104. b.

## BERESFORD (Francis).

Correspondence with G. Goodwin, relative to the New Cromford canal act, 1790. . . 6682. p. 455.

## BERESFORD (James).

Abstract of his foundation charter of the chantry of Fenny Bentley, 1512?. . . 6671. p. 243.

BERESFORD (John). *v.* MOWER (Robert).

Lease to G. Roberts and H. Cooke of lands in Wildene, 5 Jac. I. . . 6688. p. 458.

## BERESFORD (Richard).

Letter to him from E. Griff. . . , 1688. 6670. p. 475.

BERESFORD (William), *of Parwich*.

Release to A. Beresford of lands in Parwich. 6689. p. 610.

Conveyance from him of lands for charitable uses, 1695. . . 6692. p. 181.

His will, 1696. . . 6689. p. 604.

BEREW, *Family of*.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 72. b.

BEREWYE, *co. Sussex (?)*. Extract from a charter relating to the manor. . . 5705. p. 321.BEREWYK, *co. Salop.* *v.* BERWICK.BEREWYK (John de), *Justice in Eyre*. Placita coram eo, apud Launceston, *temp.* Edw. I. 5925. f. 95.

## BEREWYKE (Laurentius de).

Scriptum H. Prioris eccl. Christi Cant. licentiam ei concedens sacros ordines intrare, 1320. 6159. f. 99.

BERG, *Duchy of.* *v.* CLEVES, *Duchy of*.BERGAVENTY, *Lords of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. f. xx.BERGEN, *in Norway*. Municipal law of, established in the 12th cent. . . 5180. f. 1.BERGHAM. *v.* BEREHAM.BERGHAM, *Priory of, co. Cambr.*

*v.* SWAFFHAM BULBECK, *Priory*.

Historical essay on it by W. Cole, 1777, with the seal of the priory. . . 5848. p. 288.

Additions to the above, by C. Lonsdale, 1778. 5848. p. 434.

BERGIER (Jacob), *Merchant of La Rochelle*.

Representation of injuries received from the English, [1600]. . . 5664. f. 116.

BERHERST, *co. Sussex*. Extracts from the register of Battle abbey relating to. . . 6344. col. 250.

## BERIFELD (Robert de).

Extract from a deed relating to. . . 5937. f. 168.

BERING, *Family of, co. Chester*.

Pedigree. . . 5529. p. 7.

BERKELEY CASTLE, *co. Glouc.*

List of portraits there, 1796. . . 6391. f. 56.

BERKELEY, *Family of.* *v.* BARKELEY.

Deeds relating to. . . 5842. p. 272.

Memoranda relating to. . . 6046. f. 39.

Extracts from fine rolls. . . 5937. ff. 56, 66. b, 69. b.

Pedigrees and epitaphs.

5821. f. 329; 5842. p. 286; 6672. p. 387.

Drawing of quarterings, supporters, and crest, *temp.*

Eliz. . . 5504. f. 97.

BERKELEY (Arthur), *Gentleman of the Privy Chamber*.

Warrant for a payment to, 1667. . . 5755. f. 43.

BERKELEY (Charles), *Earl of Berkeley*.

Letter of attorney to T. Chamber to receive money, due in respect of his subscription for circulating exchequer bills, 1704. . . 5755. f. 10.

BERKELEY (*Sir* Charles), *Junior*.

*v.* BERKELEY (John).

BERKELEY (Elizabeth), *wife of Thomas, son of Henry, Lord Berkeley*. Indenture relating to the manor of Bosham, 17 Jac. I. . . 5701. p. 118.BERKELEY (Elizabeth), *widow of Augustus, fourth Earl of Berkeley*. Letter to Lord Bute, 20 March, 1761. . . 5726. C. f. 34.BERKELEY (George), *Lord Berkeley*.

Indenture relating to the manor of Bosham, 17 Jac. I. 5701. p. 118.

BERKELEY (John), *Lord Berkeley of Stratton*.

Grant to him, Sir C. Berkeley, and H. Brounkard, of the possessions of Ol. Cromwell, etc., 13 Car. II. 6695. f. 1.

Warrant signed by him as commissioner of prizes, 1668. . . 5752. f. 148.

BERKELEY (John), *Viscount Fitzharding*.

Warrants to him, as treasurer of the chamber, 1702, 1703. . . 5750. ff. 56, 89; 5756. f. 197.

BERKELEY (*Sir* Maurice).

Exceptions to his accompt, as treasurer of Dunkirk garrison, March, 1668. . . 5753. f. 299.

BERKELEY (Norborne), *afterwards Lord Botetourt*.

Letters to Lord Bute, 1761, 1762. 5726. C. f. 35.

## BERKELEY (Robert).

Opinion in a law case, 1654. . . 6672. p. 445.

BERKELEY (Samuel), *of King's Coll. Cambr.*

Arms. . . 5844. p. 346.

BERKELEY (William), *Viscount and Marquis of Berkeley*.

Creation as Viscount, 21 Edw. IV. 6113. f. 17.

Indenture with K. Edward IV. respecting the reversion of the estates of John, late Duke of Norfolk, to Richard, Duke of York. . . 6113. f. 72.

BERKELEY (*Sir* William), *Knt.* Warrant for the payment of his services, 1665. . . 5752. f. 16.BERKETOT, *Family of*. Arms. . . 5524. f. 215. b.BERKFORD [Barford?], *Little, co. Bedf.*

Church notes relating to. . . 5832. f. 83.

BERKINGS [Barking, *co. Suffolk*?]. *v.* ELY, *Priory*.BERKINHEAD, *Priory.* *v.* BIRKENHEAD.

## BERKLAW (Helewis de).

Grant to Adam de Merseya, and Alice his wife, of rents in Berklaue [Bartlow]. 5802. p. 172. b.

## BERKSHIRE.

List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . 5832. f. 181.

BERKSHIRE, *Earl of.* *v.* HOWARD (Charles).BERKSORE, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc. . . 6159. ff. 42, 177; 6160. f. 62. b.

## BERKYN (Johannes de).

Quieta clamancia de tenemento in Tyrington et advocacione ejusdem villæ, 1263. 5811. f. 99. b.



- BERLIN, *City of*. Notices of the bankruptcy of several merchants there, 1763. . . 6809. ff. 233, *et seq.*  
 Notices of variations of the barometer and thermometer there, 1761—1763. . . 6871. f. 110.  
 ———. *Royal Academy of Science*.  
     *v.* PEMBERTON (Henry).  
     Plan of its government, etc., by the King of Prussia. . . 6845. f. 16.
- BERMINGHAM, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. ff. 61, 73.
- BERMONDSEY, *co. Surrey*. Collections for St. Mary Magdalene church. . . 6409. f. 33.  
 Excerpts from the register of the priory. 5485. f. 64.  
 List of priors. . . 5829. f. 70. b.
- BERNABEI (Hercole). Motetts and madrigals. 5054.
- BERNALDES (Andres). *Historia de los reyes Don Fernando y Doña Ysabel*. . . . Eg. 306.
- BERNARD, *Family*. *v.* BERNARDE.
- BERNARD (Charles). Letter to ———, respecting Dr. Croune, 1737. . . 6209. f. 292.
- BERNARD (Elizabeth), *daughter of J. Bernard of Abington, co. Northt.*  
     *v.* GILBERT (Henry).
- BERNARD (Sir Francis).  
 Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1767. . . 9828. f. 107.
- BERNARD (John), *Barrister*. Verses on his marriage with Lady Eliz. St. John. *Latin*. 6526. f. 19. b.
- BERNARD (Pierre Joseph). Chanson by him, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. . . 6146. art. 13.
- BERNARD (Robert). *v.* PURCHASE (George).
- BERNARD (Robert).  
 Receipt to Richard Weaver for money paid out of the estates of Sir Lud. Dier, 1646. 5494. f. 151.
- BERNARD (Roger), *Minister of Burgh, co. Norf.*  
 Charter to him from the abbey of Langley. . . 6275. p. 127.
- BERNARDE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. f. xviii.
- BERNARDI (Philip).  
 Notice of, 1605. . . . 5664. f. 424.
- BERNARDI (Pieruccio). *Trattato delle guerre tra Lucca e Modena, 1602—1613, e dell' attioni fatte in quelle dal capitano P. Bernardi*. . . 9055.
- BERNARDINO (Giorgio), *of Ferrara, Esquire extraordinary of the King's body*.  
 Allowance of wages to, 1544. . . 5753. f. 42.
- BERNARDUS, S. *v.* UBERTI (Bernardo).
- BERNARDUS, S., *Abbas Claravallensis*.  
 Tractatus de dolore et lamentatione B. Virginis, in morte filii sui. . . 6718. f. 255.  
 Speculum peccatorum. . . 6718. f. 289.  
 Homilia in evangelium *Dixit Simon Petrus*. . . 6047. f. 124.  
 Sententiæ ex operibus ejus. . . 6158. f. 91.  
 Excerpta ex apologia ejus ad monachos Cluniacenses. . . 6718. f. 29. b.  
 Liber epistolarum. . . 6047. f. 6.  
 Epistola ad Reinaldum puerum, scripta diverso metro. . . 6047. f. 1.  
 Bernardi, Abb. S. Anastasii, epistolæ ad eum. . . 6047. ff. 65. b, 74.  
 Abbatis de Spina epistola ad eum. . . 6047. f. 76.
- BERNARDUS, *Episcopus Catarensis*.  
 Missa, contra Turcas, 1454. . . 6417. f. 32.
- BERNARDUS, *Abbot of St. Anastasius, near Rome*.  
     *v.* POPES. EUGENIUS III.
- BERNASCONI (Andrea), *Composer*. Songs. . . 5057.
- BERNE, *Canton of*. Two memoirs addressed to it by Secy. Runckel, 1707. . . 5132. f. 8. b.  
 Instructions of the King of France, in reply to the letter addressed to him by the Canton, 1708. . . 5132. f. 40. b.  
 Memoir from the French ambassador to the deputies of Berne, 25 Jan. 1708. . . 5132. f. 54. b.  
 Memoir presented by the English envoy, A. Stanian, 6 Feb. 1708. . . 5132. f. 98. b.  
 Reply of M. Vigier to the deputies of Zurich and Berne, 1708. . . 5132. f. 99.
- BERNE (Hugh de). *v.* FARBRAS (Robert).
- BERNEHORN, *co. Sussex*. *v.* BARNHORN.
- BERNERS, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5812. f. 221.
- BERNERS, *Lord*. *v.* BOURCHIER (John).
- BERNERS, Roothing, *co. Essex*. *v.* BERWICK-BERNERS.
- BERNEVAL (Alexander de), *Master mason*. Tracery and inscription on his monument. 6768. p. 282.
- BERNEWELL. *v.* BARNWELL.
- BERNIER (Etienne Alexandre), *Abbé*. Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1796—1798. 8029.
- BERNIS (François Joachim de Pierres), *Comte de Lyon, Cardinal*.  
 Cause of his disgrace with the King of France, Jan. 1759. . . 6807. f. 172.  
 Letters to M. E. J. de Montperroux. . . 8852.
- BERNSTORFF (Johann Hartwig Ernst), *Count of; Minister of the King of Denmark*. Correspondence with W. Titley, May, 1755. . . 6812. ff. 38—48.
- BERNULSHAW [Barnshaw?], *co. Chester*.  
 Extracts from charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 89.
- BERNY, *Sieur de*. Instruction à lui, allant résider en Flandres, Oct. 1604. . . 5457. f. 299.
- BERRAN (Catherine y), *a famous Welch woman*.  
 Note respecting. . . 5847. p. 448.
- BERRIDGE (John), *Vicar of Everton*.  
 Notice of him and W. Madan. . . 5832. f. 84.
- BERRIEW, *co. Montgomery*. Briefs for rebuilding the church, 34, 41 Geo. III. B. xxxiv. 3; xli. 7.
- BERRIMAN (Rev. William?), *D. D.*  
 Observations concerning a MS. of the New Testament. . . 6229. p. 75.  
 Paper respecting two Greek MSS. in Eman. Coll. Cambr. . . 6271. ff. 21, 25.  
 Note of his collections towards a catalogue of the provosts and fellows of Eton. . . 5848. p. 411.
- BERROW (John), *Colonel*.  
 Order of the Commons for tenants of M. Pratt to pay their rents to him, 1644. . . 5497. f. 117.  
 Receipt to the treasurers for sequestrations, 1644. . . 5508. f. 185.
- BERRY, *co. Hereford*.  
 Grant of lands there, 4 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 401.
- BERRY (Sir John), *Knt*.  
 Summons to him to appear before Sir H. George, 1687. . . 6330. f. 26. b.
- BERRY (John). Memoranda respecting a lease held by, *ante* 1557. . . 6276. f. 76.
- BERSTED, *North, co. Sussex*. Survey of the manor, by J. Norden, 1617. . . 6027. f. 109.
- BERTAGLIA (Romualdo), *Ferrarese*.  
 Progetto per fare un canale dalla città di Faenza al Mare Adriatico, 1754. . . 8505.
- BERTAUT (Jean). Chanson by him, set to music by J. Rousseau. . . 6146. art. 2.
- BERTHIER (Alexandre), *Prince de Neufchâtel*.  
 Summons of surrender to Madrid, in his handwriting, 1808. . . . Eg. 387.
- BERTIE, *Family of, Lords Willoughby de Eresby*.  
 Drawing of quarterings, supporters and crest, *temp.* Eliz. . . 5504. f. 96. b.
- BERTIE (Brownlow), *fourth Duke of Ancaster*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 5 Nov. 1762. . . 5726. C. f. 6.
- BERTIE (Montague), *Lord Willoughby, afterwards Earl of Lindsey*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1642. . . 5752. f. 191.
- BERTIE (Peregrine), *ninth Lord Willoughby*.  
 Summons to parliament, 7 Jan. 23 Eliz., and reception in the house of Peers. . . 6297. p. 266.
- BERTIE (Robert), *tenth Lord Willoughby, and first Earl of Lindsey*.  
 Claim to the titles of honor belonging to the late Earl of Oxford, [2 Car. I.?] . . 6297. p. 358.  
 Payment to him, as Lieut.-General of the King's forces, 1642. . . 5752. f. 191.
- BERTIE (Lord Robert).  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 8 June, 1762. . . 5726. C. f. 37.
- BERTINORO (Felice?), *Secretary to the Pope*.  
 Letter to him from Cardinal Nic. de Pellevé, 1592. . . 6874. f. 344.
- BERTON [Barton?], *in Ely*.  
 Note relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 112.

- BERTON, *co. Kent.* Reddi'us assise et consuetudines manerii. . . . . 6160. f. 74. b.
- BERTUMLEIGH, *v. BARTHOLOMEY, co. Chester.*
- BÉRELLÉ (Pierre de), *Cardinal.*  
Instruction à lui, allant à Rome pour les affaires d'Angleterre, 31 Juill. 1624. . . . . 5459. f. 81.
- BERWICK UPON TWED.
- v. SCOTLAND.*
- v. HOME (George).*
- v. SALTONSTALL (Mark).*
- Breve de conductione ordinationum guerræ versus villam, 1 Ric. III. . . . . 5485. f. 218.
- Military papers relating to, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 5754. f. 63.
- Grant of lands there, 1565. . . . . Add. Ch. 983.
- Table to an account of the military establishment there, in 1600. . . . . 5754. f. 63. b.
- BERWICK, *co. Salop.*  
Inquisitio de manerio, 43 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 101.
- BERWICK, *co. Sussex.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 181.
- BERWICK-BERNERS, in *Abbots Roothing, co. Essex.*  
Granted by the parliament to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- BERWICK (Richard), *Falconer in the royal household.*  
Warrant for his wages, 1626. . . . . 5750. f. 175.
- BERZELIUS (Jacob).  
Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1820. . . . . 8968. f. 37.
- BESANCON (Bernard), *Seigneur du Plessis.*  
Instruction à lui, envoyé vers les princes d'Italie, 27 Janv. 1653. . . . . 5459. f. 455.
- Instruction à lui, s'en allant à Venise, 26 Juill. 1655. . . . . 5459. f. 502.
- BESIADE (Antoine Louis François de), *Duc d'Avary.*  
Letters and papers relative to his conduct, 1809. . . . . 8062, 8063.
- BESSBOROUGH, *Earl of.* *v. PONSONBY (William).*
- BESSINGHAM, *co. Norf.*  
Architectural drawings of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 300.
- BESTANLE (William), of *Bonsall, co. Derby.*  
Receipt to R. Columbelle, 20 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 47. b.
- BESTNEY, *Family of, co. Cambr.*  
Thirty-five quarterings of. . . . . 5524. f. 59.
- BESTON, *co. Bedf.* *v. BEESTON.*
- BESTUSCHEFF RIUMIN (Alexis), *Great Chancellor of Russia?* Notices of a bribe offered to him from the King of Prussia, 1756. . . . . 6805. f. 26. b; 6806. f. 11. b; 6843. f. 15.
- Notices of his disgrace, 1758. . . . . 6825. f. 14; 6827. f. 53; 6829. f. 7.
- BESWICK, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 28.
- BETCHWORTH, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 50.
- BETFIELD, *co. Derby.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6698. p. 1; 6705. f. 63.
- Note of a fine, 1559. . . . . 6705. f. 61; 6707. p. 75.
- Suit relating to, 27 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 2.
- BETHAM (Edward), *Fellow of King's Coll. Cambr.*  
Correspondence with W. Cole, 1742—1780. . . . . 5824. f. 188. b; 5825. f. 98. b; 5832. f. 83; 5855. p. 311; 5992. f. 41; 6400. f. 132; 6402. f. 121.
- BETHAM (Rev. James).  
Note to W. Cole, Sept. 1775. . . . . 5847. p. 363.
- BETHERTON or BATHERTON, *co. Chester.* Notes from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 46. b—49. b.
- BETHERTON, *Family of, co. Chester.* Notes from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 46. b—49. b.
- BETHLEHEM, in the *Holy Land.*  
View of, by Van Essen. . . . . 5234. art. 89.
- Ground plan of the church of the Nativity. . . . . 6759. f. 128.
- BÉTHUNE (Hippolyte de), *Comte de Béthune.*  
Catalogue of his MSS. *French.* . . . . 9043.
- BÉTHUNE (Maximilien de), *Sieur de Rosny, and Duc de Sully.* Instruction à lui, allant vers le roy d'Angleterre, Juin, 1603. . . . . 5457. f. 205.
- Letters to Pope Paul V., 1605. . . . . 6873. ff. 322, 326.
- Letter to Cardinal Barberini, 26 May, 1607. . . . . 6873. f. 324.
- BÉTHUNE (Philippe de), *Comte de Selles et de Charost, brother of the Duc de Sully.*  
Instruction à lui, allant vers le Roy d'Escoffe, 23 May, 1599. . . . . 5456. f. 118.
- Instruction à lui, allant à Rome, 24 Aoust, 1601. . . . . 5457. f. 59.
- Instruction à lui, allant en Hollande, 26 Avr. 1619. . . . . 5458. f. 158.
- Instruction à lui, allant en Piedmont, Avr. 1616. . . . . 5458. f. 166.
- Instruction à lui, allant ambassadeur à Rome, 15 Avr. 1624. . . . . 5459. f. 8.
- Letter to Pope Paul V., 11 Dec. 1607. . . . . 6873. f. 322.
- Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1631. . . . . 5447. ff. 184, 186, 188, 190.
- BETTE (J— H—), *Baron de, Commissary.*  
Letters to the States General, 1706. . . . . 5134. ff. 105, 114. b, 124, 130.
- BETTENHAM, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 68.
- BETTESHANGER, *co. Kent.* *v. BANCROFT (Richard).*  
Arms in the church there. . . . . 5479. p. 99.
- BETTESWORTH (Dr. John).  
Letter to B. Willis, 25 Nov. 1735. . . . . 5833. f. 159.
- BETHIA, in *Hindustan.*  
Inscription on the column near there. . . . . 8896.
- BETTINELLI (Saverio). Letters, 1757—1794. Eg. 46.
- BETTIS (William). *v. HADENHAM.*
- BETTWS GWERFIL GOCH, *co. Merion.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 16 Geo. III. . . . . B. xvi. 1.
- BERCHALME, *co. Gloucester.*  
Account for the manor of Sutton-at-Hone, 27—30 Edw. III. . . . . 5539. artt. 3, 4, 5.
- BEVERCOTES, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. lxii; 5531. p. 53.
- BEVEREDGE (John). *v. FRECHEVILLE (Sir Ralph de).*
- BEVERIDGE (William), *Bishop of St. Asaph.*  
Theyer's MSS. valued by him and W. Jane. . . . . 6414.
- Letter to J. Strype, 1706. . . . . 5853. p. 463.
- BEVERINGTON, *co. Sussex.* Particular of the manor of Rodmell Beverington. . . . . 5705. p. 193.
- BEVERLACO (Johannes de), *Monachus Dunelmensis.*  
Forma professionis, secundum eum. . . . . 6162. f. 42.
- BEVERLEY, *co. York.*  
*v. LONG (Sir Richard).*  
*v. NORMAN (Thomas).*  
Bull of indulgence to the collegiate church of St. John, from Alexander III. . . . . 6704. f. 167. b.
- Remission and indulgence to its supporters. . . . . 6704. f. 164.
- Notes of the same. . . . . 6769. p. 40.
- BEVERLEY, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 53. b.
- Pedigree, 1656. . . . . 5529. f. 74.
- BEVERLEY (James), *Commissioner of sequestrations for Bedfordshire.*  
Letter signed by, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 2.
- BEVERLEY (John), *Squire Bedel in the university of Cambridge.* A satirical song upon him, 1780, with an epigram. . . . . 5838. f. 237. b.
- BEVERN, *Duke of.*  
*v. BRUNSWIC and LÜNEBURG-BEVERN, Dukes of.*
- BEUFEL, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6674. f. 175. b.
- BEVIS MOUNT, near *Southampton.*  
*v. MORDAUNT (Anastasia).*
- BEVOR, *Family of.*  
Consanguinity with Palmer. . . . . 5520. f. 10.
- BEVYLHAM, *co. Sussex.*  
*v. BIVELHAM.*  
*v. PELHAM (Sir John), Knt.*
- BEWBUSH, *co. Sussex.* *v. PRIVY COUNCIL.*  
Act for a grant of the park to James Archibald Stuart. . . . . 5701. f. 190.
- Survey of the park, by T. Marshall, 1608. . . . . 5705. p. 246.
- BEWCASTLE, *co. Cumberland.*  
Warrant to execute repairs at the castle, 33 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6362. f. 1.
- Runic inscription on the cross there. . . . . 6917. f. 1.
- BEWPRE, *Family of.* *v. BEACPRÉ.*



BEXHILL, *co. Sussex.*

Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 165.  
Particular of lands there, 1656. 5705. pp. 136, 138.

BEXLEY, *co. Kent.*

Fragment of a charter relative to the manor of  
Codynge there, 24 Hen. VI. . . . . 5516. p. 27.  
Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 273.  
Arms in the window of Lamienby House.  
5486. p. 13.

BEXTON, *Family of, co. Chester.* Pedigree. 5529. f. 9.BEXWELL, *co. Norf.*

Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 100.

## BEYNHAM (Edmund). Grant of his lands to N. Fortescue and J. Shelbery, 43 Eliz. 6693. p. 335.

BEYNTON, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 71.

BEYSIN, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 11. b.

BEZA (Theodore). *v.* CAMDEN (William).

Letter to the University of Cambridge, viii. id. Dec.  
1581. . . . . 5843. p. 416.

Letter to him from the Univ. of Cambridge, thank-  
ing him for his present of Hebrew and Greek  
MSS., 1582. . . . . 5873. p. 20.

BEZANCON (Bernard de). *v.* BESANCON.

## BEZANTS. Memorandum respecting. 5864. f. 320. b.

## BIANCHI (Giovanni). Letters to M. Guarnacci, 1766—1768. . . . . Eg. 46. f. 33.

BIBESWORTH. *v.* PUTEO (Ricardus de).BIBLE. *v.* CATENA PATRUM.

## —, HEBREW.

Vetus Testamentum. . . . . 8881.

Libri sacri omnes, præter Pentateuchum.  
Ar. Orient. 16.

Vetus Testamentum, cum Masora magna et parva,  
omissis Pentateucho et libris Canticorum, Ruth,  
Ecclesiastis, et Lamentationum. . . . . 9398.

Vetus Testamentum, libris nonnullis omissis.  
9401; 9402.

Pentateuchus cum Targum Onkelos, et Haphtaroth;  
Canticum Canticorum, Ruth, Threni, Esther et  
libri Ecclesiastis fragmentum. . . . . Ar. Orient. 2.

Pentateuchus, Haphtaroth cum Targum, quinque  
Megilloth, Psalmi, Proverbia, et liber Job. 9403.

Pentateuchus cum Targum Onkelos; quinque Me-  
gilloth et Haphtaroth. . . . . 9400; 9404.

Pentateuchus cum notis Raschi, et Haphtaroth.  
9407.

Prophetæ præter Jeremiam omnes; quinque Me-  
gilloth et Hagiographia, cum utraque Masora.  
9399.

Canticum Canticorum, Ruth, Ecclesiastes et La-  
mentationes. . . . . 9405.

Liber Job, Jeremias usque ad cap. xxiii. 7, et ex  
Isaia capita xxxiv. 1.—xxxv. 10. . . . . 9406.

Liber Esther. . . . . Eg. 67. A.

## —, GREEK.

Liber Ruth versibus Græcis heroicis redditus, auctore  
H. Cutts. . . . . 9819.

Evangelia quatuor, cum Eusebii epistola, canonibus,  
etc. . . . . 5107; 5111, 5112; 5117; 5468; 7141.

Actus Apostolorum. . . . . 5115. f. 9.

S. Pauli Epistolæ omnes, cum argumentis, etc.  
5116; 7142.

Epistolæ Catholicæ, cum argumentis et Œcumenii  
hypothesibus. . . . . 5115. f. 83; 5116.

Evangelistarium, sive lectiones ex Evangeliiis pro  
singulis diebus per circulum anni. . . . . 5153.

Hypotheses duo anonymorum in Lucæ Evangelium.  
5117. f. 120.

## —, LATIN.

Biblia vulgata. . . . . 5160.

Psalterium Davidis, cum commentariis. . . . . 9350.

Liber Psalmorum, characteribus tironianis descriptus.  
9016.

Psalmi fragmentum. . . . . 6101.

Quatuor Evangelia, cum argumentis et capitum  
breviariis; præfixis canonibus et lectionibus pro  
diebus. . . . . 5111, 5112; 5117; 5468; 7141.

BIBLE, LATIN,—*continued.*

Specimina Evangelistarum pervetusti in bibl. eccl.  
cathed. de Lichfield. . . . . 6211. f. 110; 6408. f. 69.

Evangelium S. Lucæ, cum glossis. . . . . 6523.

Evangelium S. Johannis, cum prologis SS. Hieronimi  
et Augustini, et glossa ordinaria et interlineari.  
8091.

S. Johannis Apocalypsis, ab Hilarione Cigala ver-  
sibus iambicis reddita. . . . . 10016.

## —, ENGLISH.

Version usually ascribed to Wickliffe, with proposals  
for printing it, etc., by J. Russell. 5890—5902.

Concordance of the books of Kings and Chronicles,  
etc. 1637, made by the family of Ferrar. (*Printed.*)  
5903.

The Psalms, in short hand. . . . . 6663.

Psalms, according to the old translation, with cer-  
tain passages marked less suitable to be read.  
(*Printed.*) . . . . . 5407.

Hymns upon several subjects, compiled from the  
book of Psalms. . . . . 5376.

Melodies for the Psalms by S. Rahel. . . . . 5341.

Latin title, address to the reader, etc., of an edition  
of the Canticles in five languages, by John  
Mawer. . . . . 6489. f. 139.

The New Testament, in short hand. . . . . 6662.

## —, ICELANDIC.

Stjörn; a translation of the historical books of the  
Old Testament, by Brandr II., Bp. of Halar.  
5174; 5175.

## —, IRISH.

Passages from the Song of Solomon and other por-  
tions of the Bible, translated by L. Smyth.  
Eg. 167.

## —, SAXON.

Engraved facsimile specimen of an Anglo-Saxon  
Psalter in the Royal Library at Paris. . . . . 9382.

## —, SAHIDIC.

The twentieth chapter of St. John's Gospel, on pa-  
pyrus; see list of additions, 1834.

## —, Commentaries upon the Bible.

Analecta quædam Rabbinica aliquot locos V. Testa-  
menti explicantia. *Hebraice.* . . . . Ar. Orient. 27.

P. Aureoli expositio totius Bibliæ. . . . . 8902.

Dissertations on various passages of Scripture, by  
Dr. J. Ward. . . . . 6231; 6232; 6233.

Adversaria of Dr. Mangey upon various parts of  
Holy Scripture. . . . . 6430—6435; 6440.

A Jesuit's exposition of the 1st and 2d Psalms.  
5847. p. 323.

Observationes in N. Testamentum [Græcum], a  
J. Ward. . . . . 6229. pp. 13—30, 41.

Paper, by Dr. Wall, on 2 Cor. vii. 18, 19. 5143. f. 117.

## —, Various readings, criticisms, etc.

Collations of the Greek New Testament, with critical  
notes, etc., by Cæsar de Missy. . . . . 6500—6507.

Dr. Mangey's collations of the Greek text with  
various MSS. . . . . 6441—6445.

Collation of the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles  
of St. Paul and the Revelations, with a Durham  
MS., by Dr. Mangey. . . . . 6458.

Some parts of the different books which have been  
collated with MSS. of the version attributed to  
Wickliffe. . . . . 5901. f. 46.

Some singular readings of the Greek Testament, in  
the MS. Lu. referred to by Dr. Mills in his ap-  
pendix. . . . . 6229. p. 72.

Extracts from a Greek and Latin MS. of the New  
Testament, at Cambridge. . . . . 6271. f. 20.

Remarks by Dr. Ward, on R. Stephens' Greek MSS.  
of the New Testament, relative to the disputed  
passage in 1 John, v. 7. . . . . 6228. p. 135.

Locutiones seu phrases quæ videntur linguæ Hebrææ,  
collectæ a T. Wakefelde. 1544. . . . . 5063.

Various quotations from the Old Testament.  
5901. f. 315.

Names of the birds and beasts mentioned in scrip-  
ture, in Latin and Anglo-Saxon. . . . . 9386.

BIBLE, *Histories of, etc.*

Scriptural, chronological and genealogical tables.

6490.

Annals of the Bible in different languages, with concise memoirs of its principal translators, etc., by W. Blair. . . . . 6520.

Notitia Biblica, being collections relative to the history of the versions of the Scriptures, by W. Blair. . . . . 6518; 6519.

Collections and notes on the interpretation of the Scriptures, by Dr. Mangey. . . . . 6437—6439.

An order set downe for the translating of the Bible, with the rules to be observed. . . . . 5847. p. 341.

Letter from Tho. Baker concerning the translators of the Bible in 1604-5. . . . . 6209. f. 29.

Memoranda and treatise relating to the division of the Bible into chapters and verses, by J. Lewis. . . . . 6229. pp. 1—12.

Treatise to prove more bookes than what we now have belonging to the Old Testament. . . . . 5947.\* p. 24.

Historia Evangelica. . . . . Eg. 272.

Note of the state of Bible printing; in Ames's handwriting. . . . . 5151. f. 212.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Papers relative to. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 596—598.Memoranda relating to printed books in various libraries, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6261. *passim*.BICHI (Vincenzo), *Cardinal*. Papers relating to his promotion to the Cardinalate. *Ital.* . . . . 8373.BICKERING, in *Houghton, co. Lincoln*.Grant of the manor, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 6697. p. 444.BICKERTON, *co. York*. Abstract of a fine relating to the manor, 1535. . . . . 6705. f. 60. b.BICKERTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.

Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 43. b.

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 11.

BICKFORD (—), *Merchant at Amadabad*.

Letter to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1616. 6115. f. 87. b.

BICKLEIGH, *co. Devon?* v. FORD (John).BICKLESWADE, *co. Bedf.* v. BIGGLESWADE.BICKLEY, *Family of.* v. BYKELEIGH.BICKLEY (Thomas), *Bp. of Chichester*.

Description of his portrait. . . . . 5819. f. 27.

BICKNOR, *co. Kent*.

Grant of land there, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 293.

BIDAL (Claude François), *Marquis d'Asfeldt, Maréchal*.

Mémoires, 1704—1709. . . . . 9962.

Minutes of his letters to M. Dangervilliers, 1734. *Fr.* . . . . 9963.BIDAUD (—), *French Resident in Genoa*.

Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1636—1640.

5447. f. 73\*; 5451. ff. 58, 62, 79, 84, 95, 98, 109, 117, 134, 143, 169, 181, 184, 207, 217, 232, 245, 273, 293, 299, 306; 5452. ff. 5, 23, 38, 41, 56, 58, 71, 84, 94, 100, 104, 110, 115, 128, 148, 150, 154, 182, 216, 225, 228, 242, 245, 270, 276, 281, 299, 304, 323, 338, 346; 5453. ff. 1, 22, 26, 31, 36, 44, 48, 50, 58, 62, 64, 70, 73, 80, 92, 96, 102, 104, 106, 120, 127, 130, 139, 140, 142, 147, 162, 169, 205, 206; 5454. ff. 1, 5, 15, 24, 28, 87, 89, 92, 162, 170.

BIDDENDEN, *co. Kent*.

Arms on the steeple. . . . . 6361. f. 3.

BIDULF, *Family of, co. Chester*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 11.

BIDULPH (—). Letter to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1616. . . . . 6115. f. 85. b.

BIERTON, *co. Buck*. Grants of the manor, 1 Edw. IV., 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. pp. 57, 105.

Arms in the church. . . . . 5527. f. 1.

BIERZO, in *Spain*. v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan).

BIGG (William). v. WILMOT (Edward).

BIGGIN, in *Fen-Ditton, co. Cambr.*

Note concerning the manor. . . . . 5809. f. 10. b.

Sketch and account of the ruins of the palace of the Bishops of Ely, 1768. . . . . 5838. f. 38. b.

BIGGIN, *co. Derby*. v. DITCHFIELD (Edward).

Account of the village. . . . . 6675. f. 26. b.

BIGGIN, *co. Warwick*.

Deed relating to lands there, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 88.

BIGGLESWADE, *co. Bedf.*

Church notes, 1762. . . . . 5841. p. 175.

Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.

BIGLAND, *Family of, co. Derby*.

Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 27; 6707. p. 99.

BIGLAND (Edward). Opinions in law suits, 1670, 1679.

6668. p. 211; 6669. p. 467.

BIGNON (Jean Paul), *Abbé de St. Quentin, Keeper of the Bibliothèque du Roi*.

Letters to him from Dr. Woodward, with his reply, 1711—1713. . . . . 6194. pp. 156—169.

BIGOD, *Family of.* v. BYGOD.

Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 100. f. xviii.

Note of a charter relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 187. b.

Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 105.

BIGOD (Hugh le).

Extracts concerning a claim by him as Marshal of England, 45 Hen. III. . . . . 6297. p. 375.

BILBOROUGH, *Family of, co. York*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 15. b.

BILDERBECK (Hendrik van), *Dutch Resident at Cologne*.

Letters to W. Blathwait, 1693—1698. . . . . 9733.

Letters to the States General, 1701—1708. . . . . 5133—5136.

Letters to the Greffier Fr. Fagel, 1706, 1707.

5131. ff. 199, 275, 282, 291, 325, 373, 391.

BILEIGH, *Abbey, co. Essex*. v. BELEIGH.BILL (John), *King's Printer*. v. HILLS (Henry).BILLAUT (Adam), *known by the designation "Maitre Adam."* Chanson by him, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. . . . . 6146. art. 11.BILLERICAY, in *Gt. Burstead, co. Essex*. Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 14 Geo. III. . . . . B. xiv. 1.BILLESDON, *co. Leicester*.

Partition of the manor among the daughters of J.

Flaundes, 13 Hen. VI. . . . . 6046. f. 11.

BILLESLEY, or OILLESLEY, *co. Warw.*

v. TRUSSELL (John).

BILLING (Mary).

Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 238.

BILLINGBERE, *Berks., the seat of Lord Braybrooke*.

List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 5.

BILLINGFORD, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219. b.

BILLINGHAM, *Isle of Wight*. v. BONECUMBE.BILSBOROW, *Family of, co. Derby*.

Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 251.

BILSBOROW (Dewhurst). v. MASTERS (Robert).

BILSBY, *co. Lincoln*. v. MARKEBY, *Priory of*.BILSON (Thomas), *Bp. of Winchester*. Conference with

Raleigh and Lord Cobham, [1603]. 6177. p. 343.

BILSTON, in *Wolverhampton, co. Stafford*.

Brief for a fire there, 33 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxiii. 6.

Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 37 Geo. III.

B. xxxvii. 5.

BILTON (—), *Irish clergyman*.

Letter of Abp. Syngé concerning. . . . . 6117. p. 100.

BINDLEY (John), *Commissioner of Excise*.

Letter to —, 1764. . . . . 5726. C. f. 39.

BINDON, *Abbey, co. Dorset*.

Names of some of the abbats. . . . . 5841. p. 293.

BINDON, *Viscounts*. v. HOWARD, *Family of*.BINFIELD, *Berks.*

Survey of the manor, 1617. . . . . 6027. ff. 5—8.

BINGHAM, *Family of, co. Derby*.

Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 72. b.

Pedigree. . . . . 6667. p. 590.

BINGHAM (James). Suit with L. Jenkinson and J.

Ederson. . . . . 6691. p. 529.

BINGHAM (Richard).

Recommended to be employed in conveying munition

to Ireland, 1577. . . . . 5754. f. 205.

BINGHAM (William), *Rector of St. John Zachary,**London*. His arms. . . . . 5846. p. 105.



- BINHAM, *co. Norf.* Drawing and architectural details of the priory and church. 6735. f. 21; 6736. f. 4; 6746. f. 93; 6756. f. 186; 6758. f. 47; 6759. f. 140. Notes concerning the priory. . . 6755. f. 26.
- BINKS (T—). Letter to Rev. J. Wilson, 1734. . . 5822. p. 206.
- BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA. List of writers in it, and their marks. 5877. f. 57. Lives of eminent natives of Great Britain, by Archdeacon Coxe, intended for a new Biog. Brit. 9275—9278.
- BIRAGO (Ludovico). Raccolta delle cose allegate per L. Birago avanti il Rè di Francia, 1561. . . . 8596.
- BIRBECK, *Family of, co. Derby.* Notes relating to. . . . 6670. p. 593.
- BIRCH (Rev. John). Two letters to Dr. Ward, concerning his edition of Lilly's Grammar, 1731, 1732. . . 6212. ff. 6, 7. Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1721. 6226. p. 14.
- BIRCH (Dr. Thomas). *v. CAMPBELL (Archibald).* *v. PLUCHE (Noel Antoine).* Memoirs of the life of Martin Folkes. 6269. f. 278. Memoirs of Dr. R. Mead. . . 6269. f. 264. Memoirs of Sir Hans Sloane. . . 6269. f. 240. Notes respecting an etching of John Greaves. 6209. f. 216. His accòmpts, as treasurer to the Society for the encouragement of learning, 1736—1738. 6192. f. 6. Letter to A. Mitchell, Feb. 1762. . . 6858. f. 8. Letter to Mr. Murdin on literary topics, 17 Aug. 1754. . . . 6399. A. f. 62. Letters to him from Dr. Garnett, and Dr. Ward, concerning some silver plates dug up at Barkway, 1746. . . . 6226. pp. 120, 121. Letter to him from J. Loveday, concerning Dr. Ward's papers, 1761. . . . 6265. f. 22.
- BIRCH (Thomas), of *Queen's Coll. Camb., and curate of Sheriff Hales.* Testimonials, signed by S. Collier, D. Piper, and S. Garret, 6 Oct. 1718. *Lat.* . . . 6469. f. 32.
- BIRCHAM, *co. Norf.* *v. ELY, Priory.* Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57. Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII. . . 5947. f. 43. Drawings of the church. 6753. f. 62; 6756. f. 178.
- BIRCHANGER, *co. Essex.* Drawings of the church, with notes. 6736. f. 41; 6754. f. 107; 6768. p. 26.
- BIRCHES, *co. Chester.* Abstracts of charters relating to land there. . . . 6032. f. 38.
- BIRCHES, *Family of.* Memoranda concerning. . . . 5937. f. 104.
- BIRCHOVER, *co. Derby.* *v. SAVILE (George).* Memoranda relating to. . . . 6692. p. 275. Colored sketches of Robin Hood's stride, 1794, 1804. 6318. ff. 21. b, 25. Legal case relating to land there, [*temp. Car. I.?*] 6669. p. 266. Title of the Countess Massareene to lands there. 6689. p. 766. Particulars of sale of an estate there, 1824. 6715. f. 84. Abstracts of documents relating to the manor. 6671. p. 253; 6698. p. 177; 6702. f. 27. Rental of the manor, with notes. . . 6673. p. 98.
- BIRCHOVER, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 6696. f. 56.
- BIRCHWOOD, *co. Derby.* Abstract of a fine relating to the tithes there, 1673. . . . 6707. p. 23. Suit relating to the park, 1638. . . 6689. p. 402.
- BIRD (—). Instructions in a cause, *Statham v. Greensmith.* . . . . 6670. p. 367.
- BIRD, *James.* Warrant for a payment to him for canes for the officers of the Horse Guards, 1680. 5752. f. 227.
- BIRD (John), of *Lockow, co. Derby.* Abstract of an inquisition of his lands in *co. Derby*, 19 Hen. VII. . . . 6707. p. 69.
- BIRD (Joseph), *Parson of Otton Belchamp, one of the ejected ministers in Essex.* *v. ESSEX, County of.*
- BIRD (William). *v. BYRD (William).*
- BIRD (William), *Customer of London.* *v. SMYTHE (Thomas).*
- BIRDHAM, *co. Sussex.* Notes relating to the manor. . . 5705. pp. 69, 71.
- BIRDS. *v. NATURAL HISTORY.* Directions how to preserve birds. . . 5822. f. 113. Paintings of birds, etc., from China. 5252. f. 71.
- BIRDS, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 6673. p. 193.
- BIRDS (George), *Sen.* *v. STEVENSON (John).*
- BIRDS (George). Suit with W. Chappell and others. . . 6686. p. 76.
- BIRDS (Thomas). Letters to Mr. Wolley, 1806. 6668. p. 184. a; 6674. f. 35.
- BIRDS (William). Case relating to Stanton Hall, belonging to. . . . 6687. p. 485.
- BIRKBY, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 13 Geo. III. . . . . B. XIII. 7.
- BIRKEIMER (Wilbalde). *v. PIRCKHEYMER (Wilbolt).*
- BIRKENHEAD, *Priory, co. Chester.* Memoranda respecting its founder. . . 6032. f. 118.
- BIRKENHEAD, *Family of, co. Chester.* Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 12.
- BIRLINGHAM, *South, co. Norf.* Architectural drawings of the church. 6755. f. 141.
- BIRMINGHAM, *co. Warwick.* Notes on St. Philip's church there. . . 5836. f. 227.
- BIRON, *Duc de.* *v. GONTAUT (Charles de).*
- BIRTON [Burton?], *co. Linc.* *v. POLE (Elizabeth).*
- BISCAY, *Province of Spain.* *v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan).* *v. SALAZAR (Lopez Garcia de).*
- BISCOE (Rev. Richard). Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1741. 6226. p. 40.
- BISHAM, *Berks.* Tomb of Catherine Montague, Countess of Salisbury, there. . . . 5485. f. 93. Names of priors of the monastery there. 5841. p. 293.
- BISHOP. Forma professionis episcopi, sede [metropolitana] plena. . . . 6159. f. 98. b. The processe for making a bishop. . . 5822. f. 78. Dates of the commencement of the episcopal registers in England. . . . 5824. f. 2. b. Memoranda relating to suffragan bishops. 5830. f. 131. b; 5880. ff. 176. b, 187. b. Note concerning the appropriation of episcopal revenues, 1548. . . . 5828. f. 123. b. Names of bishops who are buried in churches in or near London, etc. . . . 5840. p. 418. Consecration of bishops at Edinburgh, 1662. 6308. p. 63. Memoranda respecting Irish bishops, 1782. 5858. pp. 250, 258. Memoranda respecting boy-bishops. 5863. f. 83. b; 5864. f. 328. b.
- BISHOPS' LANDS. Account of the sale of them, 1647—1651. . . . . 9049. Certificate for allowance for clerks to the treasurers for the sale of, 1639. . . . 5755. f. 123.
- BISHOP (John), *Mercer.* Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1693. . . . 5751. f. 115.
- BISHOP-STORTFORD, *co. Hertf.* *v. STORTFORD, Bishop's.*
- BISHOPSBORNE, *co. Kent.* *v. COLEPEPER, Family of.*
- BISHOPSTONE, *co. Sussex.* Inquis. de terris episc. Cicestræ ibidem, 11 Ric. II. . . . 6165. p. 213.
- BISHOPTON, in *Old Stratford, co. Warw.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 47 Geo. III. . B. XLVII. 9.
- BISLEY, *co. Gloucester.* Abstracts of charters relating to lands there. . . . 6041. f. 14. b. Grant of the hundred, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57. Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 105.
- BISLEY, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 55.
- BISPHAM (William). Bill for sweetmeats, bought by Lord Cobham, 1602. . . . 5755. f. 285.

- BISSE (Edward), *of Spargrove*.  
Warrant to him to take Sir M. Barkeley's regiment,  
1609. . . . . 5496. f. 66. b.
- BISSE (John).  
Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1704, 1706. . 5440. f. 43;  
5511. f. 122.
- BISSE (Philip), *Bp. of Hereford*. Brief in a cause, in  
which he is a party. . . . . 6693. p. 163.
- BITTENS, *Manor of, co. Hunt.* v. REEVE (Robert).
- BIVELHAM, *co. Sussex?*  
v. BENYHAM.  
v. LEWES, *Priory of*.
- BIXLEY, *Manor of, co. Sussex.* v. LEWES, *Priory of*.  
Inquisitio de terris episcopi Cicestriae ibidem, 11  
Ric. II. . . . . 6165. p. 213.
- BLABOUR (Thomas). v. ARUNDEL, *Collegiate church*.
- BLACHUS (Gerasimus), *Cretensis*.  
Manuale artis metricæ. *Græce*. . . . . 8240. f. 33.
- BLACK ASSEMBLY. Note respecting. . 5863. f. 12. b.
- BLACKBOURTON, *co. Oxford.* v. BOURTON, Black.
- BLACKBROOKE, *near Chapel in le Frith, co. Derby*.  
Short account of. . . . . 6700. p. 202.
- BLACKBURN, *co. Lanc.* Request of the living for Symon  
Bowier, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . . 5842. p. 363.
- BLACKBURNE (Thomas). Letter to Peter Collinson,  
with a copy of a Roman inscription: Malta, 2  
June, 1749. . . . . 6219. f. 16.
- BLACKETT (*Sir* Walter), *Bart.*  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1762. . . 5726. C. ff. 40, 41.
- BLACKHALL (Offspring), *Bp. of Exeter*.  
Congratulatory epistle from Catharine Hall Cambr.  
to him, 1707, with his arms. . . 5858. p. 391.
- BLACK HOLE MINE, *in Eyam, co. Derby*.  
Suit concerning. . . . . 6685. p. 230.
- BLACKLEECH (James), *Groom of the wardrobe?*  
Warrant for his livery, 1618. . . . 5750. f. 4.
- BLACKMAN (Jeremy), *of London*.  
Receipt to Abraham Hill. . . . . 5488. f. 7.  
Covenant of Tho. Ebbott to pay rent to him for a  
farm at Sutton at Hone, 1658. . . 5488. f. 9. b.
- BLACKMAN (Solomon). Receipt for a payment from  
the annual bounties, 1711. . . . . 5755. f. 44.
- BLACKMERE (E— Ch—). Letter to Professor  
Ward, respecting a date on Edgar's Tower, Wor-  
cester, 1735. . . . . 6210. f. 87.
- BLACKMORE (Thomas).  
Letters to J. Strype, 1708. . . . . 5853. f. 469.
- BLACKROD, *in Bolton, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding  
the chapel, 2 Geo. III. . . . . B. II. 3.
- BLACKSHAW, *Family of, co. Derby?*  
Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 485.
- BLACKSTONE (John). v. BLAKISTON (John).
- BLACKSTONE (*Sir* William), *Justice of Common Pleas*.  
Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1756. . . 9828. f. 42.  
Letter to —. . . . . 5726. C. f. 42.
- BLACKWALL or BLACKWELL, *co. Derby*.  
Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . 6692. p. 389.  
Charter relating to the manor, 8 Hen. V.  
6668. p. 167.  
Proposed augmentation of the vicarage.  
6695. f. 323.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 6 Geo. IV. C. VI. 6.
- BLACKWALL, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Notes relative to. . . . . 6666. p. 50.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 311; 6669. p. 48;  
6670. p. 218; 6675. f. 222; 6695. ff. 261, 275.  
Consanguinity with Winsley.  
6669. p. 48; 6675. f. 306. b.
- BLACKWALL (John), *Priest of Dronfield, co. Derby*.  
Grant to him of the grange of Harwood, co. Derby,  
1506. . . . . 6667. p. 673.
- BLACKWALL (Richard).  
v. FOLJAMBE (*Sir* Godfrey).  
v. NEDHAM (Richard).  
Confirmation of arms to, 1494. . . 6670. p. 215.
- BLACKWALL (Roger). Memorandum of a *subpœna*  
served upon, 1630. . . . . 6702. f. 73. b.
- BLACKWALL (Thomas), *of Wirksworth, co. Derby*.  
Abstract of his will, 1524. . . . . 6666. p. 49.

- BLACKWALL (William).  
v. GELL (Anthony).  
v. WIGLEY (Henry).  
Note for sale of lands belonging to him in Bonsall.  
6702. f. 86.
- Suit with E. Lowe concerning common in Milnehey,  
9 Eliz. . . . . 6694. f. 194.
- BLACKWELL, *co. Derby.* v. BLACKWALL.
- BLACKWELL, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 225.
- BLACKWELL (*Sir* Lambert), *English Resident at Flo-  
rence, Genoa, etc.*  
Letters to G. Stepney, 1702—1706. 7073; 7079.  
His memorial to the Grand Duke, with the reply,  
1704. . . . . 7073. f. 122.  
Letters to Baron Tassis, 1703. . . . 7073. f. 88.  
Letters to C. Whitworth, 1704. 7073. ff. 110, 176.  
Letters to him from Annibale, Marchese Visconti,  
and from Count Herberstein, 1704. 7073. f. 131.
- BLACKWELL (Richard), *Commissioner for prizes*.  
v. PRIZES, *taken in war*.
- BLACKWELL (Thomas), *Greek Professor at Aberdeen*.  
Letter to Jos. Ames, on a Greek inscription found in  
the Isle of Tasso, 1748. . . . . 6182. f. 36.
- BLACKWELL (William). v. LOWE (Edward).
- BLACKWOOD, *co. Lanark, the seat of W. Hope Weir*.  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . 6392. f. 19.
- BLACKWOOD (John).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Jul. 1763. . . 6860. f. 84.
- BLACOW (Richard).  
Note by W. Cole concerning. . . . 5833. f. 182. b.
- BLADCROWS, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 220. b.
- BLAFFELD (John). Memorandum of a lease to him  
from the hospital of St. John, at Ludlow, 36 Hen.  
VIII. . . . . 6276. f. 9. b.
- BLAGDON, *co. Somerset?* v. BURROW (W—).
- BLAGRAVE (Thomas), *Treasurer to the commissioners  
for payment of the Duke of Somerset's debts, etc.*  
Warrants to him. . . . . 5755. f. 153.  
Allowance for his services, 1555. . . 5755. f. 161.  
Letter to G. Bredgman, 10 Jan. 1578. 5750. f. 61.  
Letters to him from Dean Fecknam, 1555.  
5755. f. 155.
- BLAGUE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 141.
- BLAINVILLE, *Seigneur de.* v. VARIGNIEZ (Jean de).
- BLAIR (John), *D. D.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 19 Aug. 1761. . 5726. f. 43.
- BLAIR (W—), *Clerk of the Council*. Letter to  
Charles Jenkinson, 17 June, 1762. 5726. C. f. 44.
- BLAIR (William).  
Notitia Biblica; relative to the history of the versions  
of the Scriptures. . . . . 6518; 6519.  
Annals of the Bible in different languages, with  
memoirs of its principal translators, etc. 6520.  
Letter on Biblical restrictions by the Church of  
Rome, 20 Feb. 1815. . . . . 6519. f. 165.  
Letters to him, 1815—1821; from  
Jas. Bocker. . . . . 6519. f. 56.  
Tho. Byerley. . . . . 6519. f. 150.  
W. Dealtry. . . . . 6519. f. 173.  
P. P. Dobree. . . . . 6519. f. 59.  
F. Douce. . . . . 6519. f. 148.  
Jas. Rudge. . . . . 6519. f. 152.
- BLAKE, *Family of*. v. BROMLEY, *Family of*.
- BLAKE, *Lady.* v. BROMLEY (Mary Anne).
- BLAKE (Francis), *of Forbagh*. The Eg. MS. 184.  
transcribed for his use.
- BLAKE (Henry). Letter of Abp. Synge, concerning  
his suit with Robuck Lynch, 1717. 6117. p. 71.
- BLAKE (Humphrey), *Commissioner for prizes*.  
v. PRIZES, *taken in war*.
- BLAKE (Joseph).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1718. . . . . 5853. f. 576.
- BLAKE (Robert), *General*.  
Dispatches, 1652, 1654. . . 9304. pp. 32, 98—131.
- BLAKE (Roebuck). v. VAUGHAN (William).
- BLAKE END FARM, *in Great Saling, co. Essex*.  
Grant of it to Lord Essex, 1645. . . 5497. f. 133.



- BLAKENEY, *co. Norff.* Litteræ conventus de Langley, de præsentatione ecclesiæ de Snyterle, *alias* Blakeney. . . . . 6275. p. 160.  
Sketch of the church, and of a window. . . . . 6733. f. 17; 6747. f. 127.
- BLAKENEY (William), *Colonel*. Warrant for the delivery of arms to him, 1740. . . . . 5795. p. 432.
- BLAKENHAM, *Family of*.  
Note of a charter concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 186.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- BLAKEWALL, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
v. BLACKWALL.
- BLAKEWAY (Robert), *Rector of Little Ilford*. Letters to J. Strype, 1717, 1719. . . . . 5853. pp. 567, 577.
- BLAKISTON, *Family of, co. Durham*.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 211. b.
- BLAKISTON (John), *M. P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.  
Note to the Treasurers of sequestrations to pay money to Abr. Symons, 1643. . . . . 5478. art. 2. (g.)  
Orders of the Commons relating to, 1643. . . . . 5497. ff. 31, 71, 79.  
Order for payment to him of the rents of the sequestered estates of H. Hudson and Sir P. Osborne, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 34.  
Letters appointing W. Palmer his agent to receive the rents of H. Hudson, 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 188.
- BLAKISTON (*Sir* Matthew), *Bart.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 24 Nov. 1761. . . . . 5726. C. f. 22.
- BLANC (François le).  
Recherches curieuses des monnoyes de France, 1285—1656, with drawings and engravings of coins. (*Autogr.*) . . . . . 6272; 6273.
- BLANCHARD, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 67.
- BLANCHE, *Queen of Navarre, widow of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster*.  
v. NAVARRE, *Kings of*.
- BLANCHELANDE, *Abbey of St. Nicholas, in Normandy*.  
Carta Ric. de Haya, concedens ei villam de Kambringham, *temp.* Hen II.? . . . . 6166. p. 578.
- BLANCHINO (Giuseppe). Three letters of Dr. Mead, relating to his *Evangelium Quadruplex*, 1754, 1755. . . . . 6210. ff. 189, 192, 194.
- BLANCMESNEL, *Sieur de*. v. POTIER (Nicolas).
- BLAND (—). v. STEVENSON (—).
- BLAND (Adam). Warrant to deliver to him skins, for the Queen's use, 1564. . . . . 5751. f. 69.
- BLAND (Elizabeth), *wife of Lt. Gen. Humphrey Bland*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 14 Mar. 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 45.
- BLAND (*Dr.* Henry), *Provost of Eton*.  
Latin translation by him (?) of Sir E. Walpole's epitaph on his wife. . . . . 5832. f. 146. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5849. p. 299.
- BLAND (John).  
Receipt to E. Baeshe for hops, 1580. . . . . 5754. f. 171.
- BLANDY (Mary).  
Note concerning her, by Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 170.
- BLANGY, *Comte de*.  
Correspondence relative to affairs of the French royalists, 1793—1797. . . . . 8065—8068.
- BLANKNEY, *Barony of, co. Linc.*  
Descent of. . . . . 5531. p. 9.
- BLARE (Ad.). Treatise, charging the troubles of Charles I. on Abp. Laud, 1640. . . . . 5506. f. 117.
- BLASIUS, S.  
Memorandum relating to. . . . . 6230. p. 32.
- BLATHWAIT (William), *Secretary at War*.  
Drafts of his despatches, 1692—1703. . . . . 9722.  
Official papers relative to shipping and trade, 1664—1702. . . . . 9764.  
Correspondence and papers relative to the army and navy, 1688—1703. . . . . 9727; 9728.  
Official papers and correspondence relative to the army accounts, 1692—1702. . . . . 9755.  
Correspondence and papers relative to the army in the Netherlands, 1690—1704. . . . . 9723—9726.  
Political papers and correspondence relative to Italy, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Holstein, Denmark, Saxony, etc., 1690—1709. . . . . 9743—9749.
- BLATHWAIT (William), *Secretary at War*.—*continued*.  
Correspondence with Lords Godolphin, Ranelagh, and others, 1677—1692. . . . . 9735.  
Correspondence with Mr. Hill, 1692—1696. . . . . 9730.  
Correspondence with G. Stepney, 1693—1703. . . . . 9719—9721.  
Warrants signed by him, as Secretary at War, 1686, 1688. . . . . 5752. ff. 173, 203, 237, 336.  
Letters to him, from Brussels and Paris, 1673—1688. . . . . 9748; 9749.
- Letters to him, from  
Sir H. Belasyse, M. Norff, and M. D'Auverquerque, 1692—1699. . . . . 9731.  
W. Hamel Bruyninx, and H. de Bilderbecq, 1693—1698. . . . . 9733.  
M. D'Hervart and D'Arzeliers, 1692—1701. . . . . 9741; 9742.  
The Lords of the Treasury, 1690—1703. . . . . 9752—9754.  
W. Bentinck, 1677. . . . . 9735. f. 1.  
G. Clarke, 1692—1701. . . . . 9732.  
Sir John Reresby, 1687, 1688. . . . . 9735. f. 14.  
Hon. R. Sutton, 1699, 1700. . . . . 9736.  
The Commissioners of transports, 1693—1699. . . . . 9729.  
The Prince de Vaudemont and the Duke of Würtemberg, 1696. . . . . 9730.  
Various persons, 1691—1701. . . . . 9734.
- BLATTENBERG, *Switzerland*.  
Drawings of fossil remains found there, by J. J. Scheuchzer. . . . . Sloan. 5023. art. 7.
- BLAXLAND, *Family, of Graveney*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. ff. 255, 262.
- BLAXLAND (Gregory).  
Letter to Sir J. Banks, touching his passage over the Blue Mountains, in 1813. . . . . 8958.
- BLAYNEY (Cadwallader), *Lord Blayney*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 19 Sept. 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 46.
- BLAYNEY (Jane), *widow of Henry, Lord Blayney*.  
Order for a payment to her out of Lord Brudenell's estate, 1648, with the receipt. . . . . 5508. f. 81.
- BLAYNEY (Robert). Warrants for payments to him for services, 1668, 1670. . . . . 5752. ff. 148, 149.
- BLECHENDEN (John). v. WIMARKE (Edward).
- BLECHINGDON, *co. Ox.* v. BLECHINGTON.
- BLECHINGLEY, *co. Surre.* v. BLECHINGLEY.
- BLECHSMIDT (Felix Adam).  
Monumental inscription on. . . . . 5832. f. 123.
- BLENHEIM HOUSE, *near Woodstock, co. Oxford*.  
Papers relative to the building of. . . . . 9123.  
List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 157.
- BLECHINGLEY, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 57.
- BLECHINGTON, *co. Oxford*.  
Church notes relating to. . . . . 6033. f. 19.
- BLECHLEY, *co. Buck.* v. COLE (Rev. William).  
Collections relating to, [including Fenny-Stratford and Water Eaton], by B. Willis. . . . . 5821. ff. 141—198. b, 217. b, 237.  
Extracts from the churchwardens' books, 1722—1765. . . . . 5836. f. 84. b.  
Memoranda, from the covers of the parish registers. . . . . 5836. f. 170.  
Notes respecting briefs delivered to the churchwardens in 1766, 1767. . . . . 5834. p. 474.  
Papers relating to an estate belonging to the Duke of Buckingham, 1668. . . . . 5821. f. 217. b.  
Memorandum of the butts formerly standing on Bletchley Green. . . . . 6318. f. 16.  
Letters of Mr. Willis respecting the living, 1767. . . . . 5828. f. 134. b.  
Description of the painted glass there, etc., and of the parsonage house. . . . . 5834. p. 344.  
Plan of the oldest part of the rectory house. . . . . 6402. f. 110.
- BLEVERHASSET (John).  
Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 232.
- BLEVERHASSET (Ralph).  
Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 216. b.

- BLEVERHASSET (*Sir Thomas*).  
Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 250.
- BLEWBERRY, *Berks.* Survey of the manor, by J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 11.
- BLICKLING, *co. Norf.*  
Architectural drawings of the church. 6756. f. 196.
- BLIDESWORTH, *co. Northt.* v. BLISWORTH.
- BLIGH, *Family of, Barons Clifton, and Earls of Darnley.* Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 171.
- BLISWORTH, *co. Northt.*  
Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.
- BLITHERY, *co. Staff.*  
Church notes, by Douce. . . . . 6732. f. 202.  
Architectural drawings of the church. 6754. f. 4.  
Drawings of ornaments from it. . . . . 6737. f. 21.
- BLITHE HALL, *co. Warw.* v. BLATHE HALL.
- BLITHE, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigree and arms. . . . . 6668. p. 629.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 6667. p. 239.
- BLITHFIELD, *co. Staff.*  
v. PULESDON (*Margaret de*).  
List of portraits of the Bagot family, at Blithfield House. . . . . 5726. E. art. 4.
- BLITON, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 59. b.  
Extracts from charters relating to. 6118. p. 441.
- BLOQUE (*Nicolas de*), *serving in the Low Countries.*  
Warrants for his salary, 1598, 1601. 5753. ff. 218, 222.
- BLODWELL, *Family of.*  
Consanguinity with Peche. . . . . 5524. f. 19.
- BLODWELL (*John*), *Dean of St. Asaph.*  
Memoranda of. 5507. f. 68. b; 6751. f. 166. b.
- BLOIS, *Earl of.* v. CHAMPAGNE and BLOIS, *Earls of.*
- BLOIS (*Robert de*).  
Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 111.
- BLOME, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 64.
- BLOMEFIELD (*Francis*).  
Letters to Cole on literary and church topics, 1745—1751. . . . . 6400. f. 166.  
Two letters to J. Holmes, relating to the family of Gresham, and the Gresham professors, 1735, 1736. 6209. f. 115.  
His arms and handwriting. 5522; 5847. p. 240.
- BLONDUS (*Michael Angelus*), *Physicus.*  
De affectibus infantum puerorumque. . . . . 6053.
- BLONTISHAM, *co. Hunt.* v. BLUNTISHAM.
- BLOOD (*Holcraft*). Commission as colonel of a train of artillery for Holland, 1703. . . . . 5795. p. 217.
- BLOODWORTH (*Joseph*).  
Papers relating to, 1706. . . . . 6672. pp. 511—521.
- BLOOMSBURY, *London.* Order for exemption of tenants of houses, belonging to Lord Southampton, from sequestration, 1644. . . . . 5497. f. 114.  
Order for distress on Mr. Cambell's tenants there, 1644. . . . . 5497. f. 124.
- BLORE, *co. Staff.* v. SUTTON (*John*).
- BLORE (*Thomas*). Printed prospectus for the first part of his history of Derbyshire. 6675. f. 219.  
Extracts from his collections, relating to co. Derby. 6697. p. 483.  
Pedigrees of the families of Blithe and Revel. 6668. pp. 629—634.  
Letter to Mr. Wolley, Jul. 1791. . . . . 6668. p. 957.  
Letter to him from A. Wolley. . . . . 6674. f. 107.
- BLOSSOMVILLE, *Newton, co. Buck.*  
Account of. . . . . 5840. p. 380.
- BLOUNT, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 62. b.  
Abstracts of charters. . . . . 6032. f. 25. b.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 151. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 214. b.  
Quarterings, etc., of the Lords Montjoy, temp. Eliz. 5504. f. 103.
- BLOUNT (*Charles*), *Lord Montjoy, and Earl of Devon.*  
Warrants of Privy Council signed by, temp. Jac. I. 5752. ff. 124, 131, 140; 5753. f. 282; 5755. ff. 60, 168.
- BLOUNT (*Charles*), *Lord Montjoy, etc.,—continued.*  
Proclamation respecting the army debts in Ireland, 21 Feb. 1599. . . . . 5754. f. 137.  
Warrant to Sir F. Gorges, for the delivery of armour furnished by the county of Warwick, 1597. 5752. f. 109.  
Warrant for delivery of money to, 1597. 5752. f. 80.  
Warrant for his robes as knight of the Garter, 1597. 5756. f. 231.  
Letter to him from Sir W. Raleigh [after 17 Nov. 1603]. . . . . 6177. p. 277.
- BLOUNT (*Edward de*).  
Memoranda of, with sketch of seal. 5937. f. 107. b.
- BLOUNT (*George*).  
Suit with J. Bagshaw, 1700. . . . . 6677. p. 173.
- BLOUNT (*John*), *Lord Montjoy.*  
Indenture of retainership to Lord Hastings, 24 Feb. 19 Edw. IV. . . . . 5758. f. 277.
- BLOUNT (*Montjoy*), *Earl of Newport.*  
Warrants to him, as Master of the Ordnance, temp. Car. I. . . . . 5752. f. 298; 6176. f. 5. b.
- BLOUNT (*Penelope*), *wife of Robert, Lord Rich, and Charles Blount, Earl of Devon.*  
Letter to Queen Elizabeth, in behalf of her brother, the Earl of Essex. . . . . 6704. f. 146. b.
- BLOUNT (*Thomas*), *Sequestrator for Kent.*  
Letter signed by, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 213.
- BLOUNT (*Sir Thomas Pope*).  
Letters, relating to the advowson of Egginton, 1712 6672. pp. 53, 63—75, 127, 131, 215.
- BLOUNT (*Walter*), *Lord Montjoy.*  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 284.
- BLOUNT (*Sir William*).  
Orders for payments to, 1544. . . . . 5753. ff. 43, 51.
- BLOWNTE (*George*). Letter to G. Poole, in behalf of Rob. Haslame, 22 Feb. 1599. . . . . 6668. p. 779.
- BLOXHAM, *co. Oxford.* Dimensions of the church, and copies of epitaphs. . . . . 5832. ff. 171, 173.
- BLOXWICH, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 31 & 44 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxi. 2, xliv. 8.
- BLOYS, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221. b.
- BLOYS (*William*).  
Autograph signature, 1645. . . . . 5508. f. 122.
- BLUCKE (*Matthew*), *Usher of the court of Chancery.*  
Receipt for payments, 1698. . . . . 5756. f. 56.
- BLUDDER, *Family of.*  
Several coats of Bludder, impaling Pastow, Hobbs, Harrys, Butt, and Franklyn. . . . . 5524. f. 141. b.
- BLUDDER (*Sir Thomas*), *Knt.*  
Receipt relative to provisions of victuals for boats at Dover, 1604. . . . . 5752. f. 69.  
Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 141. b.
- BLUDWORTH (*Thomas*), *Master of the Horse to the Princess of Wales.*  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1761, 1763. 5726. C. f. 47.
- BLUNDELL (*Montagu*), *Viscount Blundell.* His case, respecting the S. Sea Company. . . . . 6727. f. 26.
- BLUNDEN (*William*), *son of Will. Blunden of Basingstoke, Clothier.* Indenture of apprenticeship to Rich. Hill, cordwainer, 1638. . . . . 5489. f. 64.
- BLUNDSTON, *co. Suff.*  
Architectural drawings of the church. 6754. f. 167.
- BLUNDEVILLE, *Family of.* v. LACY (*Alice*).  
Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 215.
- BLUNDEVILLE (*Ranulph*), *Earl of Chester.*  
v. RANULPH BLUNDEVIL.
- BLUNT, *Family of.* v. BLOUNT, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 146. b.  
Memoranda, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 119; 6046. f. 50. b.
- BLUNT (—), *of the Engineers.*  
Characters on a granite column in the fort of Allahabad, copied by. . . . . 8896.
- BLUNT (*Thomas*), *of Lewes, co. Sussex.* His bequest to the poor of Lewes, 1611. . . . . 5705. p. 238.
- BLUNTISHAM, *co. Hunt.* v. ELY, *Priory.*  
Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 101.  
Extracts from deeds relating to lands there. 5937. f. 168.



BLUNTISHAM, *co. Hunt.*—*continued.*

- Church notes of Bluntisham *cum* Earith, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 107. b.
- BLYTHER Hall, *co. Warwick.*  
Catalogue of pictures there. . . . . 5726. F. art. 3.
- BLYTHIL (*Rev. Samuel*).  
His epitaph, in Clare Hall chapel. . . . . 6402. f. 72.
- BLYTON, *co. Linc.*  
Rental of lands there, 1583—1590. . . . . 6702. ff. 82. b, 98. b, 102. b, 104. b, 114; 6670. p. 541.  
Grant of a cottage there, 11 Eliz. . . . . 6670. p. 334.
- BOBART (Jacob). Drawings of various plants. . . . . 5290.
- BOCCACIO (Giovanni). Poema de Florii et Platziafloræ amoribus. *Barbaro-Græce.* . . . . 8211.
- BOCHART (Jean), *Seigneur de Champigny.*  
Instruction à lui, allant ambassadeur à Venise, Aoust, 1607. . . . . 5457. f. 408.
- BOCHERVILLE, St. George de, *in Normandy.*  
Drawings of the abbey. . . . . 6755. f. 158.
- BOCKER (James).  
Letter to W. Blair relative to the stereotype New Testament, 9 Dec. 1815. . . . . 6519. f. 56.
- BOCKHOLL, *Berks.?*  
Note relating to, 11 Hen. IV. . . . . 5485. f. 138.
- BOCKING, *co. Essex.*  
Extenta manerii. . . . . 6159. ff. 51, 187. b.  
Redditus assisæ et consuetudines de Boking. . . . . 6159. ff. 48, 183; 6160. f. 68. b.
- BOCKING, *Family of, co. Suff.* *v.* BOKING.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219. b.
- BODDINGTON, Over, *co. Northt.*  
Lease of a messuage there, 15 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 8.
- BODEHAM, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5711. p. 141\*.
- BODERESHAM. *v.* BOTTISHAM.
- BODELAIS (Ivon), *Merchant of Rochelle.*  
Sentence of Richard Etwie, in his controversy with the Mayor of Hampton, 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 251.
- BODELL (Thomas). *v.* CLERKE (Walter).
- BODEN (James). Suit with E. Allsop, concerning land called Phinees, 1704. . . . . 6689. p. 532.
- BODEN (John), *of Matlock.*  
Agreement with P. Nightingale, respecting a road in Matlock, 1750. . . . . 6681. p. 792.
- BODENHAM, *co. Hereford.*  
Grant of the hundred of, 23 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 464.  
Papers relating to the advowson. . . . . 6673. p. 345.  
Notes respecting tithes. . . . . 6673. p. 369.
- BODENHAM (Roger), *Deputy-Lieut. co. Hereford.*  
Warrant for the delivery of armour, for men in the service of the Earl of Essex, 1598. . . . . 5752. f. 103.
- BODENHAM (Wingfield). Extracta ex veteri MS. penes eum, 1642. . . . . 6118. p. 661.
- BODENS (Charles), *Colonel.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 22 Feb. 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 49.
- BODRIE, *Sieur de la.* *v.* FLAEL (Antoine le).
- BODHERST, *co. Sussex.* Extracts from the register of Battle abbey relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 237, 419.
- BODIAM, *co. Sussex.* Extracts relating to, from the register of Battle abbey. . . . . 6344. col. 161.  
Church notes. . . . . 6344. col. 885.  
Note of arms at the castle. . . . . 6361. f. 5.
- BODINUS (Johannes). Colloquium heptaplomeres de abditis rerum sublimium arcanis. (*Autogr.*) . . . . . 9002.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, *Oxford.*  
*v.* OXFORD, *University of.*
- BODLEY (Sir Thomas).  
Letters to him from Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. f. 31.
- BODMIN, *co. Cornwall.* Book formerly belonging to the monastery of St. Petroc. . . . . 9381.
- BODYHAM. *v.* BODHAM.
- BOERHAAVE (Herman).  
Remarks of Dr. R. Mead on Boerhaave's censure of Hadden's *Poem*, 1755. . . . . 6210. f. 192.  
Letter to Dr. C. Mortimer, 1738. . . . . 6219. f. 40.
- BOGAVILLE or BURGATE, *Family of.* *v.* BURGATE.
- BOGDANT WILLIAMS.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 112.  
Letters to him from M. Johnson, 1731—1736, 1741. . . . . 6402. f. 21. b; 6183. f. 51.

BOHEMIA, *History of.*

- Letter of Cardinal Klesel, relating to religious disputes in Bohemia, 1618. . . . . 6874. f. 285.
- Accounts of the invasion of Bohemia by the Prussians, 1756. . . . . 6867. ff. 135; 6868. f. 31.
- Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 214. b.
- , *Kings of.*  
FERDINAND II.  
Letter from him and the Archduke Maximilian to Paul V., concerning the arrest of Cardinal Klesel, 29 Jul. 1618. . . . . 6874. f. 291.
- FREDERIC and ELIZABETH.  
*v.* RHINE, *Princes Palatine of the.* FREDERIC V.
- BOHLEN (Godfrey).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1715. . . . . 5853. p. 563.
- BOHUN, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 54; 5530. art. 156.  
Genealogical memoranda. . . . . 5937. f. 158.  
Descent of the Earls of Hereford. (*Printed.*) . . . . . 6693. p. 39.
- BOHUN (Edmund). Four letters to Mr. J. Cary, with answers, 1695, 1696. . . . . 5540. f. 55.
- BOHUN (Humphrey), *Earl of Hereford and Essex, Constable of England.* Warrant respecting some ancient seals, used by him as Constable of England. [*temp. Car. I.?*] . . . . . 6297. p. 394.  
Note of lands in Rochford granted by him to W. Browne. . . . . 5937. f. 75. b.
- BOHUN (Joan), *wife of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford.*  
Grant to her of rent from the manor of Howton, 5 Ric. II. . . . . 5937. f. 74.  
Grant of the manor of Rochford with the advowson. . . . . 5937. f. 75. b.
- Petition respecting the refusal of her tenants of Kynebanton to pay pontage for the repairs of Huntingdon bridge. . . . . 5937. f. 75. b.
- Payments from her to W. Fuller. . . . . 5937. f. 75. b.
- BOHUN (John de), *Knt.*  
Releases to the King of the serjeantry of his chapel, and office of Spigornel. . . . . 5485. f. 57.
- BOHUNE (Samuel). *v.* BROWNE (Rupert).
- BOISDAUNE (Lewis). *Vicar of East Meon, Hants.*  
Note of his appointment to be King's Chaplain, 1769. . . . . 5843. p. 138.
- BOIS-DAUPHIN, *Monsieur de.* *v.* LAVAL (Urbain).
- BOISHARDY (Charles de). Correspondence with General Humbert, 1795. . . . . 8026. f. 1.
- BOISIVON (Pierre de), *French agent in Scotland.*  
Letter to Charles I., 22 Jul. 1644. . . . . 5460. f. 324.  
Letter to him from M. de Sabran, 1644. . . . . 5460. f. 261. b.
- BOIS-LE-DUC, *in Holland.* Ground plan of the church of St. John the Evangelist there. . . . . 6759. f. 55.
- BOISSCHOT (Ferdinand de), *Spanish Minister in the Netherlands.*  
Letter to the Council of state, asking for a grant of money in the name of the Regent Isabella, 20 Sept. 1632. . . . . 6902. f. 101.
- BOISSISE, *Monsieur de.* *v.* THUMERY (Jean de).
- BOIZOT (Charles Louis).  
Extrait des Mercuriales, pour la reformation du parlement de Paris, 1472—1742. . . . . 9034.
- BOKENHAM, *co. Norf.* *v.* BUCKENHAM.
- BOKENHAM, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 50.
- BOKENHAM (*Rev. Joseph.* *v.* NORFOLK).
- BOKENHAM (William).  
Contents of his book of records relating to the Univ. of Cambridge, compiled *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5832. f. 22.
- BOKSWORTH. *v.* BOXWORTH.
- BOKHAM, *co. Suff.* *v.* BOOKHAM.
- BOKING, *Family of, co. Suff.* *v.* BOCKING.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 130.
- BOKING (Nicholas).  
Descent of Wymondham, Bokenham, etc. from William de Albeney to the co-heiresses of William, Earl of Arundel, 15 Hen. VI. . . . . 5485. f. 214.
- BOLAND (John). Surrender of a lease to him from F. B——. . . . . 6704. f. 137. b.

- BOLDERO (*Mrs. —*), *wife of the Rector of Dingley, co. Northt.* Her epitaph. . . 5806. f. 114.
- BOLDERO (Edmund). His epitaph. . . 5853. p. 464.
- BOLDRE, *co. Southt.* Briefs for fires there, 33 Geo. II. 47 Geo. III. . . A. VI. 9; B. XLV. 2.
- BOLEWEY (Bartholomew). Attorney for Lord Hastings, 1 Edw. IV. . . 5485. f. 104.
- BOLEYN, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 52. b.
- BOLEYN (*Queen Ann*).  
*v. ENGLAND, Kings of. HENRY VIII.*
- BOLEYN (George), *Dean of Lichfield.* Letter to him from J. Strangeman. . . 5937. f. 74. b.
- BOLEYN (Thomas), *Viscount Rochford and Earl of Wiltshire.*  
 Note of his creation, 21 Hen. VIII. 6113. f. 65. b.  
 Letter to him from Card. Wolsey. . . 5860. p. 107.
- BOLINGBROKE, *Lords.*  
*v. ST. JOHN (Henry).*  
*v. ST. JOHN (Oliver).*
- BOLINGTON, *Abbey. v. BULLINGTON, Priory, co. Linc.*
- BOLLANDUS (Johannes).  
 Epistola ad Nic. Heinsium, 1660. . . 5158. f. 65.  
 N. Heinsii epistola ad eum, 1650. . . 5158. f. 58.
- BOLLARD (Nicholas).  
 Treatise on planting and grafting trees. 5467. f. 16.
- BOLLE, *Family of, co. Linc.* Pedigree. 5531. p. 79.
- BOLLIN, *co. Chester.* Extracts from charters, with a suit, relating to lands there. . . 6032. ff. 50, 89.
- BOLLINGTON (Edward). Warrant for attaching him on charge of misdemeanor, 1625. . . 6704. f. 5.
- BOLLYN, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 89.
- BOLNEY, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 34.
- BOLOGNA, *City of.* Account of the coronation of the Emperor Charles V. there, 1530. . . 6113. f. 107.  
 View of the hanging tower, by Ed. Browne. 5234. art. 34.
- Drawing of the figure of St. George, in the church of St. Francis. . . 6728. f. 261.
- Drawing of a figure in the church of St. Giacomo Maggiore. . . 6728. f. 206.
- Copy of the inscription *Ælia Lælia Crispis* at. 5832. f. 123.
- BOLOGNETTI (Gregorio?). Letter to him from the King of France, 1637. . . 5448. f. 220.
- BOLSOVER, *co. Derby.*  
 Endowment of the vicarage. . . 6668. p. 935;  
 6675. ff. 293, 295.
- Drawing of the castle. . . 6735. f. 54.
- BOLSTERSTONE, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 27 Geo. III. . . B. XXVII. 4.
- BOLTBY, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 37 Geo. III. . . B. XXXVII. 4.
- BOLTON, *co. Derby. v. BOULTON.*
- BOLTON, *co. Westmld.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 16 Geo. III. . . B. XVI. 8.
- BOLTON, *Castle, co. York.* Drawing of. 6735. f. 54.
- BOLTON, *House, co. York.*  
 Catalogue of pictures there. . . 5726. F. art. 3.
- BOLTON, *Duke of. v. PAULET (Charles).*
- BOLTON, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree of Bolton, Lord Mayor of London, by P. Mauduit, 1720. . . 5822. f. 2. b.
- Arms. . . 5524. f. 219. b.
- BOLTON (—). *v. HUTTON (—).*
- BOLTON (—), *Merchant of Newcastle.*  
 Note respecting. . . 5833. f. 147. b.
- BOLTON (Dr. John), *Dean of Derry.*  
 Letters of Abp. King, recommending him for a bishopric, 1716, 1718. . . 6117. pp. 14, 49.  
 Letter of Abp. Synge, in his favor, 1717. 6117. p. 68.
- BOLTON (Theophilus), *Bp. successively of Clonfert, Kilmacduagh and Elphin, and Abp. of Cashel.*  
 Letters of Abp. King, recommending him to vacant sees, 1721. . . 6117. pp. 14, 128, 137.  
 Letter of Bp. Nicolson in favor of his character, 1722. . . 6116. p. 233.
- BOLTWOOD, *Lead mine in Derbyshire.*  
 Law paper relating to, 1794. . . 6676. p. 424.
- BOLYNE, *co. Chester. v. BOLLIN.*
- BON (Robert del). Grant to him of mines in Wirke-worth, 3 Edw. I. . . 6681. p. 86; 6686. p. 255.
- BONA (Giovanni), *Cardinal.*  
 Lettere, 1673, 1674. . . 8520.
- BONAL, *co. Nott. v. BUNNY.*
- BONAI (Oto de).  
 Inspeximus of a charter from him to the monastery of Cluny, *temp. Hen. I.* . . 6692. p. 389.
- BONAMY (Samuel).  
 Short account of Guernsey, 1749. . . 6253. p. 1.  
 Two letters to Dr. Ward, 1749, 1750. 6271. f. 26.
- BONBURY, *co. Chester. v. BUNBURY.*
- BOND, *Family, of London. Arms.* . . 5524. f. 212.
- BOND (Dennis), *M. P. for Dorchester.*  
 Signature to warrants of Parliament, 1643. 5497. ff. 47, *et seq.*
- Signature to a commission for the disposal of Dutch vessels, 1654. . . 5500. f. 9.
- Note to him from W. Pennoyer and R. Hill, with a statement of the arms in the custody of Col. Rowe, 1644. . . 5501. f. 101.
- BOND (THOMAS), *Alderman of Cambridge.*  
 Memoranda respecting. . . 5813. f. 143. b.
- BOND (William).  
 Payment to him for apprehension of clippers and coiners, in co. Glouc., 1703. . . 5751. f. 338.
- BONEBURY (Henry de). *v. BUNBURY (Henry de).*
- BONECUMBE, *Isle of Wight. v. FORTIBUS (Isabella de).*  
 Extenta manerii, cum Billingham et Northwode, 28 Edw. III. . . 6166. p. 181.
- BONELLI? (—), *Marchese di Boschi.*  
 Letter to him from the Earl of Peterborough, 1706. 5439. f. 145.
- BONES. Memoranda relating to the discovery of gigantic bones. . . 5842. pp. 103, 359.
- BONEVYCE (Alexander). Transportation of stores provided by him, 1558. . . 5752. f. 252.
- BONFOY (Nicholas), *of Abbat's Ripton.* Memoranda respecting him and his widow. . . 5838. f. 23.
- BONGARS (Jacques de).  
 Instructions à lui, allant en Allemagne, 1593—1595, 1599, 1609. 5456. ff. 121, 356; 5458. ff. 1, 49.
- BONIFACE VIII., *Pope.*
- BONIFACE IX. *v. POPES.*
- BONIFACE OF SAVOY, *Abp. of Canterbury.*  
 Compositio cum conventu eccles. Christ. Cantuar., de iuribus ejusdem prioratus, 1250. . . 6160. f. 17.
- BONINE (Ambrose), *of Marseilles.*  
 Party in an admiralty suit, 1603. . . 5664. f. 331.
- BONINGHAM, *Family of. Arms.* . . 5524. f. 226.
- BONISTED, *Family of, co. Suff. Arms.* 5524. f. 215. b.
- BONNE (François de), *Duc de Lesdiguières, Constable of France.* Instruction à lui, pour traiter avec le Duc de Savoye, 26 Oct. 1611. . . 5458. f. 235.
- Letter to —, 1624. . . 6873. f. 340.
- BONNELL (Daniel).  
 Letters to Mrs. H. Strype, 1663. . . 5853. p. 531.
- BONNELL (James), *of Dublin.*  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1678—1698. . . 5853. p. 352.
- BONNELL (Jane). Letters to J. Strype, 1699—1712. 5853. pp. 410, 415, 458, 474, 515, 540.
- BONNELL (John).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1684. . . 5853. p. 535.
- BONNELL (Rebecca). Letter to J. Strype. 5853. p. 452.
- BONNELL (Samuel).  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1649. 5853. pp. 452, 531.
- BONNELL (Sarah).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1649. . . 5853. p. 389.
- BONNELL (Toby).  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1659, 1666. . . 5853. p. 456.
- BONNELL (Walter). Compensation for injury done to his house, on the apprehension of the Earl of Essex, 1600. . . 5752. f. 181.
- BONNER (Edmund), *Bp. of London.* Letter to the Dean, etc., of Canterbury, 1555. . . 5853. p. 439.
- Letter to Sir W. Cecil, 1561. . . 5853. p. 108.
- Letter to him from Bp. Gardiner, 1555. 5853. p. 439.



- BONNEVAL, *Abbey of, in Beauce, France.*  
Figure of the founder. . . . . 6728. f. 20.
- BONNINGTON-SUTTON, *co. Nott.*  
v. SUTTON, Bonnington.
- BONNINGTON (—). v. DYMOND (—).
- BONONIA. v. BOLOGNA.
- BON-PORT, *Abbey of, in Normandy.*  
Sketch of a window. . . . . 6744. f. 40.
- BONSALL, *co. Derby.*  
v. FERNE (Henry).  
v. GUYTE (John de).  
v. WOLLEY, *Family of.*  
Account of the parish. . . . . 6675. f. 12.  
Extracts from charters, etc., concerning lands there.  
6668. p. 803; 6670. p. 303; 6674. f. 193.  
Boundary of the lordship, 17 Hen. VI. 6668. p. 807.  
Extract from a court roll, 8 Hen. VIII.  
6704. f. 175. b.  
Particulars of lands held there by J. Hayward,  
*temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 6702. f. 107.  
Lease of the common, 3 Edw. VI. . . . . 6670. p. 531.  
Lands there, belonging to the chantry of Snitter-  
ton, 3 Eliz. . . . . 6669. p. 54.  
Terrier of lands, late tenanted by H. Eyre, 1582.  
6702. f. 105.  
Expenses in fencing a pasture there, 1584.  
6702. f. 109. b.  
Rental of lands there, 1587. . . . . 6702. f. 90.  
Suit concerning messuages, 32 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 80.  
Royal grant of lands, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6675. f. 2.  
Documents relating to A. Wolley's estate there,  
3 Jac. I. . . . . 6669. p. 586.  
Papers relating to copyhold tenants, *temp.* Jac. I.  
and Car. I. . . . . 6669. p. 486; 6670. p. 171;  
6687. p. 1; 6702. f. 91.  
Note of lands of W. Blackwall, to be sold.  
6702. f. 86.  
Notes respecting the manor. . . . . 6668. p. 471.  
Rental of the manor, 1587, 1589. 6702. ff. 90, 109.  
Case concerning the manor, and the lead mines  
within it. . . . . 6677. p. 29.  
Conveyance of the manor from H. Ferne to H.  
Balguy, 1695. . . . . 6667. p. 215.  
Conveyance of the manor, 8 Geo. III. 6667. p. 222.  
Terrier of the glebe lands, etc. 6671. pp. 545—563.  
Letter concerning the rectory and demands of the  
rector, 1710. . . . . 6673. p. 83.  
Case of the freeholders, against paying tithe ore.  
6678. p. 123.  
Excerpts from the parish register. . . . . 6669. p. 526.  
Inquisition of the lands granted to the school, 1728.  
6688. p. 484.  
Suit concerning the free school. . . . . 6694. f. 124.
- BONTEMPS (Peter), *Minister of Hatfield Leveil.*  
v. DALBY (William).
- BONTESHALL (*Sir* Edmund de).  
v. BRAUMONT (Godfrey).
- BONVILLE (William), *first Lord Bonville.*  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 309.
- BONUS (—). Motetts and madrigals. . . . . 5054.
- BONWICK (Henry).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1705. . . . . 5853. p. 419.
- BOODLE'S CLUB.  
Expenses of their fête, 1788. . . . . 6327. f. 145.
- BOOKE (Edward), *Attorney, of Derby.*  
Catalogue of the bailiffs and mayors of Derby.  
6705. ff. 92. b—94. 95. b—102.
- BOOKHAM, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by  
R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 61.  
Extract from a charter relating to the manor.  
5705. p. 321.
- BOOKS. Note of the scarcity of books in the seventh  
and later centuries. . . . . 5864. f. 320. b.  
Notices of books in monastic libraries. . . . . 6413.  
Notes of indexes to books. . . . . 5873. f. 83. b.
- BOONE (Daniel), *M. P. for Minchad.* Letter to Lord  
Bute, 29 March, 1761. . . . . 5726. C. f. 51.
- BOOTE, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 6705. ff. 90, 113. b.
- BOOTE (Lydia). v. HUSBAND (Tevery).  
Sale to her of Greenhill, in Alfreton, 1685.  
6705. f. 73.
- BOOTE (Thomas), *of Pinxton, co. Derby.*  
Grant to E. Revell, of a moiety of the manor of  
Pinxton, 39 Eliz. . . . . 6668. p. 166.
- BOOTES (Clement). v. ALLEN (William).
- BOOTH, *Family of.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 49.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 18.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221.
- BOOTH (Barton).  
Letter to Sir R. Steele, 1724. . . . . 5145. C. f. 131.  
Letter to him from Sir R. Steele, 1721.  
5145. C. f. 106.
- BOOTH (Charles). v. WALTER (Edmund).
- BOOTH (John). v. BOTHE (John).
- BOOTH (*Sir* John). Petition for derelict lands in  
Sussex, with proceedings, 1672. . . . . 5705. p. 21.
- BOOTH (John), *of Twemlow.* Extracts from Cheshire  
pedigrees, compiled by. . . . . 5798. A. B. p. 291.
- BOOTHAY, *a farm in Longford, co. Derby.*  
v. JACKSON (Roger).  
v. WOLLEY (John).
- BOOTHAYS, *in Yeaveley.* v. YEAVELEY.
- BOOTHBY-PAGNELL, *co. Linc.*  
Extracts from charters relating to, by Dr. Sanderson,  
1636. . . . . 6118. p. 496.
- BOOTHBY, *Family of.* v. BRADLEY, *co. Derby.*  
Genealogy, by Dr. Sanderson, 1636. 6118. p. 526.  
Pedigrees. . . . . 6692. p. 169; 6705. f. 8.
- BOOTHBY (Brooke), *of Ashbourn.* Genealogical me-  
morandum of his family. . . . . 6674. f. 165.
- BOOTHBY (*Sir* Henry), *of Bradley Ash.*  
His will, 16 Jul. 1780. . . . . 6675. f. 104.
- BOOTHBY (James).  
Agreement with Sir W. Boothby relative to the  
manor of Thorpe, 4 Jac. II. . . . . 6673. p. 460.
- BOOTHBY (Thomas).  
Suit with M. Vernon, 1725. . . . . 6666. p. 505.
- BOOTHBY (Thomas), *of Marston, co. Leicester.*  
Deed of sale to N. Twigg of the manor of Bradley,  
etc., 1755. . . . . 6696. f. 81.
- BOOTHBY (*Sir* William). v. BOOTHBY (James).  
Bill against W. Frogatt concerning Ashbourn mills,  
1673. . . . . 6688. p. 431.  
Order signed by, as justice of the peace, 1674.  
6672. p. 491.
- BOOTHBY (William). v. BOTHBY (William).
- BOOTHE (John), *Archdeacon of Hereford.*  
Extract respecting. . . . . 5827. p. 244.
- BOOTHOUSE (Nathaniel), *Rector of Carsington.*  
Letters to Sir P. Gell, on the settling of tithe ore,  
1701. . . . . 6677. p. 130.
- BOOTLE, *co. Cumberland.*  
Church notes relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 63. b.
- BORAS (William), *Yeoman of the Chamber.* Certificate  
of his death, 2 May, 1569. . . . . 5750. f. 22.
- BORCK (Adrian Heinrich), *Graf von.* Letter to him  
from the King of Prussia, 1756. . . . . 6863. f. 1.
- BORCK (*Madame* — de). Extract from her letter to  
M. Tribble, [1759]. . . . . 6859. f. 95.
- BORDEAUX. Exactions upon English merchants  
trading there since 1589. . . . . 5664. ff. 206, 213.  
Petition of the Bordeaux merchants to the Com-  
missioners of marine affairs, 1601. 5664. f. 215.  
Letter of S. Lethicullier concerning antiquities  
there, March, 1746. . . . . 6183. f. 66.  
Register of grants made in the diocese, 1433—1514.  
Fr. . . . . 8875.
- BORDEAUX, *Archbishop of.*  
v. GALLERIDUS DE LORATORIO.
- BORDERS, *Scottish.* The furniture of men in the towns  
of England. . . . . 5758. f. 301.
- BORDES (Jean Charles des).  
Two letters to A. Mitchell, 1759. . . . . 6859. f. 23.
- BOREEL (Jacob), *Dutch Ambassador.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 6 July, 1762. 5726. C. f. 52.
- BOREGTON. v. CHEVREUX (John).

**BOREMAN, Family of.**

- Pedigree, 1623. . . . . 5822. f. 132. b.  
**BOREMAN** (William). Warrant appointing him a working armorer at Greenwich, 1599. . . . . 5752. f. 282.  
**BORGARD** (Albert). Various commissions to him for command in the artillery service, 1702—1722. . . . . 5795. pp. 205, 243, 279, 318, 365, 383.  
**BORGHESE** (Camill.). *v.* **POPES**. **PAUL V.**  
**BORGHESE** (Pietro Maria), *Cardinal*.  
 Letters to him from Vladislaus VI. of Poland, 1633, 1637. . . . . 6873. ff. 12, 14.  
**BORGHESE** (Scipione Caffarelli), *Cardinal*.  
 Lettere a lui dal Nunzio in Francia, 1607—1611. . . . . 8722.

**Letters to him, 1607—1633, from**

- Duke Albert of Bavaria. . . . . 6874. f. 281.  
 Anne of Austria, Queen of Louis XIII. . . . . 6873. f. 114.  
 Card. Bentivoglio. . . . . 6873. ff. 342—365.  
 Card. Borromeo. . . . . 6875. f. 435.  
 M. de Brèves. . . . . 6873. f. 318.  
 The Duc d'Espèron. . . . . 6873. f. 254.  
 Ferdinand II., Emperor. . . . . 6873. f. 8.  
 Frà Giovanni da Ravenna. . . . . 6875. f. 433.  
 Henry IV. of France. . . . . 6873. ff. 85, 87, 89.  
 Isabella, Regent of the Low Countries. . . . . 6874. f. 293.  
 Louis XIII. of France. . . . . 6873. ff. 113, 119, 125.  
 The State of Lucca. . . . . 6874. f. 299.  
 The Duc de Luynes. . . . . 6873. f. 331.  
 The Prince of Orange. . . . . 6874. f. 279.  
 A. de Paule, Grand Master of Malta. . . . . 6874. f. 301.  
 The Duke of Mantua. . . . . 6873. ff. 312, 314.  
 Marie de' Medici, Queen of Henry IV. . . . . 6873. ff. 106, 112.  
 The Duc de Montmorency. . . . . 6873. f. 200.  
 Cardinal du Perron. . . . . 6874. f. 414.  
 G. Schoppius. . . . . 6874. f. 245.  
 L. de la Valette, Abp. of Toulouse. . . . . 6873. f. 320.  
 Comte de Vaudemont. . . . . 6873. f. 337.  
 R. Ubaldini, Bp. of Monte Pulciano, nuncio in France. . . . . 6875. ff. 332—380.  
 Gio. Batt. —, nuncio at Prague. . . . . 6874. f. 253.  
 Notice of his death, Dec. 1633. . . . . 6873. f. 12.  
**BORGIA** (Cesare), *Duke of Valentinois; natural son of Pope Alexander VI.* Life of. *Ital.* . . . . 8362.  
 Vita, descritta da Tomaso Tomasi. . . . . 8363.  
**BORGIA** (Giuseppe). Relazione dello stato del regno di Napoli, 1734. . . . . 8673.  
**BORGIA** (Lucrezia), *Duchess of Ferrara*.  
*v.* **FERRARA**, *Dukes of*. **ALFONSO I.**  
**BORGIA** (Roderigo Lenzuoli), *Pope*.  
*v.* **POPES**. **ALEXANDER VI.**  
**BORLASE** (Sir John). Letter of the council of Ireland, signed by, 1641. . . . . 6032. f. 3.  
**BORLASE** (William). Abstract of his account of ancient castles in Cornwall. . . . . 6746. ff. 1, 33.  
**BORLEY**, *co. Essex*.  
 Extenta et custumarium manerii. . . . . 6159. f. 19.  
**BORNEFORD**, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222. b.  
**BORNEO**, *East Indian island*.  
 Chart of the coasts, 1642. Sloan. 5027. A. art. 26.  
**BOROUGH**. *v.* **BURGH**.  
**BOROUGH GREEN**, *co. Cambr.* *v.* **BURROUGH GREEN**.  
**BOROUGH**, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity with Richemont. . . . . 5530. art. 109.  
**BOROUGH** (John). Warrant for creating him Norroy King of Arms [Dec. 1623]. . . . . 6297. p. 303.  
**BOROUGH** (Thomas), *Lord Borough, K. G.*  
 His shield emblazoned in MS. 6119. . . . . 6298. f. 302.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 302.  
**BOROW** (John), *of Hulland, co. Derby*. Release to Sir P. Gell of lands in Alsop, 1701. . . . . 6692. p. 203.  
**BORRDALE** (John). Receipt on behalf of J. Blake-stone, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 71.  
**BORRAM** (Maurice de).  
 Extract from a deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 168.

**BORRETT, Family of, co. Suff.**

- Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 161.  
**BORRETT** (—). *v.* **NORFOLK, County of**.  
 Alphabet of arms by. . . . . 5522. f. 76.  
**BORRI** (Francesco Giuseppe). Life of. *Ital.* . . . . 5357.  
**BORROMEO** (Carolo), *Cardinal*.  
 Letters, 1561, 1562. . . . . Eg. 44. f. 17.  
**BORROMEO** (Federigo), *Cardinal*. Letter to Card. Borghese, 13 Nov. 1608. . . . . 6875. f. 435.  
**BORROW**, *co. Cambr.* *v.* **BURROUGH GREEN**.  
**BORSELE** (Adriaan van), *Heer van Geldermalsen*.  
 Letters to the States General, 1702, 1708. . . . . 5133. ff. 186, 231; 5136. f. 255.  
**BORTHWICK** (Sir John), *Knt.* Instructions to him, as ambassador to the King of Denmark. . . . . 5935. f. 87.  
**BORWICK** (Rev. James), *Minister of Whitby*.  
 Letter to F. Drake, concerning a Roman inscription, 1753. . . . . 6181. f. 24.  
**BOSCAWEN** (Hon. Edward), *Admiral*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 28 Nov. 1759. . . . . 5726. C. f. 54.  
 Epitaph. . . . . 5819. f. 125. b.  
**BOSCAWEN** (Hon. George), *General*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 13 Feb. 1764. . . . . 5726. C. f. 53.  
**BOSCAWEN** (Hugh), *second Viscount Falmouth*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 8 Nov. 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 1.  
**BOSCAWEN** (Sir William).  
 The case of the miners within the wapentake of Wirksworth, in reference to him. . . . . 6677. p. 137.  
**BOSCH** (H —), *Dutch consul at Genoa*.  
 Letters to the States General, 1702, 1708. . . . . 5133. ff. 159, 177. b; 5136. f. 14. b.  
**BOSCHERVILLE**, St. George de. *v.* **BOCHERVILLE**.  
**BOSCHERVILLE** (John de). Carta concedens Johanni de Bachpuz terram de Alakeston. . . . . 5485. f. 196.  
**BOSCHI**, *Marchese di.* *v.* **BONELLI** (—).  
**BOSCO** (Clemens de).  
 Notice of his death, circa 1252. . . . . 6032. f. 36.  
**BOSCO** (Gulielmus de). Concord with Henry de Hatteshall, 1252. . . . . 6032. f. 36.  
**BOSCO** (Robertus de), *son of Adam*.  
 Grant to H. de Burgoyne of Derby of land in Le Fallinge. . . . . 6670. p. 294; 6702. f. 90.  
 Notice of a charter from him to the Countess of Oxford. . . . . 5937. f. 190.  
**BOSCOVICH** (Ruggiero Giuseppe).  
 Letters to P. Frisio, 1763—1768. . . . . Eg. 46. f. 64.  
**BOSDON**, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 22.  
**BOSE** (George Matthew). *v.* **MAYER** (Andrew).  
 Note relating to a pamphlet by, 1751. . . . . 6213. f. 1.  
 Letter to the President of the Royal Society, 11 Oct. 1750. . . . . 6213. f. 6.  
 Letter to the Secy. R. S. concerning his treatises on the solar eclipse, and the Egyptian obelisk at Rome, 1750. . . . . 6213. f. 8.  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, 1752. *Lat.* . . . . 6213. f. 13.  
 Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1751. . . . . 6224. p. 157.  
**BOSELINGTHORP**, *Family of, co. Linc.* Transcripts from charters relating to, 1641. . . . . 6118. p. 462.  
**BOSHAM**, *co. Sussex*.  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 687.  
 Customs of the manor, in an indenture with the tenants, 17 Jac. I. . . . . 5701. p. 118.  
 Extracts from charters relating to lands there. . . . . 5705. pp. 321, 336.  
 Collections relating to the monastery. . . . . 5706. p. 67.  
 Notes of monuments in the church, 1776. . . . . 6358. f. 14. b.  
**BOSIUS** (Simon).  
 Epistola ad Jos. Scaligerum. . . . . 5158. f. 6.  
**BOSLEY**, *par. of Prestbury, co. Chester*. Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 11 Geo. III. . . . . B. xi. 8.  
**BOSQUE**, *Marquis del.* *v.* **BOSCHI**.  
**BOSSIERS** (—).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, 1761. . . . . 6859. f. 32.  
**BOSSLEY** (Alexander).  
 Letter to A. Wolley, 1818. . . . . 6673. p. 184.  
**BOSSUET** (Jacques Benigne), *Bp. of Meaux*.  
 Letters, 1671—1699. . . . . Eg. 33.



- BOSTOCK, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. ff. 22, 27, 28, 96, 100. b—103.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. pp. 4, 5.  
BOSTOCK (Lawrence de). Extracts from his collections, relating to Cheshire. . . . . 6032. f. 96.  
BOSTOCK (Richard), of *Congleton, Cheshire*.  
Latin epitaph on. . . . . 5822. f. 98.  
BOSTOCK (Richard), of *Tattenhall*.  
Verses upon the Earls of Chester. . . . . 5830. f. 100.  
BOSTON, in *America*. Account of the battle in 1775, by Gen. Burgoyne. . . . . 5847. p. 378.  
Draft of the harbor, by Capt. Cyprian Southake; copied by Aug. Fitzhugh, 1694. . . . . 5414. art. 17.  
BOSTON, *co. Line*.  
Sketches of the church. . . . . 6751. f. 263; 6752. f. 1.  
Note of books belonging to the different houses of friars there. . . . . 6413.  
BOSTON, *Lord*. v. IRBY (*Sir William*).  
BOSTON, *Lady*. v. IRBY (*Albinia*).  
BOSVILL, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 111.  
BOSVILLE (Gervase), of *Newhall, co. York*.  
Assignment to Sir F. Leake of lease of Coates Park, in Alfreton, 3 Eliz. . . . . 6687. p. 237.  
BOSWELL (William), *Fellow of Balliol Coll. Oxford*.  
Statutes of the college written by him, in 1610. . . . . 6402. f. 3. b.  
BOSWELL (Christopher Lawrence).  
Presentation of, to the church of Churchover, by Sir W. Leigh, 1595. . . . . 6704. f. 104.  
BOSWELL (James).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1764. . . . . 6858. f. 12.  
BOSWELL (Lawrence). v. PIGEON (*Martha*).  
BOSWELL (*Sir William*), *English resident at the Hague*.  
Reasons to induce the States General not to admit of any alteration in the celebration of divine service in the English church at the Hague. . . . . 6394. f. 365.  
Paper relating to the liturgy. . . . . 6394. f. 394.  
Certificate relative to the practice of putting up hatchments of arms in the churches at the Hague, 1637. . . . . 6394. f. 292.  
Note of a MS. by Dr. Dunbar in his possession, 1647. . . . . 6665.  
Letters to Mr. Dampart, 1636. . . . . 6394. ff. 235, 392.  
Letter to the burgomasters of Delft concerning Forbes, 1636. . . . . 6394. f. 224.  
Letter to the Bp. of Durham, 1633. . . . . 6394. f. 130.  
Letter to Mr. Harris, 1645. . . . . 6394. f. 364.  
Letter to W. Lisle, recommending John de Laet, 1637. . . . . 6395. f. 21.  
Letter to the Bp. of Lincoln, concerning a new translation of the Bible into Dutch, 1633. 6394. f. 129.  
Letter to the Lord Treasurer, recommending John de Laet, 1633. . . . . 6395. f. 3.  
Letters to him, relating to the state of the English church in the Netherlands, *temp.* Jac. I. and Car. I. 6394. ff. 50, *et seqq.*  
Letters to him, 1632—1648; from  
John de Laet, and J. de Laet, jun. . . . . 6395.  
Sir Edw. Powell. . . . . 6395. f. 4.  
BOSWORTH, Market, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 8 Geo. III. . . . . B. VIII. 7.  
BOTANY.  
Herbarium, with drawings of plants. . . . . 5297.  
Notes relating to the fructification of plants. . . . . 5233. f. 58.  
Ectypa, or impressions of the leaves of plants, flowers, etc. . . . . 5905—5919.  
Drawings of Alpine, Spanish, and Canadian plants, chiefly by Joubert. . . . . 5287.  
Drawings of herbs, flowers and trees, both wild and cultivated, in England, 1684. . . . . 5282.  
Drawings of plants growing about the Cape of Good Hope. . . . . 5286.  
Drawings, chiefly of leaves, for Dr. Plukenet's works. . . . . 5291.  
Drawings of fruits and flowers, from Holland, by A. M. S. and J. M. T., etc. . . . . 5295.  
BOTANY,—*continued*.  
Drawings of leaves and plants growing near Porto Bello, 1717. . . . . 5296.  
Drawings of plants. . . . . 5281; 5297; 5301.  
Figures of flowers and ornaments, apparently by a German hand. . . . . 5249.  
Imitations of flowers in coloured silks, from Japan. . . . . 5252. f. 51.  
Drawings of plants of Japan, with their *Japanese* names, and a description in *Dutch*, from the collection of Mr. Witzén. . . . . Sloan. 5018.  
List of Japanese plants. . . . . 6660.  
Paintings of flowers, etc., from China. . . . . 5252. f. 71.  
Chinese drawings of plants. . . . . 5303.  
Drawings of fruits, flowers, etc., with their names in *Italian*. . . . . 5299.  
Drawings of tulips, with their names in *Dutch*. 5300.  
Drawings of leaves of plants. . . . . Sloan. 5026.  
BOTELER, *Family of*.  
v. BOTTLER.  
v. BOTTLER.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6361. f. 5.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 51. b, 71.  
Entry in Benet College books respecting. 5844. p. 79.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. pp. 117, 381; 5520. ff. 117, 284; 5530. art. 148; 5812. f. 172. b.  
Consanguinity with Wotton. . . . . 5509. p. 2.  
BOTELER (John de), called *Roi Erunaund*.  
v. MORLE (*William de*).  
BOTELER (Ralph), styled *Lord Sudeley*.  
Short biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 310. b.  
BOTELER (Thomas). Abstract of charter relating to him, with seal, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 144.  
BOTELER (William), *Commissioner of sequestrations for Bedfordshire*.  
Letter signed by, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 2.  
BOTELER (William), *Major*. Receipts for money paid by the Northamptonshire committee for sequestrations, 1648. . . . . 5508. ff. 78, 80.  
BOTELLER, *Family of*. v. BOTELER.  
BOTESHAM, *co. Cambr.* v. BOTTISHAM.  
BOTETOURT, *Family of*. v. BUTTETOURT.  
BODEVILYN, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 67.  
BOTHAM (Mary). v. LISETT (*Richard*).  
Conveyance of shares of mines to G. Goodwin, 1788. . . . . 6679. p. 359.  
BOTHBY (William).  
Autograph signature, 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 16.  
BOTHE (John). Grant to W. Lyster of land in Little Chester, 6 Hen. VI. . . . . 6670. p. 514.  
Rent due from Stretton in the Field, 22 Hen. VI. . . . . 6669. p. 69.  
BOTHEREFEL (Félicité), *Comte de*. Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, etc., 1795—1797. . . . . 8012. pp. 1—58.  
BOTHEREFEL (Gaspard de).  
Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1808. . . . . 8042. f. 65.  
BOTHMAR (Hanns Caspar), *Count, Danish minister in England*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 4 Oct. 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 58.  
Papers passing between him and Mr. Grenville, June, 1762. . . . . 6820. ff. 111—119.  
BOTHNIA, *Gulf of*.  
Map of islands at the entrance. . . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 6.  
BOTHWELL, *Earl of*. v. HEPBURN (*James*).  
BOTTLER. v. BOTTLER.  
BOTTLER (Edmond). Abstract of charter relating to him, with seal, 14 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 144.  
BOTTLER (William le), v. CHAVEREN (*John*).  
BOTTLER (Thomas), *Burgess of Bristol*.  
v. PENESTORD (*William*).  
BOTONER (William), of *Worcester*.  
Itinerary, sive liber rerum memorabilium; with remarks by Cole. . . . . 5844. p. 1.  
BOTREAUX, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 34. b.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 192—193. b.  
BOTSHAM, *co. Cambr.* v. BOTTISHAM.  
BOTSWEYN (William). Grant of a wood in Lymene to Sir Tho. de Brokhulle, 11 Edw. III. . . . . 6359. f. 44.

- BOTTELBRIDGE, Manor of, co. Huntingdon.**  
Papers relating to the lands of Sir Thomas Shirley there, 1648. . . . . 5191. f. 164.
- BOTTISHAM, co. Cambr. v. STOW cum QUAY.**  
Extracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 5823. f. 87. b.  
Charter relating to the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
Church notes, with drawings and abstracts of ancient deeds, etc. . . . . 5805. ff. 1—16, 34. b; 5848. p. 263; 6747. f. 117.
- BOTTLESHAM. v. BOTTISHAM.**
- BOTTRELL (Peter). v. WYTON, Manor of.**
- BOUCHER (—), Naval Captain.**  
Letter respecting a claim by, 1604. . . . . 5664. f. 385.
- BOUCHER (Nicolle).**  
Recommended for the bishopric of Verdun by the King of France, 1587. . . . . 6873. f. 79.
- BOUDON [Bowden, co. Derby?].** Abstract of a grant of land there, 13 Edw. III. . . . . 6670. p. 428.
- BOVENEX, co. Buck.**  
Memoranda of the tithes. . . . . 5846. p. 408.  
Letters respecting the augmentation of the chapel, 1780. . . . . 5855. p. 300.  
Form of receipt for the interest of 400*l.* appropriated for the augmentation of the curacy, 1778. . . . . 5846. p. 456.
- BOUFFLERS (Louis François de), Maréchal-Duc. v. RYSEL, Castle of.**
- BOUGAINVILLE (Louis Antoine de).**  
Paper placed by him on the summit of the mountain of the Cross at Port Gallant, in the straits of Magellan, etc. *Lat. and Spanish.* . . . . 9007.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 15 Apr. 1762. 5726. C. f. 59.
- BOUGHTON, co. Chester (?).** Note of a cause relating to the manor. . . . . 6032. f. 104.
- BOUGHTON, co. Northt., seat of the Duke of Buccleuch.**  
Memorandum of portraits there. 5726. F. art. 1.  
Account of the church. . . . . 5834. p. 49.
- BOUGHTON-ALUPH, co. Kent. v. BUCLER (Walter). v. MAXWELL (Robert).**
- BOUGHTON UNDER BLEAN, co. Kent.** Inquisition of lands in Ospringe and Dodington, left in trust for the poor of the parish, 36 Car. II. . . . . 5487. f. 9.  
Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 109.
- BOUGHTON (Edward).** Warrant respecting money to be advanced by him, for pay of soldiers, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 44.
- BOUGHTON (Shuckburgh).**  
Letter to Lord Bute, 26 Nov. 1762. 5726. C. f. 60.
- BOVILLE, Family of, co. Suff. Arms.** 5524. f. 215. b.
- BOUILLON, Prince de. v. AUVERGNE (Philippe d').**
- BOUILLON, Duc de. v. TOUR D'Auvergne (Henri de la).**
- BOUILLON (—).** Notice of, 1605. . . . . 5664. f. 426.
- BOUKBORSTENBURG, Heer van. v. GOES (Robert).**
- BOULAIN (Robert), Merchant of St. Malo.**  
Memorial on the confiscation of a vessel belonging to him [1601?]. . . . . 5664. f. 273.
- BOULD, Family of, co. Chester.** Pedigree. 5529. p. 6.
- BOULLIER (Rauffe).** Warrant to pay him conduct money for troops in Scotland, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 5.
- BOULOGNE.**  
Indentures, etc., relating to the shipping of ordnance to, 1544, 1545. . . . . 5753. ff. 25—30.  
Knights made by Hen. VIII. there, 30 Sept. 1544. . . . . 5182. f. 9. b.
- BOULOGNE, Counts of.**  
REGINALD DAMMARTIN.  
Memoranda relative to. . . . . 5937. f. 188. b.  
PHILIP, surnamed Hurepel.  
Drawing of a figure of him, from the windows of Notre Dame at Chartres. . . . . 6728. f. 64.
- BOULTON, co. Derby. v. ROLLESTON (George).**
- BOUNDS, co. Kent.** List of portraits there, belonging to Sir Sidney S. Smith. . . . . 5726. E. art. 5.
- BOUNE (Henry), of Bonsall.**  
Warrant against, 26 Eliz. . . . . 6702. ff. 56. b, 104. b.
- BOUNTESHALL [Bonsall?], co. Derby.**  
Royal grant of the manor, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.
- BOURBON (Catherine de), sister of Henry IV. of France, and wife of Henry, Duke of Lorraine. v. LOBBEIN, Dukes of.**
- BOURBON (Charles de), Cardinal.**  
Letters to various persons; 1593. . . . . 6874. f. 354.  
Letter to him from the Duke of Guise [1588?]. . . . . 6874. f. 447.
- BOURBON (Gaston Henri de), Duc de Vendôme and Bp of Metz; natural son of Henry IV. of France.**  
Application from Henry IV. to Cardinal Borghese, to obtain for him the bishopric of Metz, 1608. . . . . 6873. ff. 85, 104.
- BOURBON (Henri II. de), Prince de Condé.** Letter to M. de Sabran, 18 Apr. 1645. . . . . 5461. f. 217. b.
- BOURBON (Jean Baptiste Gaston de), Duc d'Orléans; son of Henry IV. of France.** Letter to M. de Sabran, 27 July, 1645. . . . . 5461. f. 312. b.
- BOURBON (Louis de), Duc d'Enghien, Prince de Condé.**  
Anecdote of him and his nephew. . . . . 5842. p. 331.
- BOURBON (Louis Joseph de), Prince de Condé.**  
Two letters to him from the Comte de Puisaye, 1795. . . . . 7972. f. 307.
- BOURBON (Louis Henri Joseph de), Duc de Bourbon, Prince de Condé.** Letter to him from the Comte de Puisaye, 1797. . . . . 7972. f. 310.
- BOURBON (Pierre I. de), Duc de Bourbon.**  
Drawings of figures of him (?). . . . . 6728. f. 165.
- BOURBOURGH, in Flanders.** Paper respecting its being given up to the English, 1644. *Ital.* . . . . 8733.
- BOURCHIER, Family of.**  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 69. b.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 148.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 151.  
Note of obits. . . . . 5937. f. 149. b.  
Arms of the Earls of Bath, temp. Eliz. 5504. f. 89.
- BOURCHIER (Sir George), Knt., Master of the Ordinance in Ireland.** Statement of ammunitions conveyed to him, 1596. . . . . 5754. f. 218.
- BOURCHIER (Henry), first Earl of Essex, K. G.**  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 310. b.
- BOURCHIER (Sir Henry).** Deputed by the Earl of Arundel to be his lieutenant in the court of Chivalry, 1624. . . . . 6297. p. 374.
- BOURCHIER (John), first Lord Berners.**  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 309.
- BOURCHIER (John), second Lord Berners.**  
Terms of an indenture for a marriage between his daughter Mary and Alexander, son of Thomas, Umpton, 1510. . . . . 6297. p. 258.
- BOURCHIER (John), Lord Fitz-Warine, first Earl of Bath.**  
Note of his creation, 28 Hen. VIII. 6113. f. 209. b.
- BOURCHIER (Thomas), Bp. of Ely, and Abp. of Canterbury. v. LINTON.**  
Extracts from his register of Ely, respecting the county of Cambridge, 1443—1454. . . . . 5826. f. 1.  
Abstract of his register as Abp., 1454—1486, by Dr. Ducarel. . . . . 6081, 6083.  
Index to his register. . . . . 6112. f. 60.  
Account of him, by Cole. . . . . 6402. f. 96.  
Note respecting his arms. . . . . 5826. ff. 1\*, 1. b; 5849. p. 104.
- BOURCHIER (William), third Earl of Bath. v. TAVISTOCK, co. Devon.**
- BOURDEILLE (Pierre de), Seigneur de Brantôme.**  
Quotation from. . . . . 5806. f. 115.
- BOUREHALL, Manor of, co. Cambr.**  
Deed relating to. . . . . 5842. p. 273.
- BOURES, Family of.**  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 63. b.
- BOURN, co. Cambr.**  
Collections for. . . . . 5823. f. 188; 5837. f. 75. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5804. f. 84. b; 5819. f. 51.
- BOURNE, co. Linc.** Church notes. . . . . 6768. p. 205.
- BOURNE, East, co. Suss.** Collections relating to. 5706. p. 131; 6344. col. 689.  
Antiquities found there. . . . . 5704; 5705. p. 38.



- BOURNE, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigrees. . . . . 5509. p. 17; 5812. f. 161;  
6668. p. 490; 6670. p. 602.
- BOURNE, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 121.
- BOURNE (Charles). Suit with Alice Hopkinson, 12 Will. III. . . . . 6670. p. 505.
- BOURNE (Emanuel), *Rector of Ashover, etc.*  
Suit with S. Taylor concerning the tithe of lead ore in Ashover, 1658. . . . . 6682. p. 195.  
Suit with Sir J. Reresby, 21 Car. II. . . . . 6669. p. 155.  
Suit with H. Dakeyne. . . . . 6689. p. 186.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6775. f. 375. b.
- BOURNE (Gerald).  
Warrant for a payment to, 1668. . . . . 5752. f. 159.
- BOURNE (Henry), *Minister of East Haddon.*  
Note of wrongs offered to. . . . . 6689. p. 326.  
Suit with Sir Talbot Clerke, concerning Durant Hall and Monyash estate. . . . . 6689. pp. 626—641.
- BOURNE (Obadiah). Sale to J. Bower and M. Briddon of lands in Ashover. . . . . 6694. f. 189.
- BOURNEVILL, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- BOURNONVILLE (Joseph?), *Comte de.*  
Letter to A. Mitchell, 1761. . . . . 6851. f. 15.
- BOURTON, Black, *co. Oxford.*  
Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 16.
- BOUSFIELD (William). Commission as major of a train of artillery, 1719. . . . . 5795. p. 380.
- BOUTHILLIER (Claude), *Secretary of State in France.*  
Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1630, 1637, 1638. . . . . 5447. f. 48; 5450. f. 100;  
5451. ff. 276, 308; 5452. f. 1.  
Letters to him from the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1630, 1631. . . . . 5447. ff. 171, 176.  
Treaty of commerce between England and France, negotiated by him (?), 29 March, 1632. . . . . 5461. f. 383.
- BOUTHILLIER (Léol le), *Comte de Chavigny.*  
Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1637, 1638. . . . . 5448. ff. 14, 202, 233, 261, 320, 348, 384;  
5449. ff. 79, 122, 191;  
5450. ff. 32, 34, 152, 205, 236, 242, 253;  
5451. ff. 1, 39, 41, 51, 64, 88, 104, 152, 154, 178, 186, 200, 208, 234, 248;  
5452. ff. 43, 52, 65, 78, 97, 108, 125, 133, 160, 186, 195, 199, 218, 243, 249, 263, 295, 311, 330, 340, 342.  
Letters to him from the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1636—1638. . . . . 5447. ff. 75\*, 84\*, 90\*, 93\*, 99\*, 113\*, 120\*, 126\*, 128\*, 136\*, 149\*, 180\*, 192\*, 195\*;  
5448. ff. 3, 20, 29, 39, 43, 47, 56, 58, 70, 89, 110, 124, 144, 146, 160, 166, 170, 178, 207, 224, 242, 256, 285, 293, 304, 306, 333, 342, 360, 373, 387, 390;  
5549. ff. 1, 9, 32, 48, 62, 71, 75, 88, 90, 108, 134, 154, 165, 170, 174, 188, 193, 202, 213, 218, 222, 263, 282, 286;  
5450. ff. 1, 43, 62, 79, 81, 108, 129, 135, 174, 182, 190, 217, 223, 229, 231, 243, 262, 267, 277, 284, 287, 291, 295, 303, 311, 317, 522.
- BOUTILLIER (Colard le).  
French poetry, with musical notes. Eg. 274. f. 100.
- BOUVERIE, *Family of.*  
Pedigree, with arms and quarterings, of the Earl of Radnor. . . . . 5480. p. 151; 5520. f. 123.
- BOUVERIE (Jacob Pleydell), *Earl of Radnor.*  
v. LONGFORD CASTLE, *co. Wilt.*  
Letter to Mr. Hasted on the subject of his own pedigree, 1778. . . . . 5520. f. 121.
- BOUVERIE (John), *of Chart Sutton.* Description of his arms and quarterings. . . . . 5520. f. 121.
- BOUVERIE (William), *Earl of Radnor.*  
His arms and quarterings. . . . . 5480. p. 153.
- BOUVET de Lozier (Jean Baptiste Charles).  
Extract of his voyage to the Terra Australis, 1738-9. *It. and Eng.* . . . . . 8953. f. 100.
- BOWATER, *Family of, co. Warw.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 184.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 225.
- BOWDEN, *co. Derby.* v. BOWDON.  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 85.
- BOWDEN MIDDLECALE, *co. Derby.*  
v. PEAK, HIGH.
- BOWDEN, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 6667. p. 193.
- BOWDEN (John).  
Suit with H. Henchman [*circ.* 1742]. . . . . 6696. f. 16.
- BOWEN (Ann), *wife of Walter Wall.*  
Deposition relative to the death of Mr. Kettlewell, 1600. . . . . 5754. f. 151.
- BOWER, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 6667. p. 73.
- BOWER or BOWYER, *Family of, co. Staff.*  
Arms, with quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 225. b.
- BOWER (Charles). Composition with J. Banks, jun., and R. Moore, for driving a sough in Ashover, 1721. . . . . 6680. f. 99.
- BOWER (Foster).  
Opinion in a law case. . . . . 6696. f. 145.
- BOWER (Francis). v. GREENSMITH (Robert).
- BOWER (Henry), *of Kingstone.*  
v. SEPHAN (John).
- BOWERS (Francis), *of Winsten.*  
Suit with T. Eyre concerning a mine called Wale Nook, in Derbyshire. . . . . 6677. pp. 211, 225.
- BOWES (E——).  
Signature to an order, 1605. . . . . 5756. f. 115.
- BOWES (John). Indenture relating to chapel plate, 1548. . . . . 5751. f. 311.
- BOWES (Mary), *widow of George Bowes, of Streatham Castle, and mother of the Countess of Strathmore.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 7 Nov. 1764. . . . . 5726. C. f. 61.
- BOWES (Ralph). Letter to him from Geo. Whithed, 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 739.
- BOWES (Sir Robert).  
Instructions to him, as one of the commissioners for Scotland, *temp.* Edw. VI. . . . . 5935. f. 95.  
Commission to him to treat with the Scottish commissioners, *temp.* Mary. . . . . 5935. f. 147.
- BOWEYAR, *Family of.* v. BOWYER.
- BOWHAM [Bonham?], *Family of.* Arms. 5524. f. 183. b.
- BOWIER (Simon), *Capt. of the castle of St. Andrews, co. Southt.* Warrant for supplying him with ordnance, 1585. . . . . 5752. f. 310.
- BOWIER (Simon). Living of Blackburn solicited for him, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5842. p. 363.
- BOWIER (Simon), *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.*  
Warrant for his robes, 1593. . . . . 5756. f. 230.
- BOWLAND FOREST, *co. York.* Royal grant of lands within it, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.
- BOWLAND (——), *Officer of the Ordnance.*  
Letters and papers relating to his accmpts, 1596, 1597. . . . . 5752. ff. 279—281.  
Letters to him from Sir F. Walsingham, 1582, 1584. . . . . 5752. f. 268; 5754. f. 208.
- BOWLAND (Dudley).  
Letter to Lord Burghley relative to his father's accmpts, 18 Nov. 1597. . . . . 5752. f. 280.
- BOWLBY (Thomas), *Commissioner of Excise.*  
Letter to —, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 62.
- BOWLER (John). Suit with Jane Pole concerning lands in Rochester, 1693. . . . . 6688. p. 130.
- BOWLES, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 74.
- BOWLES (Charles), *of Shaftesbury.*  
Letter presenting an original letter of the Lord Crumwell to the Museum, 1804. . . . . 6416. f. 6.
- BOWLES (John), *Bp. of Rochester.*  
Memorandum respecting his arms. . . . . 5829. f. 82. b.  
Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1720. . . . . 6224. p. 114.
- BOWLES (Leonard). v. LONDON, *City of.*
- BOWLES (William), *of King's Coll. Cambr.*  
Letter from R. Gough respecting him, 1799. . . . . 5834. p. 193.
- BOWLES (William), *Master of the Toils.*  
Warrants for payments to, 1663—1674. . . . . 5750. f. 143.

- BOWLEY, co. Hereford.**  
Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 335.
- BOWLEY (John).** v. SMITH (William).
- BOWMAN, Family of, co. Durham.**  
Arms of Bowman and Fantleroye. 5524. f. 225. b.
- BOWMAN (Walter).**  
Explanation of an inscription to Lucius Aurelius Verus, 1736. . . . 6183. f. 27.  
Explanation of an intaglio of Antinous, under the figure of Mercury, 1736. . . . 6183. f. 23.
- BOWMER (John).** v. RICH (Aymon).
- BOWN, Family of, co. Derby.** Pedigree. 6667. p. 4.
- BOWN (Edwin).** v. GILBERT (Jonathan).
- BOWNDE (William), Groom of the royal coaches.**  
Warrants for his livery, 1597, 1603. . . . 5750. ff. 131, 133.
- BOWNHILL (George).**  
Suit touching the right of H. Aldrich to pasture on Darley Moor, 1705. . . . 6694. p. 60.
- BOWREY (Thomas).** Charts of Java, the smaller East India Isles, River Hugly, island of Mindanao, Streights of Malacca, island of Celebes, etc., 1686—1700. . . . 5222. artt. 6—11.  
Chart of the voyage of Capt. A. Tasman, in 1642. . . . 5222. art. 12.  
Chart of the Mergui Archipelago and the coast of Siam, in 1682. . . . 5222. art. 13.  
Chart of the isles of Amoy and Quimoy, 1686; from a chart by J. N. in 1676. . . . 5222. art. 14.  
Chart of the Persian Gulph, 1685. . . . 5222. art. 15.  
Chart of the island of Ceylon, 1681. 5222. art. 17.  
Chart of the isle of Formosa and the adjacent islets, 1687. . . . 5222. art. 16.
- BOWSEFIELD (John).**  
Grant to him of the office of bailiff of Wirksworth, 22 Edw. IV. . . . 6670. p. 242; 6681. p. 89.
- BOWSON (John).**  
Drawing of a figure of. . . . 6728. f. 232.
- BOWTELL, co. Cumb.** v. BOOTLE.
- BOWYE (Walter).**  
Petition against his appointment as preacher at Utrecht, etc. 1647. . . . 6394. ff. 347, 379.
- BOWYER, Family of.**  
v. BOWER.  
v. BOWIER.  
Arms. . . . 5524. f. 221. b.
- BOWYER (George), Admiral.**  
Letter to Lord Bute, 5 Nov. 1762. 5726. C. f. 63.
- BOWYER (William), Keeper of the Records in the Tower.**  
An abridged calendar of the Patent Rolls. 5511.
- BOWYER (William), Printer.** Letter to him from Dean Stanhope, 1712. . . . 6402. f. 125.
- BOWYER (William), junior.** Letter to Professor Ward; with remarks on the Roman legionary horse, 15 Dec. 1736. . . . 6210. f. 18.  
Letter of Dr. Johnson on his life, 1784. 5159. f. 34.
- BOXALL (John).** Order for his removal from the Tower, 15 Sept. 1563. . . . 5842. p. 368.  
Refusal of the Privy Council to give him his liberty, 1564. . . . 5842. p. 368.
- BOXGROVE, co. Sussex.** Notes relative to the monuments in the church, 1776. . . . 6358. f. 14. b.  
Collections relating to the priory. 5705. pp. 337, 160; 6344. col. 669; 6706. p. 75.  
Genealogy of its founders, etc. . . . 8939. f. 36.
- BOXHULL (Sir Alan), K. G.**  
Biographical notice of. . . . 6298. f. 300.
- BOXLAND, Family of, co. Suff.**  
Arms. . . . 5524. f. 217. b.
- BOXLEY, co. Kent.**  
Grant of lands, 43 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 335.  
Letter relating to some stones similar to Kits Coity House there, 1753. . . . 6211. f. 113.
- *Abbey.* Account of its remains. 5486. p. 83.  
Grant of the site of, 43 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 335.
- BOXWORTH, co. Camb.**  
Notes relating to. . . . 5849. p. 70.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5809. f. 132. b; 5819. f. 37.
- BOYCE (William), Mus. Doct.**  
An elegy for three voices. . . . 5937. p. 160.  
Duett from Solomon. . . . 5937. p. 94.
- BOYD (Sir Robert), General.**  
Letters to And. Mitchell, 1759, 1760. 6860. f. 86.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 21 Apr. 1763. 5726. C. f. 64.
- BOYDEL, Family of, co. Chester.** Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 21, 30, 38, 104—112.  
Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 12. b.
- BOYE (GRANGE, co. Derby.**  
Sale of a moiety of, 30 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 31. b.
- BOYER (Jean Baptiste de), Marquis d'Argens.**  
Letter to him from the K. of Prussia, Aug. 1760. . . . 6843. f. 162.  
Letter from the Marchioness to And. Mitchell, Aug. 1763. . . . 6858. f. 67.
- BOYLE, Abbey of, co. Roscommon.** Annals of the monastery, from Cott. MS. Tit. A. xxv. 6917. f. 205.
- BOYLE (David), first Earl of Glasgow.**  
Warrant, appointing him treasurer deputy for Scotland, 25 March, 1706. . . . 5716. f. 28.
- BOYLE (David), third Earl of Glasgow.**  
Letter to Lord Bute, 27 March, 1768. 5726. D. f. 31.
- BOYLE (Henry), afterwards Lord Carleton; Chancellor of the Exchequer.**  
Warrants signed by. . . . 5755. ff. 2, 6.
- BOYLE (John), fifth Earl of Cork.**  
Letter to Lord Bute, 13 Feb. 1759. 5726. C. f. 129.
- BOYLE (Margaret), wife of the preceding.**  
Letter to G. Faulkner, 4 Dec. 1738. Eg. 201. f. 4.
- BOYLE (Richard), first Earl of Cork.**  
Correspondence of him, and of several members of his family, 1610—1643. . . . Eg. 80.
- BOYLE (Richard), fourth Earl of Cork, and third Earl of Burlington.**  
Verses on the Earl, and his house at Chiswick. . . . 8127. f. 70.
- BOYLE (Hon. Robert).** Preface to his Irish edition of the New Testament. . . . Eg. 156.  
Letters to him, 1644—1669; from  
Robert Hooke. . . . 6193. p. 134; 6194. p. 215.  
Mr. Oldenburg. . . . 6193. p. 160.  
W. Petty. . . . 6193. p. 138.  
H. Wallis. . . . 6193. p. 135.  
Letter of H. Miles concerning his letters, 1742. . . . 6210. f. 182.
- BOYLEN. v. BOLEYN.**
- BOYLSTONE, co. Derby. v. GRENDON (Radulphus de).**  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. 6671. pp. 61, 101; 6698. p. 397.  
Conveyance of the advowson from T. Gilbert to H. Fletcher, 1746. . . . 6688. p. 660.
- BOYNE.** Journal of the ship so called, 1702—3. 9326.
- BOYNTON, Family of.** Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. ff. 51. b, 66.  
Pedigree. . . . 5530. art. 108.
- BOYNTON (Francis), Col.** Order of Parliament to pay him money, 1643, with his receipts. 5497. f. 95.  
Receipt for 200*l.* to the Treasurers for sequestrations. . . . 5478. art. 1 (h).
- BOYNTON (Matthew), Lieut. Col.**  
Order of Parliament to pay him money, 1643, with his receipts. . . . 5497. f. 95.
- BOYS, Family of, co. Kent.**  
Abstract of a deed relating to. . . . 5937. f. 138.  
Collections for pedigree. . . . 5507. pp. 111, 115; 5528. pp. 22, 46; 5534. p. 11; 5538. p. 133.  
Consanguinity with Nevinston and Wise. . . . 5528. pp. 41, 45.  
Arms. . . . 5524. ff. 204. b, 215. b, 218. b.
- BOYS (Sir — de).**  
Drawing of a figure of. . . . 6728. f. 59.
- BOYS (Sir John), Kut. v. BANCROFT (Richard).**
- BOYS (John de).**  
Notice of a charter from. . . . 5937. f. 190.
- BOYS (William), of Sandwich.**  
Engraving of views of the ruins of Richborough, circa 1778. . . . 5489. f. 132.  
Letter to Mr. Hasted, 31 Mar. 1782. 5528. p. 25.



- BOYS (William). Arms. . . . . 6331. f. 104. b.  
 BOYTON, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 216. b.  
 BOZON, *Family of.*  
   Consanguinity with Ulvesflett. . . . . 5812. f. 173. b.  
 BOZUN (Robert de). *Compotus de exitibus prioratus*  
   *de Lenton, 25 Edw. I.* . . . . 6164. p. 514.  
 BRABANT, *Duchy of. v. ARMSTRONG (Thomas).*  
   Letter to the prelates of Brabant from Philip IV. of  
   Spain, charging them to support the Governor of  
   the Low Countries, 6 Apr. 1634. . . . . 6902. f. 80.  
 BRABANT (John). Receipt for disbursements for ser-  
   vants in the royal household. . . . . 5750. f. 2.  
 BRABASON, *Family of, co. Leicester.*  
   Notes relating to . . . . . 6675. f. 372. b.  
   Pedigree. . . . . 6046. f. 50.  
 BRABASON (Roger). Indenture of service to Lord  
   Hastings, *temp. Edw. IV.* . . . . 5758. f. 277.  
 BRABON (Thomas).  
   Autograph signature, 1596. . . . . 5754. f. 133.  
 BRABOURNE, *co. Kent.*  
   Arms in the church. . . . . 5179. p. 267.  
 BRACCI (Domenico Augusto), *of Florence.*  
   Recommended for a member of the society of Anti-  
   quaries, by Tho. Hollis, 1756. . . . . 6210. f. 108.  
 BRACEBRIDGE, *Family of.*  
   Memoranda relating to. 5937. f. 63; 6046. f. 74. b.  
   Abstracts of charters concerning. . . . . 6046. f. 25. b.  
   Arms of Flaundes and Bracebridge. . . . . 6046. f. 83.  
 BRACEGIRDLE (Justinian). Epitaph. . . . . 5836. f. 162.  
 BRACEWELL, *Manor of, co. York.*  
   *v. TEMPEST (Sir John).*  
 BRACKENFIELD, *co. Derby.*  
   Extracts relating to lands there. . . . . 6700. p. 114.  
   Notes relative to Roadnook Hall. . . . . 6670. p. 375;  
   . . . . . 6697. p. 242.  
   Notice of an estate at Roadnook, belonging to G.  
   Spateman. . . . . 6707. p. 14.  
 BRACKIN (Sir John). *v. DITCHFIELD (Edward).*  
 BRACKLEY, *Viscount. v. EGERTON (Thomas).*  
 BRACYNTON, *co. Derby. v. BRASSINGTON.*  
 BRAD (Jean Louis).  
   *L'Italie: poëme en quatre chants.* . . . . 6140.  
 BRADBORNE, *co. Derby.*  
   *v. FERRERS (—).*  
   *v. JACKSON (Rev. Simon).*  
   *v. OKEOVER, Family of.*  
   *v. TOWNSEND (George).*  
   Extracts relating to. . . . . 6672. p. 104.  
   Suits concerning the right of mining in the Prior of  
   Dunstable's lands there, 33 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II.  
   . . . . . 6681. p. 240; 6686. p. 300.  
   Grant of lands there, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6695. f. 306.  
   Royal grant of lands, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 6675. f. 2.  
   Conveyance of Aston Hill and Aston Walke, 30  
   Sept. 1652. . . . . 6673. p. 464.  
   Plan of Aston Hill [1720]. . . . . 6694. f. 251.  
   Particulars of a freehold estate there, 1825.  
   . . . . . 6715. f. 206.  
   Apportionment of the public services in respect of  
   the manor, 1679. . . . . 6670. p. 223.  
   Sale of the manor, 1809. . . . . 6689. p. 848.  
   Extracts from the register of Dunstable relative to  
   the church. . . . . 6674. f. 233.  
   Collections relating to the rectory. . . . . 6698. p. 290.  
   Extracts relative to the tithes, etc. . . . . 6671. p. 517.  
   Conveyance of the rectory from T. Wright to G.  
   Buxton. . . . . 6673. p. 247.  
   Decree in Chancery relative to the rates for the re-  
   pair of the church, 9 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 249.  
 BRADBURNE, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
   Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 60.  
   Notes relating to. . . . . 6705. f. 28.  
   Consanguinity with Vernon. . . . . 5524. f. 124. b.  
 BRADBURNE (Sir Humphrey). Suit with R. Gell and  
   W. Stafford, relating to a watermill at Wirksworth.  
   . . . . . 6704. ff. 156. b—159. 191.  
 BRADBURNE (Roger de). Suit with the Prior of Dun-  
   stable, touching the mines at Bradborne, 33 Edw.  
   I. and 2 Edw. II. . . . . 6681. p. 240; 6686. p. 300.  
 BRADBURNE (William), *of Edlaston, co. Derby.*  
   Assignment to W. Jackson, of the manor of Alston-  
   field, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6668. p. 216.  
   Memorandum concerning. . . . . 6705. f. 33.  
 BRADBURY, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
   Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 395.  
 BRADDEN, *co. Northt.*  
   Lease of land there, 16 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 18.  
 BRADENHAM, *West, co. Norf.*  
   Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 119; 6755. f. 28.  
 BRADFIELD, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
   Pedigree. . . . . 5529. ff. 13, 18. b.  
 BRADFORD, *co. Dorset.*  
   Extenta manerii, 23 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 18.  
 BRADFORD, *hundred, co. Salop. v. NEWPORT (Francis).*  
 BRADFORD, *co. York.* Brief for a hail-storm there,  
   June, 9 Geo. III. . . . . B. ix. 5.  
 BRADFORD, *Family of, co. Chester.* Abstracts of char-  
   ters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 33. b, 104.  
 BRADLEY, *co. Chester.* Abstracts of charters relating  
   to land there. . . . . 6032. ff. 137—140.  
 BRADLEY, *co. Derby.*  
   *v. COCKAYNE (Sir Thomas).*  
   Deed of sale of the manor, 1755. . . . . 6696. f. 81.  
   Eccles. survey, 26 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6675. f. 113.  
   Parl. survey of the parsonage, 1650. . . . . 6675. f. 74.  
   Terriers of the glebe lands, etc., belonging to the  
   rectory, 1612, 1635, 1698. . . . . 6671. p. 373.  
 BRADLEY-ASH, *co. Derby.*  
   Abstract of documents concerning it, and the pro-  
   perty of the family of Boothby there. 6675. f. 151.  
   Note of deeds relating to. . . . . 6692. p. 169.  
   J. Caley's report relative to Broadlow or Bradley  
   Ash, with notes by A. Wolley, Mr. Langford, and  
   A. Bradley. . . . . 6675. f. 97.  
   Commission to inquire of spoil made there.  
   . . . . . 6675. f. 75.  
   Extracts concerning the sale of the manor, 1765.  
   . . . . . 6670. p. 518.  
 BRADLEY, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church,  
   60 Geo. III. . . . . B. lx. 4.  
 BRADLEY, Great and Little, *co. Suff.* Abstracts of  
   deeds relating to. 5820. f. 85. b; 5836. f. 145.  
 BRADLEY (Anthony). *v. BRADLEY, co. Derby.*  
 BRADLEY (B—). Letter to —, enclosing trans-  
   cripts relative to monasteries. . . . . 6399. A. f. 54.  
 BRADLEY (George). *v. SOUTHERN (Thomas).*  
 BRADLEY (Nicholas). *v. WARRINGTON (John).*  
 BRADLEY (Richard). Drawing of a Roman pavement  
   found at Wood-Chester, 1722. . . . . 5238. art. 3.  
   Drawings of insects, chiefly from Surinam and  
   Guinea. . . . . 5271.  
 BRADNINCH, *co. Devon.* Survey of the borough, by J.  
   Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 75.  
 BRADON, *co. Northt. v. BRADDEN.*  
 BRADSHAW MINE, Old and New, *co. Derby.*  
   *v. HOUGHTON (William).*  
 BRADSHAW, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
   Pedigrees. 6668. p. 397; 6670. pp. 502, 522;  
   . . . . . 6675. f. 224; 6695. f. 281. b.  
 BRADSHAW, *Family of, co. Salop.*  
   Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 226.  
 BRADSHAW (A—).  
   Letter to his uncle, 6 Feb. 1717. . . . . 6672. p. 499.  
 BRADSHAW (Anthony). *v. BRADSHAW (Francis).*  
 BRADSHAW (Edward). Survey of the demesnes of  
   Dethick, 1585. . . . . 6670. p. 539.  
   Survey of Wigley, in Brampton, 1586.  
   . . . . . 6702. f. 100. b.  
 BRADSHAW (Francis).  
   Bond from him and Ant. Bradshaw to Roland Eyre,  
   for the conveyance of a share of land in Rowland  
   and Hassopp, 18 Eliz. . . . . 6692. p. 445.  
 BRADSHAW (George). Answer to the information of  
   Sir Tho. Bedingfield. . . . . 6692. p. 475.  
 BRADSHAW (John). *Herald.* The form of the coronation  
   of Charles I. . . . . 6297. p. 330.  
   Warrant for creating him Rouge-croix poursuivant,  
   22 Jac. I. . . . . 6297. p. 282.

BRADSHAW (John), *Herald*.—*continued*.

- Warrant to give him his accustomed coat of arms, 1626. . . . . 5756. f. 258.
- BRADSHAW (John). Writ issued by him as sheriff, co. Derby, 1717. . . . . 6670. p. 503.
- Agreement with freeholders in Eyam, concerning the working of lead mines, 1713. . . . . 6681. p. 257.
- Suit with C. Potts, concerning mines in Eyam. 6677. p. 149; 6685. p. 187.
- Agreement with R. Bagshaw, relating to mines at Foolow and Eyam, 1716. . . . . 6681. p. 578.
- BRADSHAW (Peter). Lease to him of Chimlies, in the High Peak, 13 Jac. I. . . . . 6692. p. 147.
- BRADSHAW (Richard). Composition with J. Thornhill and T. Gell, for bringing up a sough from the Yatesloop mine, 1722. . . . . 6680. f. 59.
- BRADSHAW (Samuel). Suit with W. Franceys, concerning the tithes of Holbrooke and Southwood, 1690. . . . . 6674. f. 77. b; 6695. f. 255.
- BRADSHAW (Thomas), *Secretary to the Treasury*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1762, 1766. 5726. C. f. 65.
- BRADSHAW (Thomas). Suit with R. Jackson, concerning waste land in Fairfield, Fermlee and Shalcross. . . . . 6689. p. 572.
- BRADSTON, *Family of*. Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 119.
- Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 153.
- BRADWAY, *co. Derby*. Charter relating to land there, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.
- Conveyance of lands, 26 Eliz. . . . . 6687. p. 353.
- BRADWELL, *co. Derby*. *v. EYRE* (Thomas). Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.
- Court barmoot held there, 1695. . . . . 6682. p. 239.
- Boundary of the common, 1687. . . . . 6669. p. 108.
- Document relating to right of common, 1690. 6669. p. 248.
- Bill in Chancery relating to the manor, 1638. 6689. p. 402.
- BRADWELL (William). Grant to Tho. Butler, of land in Acham, 1 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6702. f. 85.
- BRAEMS, *Family, of Dover and Bridge*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 270.
- BRAG (Ralph). Grant from Beatrice de la Rokele to him of the manor of Wygepelt, 50 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 74.
- BRAGGE (L—). Verses on Pascal Paoli's arrival in England, 1769. . . . . 5830. f. 87. b.
- BRAI (Hugh de). *v. BRAY*.
- BRADSTON, *co. Derby*. Title to lands there, Will. I.—1355. 6673. p. 25.
- BRAILES, *co. Warw.* Brief for a hail-storm there, 8 Geo. III. . . . . B. viii. 3.
- BRALSFORD, *co. Derby*. Particulars of the rectory, for sale, 1780. . . . . 6668. p. 904.
- BRALSFORD, *Family of, co. Derby*. Collections relating to. . . . . 6669. p. 531; 6675. ff. 194, 371. b.
- Pedigree. 6674. f. 152; 6675. ff. 369, 371. b, 387. b; 6697. p. 328.
- BRALSFORD (Humphrey). *v. COLUMBELL* (Roger).
- BRALSFORD (Thomas). Letter to Ger. Pole, 13 Apr. 1673. . . . . 6672. p. 93.
- BRAINE, *in Belgium*. Figure of Pierre de Dreux, from the abbey of St. Yved. . . . . 6728. f. 37.
- BRAINTREE, *co. Essex*. Architectural drawings of the church. 6754. f. 204.
- BRAISEWORTH, *co. Suff.* Architectural drawings of the church, with ground plan and notes. . . . . 6755. ff. 145, 350.
- BRAITTOFT (John de). Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 415.
- BRACKENBURY (Stephen), *Standard-bearer*. Allowance of wages to, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 45.
- BRACKENBURY (Richard), *Gentleman Usher*. Bill for making ready a dining-house for the Queen, at Stockwell, 1703. . . . . 5750. f. 11.
- BRACKSWORTH, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- BRACKLEY (John), *Friar Minor of Norwich*. Wrote the Add. MS. 5666.

BRAMBER, *co. Sussex*.

- Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 635, 715.
- List of burgesses for the borough, 23 Edw. I.—1718. 5705. p. 286.
- Extract from a charter relating to the manor. 5705. p. 336.
- Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 53.
- BRAMBER or BIDLINGTON, *Hospital, co. Sussex*. Collections relating to. . . . . 5706. p. 74.
- BRAMBILLA (J. Christophe), *Seigneur de Fleschières, Conseiller-roi d'armes, aux Pays Bas, de S. M. l'Empereur*. Recueil de decrets et ordonnances en matière héraldique, 1621—1789. . . . . 9388.
- BRAMFORD, *co. Suff.* *v. YORK, Abbey of St. Mary*. Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 167.
- Inquisitio de terris episc. Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 248.
- Grant of the manor to the priory of Ely, 31 Hen. III. 5829. f. 169. b.
- BRAMHOPE, *co. York*. Brief for a fire there, 7 Geo. III. . . . . B. vii. 7.
- Archery match held at Bramhope Hill, 1790. 6318. f. 3.
- BRAMLEY, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 62.
- BRAMPTON, *co. Derby*. Collections relating to. 6698. p. 251; 6700. p. 114.
- Charters relating to. 6667. pp. 227, 234, 666, 692; 6705. ff. 33, 75, 77.
- Suit concerning lands there. . . . . 6694. f. 138.
- Order of the Court of Chancery relative to lands, 6 Geo. II. . . . . 6673. p. 547.
- Sale of the Marquess of Ormonde's estate, 1824. 6715. f. 11.
- Brief for rebuilding the church, 3 Geo. IV. C. iii. 9.
- BRAMPTON, *co. Hereford*. Briefs for rebuilding the church, 47, 51 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLVII. 9; LI. 10.
- BRAMPTON, *co. Hunt*. Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- Receipts for rent paid for the manor while under sequestration, 1646, 1647. . . . . 5494. f. 149.
- BRAMPTON, *co. Suff.* Architectural drawings of the church. 6754. f. 12.
- BRAMPTON, *co. York*. Extenta ibi facta de terris Templariorum, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 318.
- BRAMPTON, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 485.
- BRAMPTON (Robert de). Grant from him and his wife Alicia to Peter House Cambridge, of a messuage without Trumpington gates, 40 Edw. III. . . . . 5843. p. 247.
- BRAMSTON (James). Verses by him. 5832. f. 161.
- BRAMSTON (Sir John), *Lord Chief Justice*. Letter to J. Strype, 1686. . . . . 5853. p. 489.
- Letter to him from the Univ. of Cambridge, 1635. 5873. p. 66.
- BRAMSTONE (Sarah), *of Eton*. Epitaph, 1765. . . . . 5831. f. 79. b.
- BRAMTON (Thomas, *son of Ralph de*). Grant to Ric. de Wood. . . . . 6670. p. 432.
- BRAMTONE (Walter, *son of Thomas de*). Grant to Rog. de Wigley of land in Wigley. . . . . 6670. p. 431.
- BRANCA de Talini (Sebastiano di). Diary, 1485—1517. *Ital.* . . . . 8436.
- BRANCASTER, *co. Norf.* Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 17.
- BRANCEPETH, *co. Durham*. Charter relating to the advowson of the church [1372]. 5702. p. 319.
- BRANCH, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 219. b.
- BRAND (John), *of Kirkaldy*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759, 1762. . . . . 6860. f. 92.
- BRAND (John), *Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries*. Letters to Sir W. Musgrave, 1796. 6391. ff. 36, 45, 99, 144, 146, 182, 237.
- BRAND (Sir Thomas), *Knt.* Letter to Lord Bute, 28 Oct. 1760. . . . . 5726. C. f. 67.
- BRAND (Thomas), *of Hide, co. Essex*. Note of his admission to the Royal Society, 1756. 6180. f. 198.



- BRANDANUS, S. *Historia vitæ ejus*. . . 6047. f. 255.  
 Legend of. *Fr.* . . . 6524. f. 129. b.
- BRANDENBURG, *Margrave, Elector of*.  
 JOHN SIGHSMOND.  
 Letter to him from Henry IV. of France [Aug. 1609].  
 5458. f. 47. b.
- BRANDENBURG, *Margraves of*.  
 v. HENRY FREDERIC.  
 v. JACOB HENRY.
- BRANDON, *co. Suff.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 102.  
 Architectural drawings of the church. 6756. f. 200.
- BRANDON, *Family of, Dukes of Suffolk*.  
 Consanguinity with Wingfield. . . 5530. art. 136.  
 Arms. . . . 5524. f. 215.
- BRANDON (*Sir Charles*), *Viscount Lisle and Duke of Suffolk*.  
 v. JOYNER (John).  
 Order of his creation as Viscount Lisle, 5 Hen. VIII.  
 6113. f. 65. b.  
 Patent of his creation as Duke of Suffolk, 5  
 Hen. VIII. . . . 6113. f. 119.  
 Warrants signed by him, as commander in the  
 king's army, 1544. . . . 5753. *passim*.  
 Order made by him, as Earl Marshal. 6297. p. 20.  
 His crest, etc. . . . 5758. f. 169. b.
- BRANDON (Frances), *daughter of Charles, Duke of Suffolk, and wife of Henry Grey, Marquis of Dorset*.  
 v. GREY (Frances).
- BRANDON (Henry), *Earl of Lincoln*. Account of his  
 christening [11 March, 1515]. 6113. f. 116. b.
- BRANDON (Richard). Note by Mrs. Banks concern-  
 ing the confession of R. Brandon, executioner of  
 Charles I. . . . 6306. f. 73.
- BRANDON (Robert), *Goldsmith*.  
 Warrant for the delivery to him of broken plate,  
 Sept. 1560. . . . 5751. f. 198.
- BRANDON (Thomas).  
 Short notice of. . . . 6298. f. 304.
- BRANDR II., *Bishop of Halar*.  
*Störn, sive versio librorum historicorum Veteris Testamenti. Isl.* . . . 5174, 5175.
- BRANE, *Manor of, co. Cambr.*  
 Grant of rent from, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.
- BRANESTON (Richard).  
 Autograph signature, 1542. . . . 5754. f. 2.
- BRANSBY, *co. York*. Brief for rebuilding the church,  
 6 Geo. III. . . . B. VI. 1.
- BRANTOME, *Seigneur de*. v. BOURDEILLE (Pierre de).
- BRAOSE, *Family of*. Extracts from charters relating  
 to. . . . 5705. pp. 321, 336.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5706. p. (i.)
- BRAQUE (—).  
 Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1640—1641.  
 5454. ff. 101, 105, 109, 112, 122, 124, 128,  
 131, 136, 138, 148, 158, 171, 176, 178, 184,  
 189, 193, 203, 207, 214, 216, 221, 229,  
 234, 240, 252, 256, 264, 269, 271.
- BRASS (—). Note of his estate being sequestrated,  
 1643. . . . 5508. f. 131.
- BRASSE (Richard), *Yeoman of the buckhounds*.  
 Warrant for a gratuity to, 1612. . . 5750. f. 165.
- BRASES, *Sepulchral*.  
 Drawings of. . . . 6728, 6729, 6730.
- BRASSET (—), *French Resident in Holland*.  
 Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1637, 1640.  
 5449. ff. 172, 187, 245, 258, 276; 5450. ff.  
 93, 123, 143, 147, 161, 202, 251, 297, 320;  
 5454. ff. 8, 13, 30, 36, 42, 48, 52, 54, 59,  
 61, 63, 65, 72, 74, 78, 83, 90, 96.
- BRASSINGTON, *co. Derby*.  
 Abstract of documents relating to. 6674. f. 194. b.  
 Notice of a survey of. . . . 6682. p. 305.  
 Documents relating to copyhold lands there,  
 18 Jac. I. . . . 6670. p. 171; 6687. p. 1.  
 Steward's accounts, 19 Jac. I. . . . 6695. f. 316.  
 Bill of costs in the cause of the inhabitants of Bras-  
 ington v. Jennance and others. . . 6694. f. 247.
- BRASSINGTON, *co. Derby*,—*continued*.  
 Note of lands there belonging to the abbey of Dale.  
 6672. p. 12. a.  
 Title of R. Lowe to lands there, 1805. 6690. p. 1.  
 Royal grant of the manor, 6 Car. I. 6673. p. 413.  
 Abstract of deeds concerning the manor and the  
 common, 1723—1739. . . . 6673. p. 445.  
 Tithe of ore there. . . . 6685. p. 106.  
 Drawn plan of Brassington Moor, cum membris,  
 1723. . . . 6687. p. 63.  
 Particular of a freehold estate there, 1824.  
 6715. f. 204.
- BRATOFT (John de). v. BRAITOFT.
- BRAUN (Jacob). Map of the divisions of the province  
 of Upland, 1702. . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 7.
- BRAUNDESTON, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 57, 66.
- BRAUNSON (John), *of Staverton, co. Northt.*  
 v. BURNAM (William).
- BRAUNSPATH. v. BRANCEPETH, *co. Durham*.
- BRAUNSTON, *co. Northt.* Licence to alienate lands  
 there, 39 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 117. b.  
 Condition concerning lands there. . . 6704. f. 53.  
 Suit concerning timber. . . . 6704. f. 119. b.  
 A lease of the tithe of grain of the rectory [*temp.*  
*Eliz.*]. . . . 6704. f. 96.
- BRAVO (*Don Luis*), *Spanish Ambassador at Venice*.  
 Istruttione data da Don Alfonso della Cueva [Mar-  
 chese di Bedmar]. . . . 5471. f. 202; 9291.
- BRAY, *Family of*. Memoranda of, with drawing of  
 seal. . . . 5937. ff. 104, 128.  
 Consanguinity with Wotton. . . . 5509. p. 2.
- BRAY (*Sir Edward*).  
 Instructions to him, when appointed to survey the  
 marshes of Calais. . . . 5935. f. 93. b.
- BRAY (Hugh de).  
 Drawing of his seal, 1259. . . . 5837. f. 151. b.
- BRAY (*Sir Reginald*). Memoranda relating to him,  
 his portrait, arms, etc. . . . 5833. f. 66. b.
- BRAY (William), *Historian of Surrey*. Memoranda  
 relating to places and families in Surrey. 6409.
- BRAYBROKE, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . 5937. f. 148.
- BRAYBROKE (Robert). Grant of arms to him, 25 (*sic*)  
 Edw. IV. . . . 6297. p. 140.
- BRAYBROKE (Robert), *Bp. of London*.  
 Account of his skeleton by H. Hare, Lord Coleraine,  
 1675. . . . 5833. f. 120.
- BRAYE (Richard). Suit with W. Benett and H. Hill,  
 touching mines in Eyam. . . . 6678. p. 165.
- BRAYESWORTH, *co. Suff.* v. BRAISEWORTH.
- BRAYLESFORD. v. BRAILSFORD.
- BRAYN. v. HOTOFT.
- BRAZENHILL, *in Haughton, co. Staff.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 5 Geo. IV. . . . C. v. 7.
- BRAZIL, *South America*. Official papers, etc., relative  
 to the Spanish expedition against the Portuguese  
 colonies there, 1776, 1777. *Span.* . . . Eg. 374.  
 Drawings of the work intitled *Gesta sub C. Mau-  
 rittio in Brasilia, auct. C. Barlæo*, by F. Post,  
 1615. . . . 5221.  
 Costumes of its inhabitants. . . 5253. nos. 23—29.
- BRE (William). Agreement relative to a bond from  
 J. Webbe, 22 Hen. VI. . . . 5516. p. 27.
- BREADSALL or BRADSALL, *co. Derby*.  
 v. BABINGTON (Thomas).  
 Grant of land there, from Rob. Miller to Henry  
 Berger, 1333. . . . 6669. p. 69.  
 Account of the tithes, by W. Illingworth, 1815.  
 6674. f. 228.
- *Priory*. Ministers' accounts of its possessions,  
 28—29 Hen. VIII. . . . 6687. p. 129.  
 Title of the Messrs. Beard to, 1798, 1800.  
 6688. p. 701.
- BREAKESPEARE (Nicholas), *Cardinal, afterwards Pope*  
*Hudrian IV.*  
 v. POPES.
- BREAM, *co. Glouc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel,  
 1 Geo. IV. . . . C. I. 8.

- BREAME, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5538. p. 139.
- BREANE, *co. Somers.* v. WYKEHAM (William of).
- BREKTON or BRERETON. v. BRERETON.
- BREAUTÉ (Falcasius de). v. HORNBY (Charles).
- BRECHAM, *co. Norf.* Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 71. b.
- BRECON, *County of.* v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.
- BRECON, *Priority*.  
 List of Priors, by Willis. . . . . 5829. f. 60. b.
- BREDA, *in Holland*.  
 Letter from the officers of the garrison to Sir W. Boswell, in behalf of R. Dell, 1638. . . . . 6394. f. 296.  
 Ground plan of the church of Notre Dame. . . . . 6759. f. 59.
- BREDA (? H—).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, 1760. . . . . 6859. f. 34.
- BREDBURY, *co. Chester.* v. ETON (Sir Nicholas de).
- BREDGATE (—), *Naval Captain*. Restitution made by him, of a French ship, [1601]. . . . . 5664. f. 201.
- BREDMAN (Edith). Warrant to give her certain parcels of stuff for her attendance during the Queen's sickness, 1558. . . . . 6362. f. 40.
- BREDMAN (George), *Keeper of the Wardrobe, in the Palace of Westminster*.  
 v. BRIGHAM (Nicolas).  
 v. FRESTON (Sir Richard).  
 Account of monies received of the Queen and paid by him, 1558. . . . . 6362. f. 34.  
 Preamble to the inventory of apparel, etc., delivered into his custody by the executors of Arthur Sturton, 1557. . . . . 5751. f. 7.  
 Warrants addressed to him, *temp.* Mary and Eliz. 5750. ff. 85, 113; 5751. ff. 8, 9, 33, 36, 59, 300, 301; 5752. f. 257; 5754. ff. 50, 54; 5755. f. 18; 5756. f. 245; 6362. f. 36.
- BREDON (Ralph de). Grant to John de Hull of land in Willington. . . . . 6669. p. 71.
- BREDONE (Robert), *Public Notary*.  
 Appeal made in his presence, 1414. . . . . 5994. f. 185.
- BREDWARDINE, *co. Hereford*. Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 20.
- BREEDON, *co. Leic.* v. SHIRLEY, *Family of*.  
 Grant of, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6697. p. 444.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 24 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXIV. 4.
- BREERTON, *Family of.* v. BRERETON.
- BREHAR, *Island of.* v. SCILLY ISLANDS.
- BREHON LAWS. v. LAWS, *of Ireland*.
- BREKENBURGH (Matilda), *widow of John de Brekenburgh*.  
 v. COLEVILE (Robert).
- BREKENBURN, *Priority.* v. BRINKBURN.
- BRELSFORD, *Family of.* v. BRAILSFORD.
- BREMAND (Joseph). Le fait de son procès contre Guillaume Taorson. . . . . 5664. f. 285.
- BREMBRE, *co. Sussex.* v. BRAMBER.
- BREMELE, *co. Wilt.* v. BREMHILL.
- BREMEN, *Lower Saxony.* v. TAPHORN (Nicolas).  
 Concordia inter senatum ac incolas civitatis Bremensis, 1433. *Germ.* . . . . 9378.  
 Des Bremischenn adels landleufftiger gebrauch unnd satzung, zu Volchmerstede, denn 16 Aprilis 1577, vffgerichtet. . . . . 9378.  
 Map of the duchy, by Johann à Fohlderbach, 1653. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 7.
- BREMHILL, *co. Wilt.*  
 Extenta manerii, 19 Ric. II. . . . . 6165. p. 110.
- BRENCHLEY, *co. Kent*.  
 Appropriatio ecclesiæ et ordinatio vicariæ de Brenchley, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5829. f. 82. b.
- BRENDAN, *St.* v. BRANDANUS, S.
- BRENE, *co. Somers.* v. BREANE.
- BRENKEBORNE, *Priority.* v. BRINKBURN.
- BRENNINGE (John), *Yeoman of the Toils*.  
 Warrant for his wages and livery, 1611. . . . . 5750. f. 139.
- BRENSSET, *co. Kent.* v. BRENZETT.
- BRENT, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 64.
- BRENT-ELEIGH, *co. Suff.* v. ELEIGH, Brent.
- BRENTFORD, *co. Middx.*  
 Verses put up in Brentford churchyard on pulling down the church, 1763. . . . . 5834. p. 33.  
 Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 2 Geo. III. B. II. 5.  
 Account of a silver cup belonging to the township of New Brentford. . . . . 6341. f. 18.
- BRENTFORD, *Earl of.* v. RUTHVEN (Patrick).
- BRENY, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of documents relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 100. b.
- BRENTZETT, *co. Kent*.  
 v. BUCLER (Walter).  
 v. MAXWELL (Robert).
- BRERETON, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 23, 137.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 13.
- BRERETON, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 626.
- BRERETON, *Family, of Honford, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 138. b.
- BRERETON, *Family, of Mitcham*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6409. f. 63.
- BRERETON (Edward), *of Hurdlow, co. Derby*.  
 Inquisition after his death, 17 Eliz. . . . . 6697. p. 233.
- BRERETON (Joseph).  
 Notes on a black letter edition of *The Art of Good Dyeing*. . . . . 5864. f. 245. b.  
 Letter to Mr. Allen, 30 Aug. 1755. . . . . 5992. f. 101.
- BRERETON (Thomas). Letter concerning land at Marbury, 7 June, 1632. . . . . 5821. f. 234.
- BRERETON (W—).  
 Countersignature to allowances claimed by King's messengers for services, 1600. . . . . 5756. f. 158.
- BRERETON (W— de), *of Brereton*.  
 Extract from an ancient pedigree formerly belonging to. . . . . 6032. f. 104.
- BRERETON (Sir William), *Bart.* Warrant to search his house for arms, 18 Car. I. . . . . 6032. f. 2. b.
- BRESCIA, *Bishop of*.  
 v. MOROSINI (Giovanni Francesco).
- BRESCY, *Family of, co. Chester*. Notes from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 46. b—49. b, 104—112.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 13.
- BRESSINGHAM, *co. Norf.* v. BRESSINGHAM.
- BRESLAU, *in Silesia*. Letter from the Protestants of, to the Emperor. . . . . 5131. f. 505.  
 Note of its capitulation, Dec. 1757. . . . . 6807. f. 12.
- BRESSINGHAM, *co. Norf.* Sketches of windows, etc., in the church. . . . . 6753. f. 226.
- BREST, *seaport of France*.  
 Report of Capt. Corner on the harbour and fortifications, 1765. . . . . 9342.
- BRET, *Family of.* v. BRETT.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5479. p. 272; 6705. f. 29. b.
- BRETAGNE. Laws, customs, and constitutions of, etc., 1185—1458. . . . . 8876.  
 Registers of the Council General of Brittany, with letters to the King, Monsieur, and the Comte de Puisaye, 1795—1797. . . . . 8001—8005.  
 Proceedings and correspondence of the Commission Intermédiaire, relating to the French royalists, 1796, 1797. . . . . 8007, 8008.  
 Lists of the royalist forces there. . . . . 8085.
- BRETAGNE, *Earls and Dukes of*.  
 CONAN.  
 De Constantia filia ejus, et stirpe sua. . . . . 6913. f. 27.  
 Carta ejus confirmans donationes quasdam monachis Deneiæ. . . . . 5837. f. 184. b.  
 ALAN FERGAUNT.  
 List of lands belonging to him in the Domesday return for Cambridgeshire. . . . . 5837. f. 232.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad Ermengardam, uxorem ejus. . . . . 6047. f. 26. b.
- PETER, *surnamed Mauclerc*.  
 Note respecting a release of lands in Cambridgeshire from him to Henry III. . . . . 5837. f. 235.  
 Figure of him in the abbey of St. Yved of Braine. . . . . 6728. f. 37.



BRETAGNE, *Earls and Dukes of*,—continued.

- JEAN II.  
Grant of the honor of Hastings to him by Henry III., with confirmation by Edw. I. . . . . 5702. pp. 281, 288, 289.
- JEAN III., called *Le Bon*.  
Extracta licentiæ concessæ ei, ut honorem de Richmond locare possit (1332). . . . . 5702. p. 297.  
Inquisitiones de terris ejus in com. Sussex, 8, 16 Edw. III. . . . . 5702. pp. 297, 307.
- JEAN V., de *Montfort*, *Earl of Richmond*.  
Petition to Richard II. for a grant of the return of writs, co. Linc. . . . . 5702. p. 323.
- ANNE, *Queen of Louis XII.*  
v. FRANCE, *Kings of*.
- BRETEL (Nicolas), *Sieur de Grémonville*.  
Instruction à lui, s'en allant vers le Duc de Toscane, 20 Juill. 1644. . . . . 5459. f. 443.
- BRETEUIL (Gabrielle Emilia le Tonnelier de).  
v. TONNELIER.
- BRETHERTON, *co. Lanc.* (?) Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 104.
- BRETLAND (Tobias). Abstract of his title to the rectory of Etwall, and tithes in Etwall and Burnaston, 1806. . . . . 6688. p. 784.
- BRETON, *Family of*.  
Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 104.
- BRETON, *Family of, co. Middx. and Northt.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 174.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 174.
- BRETON (John), son of *Richard Breton, of Little Abington*. Grant to John de Weston of a messuage in Cambridge, 6 Edw. III. . . . . 5808. f. 112.
- BRETON (William). v. WEBB (William).
- BRETON (Sir William), *Keeper of the Privy Purse*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 10 Jan. 1764. . . . . 5726. C. f. 68.
- BRETT, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms and quarters impaling Fuller. 5524. f. 161.
- BRETT (Lady ———). A discourse of Choice in Pleasure, addressed to her. . . . . 5154.
- BRETT (Edward?), *Captain*.  
Arms and crest. . . . . 6337. f. 51.
- BRETT (Francis). Letters relating to the sea serpent, 1817—1819. . . . . 8969.
- BRETT (Dr. Thomas). Collections relative to Wye College, etc. . . . . 5514, 5515.  
Memoirs of Abp. Kempe. . . . . 5515. p. 41.  
Hints touching excommunications, etc. . . . . 5370.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1711. . . . . 5853. pp. 524, 525.
- BRETTENHAM, *co. Norf.*  
Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 163.
- BRETTENHAM, *co. Suff.* v. ALINGTON (James).
- BRETT-GRIFF or GRIFF-GRANGE, *co. Derby.*  
v. GELL (Sir Philip).  
v. GELL (Ralph).  
Deeds relating to. . . . . 6697. p. 460.  
Papers relating to, 1662. . . . . 6681. p. 980;  
6682. pp. 95, 199; 6686. p. 271.  
Charters relating to the convent of Dale's title to it and the Sheepwalk-Griff. . . . . 6681. p. 980.  
Schedule of deeds in the possession of Phil. Gell relating to. . . . . 6697. p. 321.
- BRETTON, *Monk, co. York.* v. ARMYNE (Mary).  
Notes relative to the arms of the priory. . . . . 6032. f. 115.
- BRETTON, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 305; 6675. f. 359. b.
- BRETTON (Richard). v. LEECHE (Henry).
- BRETON, *Family of.* v. BRETON.
- BREVIÈS, *Sieur de.* v. SAVARY (François de).
- BREVIARY. v. LITURGIES.
- BREVIAR (———), *Chaplain to Bp. Hartstonge*.  
Letter of Bp. Nicolson concerning the sermon preached by him at his visitation, 1718. . . . . 6116. p. 123.
- BREUS, or BRUX, or BRUZ, *Family of.* v. BREWSE.
- Pedigree. . . . . 5530. artt. 154, 156.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 69.
- BREWEL, *co. Derby.* Abstract of a grant relating to lands there, 14 Hen. III. . . . . 6671. p. 33.

- BREWER, *Family of.* v. BRIEWER.  
Pedigree. 5530. artt. 154, 155, 156; 6698. p. 51.  
Arms granted, 1590. . . . . 5524. f. 223.
- BREWER (———), of *Stroud*.  
Bill of fagots delivered to, 1643. . . . . 5494. f. 195.
- BREWER (Anthony). Extract from his play entitled *Lingua*, 1607. . . . . 5847. p. 356.
- BREWER (William).  
Grant to him by K. John of the manors of Chesterfield, Brimington and Whittington, and the wapentake of Scarsdale. . . . . 6691. p. 215.
- BREWERS. v. VICTUALLING.
- BREWERTON, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218. b.
- BREWES, *Family of.* Pedigree. 5524. ff. 171. b—174.  
Genealogical memoranda. . . . . 5937. f. 158.
- BREWEZ (Henry). v. HUSEE (Sir Roger), *Knt.*
- BREWOD, *co. Staff.*  
Brief for a fire there, 23 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxiii. 5.  
State of the priory at the dissolution, with valuation of goods, etc. . . . . 6698. p. 492; 6714. p. 183.
- BREWSE, *Family of.*  
v. BREUS.  
v. BRUCE.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 174.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 147, 148.
- BREWSTER (Dr. ———).  
Epigram upon. . . . . 5806. f. 105. b.
- BREWSTER (Christopher).  
Drawings of Chinese flowers, etc., brought from China by him in 1701. . . . . 5292—5294.
- BREYDESSALL. v. BREADSALL, *co. Derby.*
- BREYLOTH (William), *Embroiderer*.  
Warrant for him respecting a bed for the Queen's use, 1558. . . . . 6362. f. 40.
- BREYN (John Philip), *M.D.*  
Observatio de immodico lapidum cancerorum usu, 1735, with drawings. . . . . 5310. f. 105.  
Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with description of the mammoth's bones in Siberia, 1735. . . . . 5310. f. 94.
- BRIANÇON, *Comte de, Envoy from Savoy.* Letter to him from Secy. Harley, 1705. . . . . 7059. f. 73.
- BRIANSON, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 174.  
Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 119.
- BRIANT (John), of *Shudy Camps*.  
Inscription on him. . . . . 5803. f. 1\*.
- BRIANUS FILIUS RADULPHI. Abstract of charter relating to him, with seal. . . . . 5937. f. 160.
- BRICCIUS, S., *Confessor.* Vita ejus. . . . . 9959. f. 87.
- BRICKHILL, Great, *co. Buck.*  
Church notes by Cole, 1765. . . . . 5839. pp. 2, 60.
- BRICKS. Memoranda when first used in England. . . . . 5864. f. 266. b.
- BRICHTLING. v. BRIGHTLING.
- BRIDDON (Matthew). v. BOURNE (Obadiah).
- BRIDESMERE, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Abstract of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 25. b.
- BRIDGE (Robert), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
Memorial of, with arms. . . . . 5808. f. 49.
- BRIDGE (William), *Mayor of Canterbury.*  
Letter to the Treasurers of sequestrations, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 216.
- BRIDGEMAN (James). Warrant for a payment to him, with his receipt, 1680. . . . . 5755. f. 45.
- BRIDGEMERE, *co. Chester.* v. BRYDDESMERE.
- BRIDGEN (John). Petition to be elected Gresham Divinity lecturer, 1708. . . . . 6194. p. 179.
- BRIDGES, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. ff. 281, 290.  
Consanguinity with Roberts. . . . . 5520 f. 106; 5534. p. 57.  
Consanguinity with Taylor. . . . . 5538. p. 165.
- BRIDGES (Brooke), *Auditor of Imprests.*  
Warrants to, 1703. . . . . 5750. f. 10; 5763. f. 35.
- BRIDGES (John), *Yeoman of the Wardrobe.*  
Delivery of stuffs to, 1566, 1572. . . . . 5751. f. 34.
- BRIDGES (John). Transcript of artt. 7, 8, 9, of the Cott. MS. Otho B. III., made by. . . . . 5444.

- BRIDGES (Neville). *v.* CLARK (Bridget).  
 BRIDGES (Ralph). Letter to Strype, 1708. 5853. p. 186.  
 BRIDGES (William). Letter to Strype, 1711. 5853. p. 553.  
 BRIDGET, *St.*  
     *v.* ELIZABETH, *St.*  
     *v.* SYON, *Monastery.*  
 BRIDGET, *Lady, daughter of Edward IV.*  
     *v.* PLANTAGENET (Bridget).  
 BRIDGEFORD, *co. Nott.*  
     Lease of lands there, 40 Eliz. . . 6704. f. 133. b.  
 BRIDGEFORD, *East, co. Nott.*  
     Grant relating to, 3 Hen. V. . . 6667. p. 119.  
     Brief for rebuilding the church, 11 Geo. III. . . B. xi. 2.  
 BRIDGHAM, *co. Norf.*  
     Notes relative to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 163.  
     Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . 6165. p. 236.  
 BRIDGNORTH, *co. Salop.* *v.* LICHFIELD, *Bishops of.*  
     Briefs for rebuilding St. Mary Magdalen church, 31, 36 Geo. III. . . B. xxxi. f. xxxvi. 2.  
 BRIDGWATER, *co. Somerset.*  
     *v.* ATHELNEY, *Abbey of.*  
     Grant of the borough and castle, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.  
     Architectural notes of the church. . . 6743. f. 89 ; 6770. p. 13.  
 BRIDGWATER, *Earls of.*  
     *v.* EGERTON (Francis Henry).  
     *v.* EGERTON (John).  
 BRIDWIKER, *Family of.*  
     Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 63.  
 BRIEFS. *v.* LAW of *England.*  
 BRIEG, *Town of Silesia.*  
     Imperial rescript to, 12 Oct. 1707. 5131. f. 505. b.  
 BRIEL, *in Holland.*  
     Warrants, etc., relating to the garrison, 1586, 1598. 5753. ff. 204, 218, 228, 233, etc.  
 BRIELL (H—), *Outfanger at Bruges.*  
     Letter to the States General, 1708. . . 5136. f. 48.  
 BRIENNE, *Comte de.* *v.* LOMÉNIE (Henri Auguste de).  
 BRIERS, *Family of, co. Dors. and Lanc.*  
     Arms. . . 5524. f. 228.  
 BRIEUX, *St., Town of.* *v.* ST. BRIEUX.  
 BRIEWER, *Family of.* *v.* BREWER.  
     Memoranda of. . . 6705. f. 33. b.  
     Consanguinity with Wake. . . 6674. ff. 202, 212. b.  
 BRIEWER (William).  
     Grants relating to him and the manors of Chestre-  
     feld, Briminlow, Wittenton, Newbold, Barley, etc. 6674. f. 53.  
     Grant of land to J. de Leke. . . 6667. p. 699.  
     Grant to him of the manor of Chesterfield, 17 Joh. 6667. p. 695.  
     Covenant with the burgesses of Chesterfield, 1225. 6667. p. 691.  
     Drawing of him, granting a charter to his tenants of Chesterfield. . . 6667. p. 715.  
 BRIGGS (George).  
     Letter to Allan Chambers, enclosing the figure of a bedstead, bearing an early date [1274], in Arabic numerals, 1734. . . 6216. f. 24.  
 BRIGGS (Henry), *Professor of Geometry at Oxford.*  
     View of inventions of modern mathematicians unknown to the ancients. *Lat.* . . 6193. p. 80.  
     Testimonial prefixed to Dr. Hakewill's *Apologie of the Power of God*, 1635. . . 6194. p. 283.  
     Notes concerning him, by F. Peck, 1735. 6209. f. 87.  
 BRIGGS (Robert), *Gresham Professor of Civil Law.*  
     Notices concerning him, in a letter from Dr. W. Richardson to Dr. Ward, 1737. . . 6209. f. 60.  
 BRIGGSTONE, *in Darley, co. Derby.*  
     Grant of lands there, 7 Eliz. . . 6702. f. 7. b.  
 BRIGHAM (Nicolas).  
     Receipts to G. Bredymann for money, for the treasurer of Berwick, 1558. . . 5750. f. 1 ; 5754. f. 48.  
 BRIGHOUSE (Michael). Grant of the revenue of wine licences to, 1682. . . 5755. f. 225.  
 BRIGHT, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 227. b.  
 BRIGHT, *Family, of Chesterfield and Baner Cross.*  
     Pedigree. . . 6674. f. 117.  
 BRIGHTSTONE, *Manor of, Isle of Wight.*  
     Extenta ejus, 28 Edw. III. . . 6166. p. 97.  
 BRIGHTHELMSTONE, *co. Sussex.* *v.* BRIGHTON.  
 BRIGHTLING, *co. Sussex.*  
     Collections relating to. . . 6344. col. 755.  
     Charters relating to lands there. . . 6351. p. 79.  
     Extracts from the parish registers. . . 6358. f. 34.  
     Abstract of deeds relating to the advowson. 6361. f. 11.  
 BRIGHTLINGSEA, *co. Essex.*  
     Brief for a fire there, 39 Geo. III. . . B. xxxix. 6.  
     Brief for repairing the church, 56 Geo. III. . . B. lvi. 3.  
 BRIGHTON, *co. Sussex.*  
     Collections relating to. . . 6344. col. 525, 791.  
     Book of the ancient customs used among the fishermen there, and orders out of them confirmed by Lord Buckhurst and Richard Shelley, 22 Eliz. 5700. p. 133.  
     Two orders, relative to admission of under-tenants, 1589, and the assessment of the inhabitants, 1592. . . 5700. p. 148.  
     Engraved plan and view, 1779. . . 9841.  
     Architectural drawings of the church. 6754. f. 200.  
     View of the sea there, 1811. . . 6754. f. 199.  
 BRIGHT WALTON, *Berks.* *v.* WALTON, Bright.  
 BRIGHTWELL, *co. Suff.*  
     Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 167.  
 BRIGMERSTON, *in Milston, co. Wilt.*  
     Brief for a fire there, 9 Geo. III. . . B. ix. 4.  
 BRIMAUD (Joseph).  
     Remonstrance to the Commissioners in the cause against Griffeth, 1600. . . 5664. f. 108.  
 BRIMESNORTONE [BRIZ-NORTON?], *co. Oxon?*  
     Court roll of Will. Brounyng, 4 & 5 Edw. IV. . . Add. Ch. 872.  
 BRIMINGTON, *co. Derby.* *v.* CAVENDISH (William).  
     Order of the Court of Chancery relative to lands there, 6 Geo. II. . . 6673. p. 547.  
     Suit relating to. . . 6694. f. 138.  
     Particulars of the sale of the Marq. of Ormonde's estate there, 1824. . . 6715. f. 1.  
 BRIMINLOW, *Manor of.* *v.* BRIEWER (William).  
 BRIMINTON (Peter de). *v.* DYER (Peter).  
 BRIMPSFIELD, *co. Glouc.*  
     Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, temp. Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 95. b.  
     Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.  
 BRINCKLOWE (James).  
     Letter from — to Edw. Baeshe, relative to his services, 1577. . . 5752. f. 63.  
 BRINCO (J—), *Commissary.* Letter to the States General, 19 Sept. 1707. . . 5135. f. 203. b.  
 BRINDISI, *Town of Naples.* Note respecting the church of S. Sepulchre's. . . 5803. f. 45. b.  
 BRINDLEY (John), *Bookseller?*  
     Autograph signature, 1739. . . 6190. f. 59.  
     Letters to the Society for the encouragement of learning, 1736. . . 6190. ff. 14, 72.  
 BRINGTON, Little, *co. Northt.*  
     Deed of sale of the manor. . . 6704. f. 40.  
 BRINGUES (— de), *Lieut.-Colonel.* Letter to the States General, 28 Nov. 1708. . . 5136. f. 239.  
 BRINKBURN, *in Felton, co. Nthld.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 6 Geo. III. . . B. vi. 7.  
 BRINKBURN, *Priory, co. Nthld.*  
     Particular of its possessions in Northumberland, 1614. . . 5755. f. 127.  
     Drawing of. . . 6735. f. 55.  
 BRINKLEY, *co. Cambr.*  
     *v.* SWAFFHAM BULBECK, *Priory.*  
     Deeds concerning. . . 5820. f. 94. b.  
     Church notes respecting. 5819. f. 56 ; 5820. f. 91. b.  
 BRINKLEY, *Family of.*  
     Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 53.



BRINKWORTH, *co. Wilt.*

Brief for a fire there, 31 Geo. II. . . . A. IV. 6.  
BRINLEY (John). *v.* JENKINSON (Alice).

BRINSLEY, *co. Nott.*

Charters relating to. . . . 6060. f. 34. b.  
BRINSLEY (Robert). Letter to his nephew, — Pole,  
[*temp.* Hen. VIII.?] . . . . 6668. p. 795.

BRION, De, *Family, of France.* Notices of births,  
marriages, etc., 16th cent. . . . 9288. f. 116.

BRISASSIER (— de). Letter to M. de Sabran, 30  
Dec. 1644. . . . . 5461. f. 8. b.

## BRISBANI (James).

Letter to him from H. Laurens, 1777. . . . 9828.

BRISCOE (Randall). *v.* PEIRCE (George).

BRISCOE (Raynold), *Keeper of the Seal of the Common  
Pleas.* Order to continue a yearly allowance to  
him, 1588. . . . . 5756. f. 115.

BRISCOE (Rev. Richard). Correspondence with Dr. J.  
Ward, concerning the power of Jewish magistrates  
under the Roman governors, 1737—1747. 6248.

BRISKOW. *v.* BRISCOE.

BRISSAC, *Duc de.* *v.* COSSÉ (François de).

BRISSAC, *Comte de.* *v.* COSSÉ (Charles II. de).

## BRISSON (Mathurin Jacques).

Alphabetical index to his Ornithology. . . . 8972.

BRISTOL, *City of.* *v.* MOLINEUX (William).

Note respecting the mayors, bailiffs, and sheriffs.  
5811. f. 87. b.

List of mayors from 1066 to 1160. 5766. B. f. 14. b.

Project for making Capt. Easton mayor. 5540. f. 8.

Appointment of the mayor to be Deputy Lieut. of  
the city, 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 9. b.

Correspondence between the Lord Lieut. and the  
mayor relative to the musters and loan, 1608—1611.  
5496.

Letter of the Dep. Lieutenants to Lord Maccles-  
field, in behalf of Mr. Cary, 1689. . . . 5540. f. 28.

A breviary of the proper method for electing its  
officers, prepared for the parliament, 1691.  
5540. f. 37.

The oath taken by one admitted to the liberty of the  
Staple. . . . . 5540. f. 54.

Capt. Norwood's proposals to the Merchants' Hall  
for surveying the river. . . . . 5540. f. 36.

Orders respecting irregularities in the Custom House  
there, 1692. . . . . 5540. f. 51.

Petition to the H. of Commons respecting the pro-  
posed Committee of Trade, 1695. . . . 5540. f. 88.

Proposed measures to secure the Plantation trade,  
1695. . . . . 5540. f. 99.

Letters from J. Cary, Ald. Swimmer, and other mer-  
chants, to Sir T. Day and Major Yate, on par-  
liamentary business, 1695. . . . . 5540. f. 76.

Letter from the sugar bakers to the same, respecting  
a duty on molasses, etc., 1695. . . . 5540. f. 93.

Petition of the inhabitants to the H. of Commons,  
concerning the repeal of the act of 2 Will. &  
Mary. . . . . 5540. f. 94.

Number of houses, in 1712 and 1735. 5811. f. 87. b.

Papers and drawings of the castle and parts of the  
city. . . . . 5766. A. B.

## — Cathedral, Churches, etc.

Notes by Willis and Cole relating to the cathedral.  
5828. ff. 20. b, 213; 5830. ff. 206. 3. b.

Notes respecting it, with drawings. 5811. f. 59. b;  
6736. ff. 9, 31, 34, 40; 6747. f. 114; 6758. f. 53.

Drawings of the Chapter House. . . . 6758. f. 8.

Arms. . . . . 5866. f. 315. b.

Ground plan and drawings of St. James's church.  
6746. f. 90; 6758. ff. 13, 21; 6759. f. 144.

Church notes of St. Mary Redcliffe, with drawings.  
5811. f. 52. b; 6748. f. 29; *see also* ROWLEY  
MSS.

Church notes of St. Stephen's, with drawings.  
5811. f. 52.

## — Abbey of St. Augustine.

Inquisitio de terris ejus, capta apud Cirencestr., 13  
Edw. IV. . . . . 6165. p. 1.

Sketches of the gate. . . . 6746. f. 78; 6758. f. 32.

BRISTOL, *St. Bartholomew's Priory.*

The Rolle of St. Bartlemeweis Priorie, with expla-  
natory notes by Chatterton, and drawings.  
5766. A. f. 5; 5766. C.

BRISTOL, *Bishopric of.*

Value of, 1755. . . . . 5841. p. 66.

Note of those to whom it was offered, but who refused  
it, 1646—1734. . . . . 5811. f. 82. b.

Dedications and bells in the diocese. 5828. f. 29. b.

List of chancellors. . . . . 5833. f. 58.

BRISTOL, *Bishops of.*

*v.* BUSH (Paul).

*v.* CONYBEARE (John).

*v.* NEWTON (Thomas).

*v.* ROBINSON (John).

*v.* THORNBOROUGH (John).

*v.* WESTFIELD (Thomas).

*v.* WRIGHT (Robert).

*v.* YONGE (Philip).

List of. . . . . 5811. f. 76. b.

Notes concerning the bishops' palace. 5811. f. 92.

BRISTOL, *Earls of.*

*v.* DIGBY (George).

*v.* DIGBY (John).

*v.* HERVEY (Augustus John).

*v.* HERVEY (Frederick Augustus).

*v.* HERVEY (John).

BRISTOW (*Mrs.* —). Letter to G. Washington,  
with his answers, 1783. . . . . 9828. f. 181.

BRITAIN, Great. *v.* ENGLAND.

## BRITANNIA (Johannes de).

*v.* BRETAGNE, *Dukes of.* JEAN II.

BRITHWELL. *v.* BRIGHTWELL.

BRITISH MUSEUM. *v.* MUSEUM, British.

BRITLAND (Robert). *v.* HODGEN (Emanuel).

BRITLAND (William). *v.* WRAGG (Samuel).

BRITO, *Family of.*

Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 119.

BRITTANNY. *v.* BRITAGNE.

BRITWELL, *co. Oxford.* *v.* BRUTEWELL.

BRIWER, *Family of.* *v.* BRIEWER.

BRIXHAM, *co. Devon.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel,  
56 Geo. III. . . . . B. LVI. 4.

BRIZ-NORTON, *co. Oxf.* *v.* BRIMESNORTONE.

BROAD CLIST, *co. Devon.* *v.* CLIST, Broad.

BROAD OAK. *v.* HATFIELD REGIS.

## BROAD (Henry).

Order to allow him money out of the sequestrations  
of Bedfordshire, 1647. . . . . 5497. f. 149.

BROADHURST, *co. Sussex.* Customs of the manor,  
4 Edw. VI., 5 Eliz., 2 Geo. I. . . . 5701. f. 165. b.

BROADLOW. *v.* BRADLEN.BROADNAX, *Family, of Godmersham.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5520. ff. 135, 144.

BROADNEXE (Robert). *v.* SCAPEE (Margaret).

BROADROKE, *Family of.* *v.* BRODOCKE.

BROADSTAIRS, *co. Kent.*

Drawing of an old gate there. . . . 6768. p. 268.

BROC, *Family of.*

Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 104.

BROCARDO, *Conte.*

Instruction to him, as ambassador from Pope Pius IV.  
to the King of Spain. *Ital.* . . . . 5471. f. 218.

BROCAS, *Family of.* Extracts from fine rolls relating  
to. . . . . 5937. ff. 54, 67, 69.

BROCAS (*Sir* Bernard). Drawing of his tomb, in  
Westminster abbey. . . . . 6728. f. 155.

BROCAS (*Sir* Pexall). Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 173. b.

BROCAS (William). *v.* COTTON (Robert).

BROCBREASTINGS, *co. Nott.*

Charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 104;  
6060. ff. 40. b, 61, 62.

BROCHARD (Isaac), *Sieur de la Clielle.*

Instruction à lui, envoyé par le Roi en Italie,  
3 Mars, 1589. . . . . 5455. f. 142.

Instruction à lui, pour traiter avec le Grand Duc de  
Tuscane, 20 Oct. 1591. . . . . 5455. f. 311.

Instruction donnée à lui par le Grand Duc de Tos-  
cane, 11 Dec. 1591. . . . . 5455. f. 328.

- BROCHARD (Isaac), *Sieur de la Cliche*, —continued.  
 Instruction à lui, envoyé vers le Grand Duc de Toscane, 12 Oct. 1592. . . . . 5455. f. 408.  
 Instruction à lui, desesché vers le Grand Duc de Toscane, 8 Aoust, 1593. . . . . 5456. f. 29.  
 Instruction à lui, allant en Lorraine, Juin, 1608. . . . . 5457. f. 424.  
 Instruction à lui, ambassadeur à M. le Duc de Lorraine, 1610. . . . . 5458. f. 200.
- BROCKAS (*Sir Pexall*). v. BROCAS.
- BROCKET, *Family of*, co. *Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 100.
- BROCKETT. v. SAMSON.
- BROCKING (Robert).  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 106.
- BROCKLESBY, co. *Lincoln*. v. PELHAM, *Family of*.
- BROCKMAN, *Family of*, co. *Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 195.
- BROCKUM (—), *Dutch (?) agent in England*.  
 Allowance of cloth to him, on occasion of the funeral of Prince Henry, 1612. . . . . 5751. f. 49.
- BRODAR, *an Irish Bard*. Irish poems. . . . . Eg. 154.
- BRODEMEDOWE, co. *Derby*. Number of roads there, and names of tenants. . . . . 6702. f. 101.
- BRODEROKE. v. HATTIFIELD REGIS.
- BRODIE (Alexander). Letter from him and J. Robertson to A. Mitchell, June, 1760. . . . . 6860. f. 105.
- BRODLEY (Matthew).  
 Warrants to him, as Paymaster of the forces, 1642, 1643. . . . . 5752. f. 191.
- BRODOCKE, *Family of*, co. *Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 221.
- BRODY (Terence).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Feb. 1763. . . . . 6860. f. 107.
- BROGLIE (Charles François de), *Comte de Broglie*.  
 Letter respecting his behaviour while ambassador in Poland, 1756. . . . . 6806. f. 4.
- BROGRAVE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 69.
- BROGRAVE (John), *Atty. to her Majesty in the Duchy of Lancaster*. Report touching differences between Cambridge and King's Lynne. . . . . 5821. f. 217.
- BROGRAVE (Thomas).  
 Letter to him from J. Ferne, 1634. . . . . 6668. p. 815.
- BROKE, co. *Kent*. v. BROOK.
- BROKE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5937. f. 84.
- BROKEBRESTING. v. BROCBRESTINGS.
- BROKEHALL (John). Dispute with H. Loveday, concerning a farm in Little Bassets. . . . . 6704. f. 44.
- BROKENBOROUGH, co. *Wilt.*  
 Extenta manerii, 19 Ric. II. . . . . 6165. p. 110.
- BROKENE, in *Elm*, co. *Cambr.* v. ELY, *Bishops of*.
- BROKESBY (Francis). Letter to Dr. Woodward, concerning his shield [1711]. . . . . 6127. f. 44.
- BROKESWOOD, *Manor of*. v. CROONE (John).
- BROKHULLE (*Sir Thomas de*), *Knt.*  
 Grant to him of a wood in Lymene from W. Botswyn, 11 Edw. III. . . . . 6359. f. 44.
- BROMBRIDGE (—), *Captain in the Low Countries*.  
 Warrant for the pay of his company, 1593. . . . . 5753. f. 251.
- BROME, *Family of*, co. *Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219.
- BROME (Charles).  
 Letter to S. Pole, 5 Oct. 1712. . . . . 6672. p. 55.
- BROME (Elizabeth). Letter to S. Pole, respecting the presentation of Mr. Woodcock by Sir Tho. Pope Blount, 1712. . . . . 6672. p. 49.
- BROME (Thomas).  
 Opinion in a law case. . . . . 5489. f. 22.
- BROMEHAL, *Family of*, co. *Chester*. Notes from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 46. b—49. b.
- BROMEHOLM [or BAKETON] *Priory*, co. *Norf.*  
 Architectural drawings of. . . . . 6756. f. 36.
- BROMFIELD, co. *Salop.* Grant of it to Charles Fox, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6276. f. 1. b.
- BROMFIELD (William). Letters, etc., addressed to him as lieutenant of the ordnance, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 254.
- BROMFIELD (William), *Surgeon*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 14 July, 1761. . . . . 5726. C. f. 69.
- BROMFLET, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity with Tison. . . . . 5530. art. 141.

- BROMFORD. v. BRAMFORD.
- BROMHALE *Priory*, in *Sunninghill, Berks.*  
 Catalogue of the prioresses. . . . . 5829. f. 65. b.
- BROMHAM, *Manor of*. Extracts from the register of Battle abbey relating to. . . . . 6314. col. 83.
- BROMHILL. v. BROOMHILL.
- BROMHILL (George).  
 Brief in a suit against, 1705. . . . . 6696. f. 122.
- BROMLEGH. v. BROMLEY.
- BROMLEY, co. *Surrey*. Extract from a charter relating to the manor. . . . . 5705. p. 321.
- BROMLEY, *Family of*.  
 Deeds relating to. . . . . 5842. p. 272.  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 117.  
 Letters relating to its pedigree. . . . . 5842. p. 283.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 163. b, 165.
- BROMLEY, *Family of*, *Lords Montfort, of Horseheath*.  
 Pedigree, with notes by W. Cole on Lord Montfort's quarterings, 1768. . . . . 5812. f. 176. b.  
 Consanguinity with Pelham. . . . . 5798. A. B. p. 341.  
 Arms impaling Blake. . . . . 5844. p. 126.
- BROMLEY, *Family of*, co. *Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 19. b, 104.  
 Pedigrees, with arms. . . . . 5529. p. 8;  
 5798. A. B. p. 293.
- BROMLEY, *Family of*, co. *Hertf.*  
 Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5812. p. 240.
- BROMLEY, *Family of*, co. *Staff. and Worc.*  
 Pedigree, with arms. . . . . 5798. A. B. pp. 340, 341.
- BROMLEY (Edward). Letter of Sir John Fortescue concerning his committal, 1600. . . . . 6177. p. 135.
- BROMLEY (Henry), *Lord Montfort*.  
 Oration of the proctor, on his being created A. M., 1725. *Lat.* . . . . . 5812. f. 180.  
 Commission from, as Lieut. of Cambridgeshire, 1740. . . . . 5808. f. 63.  
 Memorial of, with arms. . . . . 5808. f. 38. b; 5845. p. 214.
- BROMLEY (John). Letter from him and J. Jenyns to —, soliciting his vote at the election for Cambridgeshire. . . . . 5847. p. 356.
- BROMLEY (Mary Anne), *wife of Thomas, Lord Montfort*.  
 Verses on her and Lady Blake, 1772. . . . . 5832. f. 118. b.
- BROMLEY (Robert). Correspondence with W. Cole, 1775—1779. . . . . 5842. p. 283;  
 5992. f. 103; 6400. f. 181.
- BROMLEY (Thomas), *Lord Montfort*. Epithalamium on W. Timbrell's marriage. . . . . 5812. f. 179. b.  
 Pedigree of Pelham, Walshe, and Bromley of Holt Castle. . . . . 5798. A. B. p. 341.  
 His rents in Horseheath, 1773. . . . . 5807. f. 77. b.  
 Letters to W. Cole, 1751, 1769, 1770, 1772. . . . . 5825. f. 110. b; 5832. f. 109;  
 5844. f. 402; 6400. f. 188.  
 Letter to him from F. North and R. Stonhewer, 1771. . . . . 5842. p. 230.
- BROMLEY (Thomas), *Merchant of London*. Admiralty suit against the Marsilians, 1600. . . . . 5664. f. 17.  
 Two letters to Sir Jul. Caesar, 1600, 1603. . . . . 5664. ff. 113, 331.
- BROMLEY (Walter de). Carta de messuagis in Berkwey et Cokenach. . . . . 5843. p. 247.
- BROMSGROVE, co. *Worc.* Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, temp. Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 29. b.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- BROMSTEAD, co. *Stafford*. Brief for a fire there, 56 Geo. III. . . . . B. LVI. 6.
- BROMWICH (George), *Clerk of the Cheque*.  
 Certificate of claims of the King's messengers, 1685. . . . . 5756. f. 171.
- BROMYARD, co. *Hereford*. Abstracts of charters relating to land there. . . . . 6041. f. 8.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 40 Geo. III. . . . . B. XL. 2.
- BRONDESBRODID (William). Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219. b.
- BRONNESHURST, co. *Chester*. Extracts from charters relating to land there. . . . . 6032. f. 94. b.
- BROOK, co. *Kent*. Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii. . . . . 6160. f. 49. b.



- BROOK HOUSE, in *Wem, co. Salop.* Brief for a fire there, 60 Geo. III. . . . B. LX. 6.
- BROOKBANK (John), *Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambr.*  
 Note of patent from Bp. Crew to him to be Vicar General, 1691. . . . 5845. p. 334.  
 Note of his appointment as official to Dr. Bentley, archdeacon of Ely, 1708. . . . 5845. p. 334.  
 Epitaph, by Dr. Bentley. . . . 5848. p. 255.
- BROOKE, *Family of, Lords Cobham.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 52. b; 5539. art. 143.  
 Arms, with quarterings, temp. Eliz. . . . 5504. f. 99.
- BROOKE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 136, 149, 149. b.
- BROOKE, *Earl of.* v. GREVILLE (Francis).
- BROOKE, *Lord.* v. GREVILLE (Fulke).
- BROOKE (Anne), *widow of George, Lord Cobham.*  
 Warrant to deliver to her parcels of stuff, for the Queen's use, 1559. . . . 5751. f. 61.
- BROOKE (Charles). Warrant for his appointment to be Colonel of foot, 1608. . . . 5496. f. 56. b.  
 Letter to Lord Hertford, resigning the command of Sir M. Berkeley's regiment, 1609. . . . 5496. f. 64.
- BROOKE (Sir David). Grant of an annuity to J. Poole out of lands in Compton. . . . 6704. f. 143. b.
- BROOKE (Edward), *of Flecknow, co. Warwick.*  
 v. CREW (Ralph).
- BROOKE (Edward), *Attorney in Derby.*  
 List of mayors of Derby, etc. . . . 6700. p. 169.
- BROOKE (F—). Letter to Sir J. Pye, auditor of the Exchequer, 2 Oct. 1621. . . . 6176. f. 4.
- BROOKE (Frances), *wife successively of Henry, Earl of Kildare, and Henry, Lord Cobham.*  
 Warrants for her allowance, 1603. 5755. ff. 162, 168.  
 Receipts to Sir J. Lawsone for monies, 1604. . . . 5755. f. 170.  
 Letter of Lady Raleigh respecting Lady Kildare's unfavourable dealing with the Queen on her account, 1601. . . . 6177. p. 179.
- BROOKE (Francis), *first Earl of Warwick.*  
 Letters to Lord Bute, 1760, 1761. 5726. D. f. 210.
- BROOKE (George). v. TICHEBORNE (Sir Benjamin).
- BROOKE (George), *sixth Lord Cobham.*  
 Indenture relating to 220 quarters of malt delivered to him at Calais, 1545. . . . 5753. f. 10.
- BROOKE (Giles), *Collector of sequestrations, co. Hunt.*  
 v. PAIN (—). *of Wynteringham.*
- BROOKE (Henry), *eighth Lord Cobham.*  
 Letter to Sir George Harvey, [24th Oct. 1603.] . . . 6177. p. 364.  
 Letter to him from the Bishop of Sarum, 1594. . . . 6177. p. 51.  
 Petition of Mr. Salisbury to him, as Warden of the Cinque Ports. . . . 5755. f. 173.  
 Proceedings of the Privy Council concerning his affairs, 1603, 1604. . . . 5755. f. 162.  
 Receipt to Sir J. Leveson for money, 1604. . . . 5755. f. 166.  
 Receipt to T. Smith for part of his rents. 5755. f. 165.  
 Letters concerning him, 1603, 1605. . . . 6177. pp. 235, 257; 6178. pp. 449, 453.  
 Bills of servants, tradesmen, etc., with receipts, 1602. . . . 5755. f. 285.
- BROOKE (John Charles), *Somerset Herald.* List of portraits at Worksop manor, 1784. 5726. E. art. 3.  
 Notice of him. . . . 5864. f. 313.
- BROOKE (Maximilian), *son of William, seventh Lord Cobham.* Account of his birth and christening, 1560. . . . 6113. f. 201.
- BROOKE (Ralph), *York Herald.*  
 Note concerning the offices of Garter King of Arms, 1594. . . . 6297. p. 70.  
 Writ for discharging him from payment of the subsidy, 1599. . . . 6297. p. 22.
- BROOKE (Richard), *Recorder of London.* Account of his supposed portrait, 1565. . . . 5805. f. 50. b.
- BROOKE (Dr. Samuel), *Master of Trin. Coll. Cambr., and Archdeacon of Coventry.*  
 Letters of Dr. Pegge and Dr. Ward concerning his dramatic compositions, 1756. . . . 6211. f. 34.
- BROOKE (Dr. S.), *Master of Trin. Coll. Cambr.,—cont.*  
 Funebris laudatio per mag. Horsey, [1631]. . . . 6209. f. 54.
- BROOKE (Sir William), *seventh Lord Cobham.*  
 Account of his marriage with Frances daughter of Sir J. Newton, 1559. . . . 6113. f. 200. b.  
 List of plate borrowed by him of John Harris, goldsmith, when Sir Walter Raleigh visited Cobham Hall. . . . 5751. f. 199.  
 Tracing of his signature, 1594. . . . 5716. f. 38. b.
- BROOKE (William).  
 Paper of advice about Cadiz, 1706. . . . 5441. f. 62.
- BROOKES, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 6674. f. 79.
- BROOKESBY (—). Letter to him from Sir R. Steele, 1720. . . . 5145. C. f. 159. b.
- BROOM, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 16 Geo. III. . . . B. XVI. 2.
- BROOME, *co. Suff.*  
 Church notes respecting. . . . 5829. f. 180.  
 Architectural sketches of Broom Hall. . . . 6735. f. 40. b; 6759. f. 45.  
 Catalogue of portraits there, belonging to Lord Cornwallis, 1777—1795. . . . 5726. E. art. 1.
- BROOME (Josias), *Serjeant Trumpeter in the royal household.*  
 Warrant for his wages, 1625. . . . 5750. f. 75.
- BROOME (William). v. WILLIAMS (Philip).  
 Letter to him from A. Pope, 1730. . . . 5860. p. 58.
- BROOMFIELD, *co. Kent.* v. HOLLINGBOURN.
- BROOMHALL, *co. Chester.* v. BUCLER (Walter).  
 Abstracts of charters relating to lands there. . . . 6032. ff. 104—112.
- BROOMHILL, *co. Sussex.* Extracts from the register of Battle abbey relating to. . . . 6344. col. 273.
- BROTHERHOOD, *co. Hunt.*  
 Sequestered tithes, 1645. . . . 5494. f. 175 (b).
- BROTHERTON, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 50. b.
- BROTHERTON (Thomas de).  
 v. PLANTAGENET (Thomas).
- BROUGH (Charles).  
 Suit with Sir R. Raymont concerning the lead mines in Wirksworth, 1722. . . . 6676. p. 388.
- BROUGHAM, *co. Westm.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 42 Geo. III. . . . B. XLII. 8.
- BROUGHTON, *co. Buck.*  
 Lease of the manor, 13 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 9.
- BROUGHTON, *co. Derby.*  
 Note relating to land there. . . . 6705. f. 63.  
 Collections relating to the manor. . . . 6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1; 6705. f. 61; 6707. p. 75.
- BROUGHTON, Church, *co. Derby.* v. TUTBURY.  
 Collections relating to. . . . 6694. ff. 233—236.  
 Terrier of the glebe lands, 1751; value of the living, ecclesiastical survey, 26 Hen. VIII.; etc. . . . 6673. p. 478.  
 Settlement of the rectory by G. Roads, 1 Anne. . . . 6673. p. 289.
- BROUGHTON, *co. Northt.*  
 Epitaph in the churchyard. . . . 5811. f. 83. b.
- BROUGHTON-ASTLEY, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 11 Geo. III. . . . B. XI. 9.
- BROUGHTON, *Family of, co. Staff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 167. b.
- BROUGHTON (George), *English minister at Venice.*  
 Letters of news to George Stepney, 1702—1706. . . . 7071; 7079.  
 Letters to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . . 7075. f. 9; 7059. f. 156.
- BROUGHTON (Hugh). Some of his writings, transcribed from printed editions. . . . 5943.
- BROUGHTON (Humphrey), *Yeoman of the bows.*  
 Warrant for his wages, 1626. . . . 5756. f. 144.
- BROUGHTON (John). Exchange of lands in Sixton and Caynham with E. Fox. . . . 6276. f. 79.
- BROUGHTON (Thomas).  
 Drawing of a figure of. . . . 6728. f. 180.
- BROUNCKER (Henry).  
 v. BERKELEY (John), *Lord Berkeley.*

- BROUNCKER (William), *Viscount Brouncker*.  
 Warrant signed by him as Commissioner of the Navy, 1664. . . . . 5752. f. 11.  
 Summons of the Royal Society signed by him, 1676. 6214. f. 54.
- BROWE, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. ff. 24, 52.
- BROWN (—). Report of the case *Brown v. Vermunden*, concerning tithe of ore. 6685. p. 105.
- BROWN (Abraham), *Head of the Queen's band of music*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 24 Nov. 1760. 5726. C. f. 71.
- BROWN (Charles Philip). Description of the MSS. of *Martial* in the British Museum. . . . 9863.
- BROWN (Henry).  
 Note of his election as Custos of the Hospital of St. John at Chad, Cheshire. . . . 6402. f. 128.
- BROWN (Lancelot), *Architect*. Letter to Lord Bute, 11 March, 1767. . . . . 5726. C. f. 72.
- BROWN (Laurence), *Captain*.  
 Letter to him from J. Lyon, 1798. . . . 6392. f. 57.
- BROWN (Philippa). Epitaph on. . . . 5809. f. 99.
- BROWN (Ralph). *v. WARNER (Sir Edward)*.
- BROWN (Thomas), *Fellow of St. John's Coll.*  
 Letter to R. Jenkin, respecting the conduct of James II., 23 Febr. 1698. . . . 5860. p. 195.
- BROWN (Thomas). Letters to J. Strype, 1714, 1716. 5853. pp. 553, 554, 564, 565.
- BROWN (W— P—), *Goldsmith*.  
 Letter to Sir Jos. Banks, offering for sale a star of the order of the Bath, 1803. . . . 6327. f. 73.
- BROWNE, *Family of, Viscounts Montagu*.  
 Descent of. . . . . 5524. f. 155. b.  
 Drawing of quarterings, supporters, and crest, temp. Eliz. . . . . 5504. f. 93. b.
- BROWNE, *Family, of Beechworth*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 266.
- BROWNE, *Family, of Compton, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 73. b.
- BROWNE, *Family, of Marsh-hall, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6668. f. 392; 6675. f. 367. b.
- BROWNE, *Family, of Frampton, co. Dors*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5822. f. 17. b; 5839. p. 464.
- BROWNE, *Family of, co. Essex*.  
 Arms, with quarterings. . . . 5524. f. 224. b.
- BROWNE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219.
- BROWNE (—). Music to the song *Jhesu, mercy! how may this be?* . . . . 5465. f. 66. b.  
 Music to the song *Woffully arayd*. 5465. f. 86. b.  
 Music to the song *Margaret meke*. 5465. f. 102. b.
- BROWNE (—), *Painter to Henry VIII.*  
 Warrant to, 1523. . . . . 6113. f. 207.
- BROWNE (—) *Merchant(?) at Ahmadabad*.  
 Letters to him from Sir Thomas Roe, 1616, 1617. 6115. ff. 88, 130, 180, 200. b.
- BROWNE (—).  
 His charge in casting ordnance, and for fitting up engines at Vauxhall, [1643]. . . . 5497. f. 75.
- BROWNE (—).  
 Letters to him from George Thorne respecting the accompts of Mr. Rawlins, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 107.
- BROWNE (—), *Colonel*.  
 Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. 7077. f. 83.
- BROWNE (—), *Major*.  
 Arms and crest, in trick. . . . 6337. f. 51.
- BROWNE (Alexander).  
 Letters to Sir W. Boswell, concerning H. Peters, 1633. . . . . 6394. ff. 141, 143, 150.
- BROWNE (Anne).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1714. . . . 5853. p. 554.
- BROWNE (Sir Anthony), *Knt.*  
 Commission to carry the insignia of the Garter to Francis I., 1527. . . . . 5712.  
 Grant of Battle abbey and manor to him, 30 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5702. p. 90.  
 Order for the payment of soldiers serving in Calais, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 60.  
 Autograph signature, 1541. . . . 6362. f. 3.
- BROWNE (Anthony), *first Viscount Montagu*.  
 Note of his creation, 2 Sept. 1554. 6113. f. 137. b.  
 Indenture relative to victualling ships to transport him to Spain, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 58.  
 Names of the captains appointed by the Lords Montagu and De la Warr, in Sussex [1583?]. 5702. p. 180.  
 Order to him, touching persons going out of the realm [1583?]. . . . . 5702. p. 180.
- Letter to Walter Covert, sheriff of Sussex, recommending two members for the county, 3 Nov. 1584. . . . . 5702. p. 188.
- BROWNE (Anthony Joseph), *seventh Viscount Montagu*.  
 Petition for the King's interest in the reversion of the manors of Poninges, Perching, Preston Ponnynges, Pyngeden, Ashcombe, Chinting Ponnynges, and Hanyngale, 1782. . . . 5700. p. 150.
- BROWNE (Benedict), *Serjeant Trumpeter in the royal household*.  
 Warrant for his livery, 1603. . . . 5750. f. 71.
- BROWNE (Daniel), *Furrier*. Bill for goods supplied to Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 125.
- BROWNE (Edward), *M.D.* Original drawings of towns, antiquities, &c., collected by him in his travels in various parts of Europe. 5233, 5234.  
 Extract from his travels concerning one Jeremias, a Greek priest. . . . . 6194. p. 291.  
 List of cities visited by. . . . 5233. ff. 61, 62.  
 Letter to —, concerning the mines in Hungary, 1669. . . . . 5233. f. 54.  
 Letter respecting the Transylvanian salts. 5233. f. 55.
- Letter to J. Strype, 1677. . . . 5853. p. 390.  
 Drawings of birds. . . . . 5266.
- BROWNE (George).  
 Commissions to him as Lieut.-Col. and Colonel of artillery, 1692, 1702. . . . 5795. pp. 80, 190.
- BROWNE (Sir Humphrey). Formerly possessed the manor of Comberton. . . . 5838. f. 154. b.
- BROWNE (J— D—).  
 Opinion in a law case, 1800. . . . 6709. f. 156.
- BROWNE (Jo—), *Clerk of the Houses of Parliament*.  
 Signatures to orders of the committee of Parliament, 1642, *et seq.* . . . 5497. f. 10, *et passim*.
- BROWNE (John), *first Earl of Altamont*.  
 Letter of Abp. Syngé concerning the choice of a tutor for him, 1725. . . . 6117. p. 178.
- BROWNE (John), *of Newcastle*.  
 Epigram on. . . . . 5829. f. 120. b.
- BROWNE (John), *Paymaster to Sir H. Wallop*.  
 Interrogations to, with his answers. . . 5754. f. 154.
- BROWNE (Mary), *wife of Sir Will. Browne*.  
 Order for the payment of her annuity (1611), with a receipt. . . . . 5753. ff. 224, 227.
- BROWNE (Nicholas), *of Marshall*.  
 Ratification of his arms, 1581. . . . 6668. p. 406.
- BROWNE (Oliver). Bill for the hire of furniture for Somerset House, 1644. . . . 5751. f. 28.
- BROWNE (Peter), *Provost of Trinity Coll., Dublin, and Bishop of Cork and Ross*. Letter of Dr. Syngé, recommending him, 1709. . . 6117. p. 10.
- BROWNE (Peter), *of Staveley*. Note of indentures with W. Soresbey, 1716. . . . . 6674. f. 181.
- BROWNE (R—). *v. TREWOLLA (Thomas)*.
- BROWNE (Sir Richard), *Bart., of Sayes Court*.  
 Letter of attorney to Abr. Hill, 1682. 5488. f. 1.
- BROWNE (Robert), *Clerk of the committee of sequestration for Cambridgeshire*.  
 Order for money to be paid to, 1646. 5494. f. 45.
- BROWNE (Rupert).  
 Abstract of the grant to him and S. Bohune of the honor of Tutbury, 1683. . . . 6672. p. 259.
- BROWNE (Rupert), *of Hungry-Bentley*.  
 His will, 3 Apr. 1733. . . . . 6688. p. 136.
- BROWNE (Samuel), *Seneschal of the manor of St. Margaret Hills*.  
 Summons to the tenants, 1698. 5539. art. 142. v.
- BROWNE (Sarah), *Comb-maker*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, Dec. 1694. . . 5751. f. 178.



- BROWNE (Thomas). *v.* WOOLLEY (John).
- BROWNE (Thomas), *Mariner*. Warrants for his payment for the transportation of soldiers to Boulogne, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 5753. f. 45; 5754. f. 21.
- BROWNE (Thomas), *of Shridicote, co. Stafford*. Letter respecting his assessment for the subsidy, 1624. . . . 6704. f. 206.
- BROWNE (Thomas), *Accountant to the treasurers of sequestrations, at Guildhall*.  
 Accompts attested by. . . . 5494. f. 70.  
 Letter to Tho. Hollis, 11 Oct. 1654. . . . 5488. f. 64.
- BROWNE (Thomas), *Vicar of Wirksworth*.  
 Case of Browne *v.* Vermingdon, 1676. 6677. p. 191.
- BROWNE (Thomas). Receipt to the Hon. S. Compton for the Duke of Argyle's annuity, 1711. 5755. f. 41.
- BROWNE (Thomas). Letter to B. Bell, on Egyptian mythology, 20 Jan. 1742. . . . 6402. f. 44.
- BROWNE (Thurston).  
 Suit against Steph. Haley relative to the tithes of Castleton, 13 Car. I. . . . 6673. p. 309.
- BROWNE (Valentine), *Treasurer of the Army*.  
*v.* PAULET (William).  
 Warrants to, 1557—1573. . . . 5754. ff. 28—35, 66.
- BROWNE (Sir Valentine). Arms. . . . 5524. f. 223.
- BROWNE (Sir William), *Lieut.-Governor of Flushing*.  
 Receipt for wages, 1603. . . . 5753. f. 226.
- BROWNE (William). Lands in Rocheford granted to him by the Earl of Hereford. . . . 5937. f. 75. b.
- BROWNE (William George).  
 Remains of his autograph journals of travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1791—1798. . . . 6132.
- BROWNING, *Family of, co. Chester*. Extracts from deeds relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 40, 94, b, 115. b.
- BROWNING (William), *of Melbury, co. Dorset*.  
 Licence to him to convey to Sir William Lovell a portion of the barony of Wich-Malban, 21 Hen. III. . . . 6032. f. 43. b.
- BROWNINGE (William). Court roll of his manor of Brimesnortone, 4 & 5 Edw. IV. Add. Ch. 872.
- BROWNISTS, *Sect of the*. Petition from them to King James, Aug. 1603. . . . 8978.
- BROWNLOE (John), *of Nottingham*.  
 Lease from the Crown to him of lands in Adbolton, Bridgeford, etc., co. Nott. 40 Eliz. 6704. f. 134.
- BROWNLOW (Godfrey), *of Croxden, co. Stafford*.  
*v.* FOLJAMBE (Godfrey).
- BROWNRIG (Ralph), *Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge*.  
 Letter to him from Is. Dorislaus, 1639. 5873. p. 40.
- BROWNSWOOD, *in Matlock*. *v.* MATLOCK.
- BROXCOMBE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5480. p. 135.
- BROXTON, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to lands there. . . . 6032. ff. 32, 33.
- BROYLE, *Manor of, co. Sussex*. Inquisitio de terris episc. Cicestriae ibidem, 11 Ric. II. 6165. p. 214.  
 Collections relating to Broyle Park. 6344. col. 625.  
 Survey of, 1649. . . . 5705. p. 94.  
 Act for inclosing the Broyle Park, 1767. 5701. f. 181.
- BRUCE, *Family of*.  
*v.* BRUS.  
*v.* BREWSE.  
*v.* BRUYS.  
 Descent of. . . . 5485. f. 9.
- BRUCE (Robert). Controversy with John Balliol concerning the kingdom of Scotland. 5937. f. 81. b.
- BRUCE (Robert), *Earl of Ailesbury*.  
 Letter to the Justices of Assize in cos. Northt. and Rutland, 1681. . . . 6330. f. 26.
- BRUCE (Thomas), *Earl of Ailesbury*.  
 Character of Bp. Burnet. . . . 5813. f. 119. b.
- BRUCE (Thomas), *Earl of Elgin*.  
 T. Zadis versus in ejus laudem. *Grace*. . . . 8227.
- BRUCE (Thomas Brudenell), *Earl of Ailesbury*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 11 May, 1762. 5726. C. f. 74.
- BRUCKFIELD (John), *of Alton Hall*.  
*v.* LEACROFT (Thomas).
- BRUDENELL, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Notes relating to. . . . 6705. f. 28.
- BRUDENELL (Sir Edward), *of Park Hall, co. Derby*.  
 Notes relative to. . . . 6707. p. 74.
- BRUDENELL (George), *Earl of Cardigan, and Duke of Montagu*. Letter to —. . . . 5726. f. 101.
- BRUDENELL (Mary), *wife of Thomas, Lord Brudenell*.  
*v.* BRUDENELL (Thomas).
- BRUDENELL (Robert), *Colonel*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 1763. . . . 5726. C. f. 73.
- BRUDENELL (Thomas). Purchase of lands in Geddington and Stannyerne, and in the Forest of Clive, 5 Jac. I. . . . Add. Ch. 871.
- BRUDENELL (Thomas), *Lord Brudenell, and Earl of Cardigan*. *v.* BLAYNEY (Jane).  
 Order for a payment from his estates to Lady Brudenell, 2 Jan. 1646, with receipts and accounts, 1645—1648. . . . 5494. f. 136.  
 Arms. . . . 5524. f. 214. b.
- BRIDGES, *Family of*. *v.* BRUGES, *Family of*.
- BRUERN, *co. Oxford*.  
 Condition concerning the manor. . . . 6704. f. 47.
- BRUGES, *City of*.  
 Ground plan of the cathedral. . . . 6759. f. 111.
- BRUGES, *Family of, Lords Chandos*. *v.* BRYDGES.  
 Drawing of quarterings, supporters and crest, *temp.* Eliz. . . . 5504.
- BRUGES (Edmund), *Lord Chandos*. Warrant for his robes as a knight of the Garter, 1572. 5756. f. 226.
- BRUGES (John), *Lord Chandos*.  
 Note of his creation, 1554. . . . 6113. f. 135.
- BRUGES (Louis de), *Seigneur de Gruthuyse, Earl of Winchester*.  
 Account of his coming into England, from Charles, Duke of Burgundy, 1472. . . . 6113. f. 63.  
 Account of his creation, 1472. . . . 6113. f. 100. b.
- BRUGGE (John), *of Dymmock, co. Leicester*.  
 Grant of arms to, 1520. . . . 6297. p. 275.
- BRÜHL (Heinrich), *Graf von, Saxon minister*.  
 Paper to Lord Stormont, 30 Aug. 1756. 6813. f. 45.  
 Extract from a letter to him from M. de Bülow, 1756. 6813. f. 48.
- BRULART (Nicolas), *Marquis de Sillery, Seigneur de Puisieux, Chancellor of France*.  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant avec le Maréchal de Biron vers le Duc de Savoye, 1596. 5456. f. 187.  
 Instruction à M. de Bellièvre et à lui, s'en allant pour traiter de la paix à Vervins, 1598. 5456. f. 286.
- Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1613—1616, 1621. 5445. ff. 1, 2, 5, 14, 19, 24, 27, 29, 34, 41, 48, 55, 62, 75, 79, 83, 87, 90, 93; 5446. f. 283.
- Letters to M. E. J. de Montperroux. . . . 8852.
- Letters to him, from  
 Henry III. of France, 1589. . . . 5455. f. 134.  
 Marquis de Cœuvres, 1615. . . . 5445. f. 76.
- BRULART (Roger), *Marquis de Sillery et de Puisieux, French ambassador to Switzerland*.  
 Memoir to the Deputies of Berne, 25 Jan. 1708. 5132. f. 55.
- BRULEZ (Gasses).  
 Chansons, with musical notes. *Fr.* Eg. 274. f. 103. b.
- BRUMMELL (William).  
 Letter to —, 1763. . . . 5726. C. f. 75.
- BRUMSHOT, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity with Pelham. . . . 5937. f. 86.
- BRUMWYZ (Clemencia de), *wife of Sir Thomas de Arcey*.  
*v.* ARCEY (Sir Thomas de).
- BRUN (William de).  
 Grant to him, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . 5937. f. 110.
- BRUN DES MARETTES (Jean Baptiste le), *wrote under the pseudonym of Sieur de Moléon*.  
 Extract from his *Voyages Liturgiques de France*. 5821. f. 32.
- BRUNDELEGH (Robert de).  
 Notes respecting his grant of Fadilegh to John de Golborne, 30 Edw. III. . . . 6032. f. 117.
- BRUNDEN or BLUNDEN FORD, *co. Derby*.  
 Note of the bridge over the Derwent. 6707. p. 22.
- BRUNE or BOURN. *v.* BOURN.

- BRUNE and DEEPING, *co. Linc., Lords of*. Memorandum relating to their genealogy. 5837. f. 106. b; 5845. p. 335.
- BRUNE, *Family of*.  
Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . . 5937. f. 119.
- BRUNO, *Abp. of Cologne*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . 6047. f. 49.
- BRUNSWIC, *Duchy of*.  
Brunswigisch stadt-recht, 1534. . . 9378.
- BRUNSWIC-LÜNEBURG, *Dukes, etc. of*.  
SOPHIA, *wife of Ernest Augustus, and daughter of Frederic V. Elector Palatine*.  
Letter to Lord Halifax, 12 Nov. 1706. 7121. f. 3.  
Letter to her from Q. Anne. . . 7058. f. 14.  
Letter to her from Lord Halifax, 1706. 5823. f. 11.  
GEORGE LOUIS, *afterwards GEORGE I. of England*.  
Renewment of convention with Queen Anne, for a regiment of dragoons [1708]. . . 5130. f. 18.  
Memoir concerning the pay of his troops, 1708. 5130. f. 18.  
Letters to him from Count Rechteren, 1708. 5132. ff. 52. b, 77. b.
- BRUNSWIC and LÜNEBURG-BEVERN, *Duke of*.  
AUGUSTUS WILLIAM.  
Relation of his victory over the Austrians at Reichenberg, 1757. . . 6868. f. 29.  
Letters to the King of Prussia, Mar. 1762. 6843. f. 219; 6871. f. 120.  
Letters to Andr. Mitchell, 1762. . . 6851. f. 9.  
Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1762. 6809. f. 87.
- BRUNSWIC-WOLFENBÜTTEL, *Dukes of*.  
FREDERIC ULRIC, *as Prince of Brunswick*.  
Oratio Hugonis Robinson, habita coram eo, Novum Collegium visitante. . . 6167. f. 392.
- CHARLES.  
Treaty projected between him and the King of Great Britain, 1756. . . 6866. f. 29.  
Points of dispute between him and the King of England, 1756. . . 6813. f. 174.  
Treaty with the King of Prussia, with papers, Feb. 1757. . . 6866.  
Extracts of letters to the King of Prussia, 1756, 1757. . . 6844. ff. 3, 45.  
Two letters to A. Mitchell, 1761. . . 6851. f. 17.  
Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1757. 6806. f. 94.
- CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND, *as hereditary Prince*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell. . . 6851. f. 21.  
Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1757. 6831. f. 20. b.  
Letters of Col. Coccei relating to him; with an account of his marriage with the Princess Augusta. . . 6849. ff. 63—87.
- BRUNSWIC, Louis, *Prince of*.  
v. LOUIS ERNEST, *Prince of Brunswick*.
- BRUNT (John). v. LOWE (John).
- BRUNUS (Leonardus), *Aretinus*. Aristotelis œconomica, *Latine versa*; cum commentariolo. 6885.
- BRUS, *Family of*. Extracts from escheats, etc., relating to. . . 5937. ff. 48, 174.
- BRUS (Isabella de).  
Grant from Henry II. (?) to her of the manors of Writtel and Hatfeld. . . 5937. f. 113. b.
- BRUSE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 219. b.
- BRUSE (Prudence).  
Inscription on her tomb. . . 6769. f. 345.
- BRUSHFIELD, *co. Derby*. Mortgage relating to the manor, 37 Eliz. . . 6702. f. 45.
- BRUSSELS. Letters of news, 1673—1688. 9748, 9749.  
Letters in cypher to the Nuntio there; with keys to the cyphers, etc., 1673—1674. . . 8775.  
Ground plan of the church of St. Gudule. 6759. f. 61.  
Statutes of the monastery of the B. M. V., confirmed by the Abp. of Mechlin, 1612. . . 6881.
- BRUSYERD (John). v. CORBET (*Sir Robert*), *Knt.*
- BRUTE, *Chronicle of*. v. ENGLAND, *History of*.
- BRUTEWELLE [Britwell?], *co. Oxford*.  
Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii. 6159. ff. 46. b, 181. b; 6160. f. 66. b.
- BRUYN (Cornelius le).  
Relatio de ostreis petrifactis, illustrata per J. T. Klein, 1740. . . 5310. f. 43.
- BRUYNE, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5524. ff. 38, 39. b.
- BRUYNIX (J. J. Hamel), *Dutch minister at Vienna*.  
Relation succinète touchant les affaires d'Hongrie, 14 Dec. 1707. . . 5131. f. 553.  
The Emperor's reply to his representations, 1708. 5132. f. 84. b.
- Letters to W. Blathwait, 1693—1698. . . 9733.
- Letter to Prince Charles of Denmark, 12 Feb. 1707. 5131. f. 322. b.
- Letter to J. Dentz, 27 Nov. 1706. . . 5131. f. 238.
- Letters to the Greffier Fagel, 1706—1708. 5131. ff. 69, 139, 170, 172, 190, 192, 198, 208, 209, 229, 239, 247, 255, 259, 270, 276, 280, 285, 289, 295, 300, 307, 315, 321, 326. b, 327, 344, 349, 351, 366, 374, 377, 394, 396, 398, 402, 410, 415, 418, 420, 423, 430, 436, 469, 481, 500, 503, 508, 510, 514, 534, 541, 552.  
5132. ff. 4, 17, 20, 21, 27, 29, 32, 34, 46, 51, 62, 69, 83, 90, 100, 108, 117. b, 120, 125, 126, 128, 145, 152, 154, 159, 168, 186, 196, 232, 282.
- Letter to M. Goes, 10 March, 1708. 5132. f. 152.
- Letters to Count Lamberg, 1707. 5131. f. 260. b, 272. b, 366.
- Letter to Prince Racoczi, 7 Feb. 1707. 5131. f. 309.
- Letter to the Princess Racoczi, 27 Oct. 1706. 5131. f. 192.
- Letters to the Prince of Salm, 27 Nov. 1706, 1707. 5131. ff. 235. b, 237. b, 260. b, 273, 295, 300. b; 5132. f. 71. b.
- Letter to the Cardinal von Saxen-Zeyts, 22 Jan. 1707. . . 5131. f. 286.
- Letters to the States General, 1701, 1702, 1705. 5133. ff. 2, 6, 22, 24, 28. b, 34, 35, 43, 51. b, 54, 60, 72, 87, 90, 100. b, 125, 137, 142, 147. b, 152, 155, 166, 170, 172, 184, 186. b, 188, 191, 199, 209. b, 212, 221. b, 227, 228, 234, 237. b, 250, 256, 257, 271, 277, 279, 285. b, 290.  
5134. ff. 8, 20. b, 26, 61, 65. b, 82. b, 119, 127, 128, 140, 142. b, 146, 148. b, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 168, 171, 174, 178, 184, 187. b, 189, 191, 193. b, 195, 199, 200, 202.  
5135. ff. 1—286; 5136. ff. 1—88.
- Letters to G. Stepney, March, 1704, 1706. 7077. ff. 17, 64, 69.
- Letters to Count Sintzendorff, 1707. 5131. ff. 287. b, 308, 367.
- Letter to Marinus van Vrybergen, 8 Feb. 1708. 5130. f. 102.
- Letters to him, 1706, 1707; from  
Joh. Vinc. Gravina. . . 5131. f. 307. b.  
C. H. de Malsburg. . . 5131. f. 273. b.  
M. Occolicsani. . . 7077. f. 52.  
Prince Racoczi. . . 7077. f. 155.  
G. Stepney. . . 7077. f. 86.  
F. de Weyberg. . . 5131. f. 469.
- BRUYS, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. art. 84.
- BRYAN, Brompton, *co. Heref.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . 6399. A. f. 72.
- BRYAN (—), *of Bury St. Edmonds*.  
Note respecting, by Cole. . . 5833. f. 150. b.
- BRYAN (*Sir Guy de*), *Baron Bryan*.  
Biographical notice of. . . 6298. ff. 276, 314.
- BRYANT (Jacob). Remarks by W. Cole on his vindication of Rowley. . . 5825. f. 68. b.
- Note of a French translation of his *Analysis of ancient mythology*. . . 6402. f. 140.
- Correspondence with W. Cole, 1776, 1778. 5821. f. 82; 5824. f. 204. b.
- BRYCHAN. Genealogy of, etc. . . 6918. f. 115.
- BRYDDESMERE [Bridgemere?], *co. Chester*.  
v. DELVES (Henry de).



- BRYDE (John). Deed of infeoffment from him and W. Foljambe to T. Asteley, of the manor of Pleasley; 1 Ric. III. . . . . 6671. p. 259.
- BRYDGES, *Duke of Chandos*. v. BRUGES.
- BRYDGES (Brook), *Auditor of the Imprests*.  
Warrant to him respecting Receivers General of Taxes, 1702. . . . . 5755. f. 2.
- BRYDGES (Henry), *second Duke of Chandos, Clerk of the Hanaper*.  
Allowance to him for parchment, 1755. 5756. f. 54.  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1757, 1760. 5726. C. f. 110.
- BRYDGES (James), *Marquess of Carnarvon, and first Duke of Chandos*.  
Warrants for allowances in his accompts as Paymaster of the Forces, 1717. 5752. ff. 211, 215.
- BRYDGES (James), *Marquess of Carnarvon, and third Duke of Chandos*.  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1761. 5726. C. ff. 102, 112.
- BRYGANDYN (John), *Clerk*. Extract respecting him from the Harl. MSS. . . . . 5827. p. 242.
- BRYGE, *Family of, co. Norf.*  
Pedigree, 1563. . . . . 5848. p. 358.
- BRYMESFIELD. v. BRIMPSFIELD, *co. Suff.*
- BRYMESGROVE, *co. Wor.* v. BROMSGROVE.
- BRYN-EGWLWYS, *co. Denbigh*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 33 Geo. II. . . . . A. vi. 3.
- BRYSTOWE (John), *Abbot of S. Mary of Malmsbury*.  
Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 35 Hen. VI. 6165. p. 7.
- BUCER (Martin).  
Royal mandate appointing him Divinity Reader at Cambridge, 1548. 5842. p. 376; 5843. p. 425.  
Notice of his death. . . . . 5873. p. 10.
- BUCHAN, *Earls of*.  
v. ERSKINE (Henry David).  
v. ERSKINE (Stewart).
- BUCHANAN (George). v. CRAUFURD (Thomas).  
Suspected of heresy, in Italy. . . . . \* 5947. p. 194.
- BUCHE, *Capit. de*. v. FOIX (Gaston de).
- BUCK (John), *Bedel in the University of Cambridge*.  
Extracts from his collections relating to Cambridge. 5843. p. 200.
- BUCK (Samuel), *Sequestrator for Cambridgeshire*.  
Letter to the treasurers at Guildhall, 1648. 5494. f. 73.
- BUCKDEN, *co. Hunt*.  
Accounts, receipts, etc., relating to Lord Brudenell's property there, when under sequestration, 1645—1648. . . . . 5494. f. 147.  
Brief for a fire there, 11 Geo. III. . . . . B. xi. 1.  
Sketches of the church and palace. 6751. ff. 183, 203. b.
- BUCKENHAM, *co. Norf.* v. BOKKING (Nicholas).  
Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 58.
- BUCKENHILL, *co. Heref.* Notes of institutions to the vicarage. . . . . 6399. A. f. 69.
- BUCKERIDGE (John), *Bp. of Ely*.  
Negotium electionis ejus, 1628. . . . . 5828. f. 73.
- BUCKFAST, *co. Devon*.  
Brief for a fire there, 6 Geo. IV. . . . . C. vi. 9.
- BUCK-HOUNDS, *Master of, in the Royal Household*.  
Warrants, etc. relating to his office, *tempp.* Eliz.—Car. I. . . . . 5750. ff. 161—171.
- BUCKHOUSE-LEAES, *co. Hunt.?*  
v. CARTER (Jo—).
- BUCKHURST, *co. Sussex*.  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 517.
- BUCKHURST, *Lord*. v. SACKVILLE (Thomas).
- BUCKINGHAM, *County of*.  
v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
v. SEQUESTRATIONS.  
Collections relating to, by W. Cole. . . . . 5821.  
Notes by Baker, Willis, and Cole, respecting religious houses there. . . . . 5827. f. 172. b.  
History of the hundred of Cotslow by Willis, with notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5840.  
History of the hundred of Newport by Willis, with notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5839.  
Extracts from B. Willis's duplicate MS. of Newport hundred. . . . . 5810. p. 377.
- BUCKINGHAM, *County of,—continued*.  
Address of thanks from the county to its representatives, 1767. . . . . 5825. f. 9. b.  
Form of certificate for the Bethlehem hospital. 5816. p. 428.
- BUCKINGHAM, *Town of*.  
Memoranda relating to, 1757. . . . . 5836. f. 137. b.
- BUCKINGHAM, *Dukes of*.  
v. SHEFFIELD (John).  
v. STAFFORD, *Family of*.  
v. STAFFORD (Edward).  
v. STAFFORD (Henry).  
v. STAFFORD (Humphrey).  
v. VILLIERS (George).
- BUCKINGHAM, *Duchess of*. v. VILLIERS (Catherine).
- BUCKINGHAM, *Earls of*.  
v. GIFFARD (Walter).  
v. PLANTAGENET (Thomas).  
v. VILLIERS, *Family of*.
- BUCKINGHAM, *Countess of*. v. VILLIERS (Mary).
- BUCKINGHAM, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 220. b.
- BUCKINGHAM (—). Counsel's opinion in the case *Buckingham v. Avery*. . . . . 6709. f. 117. b.
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, *Earl of*. v. HOBART (John).
- BUCKLAND, *co. Hertf.*  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 63. b.
- BUCKLAND, *West, co. Som.* v. WELLINGTON.
- BUCKLAND, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 68.
- BUCKLEY, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6667. p. 81.  
Descent. . . . . 6681. p. 285.
- BUCKLEY (George). Letter to S. Pole, about meeting Sir J. Harpur, 13 Sept. 1712. . . . . 6672. p. 51.
- BUCKLEY (John), *Serjeant*.  
Order for a payment to, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 46.
- BUCKLEY (Samuel).  
Letter to Professor Ward, desiring him to translate into Latin his dedication of Thuanus's History, 1733. . . . . 6210. f. 19.  
Letter to him from Dr. Mead, concerning the orthography of Thuanus's History [1732]. 6210. f. 178.
- BUCKLEY (Thomas).  
Letter to the Committee of sequestrations, concerning money for the garrison of Cambridge castle, 11 May, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 44.  
Receipt for money paid for the same, 1646. 5494. f. 135.
- BUCKNILL. v. BUCKENHILL.
- BUCKOW, *Graf*. Letter to him from Count Esterhazy, Nov. 1757. . . . . 6844. f. 49.
- BUCKSTEAD. v. BUXTED.
- BUCKSTON (G—). Letter to Mr. Wolley, concerning the heir of R. Levinge. . . . . 6695. f. 278.
- BUCKWORTH, *co. Hunt*. Receipt of the sequestrated impropriate tithes, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 175. (b.)
- BUCKWORTH, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5812. f. 161. b.
- BUCLER (Walter).  
Abstract of the grant to him of the site of the college of Wye, with the manor of Perry Court and Surrenden, the rectory of Bromhall, the advowson of Hothfield, etc., 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5515. p. 11.  
Abstract of grant to him of the rectories of Boughton Aluph, Brenset, and Newenton, and vicarage of Wye, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5515. p. 4.
- BUCOMTE (John). Grant of a house in Cornhill, *circ.* 1200. . . . . Add. Ch. 1046.
- BUCQTOY, *Comte de*. v. LONGUEVAL (Charles de).
- BUDA, *Capital of Lower Hungary*.  
Plan of the bath of Velibey there. . . . . 5233. f. 14.  
Latin inscription there. . . . . 5106. f. 2.
- BUDDE (—). Note of his bequest to Jesus College Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 20.
- BUDWORTH, *Great, co. Chester*.  
Church notes. . . . . 5830. f. 77.
- BUDWORTH, *Little, co. Chester*.  
Church notes. . . . . 5830. f. 46.

- BUEGEM** (Francis van), *Bailiff of Dunkirk*.  
Memorial to, touching the seizure of a ship by the Parliament troops, 1644. . . . . 5189. f. 14.
- BUELLUM**. *v.* **BOYLE**, *Abbey of*.
- BUENOS AYRES**, *Province of*. Expedition of the English against, 1806. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 383.
- BUERS**. *v.* **BURES**.
- BUFFALMACCO** (Buhamico).  
Drawing of a figure painted by. . . . . 6728. f. 123.
- BUFFKIN** (Lewis), *co. Kent*.  
Arms granted to, 1576. . . . . 5524. f. 153. b.
- BUFFON**, *Comte de*. *v.* **CLERC** (George Louis le).
- BUGGYN** (Edward).  
Letter to G. Bredyman, 10 Jan. 1578. . . . . 5750. f. 61.
- BUGLAWTON**, *co. Chester*. Memoranda relating to the manor. . . . . 6032. ff. 113, 114. b.
- BULTH**, *co. Brecknock*. Abstracts of charters of lands there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 32.
- BUXSTONE**, *co. Derby*. *v.* **BUXTON**.
- BULBROKE**, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 60. b.
- BULCLO** (Robert). Grant to R. Milne of lands in Wirksworth, etc. 17 Edw. IV. . . . . 6667. p. 562.
- BULDERBY**. *v.* **BALDERSBY**.
- BULKEIGH** *or* **BULKELEY**, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 23, 44.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 9. b.
- BULKEIGH** (Robert de), *of Alstaneston*.  
Notice of his seal, 10 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 124.
- BULKINGTON**, *co. Warwick*.  
Note of arms in the church. . . . . 6046. f. 106.
- BULKLEY**, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 228.
- BULL**, *Family of, co. Som.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 226. b.
- BULL** (Bridget), *wife of Bp. Bull*.  
Her epitaph. . . . . 5806. f. 110. b.
- BULL** (John), *Goldsmith*.  
Notice of, 1579. . . . . 6193. p. 64.
- BULL** (Dr. John). Letter to Sir Mich. Hicks, 26 Apr. 1612. . . . . 6194. p. 250.  
Letter of W. Trumbull to James I., concerning his being received by the Archduke into his chapel, 1614. . . . . 6194. p. 259.
- BULL** (John). Receipt to Abr. Hill, 1657. . . . . 5488. f. 76.
- BULL** (Richard). Letters to W. Cole, 1781, 1782. . . . . 5811. ff. 97. b, 101. b; 5992. f. 105.  
Letter to Sir W. Musgrave, with list of the portraits in Lord Poulett's house in London, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 172.
- BULLA** (Thade), *one of the King's couriers*.  
Warrant for his wages, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 47.
- BULL-BRIDGE**, *in Crich, co. Derby*. Memorandum concerning the corn mills there. . . . . 6707. p. 34.
- BULLEIN** (William). Notes from his *Bulwarke of Defence against Sicknes*. . . . . 6261. f. 92.
- BULLEN**. *v.* **BOLEYN**.
- BULLER**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5812. f. 234.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 38. b.
- BULLER** (James), *M. P. for Cornwall*.  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1761, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 81.
- BULLING** (Robert), *of North Creake, co. Norf.*  
Drawing of a figure of an abbat, on a coffin-stone found at his gate. . . . . 6730. f. 73.
- BULLINGTON**, *Priory, co. Lincoln*.  
Excerpta ex cartulario ejus, penes Rob. Metham de Bolington, 1642. . . . . 6118. p. 713.  
Note of books belonging to. . . . . 6413.
- BULLION** (Claude de), *Marquis de Gallardon*.  
Instructions à lui (?) allant vers M. le Connétable, et de là en Savoie, Sept. 1624. . . . . 5459. f. 119.  
Articles of commerce between France and England negotiated by, 1632. . . . . 5461. f. 383.
- BULLOCK**, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 6667. p. 239.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6672. p. 337.
- BULLOCK** (John), *of Chatsworth*. *v.* **STEELE** (John).  
His receipt for money for the Duke of Devonshire, from J. Spateman, 1690. . . . . 6681. p. 624.
- BULLOCK** (John), *M. P. for Essex*.  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 83.
- BULLOCKSTOWN**, *co. Sussex (?)*.  
Particular of the manor. . . . . 5705. p. 194.
- BULLOYNE**. *v.* **BOLEYN**.
- BULLS**, *Papal*. Collection of, relative to the history of Spain. . . . . Eg. 117.
- Bullæ Paparum ad prioratum ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariæ spectantes. . . . . 6159. ff. 227—286. b.
- Bulls from the cartularies of the Bp. of Ely. . . . . 5825. f. 186. b.
- Notices of bulls confirming the churches of Mel-dreth, Steckworth, Impington, Wittlesey, Wichford, Wicham, Meldeburne, Sutton, Swaffham, Wintworth, St. Andrew Cambridge, Wrating, Hawkston, Stapleford, Lakenhithe, and Wineston, to the monastery of Ely. . . . . 5819. p. 1.
- Pope Clement's bull confirming the order of Jesuits, 7 Jan. 1765. . . . . 5824. f. 26. b.
- BULLY**. Origin of the word. . . . . 5852. p. 84.
- BULMAN** (John). *v.* **LEYGHE** (Henry).
- BULMER**, *co. Essex*. Abstract of charters relating to lands there. . . . . 5937. f. 144.
- BULMER**, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 60. b.
- BULMESTHORPE**, *co. Nott.*  
*v.* **RIHALE** *cum* **BULMESTHORPE**.
- BÜLOW** (Augustus), *Baron von Bülow*.  
Two letters to A. Mitchell, 1760. . . . . 6853. f. 9.
- BÜLOW** (Friedrich Gotthard), *Baron von Bülow, Saxon Minister at the Court of Prussia*.  
Extract from a letter to Count Brühl, Aug. 1756. . . . . 6813. f. 48.
- BÜLOW** (Hanns Albrecht), *Graf von Bülow, General in the Russian service*. Extract from a letter to Count Brühl, Aug. 1756. . . . . 6813. f. 15.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, 1762. . . . . 6853. f. 13.
- BULSTRODE**, *co. Buck., seat of the Duke of Portland*.  
Memorandum of portraits there. . . . . 5726. F. art. 1.  
Catalogue of pictures there, 1762. . . . . 5726. F. art. 3.
- BULWARD** (Thomas), *Clerk of Houghton Conquest; died 1626*. Epitaph. . . . . 5830. f. 178. b.
- BULWELL**, *co. Nott.* Document relating to the manor, 1703. . . . . 6670. p. 712. (a).  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 8 Geo. III. B. viii. 9.
- BUMPSTEAD-HELION**, *co. Essex*.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 91. b.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 36 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxvi. 5.
- BUMPSTEAD**, *Steeple, co. Essex*.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 94. b.
- BUMUNT**, *Family of*.  
Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 123. b.
- BÜNAU** (Heinrich), *Graf von Büнау*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760. . . . . 6851. f. 27.
- BUNBURY**, *co. Chester*.  
Church notes respecting. . . . . 5830. f. 11.  
Brief for a fire there, 21 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxi. 1.
- BUNBURY**, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 97.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 10. b.  
Genealogical notes concerning. . . . . 6032. f. 104.
- BUNBURY** (Sir Charles), *Bart.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 20 Feb. 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 85.
- BUNBURY** (Henry de). Abstract of inquisition *post mortem*, 11 Edw. 1. . . . . 6032. f. 50.
- BUNBURY** (Sir William). Account of. . . . . 6400. f. 58.
- BUNCE**, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 289; 5509. p. 79.  
Consanguinity with Roberts. . . . . 5534. p. 37.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 227. b.
- BUNGAY**, *co. Suff.*  
Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 170.  
Sketch of the church, with notes. . . . . 6768. p. 52.  
Drawing of the castle, 1794. . . . . 6735. f. 61.
- BUNGEY**, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 83.
- BUNHILL-ROW**, *Parish of St. Luke, co. Middx.*  
Brief for a fire there, 33 Geo. II. . . . . A. vi. 9.
- BUN-KO**, *Chinese artist*.  
Drawings of Chinese flowers, plants, fruits, and costumes. . . . . 5292—5294.



- BUNNY, *co. Nott.* Charter relating to tithe there, *temp.* Hen. I. . . . . 6692. p. 389.  
Abstract of a grant of free warren there, 1248. . . . . 6707. p. 29.  
Note of the possession of the manor by A. de Frechville, 15 Edw. I. . . . . 6705. f. 69. b.
- BUNTING, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 6667. p. 616. a.
- BUONAFEDE (Appiano). Sonnets. . . . . Eg. 45.
- BUONAPARTE (Napoléon). *v.* FRANCE, *Kings of.*
- BUONARROTI, *Family, of Florence.* Descrizione istorica della galleria di casa Bonarroti di Firenze. 6802.
- BUONARROTI (Michelagnolo).  
Anatomical drawings. . . . . 5259.
- BUONCOMPAGNO (Ugo), *Cardinal of S. Sisto.*  
*v.* POPES. GREGORY XIII.
- BUONONCINI (Giovanni). Sylla, an opera. 5334.
- BURBAGE, *co. Leic.*  
Arms in the church there. . . . . 6046. f. 45. b.
- BURCHARDUS (Johannes).  
Diaria Alexandri Papæ VI. . . . . 8437, 8438.
- BURCHES (Jones), *Rector of St. Mark's, Dublin.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 86.
- BURCHETT (Josiah), *Secretary to the Admiralty.* Letter to Secy. Harley, 10 Dec. 1706. . . . . 7059. f. 123.  
Letters to Sir John Leake, 1702—1712. . . . . 5440. f. 5; 5441. ff. 60, 183; 5443. ff. 194, 217.
- BÜRCHT (J— van). Paper signed by him, submitted to the States General. . . . . 5130. f. 306.
- BURCOTT, *co. Buck.*  
Notice of Burcott House. . . . . 5840. p. 372.
- BURD OSWALD. *v.* OSWALD, Burd.
- BURDELEYS, *Family of.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 5824. f. 3. b.
- BURDEN INN or HOSTLE, *Cambridge.*  
*v.* CAMBRIDGE, *University of.*
- BURDET, *Family of.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. ff. 70. b, 105.  
Pedigree and arms. . . . . 6046. f. 66.
- BURDET (Robert). *v.* LEE (Thomas).
- BURDETT, *Family, of Bramcote, co. Warw.*  
Arms, quartered with Vincent, Whethill and Turville. . . . . 6046. f. 118. b.
- BURDETT (Sir Charles), *Bart.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 31 Dec. 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 87.
- BURDETT (Sir Robert), *of Foremark, Bart.*  
His will. . . . . 6688. p. 620.
- BURDIKIN (Thomas), *Deputy Warden of the late Mint at Exeter.*  
Warrant for a payment to, 1700. . . . . 5751. f. 339.
- BURE, *Messieurs de.*  
Letter to Sir J. Banks, Jul. 1818. . . . . 8968. f. 26.
- BURES, *St. Mary, co. Suff.*  
Church notes respecting. . . . . 5829. f. 180.
- BURES, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 55.
- BURFORD, *co. Salop.* Notes respecting. 6276. f. 63.
- BURFORD Priory, *co. Oxon., seat of Mr. Lenthall.*  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 159.
- BURGAIN, *Family of, co. Warw.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 226. b.
- BURGAINÆUS (Gulielmus).  
Gymnasmata Græca. *Latine.* . . . . Eg. 276.
- BURGATE, *co. Southt.* *v.* RIVERS (Sir John).
- BURGATE, *co. Suff.* Architectural drawings of the church, with note of monuments. 6755. f. 119.
- BURGATT, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 216. b.
- BURGAUENNY. *v.* ABERGAUENNY.
- BURGES (—), *Captain.*  
Arms and crest, in trick. . . . . 6337. f. 51.
- BURGH, *co. Norf.*  
*v.* SPINEY, *Abbey.*  
*v.* SWAFFHAM BULBECK, *Priory.*  
Baillif's return, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 1.  
Ground plan of the castle. . . . . 6755. f. 157.
- BURGH-GREEN, *co. Cambr.* *v.* BURROUGH-GREEN.
- BURGH, *Family, of Gainsborough, co. Linc.*  
Drawing of quarterings, supporters and crest, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5501. f. 107.
- BURGH, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 91; 5937. f. 157.
- BURGH (Sir John), *Keeper of the records in the Tower.*  
The sovereignty of the seas of England proved. . . . . 8982; 8983; 9298.
- BURGH (John), *Rector of Ryton.* Concessio ei Walt. de Skirlaw, Ep. Dunelm., de aquæductu in solo ecclesiæ de Ryton, 2 Apr. 1404. 5833. f. 111. b.
- BURGH (Thomas), *fifth Lord Burgh; Governor of Briel.*  
Receipt for wages of soldiers, 1597. . . . . 5753. f. 228.  
Warrant for his robes as Knight of the Garter, 1593. . . . . 5756. f. 230.
- BURGHALL (Edward), *Vicar of Acton, in Cheshire.*  
*Providence improved;* relating to the civil war in Cheshire; with notes by W. Cole. 5851. p. 105.
- BURGHAM. *v.* HALLEWORTH (Roger).
- BURGHERSH, *Lord.* *v.* FANE (John).
- BURGHERSH (Henry), *Bp. of Lincoln.*  
Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 332.
- BURGHHERST, *Family of.* Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 54. b, 73. b.
- BURGHESSE (Thomas de).  
Extract from a deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 168.
- BURGHILL, *co. Hereford.* Grant of the hundred of Burghill, 23 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 464.  
Brief for a fire there, 31 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxi. 6.
- BURGHILL (Francis), *Officer at arms.*  
Appointment of, to visit the counties of Northampton and Rutland, 1681. . . . . 6330. f. 26.
- BURGHILL (John), *Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.*  
Agreement with the convent of Tutbury, concerning the tithes of Church Broughton, etc., 1401. . . . . 6673. p. 477.
- BURGHLEY, *co. Northt., the seat of the Earl of Exeter.*  
Account of, by W. Cole. . . . . 5834. p. 61.  
Lists of portraits there. . . . . 5726. E. art. 5; 5726. F. art. 1; 6391. f. 140.
- BURGHLEY Papers. *v.* CECIL, *Family of.*
- BURGHLEY, *Lords.* *v.* CECIL, *Family of.*
- BURGO, *Abbatia de.* *v.* PETERBOROUGH, *Abbey.*
- BURGOINE, *Family of.*  
Consanguinity with Rushbrook. . . . . 5524. f. 131.
- BURGOS, *Province in Spain.* *v.* NEPOMUCENO (Juan).
- BURGOS, *Bps. of.*  
*v.* MENDOÇA I BOBADILLA (Francesco de).
- BURGOS (Juan Antolinez de).  
Historia de la ciudad de Valladolid. . . . . Eg. 406.
- BURGOYNE (Henry de). *v.* BOSCO (Robertus de).  
Sale to him from A. de Bosco of land in Darley (?). . . . . 6670. p. 294.
- BURGOYNE (John), *General.* Account of the battle of Boston in 1775; with his proclamation, 29 June, 1777. . . . . 5847. p. 378.
- BURGOYNE (Sir Roger), *Bart.* Case concerning mines at Eckton Hall, 1672. . . . . 6682. p. 503.
- BURGUNDIANS, *Law of the.* *v.* LAW.
- BURGUNDY, *King of.*  
CONRAD.  
Epitaph on his wife Matilda. . . . . 5847. p. 353.
- BURGUNDY, *Count of.*  
HUGH II. S. Bernardi epistola ad Matildam uxorem ejus. . . . . 6047. f. 123.
- BURGUNDY, *Dukes of.*  
*v.* GOMEZ DE MONTEMAYOR (Antonio).  
PHILIPPE I., *de Rouvre.*  
Drawings of figures of him? . . . . . 6728. f. 165.  
PHILIPPE II., *le Hardi.*  
Details of his monument, with notes. 6728. f. 167. b.  
JEAN, *sans Peur.*  
Description and details of his tomb. 6728. f. 197. b.  
CHARLES, *le Téméraire.*  
Account of the embassy to him, from Edw. IV., 1472. . . . . 6113. f. 102. b.  
Account of the coming into England of the Seignr. de la Gruthuyse, his envoy, 1472. 6113. f. 103. b.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 308.  
Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6730. f. 60.  
Account of his marriage with Margaret, sister of King Edw. IV. . . . . 6113. ff. 92—100.

BURGUNDY, *Dukes of—continued.*CHARLES, *le Téméraire.**Dialogue de la Duchesse de Burgoigne à Jesu Christ*; with a memorandum in the Duchess's own handwriting. . . . . 7970.BURNHAM, *co. Norf. (?)*

Bailliff's return, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 1.

BURIAL. *v.* BRUN DES MARETTES (Jean Baptiste le).

Modes of burying the dead. . . . . 5843. p. 302.

Memoranda respecting burials in churches. . . . .

5866. f. 273.

Notes and remarks on the indecency of burial in churches. 5805. ff. 99. b, 100. b, 101. b, 102. b.

Note respecting the custom of burial in stone coffins. . . . . 6359. f. 31.

Notes respecting the practice of interment without coffins, etc. . . . . 5802. p. 173.

Note of burials in urns. . . . . 5864. f. 334. b.

## BURKE (Edmund).

Letters to John Wilmot, 1795. . . . . 9828. f. 167.

BURLACY (*Sir William*). Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 224.BURLAMACHI (Philip), *Merchant*. Money paid by him to the Earl of Oxford, 1624. . . . . 5753. f. 296.BURLAND, *co. Chester. v.* PRAERS (William de).

Abstracts of charters relating to lands there. . . . .

6032. ff. 51. b, 104—112.

BURLE, *Family of*. Notice of. . . . . 5937. f. 67.BURLIGH. *v.* BURGHLEY.BURLEY (*Sir John*), *K. G.*

Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 314. b.

BURLEY (Johannes). *v.* COLDWELL (William).BURLEY (*Sir Simon*).

Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 153.

## BURLEY (Walter). Notes, by Dr. Tanner, of works by him in MS. . . . . 6262. f. 250. b.

BURLEYSLEY (John), *of Little Marlow, co. Buck.*

Grant to W. B— of the stewardship of lands in co. Buck. . . . . 6704. f. 36.

BURLINGTON, *Earl of. v.* BOYLE (Richard).BURMAN (George), *Shipwright*. Dimensions of pin-naces built for him. . . . . 5489. f. 67.BURMAN (Peter), *Professor at Leyden.**v.* MAITTAIRE (Michael).

Notes to a collection of original letters of Gronovius, Heinsius, and other scholars. . . . . 5158.

Letter of S. Rolleston, concerning his corrections of Bentley on Horace (1720). . . . . 6211. f. 54.

Letter of B. Loftus, relating to a pamphlet against Gundlingius, attributed to. . . . . 6210. f. 151. b.

BURNAM (William), *of Staverton, co. Northt.*

Grant to J. Braunson of land in Starton (37 Eliz.). . . . . 6704. f. 52.

BURNASTON, *co. Derby. v.* BRETLAND (Tobias).

## BURNE (George). Commission to be colonel of a train of artillery, 1702. . . . . 5795. p. 205.

## BURNE (Henry de).

Release to A. Stephen, Rob. and Walt. de Cnoldand, of rent for lands in Rokynges super Cnoldand. . . . . 5516. p. 33.

## BURNE (Hugo de). Confirmation of his charter to Lenton priory, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.

BURNEL, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 136. b; 6032. f. 100. b.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 51, 56.

Sketch of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 136. b.

BURNELL (Isabella). *v.* BURNELL (Philip).

## BURNELL (Philip). Suit of him and Isabella, his wife, with the abbot of Chester. . . . . 6032. f. 104.

BURNELL (Thomas), *of Olthorpe. v.* LEIGHE (Alicia).BURNET (Gilbert), *Bishop of Salisbury.**v.* BAKER (Thomas).*v.* MOSS (Robert).

Extracts from his History of the Reformation. . . . .

5947\*. p. 261.

Note by W. Cole respecting. . . . . 5841. p. 7.

Letter to Mr. Baker, 29 Jan. 1715. . . . . 5831. f. 154.

Letter to Sir H. St. George, 17 June, 1706. . . . .

6321. f. 62.

Letter to J. Strype, 1713. . . . . 5853. p. 550.

BURNET (Gilbert), *Bp. of Salisbury,—continued.*

Letters to him, 1715, from

C. Lesley. . . . . 6416. f. 18.

Prince William. . . . . 5716. f. 30.

His character. . . . . 5841. p. 18.

His character, as given by the Earl of Aylesbury. . . . . 5813. f. 119. b.

Epitaph. . . . . 6416. f. 26. b.

BURNET (J—), *Member of the Royal Spanish Academy of Science.*

Letter to Sir H. Sloane, respecting the birth of a child with two heads, at Medina Sidonia, 1736; with a drawing. . . . . 5310. f. 113.

BURNET (John). *Prosodia omnigena, Anglorum juventuti dicata.* . . . . 6250.BURNET (Thomas), *of Scotland*. Letters to him from G. W. Leibnitz, 1695—1712. . . . . 5104. f. 17.BURNETT (Alexander), *Secretary to Sir A. Mitchell, at Berlin.*

Letter to Mr. Conway, Jul. 1766. . . . . 6810. f. 48. b.

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1764—1766. . . . . 6842.

Letter to the Prussian Ministers of War, May, 1761. . . . . 6831. f. 110.

Letters to Mr. Weston, 1761—1763.

6808. ff. 220. b, 223; 6809. ff. 161. b, 233.

## BURNETT (Andrew).

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759—1763. . . . . 6860. f. 109.

## BURNETT (George).

Letter to A. Mitchell, Oct. 1761. . . . . 6860. f. 116.

BURNEVILLE or BURNEYLL, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218. b.

BURNBY (James), *Lieut. ; afterwards Rear Admiral.*

Journal to the Pacific, 1776—1780. . . . . 8955.

BURNEYLL. *v.* BURNEVILLE.BURNHAM, *co. Buck*. Church notes and collections; with extracts from parish registers, list of rectors, etc. . . . . 5808. ff. 78. b—86. b; 5833. f. 1.

Papers relating to by W. Cole, in 1774. 5846. p. 392.

List of freeholders, 1773. . . . . 5846. p. 424.

Number of militia men furnished by, 1782. . . . . 5833. f. 54. b.

Royal grant of the manor, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.

Account of the abbey, with its arms, and a note respecting the dedications of Burnham church, and Boveney and Appenham chapels. 5833. f. 38; 5846. pp. 392, 433.

Extracts from the parish registers, etc., with sketches of the church and vicarage. . . . . 5847. p. 419.

Terriers of glebe lands, 1634—1773. 5846. p. 397.

Papers relating to the tithes, charities, church plate, poor's rates, etc. . . . . 5846. p. 401.

Letters respecting the dilapidations of the vicarage, 1780. . . . . 5855. p. 300.

Estimate of the dilapidations of the vicarage, 1782 and 1783. . . . . 5993. f. 183.

BURNHAM, *co. Norf.*

Bailliff's return, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. ff. 1, 43.

BURNHAM, *co. Somerset. v.* WYKEHAM (William of).BURNHAM-DEEPPDALE, *co. Norf.*

Church notes, with architectural drawings.

6736. ff. 29, 38, 39, 42; 6755. f. 21; 6756. f. 202.

Drawing of an ancient font. . . . . 6751. f. 11.

BURNHAM-NORTON, *co. Norf.*

Sketches of the church and priory. . . . . 6744. f. 38.

Architectural sketches of the priory. . . . . 6748. f. 66; 6759. f. 6.

Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 21.

Architectural drawings, with ground plan of the church. 6736. ff. 25, 29, 30, 42; 6739. f. 69; 6748. f. 42; 6753. f. 48; 6756. f. 127; 6759. ff. 1, 158.

Architectural details of the chapel. . . . . 6735. f. 42.

Drawing of an ancient font. . . . . 6751. f. 11.

BURNHAM-OVERY, *co. Norf.*

Drawing of a camp near it. . . . . 6735. f. 62.

Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 21.

Drawings of the church, with architectural details and ground plan. . . . . 6735. f. 26; 6736. f. 25; 6759. f. 152.



- BURNHAM-THORPE, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes concerning the church. . . . 6755. f. 21.  
 Sketches of the same. . . . 6751. f. 93.  
 Drawing of the figure of Sir W. Calthorp, in the church. . . . 6730. f. 46.
- BURNHAM-ULF, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes concerning the church. . . . 6755. f. 22.  
 Architectural drawings of the same. . . . 6739. f. 73;  
 6747. f. 130; 6753. f. 53; 6756. f. 126.  
 Dimensions of the church. . . . 6737. f. 119.
- BURNHAM-WESTGATE, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes concerning the church. . . . 6755. f. 22.  
 Architectural drawings of the same. . . . 6743. f. 34;  
 6747. f. 1; 6756. f. 194; 6759. f. 2.
- BURNHAM, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 72. b.
- BURNING DRAKE MINE, *co. Derby.*  
 Paper in a suit concerning, 1713. . . . 6686. p. 80.  
 Legal paper relating to, 1722. . . . 6680. f. 59.
- BURTON (William de), *Justice in Eyre.*  
 Pleas before him, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . 5925. f. 98.
- BURR (Jacob). Composition with J. Spateman, touching Rockwood and Orchard Groves, in Wirksworth, 1699. . . . 6680. f. 64.
- BURRELL, *Family of.* Excerpta ex registris Neapolitanis spectantia ad eam, 1239—1331. . . . 8674.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5705. p. 354.
- BURRELL (—). *v.* TAYLOR (J—).  
 BURRELL (Abraham), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt.*  
 Signature to a warrant. . . . 5494. f. 131.
- BURRELL (Andrew).  
 Letter to the Society for the encouragement of learning, proposing the publication of a Hebrew Grammar, 1736. . . . 6190. f. 12.
- BURRELL (Frances Julia), *wife of Hugh, second Duke of Northumberland.* *v.* PERCY (Frances Julia).
- BURRELL (Peter), *Surveyor General.*  
*v.* CHESWORTH LODGE, *co. Sussex.*  
 Letter to Charles Jenkinson, 27 Oct. 1762. . . . 5726. C. f. 89.
- BURRELL (Walter), *of Cuckfield.* Process of working iron, etc., communicated to John Ray. 5705. p. 90.
- BURRELL (Sir William), *Bart.* *v.* KNIVETON (St. Lo).  
 Collections relating to the history and antiquities of Sussex. . . . 5679—5690.  
 Pedigrees of Sussex families. . . . 5711.  
 Notes to Cox's history of Sussex. . . . 5708.  
 Letter to Mr. Hasted, respecting the pedigree of Culpepper and Amberst. . . . 5520. f. 160.  
 Letters to him, 1771—1789, from  
 Edward Clarke. . . . 5703. f. 63.  
 W. Hayley. . . . 6358; 6361. ff. 11, 16.  
 Mr. Strode. . . . 5703. f. 71.
- BURRISH (Onslow), *at Munich.*  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, June, 1756. . . . 6829. f. 99.
- BURROUGH-GREEN, *co. Cambr.*  
 Deeds relating to. . . . 5820. f. 90. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5819. f. 63;  
 5820. f. 87. b; 6751. f. 154. b.
- BURROUGH, *Family of.* *v.* BURGH, *Family of.*
- BURROUGH (Sir James), *Master of Caius Coll. Cambr.*  
 Extracts from his MSS. relating to Bury abbey. . . . 5846. p. 24.  
 Account of him, with his epitaph. . . . 5832. f. 83. b.  
 Note of his death and bequests, 1764. . . . 6400. f. 155.  
 His arms. . . . 5846. p. 24; 5852. p. 108.
- BURROUGH (Thomas). *v.* ISHAM (Ewsey).
- BURROUGHS (Henry), *D.D., Vicar of Wisbeach.* Memoranda of him and of his son. 5804. ff. 50. b, 52. b.
- BURROUGHS (Joseph). *Ἡπὶ τῶν μυστηρίων τῶν Νοταριῶν*, 1708. . . . 6271. f. 35.
- BURROW, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree, by Sir J. Burrow, 1777. . . . 5487. f. 48.
- BURROW (Sir James). Abstract of title to Hollwood Hill, in Keston, *co. Kent*, 1777. . . . 5487. f. 48.  
 Letter to the Earl of Macclesfield, with remarks on Prof. Ward's treatise *De ratione interpungendi*, 1 Jan. 1755. . . . 6223. f. 1.
- BURROW (Joseph). Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1704—1709. . . . 6224. pp. 29, 32, 40, 93, 99.
- BURROW (W—).  
 Letter of advice to —, concerning the purchase of the living of Blagdon. . . . 6668. p. 901.
- BURROW (William), *Rector of North Wingfield.*  
 His will, 1754. . . . 6688. p. 638.
- BURROWES (Thomas). Suit with Arthur Lowe, concerning lands in Alderwasley, Ashleyhay, Wirksworth, and Belper, 1690. . . . 6687. p. 579.  
 Suit with A. Lowe, concerning property in Wirksworth, 1692. . . . 6691. p. 393.
- BURROWES (William).  
*v.* BARKER (Elizabeth).  
*v.* CLARKE (Thomas).  
*v.* INGMAN (George).
- BURSLEM (James). Dispensation to hold the rectory of Marsh Gibbon, *co. Buck.*, with Rumford in Essex, 1778. . . . 5840. p. 454.
- BURSTEAD, Great, *co. Essex.* Brief for a fire there, 52 Geo. III. . . . B. LI. 10.
- BURSTON (Michael).  
 Opinion in a law case. . . . 6672. p. 427.
- BURSTOW, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 69.
- BURT, *Family of.*  
 Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. . . . 5937. f. 119.
- BURTON, *co. Leic.* *v.* LEWES, *Priory.*
- BURTON, *co. Linc.* *v.* BIRTON.
- BURTON-CONSTABLE, *in Holderness.*  
*v.* CONSTABLE (Albreda).  
 Grant of lands there, 6 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 293.
- BURTON-DASSET, *co. Warw.* Draughts of a beacon there, and letters relating to it. . . . 6183. f. 75. b.
- BURTON-JOYCE, *co. Nott.*  
 Grant of a messuage there, 9 Jac. I. . . . 6688. p. 362.
- BURTON-LAZARS, *co. Leic.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . 5847. p. 170.
- BURTON-LEONARD, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 20 Geo. III. . . . B. XX. 3.
- BURTON-OVERY, *co. Leic.*  
 Grant relating to the manor, 3 Hen. V. 6667. p. 119.
- BURTON-UPON-TRENT, *co. Stafford.*  
 Extract relative to a petition in 1237, concerning miners. . . . 6681. p. 257.
- *Abbey of.*  
 Fine between the abbot and H. Tuschet, concerning right of common in Mickle-over, Mackworth, and Markeaton, 10 Hen. III. . . . 6688. p. 428.  
 Agreement with Edward Chandoy's concerning Stretton Mill, 34 Edw. III. . . . 6673. p. 397.  
 Inquisitiones de terris ejus, 2, 9, 12, 25 Hen. VI. . . . 6165. pp. 37, 41, 45, 185.  
 Inquisitio de temporalibus ejus, post cessionem Rad. Henley, abbatis, 34 Hen. VI. . . . 6165. p. 137.  
 Grant of free warren in Mickle-over to the abbat. . . . 6674. f. 207.  
 Abstract of lease from the abbat to H. Flaket, of Hunsendon Grange, 1502. . . . 6666. p. 60.  
 Ministers' accounts of the possessions, 34 Hen. VIII. . . . 6674. f. 266.
- BURTON, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 57.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5530. f. 115.
- BURTON, *Family of, co. Derby.* Notes relative to it, and lands in Holmsfield. . . . 6666. p. 187.  
 Monumental inscriptions relating to. . . . 6669. p. 530.  
 Pedigree. . . . 6668. p. 614.
- BURTON, *Family, of Lindley, co. Leic.*  
 Collections relating to, and to families connected with it, 1623. . . . 6046.  
 Notes and pedigree. . . . 6675. f. 350. b.
- BURTON, *Family, of Stockerston, co. Leic.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 52.
- BURTON, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 222. b.
- BURTON, *Family, of Carshalton, co. Surrey.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 6409. f. 63.
- BURTON (—). *v.* EVANS (Sir Stephen).

- BURTON (—), *Capt.* Information respecting the secret conveyance of priests and messengers by sea, (1605). . . . . 6178. p. 573.
- BURTON (Charles). *v.* DES VŒUX (Henry).
- BURTON (Elizabeth), *widow of Ralph Burton of Tutbury.* Her will, 1532. . . . . 6046. f. 28. b.
- BURTON (Francis). *v.* CHADWICK (Richard).
- BURTON (Gowen).  
 Gratuity to him for attending on a tent, provided for the Elector Palatine, 1637. . . . . 5750. f. 142.
- BURTON (Henry). Sentence against him, Prynne and Bastwick, in the Star Chamber; with their several speeches in the pillory, 1637. . . . . 5540. f. 116. b.
- BURTON (James), *of Lindley, co. Leic.*  
 Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 36 Hen. VIII. 6046. f. 6.
- BURTON (John), *D. D., Fellow of Eton, etc.*  
 Notes of books lent to. . . . . 6181. f. 114.  
 Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 411; 5849. p. 299.
- BURTON (John), *Master of Winchester School.*  
 Letters to Lord Bute, 1759, 1760. . . . . 5726. C. f. 90.
- BURTON (Michael), *of Holmsfield.*  
*v.* SCAWEN (Sir William).  
 Indenture with J. Spateman respecting messuages in Matlock, 1700. . . . . 6673. p. 145.  
 Agreement with J. Hutchinson respecting lead mines in Cromford, 1706. . . . . 6684. p. 290.
- BURTON (Michael), *Vicar of Hathersage.*  
*v.* MORETON (Edward).
- BURTON (Ralph), *of Lindley, co. Leic.* Extracts from charters in his possession, 1603. . . . . 6046. f. 12.  
 Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 30 Mar. 1621. . . . . 6046. f. 7. b.
- BURTON (Robert). Suit with S. Ward, concerning lands in Allestrey. . . . . 6688. p. 356.  
 Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 24 Oct. 1558. 6046. f. 7.
- BURTON (Sir Roger de). Note of a charter of, with his seal, 17 Edw. III. . . . . 6046. f. 115. b.
- BURTON (Thomas), *Door-keeper to the committee of sequestrations for co. Cambr.*  
 Orders for payments to, 1646. . . . . 5494. ff. 45, 47.
- BURTON (W—), *Vicar of Hatifax, co. York.* Letters to, from Sir Will. Dawes, 1718, 1722. . . . . 5831. f. 144.
- BURTON (William), *of Lindley, co. Leic.*  
 Collection of charters, etc., relating to the manor of Lindley and the family of Burton, 1623. 6046.  
 Ecloga, *Cygnus.* . . . . 6046. f. 89. b.  
 Latin verses. . . . . 6046. ff. 85. b, 87. b, 88.  
 Epistola heroica Philomelæ Progni, 1589. 6046. f. 84.  
 Account of his own life, 1603. . . . . 6046. ff. 83, 91.  
 Genealogy of the family of Burton, 1598. . . . . 6046. f. 17. b.  
 Possessed, in the year 1623, the Addl. MS. 6716.
- BURTON (William). Condition to Sir R. Duddleley, relating to the lands in Ladbrook. . . . . 6704. f. 130.  
 Covenant of him and J. Barksdall, with Sir R. Duddleley and Alice his wife. 6704. f. 120. b.
- BURUN. *v.* BYRON.
- BURUN (Johannes). Carta concedens terras in Cokenache prioratui de Royston. . . . . 5843. p. 244.
- BURUN (Roger de).  
 Knight's fees held of him in co. Nott. 6697. p. 186.
- BURWARDSLEY, *co. Chester.*  
 Abstract of a grant relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 98. b.
- BURWASH, *co. Sussex.* *v.* PELHAM (Sir John), *Knt.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 179.  
 Abstract of title deeds to copyhold estates there, 1638—1693. . . . . 6359. f. 43.  
 Extracts from the parish register, 1558—1777. . . . . 6356. f. 32; 6358. f. 37.  
 Account of the monuments, arms, etc., in the church, and history of the manor, 1776. . . . . 6358. f. 5.
- BURWELL, *St. Mary, co. Cambr.*  
 Extracts from deeds respecting. . . . . 5804. f. 111. b.  
 Notes relative to. . . . . 5837. f. 113. b.  
 List of the persons burnt there, 8 Sept. 1727. . . . . 5833. f. 118. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5804. f. 102. b; 5812. f. 140; 5819. f. 96; 6736. f. 4; 6743. ff. 26, 70; 6744. f. 43; 6768. pp. 218, 220.

- BURWELL, *St. Mary, co. Cambr.,—continued.*  
 Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 62.
- BURWELL, *Priory, co. Linc.* Inquisitio de temporalibus ejus, post mortem Petri de Monte-Ardito de Aquitania, prioris, 5 Hen. V. . . . . 6165. p. 145.  
 Architectural drawings of the church. . . . . 6736. f. 34; 6757. f. 89
- BURY ST. EDMUNDS, *co. Suff.*  
*v.* CULLUM (Sir John).  
*v.* WILLIAMS (Sir John).  
 Collections relating to, with its arms. . . . . 5846. p. 24.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 66. b.  
 Charters relative to lands there, etc., *temp.* Eliz.—Jac. I. . . . . Add. Ch. 984—986.  
 Account of the fire, in 1608. . . . . 5830. f. 188.  
 View of the bridge. . . . . 6753. f. 151.  
 Drawing of a house there. . . . . 6754. f. 124.  
 Church notes, with sketches. . . . . 5829. f. 180; 6736. ff. 2, 34; 6744. f. 1; 6754. f. 1. b.  
 Architectural drawings of St. James' church. . . . . 6753. f. 148; 6755. f. 169; 6756. f. 76.  
 Architectural drawings of St. Mary's church. . . . . 6748. f. 64; 6756. f. 76; 6757. f. 148.  
 Letter of Bartholomæus, guardian of the Friars Minors of Babwell there. . . . . 6416. f. 11.\* b.
- *Abbey of Benedictines.*  
 Notes by Willis, Spark, and Cole. . . . . 5828. p. 195.  
 Discovery of the body of T. Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, there, 1772. . . . . 6732. f. 187.  
 Sketches of gates, pillars, etc., of the abbey. . . . . 6739. f. 26; 6746. f. 91; 6747. f. 53; 6756. f. 76; 6757. f. 97; 6768. p. 174.
- BURY, *co. Sussex.* Survey of the manor. 5701. f. 147.
- BURY, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 104.
- BUSBY (Richard), *Master of Westminster school.*  
 Letters to him from Bp. Atterbury, when a student of Ch. Ch. . . . . 5143. f. 67.
- BUSH, *Family of.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 132.
- BUSH (Levinus).  
 Papers relating to a school and alms-houses founded by him at Babraham. . . . . 5822. p. 195.
- BUSH (Paul), *Bp. of Bristol.*  
 Memoranda relative to. . . . . 5811. f. 77. b.  
 Grant of arms to him by C. Barker, 1542. . . . . 5811. f. 75. b.
- BUSHBURY, *co. Staff.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 34 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxiv. 4.
- BUSHE (John).  
 Rentale terr. ejus apud Steeple Morden. 5954. f. 146.
- BUSHE (Isaac), *King's Messenger.*  
 Warrants for payments to him; with receipts; *temp.* Jac. I. . . . . 5756. f. 96.
- BUSHEBRUNE (Water). Wainscoting done by him at Somerset Place, 1556. . . . . 5755. f. 280.  
 Receipt for monies due to J. Combe, J. Droner, and Mr. George, from the Duke of Somerset, 1556. . . . . 5755. f. 267.
- BUSHEL (Thomas).  
 Declaration touching mines royal. . . . . 6677. p. 91.
- BUSHELL (Seth). Notice of a Latin dissertation, *De redemptione per D. Christum.* . . . . 5822. f. 120. b.
- BUSHELL (Thomas).  
 Note relative to. . . . . 6682. p. 90.
- BUSHEY, *co. Hertf.* Grant of the manor by the Parliament to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- BUSK, *Family of.* *v.* RHODES (Richard).
- BUSNEL, *Chevalier de.*  
 Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1615—1826. . . . . 8035.
- BUSHETON, *co. Wilt.*  
 Grant of the manor, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6693. p. 277.
- BUSSHY (Sir John), *Knt.*  
 Grant, recited in the foundation deed of a chantry in North Wingfield church, 10 Hen. VII. . . . . 5152.
- BUSSY, *Family of.*  
 Notes concerning. . . . . 6707. p. 74.  
 Extracts relating to, 1641. . . . . 6118. p. 542.  
 Consanguinity with Picot. . . . . 5812. f. 203. b.



BUSSY (— de), *French Ambassador in England.*

Correspondence with Mr. Pitt, 1761.

6819. ff. 119—123, 140, 147, 180.

BUSTARDS.

Ancient manner of taking them. 5807. f. 137. b.

BUSTLER (Sir Robert). Monument of, in Hildersham church, with details. 6730. f. 27.

BUSTIN (Michael), *Locksmith.*

Warrant for his livery, 1661. 5755. f. 237.

BUSTLESHAM or BISHAM, *Priory of, Berks.* v. BISHAM.

BUSTRON (Florio). History of Cyprus. *Ital.* 8630.

BUTCHER (Robert), *Attorney.*

Letter to —, 1762. 5726. C. f. 92.

BUTE, *Earl of.* v. STUART (John).

BUTHERNKULL, *co.* —. v. PENINGTON (Alan de).

BUTLER, *Family of.*

v. BOTELER, *Family of.*

v. BUTTLER, *Family of.*

Notice of individuals belonging to. 6707. p. 1.

Pedigree. 5524. f. 228; 6670. p. 382; 6672. p. 379.

Abstracts of charters relating to. 5937. ff. 132, 191.

BUTLER, *Family of, Dukes of Ormonde.*

Latin verses relative to. 5539. art. 143.

Pedigree. 5524. f. 52. b.

BUTLER, *Family of, Barons of Wem and Sudley.*

Pedigree. 5509. p. 15; 5539. art. 143.

Arms. 6046. f. 122. b.

Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 119.

BUTLER (Mrs. —).

Letters to her from T. T., 1616. 5956. f. 44.

BUTLER (A—).

Letter to his father; desiring to have an old pardon granted by a Pope to one of his ancestors, to show to the King, 1615. 6668. p. 435.

BUTLER (Alban), *President of the English Secular College at St. Omer.* Correspondence with W. Cole, 1766—1767; with account of him. 5826. ff. 15. b—26. b, 29. b; 6400. f. 194.

Notices of him in letters from C. Bedingfield to W. Cole. 6400. f. 70.

BUTLER (Charles). v. ARKWRIGHT (Richard).

Opinion in a law-case, 1803. 6690. p. 403.

BUTLER (Edmund), *sixth Viscount Mountgarret.*

Letter of Bp. Syngé concerning his case in the House of Lords, 1715. 6117. p. 29.

BUTLER (James), *Earl of Wiltshire, and fifth Earl of Ormonde.* Biographical notice of. 6298. f. 310.

BUTLER (James), *first Duke of Ormonde.*

Account of his reception in Dublin, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland. 6308. p. 81.

Letter of the Council of Ireland signed by him, 3 Jan. 1641. 6032. f. 3.

Letter to him from Charles I., after the battle of Naseby, 31 July, 1645. \*5015. f. 23.

Letter to him from Charles II. 6407. f. 23.

Warrant to him, as Lieutenant of Ireland, from Charles II., to deliver to Sir Edw. Walker a list of officers, 22 May, 1657. 5716. f. 18.

BUTLER (James), *second Duke of Ormonde.*

Account of his pay, as Commander in Chief of the forces in Flanders, 1712, 1713. 5752. f. 210.

Warrant for artillery to attend the forces under him, etc., with lists of officers, 1702. 5795. p. 191.

Form of his degradation as Knight of the Garter, 1716. 5764. f. 5. b.

BUTLER (James).

Letter to J. Strype, 1714. 5853. p. 553.

BUTLER (John). Grant to him of land in Woodhouse, 5 John. 6670. p. 532.

BUTLER (Joseph), *Bp. of Durham.*

Prayers and other short papers, with his will and codicil, and letters to Dr. Forster. 9815.

BUTLER (Oliver). Receipt from Rob. Wharton, for a sum of money, 1660. 5489. f. 95.

BUTLER (Pierce), *first Earl of Ossory.*

Note of his creation, 19 Hen. VIII. 6113. f. 65. b.

BUTLER (Robert), *of Preston.* v. SMITH (Richard).

BUTLER (Robert), *Lieutenant of Camber Castle.*

v. WINCHELSEA, *co. Sussex.*

BUTLER (Thomas), *Earl of Ormonde.*

Arms. 5845. p. 439.

BUTLER (Thomas). Warrant for charges in going from Boulogne to London, [1544]. 5753. f. 48.

BUTLER (Thomas), *Captain.* Warrant for a payment to him, serving on occasion of the Earl of Essex's attempt against the Queen, 1600. 5752. f. 188.

BUTLER (W—), *Physician at Cambridge.*

Letters to Paul Tompson. 5821. f. 207.

BUTLER (Walter), *first Marquess of Ormonde.*

Particulars of sale of his estates, in co. Derby, 1824. 6715. ff. 1—40.

BUTLER (William), *of Crich, co. Derby.*

v. WYLDE (Richard).

BUTT (Richard), *of Sherborn, co. Dorset.*

His examination before T. Hulet and R. Bythwood, constables, 1605. 6178. p. 489.

BUTT (Thomas). Deposition respecting the accounts of the Commissioners for Prizes. 5500. f. 24.

BUTTE, *Family of.* Pedigree. 5509. p. 75.

BUTTERLEY, *in Pentrich, co. Derby.*

Sale of land there, 12 Edw. II. 6669. p. 136.

Note relating to Butterley Hall. 6707. p. 9.

BUTTERTON, *co. Staff.*

Lease for mining, from the proprietors of Butterton Clough to J. Barker, 1764. 6679. p. 81.

Briefs for rebuilding the church, 17, 37 Geo. III. B. xvii. 5; xxxvii. 6.

BUTTESHORNE, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 69. b.

BUTTETOURT [Botetourt], *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 51, 66. b.

Note of a charter concerning. 5937. f. 186.

BUTTEY, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Pedigree. 5524. f. 60. b.

BUTTINGHILL, *co. Sussex.* Particular and customs of the hundred. 5705. p. 196.

BUTTLESHAM. v. BUSTLESHAM.

BUTTON (Edward), *Mayor of Chester.*

Speech to James I. in verse, [1616]. 5960. f. 44.

BUTTON (John). Epitaph on. 5832. f. 168. b.

BUTTON (Ralph), *Gresham Professor of Geometry.*

Letter of J. King, containing particulars of his life. 6209. f. 217.

BUTTON (Sir William). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning the newly erected commission in France, etc., 3 May, 1601. 5664. f. 131.

Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning the seizure of the goods of the Constable of France by Cpts. Allen and Harvey, 25 April, 1603. 5664. f. 323.

BUTTS, *Family of.* Arms. 5524. f. 226. b.

BUTTS (Robert), *Bp. of Ely.* Some account of him and his family, with arms. 5819. ff. 139. b, 232.

BUXHULL (Sir Alan). v. BOXHULL (Sir Alan).

BUXTON, *co. Sussex.* v. LEWES.

Collections relating to. 5705. p. 160; 6344. col. 877.

Collections relating to the hospital. 5706. p. 74.

BUXTON, *co. Derby.*

Deed relating to, 15 Edw. II. 6667. p. 148.

Royal letters respecting the mills there, 8 Jac. I. 6667. p. 213.

Suit concerning the mill, 1727. 6694. f. 151.

Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 38, 46 Geo. III. B. xxxviii. 5; xlvi. 2.

BUXTON, *Family, of Bradborne, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. 6669. pp. 216—221.

BUXTON (—).

Report of his case v. Hutchinson. 6685. p. 105.

BUXTON (Anthony). v. HALL (Henry).

BUXTON (Edmund). v. ENSOR (Robert).

BUXTON (Edward). Case relative to the mines in Harthill. 6682. p. 209.

BUXTON (G—).

Abstract of conveyance of Bradborne rectory to him from Tho. Wright. 6673. p. 247.

BUXTON (German). v. MELLOR (William).

BUXTON (Henry). Suit of him and J. Sladen with James, Earl of Northampton, concerning mines in

Warksworth, 1665. 6678. p. 85.

- BUXTON (Henry), of *Bradborne*.  
Will, 19 March, 1666. . . . . 6673. p. 235.
- BUXTON (John). v. ASHFORD (William).  
Sale to him of the tithes of Tansley and Wheateroft,  
1633. . . . . 6705. f. 11. b.
- BUXTON (Michael). Suit with J. Barker, relative to  
a mine in Harthill, 17—. . . . . 6676. p. 374.
- BUXTON (Thomas). v. MELLOR (William).  
Grant to him from R. de Wakebridge. 6668. p. 703.  
Suit with R. Carrier, respecting a mine in Wirks-  
worth, 1626. . . . . 6682. p. 343.
- BUXTORFIUS (Johannes). Epistola ad Jos. Scaligerum,  
17 Mart. 1607. . . . . 5158. f. 25.
- BUZAGLO (*Dr.* —). Note to him from the King of  
Prussia, 1781. . . . . 9828. f. 191. b.
- BUZENVAL, *Monsieur de*. v. CHOART (Paul).
- BYAM (John). Letter to Thomas Hill, concerning a  
report of adjustment between France and Spain;  
8 Feb. 1659. . . . . 5488. f. 126.
- BYBE (John), *Prior of Bergham*.  
Note concerning, 1532. . . . . 5819. f. 134. b.
- BYBESWORTH, *Family of*.  
Abstract of a deed concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 141. b.
- BYDE (John), *M. P. for Herts*.  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1762, 1763. . . . . 5726. f. 93.
- BYDE (Thomas Plumer). Election papers circulated  
by him and Mr. Meeke, 1774. . . . . 5823. f. 98. b.
- Notice of. . . . . 5842. p. 230.
- BYE (Deodatus).  
Memorandum respecting the Addl. MS. 6409.  
Two letters to Dr. Ward, concerning a MS. inti-  
tled *Fasti Cantabrigienses*, 1500—1658, in his  
possession, 1746. . . . . 6212. ff. 29, 34.
- Letter to Dr. Ward, 1755. . . . . 6212. f. 69.
- Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1745.  
6226. pp. 106, 112; 6627. p. 1.
- BYERLEY (Thomas).  
Letter to Mr. Blair, on the increase of R. Catholics  
in England, 8 May, 1818. . . . . 6519. f. 150.
- BYFIELD, *co. Northt.*  
Condition for a demise of land there. 6704. f. 44.
- BYFLEET, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by  
R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 70.
- BYGOD, *Family of*. v. BIGOD.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 60. b.
- BYGOD (Rauff). His autograph, 1542. 5754. f. 5.
- BYGOT (John). Sketch of his seal. 5937. f. 97. b.
- BYGOT (Ralph), *Minister of Trunch, co. Norf.*  
Charter to him from the abbey of Langley,  
24 Edw. III. . . . . 6275. p. 126.
- BYGOTT (Robert). v. BELOWE (Robert).
- BYKELEGH, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 23. b.
- BYKENORE (Alexander de), *Treasurer of Ireland*.  
Rotulus de receptis de terris et bonis Templariorum  
in Hibernia, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. pp. 375, 386.
- BYKEWORTH, *Family of*.  
Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 138.
- BYLAND, *Abbey of, co. York*. Inspeximus of a previous  
charter, 56 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 519.
- Architectural drawings of. . . . . 6755. f. 144.
- BYLEY, *co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of grants of lands there to the monasteries  
of Pulton and Dieulaeres. . . . . 6032. ff. 90, 98.
- BYLLINGESLEY (William). Indenture relating to chapel  
plate, 1548. . . . . 5751. f. 311.
- BYNG, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5805. f. 140.
- BYNG (Sir George), *Admiral, Viscount Torrington*.  
Sir J. Leake's order to him to command the fleet  
in the Mediterranean, 1706. . . . . 5439. f. 147.
- Letter of Bp. Nicolson, concerning his action with  
the French fleet, 1708. . . . . 6116. p. 8.
- Extract from the master of the *Barfleur's* journal,  
relating to his engagement with the Spanish fleet,  
28 Apr. 1718—24 Jan. 1719. . . . . 5439. f. 107.
- Letter to Major-Gen. Cadogan, 6 March, 1708.  
5132. f. 149.
- Letter to the States General, 28 Feb. 1708.  
5130. f. 140.
- BYNG (*Hon.* John), *Admiral*.  
Notice of his action off Minorca, 1756. 6811. f. 224;  
6829. ff. 31, 68; 6834. f. 1.
- References to the same, in despatches of A. Mitchell,  
May, 1756. . . . . 6804. ff. 9. b, 31. b, 47. b.
- Notice concerning him, 1757. . . . . 6836. f. 86;  
6839. ff. 3, et seq.
- Inscription on his coffin plate, with remarks on his  
death. . . . . 5830. f. 87.
- BYNGE (Thomas), *Master of Clare Hall*.  
Letters from him, when Vice Chancellor, *in re* Whit-  
nell et Thredar, 1580. . . . . 5845. p. 448.
- BYNKES (John), *Queen's Messenger*.  
Payments to him for carrying proclamations, etc.,  
*temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5756. f. 60.
- BYRCHE (Edward). Certificate to Rich. Hill of prize  
money, 1658. . . . . 5500. f. 8.
- BYRD (George). v. ALLEN (Barbara).
- BYRD (William), *Composer*.  
Motetts and madrigals. . . . . 5054; 5058, 5059.
- Dedication by him and T. Tallis to Q. Elizabeth.  
5151. f. 304.
- BYRDE (—). v. WATH (N—).
- BYRDE (Robert). His portrait. . . . . 5766. A. f. 28.
- BYROM, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 97.
- BYROM (John), of *Manchester, and Fellow of Trin.*  
*Coll. Cambr.*  
A song intituled *St. Gregory for England*, addressed  
to Lord Willoughby. . . . . 5819. f. 152.
- Epigram. . . . . 5827. f. 238. b.
- Letter to F. Hauksbee, concerning his arrears to the  
Royal Society, 1741. . . . . 6180. f. 138.
- Biographical account of, 1763. . . . . 5832. f. 111. b.
- BYRON, *Family of*. v. BURUN.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 6670. p. 593.
- BYRON (Sir John), *Knt.*  
Warrants for wages to soldiers in Scotland, with re-  
ceipts, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 6.
- Party in a common recovery, 4 Eliz. 6702. f. 24.
- BYRON (Ralph de). Note of property held by him in  
*co. Derby, temp.* Will. I. . . . . 6707. p. 97.
- BYRON (William), *fifth Lord Byron*.  
v. NEWSTEAD, *co. Nott.*
- BYSSCHOP (Albert).  
Receipt for pay of soldiers, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 165.
- BYSSHE (Edward), *Clarenceux King of Arms*.  
Visitation of Kent, 1665. . . . . 8931.
- BYSWICKE (Richard), of *Trinity Parish, Ely*.  
Confession and penance to be made by him for for-  
nication. . . . . 5832. f. 210. b.
- BYTHAM, Castle, *co. Linc.* v. POLE (Elizabeth).  
Fine levied on lands there, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.
- BYTHAM, Little, *co. Linc.* Note of a fine levied upon  
the manor, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.
- BYTHWOOD (Richard), *Constable of Sherburn, co. Dors.*  
v. POWNSARD (Nicholas).
- BYVELEY, *co. Chester*. v. BILEY.
- BYVELEY, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 90.
- BYWATER (William).  
Letter to T. Kerrich, on the monuments of the  
Lumley family, 1776. . . . . 6732. f. 15.

C.

- C— (H—). Letter to his children before his  
execution, 29 Oct. —. . . . . 8127. f. 55.
- C— (J—).  
Seven physical discourses, 1717. . . . . 5155.
- C— (W—). Letter to W. Cole, 1756. 5992. f. 116.
- CABALLOS (Fernando de), *Jesuit*.  
Letter to the General of his Order, on the disor-  
ders in Flanders, 10 Nov. 1591. . . . . 6902. f. 40.
- CABRERA (Francisco de).  
Descripcion de la fundazion, etc., de la ciudad de  
Antequera, etc., 1679. . . . . Eg. 422, 423.



- CACERES ET FARIA (Leandro Doria).  
Catastrophe di Portogallo, nella depositione di D. Alfonso VI.; tradotta da M. C. Cagiano. 8713.
- CACKHAM, *co. Sussex*. Inquisitio de terris episc. Cices- triæ ibidem, 11 Ric. II. . . . 6165. p. 212.
- CADE (Elizabeth).  
Her epitaph, in Aldingham church. 5841. p. 242.
- CADE (William), *Receiver-General for the Duchy of Lancaster*. Letter to him from the Marquess of Winchester, 1560. . . . 5754. f. 27.
- CADEAC (Pierre), *Composer*. Motetts. . . . 5051.
- CADENHO.  
v. COTTENHAM.  
v. ELY, *Priority*.  
v. LINTON, *co. Cambr.*
- CADIZ, *City of*. Letter of Sir G. Carew, concerning its capture, 30 June, 1596. . . . 6177. p. 75.  
Knights made there, by the Earl of Essex and the Lord Admiral, 1596. . . . 5482. f. 16. b.  
Charge against Lord Wimbledon, touching the failure of the Cadiz expedition, 1625. . . . 6703. p. 93.  
Minutes of naval councils of war, upon attacking it, 1704. . . . 5440. ff. 188, 196.  
Paper of advice concerning it, by W. Brooke and J. Gulston, 15 Feb. 1706. . . . 5441. f. 62.
- CADIZ (*Fr. Diego de*). Expediente de las delaciones del P. Fr. Diego de Cadiz contra D. Lorenzo Normante. . . . Eg. 463.
- CADOGAN (William), *first Earl Cadogan*.  
Letters to Field-Marshal Ouwerkerk, 1708.  
5132. ff. 132, 143, 148, 156; 5136. ff. 55, 57.  
Letter to him from Admiral Byng, 1708.  
5132. f. 149.
- CADOUDAL (Georges), *General*. Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1795—1798. . . . 8027.
- CADRAN (—), *Poursuivant of the Earl of Dorset*.  
v. SEPTFAUX (—).
- CADUCAN, *Bp. of Bangor*.  
Verses on, by Dr. Davies. . . . 5845. p. 18.
- CADULL, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 70.
- CAERBRAN Castle, in *Sancreed, co. Cornwall*.  
Sketch of. . . . 6746. f. 33.
- CAERLEON, *co. Monmouth*.  
Appropriation of the church to the monks of Gold- cliff, *temp. Hen. III.* . . . . 5841. p. 2.
- CÆSAR (*Dr. Augustine*).  
Inscription on his tomb. . . . 8934. f. 127.
- CÆSAR (Julius). v. ROME, *Emperors of*.
- CÆSAR (*Sir Julius*), *Chancellor of the Exchequer, etc.*  
v. OXFORD, *University of, All Souls College*.  
His common-place book; alphabetically disposed, 1629. . . . 6038.  
Papers on French Admiralty causes, collected by. . . . 5664.  
Notes of injustice offered to the English in France, in former times, 1600. . . . 5664. f. 75.  
Letter to the French ambassador, touching the sentence given for John Davies, with the ambas- sador's letter, 1600. . . . 5664. f. 12.  
Letters and memorials to him from various persons, respecting Admiralty cases, 1600. 5664. *passim*.  
Petition to him from Charles Anthony, 1609. . . . 5751. f. 328.  
Two petitions from T. Arnoll, with his orders thereon, 1613. . . . 5755. f. 132.  
Warrants signed by, 1607—1612. 5750. f. 138; 5752. f. 312; 5753. ff. 233, 259, 293; 5755. ff. 129, 143, 188, 215, 249.
- CÆSARIUS, *Cistercian monk of Heisterbach*.  
Dutch translation of the second part of his *Dialogus Miraculorum*. . . . 6039.
- CAFFARELLI (Scipione). v. BORGHESE (Scipione).
- CAGE, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
Pedigree, 1674. . . . 5812. p. 245.
- CAGE (Lewis). Descent of the family of Cage of Bersted, 1770. . . . 5480. p. 100.
- CAGIANO (Maino Coruioni).  
v. CACERES ET FARIA (Leandro Doria).
- CAGLIARI (Paolo), *commonly called Paul Veronese*.  
Description of his picture of the marriage of Cana in Galilee. . . . 5842. p. 392.
- CAGLIOSTRO, *Count*. v. BALSAMO (Giuseppe).
- CAGNORY (C—).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1761. . . . 6860. f. 117.
- CAHAN (John), transcribed in 1726 the Eg. MS. 184.
- CAIETANO (Enrico), *Cardinal*. Instructions to him, as legate to France, in 1589. . . . 6874. f. 421.
- CAILLAN, St. v. KILLAN, St.
- CAINHOE, *co. Bedford*.  
Surrender of a copyhold there. . . . 6704. f. 43. b.
- CAIRO. v. CALENDARS.
- CAIUS COLLEGE, *Cambridge*.  
v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- CAIUS (John), *Master of Caius Coll. Cambr.*  
Indenture with the Masters of Corpus and Trinity, relating to the gift of plate from Abp. Parker to each of the three colleges, 13 Eliz. 6403. f. 72. b.  
Letter from the University of Cambridge to him, etc., 1554. . . . 5873. p. 12.  
Drawing of his monument. . . . 5851. p. 329.
- CALABRIA.  
Account of earthquake there, 1783. . . . 8967. f. 33.  
Engraved map of. . . . 8967. f. 47.
- CALAIS. v. SMITH (*Sir Thomas*).  
Names and arms of the gentry of Sussex, Surrey, and Kent, who were present at the siege, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . . 6344. col. 27.  
Indentures relating to freights of corn for the King's troops, 1545. . . . 5753. ff. 10—18.  
Papers relating to the Commissioners there. . . . 5935. f. 88. b.
- CALALE [CALLOW?], *co. Derby*.  
Grant relating to the manor, 3 Hen. V. 6667. p. 119.
- CALATAGIRONA (Bonaventura), *General of the Fran- ciscans, afterwards Patriarch of Constantinople*.  
Letters to Pope Clement VIII. and the Cardinals Pietro and Cinthio Aldobrandini, 1597—1600. . . . 6875. f. 445.
- CALCBERNER (G—), *Dutch Consul at Leghorn*.  
Letter to the States General, 1702. . . . 5133. f. 191.
- CALCETO, *Prioratus de, co. Sussex*.  
v. PYNHAM, *Priority*.
- CALCOT (Theophilus), *Collector of sequestrations in Surrey*. v. SURREY, *County of*.
- CALCOTT, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 16.
- CALCRAFT (John), *Regimental Agent*.  
Letter to —, 1762. . . . 5726. C. f. 95.
- CALIBECKE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Consanguinity with Peche. . . . 5524. f. 19.
- CALDECOTE, *co. Cambr.*  
Collections for. . . . 5823. f. 183.  
Church notes, with drawings. 5804. f. 96. b; 5819. f. 34.
- CALDECOTT, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to land there. . . . 6032. f. 140.
- CALDECOTT (George), *of Basingfield, co. Nott.*  
Lease from the Crown to him of lands in Adbolton, Bridgford, etc., 40 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 134.
- CALDECOTT (George), *Mercer*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . 5751. f. 118.
- CALDELAW. v. CALLOW.
- CALDEMERE, *co. Staff.*  
Deed relating to lands there, 38 Eliz. 6704. f. 88.
- CALDER (*Sir James*), *Bart.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 1763. . . . 5726. C. f. 96.
- CALDER (John), *D. D.*  
Presented Addl. MSS. 5154—5157.
- CALDERON (*Don Rodrigo*). Account of the sentence passed upon him, etc., Jul. 1621. . . . 6875. f. 442.
- CALDERWOOD (William), *Sewer of the Chamber*.  
Bill for allowance for waiting on the Prince of Orange, at Whitehall, 1677. . . . 5750. f. 20.
- CALDICOTT, *co. Hunt.* v. KILHERMUNSTER (Thomas).  
Notes by B. Rand. . . . 5847. p. 119.
- CALDON, *co. Stafford*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 22 Geo. III. . . . B. xxii. 8.

- CALDWALL (Thomas), *the King's barber*.  
Commissioned to make provision for bathing the  
Knights of the Bath at the coronation, 1626.  
6297. p. 360.
- CALDWELL, *Priory, co. Bedf.*  
Names of the priors. . . . . 5842. p. 226.
- CALDWELL, *co. Derby.*  
*v. GRESLEY, Family of.*  
*v. STAPENHILL.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, be-  
longing to the chantry of Crich. 6669. p. 11. b.  
Report of J. Caley, respecting the tithes.  
6674. f. 246.
- CALDWELL (Sir James), *Bart.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 97.
- CALEDONIA, *South America*. Colored chart of the bay  
and harbour. . . . . 5222. art. 3.
- CALENDARS. Almanach planetarum, in annos 1293—  
1296. . . . . 9831.  
Calendarium aliud. . . . . 6160. f. 2. b.  
Calendar, with a table of the lunar changes. 5297.  
A Saracen calendar. . . . . 6801.  
Circular table showing the seven climates, the zones,  
and the winds. . . . . 5415. A. art. 3.  
Table showing the sun's declinations, 1558.  
5415. A. art. 2.  
Circular table for finding Easter-day, 1558.  
5415. A. art. 1.  
Notice of the wooden calendar in the Bodleian  
library. . . . . 6230. p. 74.  
Annuaire de la République Française, calculé pour  
le méridien du Kaire, l'an VIII. de l'ère Française.  
9845.
- CALERGI (Antonio).  
Commentarii delle cose di Candia. . . . . 8636.
- CALEY (Francis). Letter to Mr. Drake, concerning  
the cross at Doncaster, 1753. . . . . 6181. f. 73.
- CALEY (John), *Keeper of Records*.  
Reports respecting the tithes of Caldwell, Newhall,  
Stanton Ward, and Alfreton, co. Derby.  
6674. ff. 246, 249, 256, 260, 311, 357.  
Report relative to Bradley Ash. . . . . 6675. f. 97.  
Letter to the vicar of Chesterfield, relative to its  
endowment and tithes, 1819. . . . . 6673. p. 341.  
Two letters to W. Shirley, 1816, 1817. 6674. f. 317.  
Letter to H. Ellis, 1820. . . . . 6363. f. 1.
- CALIGARIO (Giovanni Andrea), *Bp. of Bertinovo*.  
Letters to him, 1592, from  
The Duc de Nemours. . . . . 6873. f. 285.  
Hieronymo Agocchi. . . . . 6875. ff. 1—35.
- CALKE, *Priory of, co. Derby.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6698. p. 397.
- CALL (Martin). Letter to J. Strype, 1700. 5853. p. 416.
- CALLER, *City of Sardinia*. Letter from the coun-  
cillors of, to Sir J. Leake. . . . . 5443. f. 180.  
Articles of capitulation made with Sir J. Leake,  
13 Aug. 1708. . . . . 5443. ff. 137, 140.
- CALLIGRAPHY. *v. THOMSEN (John).*
- CALLOW, *co. Derby.*  
*v. COWLEY.*  
*v. OKEOVER, Family of.*  
*v. ROLLESTON (George).*  
Account of the lordship. . . . . 6675. f. 17. b.
- CALMAN, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 63. b.
- CALNE, *Hundred of, co. Wilt.* Inquisitio super sei-  
sinam ejus, 21 Ric. II. . . . . 6165. p. 113.
- CALONNE (Charles Alexandre de), *French Minister*.  
His arms appear in Addl. MSS. 5425—5430.
- CALSHOTT, *Castle of, co. Southt.* Warrant for furnish-  
ing it with ordnance, 1583. . . . . 5752. f. 301.
- CALSTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 68.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 51. b.
- CALTHORP (Sir Henry).  
Reports of cases, 16 Jac. I.—10 Charles I. 9787.
- CALTHORP (Robert), *Treasurer of sequestrations in*  
*Essex*. Receipt signed by, 1644. . . . . 5494. f. 91.
- CALTHORP (Sir William).  
Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6730. f. 46.
- CALTHROPP (James).  
Indenture relating to corn received from him, to be  
conveyed to Calais, 1515. . . . . 5753. f. 14.
- CALTON, *Manor of, co. Derby.*  
*v. COCKAYNE (Sir Thomas).*  
Collections relating to. 6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1.  
6705. f. 61; 6707. p. 75; 8702. f. 2.
- CALTON, in *Manfield, co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding  
the chapel, 35 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxv. 4.
- CALTON, *Family, of Chesterfield*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 50; 6707. p. 50.
- CALTON, *Family, of Overton*. Descent. 6666. p. 316.
- CALVELEY, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of char-  
ters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 11, 14, 15, 27.
- CALVER, *co. Derby.*  
Deeds, etc., relating to. 6667. p. 183; 6669. p. 288.  
Extracts relating to the manor. . . . . 6697. p. 483.
- CALVERLEY MILLS, *co. York*.  
Brief for a fire there, 3 Geo. IV. . . . . C. III. 7.
- CALVERT (—).  
Letter to Lord Bute, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 98.
- CALVERT (Sir George), *Secretary of State*.  
Letters to him from Sir F. Nethersole, 1620, 1621.  
5950.
- CALVERT (John), *of Beely, co. Derby*.  
His will, 17 Jan. 1709. . . . . 6694. f. 261.
- CALVERTON, *co. Nott.* Brief for rebuilding the church,  
1 Geo. III. . . . . B. i. 8.
- CALVERTONE (William), *Bailiff of the manor of Sutton*.  
His accounts, 15—23, 27—29 Hen. VI.  
5539. artt. 10—22, 24, 25.
- CALVES' HEAD CLUB. Engraved view of the members,  
1734; with notes by Mrs. Banks. 6306. f. 78.
- CALVES' SKINS. Orders of the House of Commons  
relative to the transportation of calves' skins,  
1641. . . . . 5497. f. 1.
- CALVILEGH, *Family of. v. CALVELEY.*
- CALVORE, *co. Derby. v. CALVER.*
- CALWICH, near *Ashbourn, co. Derby, seat of Mr. Gran-*  
*ville*. List of portraits there. . . . . 5726. E. art. 5.
- CAM, *the River*. Memoranda respecting. 5865. f. 183.
- CAM, *Family, of Hucknall*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 59. b; 6707. p. 103.
- CAM (George). Surrender to him by Eliz. Finney of  
land in Hucknall, 1659. . . . . 6668. p. 174.  
Suit *v. Fitzrandolph*, concerning land in Mansfield,  
18 Car. II. . . . . 6670. p. 627.
- CAMALANO (Onofrio). Instructions for him, in a mis-  
sion to the Duke of Florence, from Pope Julius  
III., 9 Mar. 1553. . . . . 6874. f. 125.
- CAMARIOTA (Matthæus).  
Letter of S. Rolleston, concerning his epitome of  
Hermogenes, 1724. . . . . 6211. f. 61.
- CAMALDOLI, *Hermitage of, in Tuscany*.  
Description of. . . . . 6883. f. 42.
- CAMALODUNUM. *v. MALTON, co. York.*
- CAMBAY, *Town of, in Hindoostan*. Letter to the Go-  
vernor from Sir Tho. Roe, 1616. 6115. f. 130. b.
- CAMBER-CASTLE, *co. Sussex*.  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 609.  
Survey of, 1623. . . . . 5705. p. 319.
- CAMBERWELL, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history,  
by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 71.
- CAMBODIA, *East India*.  
Chart of the coast, 1642. Sloan. 5027. A. art. 26.
- CAMBRAY, *City of*. Ground plan of the cathedral of  
Notre Dame. . . . . 6759 f. 79.  
Drawings of silver figures of St. Michael and St.  
George, etc., in the sacristy. 6723. ff. 219, 256.
- CAMBRIDGE, *County of*.  
*v. ALLEN (John).*  
*v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.*  
*v. SEQUESTRATIONS.*  
Parochial antiquities, or an account of the churches,  
chapels, etc., illustrated with drawings of arms,  
monuments, etc., by W. Cole.  
5802—5805; 5807; 5809—5811; 5819, 5820.  
Miscellaneous topographical collections by W.  
Cole. . . . . 5808; 5819—5823; 5847—5849.



CAMBRIDGE, *County of*, — *continued*.

- Extracts from the registers of the Bishops of Ely. 5824—5828.
- Extracts from various registers, etc., by D. Casley. 5846. p. 168.
- Extracts from the registers of wills, etc. in the diocese of Ely. 5861.
- Memoranda relating to. 5823. p. vi. f. 268; 5837. ff. 61, 188. b; 5865. f. 170.
- Extracts from Domesday relating to. 5837. f. 229. b; 5838. f. 70. b.
- Extracts from Rymer's *Fœdera*. 5842. p. 408.
- Memoranda from the Journals of the H. of Commons relating to. 5823. ff. 25, 27, 211. b, 215. b, 230. b, 237. b; 5842. p. 189.
- Bounds between Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Northampton cos., 28 Hen. III. 5846. p. 204.
- Notices of antiquities in the county. 6732. f. 192.
- Drawings of Roman roads and stations. 6735. f. 63.
- Memoranda of drawings of antiquities. 6731. f. 67.
- Memoranda concerning pontage at various periods. 5838. f. 230. b.
- Roll containing frank-pledge and knights' fees, *circ.* 19 Hen. III. 5838. f. 56. b.
- Escheats, 8 Edw. I. — Charles I. 5837, 5838.
- Reliefs, *temp.* Edw. I., II., III. and Ric. II. 5837. f. 177.
- Aids in the county for making the Black Prince a Knight, 20 Edw. III. 5837. f. 154.
- Roll of the sheriff's court, 1448. 5837. f. 184.
- Musters, 1591. 5848. p. 284.
- Fragment of a MS. relating to holders of lands and tenures, *temp.* Eliz. 5837. f. 63. b; 5954. f. 111.
- Abstracts of releases, grants, etc., in various reigns. 5837. f. 158.
- Abstract of Crown grants of land, 36 Hen. VIII. 6059.
- Notes relating to Crown lands, and tenants in capite. 5838. ff. 120. b, 156. b, 167. b, 189. b.
- Surveys and certificates, 1633—1640. 5838. f. 81. b.
- Memoranda relating to manors. 5954. f. 152.
- Part of a particular of fee farm rents, with the names of the tenants, 1673 and 1727. 5838. f. 102. b.
- Account of the estates of the Bp. of Ely. 5837. f. 190.
- Notes concerning the Knights Templars' lands. 5837. f. 84. b.
- Extent of the honor of Richmond in. 5838. f. 230.
- Lands belonging to Alan, Earl of Richmond. 5837. f. 232.
- Account of expenses of the High Sheriff, 1743. 5841. p. 23.
- Addresses to the King respecting the Pretender, 1744, 1745. 5808. f. 88.
- Account of the formation of an association for raising recruits, etc., 1745. 5808. f. 91; 5876. f. 208. b.
- Papers relating to the contested election in 1780. 5855. p. 254.
- Proceedings at the county meeting, 15 June, 1782. 5855. p. \*300.
- List of hundreds and towns in. 5823. pp. vii. xi.
- Return of the number of villæ, 9 Edw. II. 5837. ff. 71, 236.
- Baronies in. 5837. f. 70. b.
- Number of parishes. 5819. f. 97.
- List of gilds. 5861. p. 434.
- Institution, rules, and orders of the county club held at Cambridge, 1693—1701; with a list of the members in 1701. 5855. p. 338.
- Rules, names of members, etc. of the county club, instituted in 1782, with an account of its formation. 5855. p. 345.
- Notices of Lord Lieutenants. 5813. f. 180. b.
- List of sheriffs. 5810. p. iv.; 5832. f. 181; 5866. f. 206.
- Names of members of Parliament for the county, university, and town, *temp.* Charles II. 5813. f. 246.
- Notices of escheators. 5840. p. xiv.

CAMBRIDGE, *County of*, — *continued*.

- Sequestrators appointed to sequester the estates of the royalists there, 1643. 5823. f. 95. b.
- Memoranda of clerks and justices of the peace, etc. 5808. ff. 1, 8; 5813. f. 222. b; 5821. f. 200; 5842. p. 298.
- Names of those in the commission of the peace for the county, town, and university, 1590. 5852. p. 159.
- Visitation, 1537—1579. 5812. ff. 141, 142—147.
- Visitation, in the library of Caius College. 5812. f. 1.
- Portion of the heraldic visitation in 1684. 5822. f. 1.
- Pedigrees of several county gentlemen. 5812. f. 153. b.
- Names and arms of the gentry, Jac. I. — Car. II. 5812. f. 196; 5812. f. 195. b.
- Notes by T. Baker and B. Willis, respecting religious houses in the county. 5827. f. 178. b.
- Excerpts from the episcopal registers of Ely relating to the churches. 6771. f. 287.
- Church notes relating to different parishes, by Mr. Layer. 5819. f. 1.
- Churches, 3 Edw. III. 5837. f. 236.
- List of churches, with the supposed dates of their erection, and other memoranda. 6768. p. 127; 6772. f. 176.
- Memoranda of the rural deans. 5865. f. 173.
- Dedications wanting in the county. 5861. f. 439.
- Peals of bells. 5828. f. 55. b.
- CAMBRIDGE, *Town of*.
- v. CHENEY (Lawrence).
- v. CRESTIEN (Mathew).
- v. ELLYS (John).
- v. ESSEX (James).
- v. GAVESTON (Peter de).
- v. HOBSON (Thomas).
- v. LYNE (Richard).
- v. ROADS.
- Miscellaneous notes concerning. 5823. ff. 1, 36, 96; 5865. ff. 169, 177. b; 6770. p. 38.
- A printed Cambridge Guide, 1793. 5726. F. art. 2.
- Orders concerning the government thereof and election of the mayor, *temp.* Edw. III. and Hen. VI. 5813. ff. 138, 140.
- Acts and orders, from the reign of Elizabeth. 5821. f. 91.
- Orders, freedoms, acts, statutes, etc., made by the mayor and burgesses, 1608—1611. 5849. p. 21.
- Book of orders for the government of the free burgesses, 1609—1611; with memoranda of incidental expenses for 1616. 5849. p. 2.
- Carta de gilda mercatorum alisque privilegiis burgensibus concessis. 5821. f. 230. b.
- Certificatorium de mansuris et custodiis, *temp.* Will. I., ex libro *Domesday*. 5821. f. 230. b.
- Extracts from the pipe rolls relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. etc. 5821. f. 220.
- Deeds relating to, 49 Hen. VI. 5837. f. 136. b; 5842. p. 221.
- Extracts from deeds, with occasional drawings of seals. 5813. f. 143. *et seq.*
- Extracts from the *Charter Book*, and the entry book of the Gild of Corpus Christi. 5813. ff. 128, 200.
- Titles of charters relating to, 1 Edw. III.—Eliz. 5843. p. 455.
- Notices of wills, in which various sums are bequeathed to the town. 5813. f. 128.
- Conveyances of a rent in the town, *temp.* Hen. III. 5842. p. 218.
- Breve Regis, quod major et ballivi facient pavimentum in villa, 10 Edw. III. 5843. p. 464.
- Great riot by the townsmen, 1380. 5845. p. 396.
- Anniversaries of the townsmen, inserted in an almanack, *temp.* Hen. V. 5813. f. 141.
- Indenture between the mayor, etc., and John Oteryngham, 13 Hen. VI. 5846. p. 79.
- Rescriptum Regis majori et ballivis, 13 Maii, 37 Hen. VIII. 5845. p. 431.
- Letters from Q. Elizabeth to the Corporation, concerning the licensing of victuallers, 1564. 5845. p. 436; 5852. p. 200.

CAMBRIDGE, *Town of*, — *continued*.

- Petition to James I. to have the title, etc., of a city. 5873. p. 1.
- Indenture relating to the New River, from Trumpington to Cambridge, 26 Oct. 1610. 5842. p. 370.
- The recorder's speech to the King, upon his coming to Cambridge with Prince Charles, 1614. 5821. f. 209.
- Presentment of a jury relative to Garrett Ostell bridge, 2 Car. I. 5821. f. 212.
- Letters to the mayor, etc., from Sir F. Bacon, 1624. 5821. f. 229.
- Inquisition for the redress of the misemployment of lands, etc., given to charitable uses, 1729. 5820. f. 1. b.
- Sir Jacob Downing's letter to the corporation, and the speech of the mayor elect at the feast, 1755. 5992. f. 56.
- Paper cried about the town on occasion of the riot at the playhouse, 1755. 5992. f. 65.
- Account of the receipts, etc., for the charity schools, 1764, 1765. 5834. pp. 35, 159, 216.
- Memoranda concerning the new paving, 1769. 5821. f. 90. b.
- Poll in 1774, and papers relating to the election in 1775. 5823. f. 98. b; 5842. p. 230; 5846. p. 442.
- Address of the corporation to the King, in 1775. 5842. p. 385.
- Narrative concerning the patriotic petitioners, and the election for the town, 1780. 5855. p. 279.
- Requisition to the mayor to call a Common Hall, March, 1780. 5852. p. 470.
- Account of Bentham and Cole consulting the records of the corporation, 1780—1782. 5852. p. 200.
- Sketch of part of the town, *temp.* Hen. III., with observations, etc., by J. Essex. 5810. p. 233; 6763. f. 36. b.
- Note of the number of houses and inhabitants, 1728. 5832. f. 189.
- Grant of arms to the corporation, 1575. 5813. f. 128.
- Arms and seal of the corporation. 5833. f. 123. b; 5842. p. 221; 5844. p. 90; 5846. p. 1; 5848. p. 1; 5873. p. 1; 6772. f. 183.
- Memoranda of commissions to inquire into the repairs of the bridge, issued by Rich. II. and Edw. IV. 5813. f. 246. b; 5838. f. 201. b.
- Rentale pontagii Cantab., 1481. 5838. f. 203.
- Money collected, with subscribers' names, towards rebuilding the great stone bridge, 1754. 5813. f. 247.
- Description of the castle, etc. 5823. ff. 4. b, 6; 6732. f. 181.
- Grant of the castle to Sir John Huddleston, *temp.* Mary. 5838. f. 128. b.
- Letter, etc., concerning the payment of the garrison, 1645, 1646. 5494. ff. 44, 135, 157.
- Drawing of the castle, 1785; with accounts of discoveries there, in 1785 and 1820. 6735. ff. 50, 65.
- Governors of the castle. 5837. f. 100.
- Case relative to the privileges of the corporation in the fairs at Barnwell and Sturbridge, 30 Hen. VIII. 5845. p. 454.
- Notes relating to the history of Sturbridge fair, held at Cambridge. 6772. f. 184.
- Lease from J. Fynne, incumbent of Sturbridge Chapel, to the mayor, etc., of the lands belonging to the chapel, 1497. 5821. f. 91. b.
- Memoranda relating to the corn market, 1768. 5821. f. 92. b.
- Account and plans of the town hall, with a drawing of an old stone found in digging for the foundation. 5813. f. 147. b; 6776. f. 47.
- Account of Merton Hall, with deeds, drawings, etc. 5832. f. 65. b; 5878. f. 112. b; 6756. f. 206.
- Suit touching the water-mill. 5852. p. 192.
- Papers relating to various buildings. 6772. f. 140.
- Illustration of a passage in Bp. Hall's *Mundus alter et idem*, respecting a Greek inscription on an inn there. 5804. f. 77. b.

CAMBRIDGE, *Town of*, — *continued*.

- Prices of repairs done to the gaol and workhouse. 6768. p. 266.
- Memorandum of the floods being regulated by a mark on a stone in King's College wall. 5841. p. 172.
- Note of organs there. 5877. f. 25.
- Drawings of sepulchral crosses there, 1809. 6730. f. 1.
- Observations upon the Roman stations, dikes, etc., in its vicinity. 6763. f. 54; 6768. pp. 212, 243.
- The report, order, and award of E. Cooke and J. Brograve, touching certain differences between Cambridge and King's Lynne. 5821. f. 217.
- Memoranda of the high stewards. 5813. f. 216. b.
- Notices relating to the mayors. 5813. f. 132; 5833. f. 190. b.
- List of the mayors and bailiffs, 1263—1500, with memoranda. 5813. f. 131. b; 5833. f. 123.
- Account of the mayor's taking the oath before the Vice-Chancellor, 1577. 5845. p. 437.
- Memoranda concerning the aldermen. 5866. f. 247. b.
- Memoranda of the recorders and town clerks. 5813. f. 217. b; 5865. f. 168. b.
- List of the common council, Nov. 1758. 5813. f. 253.
- Epigram on Cambridge, and the etymology of the word. 5832. f. 146; 5865. f. 172. b.
- Memoranda respecting Cambridge monasteries, and hospitals, and hostels. 5865. f. 152. b.
- Memoranda relating to St. Austin's Priory, with a colored sketch of the remains, by Mr. Tyson, in 1770. 5843. p. 260.
- Note of the Austin Friars. 5862. f. 91.
- Note concerning a house in Free School Lane, formerly the refectory of the Austin Friars. 5805. f. 43. b.
- Memoranda respecting the Franciscans, or Grey Friars. 5869. f. 131.
- Extract from the survey of the house of the Grey Friars, 38 Hen. VIII. 5847. p. 228.
- Account of the *Fratres de Sacco*, in Trumpington-street. 5809. f. 79. b.
- Statutes of the guild of St. Clement, 1431. 5846. p. 1.
- Observations upon the foundation of the priory of St. Giles. 6763. f. 50.
- Ordinance of the Bp. of Ely relative to the hospital of St. John and the church of All Saints, [*circa* 1200.] 5804. p. 66. b.
- Remarks on the hospital of St. John. 6772. f. 177.
- Drawings of the hospital of St. John and its chapel, in pen and ink. 6763. f. 52.
- Papers relating to Dr. Addenbrook's hospital, with the rules and orders. 5834. p. 400.
- Names of the brethren and sisters of the gild of our Lady; account of their expenses, election, etc., and drawing of their seal. 5807. f. 19. b; 5813. ff. 157, 215, 221.
- List of Prioresses of St. Radegund's. 5829. f. 68. b.
- Notice of an alms-house in Wall's Lane. 5805. f. 83. b.
- Names of the different parishes. 5819. f. 97.
- Church notes respecting All Saints, with drawings and extracts from the parish register. 5804. ff. 61. b, 139. b, 140. b; 5847. p. 5.
- Church notes respecting St. Andrew's, with deeds and notes. 5803. f. 100. b; 5831. f. 139; 5846. p. 451.
- Note of a bull of Alexander [IV.?] relating to the church. 5819. p. ii.
- Incumbents' names, and time of their presentation. 6401. f. 81.
- Collections relating to Barnwell or Little St. Andrew's. *See* BARNWELL.
- Notes respecting St. Benet's church, with architectural drawings, and extracts from the parish register. 5807. ff. 43. b, 58. b, 60. b, 141, p. ii; 6736. f. 35; 6756. f. 257; 6757. f. 22; 6768. p. 139.



CAMBRIDGE, *Town of*, — continued.

- Compositio inter Universitatem et rectorem ecclesie S. Benedicti, super pulsatione campanæ, 1273. 5810. f. 55. b.
- Inscriptions on the bells of St. Benet's and St. Botolph's churches. . . . . 6767. f. 25.
- Number of inhabitants in each family in St. Benet's parish, 1749. . . . . 5807. f. 59. b.
- Church notes and deeds respecting St. Botolph's church, with drawings. 5809. ff. 17. b, 22. b, 23. b, 32. b, 34. b, 35. b; 5837. f. 145. b; 6743. f. 1.
- Notes respecting the church of St. Clement, with drawings and extracts from the parish register. 5173; 5803. f. 34. b; 5813. ff. 54. b, 55; 6748. f. 67.
- Memoranda concerning the chapel of St. Edmund. 5868. f. 43.
- Seal of the White Canons of St. Edmund's chapel, temp. Hen. VI., with names of some of the priors. 5842. p. 221.
- Notes respecting St. Edward's church, with drawings, abstracts of early deeds, etc. 5805. f. 26. b; 5813. f. 63; 6737. f. 6; 6742. f. 11; 6756. f. 103; 6767. f. 27.
- Notes respecting St. Giles' church, with architectural drawings, extracts from deeds, etc. 5803. f. 41. b; 5813. ff. 76, 76. b; 6734. f. 44; 6752. f. 82; 6755. f. 37.
- Brief for rebuilding St. Giles' church, 55 Geo. III. B. LV. 10.
- Notices respecting St. John Zachary's church. 5805. f. 29. b; 5813. f. 258.
- Abstracts of deeds relating to lands in St. Mary's parish. 5810. ff. 25. b, 34. b, 35. b, 53. b, 54. b; 5837. f. 126. b.
- Notes respecting St. Mary's church, with architectural drawings, and excerpts from the parish register. . . . . 5810. f. 24. b; 5831. f. 139; 5836. f. 118; 5848. p. 2; 6737. f. 19; 6743. f. 30; 6756. f. 103; 6761. f. 37; 6769. p. 264.
- Indenture concerning F. Barowe's donation towards the building of St. Mary's church, 1494. 5846. p. 80.
- Letter from the university to the abbat of Westminster, relative to the repairing of St. Mary's church, etc., temp. Hen. VIII. 5810. ff. 57. b, 53. b.
- Note relative to the seats occupied in St. Mary's by Lord Ch. J. Coke and Mr. Justice Danyell, 7 July, 10 Jac. I. . . . . 5821. f. 219.
- List of the persons who voted for and against the pewing of the church, about 1740. 5833. f. 117. b.
- Extracts respecting lands in Little St. Mary's parish. 5837. f. 114. b.
- Notes respecting Little St. Mary's church, with architectural drawings. . . . . 5803. f. 48. b; 5813. ff. 122, 123, 124, 125, 127; 6747. f. 56; 6755. f. 339.
- Notes respecting St. Michael's church, with architectural drawings. 5809. f. 66. b; 6717. f. 28; 6767. f. 27; 6768. p. 224.
- Deeds relating to St. Michael's, and extracts from the parish register. 5809. f. 80. b; 5810. ff. 63, 64, 65, 66, 67.
- Names of those in St. Michael's parish who are able to give relief to the poor, 1598. . . . . 5852. p. 174.
- Notes respecting St. Peter's church, with architectural drawings. 5803. f. 40. b; 5808. f. 175. b; 5813. f. 73. b; 6751. f. 220; 6736. f. 41; 6768. pp. 91, 272.
- Deeds relating to St. Peter's church, and extracts from the parish registers. . . . . 5803. f. 48. b; 5813. ff. 74, 121. b.
- Account of the replacing of the Dean of Ely's weathercock on St. Peter's church. 5813. f. 73. b.
- Brief for rebuilding St. Peter's church, 12 Geo. III. B. VII. 9.

CAMBRIDGE, *Town of*, — continued.

- Observations on the origin and antiquity of St. Sepulchre's church, with collections and architectural drawings. . . . . 5803. f. 44. b; 5833. f. 162; 5846. p. 129; 5855. p. 320; 6736. f. 37; 6750. f. 126; 6755. f. 334; 6759. f. 101.
- Extracts from the parish registers of Trinity church. 5820. f. 98. b.

CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.

- v. BOKENHAM (William).
- v. HARE (Robert).
- v. LOWNDES (Thomas).
- v. MEERE (John).
- v. NONJURORS.
- v. REDMAYNE (John).
- v. SHERLOCK (Thomas).
- v. WORTS (William).
- v. WESTMINSTER. *Abbey*.
- Collections by W. Cole for an *Athenæ Cantabrigienses*, alphabetically arranged. . . . . 5862—5884.
- Collections relating to the university, by W. Cole. 5813; 5843; 5851.
- Athenæ Cantabrigienses*, or the lives of the famous men that have been educated in the university from the foundation to 1715, by M. D. Morris. 5856, 5857, 5858.
- M. Stokys' book, consisting of things relating to the university, 1574. . . . . 5845. p. 352.
- Collections by R. Attwood, 1706—1725. 5852. p. 1.
- Miscellaneous collections relating to. 5823. ff. 12. b, 55. b, 56. b, 96, 102, 102. b; 5832. f. 107; 5852. p. 86; 5865. ff. 52. b, 73. b, 74, 174, 182, 195; 5959. f. 206. b.
- Extracts from Dr. Colbatch's and Hare's collections. 5860. p. 322; 5959. f. 165.
- Index to, and extracts from, R. Hare's collections, 1588. . . . . 5843. p. 310.
- Index to, and extracts from, a book intitled *A briefe of all the chiefe matters contained in Mr. Hare's fower books*, etc. by James Tabor, with additions by M. Whinn. . . . . 5843. p. 271.
- Extracts from a MS. intitled *Collections of some material things which doe concern the university and town*, etc., by John Buck. . . . . 5843. p. 200.
- Letter of Theod. Bye concerning a MS. intitled *Fasti Cantabrigienses*, for the years 1500—1658. 6212. f. 29.
- Documents and matters relating chiefly to the university, temp. Eliz. . . . . 5852. p. 158.
- Journal of matters relating to it, by H. Hubbard, 1741—1769. . . . . 5852. p. 108.
- A. Projecte, conteyninge the state, order, and manner of government of the university. 5834. p. 452.
- Note of the antiquity of the university. 5834. p. 218.
- Account of its foundation, by Drs. Ward, Goad, Wren, and Cropley. *Lat.* . . . . 5865. f. 178. b.
- Accounts of its foundation, and of that of the several colleges, etc. . . . . 5960. f. 11.
- Refoundation of, by the monks of Croyland. 5845. p. 395.
- Index to and extracts from the *Black Paper Book*, by J. Meers and M. Stokys, 1548—1590. 5843. p. 397.
- Extracts from the *Black Book*. 5959. ff. 189, 202.
- Extracts from the old register *Alpha* in the registrar's office. . . . . 5831. p. 441.
- Extracts from the public orator's book, containing letters, petitions to parliament, orders, etc. 5813. f. 107.
- Extracts from the Cause book, 1570—1587. 5833. p. 213.
- Extracts from the junior proctor's book, temp. Jac. I. . . . . 5847. p. 240.
- Statuta, 1544—5. . . . . 5843. p. 416.
- Statuta ab Elizabetha Reg., 1570. . . . . 5830. f. 158.
- Statuta, ordinationes, etc. . . . . 5845. pp. 363, 458; 5817. p. 241; 5852. p. 198; 5959. f. 233.
- Excerpta ex libro statutorum, 1561—1597. 5847. p. 273.

CAMBRIDGE, *University of*, — continued.

- Interpretations of statutes, with some graces and additional statutes, 1571—1726. 5849. p. 439.  
 Registrum gratiarum, graduum, etc., e veteri libro procuratorum, 1488—1544. 6399. A. p. 1.  
 Various graces and orders for the government of the university. 5843. p. 289; 5852. p. 161.  
 Extracts from a pamphlet upon the 39th section of the 50th ch. of Q. Elizabeth's statutes, 1727. 5830. f. 157. b.  
 Excerpta ex libro privilegiorum. 5847. p. 271.  
 Extracts of decrees and orders out of the books belonging to the vice-chancellor's court, *temp.* Eliz. 5829. f. 211.  
 Ordinance for regulating the university, 1643. 5829. f. 2.  
 Memoranda relating to Cambridge men, by Dr. Tanner. 6262. f. 193. b.  
 Initial letters of names of Cambridge authors, with the titles of their works and anonymous tracts. 5885. f. 1.  
 Charters relating to, Ric. II., Hen. VI., VII. 5847. p. 260.  
 Mandatum Regis, quod burgenses faciant taxationem rationabilem domorum suarum, 15 Hen. III. 5843. p. 460.  
 Mandatum quod vicecomes cohibeat se a captione scholarium, 33 Hen. III. 5843. p. 460.  
 Breve de libertatibus academiae conservandis, 39 Hen. III. 5843. p. 460.  
 Scriptum Hugonis, ep. Eliens., quod non intendit derogare privilegiis universitatis. 5843. p. 461.  
 Scriptum inter scholares et burgenses, de pace academiae conservanda, 1270. 5847. p. 191.  
 Pactum pro pulsatione campanae universitatis, 1273. 5847. p. 270.  
 Protectio scholarium et libertatum suarum, 8 Edw. I. 5843. p. 462.  
 Compositio inter scholares et burgenses, autoritate regia confirmata, 20 Edw. I. 5843. p. 460.  
 Petitio, ut cancellarius habeat cognitionem placitorum de contractibus inter scholares et laicos; cum ordinatione regia inde facta, 1305. 5843. p. 462.  
 Litterae Regis ad Johannem XXII. Papam, ut privilegia universitatis confirmet, 11 Edw. II. 5843. p. 462.  
 Breve Regis, ut mandatum in causa discordiae inter scholares aulae suae et scholares aulae de Clare, non tendat in praedicium libertatum universitatis, 47 Edw. III. 5843. p. 464.  
 Carta quod cancellarius habeat assisam victualium, etc., in villa, 5 Ric. II. 5843. p. 471.  
 Processus in Parlamento contra majorem et burgenses, de insultu in scholares, 1381, 5 Ric. II. 5843. p. 464.  
 Brief against the Bp. of Ely's interference in the chancellor's court, 1393. 5843. p. 258.  
 Grant by Richard II. of some of the town privileges to the university. 5845. p. 397.  
 Bull of Boniface IX. inhibiting the Bp. of Ely from interfering in the confirmation of a chancellor, 1401. 5843. p. 259.  
 Bull from Gregory XII., 11 Dec. 1406. 5843. p. 361.  
 Articles of complaint from the town, with the answers of the university, *temp.* Hen. V. 5843. p. 368.  
 Expensae factae tempore controversiae inter universitatem et oppidanos, 16 Hen. VII. 6399. A. p. 1.  
 Commission to enquire of endowments in the university, 1545. 5842. p. 376.  
 Articles of complaint of the town, with the answers of the university, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 5843. p. 384.  
 The answer made by the mayor to certain propositions made by the vice-chancellor, [1546]. 5843. p. 420.  
 Rescriptum Regis cancellario, 10 Mart., 1 Edw. VI. 5845. p. 434.  
 Commissio ad visitandam universitatem, 20 Jun. 1 Eliz. 5842. p. 366.

CAMBRIDGE, *University of*, — continued.

- Account of Q. Elizabeth's visit in 1564. 5845. p. 377.  
 Chancellor Bacon's order, in a cause between the university and Henry Seerle, 1564. 5845. p. 443.  
 Account of the visit of Lord Burghley and other noblemen, 30 Aug. 1571. 5845. p. 402.  
 Act of Parliament for incorporating the two universities, 13 Eliz. 5845. p. 430.  
 Visit of the university to Q. Elizabeth at Audley End, in 1578. 5845. p. 439.  
 The proclamation of the university as clerks of the market, 33 Eliz. 5852. p. 187.  
 Licence from the vice-chancellor to the Queen's purveyors to take malt, 1590. 5852. p. 176.  
 Petition against Mr. Davies, M.P., for some speeches in the Lower House, 1597. 5843. p. 449.  
 Articles to be considered of, and the abuses reformed, in the university, 1602. 5852. pp. 170, 171.  
 Charter from the King, 12 Mar., 1 Jac. I. 5853. p. 233.  
 Petitio senatus ad Jac. I., cum responsione Regis. 6167. f. 392.  
 Orders at the entertainments of James I. in 1614, and Charles I. in 1630. 5843. pp. 286, 288.  
 Judgment of the heads of colleges upon a sermon preached by Mr. Simson, 1617. 5960. f. 56. b.  
 Proceedings respecting such as had written any thing contrary to the 39 articles, 1628. 5860. p. 298.  
 Letters patent authorising the university to obtain charitable contributions by briefs, 6 Car. I. 5821. f. 232.  
 Certificate made by the vice-chancellor in the time of the dearth, 1630. 5843. p. 282.  
 Letters to the vice-chancellor from the Duke of Buckingham, and from the V.C. to the King, upon the death of the Duke. 3847. p. 305.  
 Minutes of the Privy Council, respecting *Jesus Green*, 1631. 5821. f. 230.  
 Petition to Parliament for protection, 1641. 5813. f. 110.  
 Combination paper, 1642. 5821. p. xvi.  
 Petition to Parliament relative to Abp. Bancroft's books, 1645. 5813. ff. 111. b, 112.  
 Petition to Parliament respecting the draining of the fens, 1646. 5813. f. 112.  
 Agreement for annual payment by the university for the poor of the town, 1650. 5821. f. 93. b.  
 Memoranda respecting the committee for the reformation of the university, 1651. 5865. f. 173. b.  
 Proceedings in the consistory court, 1664, 1665. 6768. p. 298.  
 Note of Bp. Cosin's intention of giving 500*l.* towards the erection of a commencement house, 1668. 5831. f. 146.  
 Diploma of the degree of M.D. granted to E. Ward, with the seal, 1670. 8129. b.  
 Charge of entertainment of crowned heads, 1671—1728. 5852. p. 435.  
 The vice-chancellor's speech to the King at Newmarket, with his Majesty's answer, 1681. 5847. p. 347.  
 Case of admitting Alban Francis to the degree of M.A. without taking any oath, 1687. 5846. p. 448.  
 Memoranda respecting Queen Anne's visit, 1705. 5868. f. 18. b.  
 List of degrees at the King's visit, 6 Oct. 1717. 5833. f. 116. b.  
 Number of headships, fellowships, scholarships, and exhibitions, etc., 1727. 5832. f. 189. b; 5852. p. 412.  
 Letter of Dr. Knight, concerning the King's visit, 29 Apr. 1728. 6210. f. 117.  
 Notes relative to the petitions against the erection of a theatre, 1736—7. 5798. B. p. 370.  
 Account of the installation of the Duke of Newcastle, as chancellor, 1749. 5832. f. 230. b.



CAMBRIDGE, *University of*, — continued.

- Livings in the several colleges, under and above 100*l.* per ann., 1759. . . . . 6101. f. 79.  
 Distribution of the gold medals by the chancellor, and list of those who gained them, 1763. . . . . 5832. f. 113.  
 Papers relating to the botanic garden, 1763. . . . . 5834. p. 26.  
 Contest between the Earls of Sandwich and Hardwicke for the high stewardship, 1764. 5821. f. 86; 5829. f. 237. b; 5832. f. 123. b.  
 Grace proposed for fellows of colleges to marry, etc., 1765. . . . . 5824. ff. 73. b, 188. b.  
 Degrees taken at the commencement, 1765. . . . . 5827. f. 118. b.  
 Account of the Duke of Newcastle's visit, etc. 1766. . . . . 5827. f. 205. b.  
 The manner and form of electing members of Parliament, 1768. . . . . 5830. f. 59. b.  
 Account of the King of Denmark's reception, Aug. 1768. . . . . 5834. p. 462.  
 Change made in the caps of the undergraduates, with their addresses to the chancellor, 1769. . . . . 5842. p. 397.  
 Address from the university on the American rebellion, 1775. . . . . 5842. p. 381.  
 Voters for and against the address to the King, 1775. . . . . 5841. p. 364.  
 Literary prizes in 1775. . . . . 5828. p. 324.  
 Commencement, 1776, 1778, 1780. . . . . 5828. p. 325.  
 Verses on the commencement, 1780. . . . . 5858. p. 361.  
 Orders, touching the vespers in grammar, and the entering of a master in grammar. 6228. p. 126.  
 Note respecting discommuning. . . . . 5867. f. 140. b.  
 Articles of the Zodiac club. . . . . 5846. p. 19.  
 Memoranda of comedies played there. . . . . 5865. f. 63. b.  
 Verses upon the university by Lydgate. 5845. p. 393.  
 Satirical poem on several Cambridge men, intitled *The Session of Critics*. . . . . 5831. f. 140.  
 Inventory of furniture, muniments, etc. belonging to. . . . . 5847. p. 264.  
 Letters to, and from, various royal and distinguished personages, 1514—1637. . . . . 5873. p. 1.  
 Letters to the following persons:  
   The Mayor, etc., to release certain scholars indicted of burglary, 1590. . . . . 5852. p. 176.  
   The Abp. of Canterbury, 1564—1574. . . . . 5853. p. 158.  
   Sir R. Cecil, 10 Feb. 1600. . . . . 5843. p. 451.  
   Sir W. Cecil, chancellor, 1562. . . . . 5853. p. 154.  
   King of Denmark, 2 Oct. 1768. . . . . 6772. f. 181.  
   Sir Tho. Gresham, and Lord Burghley, 1575. . . . . 6208. f. 2.  
   Richard III., 1483. . . . . 5820. f. 179. b.  
   Sir Edw. Stanhope, Apr. 1603. . . . . 5852. p. 171.  
   The Abbat of Westminster, relative to cutting timber in the park of Great Chesterford, to repair St. Mary's church, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 5810. ff. 53. b, 57. b.  
   Abp. Whitgift, 1583, 1593. . . . . 5853. p. 190.  
 Letters to the university, from the following:  
   Theo. Beza, 1581. . . . . 5843. p. 446.  
   Lord Burghley, 1597. . . . . 5843. pp. 441, 443, 445.  
   Charles I., 1627—1642. . . . . 5821. ff. 229. b, 230; 5873. pp. 41, 50, 62.  
   Q. Elizabeth's visitors, about the election of a preacher and an orator, 1559. . . . . 5843. p. 440.  
   The Earl of Essex, 1598. . . . . 5843. p. 450.  
   Bp. Gardiner, chancellor, 1553, 1554. . . . . 5843. p. 426.  
   James I., 1616, 1620. . . . . 5821. f. 228; 5873. p. 2.  
   The Earl of Leicester, 1563, 1564. . . . . 5843. pp. 442, 444.  
   The corporation of London, respecting the Gresham lectures, 1596. . . . . 6209. f. 24.  
   Lord Lumley, 1587. . . . . 5852. p. 174.  
   The Duke of North-*h*., 1554. . . . . 5843. p. 430.  
   The University of Oxford, 1554. . . . . 5843. p. 428.

CAMBRIDGE, *University of*—continued.

- Letters to the university, from  
   King Philip, 1554. . . . . 5843. p. 430.  
   Cardinal Pole, 1556. . . . . 5843. p. 437.  
 Arms of the university.  
   5843. pp. 397, 427, 437, 456; 5844. p. 90;  
   5845. pp. 352, 435; 5846. pp. 1, 68, 168;  
   5847. p. 193; 5848. pp. 32, 46, 58, 411;  
   5849. p. 299; 5851. p. 345; 5866. f. 315. b;  
   5867. f. 757. b; 5887. ff. 70. b, 71. b.  
 Latin mass for its benefactors. . . . . 5822. f. 127. b; 5848. p. 405.  
 Memoranda relative to the statutes, public orators, heads of colleges, proctors, and other officers of Cambridge. . . . . 6206.  
 List of its officers, 1708—1782. . . . . 5813. f. 200. b; 5960. f. 27.  
 Catalogus cancellariorum. . . . . 5845. p. 404.  
 Notes respecting the chancellors. . . . . 5865. f. 174.  
 Notes respecting the office of vice-chancellor, etc. . . . . 5884. f. 49.  
 List of vice-chancellors, proctors, and graduates, 1454—1589. . . . . 5845. p. 413.  
 Polls for the vice-chancellor, 1729 and 1733. . . . . 5841. p. 28.  
 Memorandum of the practice of the vice-chancellor giving absolution at the end of each term. . . . . 5865. f. 174.  
 List of high stewards. . . . . 5821. f. 89; 5834. p. 440.  
 Memoranda concerning the lord high stewards of the corporation and university. . . . . 5865. f. 169. b.  
 Memoranda of deputy stewards. . . . . 5834. p. 374.  
 Ordo secundum quem collegia quotannis procuratores nominabunt, 1557—1570. . . . . 5847. p. 272.  
 Statutum de oratore eligendo et de ejus officio. . . . . 5813. f. 107. b.  
 De officio magistri glomeriæ. . . . . 5843. p. 147; 6228. p. 128.  
 Graces for the augmentation of the stipend of the public orator, with a list of the orators from Erasmus to 1698. . . . . 5813. f. 108. b; 6214. f. 45.  
 Memoranda respecting the professorships. . . . . 5865. f. 183. b.  
 De officio trium lectorum publicorum, etc. . . . . 5812. ff. 149. b, 150. b, 151. b, 152. b.  
 Lists of King's professors of divinity, Greek and Hebrew. . . . . 5846. p. 262; 5834. p. 274.  
 Names of some regius professors of divinity, law, and physic. . . . . 5822. f. 49. b.  
 List of anatomy professors, 1707—1753. . . . . 5834. p. 264.  
 Foundation of the Arabic lectureship, by Sir Tho. Adams, with list of the professors. . . . . 5810. p. 196.  
 Letters patent and statutes for the Plumian professorship of astronomy, etc., with the names of the professors. . . . . 5842. p. 300.  
 Account of the foundation of the Barnaby lectures. . . . . 5836. f. 232. b.  
 Notes of lecturers and professors of botany. . . . . 5834. p. 30; 5864. f. 323. b.  
 Account of the casuistical professorship and professors. . . . . 5804. ff. 58. b, 59. b.  
 Memoranda respecting several of the professors of chymistry. . . . . 5834. p. 158.  
 Papers relative to the annexation of Somersham and Terrington rectories to the two divinity professorships. . . . . 5811. f. 98. b.  
 Mandate for Bucer to be divinity professor, 3 Edw. VI. . . . . 5842. p. 376; 5843. p. 425.  
 Foundation of the Lady Margaret's lecture and preacher, in 1503. . . . . 5842. p. 304.  
 List of the voters for the Lady Margaret's professorship, 1765, and of the professors. . . . . 5822. ff. 32. b, 33. b.  
 Account of the Woodwardian professors of fossils, 1731—1764. . . . . 5834. p. 156.  
 Papers relative to the Royal professorship of modern history, with the statutes, list of professors, etc. . . . . 5843. p. 263.

CAMBRIDGE, *University of*,—continued.

- Foundation and statutes of the mathematical professorship, by H. Lucas, 1663, with names and memoranda of the professors. . . . 5843. p. 230.
- List of professors of music, and memoranda relating to the music room. . . . 5813. f. 162. b; 5831. p. 466.
- Memoranda relative to the Saxon lecture. . . . 5845. p. 333; 5880. f. 13. b.
- Grant of arms to the professors. . . . 5812. ff. 150, 151, 152.
- Note respecting the foundation, etc., of Lord Craven's scholarships. . . . 5843. p. 229.
- Licence for an university preacher, 8 June, 1590. . . . 5819. f. 130.
- The subscription of every one admitted to be university preacher. . . . 5847. p. 307.
- Note of the chaplain of the university. . . . 5865. ff. 22. b, 172. b.
- Memoranda respecting the library. . . . 5865. f. 182. b; 5884. f. 29; 6261. ff. 97, 98.
- Articles for the office of keeping the university library, 1582. . . . 5847. p. 263.
- Names of the librarians, etc. . . . 5813. f. 245.
- List of books received into the public library, 1758—1771. . . . 5834. p. 68.
- List of the registrars. . . . 5813. f. 160. b.
- Commissaries of the university. . . . 5820. f. 116. b.
- Notes respecting the bedels and esquire bedels. . . . 5813. f. 168. b; 5863. ff. 27. b, 42. b.
- Collections, chiefly relating to university printers. . . . 5852. p. 405; 5865. f. 32. b.
- Orders for the better government of the presses and printers, Aug. 1650. . . . 6209. f. 143.
- Memorandum of the *stationarius universitatis*. . . . 5813. p. vii. f. 244. b.
- Nomina Episcoporum ex academia qui ecclesiæ inservierunt, 1500—1572, per M. Parker collecta, et ab 1572 ad 1622, per J. Scott. . . . 5960. f. 5.
- Memoranda of university preachers, presidents, press, new printing house, etc. . . . 5878. f. 202.
- Lists of graduates, 1500—1775. . . . 5851. p. 224; 5884. p. 33.
- List of bachelors of arts, 1500—1734. 5851. p. 309; 5885. p. 1.
- List of such persons as were by arbitration to be accounted scholars of the university. . . . 5813. f. 130.
- List of the subscribers to the liturgy, from 1718 to 1770. . . . 5849. p. 420.
- Formula of conferring the degree of D.D. . . . 5832. f. 120.
- Memoranda respecting honorary degrees for B.D. . . . 5867. f. 137. b.
- Note respecting mandate degrees. . . . 5876. f. 98. b.
- *Hostles*.
- Note respecting Burden Hostle. . . . 5864. f. 311. b.
- Note respecting Gerard's Hostle. . . . 5870. f. 15. b.
- Remarks on the site of St. Gregory's Hostle. . . . 6772. f. 177.
- Note respecting St. Margaret's Hostle. . . . 5876. f. 148. b.
- Principals of St. Mary's Hostle. . . . 5806. f. 81. b.
- Collections concerning St. Michael's House. . . . 5846. pp. 68, 107, 221; 5876. f. 149; 6397. f. 1.
- Note respecting Ovyng's Hostle. . . . 5877. f. 29.
- Principals of St. Paul's Hostle. . . . 5806. f. 55. b.
- Note respecting Phiswick's Hostle. . . . 5878. f. 149.
- Surrender of Physwick's Hostle, 38 Hen. VIII. . . . 5872. p. 211.
- Note respecting Rudd's Hostle. . . . 5879. f. 30. b.
- Note respecting Tyled Hostle. . . . 5882. f. 129.
- *Colleges and Halls*.
- Rough sketch of the relative situation of the colleges, with notes of the distances, etc. . . . 6397. f. 94.
- Charles II.'s mandate requiring that Magdalen, Emanuel, and Sydney colleges have the same privileges as the others, 1661. . . . 5842. p. 377.
- *Caius College or Gonville Hall*.
- v. TANCRED (Christopher).
- Extracts from its statutes. . . . 5847. p. 308.

CAMBRIDGE, *University of*,—continued.

- *Caius College, or Gonville Hall*.
- Notes relating to. . . . 5842. p. 211; 5866. f. 232; 5870. f. 81. b; 6397. f. 28.
- Memoranda, by Dr. Tanner, of MSS. belonging to. . . . 6261. f. 162.
- Drawings of monuments in the chapel. . . . 5851. p. 329; 6730. f. 67.
- Arms. . . . 5831. p. 220.
- *St. Catharine's Hall*.
- Memoranda concerning. . . . 5866. f. 220. b.
- Congratulatory letters to different persons, 1707—1727. . . . 5858. p. 389.
- Lists of the masters, fellows, scholars, etc., and of bishops educated there, with the arms of the hall. . . . 5851. p. 149.
- Abstract of two indentures relative to the building of the new chapel, and the lands given for that purpose by M. Scrivener, 1695. . . . 5819. f. 96. b.
- *Christ's College*.
- v. TANCRED (Christopher).
- Collections concerning. . . . 5821. f. 44. b; 5866. f. 209. b.
- Charter of foundation, 20 Hen. VII. . . . 5846. p. 157.
- De visitatione collegii. . . . 5846. p. 166.
- Biographical list of the masters to 1780, with their arms. . . . 5821. f. 45. b.
- List of fellows, Edw. VI. . . . 5846. p. 456.
- Notes of monumental inscriptions in the chapel. . . . 5832. f. 114. b.
- Arms. . . . 5845. p. 439; 5846. p. 157.
- *Clare Hall*.
- Collections for its history. . . . 5803. pp. ii—v., ff. 1. b, 10; 5865. f. 189.
- Drawings of the vaulting of the gate. . . . 6753. f. 126.
- Arms. . . . 5844. pp. 90, 140; 5845. p. 30; 5873. p. 1.
- *Corpus Christi, or Benet, College*.
- Papers and deeds relative to. . . . 5807. f. 141. b, p. vi.; 5846. p. 384; 5866. f. 229; 6397. f. 2.
- Abstract of a document touching a dispute between the master and scholars and John Digne, 10 Ric. II. . . . 5813. f. 62. b.
- State of the college at Cardinal Pole's visitation. . . . 5807. f. 140. b.
- Letters from Hen. VIII. and Sir A. Denny to the fellows, 1544, 1547. . . . 5853. p. 161.
- Memorandum of scholarship founded by Abp. Parker, 1574. . . . 6403. f. 75.
- Indenture of donation of books by Abp. Parker, 1 Jan. 1574. . . . 6403. f. 1.
- Visitor's feast, 1621. . . . 5807. f. 140. b.
- Account of antiquarians educated there, 1780; with their arms. . . . 5852. p. 231; 5886. p. 23.
- Biographical list of the masters, with their arms. . . . 5807. f. 27. b.
- Memoranda of printed books and MSS. in the library. . . . 6261. ff. 130—150; 6395. f. 28.
- Designs for a new building, by J. Essex and R. Masters. . . . 6776. f. 1.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5807. ff. 19. b, 27, 42, 140. b, 142. b, pp. ii. vi; 6751. f. 218.
- Act of consecration of the chapel by Bp. Wren, 1662. *Lat.* . . . 5808. f. 97.
- Arms. . . . 5844. p. 1; 5845. p. 435; 5886. p. 1.
- *Downing College*.
- Memoranda relative to its foundation, etc. . . . 5820. ff. 48. b, 104. b, 112. b; 5867. f. 75. b.
- *Emmanuel College*. v. SANCROFT (William).
- Statutes. . . . 5849. p. 384.
- Account of the foundation of, with lists of masters, fellows, etc. . . . 5851. p. 3; 5857. p. 356; 5868. f. 63. b.
- Book of benefactors, with their arms; and an inscription to Sir W. Mildmay, the founder. . . . 5857. p. 338.
- Receipt for a rent-charge, from Baberham, 1734. . . . 5837. f. 118. b.
- Congratulatory letters from the college to different persons, with answers, 1749—1761. . . . 5858. p. 397.
- Letter to the master and fellows, from Sir W. Temple, 1692. . . . 5860. p. 193.



CAMBRIDGE, *University of*—continued.— *Emmanuel College.*

- Notes of MSS. in the library. . . . 6262. f. 213.  
 Actus consecrationis capellæ. 1677. . . . 5828. f. 78.  
 Arms. 5836. f. 198. b; 5845. p. 352; 5847. p. 355;  
 5849. p. 384; 5851. p. 3; 5866. f. 315. b;  
 5867. f. 157. b; 5872. f. 290. b; 5873. p. 1.

— *Jesus College.*

- Memoranda respecting. . . . 5820. f. 149. b;  
 5873. f. 60. b.  
 List of the fellows, 1499—1745. . . . 5820. f. 150.  
 Admissions from 1618 to 1719, with an account of  
 their degrees, county, etc. . . . 5820. f. 157.  
 Collections relative to the chapel. 5820. f. 155. b;  
 5848. p. 255; 6755. f. 56;  
 6769. p. 325; 6770. p. 163.

— *St. John's College.*

*r. WARE (Henry).*

- Its history, by T. Baker; with additions of arms,  
 etc., by W. Cole. . . . . 5850.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . 5873. f. 40. b.  
 Notes concerning Dr. Lupton's foundation.  
 5822. f. 81.  
 Certificate of the King's Commissioners in the case  
 of the election of master, with the protestations,  
 1633. . . . . 6394. f. 160.  
 List of its endowments, etc., 1712—1734.  
 5822. f. 81. b.  
 Proceedings in the election of master, in 1727 and  
 1734. . . . . 5822. f. 83. b.  
 Book of benefactors, with their arms. 5858. p. 343.  
 Account of the foundation, with a list and arms of  
 the masters, and lists of fellows, to 1775.  
 5850. pp. 42, 449; 5858. p. 362.  
 Letters to the following:  
 Dr. Heberden, 1767. . . . 5824. f. 7. b.  
 Bp. Moreton, 1638. . . . 5873. pp. 69, 70.  
 R. Newell. . . . . 5873. p. 71.  
 Secretary Thurloe, 1658. . . . 6194. p. 278.  
 R. Wandsworth, 1637. . . . 5873. p. 70.  
 Architectural drawings. 5850. p. 403; 6753. f. 128;  
 6768. p. 247.

— *King's College.*

- Account of, 1632. . . . 5815. f. 232. p. vi.  
 Memoranda of, and account of its foundation, etc.  
 5814. p. v. f. 1; 5874. f. 82.  
 Composition with the university, 35 Hen. VI.  
 5847. p. 267.  
 Composition with Trinity Hall, 1494. 6399. A. p. 9.  
 Letters to the vice-provost, etc., from  
 Henry VIII., 1539. . . . 5815. f. 14. b.  
 James I., 1613. . . . 5815. ff. 159. b, 160. b.  
 Account of the recovery of their rights to choose  
 their own provost, 1689.  
 5817. ff. 35. b, 36. b, 37. b.  
 Book of entries of fines, surrenders, etc., of its  
 manor of Ruislip, 1589—1726. . . . 9367—9369.  
 Testimonial of the college in favor of W. Cole, 1753.  
 5992. f. 41.  
 Lease of a small farm at Milton to W. Cole, 1769.  
 5848. p. 87.  
 Biographical notices of all the provosts, fellows, and  
 scholars, from the first foundation. 5814—5817;  
 5802. ff. 116—168; 5955; 5960. f. 1.  
 Account of the fellows, 1478—1620. . . . 5954. f. 1.  
 List of fellows who have been bishops, to 1675.  
 5960. f. 9.  
 Memorandum of the silver bason and ewer left to the  
 college by provost Argentyn. . . . 5846. p. 209.  
 Notes respecting the chapel, with drawings, etc.  
 5802. ff. 66. b—116, 173. b; 6732. f. 147;  
 6751. f. 235; 6768. p. 86; 6769. pp. 274,  
 291; 6772. f. 1; 6776. f. 8.  
 Inscriptions on the bells. . . . 6767. f. 28.  
 Arms. . . . 5844. pp. 90, 140; 5845. p. 352;  
 5846. pp. 165, 205; 5849. p. 299.

— *King's Hall.*

- Dr. Mason's collections, relating to its foundation  
 and history. . . . . 5846. p. 119.

CAMBRIDGE, *University of*—continued.— *King's Hall.*

- Memoranda and deeds relative to. . . . 5846. p. 68;  
 5874. f. 34. b; 6397. f. 1. b.  
 Appropriation of Great St. Mary's Church to it, etc.  
 1343. . . . . 5810. f. 49. b.  
 Confirmatio aulæ regis per Simonem de Monte-acuto,  
 episc. Eliensem, 1343. . . . 5959. f. 24. b.  
 Litt. pat. ad visitandam eam, 7 Ric. II. 5959. f. 25.  
 Agreement with the Friars Minors respecting a  
 water pipe, *temp.* Hen. VI. . . . 5842. p. 320.  
 Lists of masters and fellows. . . . 5846. pp. 223, 457.  
 Names of fellows who had livings in the diocese.  
 5828. p. 331.  
 Rough plans of the lands belonging to King's Hall,  
 Michael House, etc. . . . 6397. f. 62. b.

— *Magdalen College.*

- Memoranda respecting. . . . 5876. f. 109. b.  
 Catalogue of the fellows, 1575—1735. 5851. p. 99.  
 Lease to J. Wynne of lands in Carnarvonshire,  
 2 Mary. . . . . 5825. f. 36. b.  
 Architectural sketches, etc., of the chapel.  
 6751. f. 94; 6759. f. 43.

— *Pembroke Hall.*

- Collections relating to. . . . 5820. f. 123. b;  
 5878. f. 147; 5959. f. 190. b.  
 Grant to it of Linton Priory, 18 Hen. VI.  
 5810. p. 243.  
 Certificate in favor of S. Harsnet, 1586. 5860. p. 302.  
 Biographical list of the masters, with their arms,  
 1555. . . . . 5820. ff. 132. b, 172.  
 List of masters, 1747. 5853. p. 170; 6402. f. 131.  
 List of the fellows, from the 14th cent. to 1710.  
 5851. p. 199.

- Memoranda of MSS. in the library. . . . 6261. f. 161.  
 Drawing and account of an antique cup belonging  
 to. . . . . 5843. p. 240.  
 Sketches of. . . . . 6751. f. 214.

— *Peter House College.*

- Grant of a message to, 40 Edw. III. 5843. p. 247.  
 Extracts from its registers, with its arms.  
 5843. pp. 1, 136; 5861. p. 254.  
 Actus consecrationis capellæ, 1632. 5825. f. 16. b.  
 Note of benefactors to. . . . 5878. f. 98. b.  
 List of fellows, by Dr. Beaumont. . . . 5843. p. 131.  
 Account of the combination room, and pictures in  
 it. . . . . 5836. f. 112.  
 Sketches of. . . . . 6751. f. 207.

— *Queen's College.*

- Account of its foundation, benefactors, presidents,  
 fellows, etc., by R. Plumptre. . . . 5849. p. 233.  
 Statutes, lists and arms of benefactors, masters,  
 fellows, eminent persons educated there, etc.  
 5808. f. 124; 5848. p. 325.  
 Collections for its history. . . . 5803. f. 10. b;  
 5849. p. 228; 5877. f. 3; 6402. f. 133.  
 Lord Mansfield's judgment in the cause between  
 Mr. Crawford and the college, 1774. 5843. p. 183.  
 Church notes and architectural drawings.  
 5808. f. 120. b; 6753. f. 124; 6755. f. 68.  
 Arms. . . . 5845. p. 120; 5848. pp. 58, 329;  
 5849. pp. 193, 233; 5887. f. 70. b.

— *Sidney Sussex College.*

- Statuta ejus. . . . . 5847. p. 193.  
 Papers relating to it; its statutes, foundation, be-  
 quests, etc. 5821. ff. 99, 138. b; 5842. p. 213;  
 5847. p. 215; 5881. f. 228. b.  
 Tabulæ Sidneianæ, ex adversariis J. Sherman.  
 5821. f. 125.  
 Biographical list of the masters. 5821. f. 101. b.  
 Observations on the old chapel, with a plan and  
 section of the building, by J. Essex, 1776.  
 5848. p. 93; 6760. f. 1. b.  
 Measurement of the chapel. . . . 6768. p. 286.

— *Trinity College.*

- Dr. Mason's collections relating to it, with additions  
 by W. Cole. . . . . 5846. p. 221.  
 Notices of its early state and benefactors.  
 5846. pp. 68, 218; 5882. f. 91. b.

CAMBRIDGE, *University of*, — *continued*.— *Trinity College*.

- Notes of its claims to common ground by the river. 5842. p. 320.
- The case of one Whitnell, of the college, and Jo. Thredar, of the town, 1580. . . . 5845. p. 118.
- Abstract of suit touching the tithes of the rectory of Great St. Mary. . . . 5810. ff. 38. b, 39. b.
- Abstracts of leases granted by. . . . 5846. p. 363.
- Accommodation of the Judges there. 5834. p. 451.
- The Visitor's letter to the college, *temp.* Edw. VI. 5804. f. 64. b.
- Letters to the Abp. of Canterbury about the sale of the Grey Friars. . . . 5842. p. 215.
- Petition of members of the college to the Earl of Salisbury. . . . 5842. p. 319.
- Letter to Sir F. Bacon, 14 Mar. 1616. 5873. p. 22.
- Note concerning W. Perry's exhibitions, 1745. 6194. p. 251.
- Lists of masters, vice-masters, fellows, scholars, librarians, organists, etc., and livings in the gift of the college. . . . 5846. pp. 223, 459.
- List of the persons in commons, and of the fellows, 1578. . . . 5845. p. 349.
- Stipends and fees of the master and butler. 5846. p. 69.
- Expenses of a non-gremial's taking a D. D. degree or LL.B. in Trinity college. . . . 5822. f. 49.
- Transcript of a MS. in the library, containing the escheats in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 8 Edw. I.—Charles I. . . . 5837.
- Particulars of another MS. containing an account of the proceedings against Barrett and Baro. 5853. p. 539.
- Church notes, with abstract of deeds, and sketches of monuments and painted glass. 5805. f. 68; 5846. p. 225; 5851. p. 343; 6742. f. 37.
- Arms. . . . 5843. p. 427; 5844. p. 90; 5846. pp. 1, 220; 5851. p. 105; 6397. f. 86.
- *Trinity Hall*.
- Its history by Dr. W. Warren, with notes by W. Cole, and arms. . . . 5859.
- Notes respecting. . . . 5882. f. 123.
- Composition with King's college, 1494. 6399. A. p. 9.
- Order of the House of Commons, touching the election to the mastership (1645). . . . 6194. p. 223.
- Letters from R. Wyseman to the fellows, concerning Mr. Selden's acceptance of the mastership; 1645. . . . 6194. pp. 219, 220.
- Biographical list of masters, with their arms. 5807. f. 95.
- Church notes, with drawings. 5807. ff. 81. b, 113.
- CAMBRIDGE, *Deans of*.
- Memoranda of. . . . 5813. f. 185. b.
- CAMBRIDGE, *Dukes of*. v. STUART (James).
- CAMBRIDGE, *Earls of*.
- v. HAMILTON (James).
- v. JULIERS, *Marquess of*.
- v. PLANTAGENET (Edmund).
- v. PLANTAGENET (Richard).
- Memoranda respecting. . . . 5866. f. 200. b.
- CAMBRIDGE (Owen).
- Notices of. . . . 5819. f. 11. b.
- CAMBRIDGE CHRONICLE, *Newspaper*.
- Extracts from. . . . 5810. f. 32. b; 5855. p. \* 297.
- Letter to the printer from J. J. Rousseau, 1766. 5824. f. 194. b.
- CAMDEN, *Marquess*. v. PRATT (Charles).
- CAMDEN (William), *Clarenceux King of Arms*.
- Portion of his Latin annals of Queen Elizabeth, 1583—1587. . . . 6217.
- Heraldic collections by him (?). . . . 6284.
- Printed sheets of Gibson's edition of his Britannia, with MS. notes. . . . 5703.
- Drawing of the funeral procession of Queen Elizabeth. . . . 5408.
- Grant of arms to Ed. and M. Wattes, 1615. 5524. f. \*54. b.

CAMDEN (William), *Clarenceux King of Arms*.

- Letter to Peter Du Puy, concerning Beza's MS. of the Gospels, 1617. . . . 5485. f. 238.
- CAMDEN (William), *Queen's Messenger*.
- Warrants to pay him for carrying proclamations, etc., *temp.* Eliz. . . . 5756. f. 66.
- CAME (Walter), *Abbot of Malmesbury*.
- v. MALMESBURY, *Abbey of*.
- CAMELEY, *co. Somers*.
- Grant of rent from the manor, 6 Eliz. 6693. p. 293.
- CAMELLI (George Joseph). Drawings of trees and shrubs in the Philippine Islands. . . . 5288.
- CAMERA (Robertus de), *of Middle Barton*.
- Note of his grant to Sir J. St. John, of lands in Middle Barton. . . . 5937. f. 77.
- CAMERA (Thomas de), *fil. Hamonis*. Abstract of charter relating to, with seal. . . . 5937. f. 160.
- CAMERARIUS (Ludovicus).
- Epistola ad D. Heinsium, 1642. . . . 5158. f. 37.
- CAMERON (John), *of Lochiel*.
- Letter to him from Bp. Atterbury. . . . 5143. f. 105.
- CAMMERINGHAM, *co. Linc*. Charter relating to, [*temp.* Hen. II. ?] . . . 6166. p. 578.
- CAMOYS COURT, *co. Sussex*.
- Supervisio et rentale manerii. . . . 5705. p. 224.
- CAMOYS, *Family of*.
- Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 61. b.
- CAMOYS (Thomas de), *Knt*.
- Suit with the Warden of Winchester, touching the manor of Elyng, etc., 10 Hen. IV. 5538. p. 20.
- CAMPBELL and COUTTS, *Firm of*.
- Letter to And. Mitchell, 1759. . . . 6860. f. 121.
- CAMPBELL (—). Order for sequestration of his estates in Bloomsbury, 1644. . . . 5497. f. 124.
- CAMPBELL (Archibald). Letters to Mr. Pitcairn, 1744—1745. . . . 6190. ff. 98, 102.
- Letter to the secretary of the Society for the encouragement of learning, 1745. 6185. p. 213.
- Testimonial in favor of the publication of his *Necessity of Revelation*, by Dr. T. Birch and Dr. D. Hartley, 1738. . . . 6190. f. 44.
- CAMPBELL (*Lady Caroline*). v. SCOTT (*Caroline*).
- CAMPBELL (Flora Maria), *Countess of Loudon and Marchioness of Hastings*.
- v. HASTINGS (Francis Rawdon).
- CAMPBELL (Hugh), *third Earl of Marchmont*.
- Letter to Lord Bute, 4 Oct. 1774. 5726. D. f. 199.
- CAMPBELL (*Sir James*), *of Arkinlas, Deputy Governor of Stirling Castle*.
- Warrant to pay him money, 1715. . . . 5754. f. 45.
- CAMPBELL (John), *Duke of Argyll*.
- v. BROWNE (Thomas).
- Warrant to G. Drummond to pay money to Sir J. Campbell, 1715. . . . 5754. f. 45.
- Letter to him from Sir R. Steele, 1719. 5145. C. f. 98.
- Receipt for his annuity, 1711. . . . 5755. f. 41.
- Epigram on his disgrace, 1740. 5832. ff. 125, 144. b.
- CAMPBELL (John). His receipt for a quarter's pension due to Lord Seafield, 1711. . . . 5755. f. 75.
- CAMPBELL (Thomas), *Archdeacon of Clogher*.
- Letters to Bp. Percy of Dromore. . . . Eg. 201.
- CAMPBELL (William), *brother of John, fourth Duke of Argyll*.
- Letter to Lord Bute, 10 Oct. 1757. 5726. C. f. 99.
- CAMPDEN HOUSE, *Kensington*. Plan of. 6735. f. 20.
- CAMPEGIO (Lorenzo di), *Cardinal, Bp. of Salisbury*.
- Acquittance to Cardinal Wolsey for taking timber out of his manor, 1529, with his arms, and remarks by W. Cole. . . . 5847. p. 309.
- CAMPION (Richard). Letters to J. Strype, 1713—1715. 5853. pp. 547, 556.
- CAMPO-ALANGEL, *Duc del*. v. NEGRETÉ (—).
- CAMPS, *Magna, co. Cambr*.
- Note relating to. . . . 5837. f. 132. b.
- Grant of land there. . . . 5837. f. 26. b.
- Abstract of deed relating to land there, with drawings of three seals. . . . 5837. f. 81. b.
- CAMPS, *Castle*. v. CASTLE-CAMPS.



CAMPS, Shudy. *v.* SHUDY-CAMPS.

CAMVILL, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 70. b.

CAMVILLE (Nicola), daughter of Richard de la Haye, and wife of Gerard de Camville.

Grant to the abbey of St. Nicholas at Blanchelande, [temp. Hen. II. ?]. . . . . 6166. p. 578.

CANADA. *v.* AMERICA, North.

Notices of operations there, 1758. . . . . 6836. f. 120.

Notice of its reduction, 1760. . . . . 6818. f. 203.

Letters and papers relative to the French colony, 1798—1812. . . . . 8075.

Unfinished map of Canada. . . . . 5415. G. art. 3.

CANADA, River.

Draft of, by Geo. Harrwar. . . . . 5414. art. 14.

CANALS. Memoranda relating to. 5842. pp. 103, 359.

CANAN (Alexander), Colonel of the Queen's Dragoons.

Warrant for a payment to, 1686. . . . . 5752. f. 237.

CANARY ISLES. Papers relative to. *Span.* Eg. 383.

CANAS RAMIREZ Y SILVA (Julian de).

Catalogue of his library. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 603.

CANAYE (Philippe), Seigneur de Fresne.

Instruction à lui, allant ambassadeur à Venise, Aoust, 1601. . . . . 5457. f. 126.

CANCELLERE (Thomas), Farmer of the manors of Sutton and Dertford.

His account, 15—22 Hen. VII. . . . . 5539. art. 34.

CANCI, *Family of.* *v.* CHANCY.

CANDELER (Richard). *v.* GRESHAM (Sir Thomas).

CANDI (Trablaine de). Notice of his death in a duel with M. de Lattre, Jan. 1767. . . . . 6810. f. 83.

CANDIA, Island of. Racconto di varie cose successe nel regno, 1182—1669, di A. Trevisan. 8638.

Commentarii delle cose di Candia, sino all' anno 1303, di Antonio Calergi. . . . . 8636.

Continuatione alla historia Candiana, di Andrea Corner, 1376—1615. . . . . 8637.

Informatione del regno di Candia, da L. Quirini, 1587. 8639.

Relazione, 1603. . . . . 8605. f. 17. b.

Istoria, 1644—1651. . . . . 8641.

Diarii della piazza di Candia, 1667—1669. 8642.

Descrizione dell' isola. . . . . 8624. f. 58.

CANDISH, *Family of.*

Extract of deeds relating to. 5937. f. 169. b.

CANDISH (Richard), *M. P.* for Denbigh, 1572.

Some account of. . . . . 5825. f. 222. b.

Arms. . . . . 5861. p. 370.

CANDISH (Sir William). *v.* CAVENDISH (Sir William).

CANDLES. Gross and nett produce of the duties on candles, 1710—1761. . . . . 5936. p. 42.

CANFORD, Magna, co. Dorset. Brief for a fire there, 31 Geo. II. . . . . A. iv. 6.

CANGI, a people of Britain.

Notes relating to. . . . . 6707. p. 71.

CANHAM (Paul).

Letter to J. Strype, 1705. . . . . 5853. p. 476.

CANINGE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 221. b.

CANINGE (Isabel). Her portrait. 5766. A. f. 28.

CANINGE (Robert).

Rude sketch of his tomb. . . . . 5766. A. f. 27.

CANINGE (William). Papers relating to. 5766. A. f. 6.

His life. . . . . 5766. B. f. 35.

Deeds of gift from him to T. Rowley. 5766. B. ff. 17, 17. b, 22.

Proclamation from W. Canynge, T. Rowley, and Sir J. Yonge. . . . . 5766. B. ff. 21. b, 30.

Description of his tomb, etc. . . . . 5811. f. 55.

His portrait. . . . . 5766. A. f. 28.

CANN (W—). *v.* HILL (J—).

CANNING (George), Secretary of State. Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1804, etc. . . . . 7981.

CANNING (Edward). *v.* SMYTH (Sir James).

CANNINGE (William). *v.* CANINGE (William).

CANNINGTON, co. Somers.

Notes relative to. . . . . 6707. p. 71.

CANNON (Sir Thomas), of Pembrokehire.

Note of his benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. 6044. f. 15.

CANOE.

Drawing of, with sail and oars. Sloan. 5023. art. 3.

CANON LAW. *v.* LAW, CANON.

CANON (John), Abbot of St. John's, Colchester.

Inquisitio Colcestriæ, post mortem ejus, 31 Oct. 8 Edw. IV. . . . . 6165. p. 25.

CANON (Thomas).

*v.* GWYNNE (David).

*v.* PERROT (Sir James).

CANONICI (Francesco). Life of. *Ital.* . . . . 5357.

CANSFELD, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 158.

CANTACUZENO (—), Col. Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1703. . . . . 7075. f. 11.

CANTARA (Simon Ben), Rabbi.

Cabala mineralis; consisting of alchymical figures, in water colors, with explanations in Latin and English. . . . . 5245.

CANTEBRIG (John de), *Puisne Justice of the Common Pleas.* Pleas of the eyre before him, temp. Edw. III. . . . . 5924. f. 1; 5926. f. 22. b.

CANTELO, CANTELOWE or CANTLOWE, *Family of.*

Papers relating to. . . . . 5521; 5937. f. 186.

Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 27; 5530. art. 156.

Memoranda and notes of wills of different members. 5521. pp. 18, 35.

CANTELOWE (Richard). Deed concerning Clement's Inn, 5 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5520. p. 8.

CANTELUPE. *v.* CANTILUPE.

CANTERBURY, City of, co. Kent.

Notes by Willis, Spark and Cole, relative to. 5828. p. 215.

Processus inter J. Morice et W. Atkyns de terris ibi, 17 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5506. f. 165.

Tenements in arrear for sequestration, [1648 ?]. 5494. f. 202.

Inquisition concerning lands left by John Smith, for a sermon to be preached in the gaol of Canterbury, 36 Car. II. . . . . 5487. f. 4.

Sketch, in Indian ink, of the castle. . . . . 6746. f. 15.

Drawing of Dungeon hill. . . . . 6735. f. 70.

— Abbey of St. Augustine.

Notes by Willis, Spark and Cole. 5828. p. 191.

Cartæ Regum Will. II., Hen. I., Ric. I., et Johannis, de libertatibus ejus. . . . . 6166. p. 432.

Architectural notes and drawings. . . . . 6742. f. 1; 6746. f. 104; 6757. f. 31; 6769. p. 7.

Formerly possessed MS. 6042.

— Christ Church Priory and Cathedral.

*v.* STONE (John).

Registrum, circa temp. Edw. II. . . . . 6160.

Abstract of an ancient cartulary of, made by Sir Edw. Dering. . . . . 6037. ff. 1—73.

Registrum diversarum litterarum.

6159. ff. 87. b—93, 95. b, 105, 149—153.

Extracts from a register of, in the possession of the Bishop of Norwich. . . . . 6261. ff. 179, 184.

Excerpta ex registro, anno 1628. . . . . 5506. f. 128.

Bullæ Paparum, Archiepiscoporum Cantuar. et aliorum, ad eum spectantes. . . . . 6159. ff. 277—286. b.

Cartæ ad eum spectantes. . . . . 6159. ff. 4—15.

Accounts of its rents. . . . . 6159. ff. 54. b, 192; 6160. f. 80. b.

Exennia quæ debentur Archiepiscopo, de maneriis monachorum. 6159. ff. 53. b, 190. b; 6160. f. 79.

Redditus assisæ et consuetudines maneriorum. 6160. ff. 46—87.

Nomina maneriorum. . . . . 6160. f. 124.

Confirmatio cartæ R. Johannis de libertatibus ejus, 11 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 437.

Memoranda de electionibus et obitibus priorum. 6160. f. 152. b.

Compositio inter Archiepisc. et Priorem de juribus prioratus, 9 Dec. 1250. . . . . 6160. f. 17.

Carta de libertatibus ejus, 48 Hen. III. 6160. f. 39.

Littera Tho. [Ringemer], Prioris, et capituli ad Regem, contra confirmationem Walteri Skanel in episcopum Sarum, 1284. . . . . 6159. f. 87.

Taxatio mobilium prioratus, 1289. 6159. f. 81. b; 6160. f. 144.

CANTERBURY, *Christ Church Priory, etc.* — *cont.*

- Taxatio temporalium et spiritualium, 1292.  
6159. ff. 18, 79. b; 6160. f. 140.
- Processus de libertatibus ejus, 21 Edw. I.  
6160. ff. 35, b, 37.
- Carta quod habeant amerciamenta hominum suorum,  
22 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 416.
- Litteræ Philippi, Reg. Franciæ, et aliorum, de restitu-  
tione vinorum, a tempore guerræ confiscatorum,  
1302. . . . . 6159. f. 146. b.
- Litteræ Prioris et capituli ad Th. de Cobham et  
Clementem Papam, de electione ejusdem Thomæ  
in archiepiscopum, [1313]. . . . . 6159. f. 147. b.
- Carta de libera warennia in terris dominicis priora-  
tus, 10 Edw. II. . . . . 6160. f. 41. b.
- Littera sub communi sigillo, licentiam concedens  
Laur. de Berewyke quod possit sacros ordines  
intrare, 1320. . . . . 6159. f. 99.
- Littera Henr. [Eastry] Prioris, concedens monacho  
licentiam quod possit esse executor, et petere sibi  
legata. . . . . 6159. f. 95.
- Littera testimonialis de liberis tenentibus ejus, (*temp.*  
Henr. [Eastry] Prioris). . . . . 6159. f. 93.
- Annales ejus, pro annis 1331 et 1332. 6159. f. 16.
- Memoranda de vineis et vinis suis in Francia.  
6159. f. 145.
- De pertinentibus ad officia senescalli aulæ hospitem,  
et portarii portæ curiæ. . . . . 6159. f. 143;  
6160. f. 118. b.
- Dotation charter of the cathedral, 33 Hen. VIII.  
5490. f. 1.
- Statutes, as confirmed by Charles I. . . . . 5484.
- Paper intitled *Dean and Chapter of Canterbury,*  
*their proportion in paying a debt*, 1642.  
5831. f. 169.
- Letters to the Dean and Chapter, from  
Bp. Bonner, 1555. . . . . 5853. p. 439.
- Charles I., 1633. . . . . 5484. f. 18.
- Abp. Laud, sending to them a copy of their sta-  
tutes, 1636. . . . . 5484. f. 18.
- Account by Dr. Jer. Milles, of a drawing by Edwin  
the monk, representing the cathedral, *circa* 1130;  
with notes. . . . . 6181. ff. 44, 83.
- Letters of Dr. Milles, concerning a plan of the old  
cathedral drawn by Batteley. 6181. ff. 79, 81, 87.
- Remarks of Drs. Mason and Lort, on the engraving  
of Christ Church by Vertue, and the original  
drawing. . . . . 6181. f. 88.
- Letter of Dr. Mason concerning the same, 1755.  
6181. f. 55.
- Letters from W. Gostling and J. Essex, relating to  
its architecture, 1760, 1769.  
5842. p. 352; 6771. f. 217.
- Architectural notes. . . . . 6769. p. 7.
- Architectural sketches, and drawings of figures.  
6728. f. 129; 6739. ff. 12, 57, 62; 6736. ff. 6,  
10, 12, 25; 6743. f. 86; 6746. f. 91; 6751.  
f. 147. b; 6757. f. 40; 6759. f. 85.
- Arms in the cathedral church.  
5479. pp. 25, 141, 183; 5524. f. 204. b.
- List of portraits in the deanery house, 1796.  
6391. f. 88.
- Formerly possessed Addl. MSS. 6156—6162.
- Arms in the churches of St. Peter, St. Alphege, Nor-  
gate, All Saints, St. Mary Magdalen, and St. Mar-  
garet in the fish market, and St. John's hospital.  
5479. p. 81.
- Drawings of windows of St. Mary Bredman's.  
6768. p. 294.
- Masters and statutes of Eastbridge hospital.  
5853. p. 428.
- Architectural notes of St. Martin's. . . . . 6769. p. 7.
- Drawing and description of the ancient stone font  
there. . . . . 5842. p. 296.
- Inquisition relative to lands in Harbledown given  
towards the relief of the parishes of St. Mildred  
and St. Mary, Northgate, 36 Car. II. 5487. f. 13.

CANTERBURY, — *continued.*

- Fragment of transcript of the cartulary of St. Se-  
pulchre's priory. . . . . 5516. p. 17.
- CANTERBURY, *Diocese of.*  
Taxatio omnium ecclesiarum in civ. et dioc. Can-  
tuariæ, auctoritate Nicholai IV. Papæ facta.  
6159. ff. 71, 73—75, 213. b; 6160. f. 125. b.
- Taxatio temporalium personarum ecclesiasticarum  
in iisdem existentium. . . . . 6159. ff. 76, 216. b.
- Taxatio decanatum exemptorum de jurisdictione  
archiepiscopi. . . . . 6159. f. 72.
- Taxatio omnium bonorum ecclesiasticorum.  
6160. f. 145. b.
- Nomina religiosorum in provincia Cantuariensi.  
6159. f. 83.
- List of livings, with the names of the patrons, and  
their value. . . . . 5492. f. 2.
- Alphabetical abstract of the archiepiscopal registers  
at Lambeth. . . . . 6062—6109.
- Statement concerning the fees of the Registrar's  
office, 10 Dec. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 210.
- CANTERBURY, *Archbishops of.*  
v. ABBOT (George).  
v. ANSELM, St.  
v. BANCROFT (Richard).  
v. BECKET (Thomas).  
v. BONIFACE OF SAVOY.  
v. BOURCHIER (Thomas).  
v. CHICHELEY (Henry).  
v. COHAM (Thomas).  
v. CORNWALLIS (*Hon.* Frederick).  
v. COURTENAY (William).  
v. CRANMER (Thomas).  
v. DEAN (Henry).  
v. FITZ-ALAN (Thomas de).  
v. GRINDAL (Edmund).  
v. HERRING (Thomas).  
v. ISLIP (Simon).  
v. JUXON (William).  
v. KEMPE (John).  
v. KILWARDBY (Robert de).  
v. LANFRANC.  
v. LANGHAM (Simon).  
v. LAUD (William).  
v. MEPHAM (Simon).  
v. MOORE (John).  
v. MORTON (John).  
v. ODO.  
v. PARKER (Matthew).  
v. PECKHAM (John).  
v. POLE (Reginald).  
v. POTTER (John).  
v. REYNOLDS (Walter).  
v. RICHARD.  
v. SANCROFT (William).  
v. SECKER (Thomas).  
v. SHELDON (Gilbert).  
v. STAFFORD (John).  
v. STRATFORD (John de).  
v. SUDBURY (Simon de).  
v. TENISON (Thomas).  
v. THEOBALD.  
v. TILLOTSON (John).  
v. WAKE (William).  
v. WARHAM (William).  
v. WHITGIFT (John).  
v. WHITTLESEY (William).  
v. WINCHELSEA (Robert).
- Processus electionis archiepiscopi [post mortem Joh.  
Pecham], 1292. . . . . 6159. ff. 134. b, 265.
- Quantum archiepiscopi in archiepiscopatu vixerunt,  
et in quo gradu et dignitate prius erant.  
6159. f. 1. b.
- Feodum Comitis Gloucestriæ, in intronizatione archi-  
episcopi Cantuariæ. . . . . 6159. f. 153. b.
- Feoda illius qui intronizare debet singulos episcopos  
Cant. provinciæ. . . . . 6159. f. 146. b.
- Collections relating to its peculiars. 6344. col. 651.
- Account of the Abp.'s rents, 1643. . . . . 5491. p. 327.



CANTERBURY, *Archbishops of*, — continued.

- Remarks on the authority of the Abp. to grant degrees. . . . . 6489. f. 107.  
 Notes on the ancient caps worn by. 6732. f. 161. b.  
 Papers relating to the Vicar-General's claim of precedence. . . . . 6297. pp. 394—402.  
 CANTERBURY, *Chancellors of*. List of. . . . . 5833. f. 49.  
 CANTIERUS (Gulielmus). *Epitome Cassandræ Græco-Latina*, versibus Anacreonticis conscripta. 6131.  
 CANTILUPE, *Lord*. *v.* WEST (John).  
 CANTILUPE, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 72. b; 6707. p. 88.  
 Arms. . . . . 6402. f. 28.  
 CANTILUPE (Eustachia), *wife of Michael de Cantilupe*.  
 Her pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 73.  
 CANTILUPE (William de), *Baron Cantilupe*.  
 Feoda ejus in com. Linc., 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 25.  
 CANTLEY, *co. Norf.*  
 Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 1.  
 CANTLEY, *co. York*.  
 Document relating to the rectory. . . . . 6671. p. 297.  
 CANTLOWE. *v.* CANELO.  
 CANTON, *in China*. View of the castle of Mongley, near there. . . . . 5253. no. 62.  
 Costume of the young and old Viceroy. . . . . 5253. nos. 64, 65.  
 CANTON (Henry). Complaint against M. Tompson, 1702. . . . . 6681. p. 901.  
 CANTOS BENITEZ (Pedro de).  
 Tratado historico legal de los ordines de Santiago, Calatrava, Alcantara y Montesa. . . . . Eg. 486.  
 CANTRELL, *Family of*.  
 Note of its armorial bearings. . . . . 5829. f. 110. b.  
 CANTRELL (—). *v.* LEIGH (—).  
 CANTRELL (Henry), *Vicar of St. Alkmund, Derby*.  
 Lease of the small tithes of the parish to him from the burgesses of Derby, 1732. . . . . 6671. p. 497;  
 . . . . . 6674. f. 29.  
 CANTRELL (Ralph).  
 Charter to Rad. Burton of land in Folde and Coton, co. Staff., 18 Edw. IV. . . . . 6046. f. 28. b.  
 CANTRELL (Sir Ralph), *Knt.*  
 Payment to him out of the sequestered rents of Stilton, 1647. . . . . 5494. f. 164.  
 Notice of. . . . . 5843. p. 180.  
 CANTRELL (William), *of Hemingston, co. Suff.*  
 His epitaph, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 5843. p. 181.  
 CANTUARIA (Jordanus de), *Physician to Edward III.*  
 Grant of a pension to, 1343. . . . . 5832. f. 178.  
 CANVILLA (Thomas de).  
 Sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 97.  
 CANUTE, *King of England*. *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.  
 CANINGE. *v.* CANINGE.  
 CAPE (William).  
 Receipt signed by, 1639. . . . . 6668. p. 667.  
 CAPEL, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 207. b.  
 CAPEL (Arthur), *Lord Capel*.  
 Grant of his lands by the Parliament to the Earl of Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.  
 CAPITANIO (Giuseppe), *Abbate*.  
 Lettere, 1698—1702; with portraits of the Cardinals. . . . . 8524.  
 Relazione dell' ambasciaria di Roma di Nic. Erizzo, ambasciatore Veneto. . . . . 8524. f. 395.  
 CAPPER (Francis), *Barrister at law*.  
 Opinion in a law case, 1758. . . . . 6709. f. 150.  
 CAPPERONIER (Claude).  
 Letter to him from M. Maittaire. . . . . 6219. f. 41.  
 CAPTAIN'S GROVE, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
 Document relating to, 1703. . . . . 6684. p. 115.  
 CAPUCIN FRIARS. *v.* ORDERS, Religious.  
 CARACCI (Agostino). Anatomical drawings. . . . . 5259.  
 CARACCI (Annibale).  
 Print after him, by A. Pond, 1736. . . . . 5220. f. 28.  
 CARAFFA (Carolo), *Cardinal*.  
 Letter to him from Paul IV. . . . . 8401.  
 CARAFFA (Pietro Luigi), *Bp. of Tricarico, and Cardinal*. Lettere alla Segreteria di Stato, 1631—1634. . . . . 8769.

CARAFFA (Pietro Luigi), *Bp. of Tricarico*, — cont.

- Letters to him from Cardinals Ant. and Fr. Barberini, 1624—1635. . . . . 8766—8768.  
 CARAVAN. Different views of a Persian caravan, and mode of travelling. . . . . 5234. artt. 23—29.  
 Plan of the inner part of a Turkish caravansary. . . . . 5233. f. 44.  
 CARAVITA (Niccolò). Vita. . . . . 8671.  
 CARBAJAL (Lorenço Galindez de).  
*v.* GALINDEZ DE CARBAJAL.  
 CARBONELL, *Manor of*.  
 Deeds relating to. . . . . 5842. p. 272.  
 CARBONELL, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 215. b, 218.  
 CARBONELL (Geoffrey).  
 Charter relating to, with seal. . . . . 5937. f. 144.  
 CARBONELL (Gilbert).  
 Charter relating to, with seal. . . . . 5937. f. 144.  
 CARBONELL (Sir John). Abstract of charter relating to, with seal, 32 Edw. I. . . . . 5937. f. 144.  
 CARBONELL (Ralph).  
 Charter relating to, with seal. . . . . 5937. f. 144.  
 CARBONELL (Robert). Abstract of charter relating to, with seal. . . . . 5937. f. 144.  
 Grant of freewarren to him in Waldingfeld, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . . 5937. f. 110.  
 CARBONELL (William). Abstract of charter relating to, with seal. . . . . 5937. f. 144.  
 CARBROOKE, *co. Norf.* Bailiff's return of the manor and rectory, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 1.  
 CARDEMO, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda of, with seal. . . . . 5937. f. 128.  
 CARDEN, *co. Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 137.  
 CARDEN (Michael). Notes concerning lands belonging to him, in Matlock. . . . . 6695. f. 322.  
 CARDEN (Samuel). Affidavit concerning Rockwood Grove, 1700. . . . . 6681. p. 896.  
 CARDENAS (Don Alonso de), *Spanish Ambassador in England*. Letter to him from Madame C. de Lorraine, 1645. . . . . 5461. f. 254. b.  
 CARDENASH (Hamet Ben Hamet), *Ambassador from the Emperor of Morocco to England*. Letter to Sir J. Leake, 28 Sept. 1707. . . . . 5441. f. 241.  
 CARDESTONE, *Manor of, co. Norf. (?)*.  
 Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 31.  
 CARDIGAN, *County of*.  
*v.* PLANTAGENET (Edmund).  
*v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
 Notes by Willis and Cole respecting the religious houses of. . . . . 5828. f. 120. b.  
 CARDIGAN, *Earls of*.  
*v.* BRUDENELL (George).  
*v.* BRUDENELL (Thomas).  
 CARDINALS, *College of*. Letters to, from Henry IV. of France, [Sept. 1593]. . . . . 5456. ff. 101. b, 116.  
 Letter to, from Louis XIV. of France, [Nov. 1654]. . . . . 5459. f. 484.  
 Instruction du Roy pour le conclave, 30 Janv. 1644. . . . . 5459. f. 423.  
 Instruction du Roy pour le conclave, 1654. . . . . 5459. f. 465.  
 Lives of the cardinals, *temp.* Innocent X. *Ital.* and *Lat.* . . . . . 8871.  
 Vite di tutti i cardinali viventi nell' anno 1750. 8375.  
 Names of cardinals and prelates of the consistory of Rome, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 260.  
 Note relating to the presbyter cardinals at Sens. . . . . 5848. p. 97.  
 Memoranda concerning cardinals in St. Paul's cathedral. . . . . 5866. f. 224.  
 CARDINGTON, *co. Bedf.* Charters relating to, *temp.* Hen. VII.—Charles I. . . . . Add. Ch. 990—1003.  
 CARDONA (Antonio Fernando de), *Duke of Sessa and Somma, Spanish Ambassador at Rome*. Letter to him from Matteo Balbani, 1594. 6874. f. 406.  
 CARDONNEL (Adam), *Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough*.  
 Letters to G. Stepney, 1702—1707. . . . . 7063.

- CARDONNEL (Adam), *Sec. to D. of Marlborough,—cont.*  
Camp news transmitted by him to Mr. Stepney, 1702—1706. . . . . 7079.  
Letters to him, 1702—1706, from  
G. Stepney. 7059. ff. 145. b, 166. b, 181, 186. b, 231 ;  
7063. f. 229 ; 7064. ff. 1, 4, 7, 10, 12, 16. b,  
18, 21, 24. b, 27. b, 30. b ; 7077. f. 79.  
J. Ellis. . . . . 7074. f. 154.  
CARDROSS HOUSE, near Stirling, the seat of James  
Erskine, Esq.  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6392. f. 18.  
CARDS. Memoranda respecting the invention of.  
5866. f. 281. b.
- CARE (Henry).  
Mahometanism and popery compared. . . 5960. f. 62.
- CAREY, *co. Linc. v. POLE* (Elizabeth).  
Note of a fine on lands there, 1599. . . 6705. f. 7. b.
- CARENTAN, in Normandy. Drawing of a round win-  
dow in the church. . . . . 6743. f. 39.
- CAREW, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 154.
- CAREW (George), *Dean of Bristol ; father of the Earl  
of Totness.*  
His character by Browne Willis. . . . . 5811. f. 64. b.
- CAREW (Sir George), *Knt., Lieut. of the Pensioners.*  
Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 49.
- CAREW (Sir George), *Earl of Totness.*  
Letter to Sir Rob. Cecil concerning the capture of  
Cadiz, 1596. . . . . 6177. p. 75.  
Letter to the King ; account of his audience with  
the French monarch, 31 Dec. 1605. . . 6178. p. 709.  
Letter to him from Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. f. 41. b.  
Indenture for the receipt of ammunition from the  
Earl of Warwick, 1588. . . . . 5754. f. 216.  
Indenture for the receipt of ammunition from Sir  
R. Constable, 1590. . . . . 5754. f. 217.  
Receipts to him from various persons, relative to the  
Ordnance office, 1600. . . . . 5752. f. 288.
- CAREW (Sir George), *Prothonotary of the Chancery.*  
Warrant to pay him money, 1605. . . . 5756. f. 51.
- CAREW (Sir Nicholas), *Knt.*  
Commission to him to carry the insignia of the  
Garter to Francis I., 1527. . . . . 5712.
- CAREY. *v. CARY.*
- CAREY, *Family of, Lords Hunsdon.* Quarterings, sup-  
porters, and crest, temp. Eliz. . . . . 5504. f. 117. b.
- CAREY (Sir George), afterwards second Lord Huns-  
don, *Capt. of the Isle of Wight.*  
Instructions for every centioner to observe during  
the continuance of the French fleet upon the  
coast, 1586. . . . . 5752. f. 304.  
Warrant for robes as Knight of the Garter, 1597.  
5756. f. 231.  
Warrants signed by, 1598, 1599. . . . . 5752. ff. 112, 348.  
Tracings of his signature, 1598, 1600. . . 5716. f. 40.
- CAREY (George), of Cockington, *Collector of the loan,  
co. Devon.* Orders addressed to him by Lord  
Burghley, 1597. . . . . 5752. ff. 81, 95.  
Minutes of Privy Council relative to the advance of  
money to the paymaster of forces at Plymouth, 6  
Jan. 1597. . . . . 5752. f. 111.
- CAREY (Henry), first Lord Hunsdon.  
Commission to him and others to execute the office  
of Earl Marshal. . . . . 6297. p. 1.  
Certificate of the collar of the order of the Garter,  
belonging to Duke Casimir, returned by his  
hands to the Jewel office, 1592. . . . . 5751. f. 219.  
Warrants signed by him, 1585—1588.  
5750. f. 11 ; 5752. f. 37 ; 5753. ff. 264, 289.  
Signature, 1566. . . . . 5754. f. 66.  
Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.
- CAREY (Henry), fourth Lord Hunsdon, *Viscount Roch-  
ford, and first Earl of Dover.*  
Petition to the House of Commons, complaining of  
Sir R. Heath, with respect to the Dovegang mine.  
6686. p. 334.  
Suit concerning the same, with notes by counsel,  
temp. Car. I. . . . . 6678. p. 261.
- CAREY (John), *Merchant of Bristol.*  
Collection of his papers and letters. . . . 5540.
- CAREY (John), *Merchant of Bristol,—continued.*  
Certificate of his admission to the liberty of the  
Staple at Bristol, 1688. . . . . 5540. f. 54.  
Information by Sir J. Knight against him, for pro-  
curing passes from the French King, etc., 1689.  
5540. f. 27.  
Petition to the Lords of the Treasury, respecting the  
seizure of iron at Waterford, 1690. . . 5540. f. 33.  
Election of as Commissioner for Trade, with in-  
structions to him from the committee, 1695.  
5540. f. 99.  
Queries to him by the H. of Commons respecting  
the E. I. Company, 1696. . . . . 5540. f. 113.  
Letters to the Commissioners of the Customs, 1695.  
5540. f. 23.  
Letter to Sir T. Day and Major Yate, M. P., re-  
specting a bill in Parliament, 2 Dec. 1695.  
5540. f. 76.  
Correspondence with J. Locke, 1695, 1696.  
5540. f. 64.  
Letter to T. Long, 19 Aug. 1696. . . . . 5540. f. 74.  
Four letters from E. Bohun to him, with his answers,  
1695, 1696. . . . . 5540. f. 55.  
Letter to him from G. B. at Amsterdam, 14 Feb.  
1696. . . . . 5540. f. 75.  
Letter from B. Coole to him, with his reply, Nov.  
1695. . . . . 5540. f. 72.  
His signature. . . . . 5540. f. 6.
- CARHAMPTON, *Viscount. v. LUTTRELL* (Simon).
- CARIBBEE ISLANDS.  
Description of, by Will. Hack. . . . . 5414. art. 25.
- CARIE, *Family of. v. CAREY, Family of.*
- CARILTONE, *co. Norf. v. CARLETON.*
- CAREINGTON, *Family of, co. Essex.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 166. b, 167.
- CARIS (H— de), *Colonel, commanding at Ostend.*  
Letters to the States General, 1708. . . 5132. f. 266 ;  
5136. ff. 51, 52, 63, 66. b, 182, 193. b, 200.  
Letters to Field Marshal Ouverkeerck, 1708.  
5132. ff. 123, 131, 136, 146. b.  
Two letters to Lord —, 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 132.
- CARISBROOKE, *Isle of Wight.*  
Extracts from the parish registers. . . 5836. f. 140. b.  
Extenta castri, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 121.  
Views of the castle. . . . . 6306. f. 75 ; 6735. f. 70.  
— *Priory of. v. WIGHT, Isle of.*
- CARLEON (John).  
Agreement with W. Wetton for the lease of a house  
in Bishopsgate, 1657. . . . . 5500. f. 17.
- CARLETON. *v. CARLTON.*
- CARLETON, *co. Norf.*  
Rentale ejus. . . . . 6275. pp. 59—67.
- CARLETON (Dudley), afterwards Lord Dorchester.  
Letters to the Earl of Salisbury, 1605, 1607.  
6178. pp. 673, 717, 823.  
Letters to the States General, 1622.  
6394. ff. 19, 232. b.  
Articles exhibited by him unto the synod of the  
English and Scotch ministers in the Netherlands ;  
with their reply, 1628. . . . . 6394. f. 33.  
Letter to him from the Univ. of Cambridge, 1629.  
5873. p. 57.  
Key to the first cypher in his letters, with correc-  
tions by Dr. Letherlaugh. . . . . 6210. f. 146.
- CARLETON (Sir Dudley), nephew of the preceding ?  
Letter to Sir W. Boswell on the death of his son,  
25 Apr. 1637. . . . . 6394. f. 245  
Mentioned by John de Laet as likely to succeed Sir  
W. Boswell, 1639. . . . . 6395. f. 47.
- CARLETON (George), *Bishop of Chichester.*  
Roll of the armor of the clergy in Sussex, ap-  
pointed by him, 1620. . . . . 5702. p. 264.
- CARLETON (John), *Cashier to the commissioners for  
Prizes taken in the Dutch war.* Account of de-  
posit money, 1659—60. . . . . 5500. f. 7.
- CARLETTI (Francesco).  
Travels in India. *Ital.* . . . . . 9946.
- CARLILE (Charles). Map of Gibraltar, and of part of  
Barbary. . . . . 5415. F. art. 3.



CARLISLE, *co. Cumb. v. SCOTLAND.*

Notes by Willis, Spark and Cole. . . 5828. p. 215.  
Papers relative to the fortifications, *temp.* Hen. VIII.  
5754. f. 80.

Warrant for completing the fortifications, 32 Hen.  
VIII. . . . . 6362. f. 2.

Charges about the castle, 1543. . . . 5754. f. 87.

Letter of T. Thomlin, concerning Roman altars dis-  
covered near Carlisle, 1757. . . . 6212. f. 83.

Letter concerning some Roman inscriptions found  
there, 1757. . . . . 6226. p. 18.

Brief for a fire there, 58 Geo. III. . . B. LVIII. 6.

— *Cathedral. v. TENURES.*

Notes by Willis and Cole. . . . . 5828. f. 15. b.

— *Church of the Blessed Virgin.*

Cartæ duæ Henrici III. ad eam, 15 Hen. III.  
6165. p. 519.

Cartæ duæ Edw. I. plurimas cartas eidem confirman-  
tes, 16, 18 Edw. I. . . . . 6165. pp. 493, 505.

Sketches of. . . . . 6744. f. 36; 6747. f. 55.

CARLISLE, *Bishops of.*

*v. ALDRICH (Robert).*

*v. LITTLETON (Charles).*

*v. NICOLSON (William).*

Memoranda of a lease made by a bishop of Car-  
lisle. . . . . 5501. f. 104.

Dedications in the diocese. . . . . 5828. f. 18. b.

CARLISLE, *Chancellors of.* List of. . . . 5833. f. 109.

CARLISLE, *Earl of. v. HARCLA (Sir Andrew).*

CARLISLE (Nicholas), *Sec. S. A.*

Letter to him from T. Kerrich, 1811. 6749. f. 28.

CARLISLE (Thomas).

Letter to Mr. Wolley, 22 Jan. 1825. . 6696. f. 31.

Letter to him from Mr. Wolley, 1825. 6696. f. 34.

CARLTON, *co. Cambr.* Church notes, with drawings.

5819. f. 62; 5820. f. 86. b; 6747. f. 93.

CARLTON, *co. Gloucester (?)*. Abstracts of charters

relating to lands there. . . . . 6041. f. 14. b.

CARLTON, *in Market Bosworth, co. Leic.* Brief for

rebuilding the church, 1 Geo. III. . . B. I. 9.

CARLTON, *North and South, co. Linc.*

Account of. . . . . 5841. p. 108.

CARMARTHEN, *County of.*

*v. PLANTAGENET (Edmund).*

*v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.*

Notes by Willis and Cole respecting religious  
houses there. . . . . 5828. f. 120. b.

CARMARTHEN (Richard). Allowance to him as com-  
missioner for prize goods, 1605. . . 5752. f. 123.

CARMICHAEL (Gerrhom), *Professor of Philosophy at*  
*Glasgow.* Receipt for salary, 1713. 5755. f. 96.

CARMICHAEL (John). Extracts from his journal of  
a passage from Aleppo to Bussora, 1751, sent by  
him to A. Drummond. . . . 6269. ff. 347—354.

CARMICHAEL (John), *third Earl of Hymdford.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 27 Oct. 1760. 5726. D. f. 140.

CARMICHAEL (*Hon.* William), *Archbishop of Dublin.*

Some account of. . . . . 5834. p. 427.

CARMINOW, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 58, 63.

Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . 5937. f. 119.

CARNARVON, *County of. v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.*

Notes by Willis and Cole respecting religious houses  
there. . . . . 5828. f. 120. b.

CARNARVON, *Town of.*

Grant of lands there, 6 Edw. VI. . . 6693. p. 293.

Architectural sketches of the church. 6759. f. 10.

CARNARVON, *Marquess of. v. BRIDGES (James).*

CARNEY (Sir Robert?).

Order to deliver to him a chain of gold, of the King's  
gift, 1551. . . . . 5751. f. 297.

CARNFIELD HALL. *v. ALFRETON, co. Derby.*

CARNSHOWLAN, *Lordship of, co. Carmarthen.*

Royal grant of, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.

CARNS, *Family of.*

Consanguinity with Preston. . . . 5524. f. 153.

CAROLAN (Turlough O'), *an Irish Bard.*

Irish poems. . . . . Eg. 131, 154.

CAROLINA, *North America.*

Charter, 17 Car. II. . . . . 6727. f. 84.

Memorandum of a brief description of Carolina,  
1660. . . . . 6194. p. 280.

Map of, after the survey of Maurice Mathews, by  
Joel Gascoyne. . . . . 5414. art. 24.

Map of, by W. Hack, 1684. . . . . 5415. G. 5.

Chart of part of the coast Sloan. 5027. A. art. 59.

CAROLINA AUGUSTA MARIA, *daughter of Will. Hen.*

*Duke of Gloucester.* Memorandum of her death,  
14 Mar. 1775. . . . . 6309. f. 149.

CAROLINE, *Queen of George II.*

*v. ENGLAND, Kings of.*

CARPENTER (—), *Roman Catholic Abp. of Dublin.*

Index to Keating's defence of the Mass. Eg. 181.

CARPENTER (Francis), *Capt.*

Payment to, for service, 1600. . . 5752. f. 182.

CARPENTER (George), *Lord Carpenter, and first Earl*  
*of Tyrconnel.*

Letter to Lord Bute. . . . . 5726. C. f. 103.

CARPENTER (Henry), *Queen's Messenger.*

Payments to, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5756. f. 66.

CARPENTER (J—), *Curate of Aldgate.*

Letter to J. Strype, 1719. . . . . 5853. p. 261.

CARPENTER (John), *Bp. of Worcester.*

Poem ascribed to. . . . . 5766. B. f. 5.

CARPENTER (John), *Queen's Messenger.*

Payments to, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5756. f. 60.

CARPENTER (Richard). Portrait of. 5816. ff. 45. b, 240.

CARPENTER (Thomas), *of Overton.*

*v. LEIGHE (Alicia).*

CARPENTRAS, *Bishop of. v. BARDI (Cosmo de').*

CARPIANUS. Eusebii epistola ad eum. *Græce.*  
5107; 5111; 5117. f. 9; 5468.

CARR (—). *v. MALLORY (—).*

CARR (Nicholas), *Master of Magdalen Coll. Cambr.*

Letter to Sir W. Mildmay. . . . . 5873. p. 17.

CARR (Richard), *of Wetton, co. Staff.*

*v. WRIGHT (Lawrence).*

CARR (Robert), *Earl of Somerset, Lord Chamberlain.*

Letter to him from Sir T. Roe, 1616. 6115. f. 82. b.

CARR (Robert). Warrant for his admission to attend  
Henry Duke of Gloucester and the Princess  
Elizabeth, 17 July, 1643. . . . 5716. f. 10.

CARR (Samuel), *Stationer.* Bill for goods supplied

for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 187.

CARR (William), *Capt.* Petition for a lease of Win-  
chelsea castle, etc., 1664. . . . 5705. p. 12.

CARRANZA Y MIRANDA (Bartolo), *Abp. of Toledo.*

His life, by Pedro Salazar de Mendoza. *Span.*

Eg. 460.

Manuale actorum Romæ factorum in causa ejus,  
1567—1576. . . . . 8690.

CARRELL, *Family of, co. Surrey.*

Arms, with quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 225.

CARRELL (Jehan), *Sieur de Meautris.*

*v. PARRY (Sir Thomas).*

Petition to the King of England, [1601?].

5664. f. 318.

CARRELL (Sir John), *co. Sussex.*

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 208. b.

CARREN, *Family of.*

Abstracts of charters relating to. . 5937. f. 132.

CARRIER, *Family, of Wirksworth, co. Derby.*

Note of their arms. . . . . 6667. p. 424.

CARRIER (Richard), *Vicar of Wirksworth.*

Papers relating to his suit respecting lot and cope  
and office of Barmaster, etc., *temp.* Car. I.

6678. p. 261; 6681. p. 260;

6682. pp. 315, 343, 355; 6686. p. 322.

CARRINGTON, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 13. b.

CARRION, *a town of Spain. v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan).*

CARRON (—), *Abbé.* Letters, 1814. . . 9828.

CARSHALTON, *co. Surrey. v. COLVILLE (Gilbert de).*

Collections for its history, by R. Symmes.

6167. f. 74.

CARSINGTON, *co. Derby.* Terrier of glebe lands be-  
longing to the parsonage, 1698. 6674. f. 335.

CARSINGTON, *co. Derby*, — *continued*.

- Case of the freeholders against paying tithe ore. 6678. p. 123.
- CARSULAN (Isaac), *Merchant of Bordeaux*. Complaint of English depredations, [1601?]. 5664. f. 269.
- CARSWELL, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5839. p. 454.
- CARTA (*Don Diego*), *Capitan*.  
Project for the formation of 50 companies of infantry and cavalry by, 1801. *Span.* . Eg. 380.
- CARTE (Samuel), *Vicar of St. Martin's in Leicester*.  
Note respecting. 5834. p. 426.
- CARTE (Thomas), *the Historian*.  
v. GIFFORD (Andrew).  
Collations of the works of Philo-Judæus, in his handwriting. 6455, 6456.  
Letters to Dr. Z. Grey, 1734, 1737. 6396. f. 3.  
Letters to the Society for the encouragement of learning, 1737, 1738. 6185. pp. 193, 201; 6190. ff. 18, 21, 24, 25.  
Letter to Mr. Pitcairn, 20 Jan. 1744. 6190. f. 96.
- CARTER (Humphrey), *Executor of Anne Moseley*.  
Suit relative to tithes in Etwell, 10 Will. III. 6575. f. 60.
- CARTER (Jo—), *a Vicar in co. Huntingdon*.  
Receipt to the collector of sequestrations, for one year's tithes of Buckhouse-leas, 1646. 5494. f. 153.
- CARTER (John), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr*.  
Short memorial of, with arms. 5808. f. 40.
- CARTER (John), *of Deal, co. Kent*. Arms. 5486. p. 83.
- CARTER (John). v. STATHAM (John).
- CARTER (Nicholas), *Groom of the King's Household*.  
Breve Regis ad eum, pro victualacione magnæ armatæ, 5 Hen. VIII. 5485. f. 218. b.
- CARTER (Rev. Samuel). v. LEICESTER.
- CARTER (Thomas), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr*.  
Short memorial of, with arms. 5808. f. 53.
- CARTER (Thomas). v. HAYWARD (Benjamin).
- CARTER (Thomas). Agreement relative to Ratchwood Mine, etc. 1700. 6680. f. 86; 6681. p. 904.
- CARTER (Dr. William?). Proceedings against him to be continued, 1559. 5842. p. 367.
- CARTERET (Francis). Certificate by Sir R. Steele, as to his circumstances. 5145. C. f. 138.
- CARTERET (Sir George), *Bart., afterwards Lord Carteret*.  
Warrants to, etc., relating to the subsidy to the Bishop of Munster, 1665—1672. 5753. f. 300.  
Letter to Sir W. Morrice, 1670. 8880. f. 194.  
Warrants signed by, 1667—1675. 5751. f. 31; 5752. ff. 147—149.
- CARTERET (Lady Georgiana Caroline).  
v. COWPER (Georgiana Caroline).
- CARTERET (John), *Visct. Carteret, and Earl Granville*.  
Letters to him from Lord Stair, 1742. 6911. f. 21.  
Warrant for artillery to serve under him, 1740. 5795. p. 404.  
Verses on him, by Horace Walpole, 1763. 5841. p. 170.
- CARTHAGENA, *Seaport of Spain*.  
Resolution of the English officers to maintain the garrison there, 1706. 5441. f. 179.
- CARTLAGE, *Family of*. Pedigree. 6668. p. 205.
- CARTLAGE (John), *son of Adam de Cartlage*.  
Deeds relating to lands in Holmesfield. 6666. pp. 202, 205.
- CARTMEL, *Abbey, co. Lancaster*. Memorandum touching its foundation. 6113. f. 184.
- CARTMEL FELL, *co. Lancaster*.  
Brief for a fire there, 1 Geo. IV. C. I. 4.
- CARTULARIES and CHARTERS. Instrumentum in papyro Ægyptiaca, Ravennæ scriptum, de venditione terrarum in territorio Ariminensi, anno 572. 5412.  
Ninety-six charters, etc., chiefly illustrative of French history, 1191—1792. Eg. Ch. 1—96.  
Charters, etc., relating to the English in France, 1385—1682. Add. Ch. 506—652.  
Charters, muster rolls, etc. illustrative of the history of the English in France, 1405—1497. Add. Ch. 232—505.

CARTULARIES and CHARTERS, — *continued*.

- Charters, etc., relative to lands in the counties of Bedford, Essex, Huntingdon, Middlesex, Northampton and Suffolk, with a rent-roll of the abbey of Peterborough, 1281. Add. Ch. 697—870.  
Abstracts of Saxon and other charters relating to Kent, from Surrenden library. 5481; 5516.  
Extracts from Saxon charters. 5959. f. 60. b.  
Transcripts from the *Cartæ Antiquæ* in the Tower, Ric. I.—Hen. III. 6711.  
Copies of ancient charters. 8157.  
Alphabetical list of monastic cartularies and muniments in the Cottonian library. 5161.  
Catalogue of charters relative to English history, preserved in the archives of France. 9346; 9383.
- CARTUSIA. v. CHARTREUSE.
- CARTWRIGHT, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. 5812. f. 192; 5833. f. 218. b; 6398. f. 30.  
Notes concerning. 5833. f. 167. b.
- CARTWRIGHT (Nathaniel).  
Letters to W. Cole, 1767. 6401. f. 1.
- CARTWRIGHT (Richard), *of London*. v. CREW (Ralph).
- CARTWRIGHT (Robert), *Vicar of Wroxeter*. Letter to Mr. Adams, with an account of the Wroxeter inscriptions, 9 March [1755]. 6181. ff. 57, 59.
- CARTWRIGHT (William).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1693. 5853. p. 458.
- CARVALHO (Valentin), *Provincial of the Jesuits in Japan and China*. Answer to Fr. Sebastiano de S. Pedro, relative to the expulsion of the Jesuits from Japan. *Span.* 9856.
- CARVER (Jonathan), *Captain*. Journal of his travels, with maps and drawings, 1766. 8949, 8950.
- CARWELL, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 220.
- CARY. v. CAREW.
- CARY (Edward), *Groom of the privy chamber*.  
Account of medicines supplied for, 1564. \*5017. art. 4.
- CARY (Felice). Dissertation sur les magistrats de Smyrne, 1753. 6869.
- CARY (Sir Henry), *Knt., afterwards Viscount of Falkland, Master of the jewels*.  
Certificates of the receipt of plate from various persons, 1603—1617. 5751. ff. 277—282.
- CARY (Lucius), *Viscount Falkland, Secretary of State*.  
Receipts signed by, 1641. 5756. f. 132.
- CARY (Mordecai), *Bishop of Clonfert*.  
Letter to Dr. Ward, 23 Dec. 1732. 6212. f. 9.  
Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1722. 6226. ff. 1, 16.
- CARY (Sir Philip), *Knt.* v. HALLINGE (John).
- CARY (William), *Mayor of Bristol*. v. BRISTOL.
- CARYE (John). Breve Regis ad eum, pro suscipiendo statu servientis ad legem, 6 Ric. II. 5485. f. 212.
- CARYLL, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5711. p. 63\*.
- CARYOPHYLLUS (Johannes).  
Enchiridion dubiorum. *Græce*. 9374.  
Commentarii in Aristotelis physica. *Græce*. 8225.  
Ephemerides, ab ann. 1676 usque ad ann. 1689, *Neo-Græce*. 8232.
- CARTOPHYLLUS (Johannes), *Junior*. Thesaurus dictionum Græcarum. *Græce*. 8232. f. 31.
- CARYSFORT, *Lord*. v. PROBY (John Joshua).
- CASA (Giovanni della).  
Exhortation to the Venetians to join the Pope against Charles V., 1547. *Ital.* 8401.
- CASALI (Giovanni Battista). Lettere, 1625—6. 8518.
- CASANATA (Jeronymo), *Cardinal*.  
Letters relative to ecclesiastical affairs of Venice, in the 17th century. 8592.
- CASATE (Alfonso), *Spanish Ambassador in Switzerland*.  
Account of his interview with M. Miron, French ambassador, at Baden, 1619. 5445. f. 282.
- CASAUBON, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity with Pudner. 5538. p. 159.
- CASAUBON (Isaac).  
Letter to him, dat. Ven. 1612. 5873. p. 24.  
Vesica monstrosa a corpore exsecta, 1614. 5259. no. 119.



- CASAUBON (Meric).  
Autograph signature, 1642. . . . . 5831. f. 169.
- CASBIN, *City of Persia*. Drawing of the great Mesczit there, by C. M. . . . . 5232. art. 32.
- CASEY (Michael).  
Transcript of Cormac's Irish glossary. . . . . Eg. 214.
- CASHEL, *Archbishops of*.  
v. BOLTON, Theophilus).  
v. CORMAC MAC CUILLIONAN.
- CASHIOBURY, near Watford, co. Hertf.  
Grant of, to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- CASILLAC (François de), *Sieur de Sessac*.  
Instruction pour lui et le Sieur d'Abin, ordonnés pour accompagner la Princesse de Lorraine, Fevr. 1589. . . . . 5455. f. 136.
- CASIMIR III., *King of Poland*. v. POLAND, *Kings of*.
- CASIMIR, *Duke of Bavaria*. v. JOHN CASIMIR, son of *Frederic III., Elector of the Rhine*.
- CASLEY, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5843. p. 456.
- CASLEY (David).  
Extracts from registers, etc., relating to Cambridge-shire. . . . . 5846. p. 168.  
Letters to Dr. Ward, relative to Dr. Bentley's situa-tion in the King's library, 1743, 1745. 6209. f. 238.  
Minute of the Trustees of the British Museum re-lating to his catalogue of the Harl. MSS. [1757?]. 6179. f. 46.
- CASLOCK, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 264.
- CASON, *Family, of Woodnesborough*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 288.
- CASON (Timothy).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1704. . . . . 5853. p. 419.
- CASONI (Lorenzo), *Cardinal*. Letters to him from G. Fontanini, 1709—1713. . . . . 8528.
- CASSANDER (George).  
Epistola ad eum a Joh. Metello, 1564. . . . . 5158. f. 3.
- CASSEL, *History of*.  
Notice of affairs there, 1756. . . . . 6811. f. 76.
- CASSIDY (Thomas), *an Augustine Friar*.  
Irish compositions, in prose and verse. . . . . Eg. 178.
- CASSIER (Elizabeth), of *Hollingbourn, co. Kent*.  
v. HOLLINGBOURN.
- CASSILLIS, *Earl of*. v. KENNEDY (David).
- CASTALDO (Antonino).  
Historia sopra le cose di Napoli. . . . . 8664.
- CASTEL (William atte), *Collector of the rents of John de Pulteneye*. Accounts for the manor of Sutton, 19—28 Edw. III. . . . . 5539. art. 1, 2.
- CASTELIN (Edward). v. COLEHILL (Robert).
- CASTELL (John), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt*.  
Warrants signed by, 1644—1648. . . . . 5494. ff. 128, 130, 131, 132, 136, 151, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 172, 178.
- CASTELLE (John de).  
Order for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 166.
- CASTELLON. v. CHAMILLON SUR SEINE.
- CASTELLO (—). Letter to Bernardo de Yriarte, 1783. . . . . Eg. 575. f. 48.
- CASTELLO (Adrian de), *Bp. of Bath and Wells; Car-dinal*. Notes relative to. . . . . 5811. p. 1. f. 47. b.
- CASTELLO (Guido de), of *Tuscany, afterwards Pope Celestin II.* v. POPES.
- CASTELLO (Nicholaus de).  
Memoranda de terris pro quibus fecit homagium Galfrido, abbati de Langley. . . . . 6275. p. 252.
- CASTELMAN (—). Letter to him from Sir R. Steele, 1722. . . . . 5145. C. f. 137.
- CASTELNAU (Jacques de), *Marquis de Mauvissière*.  
Letters to him from Cardinal Mazarin. Eg. 31. f. 2.
- CASTELNAU (Michel de), *Seigneur de Mauvissière*.  
Letter to R. Beale, 1583. . . . . 5935. f. 48.
- CASTELVETRI (Antonio), of *Modena*.  
Discourse of a mode of reforming the press, [circa 1660]. . . . . 6874. f. 205.
- CASTERTON. v. CHESTERFORD.
- CASTERN, co. *Stafford*. Printed particulars of the manor, 1810. . . . . 6688. f. 878.
- CASTERN, co. *Stafford*, — continued.  
Notes relative to the manors of Over and Nethern Castern, and the families of Wright and Hurt. 6666. p. 181; 6691. p. 295.
- CASTERTON, Great, co. *Rutl*.  
Sketch of window in the church. . . . . 6747. f. 132.
- CASTIGLIONE del LAGO, *Duca di*.  
v. CORNIA (Fulvio della).
- CASTILE, *Spain*.  
v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan).  
v. VELASCO (Pero Fernandez de).  
— *Kings of*.  
Coronicas de los reyes de Castilla y Leon, desde Fern-ando [I.] hasta Alfonso [the Wise, 1037—1284]. Imperf. . . . . Eg. 288.  
PETER the Cruel.  
v. VERA Y FIGUEROA Y ZUÑIGA (Juan Antonio de).  
HENRY III. v. LOPEZ DE AYALA (Pedro).  
Chronicle of. *Span*. . . . . 8684.  
HENRY IV.  
v. CASTILLO (Diego Enriquez del).  
v. PALENCIA (Alonso de).  
v. VALERA (Diego de).
- CASTILE, *Constable of*.  
v. VELASCO (Juan Fernandez de).  
v. VELASCO (Pero Fernandez de).
- CASTILETI (Giovanni). Motetts. . . . . 5051.
- CASTILLO (Diego Enriquez del). *Coronica del rey Don Enriquez IV.* . . . . 8685; Eg. 296—299.
- CASTILLON (Le Blanc de), *Avocat Général du parle-ment d'Aix*.  
Extrait d'un discours, prononcé pour la rentrée du parlement, 1 Oct. 1765, with notes by W. Cole. 5824. f. 185. b; 6401. f. 220.
- CASTILTON, *Family of, co. Suff*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 61. b.
- CASTLES. Series of views, etc., of castles and camps in England and Scotland. . . . . 6735. f. 53.  
Extracts from King and Borlase, relating to. 6746. f. 1.
- CASTLE-ACRE, co. *Norf*. Grant of, to Lord Crom-well, 29 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6351. p. 15.  
Charter relating to the monastery there, 29 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5702. p. 339.  
Notes concerning the church and castle. 6755. f. 8.  
Sketches of the church, priory and castle. 6735. ff. 12, 72; 6736. ff. 2, 4, 34; 6746. f. 73; 6747. f. 30; 6750. f. 160. b; 6751. f. 168; 6753. f. 96; 6756. f. 186; 6759. f. 136.
- CASTLE-ASHBY, co. *Northt.*; seat of the *Eurl of North-ampton*. Account of, by Cole, with a list of the portraits. . . . . 5834. p. 44; 6391. f. 144.
- CASTLE-CAMPS, co. *Cambr*.  
Collections concerning. . . . . 5842. p. 322.  
Church notes, with drawings and abstract of ancient deeds. . . . . 5805. f. 90. b, p. vi.
- CASTLE-CARY, co. *Somerset*.  
Map of the manor. . . . . 9050.
- CASTLE-CHURCH, co. *Stafford*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 33 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxiii. 4.
- CASTLE-DONINGTON. v. DONINGTON, Castle.
- CASTLE-HEDINGHAM. v. HEDINGHAM, Castle.
- CASTLE-HOWARD, co. *York*; the seat of the *Earl of Carlisle*. List of portraits there, 1796. 6391. f. 246.
- CASTLE-RISING, co. *Norf*. Notes concerning the church and castle, with architectural drawings. 6732. f. 193; 6735. f. 101; 6736. ff. 28, 31; 6740. f. 59; 6755. f. 14; 6757. f. 45; 6758. f. 43.
- CASTLE-STEEDS, co. *Cumberland*.  
Letter of Dr. Ward, relating to a Roman altar found there, 1741. . . . . 6226. p. 42.  
Notice, by B. Willis, of a Roman inscription found there, 1748. . . . . 6230. p. 34.
- CASTLE (Edmund), *Master of Benet Coll. Cambr*.  
Letters to him, 1747, from  
Abp. Herring. . . . . 5831. f. 157.  
Bp. Mawson. . . . . 5831. f. 167.

- CASTLE (Edward). *v.* CHURCHILL (William).  
 CASTLE (Lawrence).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Sept. 1760. . . 6860. f. 124.  
 CASTLEHAVEN, *Countess of*. *v.* TOUCHET (Anne).  
 CASTLEMAINE, *Earl of*. *v.* PALMER (Roger).  
 CASTLEMAINE, *Countess of*. *v.* PALMER (Barbara).  
 CASTLEREAGH, *Viscount*. *v.* STEWART (Robert).  
 CASTLETON, *co. Derby*. Document relating to the  
 right of common there, 1690. . . 6669. p. 248.  
 Title of S. Needham to an estate there, 1796.  
 . . . 6696. f. 216.  
 Particulars of sale of Castleton farm. . . 6715. f. 68.  
 Suit and fines relating to the manor. . . 6689. p. 402;  
 6697. p. 483; 6702. f. 2; 6705. f. 61. b;  
 6707. p. 75.  
 Ecclesiastical survey of the vicarage, 26 Hen. VIII.  
 . . . 6675. f. 287.  
 Decree in the Exchequer relative to tithes, 13 Car. I.  
 . . . 6673. p. 309.  
 Lease of the rectory to W. Bagshaw, 1814.  
 . . . 6675. f. 285.  
 CASTOR, *co. Northt.* Sketches of the church, with  
 notes. . . 6747. f. 101; 6750. f. 137; 6769. p. 145.  
 CASTRO (Lope Garcia de), *Governor of Peru*.  
 Relation of his voyage to the South Sea, by G. H.  
 Catoira. *Span.* . . . 9944.  
 CASTRO (Scipio di). Address to the Duke of Terra-  
 nuova. *Ital.* . . . 8376.  
 CATALAGIRONE (Bonaventura), *General of the Fran-  
 ciscans, afterwards Patriarch of Constantinople*.  
 Notice of his ill-treatment by robbers, Sept. 1597.  
 . . . 6874. f. 88.  
 CATALAUNENSIS Episcopus. *v.* CHALONS, *Bp. of*.  
 CATALOGUES of collections of books and MSS. *Span.*  
 . . . 599—602.  
 CATALONIA, *Province of Spain*. *v.* PATIÑO (Joseph).  
 Historia de la rebelion, 1461. . . Eg. 404.  
 Papers relative to, 1620—1652. . . Eg. 317.  
 Papers relative to the rebellion and wars, 1688—  
 1697. *Span.* . . . Eg. 328.  
 Papeles varios. . . . Eg. 403.  
 CATANRO, *Bp. of*. *v.* BERNARDUS.  
 CATAY, *Kingdom of*. Thirty classes of the Kings of  
 Cataia. . . 6933. f. 262.  
 CATECHISMS. Catechism, in *Irish*. . . Eg. 192.  
 A short catechism, in *Welsh*. . . 9069.  
 CATENA PATRUM. A Catena in *Greek* on the books  
 of Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua,  
 Judges, Ruth. . . 6455.  
 CATER (Gerrard). Poetical pieces. . . 5822. f. 60.  
 Correspondence with his uncle Mr. Hayes, 1662, 1663.  
 . . . 5822. f. 61. b.  
 CATERELL, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5509. p. 52.  
 CATERHAM, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history,  
 by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 220.  
 CATERYK (George).  
 Receipt signed by, 1542. . . 5754. f. 9.  
 CATESBY (Mark). Drawings of insects, chiefly from  
 Surinam and Guinea. . . 5271.  
 Drawings of fish. . . 5267.  
 Drawings of plants and trees. . . 5283.  
 CATESBY (Robert). Letter of Sir J. Fortescue, con-  
 cerning his committal, 1600. . . 6177. p. 135.  
 CATESBYE (Sir William). *v.* LEIGHE (Sir William).  
 Covenants relating to lands in Napton and Braun-  
 ston, *temp. Eliz.* . . 6704. ff. 53, 85.  
 CATHARNE (Thomas), *Sewer of the King's chamber*.  
 Allowance claimed by, (1544). . . 5753. f. 50.  
 CATHCART (Charles), *eighth Lord Cathcart*. Warrants  
 for artillery for him, 1740. . . 5795. pp. 419—428.  
 CATHCART (Charles), *ninth Lord Cathcart*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 1 Nov. 1766. . . 5726. C. f. 106.  
 Letters to Sir A. Mitchell, with inclosures, 1768—  
 1771. . . 6826. f. 127.  
 Letters to him from Sir A. Mitchell, 1768—1770.  
 6810. ff. 169. b, 174, 186. b, 188, 203, 207,  
 211, 212. b, 215, 218. b, 220. b, 224, 232,  
 236. b, 248. b, 255, 266. b, 282. b, 288. b,  
 291. b, 297. b, 299.  
 CATHCART (Charles), *ninth Lord Cathcart*. — *cont.*  
 Letter to him from Lord Weymouth, 1768; with the  
 answer. . . 6822. ff. 19, 21.  
 CATHCART (Jane), *daughter of Lord Arch. Hamilton,  
 and wife of Charles, ninth Lord Cathcart*.  
 Letter to Sir A. Mitchell, Jan. 1770. . . 6826. f. 194.  
 CATHERIK, *Family, of Garstang*.  
 Crest, *temp. Eliz.* . . 5758. f. 169. b.  
 CATHERINE, *daughter of Charles VI. of France, and  
 wife of Henry V. of England*.  
*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.  
 CATHERINE, *of Aragon, widow of Arthur, Prince of  
 Wales, and Queen of Henry VIII*.  
 Notice of the cross to be erected to her memory at  
 Amphill. . . 5845. p. 14.  
 CATHERINE, *Infanta of Portugal, Queen of Charles II.  
 of England*.  
*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.  
 CATHERINE, *Queen of Cyprus, wife of John III*.  
*v.* CYPRUS.  
 CATHERINE, *Queen of Stanislaus I. of Poland*.  
*v.* POLAND, *Kings of*.  
 CATHOLICS, Roman. *v.* ROMAN CATHOLICS.  
 CATLIDGE, *co. Cambr.* *v.* KIRTLING.  
 CATLING (John).  
 Letter to Mrs. Banks, relating to the installation of  
 Knights of the Bath, 1803. . . 6327. f. 166.  
 CATO (Dionysius). Sententiæ et disticha, *Græce*  
 reddita a Max. Planude. . . 5110. f. 177.  
 Moral distichs. *Irish*. . . . Eg. 128.  
 CATOIRA (Gomez Hernandez).  
 Account of the voyage of Lope Garcia de Castro  
 to the South Sea. *Span.* . . 9944. f. 196.  
 CATOURE (William).  
 Lease to him, from the town of Reading, of a house  
 with vineyards, etc., 29 Edw. III. . . 6214. f. 1.  
 CATSFIELD, *co. Suss.* *v.* FYNCH (William).  
 CATT (Heinrich le), *Reader to the King of Prussia*.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762—1767.  
 . . . 6845. f. 1; 6858. f. 92.  
 CATTANEO (Christoforo). La geomantia. . . 8790.  
 CATTS (Leonard).  
 Note of the shares of him and F. de Vliett in Hat-  
 field Chace, 1637. . . 6394. f. 251. b.  
 CAU (Iman). *v.* KAUW (Iman).  
 CAVALCABO, *Marquess*. Letters to A. Mitchell;  
 Dresden, 1763. . . 6851. f. 35.  
 CAVALCANTI. Letter concerning two brothers of that  
 name, 1606. . . 6178. p. 755.  
 CAVALCHINI (Francesco Guido Bono), *Governor of  
 Rome*. Account of his arrest, etc. by the French,  
 1808. *Ital.* . . 8388.  
 CAVALLERINUS (Johannes Jacobus), *Auditor of the  
 Rota, afterwards Cardinal*. Excerpta ex ejus  
 diario, 1689—1692. . . 8470. f. 250.  
 CAVARDEN. *v.* CAVERDEN.  
 CAVE, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5530. f. xli; 6405. f. 24.  
 Arms, with quarterings. . . 5524. f. 224.  
 CAVE (Edward). Letter to Dr. Ward, respecting a  
 date in Arabic numerals on St. John's Gate, with  
 the answer, 1748. . . 6212. f. 54; 6226. p. 152.  
 CAVE (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Letters to B. Willis, 1757,  
 1758. . . 5833. f. 183; 5841. p. 120.  
 Note respecting his MSS. . . 5834. p. 426.  
 CAVELL, *Family of, co. Devon*.  
 Arms, with quarterings. . . 5524. f. 225.  
 CAVELLA, *Conde de*. *v.* PAX DE ORCAU olim DE BO-  
 JADOS (Juan Antonio de).  
 CAVENDISH, *Family of*. St. Lo Knyveton's collec-  
 tions relative to. . . 5861. p. 370.  
 Pedigree. . . 6695. ff. 278, 295; 6707. p. 100.  
 Consanguinity with Wyngfeld. . . 5530. art. 136.  
 Abstract of a grant of the manor of Pentrich-in-  
 Ulkerthorpe. . . 6672. p. 358. (a. b.)  
 CAVENDISH (Sir Andrew). Arms. . . 5861. p. 370.  
 CAVENDISH (Sir Charles). Inscriptions on his tomb,  
 (ob. 1617) in Bolsover church. . . 6670. p. 407.



CAVENDISH (Charles), *Captain in the Navy*.

Account of his engagement with three Spanish vessels, 1719. . . . . 5439. f. 116.

CAVENDISH (Christian), *widow of William, second Earl of Devonshire*.

Suit with E. Fearn and others concerning lead mines in Winster, 13 Car. II. . . . . 6678. p. 149.

CAVENDISH (Lord Frederic), *Maj.-Gen., son of William, fourth Duke of Devonshire*.

Letter to Lord Halifax, Mar. 1763. . . . . 6821. f. 54.

CAVENDISH (Henry), *of Chatsworth*.

Sale to W. Lord Cavendish of the manors of Ashford, Chatsworth, Marson, Meadowpleck, Conxbury, and Youlgreave, 8 Jac. I. . . . . 6688. p. 244.

CAVENDISH (Henry). *Inquisitio post mortem*, 3 Oct. 1 Car. I. . . . . 6688. p. 258.CAVENDISH (Henry), *Earl of Ogle, and second Duke of Newcastle*.

Suit with J. Meynell and others, 1672. 6695. f. 251.  
Inscriptions on his tomb. . . . . 6670. p. 409.

## CAVENDISH (Mary).

*v.* TALBOT (Mary), *Countess of Shrewsbury*.

CAVENDISH (Richard), *first Lord Waterpark*.

Note of his marriage to Miss Cooper, 17 Aug. 1789. 6667. p. 89.

CAVENDISH (Richard). *v.* CANDISH (Richard).CAVENDISH (Sir William), *Knt.*

Warrant to, 2 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 207.

Grant to him of the manor of Dovebridge, in exchange for Northall, etc., 6 Edw. VI. 6688. p. 202.

Memorandum of an exchange of lands between him and Will. Alen of Lees, 6 Edw. VI. 6668. p. 433.

Bill signed by, as Treasurer of the Chamber. 6297. f. 173.

CAVENDISH (William), *Lord Cavendish, afterwards first Earl of Devonshire*. Conveyance to him of lands in Dunston, 10 Oct. 22 Eliz. 6702. f. 65.

Sale to him, from H. Cavendish, of various manors in co. Derby, 31 Aug. 8 Jac. I. . . . . 6688. p. 244.

Suit with T. Eyre, concerning the right of fishing in the river Wye, etc., 1619. . . . . 6685. p. 141.

Endowment of Great Longston chapel, co. Derby, 17 Jac. I. . . . . 6667. p. 1.

Arms. . . . . 5861. p. 370.

CAVENDISH (William), *third Earl of Devonshire*.

Conveyance to him, from W. Trigg, of Hopping's Mill, in Beaureper, 1639. . . . . 6694. f. 111.

Orders for the mines at Meadowpicke, 1659. 6678. p. 1.

Petition against a grant of the honor of Tutbury to R. Browne, 1683. . . . . 6672. p. 259.

Suit with H. Marten touching the manor of Hartington. . . . . 6688. p. 392.

CAVENDISH (William), *first Duke of Devonshire*.

*v.* JENKINSON (Paul).  
Suit with J. Spateman, 1690. . . . . 6681. p. 624.

Letter to J. Bagshaw, 30 May, 1696. 6668. p. 417.

Warrant for swearing in Viscount Newport treasurer of the household, 1689. . . . . 5763. f. 8.

Warrant to the Prov. Marsh. of Derbyshire to search for arms in the houses of reputed Papists, 1690. 6668. p. 577.

Warrants directed to him as Lord Steward of the household. . . . . 5763. f. 6.

CAVENDISH (William), *second Duke of Devonshire*.

Grant to him of the office of Chief Steward of High Peak, 1 Geo. I. . . . . 6697. p. 231.

Letter to him from W. Woolley, upon election business, 1724. . . . . 6668. p. 441.

Suit with H. Gregson, concerning Providence Mine, 1708-9. . . . . 6681. pp. 314, 318; 6686. p. 219.

CAVENDISH (William), *third Duke of Devonshire*.

Letter concerning his right to tithes in Chapel-le-Frith, 1736. . . . . 6670. p. 497.

CAVENDISH (William), *fourth Duke of Devonshire*.

Suit against Wall and others relative to mines, 1759-1761. . . . . 6676. pp. 1, 99; 6677. p. 107;

6686. pp. 1-74, 163.

CAVENDISH (W.), *fourth D. of Devonshire*, — *cont.*

Case touching his claim to duties from mines in High Peak. . . . . 6685. p. 340.

Letter to Lord Bute, 1757. . . . . 5726. C. f. 149.

Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1758. . . . . 9828. f. 101.

CAVENDISH (William), *fifth Duke of Devonshire*.

Agreement with Joseph Banks for mining, 1779. 6679. p. 1.

Suit against W. Cockerham, 1793. . . . . 6696. f. 143.

CAVENDISH (William), *first Duke of Newcastle*.

Grant to him of the manors of Chesterfield, Brimington and Whittington, with the wapentake of Scarsdale. . . . . 6691. p. 215.

Suit with the Crown, concerning right of common in Belper Ward, etc., 9 Car. I. . . . . 6691. p. 155.

CAVERDEN, *Family of, co. Chester*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 17. b.

## CAVERDEN (Sir Thomas).

Letter to Sir Richard Southwell, concerning naval stores, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5752. f. 23.

Autograph signature. . . . . 5752. f. 20.

CAVERSHAM, *co. Oxford*.

Dispute between the town of Reading and the abbot, respecting the maintenance of Caversham bridge and chapel. . . . . 6214. f. 17.

## CAVERSWALL (William de).

Abstract of deed concerning him and A. Galpyn, with his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 94. b.

CAUGHALL, *co. Chester*. *v.* COGHILL.CAULDON, *co. Staff.* *v.* CALDON.CAULDWELL, *co. Derby*. *v.* CALDWELL.CAUMARTIN, *Sieur de*. *v.* FEVRE (Louis le).CAUNDISHE. *v.* GERNON.CAUNDISHE, *Family of*. *v.* CANDISH.

Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 80. b.

CAUNDISHE (John). Order for payment of a gratuity to him, Sept. 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 51.

CAVOR (John), *Vicar of Halifax, co. York*.

Latin verses on the names of the conspirators in the Gunpowder Plot, 1606. . . . . 6178. p. 791.

CAURTHEN [Carden?], *Family of, co. Chester*.

Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 137.

CAUS, *co. Salop* (?). Abstracts of charters relating to land there. . . . . 6041. f. 8. b.

CAWARDIN, *alias* CARDEN. *v.* CARDEN.CAWODE, *Family of*.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 51. b.

CAWOOD (John), *Printer to the Queen*.

Letters patent to, 29 Dec. 1553. 5151. ff. 231, 305.

Warrants to pay him for printing proclamations, etc., 1559-1566. . . . . 5756. f. 120.

CAXTON, *co. Cambr.* *v.* ROADS.

Collections relating to. . . . . 5823. f. 199.

Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5804. f. 78. b; 5819. f. 1.

CAXTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6707. p. 122.

## CAXTON (William).

Memoranda respecting. 5151. f. 352; 5866. f. 252.

CAY (John), *of Gray's Inn*.

Observations touching the right of succession to the Crown of England, 1757. . . . . 6216. f. 28.

Letters to Dr. Ward, concerning the heirs of Sir Thomas Gresham, etc. 1738, 1750. 6209. ff. 126-129; 6210. f. 20.

CAY (Robert). Letter to his brother J. Cay, concerning a Roman inscription found near Carlisle, 19 Sept. 1752. . . . . 6210. f. 22.

CAYLY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 128.

Arms granted to, 1588. . . . . 5524. f. 211. b.

CAYME (Norbert). Epitaph by him, in *Italian*; with a *French* and *Spanish* translation by the Père de Livoy. . . . . 5831. f. 78. b.

CAYNES, *co. Wilt*.

Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.

CAYNHAM, *co. Salop*. *v.* BROUGHTON (John).

Carta qua manerium de Caynham venditur J. Adlamis, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6276. f. 42. b.

CAYSHOE. *v.* CASHOERY.

CECIL, *Family of.*

- Letters and documents, preserved at Hatfield House, 1585—1603. . . . . 6177, 6178.
- Catalogue of vols. 54 and 55 of the Burghley Papers, by the Rev. Joseph Greene, 1757. . . . . 6048.
- Drawing of quarterings, supporters and crest, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5504.
- CECIL (Amelia), *daughter of Wills Hill, first Marquess of Downshire, and wife of James, first Marquess of Salisbury.*
- Description of the diploma sent to her by the woodmen of Arden, 1789. . . . . 6318. f. 26. b.
- CECIL (Brownlow), *Earl of Exeter.*
- Drawings from ancient pictures, by N. Mosman, made at the Earl's expence. . . . . 5343—5345.
- CECIL (David).
- Note of his appointment as water bailiff of Witlesey Mere, 3 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5838. f. 112. b.
- CECIL (Edward), *Viscount Wimbledon.* Charge against him by the Earl of Essex, concerning the Cadiz expedition; with his answer. . . . . 6703. p. 93.
- CECIL (James), *first Marquess of Salisbury.*
- v.* HATFIELD HOUSE.
- Account of their Majesties' visit to him, in Arlington Street, May, 1800. . . . . 6339. f. 31.
- CECIL (Joseph). Abstract of his title to tithes in Unston and Upper Knowle, etc. . . . . 6688. p. 804.
- CECIL (Sir Robert), *Earl of Salisbury, K.G. Lord High Treasurer.* *v.* NEVILL (Sir Henry).
- A Projete conteyninge the state, order, and manner of government of the University [of Cambridge]. . . . . 5834. p. 452.
- Certain articles sent down by him to the University, 1602. . . . . 5852. p. 170.
- Letter to the University of Cambridge, accepting the Chancellorship, 1600. . . . . 5873. p. 22.
- Letter to him from the University of Cambridge, 1600. . . . . 5843. p. 451.
- Letters to Sir Jul. Cæsar, 1600—1605. . . . . 5664. ff. 91, 351, 422.
- Letter to Sir J. Elphinstone, concerning the arraignment of Lord Cobham, Sir W. Raleigh, etc., (6 Oct. 1603). . . . . 6177. p. 269.
- Letter to Sir G. Harvey, (20 Dec. 1603). . . . . 6177. p. 371.
- Letter to Andres de Prada, concerning the treaty with the States General, 6 July, 1608. . . . . 6178. p. 835.
- Letter to Sir Arthur Savage, (1602). 6177. p. 225.
- Letter to —, 1 Dec. 1586. . . . . 6217. f. 1.
- Letter to the Commissioners for taking accompts in Ireland, 1599. . . . . 5754. f. 139.
- Letters to him from various persons, relating chiefly to Raleigh's plot, 1603. . . . . 6177, 6178.
- Letters to him, 1591—1611; from
- Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. ff. 12, 28, 36. b, 39. b, 43. b, 102.
- Lord Hertford. . . . . 5496. f. 101. b.
- Abp. Hutton. . . . . 5847. p. 326.
- Anonymous letter threatening him with death, 4 Dec. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 621.
- Warrants signed by, *tempp.* Eliz. and Jac. I. . . . . 5752; 5753; 5755. ff. 129, 168, 188; 5756. f. 157.
- Minute to Sir Benj. Ticheborne, (1603). . . . . 6177. p. 341.
- Minute to Lord Darlton, 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 701.
- Petition to him from Charles Anthony, 1609. . . . . 5751. f. 328.
- Petition to him from the gentlemen of the county of Leicester, *temp.* Jac. I. . . . . 8798.
- Biographical notice of him, as a Knight of the Garter. . . . . 6298. f. 298.
- Memoranda relating to him, from Lord Burghley's journal. . . . . 6177. f. 1.
- Tracing of his signature, 1594. . . . . 5716. f. 38. b.
- CECIL (Thomas), *Lord Burghley, first Earl of Exeter.*
- Allowance to, as Governor of Briel, 1586. . . . . 5753. f. 229.

CECIL (Thomas), *Lord Burghley, — continued.*

- Warrant relating to the transportation of his troops, 1586. . . . . 5752. f. 37.
- Warrant for the payment of his company, 1586. . . . . 5753. f. 204.
- Warrant for payment to him for the service of soldiers, 1600. . . . . 5752. f. 186.
- Warrant for robes as Knight of the Garter, 1601. . . . . 5756. f. 232.
- Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, concerning a letter from the King, (1605). . . . . 6178. p. 721.
- Notice of a letter to H. Allington, respecting the Cecil family, 1605. . . . . 5815. f. 88. b.
- Autograph signature. . . . . 5752. f. 131.
- CECIL (Sir William), *Lord Burghley, Secretary of State.*
- v.* MARSHAL of England, *Office of.*
- Secret service money paid through his hands, 1564. . . . . 5754. f. 61.
- Note of payment to Sir R. Sadler, 4 Eliz. . . . . 5754. f. 59.
- His private memorandum book, 1592. . . . . 6405.
- Letter relating to a petition of R. Moyle, 1597. . . . . 5521. p. 40.
- Letters to Mr. Baeshe, relative to provisions for the troops in Ireland, 1580. . . . . 5754. ff. 167, 169, 172, 174, 176.
- Letters to the university of Cambridge, 1562—1597. . . . . 5843. pp. 290, 441, 443, 445.
- Letter to F. Cotton, 1585. . . . . 5752. f. 333.
- Letters to Walter Covert, sheriff of Sussex, 1584. . . . . 5702. p. 184.
- Letter from him and the Abp. of Canterbury to Drs. Legge, Pearne and Bell, respecting E. Digby, 1587. . . . . 5845. p. 19.
- Letters to Secretary Walsingham, 1577, 1587. . . . . 5935. f. 68; 6177. p. 15.
- Letter to the Master of the Wardrobe, 22 April, 1588. . . . . 5750. f. 6.
- Letters *in re* Whitnell *et* Thredar, 1580. . . . . 5845. p. 448.
- Letters to him, 1561—1596; from
- Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. f. 1.
- R. Beale. . . . . 5935. f. 52.
- Bp. Bonner. . . . . 5853. p. 108.
- The university of Cambridge. . . . . 5853. p. 154; 5873. p. 13; 6209. f. 2.
- Q. Elizabeth. . . . . 5843. p. 440.
- J. Hatcher. . . . . 5842. p. 319.
- Jo. Jegon, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge. . . . . 6209. f. 5. b.
- Letter of Tho. Baker, concerning letters to Ld. Burghley from the university of Cambridge, (1736). . . . . 6209. f. 48.
- Petition to him from Dudley Bowland, relative to his father's accompts, 1597. . . . . 5752. f. 280.
- Documents signed by.
5751. f. 197; 5752. ff. 37, 81, 272, 310, 315, 317; 5753. ff. 202, 210, 213, 232, 264; 5754. ff. 58. b, 69, 125, 132, 165; 5755. f. 38; 5756. f. 115; 5758. f. 100.
- Visit to the university of Cambridge, 30 Aug. 1571. . . . . 5845. p. 402.
- Warrant for his robes as Knight of the Garter, 1572. . . . . 5756. f. 226.
- Tracings of his signature, 1578, 1594. . . . . 5716. ff. 38. b, 41.
- Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439; 5850. p. 12.
- CECIL (William), *second Earl of Salisbury.*
- Letter to him from the university of Cambridge, 1629. . . . . 5873. p. 53.
- Autograph signature, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 57.
- CECILIA, *S., Virgin.*
- Account of her martyrdom. *Fr.* 6524. f. 101. b.
- CECILIA [*Princess of Sweden, Margravine of Baden?*]
- Two letters from the Lady Cecilia to the Abp. of Canterbury, requesting livings for her chaplains, 1565. . . . . 5842. p. 363.
- CEELEY (Thomas). *v.* SCUDAMORE (Philip).



- CELEBES, *Island of*.  
 Colored chart of, by T. Bowrey. . . 5222. art. 11.  
 Map of. . . 5414. art. 10.
- CELESIA (Paolo), *Genoese minister in England*.  
 Certificates for his admission to the Royal Society  
 and Society of Antiquaries, 1756. 6180. f. 198;  
 6181. f. 96.
- CELLAMARE, *Prince of*. v. GIUDICE (Antonio).
- CELTS. Observations on ancient celts, with drawings.  
 5825. ff. 47. b, 48. b, 286. b.
- CENEY (Martha). Letter to her from Sir R. Steele,  
 1723. . . 5145. C. f. 109. b.
- CEOLWARDA, *a fictitious personage*.  
 Drawing of his monument. . . 5766. B. f. 32.
- CEREMONIES, *Public*. v. CORONATIONS, *Royal*.  
 Memoranda and extracts from printed works and the  
 London Gazettes, relating to public ceremonials,  
 orders of knighthood, etc. 6307; 6308; 6312.  
 Notices of ceremonials, principally English, from  
 Will. I. to 1817, by Mrs. S. S. Banks. 6304.  
 Celebration of Christmas and other festivals, by  
 the Royal Family. . . 6339. f. 22.  
 Royal marriages, from 1677 to 1818. . . 6332.  
 Collections relating to royal and noble christenings,  
 creations, etc., Hen. VIII.—Eliz. . . 6113.  
 Collections relating to royal christenings, from the  
 reign of Charles I. to 1796. . . 6340.  
 Christenings, when the Royal Family were sponsors,  
 1663—1816. . . 6339. f. 11.
- CERNE, *co. Dorset*. Survey of the manor, by J.  
 Norden, 1617. . . 6027. f. 87.  
 — *Abbey of*.  
 Extenta temporalium, 17 Edw. I. . . 6165. p. 53.  
 Extenta temporalium, post mortem Ric. de Os-  
 myngton, abbat, 30 Edw. III. . . 6165. p. 61.
- CERNE, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 54.
- CERTINGE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 216.
- CERVIL, *Family of*. Note relating to. 5838. f. 144. b.
- CERVISIA. Memoranda concerning the word as used  
 by St. Augustine. . . 5845. p. 470.
- CESAR (—).  
 Letter to Andr. Mitchell, 1762. . . 6859. f. 36.
- CESARINI (Giuliano).  
 Instructions for him, in a mission to Marc. Ant.  
 Colonna, from the Pope. . . 6874. f. 124.
- CESARINI (Livia). Planctus ejus ad crates ferreas,  
 dum desponsabatur F. Sfortia. . . 6402. f. 56.  
 Epigramma ad procos ejus. . . 6402. f. 57.
- CESENA, *a town of Italy*.  
 Narrative of events in 1764. *Ital.* . . 8507.
- CESI or CHESI (Fabiano), *Cardinal*. Letter to Don  
 Luigi d'Aro, *temp.* Innocent X. *Ital.* 8406. f. 165.
- CESTER, *Over, co. Warw.* Abstracts of charters re-  
 lating to, Hen. III.—Eliz. . . 6672. p. 413.
- CESY, *Comte de*. v. HARLAY (Philippe de).
- CEVALLOS (*Don Pedro*).  
 Collections relative to the expedition to S. America  
 commanded by him, in 1776. . . 6893.
- CEVENNES, *in Languedoc*. Minutes of a council of  
 war upon orders to relieve the Cevennois, 29 Aug.  
 1703. . . 5440. f. 150.
- CEYLON, *Island of*. Colored chart of, by T. Bowrey,  
 1681. . . 5222. art. 17.  
 — *Emperor of*.  
 RAJA SINGA RAJU.  
 Letters to Jacob van Kuilenstein and to the Cap-  
 tain-General of the Dutch in Ceylon, 1652, 1653.  
*Portuguese*. . . 9380.
- CHABANNES (François de), *Comte de Rochefort*.  
 Instruction à lui, allant en Espagne, 1600.  
 5157. ff. 1. 50.
- CHABANNES or CHABANS (—de). Letter to him  
 from the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1630. 5447. f. 98.
- CHABENAT (—de). Letters to the Maréchal d'Es-  
 trées; Turin, 1636—1638.  
 5447. ff. 174\*, 176\*, 190\*; 5448. ff. 254, 279,  
 283, 303, 358, 402; 5451. ff. 106, 115, 132, 139.
- CHABHAM (Thomas de). Abstract of charter, and  
 sketch of his seal. . . 5937. f. 107. b.
- CHACOMBE, *Abbey, co. Northt.*  
 Account of persons of note buried there, with  
 notices of the founder's family. . . 5758. f. 21.
- CHACOMBE, *Family of*. Notice of. . . 5758. f. 21.
- CHADDESSEN, *co. Derby*. v. LOWE (Will. Drury).  
 Charters relating to lands there. 6671. p. 121;  
 6672. p. 304; 6692. p. 217; 6697. p. 444.  
 Collections relating to the manor. 6694. f. 124;  
 6698. p. 1; 6707. p. 106.  
 Court roll, 18 Hen. VI. . . 6689. p. 394.  
 Notes of fines relating to the manor.  
 6705. ff. 61, 62. b; 6707. p. 75.  
 Grant of free warren there, 14 Car. II. 6695. f. 300.
- CHADDESSENE (William).  
 Abstract of charter relating to. . . 6032. f. 23.
- CHADDLEWORTH, *Berks*. v. POGHELEY, *Priory of*.
- CHADEBECIS (Johannes), *e Soc. Jesu*. Institutionum  
 rhetoricarum libri quatuor: subjiciuntur ejusdem  
 rhetoricæ theses, 1679. . . 6241.
- CHADWICK (James). v. WOOLHOUSE (—).
- CHADWICK (John). Memoranda concerning some pro-  
 perty in his tenure. . . 6674. f. 180.
- CHADWICK (Richard).  
 Suit against F. Burton. 6691. p. 145; 6692. p. 105.
- CHADWICK (Robert). v. CURZON (*Sir Nathaniel*).  
 CHAFE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 223.
- CHAFEY (John), *Prebendary of Salisbury*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . 6402. f. 136.
- CHAIGLEY, *in Milton, co. Lanc.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 54 Geo. III. . . B. LIV. 6.
- CHAIRE (George?), *Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
 v. CHARE (George)
- CHAISE (François de la), *Jesuit, Confessor of Louis*  
*XIV.* Letter of E. Coleman, touching his pro-  
 ceedings with Father Ferrier, the French King,  
 and the Duke of York, for the introduction of  
 Popery into England, 1675. . . 5105. f. 9.
- CHALDON, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by  
 R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 75.
- CHALSWORTH (Robert). v. GRANT (*Sir Archibald*).
- CHALK, *co. Kent*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 32 Geo. II. . . A. v. 5.
- CHALLESWORTH, *in Glossop, co. Derby*.  
 v. CHARLESWORTH.
- CHALLOCK, *co. Kent*.  
 Arms in the church. . . 5479. p. 127.
- CHALMERS (George).  
 Letter to Sir J. Banks, concerning the interment of  
 Charles I., 20 April, 1813. . . 6306. f. 15.  
 Letter to J. Planta, 14 May, 1801. . . 6399. B.
- CHALONER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5711. p. 2\*.
- CHALONER (*Sir Thomas*). v. WOTTON (Nicholas).  
 Instruction to him as commissioner for Scotland,  
*temp.* Edw. VI. . . 5935. f. 95.  
 Warrant for plate to him, as ambassador to the King  
 of Spain, etc., 1561. . . 5756. f. 236.  
 Instructions for him, sent to the Dowager of Scot-  
 land. . . 5935. f. 149.  
 Letter to him from Sir F. Bacon. . . 5503. f. 21.
- CHALONE (Jacob). Formerly possessed the MS. 6113.
- CHÂLONS, *Bp. of*. v. ROUCY (Ebale de).
- CHALUS (Jean Louis), *Chevalier, brother of the Comte*.  
 Papers relative to the proceedings in the arron-  
 dissement du Bas-Maine, 1796—1798. . . 8011.
- CHALUS (René Augustin), *Comte de*. Correspondence  
 with the Comte de Puisaye, 1797, 1798. 8010.
- CHALWORTH, *co. Wilt.* v. CHILLWORTH.
- CHAMBAUD (Lewis).  
 Letters to Prof. Ward, 1750. . . 6210. ff. 26, 27.
- CHAMBER (John), *Fellow of Eton*.  
 Extract from his will, concerning scholars to be  
 chosen from Eton to Merton Coll. 5960. f. 28.
- CHAMBER (Thomas), *of Hanworth, co. Middlesex*.  
 v. BIRKLEY (Charles).
- CHAMBERLAIN, *Lord, of England*. Opinions of the  
 commissioners of the Earl Marshal, touching the  
 rights of the Lord Chamberlain. . . 6297. p. 338.

- CHAMBERLAIN, Lord, of England, — *continued*.  
Warrants, etc., relating to his office and department. 5750. ff. 7—32.
- CHAMBERLAIN, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 120; 5812. f. 215. b.
- CHAMBERLAIN (Abraham), *Merchant, of London*.  
v. JOHNSON (Robert).
- CHAMBERLAIN (Cecilia), *relict of William Chamberlain, of Middle Barton*.  
Note of a charter of, 15 Edw. I. . . . . 5937. f. 77.
- CHAMBERLAIN (John), *Minister of Mapsted Parva*.  
v. ESSEX, *County of*.
- CHAMBERLAIN (Sir Thomas). Instructions to him and others, as commissioners for the musters of the troops in Almayn, 1545. . . . . 6362. f. 5.  
Letters to him from the Privy Council, 1545. . . . . 5753. ff. 142—157.  
Instructions for him, as ambassador to the Regent of Flanders, 1550. . . . . 5935. f. 86.  
Indenture for his conveyance into Spain, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 58.  
Abstract of an indenture with John atte Cherche, and others, relative to certain lands. 5806. f. 11. b.
- CHAMBERLAIN (Sir William).  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 284.  
Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 212.
- CHAMBERLAYNE, in *Beche, co. Cambr.*  
Extenta manerii, 5 Hen. IV. . . . . 5838. f. 33. b.
- CHAMBERLAYNE (George), *Fellow of King's Coll. Cambr.* Letter to him from W. Cole, with his answer, Nov. 1779. . . . . 5825. f. 166. b.
- CHAMBERLAYNE (James). v. ELLIS (John).
- CHAMBERLAYNE (John).  
Case concerning his will. . . . . 6688. p. 456.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1712. . . . . 5853. ff. 543, 544.
- CHAMBERLAYNE (John), of *Prestbury, co. Glouc.*  
Arms found in his house, 1594. . . . . 5527. f. 12.
- CHAMBERLAYNE (Robert), of *Sherburne*.  
Extracts from his muniments, 1594. . . . . 5527. f. 5.
- CHAMBERNON or CHAMPERNOUN, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 46, 56. b.  
Genealogical notes respecting. . . . . 6405. f. 24.
- CHAMBERS. v. CAMERA.
- CHAMBERS (Allan).  
Letter to him from G. Briggs, 1734. . . . . 6216. f. 24.
- CHAMBERS (Ephraim). Letters of Eliz. Lowe, concerning her late husband's supplement to Chambers' *Cyclopædia*, 1752. . . . . 6210. ff. 161—166.
- CHAMBERS (Thomas), *Junior, of London*.  
v. COPPER MINERS, *Company of*.  
Letter to him from Tho. Gisborne, 1724. . . . . 6668. p. 437.
- CHAMBERS (Sir William), *Architect*. Letter to Lord Bute, 24 Dec. 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 107.
- CHAMBERS (Zachary). Letter to him from Sir Charles Eversfield, concerning lands appertaining to Chesworth Lodge, 1770. . . . . 5705. p. 150.
- CHAMBRE, De la, *Family of*.  
Extracts from deeds relative to. . . . . 5705. p. 151.
- CHAMIER (Anthony), *Broker*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 15 Jan. 1763. 5726. C. f. 108.
- CHAMPAGNE, in *Maine*. Figure of Hugues d'Acé in the abbey there. . . . . 6728. f. 35.
- CHAMPAGNE and BLOIS, *Earl of*.  
THEOBALD IV.  
S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. 6047. ff. 156, 157. b.
- CHAMPAGNE (William de), a *Prussian*.  
Note of his imprisonment for various crimes, 1759. . . . . 6830. f. 24.
- CHAMPAIGNY, *Sieur de*. v. PERRENOT (Frédéric).
- CHAMPAIGNY, *Chevalier de*. Letters to Lord Bute, 17 Apr. 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 109.
- CHAMPIGNY, *Seigneur de*. v. BOCHART (Jean).
- CHAMPION of England. Collections relating to the office of, by Mrs. S. S. Banks. . . . . 6300.
- CHAMPION, *Family of*.  
Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 196.
- CHAMPION (Pierre), a *Jesuit*.  
Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5845. p. 315.

- CHAMPLAIN, *Lake*. v. ABERCROMBIE (James).
- CHAMPNET, *Family of*.  
Abstract of a deed relating to it and the manor of Baureche. . . . . 5837. f. 19. b.
- CHAMPNEYS, *Family of*.  
Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 128.
- CHANCELLORS of England.  
Names of, Edw. III. — Eliz. . . . . 6113. f. 202. b.
- CHANCELLORS of the Dioceses in England. Account of their origin, with lists of. . . . . 5833. f. 48. b.
- CHANCERY, *Court of*. Ordinances for the administration of justice in. . . . . 6672. pp. 599—627.  
Papers connected with, 1566—1699. . . . . 5756. f. 11.  
Fees due unto the masters, for their summer robes, 1680. . . . . 5756. f. 22.  
Reports of the commissioners, respecting accounts of the masters and usher, 1724—5. 6726. f. 124.  
Notes on the rules of chancery, etc. 5959. f. 178. b.
- CHANCY, *Family of, co. Linc.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5531. pp. 57, 65.
- CHANDELL. v. THRIFFELAW.
- CHANDLER (Edward), *Bp. of Lichfield, afterwards of Durham*.  
Lectures, sermons, and charges, 1693—1745. . . . . 6460—6467; 6477; 6483.  
Theological dissertations, common-place books chiefly relating to theology, etc. . . . . 6469—6482.  
Notes and papers on ancient alphabets and languages. . . . . 6476.  
Miscellaneous papers. . . . . 6489.  
Treatise concerning the author of the books that go under the name of Philo the Jew. . . . . 6450.  
Memoranda relative to two cases of fornication in his diocese, 1725. . . . . 6468. f. 33.  
Charge to the grand jury at Durham, 16 July, 1740. . . . . 6468. f. 54.  
Letter to Archdeacon —, relating to the rebellion, 15 Oct. 1745. . . . . 6482. f. 125.  
Letter to a clergyman at Newcastle, on the propriety of baptizing a black slave, 1738. . . . . 6468. f. 65.  
Letters to him, 1721—1739; from  
Bp. Gibson. . . . . 6468. f. 27.  
J. Giles, with the Bp.'s answer. . . . . 6468. f. 46;  
6489. f. 118.  
H. Harris, with the Bp.'s answer. . . . . 6468. f. 38.  
T. Jocks, with the Bp.'s answer. . . . . 6468. f. 1.  
J. Laurence, with the Bp.'s answer. . . . . 6468. f. 41.  
R. Mandeville. . . . . 6482. f. 103. b.  
B. Marshall. . . . . 6468. f. 75.  
H. Raynes. . . . . 6468. f. 31.  
R. Rider. . . . . 6468. f. 24.  
Abp. Wake. . . . . 6468. f. 26.  
D. Wilkins. . . . . 6468. f. 22.
- CHANDOS, *Dukes of*.  
v. BRIDGES (Henry).  
v. BRIDGES (James).
- CHANDOS, *Lords*.  
v. BRUGES (Edmund).  
v. BRUGES (John).
- CHANDOS, *Family of*. Pedigree, with genealogical notes. 5937. f. 173; 6671. p. 177; 6672. p. 97; 6674. ff. 123, 124; 6675. f. 234; 6696. f. 70; 6697. p. 328; 6705. f. 16. b.  
Abstracts of charters relating to their possessions in Radborne, Egginton, Mugginton, and Dalbury Lees. . . . . 5937. ff. 57. b, 132; 6671. p. 125.  
Grant of arms of Chandos to S. Pole, 1807. . . . . 6671. p. 169.
- CHANDOS (Edward). Agreement with the convent of Burton-upon-Trent, respecting Stretton mill, 34 Edw. III. . . . . 6673. p. 397.
- CHANDOS (Elizabeth), of *Radburn*.  
Agreement with Rog. Colling, relative to the settlement of her moiety of the manors of Hedington, Wodepire, Radburn, Egginton, and Mugginton, 3 Ric. II. . . . . 6673. p. 401.
- CHANDOS (John de), of *Radburn*.  
Lease of Radburne mill to Lawrence, son of Hugh de Wirksworth, 34 Hen. III. . . . . 6673. p. 411.



CHANDOS (*Sir John*), *Knt.*

Notice of grants to him from the Kings of England, France, and Navarre. . . . 6673. p. 409.

Grant to him from Edw. III. of the lands of Geoff. de Harcourt, in France, 24 Edw. III. 6674. f. 43.

Grant to him from Isabella de Staunton, of lands in Radborne, etc., 38 Edw. III. . . . 6672. p. 111.

Memoranda relative to. 6672. p. 151; 6696. f. 59.

CHANNEY (Uzziell), *Mercer, of Bristol.*

Inquest on his death, 1 Sept. 1696. . . . 5540. f. 29.

## CHANTRIES. Commission for their surrender, and sale of their lands, 13 July, 1552. . . . 5498. f. 40.

Memoranda of their dissolution. 5866. f. 285. b.

## CHANVALON (— de). Letter to him from E. de Lorraine, Bp. of Verdun, 1603? . . . 6873. f. 339.

CHAUL, *on the Malabar Coast.*

Plan of the city and fortifications, with a description, in *Portuguese*. . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 53.

CHAPEL-IN-LE-FRITH, *co. Derby.*

*v.* SKEFFINGTON (Anne).

Historical account of, etc. 6670. p. 497; 6698. p. 140.

Abstracts of charters relating to lands there. . . . 6032. ff. 137—140.

Survey of the parish. . . . 6668. p. 410.

Church notes. . . . 6692. p. 283; 6701. p. 27; 6707. p. 17.

CHAPELL (Robertus), *Capellanus Univ. Cantab.*

Computus pro quibusdam firmis datis Universitati, pro exequiis M. Barrow, 1499—1507. . . . 6399. A. p. 17.

CHAPELS, *Royal*. Warrants relating to, *temp.* Eliz. — *Car. I.* . . . 5750. ff. 33—56.CHAPELTHORPE, *in Sandal Magna, co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 12 Geo. III. B. XII. 6.CHAPLEN (Thomas), *of Trumpington.*

Party in an indenture relating to the new river to Cambridge, 1610. . . . 3842. p. 370.

CHAPLIN, *Family of.*

Memoranda relating to. . . . 5842. p. 374.

CHAPLIN (William). Receipts to him for quit-rent, *co.* Cambridge, 1618. . . . 5494. f. 55.CHAPLYN. *v.* CHAPLEN.CHAPMAN, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Notice relating to. . . . 5819. f. 155. b.

Arms. . . . 5524. ff. 220, 225; 5844. pp. 339, 372.

## CHAPMAN (Rev. John). Arms. 5844. pp. 339, 372.

CHAPMAN (Libb.), *English consul at Aleppo.* Letter to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1617. 6115. f. 201. b.

## CHAPMAN (Lionel).

Receipt for money due from Sir Tho. Shirley's manor of Bottelbridge, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 164.

## CHAPMAN (Philip). Letters to J. Strype, 1718, 1720. 5853. ff. 267, 575, 576.

## CHAPMAN (Robert).

Defeasance of a mortgage of part of Portaway sough to G. Cowley, 1712. . . . 6680. f. 127.

CHAPMAN (Simon), *Messenger.* Bill of service performed by, 1691. . . . 5756. f. 189.CHAPMAN (Thomas), *Master of Magd. Coll. Cambr.*

*v.* HORNEY (Charles).

Biographical notice of. . . . 5833. f. 225. b.

CHAPMAN (Walter), *Alderman of Bath.* Letters to the Lord Lieut., 1609, 1610. . . . 5496. ff. 63. b, 75.CHAPMAN'S ASH CROSS, *a lead mine in Derbyshire.*

Legal papers relating to, 1788. . . . 6676. p. 434; 6681. p. 920.

CHAPPEL, *Family of.*

Notes respecting. . . . 6675. f. 208.

CHAPPELL (John), *Rector of Matlock, co. Derby.*

Suit with R. Ward, concerning tithe of lead ore. 6676. p. 352; 6685. p. 54; 6688. p. 398.

Suit with J. Spateman concerning the tithes of lead ore, *circa* 1676. . . . 6676. p. 327.

CHAPPELL (John), *of Ryber, co. Derby.*

Agreement with J. Statham, concerning the manor of Matlock, 30 *Car.* II. . . . 6689. p. 510.

## CHAPPELL (Thomas).

Articles supplied to him, for furnishing a bed for the Queen, *circa* 1578. . . . 6662. f. 10.

CHAPPELL (William). *v.* BIRDS (George).CHAPPELL (William), *Bp. of Cork and Ross.*

Life of, written by himself, with his epitaph by Abp. Sterne. . . . 6489. f. 148.

## CHAPPELLAIN (—).

Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres. . . . 5445. f. 134.

CHAPPLE, *in Bovey Tracey, co. Devon.*

Brief for a fire there, 4 *Geo.* IV. . . . C. IV. 1.

CHAPPLE, *Family, of Ireland.* Arms. . . . 5524. f. 228.CHAPPUS (Andreas Marius), *Eccl. Forcalquiensis canonicus.* Letter to the chapter of the cathedral of Coventry, 1778. . . . 5825. f. 157. b.CHARE (George), *of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*

His epitaph. . . . 5848. p. 263.

Arms of. . . . 5855. p. 247.

CHARLCOT, *co. Warwick.*

Memorandum of portraits there. 5726. F. art. 1.

CHARLEMAGNE, *Emperor of France.*

*v.* FRANCE, *Kings of.*

CHARLES V., *Emperor of Germany.*CHARLES VI. *v.* GERMANY, *Emperors of.*CHARLES I., *of England.*CHARLES II. *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of.*CHARLES IX., *of France.*CHARLES X. *v.* FRANCE, *Kings of.*CHARLES, *of Anjou, King of Naples.*

*v.* NAPLES, *Kings of.*

CHARLES, *of Navarre.* *v.* NAVARRE, *Kings of.*CHARLES I., *of Spain.*CHARLES III. *v.* SPAIN, *Kings of.*CHARLES XII., *of Sweden.* *v.* SWEDEN, *Kings of.*CHARLES, *Prince of Denmark, son of Christian V.*

Modèle de la renunciation de l'évêché de Lubeck, à exiger de lui, [March, 1707?] . . . 5131. ff. 361. b, 404.

Letter to him from J. J. H. Bruyninx, 1707. . . . 5131. f. 322. b.

CHARLES, *Prince of Wales.*

*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of.* CHARLES I.

CHARLES THEODORE, *Prince of Salm.*

*v.* SALM, *Prince of.*

CHARLES, *Duke of Brunswick.*

*v.* BRUNSWIC WOLFENBÜTTEL, *Dukes of.*

CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND, *Duke of Brunswic.*

*v.* BRUNSWIC WOLFENBÜTTEL, *Dukes of.*

CHARLES, *Duke of Burgundy.*

*v.* BURGUNDY, *Dukes of.*

CHARLES, *Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel.*

*v.* HESSE-CASSEL, *Landgraves of.*

CHARLES II. or III., *of Lorraine.* *v.* LORRAINE, *Dukes of.*CHARLES EMMANUEL I., *Duke of Savoy.*

*v.* SAVOY, *Counts and Dukes of.*

CHARLES, *Comte d'Estampes.*

*v.* ESTAMPES, *Counts of.*

CHARLES, *Count of Valois.*

*v.* VALOIS, *Count of.*

CHARLES DE VALOIS, *Count of Alençon.*

*v.* VALOIS (Charles de).

CHARLES, *Family of.* Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. ff. 56. b, 63.CHARLES (John). *v.* CHARLES (Robert).CHARLES (Nicholas), *Lancaster Herald.*

Warrant for his coat of arms, 1608. 5756. f. 257.

CHARLES (Richard), *Lancaster Herald.*

*v.* SEGAR (*Sir William*).

## CHARLES (Robert).

Letter from R. and B. Charles to John Charles, offering to be his sureties, 1741. . . . 6190. f. 86.

CHARLESWORTH, *in Glossop, co. Derby.*

Memoranda relative to. . . . 6670. p. 228.

Note of a grant relating to the chapel, 2 *Eliz.* . . . 6667. p. 307.

CHARLETON, *co. Bedf.* Charters relating to the manor, etc., *temp.* Hen. VII.—*Car.* I. Add. Ch. 990—1003.CHARLETON, *co. Norf.* Opinion of M. Presse relative to a yearly charge upon the livings of Charleton and Claxton, 1630. . . . 5755. f. 116.CHARLETON, *Family, of Appleby.*

Pedigree. . . . 5798. p. 306.

- CHARLETON (Lewis de), *Bp. of Hereford*.  
*Extenta temporalium, post mortem ejus*, 10 Jul. 43  
 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 179.
- CHARLETT (*Dr.* Anthony).  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1701—1718. . . . . 5853. ff. 411,  
 470, 471, 472, 517, 566, 568, 573, 574.
- CHARLETT (Arthur), *Master of University Coll. Oxf.*  
 Letter to B. Willis, 10 Sept. 1713. . . . . 5833. f. 227.  
 Letter to him from Dr. Woodward, 1720. . . . . 6194. p. 293.  
 Memoranda of his library. . . . . 6262. f. 201. b.
- CHARLOTTE, *Queen of George III.*  
*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.
- CHARLTON. *v.* CHARLETON.
- CHARLTON, *co. Glouc.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- CHARLTON, *near Greenwich, co. Kent.*  
 Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 285.
- CHARLTON, *Manor of, co. Sussex.*  
 Survey of, 1675. . . . . 5701. f. 156.
- CHARLTON-CUM-ASHURST, *Manor of, co. Sussex.*  
 Survey of, 1558. . . . . 5705. p. 63.
- CHARLTON, *Malmesbury, co. Wilt.*  
*Extenta manerii*, 19 Ric. II. . . . . 6165. p. 109.  
 Sketch of window in the church. . . . . 6747. f. 123.
- CHARLTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 34. b.
- CHARLTON (*Sir Job*), *Speaker of the House of Commons*.  
 Stationery delivered for his use, 1673. . . . . 5756. f. 8.
- CHARLTON (Nicholas).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1694. . . . . 5853. p. 397.
- CHARLWOOD, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history,  
 by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 77.  
*Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii*.  
 6159. ff. 45. b, 180. b; 6160. f. 65.
- CHARM to cure the toothache, and to staunch blood.  
 6702. f. 42.
- CHARMINSTER, *co. Dorset*. Survey of the manor, by  
 J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 84.
- CHARNACÉ (Hercule Girard), *Baron de, French Ambassador to the States*.  
 Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1636—1638.  
 5447. ff. 13\*, 38\*, 51\*, 56\*; 5448. ff. 36, 81,  
 99, 142, 167, 199, 239, 297, 316, 381;  
 5449. ff. 40, 106, 151; 5450. f. 24; 5452.  
 f. 87.
- CHARNELLES, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 73.
- CHARPENTRAS. *v.* CARPENTRAS.
- CHART, *Great, co. Kent*.  
*Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc.* 6159. ff. 37. b,  
 155. b, 172. b; 6160. ff. 52. b, 57.
- CHART, *Little, co. Kent*. *Redditus assisæ et consue-*  
*tudines*. 6159. ff. 38. b, 173. b; 6160. ff. 53, 57. b.
- CHART, *Sutton, co. Kent*. Brief for a fire in the  
 church, 20 Geo. III. . . . . B. xx. 4.
- CHARTER HORNS. *v.* TENURES.
- CHARTER HOUSE, *London*.  
 List of the governors, 1748. . . . . 5832. f. 188. b.  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 111.
- CHARTERIS (Francis?), *Colonel*.  
 A paper relating to, 1711. . . . . 5540. f. 122.
- CHARTERS.  
*v.* CARTULARIES.  
*v.* LAW of England.
- CHARTHAM, *co. Kent*. *Redditus assisæ, consuetudines,*  
*etc.* . . . . . 6159. ff. 32, 166. b; 6160. f. 50.  
 Drawing of a figure in the church. . . . . 6728. f. 87.
- CHARTRES, *in France*. *v.* STEPHANUS, *Abbot*.  
 Drawing of a figure of Philip, Count of Boulogne,  
 from the window of Notre Dame. . . . . 6728. f. 64.
- CHARTRES (—), *second Master of Rugby*, 1778.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 142.
- CHARTRES (James), *Vicar of Broad Chalk, co. Wilt.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 136.
- CHARTREUSE, *in Dauphiné, Prior of*. *v.* GUIDO.
- CHARTS. *v.* MAPS.
- CHARTULARIES. *v.* CARTULARIES.
- CHASE (James), *Apothecary to the King*.  
 Warrant for his allowance, 1692. . . . . 5763. f. 13.
- CHASE (William). *v.* WILLIAMS (Philip).
- CHASTEAUNEUF, *Marquis de*.  
*v.* AUBESPINE (Charles de l').
- CHASTELET, *Marquise du*.  
*v.* TONNELIER DE BRETEUIL (Gabrielle Emilie le).
- CHASTELHERAULT, *Duke of*. *v.* HAMILTON (James).
- CHASTRE (Claude de la), *Baron de la Maisonfort, Maréchal*.  
 Instruction à lui, allant trouver le Duc de Lorraine,  
 1608. . . . . 5457. f. 419.  
 Instruction à lui, allant conducteur en l'armée d'Al-  
 lemagne, 1610. . . . . 5458. f. 178.
- CHATEGRAVE, *co. Norf.* *v.* CHEDGRAVE.
- CHATEIGNER DE LA ROCHE-POZAI (Louis), *Seigneur d'Abain et de la Roche-Pozai*.  
 Instruction à lui, pour traiter avec M. de Savoie,  
 1576. . . . . 5455. f. 60.  
 Instruction pour lui et le Sieur de Sessac, ordonnés  
 pour accompagner la Princesse de Lorraine, 1589.  
 5455. f. 136.
- CHATGRAVE. *v.* CHEDGRAVE.
- CHATHAM, *co. Kent*. *v.* NAVY.  
 Survey of, by J. Spice. . . . . 5222. art. 5.  
 Abstract of estimate for securing the dockyard,  
 1700. . . . . 5439. f. 193.  
 Drawing of the bones found there by Mr. Somner,  
 1701. . . . . 5310. f. 115.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 28 Geo. III.  
 B. xxviii. 1.  
 5479. p. 299.
- CHATHAM, *Earls of*. *v.* PITT (William).
- CHÂTILLON-SUR-SEINE, *Monastery there*. S. Bernardi  
*epistola ad fratres Castellionenses*. 6047. f. 156. b.
- CHÂTILLON, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5847. p. 376.
- CHATRESSE, *Manor of, in Barrington*. *v.* CHATTERIS.
- CHATRIZ. *v.* CHATTERIS.
- CHATRY (Columba), *of Sens in Burgundy*.  
 Note concerning. . . . . 5947.\* p. 167.
- CHATSWORTH, *co. Derby*. *v.* CAVENDISH (Henry).  
 Inquisition concerning the manor, 29 Hen. VIII.  
 6674. f. 39.  
 List of portraits at Chatsworth. . . . . 5726. E. art. 5.
- CHATSWORTH (George). Abstract of his title to  
 estates in co. Derby. . . . . 6694. p. 1.
- CHATTERIS, *co. Cambridge*.  
*v.* PECHE (Gilbert).  
*v.* HASLERTON.
- Abstracts of deeds relating to.  
 5809. ff. 105. b, 106. b.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5809. f. 99. b;  
 6768. p. 245.
- *Abbey of*. *v.* GODERICH (John).  
 Extracts from a chronicle of. . . . . 5846. p. 174.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5809. ff. 99. b, 101. b;  
 5837. f. 141. b; 5866. f. 234. b.  
 Cartæ Hen. I. et Ric. I. spectantes ad eam.  
 5809. f. 100. b.
- CHATTERTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 223.  
 Monumental inscriptions. . . . . 5766. B. f. 109. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 5766. B. ff. 77, 93.
- CHATTERTON (Thomas). *v.* SHERWEN (John).  
 The original forgeries of the poems, drawings, etc.,  
 ascribed by him to T. Rowley, with others ac-  
 knowledged as his own. . . . . 5766. A. B.  
 Letter to Mr. Barrett. . . . . 5766. B. f. 91.  
 Letters to H. Walpole. . . . . 5766. B. f. 44.  
 The Rolle of St. Barthemewe's Priorie, with expla-  
 natory notes and drawings. . . . . 5766. C.  
 His articles of belief. . . . . 5766. B. f. 51.  
 Walpole's narrative concerning. . . . . 5852. p. 97.
- CHATTON, *co. Northumbd.* Brief for rebuilding the  
 church, 5 Geo. III. . . . . B. v. 5.
- CHAUCE, DE LA, or DE LA CHARITÉ, *Priory, co. Suss.*  
*v.* CHICHESTER, *co. Sussex*.
- CHAUCER, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 73. b.



- CHAUCER (Geoffrey). *v.* MORELL (Thomas).  
 Canterbury Tales. . . . . 5140.  
 The legende of good women. . . . . 9832.  
 Memoranda relating to, by Dr. Tanner. 6261. f. 34.  
 Portrait of, with his arms, and an account of his  
 life, compiled from Bale. . . . . 5141.  
 Anecdote of. . . . . 5766. B. f. 31.
- CHAUCOMBE, *Family of*. *v.* CHACOMBE.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 5937. f. 194.
- CHAVIGNY, *Comte de*. *v.* BOUTHILLIER (Léon le).  
 CHAUL. *v.* CHAOL.
- CHAUNCEY (Sir Henry).  
 Chauncey and Salmon's history, etc., of Herts,  
 illustrated with prints, drawings and notes, by T.  
 Baskerfield. . . . . 9062 — 9064.
- CHAUNDOS. *v.* CHANDOS.
- CHAUNTRELL, *Family of*, *co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 14. b.
- CHAUNTRY LANDS, *alias* THE MOTE, *in Beckley and*  
*Peasmarsh, co. Sussex*.  
 Particulars of, (1651?). . . . . 5705. p. 134.
- CHAUZ (Robert de).  
 Knight's fees held of, in *co. Nott.* . 6697. p. 188.
- CHAWORTH, *Family of*. Pedigree. 6675. f. 177;  
 6698. p. 77; 6705. f. 28. b; 6707. p. 128.  
 Consanguinity with Brewere. . . 5530. art. 155.  
 Notes relating to. 6667. p. 203; 6705. f. 13. b.
- CHAWORTH (George). Abstract of his title to estates  
 in *co. Derby*. . . . . 6694. p. 1.
- CHAWORTH (Gertrude). Letter to Geo. Poole of  
 Spinkhill, 2 June, 1599. . . . . 6668. p. 783.
- CHAWORTH (Henry), *of Ansley, co. Nottingham*.  
 Lease to J. Digbie and P. Columbelle of a messuage  
 in Ansley, 2 Jac. I. . . . . 6669. p. 202.
- CHAWORTH (Patrick).  
*v.* POLE (Edward).  
*v.* ROBERTS (George).
- CHAWORTH (Sir Thomas de), *Knt.*  
*v.* LATHOM (Robert de).  
 Grant to him of free warren in Alfreton, 41 Hen. III.  
 6667. p. 208.  
 Release to S. de Grenehull of rents from Greenhill  
 and Alfreton, 1284. 6697. p. 179; 6705. f. 90. b.
- CHAWORTH (Thomas de).  
 Placita de quo warranto relating to him, and the  
 manor of Alfreton, 4 Edw. III. . 6667. p. 208.
- CHAWORTH (Sir Thomas), *Knt.*  
 Grant of lands in the counties of Nott., Leicester,  
 Warwick, Derby, Lincoln, and York, 3 Hen. V.  
 6667. p. 119.  
 Epitaph on, 1458. . . . . 5832. f. 229.
- CHAWORTH (William). Account of his duel with Lord  
 Byron, 1765. . . . . 5832. f. 224. b.
- CHEADLE, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 15. b.
- CHEAM, *co. Surrey*.  
 Grant of a close there, 1 Jac. I. . 6693. p. 105.  
 Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii.  
 6159. ff. 45, 180. b; 6160. f. 64.
- CHEDDER, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 183. b.
- CHEDGLOW, *co. Wilt.* *v.* MALMESBURY.
- CHEDGRAVE, *co. Norf.* *v.* MORTIMER (Constantine de).  
 Rentale ejus. . . . . 6275. pp. 53, 57, 219.  
 Architectural drawings of the church. . 6756. f. 86.
- CHEDILOCKE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . 5530. art. 160.
- CHEEK (Edward).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1704. . . . . 5853. p. 507.
- CHEEK (Mrs. H ———), *of Nocton*.  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1704, 1708. 5853. pp. 469, 507.
- CHEEKE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 86, 87.
- CHEESWRIGHT (Thomas), *Principal of St. Thomas'*  
*Hostel, Cambridge*.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5820. f. 117. b.
- CHEHAM, *co. Sarre.* *v.* CHIAM.
- CHINLY (Agnes).  
 Confession respecting the Duchess of Somerset's  
 jewels, 5 Edw. VI. . . . . 5498. f. 26.
- CHEINE, *Family of*. *v.* CHENEY, *Family of*.
- CHELARDESTON, *co. Derby.* *v.* CHELLASTON.
- CHELFORD, *co. Chester*.  
 Grant of to Pulton Abbey. . . . . 6032. f. 98.
- CHELLASTON, *co. Derby*. Note of a grant of free  
 warren there, 1248. . . . . 6707. p. 29.
- CHELLASTON (Robert de).  
 Grant to him of lands in Chellaston. 6669. p. 68.
- CHELMARSH, *co. Salop.* Abstracts of charters relating  
 to land there. . . . . 6041. f. 9. b.
- CHELMORTON, *co. Derby*.  
*v.* EYRE (Thomas).  
*v.* HAMILTON (William de).  
*v.* WAKEBRIDGE, *Family of*.  
 Royal grant of lands, Eliz. . . . . 6675. f. 2.  
 Extract from charters relating to lands there.  
 6670. p. 453; 6671. p. 121.  
 Collections relating to the manor.  
 6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1; 6702. f. 2;  
 6705. ff. 61, 63; 6707. p. 75.  
 Decree relating to a pension to the chapel from the  
 prior of Lenton, 35 Hen. VIII. . 6697. p. 229.
- CHELSFORD, *co. Essex*. Brief for rebuilding the church,  
 41 Geo. III. . . . . B. xli. 9.
- CHELSEA, *co. Middlesex*. Bill for prayer-books, etc.,  
 delivered to the hospital, 1688. . 5752. f. 249.  
 Warrant for the payment of troops formed from the  
 hospital, 1689. . . . . 5752. f. 251.  
 Reports respecting the out-pensioners, 1711—1713.  
 5940. p. 96.  
 Church notes. . . . . 5853. p. 541; 8979.
- CHELSHAM, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by  
 R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 78.
- CHELTHAM, *co. Gloucester*. Survey of the manor by  
 J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 18.  
 Sketches of windows in the church. . 5743. f. 22;  
 6747. f. 79.
- CHELWORTH, *co. Wilt.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . 6693. p. 57.
- CHEMISTRY. Of the antiquity of, and orthography of  
 the name, by Dr. Ward. . . . . 6229. p. 48.  
 Experimenta quædam chemica. . . 9351. f. 110.  
 Notes from a catalogue of chemical books, by Will.  
 Cooper, 1675. . . . . 6262. f. 87.
- CHEMNITZ, *Town of Upper Saxony*.  
 View of a rock there, with veins of ore. 5233. f. 56.
- CHENDUYT, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 61. b.
- CHENEY, *Family of*. Abstracts of inquisitions *post*  
*mortem*, relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 40.  
 Pedigree, with notes. 5507. p. 119; 5520. f. 109;  
 5937. f. 166; 6677. p. 42; 6705. f. 58; 8979.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 70. b.  
 Drawing of quarterings, etc., of Lords Cheney, *temp.*  
 Eliz. . . . . 5504. f. 115. b.
- CHENEY (John), *Parson of Hanbury, co. Staff.*  
 Grant from him and Robert de Knyveton to John de  
 la Pole, of a rent in Potlock, 7 Ric. II.  
 6675. f. 393.
- CHENEY (Lawrence). Commissioned to inspect the  
 bridge at Cambridge, 23 Hen. VI. 5813. f. 246. b.
- CHENEY (Robert de), *Bp. of Lincoln*.  
 Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 332.
- CHENEY (Robert). *v.* MONYASH, *co. Derby*.
- CHEPSTOW, *co. Monm.*  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5811. f. 96.  
 Sketches of arches in the castle. . 6739. ff. 24, 66.
- CHER (Gerald de?), *Bp. of Limoges*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . 6047. f. 75.
- CHERBOURG, *Sea-port of France*.  
 Notice of its capture, Aug. 1758. . 6816. f. 83.  
 ——— *Abbey*.  
 Carta concedens ei manerium de Haeye, 11 Hen. II.  
 6166. p. 577.
- CHERCHE (John atte), *Parson of Pelham Stocking*,  
*v.* CHAMBERLAIN (Sir Thomas).
- CHERDEN, *Forest of*. *v.* MAUNDEVILLE (G ——— de).
- CHERET (Thomas), *Milliner*. Bill for goods supplied  
 for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 154.
- CHERITON, *co. Kent.* *v.* HYTHE, *co. Kent*.

- CHERLTON, *co. Wilt.* v. CHARLTON.  
 CHERMERDON, *co. Derby.* v. CHELMORTON.  
 CHERNICHIEW (Zacharias).  
 v. TSCHERNICHIEW (Zacharias).  
 CHERNIES (Jamina), *wife of Sir Thomas de Shernborne.*  
 Drawing of a figure of her in Shernborne church.  
 6729. f. 104; 6730. f. 49. b.  
 CHERRESWORTH, *Manor of, co. Sussex.* Extracts from  
 charters relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 321.  
 CHERRY HINTON, *co. Cambr.* v. HINTON, (Cherry).  
 CHERTSEY, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by  
 R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 79.  
 Notes relating to the town and church, with in-  
 scriptions and coats of arms. . . . 6171. f. 33.  
 ——— *Abbey.*  
 Charters, etc., relating to. . . . . 6171. f. 43.  
 Confirmatio cartarum Hen. II. et Ric. I., 13 Edw. I.  
 6166. p. 445.  
 CHESHIRE (*Mrs.* ———).  
 v. DIER (Richard).  
 v. RUSHOE HOUSE, *co. Huntingdon.*  
 CHESHUNT, *co. Hertf.*  
 Church notes relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 99.  
 CHESSE, *Game of.* Tractatus de ludis tabellarum, scae-  
 chorum, etc. . . . . 9351. f. 8.  
 Two treatises on chess, with illustrations of the his-  
 tory of the game, by L. Allen. . . . 8158.  
 CHESSENDUN, *Family of.*  
 Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 119.  
 CHESHIRE (John), *Serjeant at Law.*  
 Opinions in law cases, 1707, 1720.  
 6668. pp. 269, 277; 6669. p. 432; 6685. p. 359.  
 CHESINGTON, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history,  
 by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 87.  
 CHESTER, *County of.*  
 v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
 v. SEQUESTRATIONS.  
 Collections towards its history, by John Woodnoth.  
 6032.  
 Collections for the history of the townships of Che-  
 shire, by Dr. Williamson. 5836. f. 191; 6031.  
 Providence improved, by E. Burghall; relating  
 chiefly to the civil war in the county. 5851. p. 105.  
 Latin verses *de Cestrisciria.* . . . . 6032. f. 132.  
 Transcripta feud. milit., ex Rubeo Libro in Scac-  
 cario, 37 Hen. III. . . . . 6032. f. 16.  
 Inquisition concerning the tenure of lands in the  
 county, 25 Edw. I. . . . . 6032. f. 41.  
 Inquisitiones terrarum. . . . . 6032. ff. 64—89.  
 De judicatoribus in com. Cestriæ, 18 Edw. II.  
 6032. f. 40. b.  
 Petition against the subsidy, with the King's reply,  
 29 Hen. VI. . . . . 6032. ff. 7, 42.  
 Abstract of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII.  
 6059.  
 Appointment of auditors of the sequestration mo-  
 nies, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 72.  
 List of justiciaries. . . . . 5485. f. 208.  
 Pedigrees of families of, about 1630. . . 5529.  
 Pedigrees, by J. Booth and Sir J. Crewe.  
 5798. A. B. p. 291.  
 Memoranda relating to places and families.  
 5836. f. 181.  
 Coats of arms. . . . . 6032. f. 141.  
 Memoranda of drawings of antiquities. 6731. f. 67.  
 Map of a part of the county, 1680. 5222. art. 1.  
 Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis and W. Cole, respecting  
 the religious houses. . . . . 5827. f. 183. b.  
 CHESTER, *City of.* Abstract of charters relating to  
 land there. . . . . 6032. ff. 32, 33.  
 Note by Dr. Rogers relative to the silver arrows shot  
 for in the city, *temp.* Charles I. . . . 6316. f. 33.  
 Ordinance, etc., sent there, 1689. 5795. pp. 48, 51.  
 Letter of Dr. J. Ward, concerning a Roman monu-  
 ment dug up there, 1743. . . . . 6226. p. 71.  
 ——— *Abbey of St. Werburgh, and Cathedral.*  
 v. BURNELL (Philip).  
 Notes by Willis, Spark, and Cole. . . 5828. p. 216;  
 5830. f. 206; 5836. f. 217.

- CHESTER, *Abbey of St. Werburgh, etc.* — continued.  
 Memoranda respecting its founder. 6032. f. 118.  
 Extracts from the *liber rubeus* of the Dean and  
 Chapter. . . . . 6032. f. 118. b.  
 Charter of King Edgar to, 957. . . . 6032. f. 50. b.  
 Extract from a grant to, from Hugh Lupus, Earl of  
 Chester, of lands in Salthon, Sutton, etc. co. Chester.  
 6032. f. 89. b.  
 Abstracts of grants to it of Witley, and the church  
 and tithes of Tattenhall. . . . . 6032. ff. 98. b, 118.  
 Statutes of the cathedral, 1544, with the arms.  
 5866. f. 315. b.  
 ——— *Hospital of St. John, etc.*  
 v. PENSBY, *co. Chester.*  
 Plea relating to privileges claimed by J. Kendall,  
 prior. . . . . 6032. f. 51.  
 Church notes, with a drawing of an old coffin stone.  
 5830. f. 50. b.  
 Brief for rebuilding St. Bridget's church, 25 Geo.  
 III. . . . . B. xxv. 3.  
 Brief for rebuilding St. Peter's church, 24 Geo. III.  
 B. xxiv. 1.  
 CHESTER, *Diocese of.*  
 v. LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, *Dioc. of.*  
 Table of the dedications of churches and the num-  
 ber of bells in each. . . . . 5828. p. 221.  
 Presentation against the Bp. for obstructing the free  
 course of the Derwent, 9 Edw. I. 6666. p. 557.  
 ——— *Bishops of.*  
 v. KEENE (Edmund).  
 v. LAW (George Henry).  
 v. PEARSON (John).  
 ——— *Chancellors of.* List of. . . . 5833. f. 110. b.  
 CHESTER, *Earls of.*  
 v. HUGH CYVILIOC.  
 v. HUGH D'AVRANCHES.  
 v. JOHN LE SCOT.  
 v. RANULPH BLUNDEVIL.  
 v. RANDULPH DE GERNONS.  
 v. RANULPH DE MESCHINES.  
 Feoda Cestriæ in com. Lincoln, 20 Hen. III.  
 6118. p. 23.  
 Nomina eorum qui de Comite Cestriæ tenent per  
 homagium, etc. . . . . 6032. f. 59.  
 Genealogy of, with the arms, and notes by W. Cole.  
 5844. p. 117.  
 Verses upon, said to be written by R. Bostock.  
 5830. f. 100.  
 CHESTER, Little, *co. Derby.*  
 Grant of lands there, 6 Hen. VI. . . 6670. p. 514.  
 Description of coins found there. . . . 6707. p. 12.  
 CHESTER, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5844. pp. 1, 126.  
 CHESTER (Anne), *widow of Sir Robert Chester.*  
 Petition to Lord Burghley. . . . . 5808. f. 177. b.  
 CHESTER (Peter), *D.D.* Notice of. . . 5806. f. 77. b.  
 CHESTER (Robert), *Capt. of Archers of the King's*  
*Guard.*  
 Warrant for wages, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 52.  
 Indentura de firma manerii de Royston, 30 Hen. VIII.  
 5843. p. 246.  
 CHESTER (Robert), *Secretary to the Governors of*  
*Queen Anne's Bounty.* Correspondence with W.  
 Cole, 1780. . . . . 5855. p. 300; 5992. f. 106.  
 CHESTER (Robert), *Assistant Master of the Cere-*  
*monies.* Letters to Sir Jos. and Lady Banks, re-  
 specting Prince Leopold's marriage with the Prin-  
 cess Charlotte, 1816. . . . . 6332. f. 175.  
 CHESTERFIELD, *co. Derby.*  
 v. HOLLAND (Thomas de).  
 v. PLANTAGENET (John).  
 v. WAKE (John).  
 v. WAKE (Thomas).  
 Collections for its history. 6670. pp. 114, 390, 415.  
 Charters relating to lands there.  
 6667. pp. 634, 692—716.  
 Covenant between the burgesses and W. Briwer,  
 [1225?] . . . . . 6667. p. 691.  
 Abstract of a grant of two messuages in Kirkday  
 market, [*temp.* Edw. I.] . . . . 6667. p. 76.



CHESTERFIELD, *co. Derby*, — *continued*.

- Grant relating to property there, 43 Edw. III.  
6668. p. 216.
- Grant of a tenement in Halywel Gate, 49 Edw. III.  
6667. p. 68.
- Confirmation of privileges to the burgesses, *temp.*  
Hen. III. and Eliz. . . . 6667. pp. 690, 710.
- Case concerning a message there, 1725.  
6669. p. 430.
- Suits concerning lands. . . . 6694. ff. 131, 138.
- Resolutions at a meeting held there, relative to the  
toll of corn, 1811. . . . 6715. f. 126.
- Printed particulars of the sale of the Marquess of  
Ormonde's estate, 1824. . . . 6715. f. 1.
- Memoranda concerning the school. . . . 6705. f. 58.
- Schedule of documents in possession of the Corpora-  
tion, by S. Pegge, 1790. . . . 6697. ff. 1—20.
- Note of lords of the manor. . . . 6707. p. 76.
- Survey of the vicarage, 26 Hen. VIII.  
6673. p. 343; 6674. f. 361.
- Parliamentary surveys of the vicarage and rectory,  
1650. . . . 6673. p. 185.
- Extent and privileges of the church, by M. Wad-  
dington, [*temp.* Car. I. ?]. . . . 6670. p. 213.
- Terrier of the vicarage, 1751. . . . 6675. f. 138.
- Letter of J. Caley relative to its endowment and  
tithes, 1810. . . . 6673. p. 341.
- W. Dowdeswell's opinion upon the tithe case of the  
vicar, 1818. . . . 6673. p. 184.
- Church notes. . . . 6701. p. 65.
- *Gild of St. Mary and the Holy Cross*.  
Royal licence for its foundation, 16 Ric. II.  
6667. p. 711.
- Grant of lands to it, from Tho. Durant and others,  
16 Ric. II. . . . 6167. p. 692.
- Rental of the gild, 21 Ric. II. . . . 6667. p. 713.
- Letters patent relative to, 32 Hen. VIII.  
6667. p. 704.
- CHESTERFIELD, Little, *co. Cambr.*  
Drawing of a figure in the church. . . . 6728. f. 223.
- CHESTERFIELD, *Earl of*. *v.* STANHOPE (Philip).
- CHESTERFIELD, *Countess of*.  
*v.* STANHOPE (Melosina).
- CHESTERFIELD (Richerus de), *son of Ulnoth de Ches-*  
*terfield*.  
Abstract of a grant by, of two messages in Chester-  
field, [*temp.* Edw. I.]. . . . 6667. p. 76.
- CHESTERFIELD (Roger de). Royal licence to him to  
alienate lands, for the foundation of a chantry in  
Chesterfield, 31 Edw. III. . . . 6667. p. 697.
- Abstract of inquisition for permission to him to  
found a chantry at Crich, 35 Edw. III.  
6675. f. 379. b.
- Licence to him to hold lands for the support of the  
same, 36 Edw. III. . . . 6668. p. 693.
- CHESTERFORD, Great, *co. Essex*.  
Bailliff's return, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . 5947. f. 1.
- Account of Roman antiquities found there, 1769.  
5806. f. 50.
- Letter respecting the cutting of timber in the park,  
*temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . 5810. f. 57. b.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5806. f. 48. b;  
6747. f. 9; 6748. f. 27.
- CHESTERFORD, Little, *co. Essex*. Church notes, with  
drawings. . . . 5806. f. 59. b; 6728. f. 210.
- CHESTERTON, *co. Cambr.*  
Church notes, with abstracts of deeds and drawings.  
5820. f. 34. b; 5846. p. 69; 5849. p. 172;  
5860. p. 313; 6730. f. 1; 6751. f. 193;  
6768. p. 140; 6769. p. 326.
- Notes, by B. Rand. . . . 5847. p. 48.
- Composition between the lord of the manor and his  
tenants in 1576, with table of quit rents.  
5842. p. 400.
- Terrier of the vicarage, 1615. . . . 5842. p. 406.
- CHESWARDINE, *co. Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the  
church, etc., 39. 41. 49. 50, 53, and 58 Geo. III.  
B. XXIX. 2; XLIV. 3; XLIX. 2; L. 11;  
LIII. 5; LVIII. 4.

CHESWORTH, *Manor of, co. Sussex*. Customs of, from  
the survey by T. Marshall, 1608. 5705. p. 246.

Survey by J. Norden, 1617. . . . 6027. f. 124.

Particular of the manor, etc., 1650.  
5705. pp. 127, 136.

—— *Lodge*.

*v.* MOLINEUX (*Sir Vivian*).

*v.* TAYLOR (*Francis*).

*v.* TOMKINS (*Robert*).

Reports of Messrs. Walker and Peter Burrell, re-  
specting the title of the Crown to, 1735, 1770.  
5705. p. 147.

Letter concerning lands appertaining to, 1770.  
5705. p. 150.

CHETELTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.

Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 174; 5529. f. 15. b.

CHETHAM, *Family of, co. Derby*.

Pedigree. . . . 6670. p. 522. (a).

CHETHAM, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 13.CHETHAM (James), *of Mellor, co. Derby*.

*v.* STAFFORD (*Thomas*).

## CHETHAM (Samuel).

Suit relative to a trespass of common on the manor  
of Sutton-on-the-Hill, 1739. . . . 6673. p. 503.

## CHETHERELD (Henry).

Receipt signed by, 1542. . . . 5754. f. 9.

CHETTING, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 44.

CHETTISHAM, *Isle of Ely*.

Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5821. f. 22. b.

CHETTON, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church,  
15 Geo. III. . . . B. xv. 1.CHETWINE (John). *v.* CHETWYND (John).CHETWODE, *Family, of Oakley, co. Staff.*

Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 14; 5833. f. 44. b.

## CHETWODE (Knightley).

Petition for the barony of Wahull, 1739; with re-  
port of the committee on the claim of Sir Richard  
Chetwode, 1 Jac. I. . . . 5833. f. 43.

Letter to B. Willis, 1740. . . . 5833. f. 42.

Inscription on. . . . 5836. p. 40.

CHETWODE (*Sir Richard*). *v.* CHETWODE (Knightley).CHETWYN (William), *M. P. for Stafford*.

Letter to Lord Bute, 6 Dec 1760. 5726. C. f. 113.

CHETWYND (John), *English envoy at Turin*.

Letter to the Greffier F. Fagel, 15 May, 1708.  
5130. f. 247.

Letter to Sir J. Leake, concerning the embarkation  
of the Queen of Spain and troops in Italy, 7 June,  
1708. . . . 5443. f. 57.

Letters to G. Stepney, 1702—1707.  
7076. ff. 21—64; 7079.

Memoir signed by, 14 Oct. 1707. . . . 5131. f. 497.

CHETWYND (John de), *Priest of Lilleskull*. Note of a  
dispensation to him, as a bastard. . . . 5819. p. x.CHETWYND (William). Letters to Sir J. Leake, 14  
June, 1708. . . . 5443. ff. 70, 125.CHEVALLIER (John), *Master of St. John's Coll. Cambr.*  
Note of his election as Master, 1775. 5822. f. 28. b.CHEVELEY, *co. Cambr.*

Note of a cause relating to the manor. 6032. f. 104.

Church notes. . . . 5819. ff. 69, 115. b.

## CHEVELLY (William de).

Extract from a deed relating to. . . . 5937. f. 168.

CHEVERUN (John), *son of Sir John Cheverun, Knt.*

Carta concedens W. le Botiler terram in Boregton.  
5485. f. 144.

CHEVIN, *Manor of, in Duffield Frith, co. Derby*.

Suit concerning, 9 Car. I. . . . 6691. p. 155.

CHEVIN WARD, *co. Derby*. *v.* OSBORNE (John).CHEVREAU (Urban). *v.* MORIS (Alexander).CHEVREUSE, *Duchesse de*. *v.* LORRAINE (Marie de).CHEVRIÈRES, *Sieur de*. *v.* CROIX (Jean de la)CHEWELLS, *in Haddenham, co. Cambr.*

Notes relating to the manor. . . . 5819. f. 89

CHEYHAM, *co. Surrey*. *v.* CHEAM.CHEYLIEU (— de), *Secretary of M. de Sabran*.

Letters to the Comte de Brienne, 1644, 1645.  
5460. ff. 308, 312. b, 317. b; 5461. f. 141.

CHEYLIEU (— de), *Sec. of M. de Sabran*, — cont.  
Letter to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 7 Jan. 1639.

5453. f. 9.

CHHEYNEY, *v.* CHIENEY.

CHICHELEY, *Family of*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 15. b; 5812. f. 221. b.

Consanguinity with Palmer. . . . . 5520. f. 10.

CHICHELEY (Henry), *Abp. of Canterbury*.

Abstract of his register, 1444—1442; by Dr. Ducarel. . . . . 6078, 6079.

Connexion with the families of Leigh, Kempe, and Fausset. . . . . 5520. ff. 33, 44, 47.

Notes of his portrait, in painted glass, in Battle church. . . . . 6358. f. 48; 6361. f. 16.

CHICHELEY (Thomas).

Warrant signed by, 1675. . . . . 5751. f. 31.

CHICHESTER, *co. Sussex*. Collections relating to the Rape. . . . . 6344. col. 627; 6361. f. 1.

Description of the city. . . . . 5841. p. 141.

Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 449.

Extract. de rotulis jurat. et assis., 16 Edw. I. . . . . 5702. p. 285.

Grant of a rent from, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.

Grant of land there, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.

List of members for the borough, 23 Edw. I.—1718. . . . . 5705. p. 283.

Account of a Roman inscription found there. . . . . 5703. ff. 15, 63; 6210. f. 81; 6212. ff. 5, 15; 6226. p. 13; 6357. f. 1.

Collections relating to religious houses there. . . . . 5706. p. 87.

— *Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity*.  
Carta ei concessa, de amerciamendis, 16 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 570.

Carta de libertatibus ejus, 17 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 566.

Collections relating to the canons and prebendaries and college of vicars. . . . . 5706. p. 100; 6344. col. 535.

Inquisitiones de prebendis, etc., 6 Hen. VI. . . . . 5700. p. 153.

Views and sketches of, with notes. . . . . 5703. f. 14; 5829. f. 1. b; 5833. f. 173; 6739. f. 13; 6742. f. 26; 6743. f. 31; 6768. p. 195.

CHICHESTER, *Diocese of*.

Collections relating to. . . . . 5706. p. 313; 6344. col. 465.

Arms of the see. . . . . 6346. f. 80.

CHICHESTER, *Bishops of*.

*v.* BICKLEY (Thomas).

*v.* CARLETON (George).

*v.* DUPPA (Brian).

*v.* HARE (Francis).

*v.* HARSNET (Samuel).

*v.* HILARY.

*v.* MAWSON (Matthias).

*v.* RALPH.

*v.* RUSHOOK (Thomas).

*v.* SEFRID.

*v.* WADDINGTON (Edward).

*v.* WATSON (Anthony).

*v.* WICH (Richard de la).

Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 719; 6355.

Series of obits of. . . . . 6262. f. 89.

CHICHESTER, *Chancellors of*.

List of. . . . . 5833. f. 56. b.

CHICHESTER, *Earl of*. *v.* PELHAM (Thomas).

CHICHESTER (Sir Arthur), *Lord Deputy of Ireland*.

Payment to, for robes, 1612. . . . . 5754. f. 91.

Warrant signed by, 1614. . . . . 5754. f. 186.

CHICHESTER (Mary), *widow of Col. John Chichester*.

Orders of the Commons upon her petition, 1644. . . . . 5497. ff. 119, 121.

CHICKSANDS, *Priory, co. Bedf.*

Abstract of composition with the convent of Barnwell, relative to the tithes of a mill in Tadlow, 1340. . . . . 5837. f. 79. b.

CHIDDINGFOLD, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 88.

CHIDELEY, *Family of*.

Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5823. f. 135. b.

CHIESA (Francesco Agostino della), *Bp. of Saluzzo*.

Storia del Canavese e valle d'Aosta. . . . . 8546.

Storia del Piemonte inferiore. . . . . 8547.

Discorsi sopra le famiglie nobili del Piemonte. . . . . 8548.

CHIFFINCH, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pedigree, 5520. f. 4.

CHIGWELL (Richard), *Stationer of London*.

*v.* JENKS (Henry).

CHILCOTE, *co. Derby*.

Account of the village. . . . . 6674. f. 132.

Particulars of sale of the Marquess of Ormonde's estate there, 1824. . . . . 6715. f. 33.

Abstract of sale of the manor, 1672. . . . . 6673. p. 241.

CHILD (—). *v.* SHILTON (—).

CHILD (Sir Francis), *Knt., Sheriff of London*.

Inquisition taken before him and Sir E. Clarke, 1690. . . . . 5755. f. 294.

CHILD (Sir Josiah).

Letter to J. Strype, 1696. . . . . 5853. p. 407.

CHILD (Sir Richard). Letters to J. Strype, 1710, 1713. . . . . 5853. pp. 516, 545.

CHILDERLEY, Great and Little, *co. Cambr.*

Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5819. f. 28; 5820. f. 70. b; 5849. p. 146.

Notes, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 79.

List of incumbents. . . . . 5819. f. 28. b.

CHILDREN, *Family, of Tunbridge*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 196.

CHILDREN (George). Letter to Mr. Hasted, respecting his family, 1780. . . . . 5520. f. 197.

CHILDS ERCALL. *v.* ERCALL, Childs.

CHILHAM, *co. Kent*.

Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 101.

CHILTERN (William). Excerpts from escheats in Essex relative to, *temp.* Hen. VI. . . . . 5937. f. 76.

CHILTINGTON, *co. Sussex*. *v.* PELHAM (Thomas).

Particular of the manor. . . . . 5705. p. 191.

CHILTON, *co. Buck.* *v.* CROKE, *Family of*.

CHILTON, *co. Suff.*

Notes, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. pp. 170, 175.

Abstract of charters relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 144.

Church notes. . . . . 5829. f. 180.

CHILTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5534. p. 23.

CHILWELL, *co. Nott.* Note of lands there belonging to Darley Abbey. . . . . 6705. f. 66.

CHIMLIES, *in the High Peak, co. Derby*.

Lease of, 13 Jac. I. . . . . 6692. p. 447.

CHINA, *Empire of*.

Collections relating to. . . . . 6933. f. 153; 9265.

Libellus supplex a Soc. Jesu P. Innocentio XII. oblatas, super rebus Sinensibus, 1698. . . . . 8783.

Letter from a Mandarin to the Emperor; with orders relating to trade. . . . . 6661.

Observations relative to the chronology of the Chinese, etc., by Is. Titsingh. . . . . 9291—9396.

Proposals for publishing a map of, 1736. . . . . 6190. f. 6.

Colored chart of the islands in the seas of China, by John Daniel(?). . . . . 5415. J. art. 1.

Drawings of customs and costumes of the Chinese. . . . . 5253. nos. 52—54, 68—79.

Drawings of fishes, birds and plants, the process of making silk and of cultivating rice, etc. . . . . 5303.

Drawings of insects, by native artists. . . . . 5280.

Drawings of flowers, plants, fruits and costumes, by Dr. Bun-Ko. . . . . 5292—5294.

Paintings of flowers, birds and fruits. . . . . 5252. f. 71.

Drawings of shells, by native artists. . . . . 5262.

Drawings of Chinese buildings. . . . . 5253.

CHINAZZO DI TREVISO (Daniel). Compendio de la cronica di, da Galeazzo de Gatari. . . . . 8583.

CHINGFORD, *co. Essex*. Exemplification of a recovery of lands there, 1650. . . . . Add. Ch. 982.

CHINLEY, *co. Derby*. Notes relative to. . . . . 6670. p. 500.

Survey of the meares and bounds of the herbage, 1609. . . . . 6692. p. 441.

Title of C. Bowles to lands there. . . . . 6690. p. 255.

CHINNOCK, West, *co. Somerset*. Brief for a fire there, 29 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxix. 2.

CHIPNALL, *in Cheswardine, co. Salop.* Briefs for fires there, 42 and 45 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLII. 2; XLV. 6.



- CHIPPENHAM, *co. Cambr.*  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . 5819. f. 120.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5807. f. 115. b;  
 . . . 5837. f. 147. b.
- CHIPPING-NORTON, *co. Oxford.* v. NORTON, Chipping.
- CHIRSTEAD, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by  
 R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 89.
- CHIRBURY, *co. Salop.* Abstracts of charters relating  
 to land there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 30. b.
- CHIRCHTON. v. KIRKTON.
- CHIRK, *co. Denbigh.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to the Earl of March's  
 land there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 8.
- CHIRTON. v. CHURTON.
- CHISELHAMPTON or CHISLINGTON, *co. Oxf.*  
 Note relating to. . . . . 6033. f. 20.
- CHISENHALL (John).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1695. . . . . 5853. p. 482.
- CHISFIELD, *co. Hertf.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . 5836. f. 147.
- CHISHALL, Little, *co. Essex.* Brief for a fire there,  
 40 Geo. III. . . . . B. XL. 3.
- CHISHULL, *Family of.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . 5937. f. 138.
- CHISHULL (Rev. Edmund). v. FREIND (John).  
 Antiquitates Asiaticæ; pars altera. . . 5106.  
 Account of his papers, from which he compiled his  
 Asiatic inscriptions. . . . . 6269. ff. 49—59.  
 Letter to Prof. Ward, concerning corrections in his  
*Antiquitates Asiaticæ*, 1724. . . . 6210. f. 28.  
 Letters of Dr. Mead, concerning the same, 1723.  
 . . . . . 6210. ff. 176, 177.  
 Letter of J. Lewis, concerning the publication of his  
 Inscriptions, (1730). . . . . 6210. f. 147.  
 Catalogues of curiosities of the Emperor, at Vienna,  
 and the E. of Saxony, at Dresden, 1702. . 6252.  
 Verses in answer to the Jacobite lines, *In equum*  
*quo Excelsus Arriacus extinctus est.* 6229. p. 59.
- CHISLINGTON, *co. Oxford.* v. CHISELHAMPTON.
- CHISWELL (Richard), of *Debden, Bank Director.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 5806. f. 135. b.
- CHISWELL (Richard), *Bookseller.* Letters to J. Strype,  
 1693—1696. . . . . 5853. pp. 407, 410, 457.
- CHISWICK, *co. Middx.; seat of the Duke of Devonshire.*  
 Catalogue of portraits at. . . . . 5726. E. art. I.
- CHITTOCK, *Family of, co. Norf.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 62. b.
- CHIVALRY. v. HERALDRY.  
 Proceedings at a Court of Chivalry held in the Painted  
 Chamber, Westm., 24 Nov. 1623. . 6297. p. 389.  
 Deputation of the Earl of Arundel to Sir H.  
 Bourchier, to be his Lieutenant in the Court of  
 Chivalry, 12 June, 1624. . . . . 6297. p. 374.
- CHIVESEUD. v. CHISFIELD, *co. Hertf.*
- CHOART (Paul), *Seigneur de Buzenval.*  
 Instructions à lui, allant en Hollande, etc., 1597, 1598.  
 . . . . . 5456. ff. 312, 320, 328.
- CHOBHAM, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by  
 R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 90.  
 Church notes, 1774. . . . . 5847. p. 415.
- CHOCOLATE.  
 Produce of duty on, 1724—1760. . . 5936. p. 90.
- CHOCZIM, in *Moldavia.* Accounts of its capture by  
 the Russians, 1769. . . . . 6849. ff. 212, et seq.
- CHEROBOSCUS (Georgius), *Grammaticus.*  
 Tractatus de tribus syllogismorum formis. *Græce.*  
 . . . . . 5118. p. 275.  
 Excerpta e grammaticis diversis, de methodo gram-  
 maticæ. *Græce.* . . . . . 5118. p. 1.
- CHOISEUL (Charles de), *Marquis de Praslin, Maréchal.*  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Espagne, 1604.  
 . . . . . 5457. f. 254.  
 Instruction à lui, allant en Flandres, 30 Nov. 1609.  
 . . . . . 5458. f. 86.
- CHOISEUL (Etienne François de), *Duc de Choiseul et*  
*d'Amboise.* Note of a dispatch from him to M.  
 d'Ally, Mar. 1760. . . . . 6818. f. 118.  
 Correspondence with Lord Egremont, 1762.  
 . . . . . 6820. ff. 74, 76, 129, 150.
- CHOISEUL (Et. Fr. de), *Duc de Choiseul,—cont.*  
 Letters to M. E. J. de Montperroux. . . 8852.  
 Correspondence with Mr. Pitt, with enclosures, 1761.  
 . . . . . 6819. ff. 35, 45, 57, 61, 69, 71, 73, 75.  
 Papers relating to his negotiations for a treaty of  
 peace, 1761. . . . . 6819. ff. 107, et seq.
- CHOLMELEY (Sir Hugh).  
 Certificate concerning the value of the pieces of  
 eight expended in building the mole at Tangier,  
 1 Jan. 1669. . . . . 5752. f. 395.  
 Affidavits of his services, whilst contractor for the  
 mole at Tangier, 1674—1680. . . 5752. f. 397.
- CHOLMONDELEY, *co. Chester.* Abstract of charters  
 relating to lands there. . . . . 6032. ff. 137—140.
- CHOLMONDELEY, *Family of, co. Chester.* Abstracts of  
 charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 104—112.
- CHOLMONDELEY (George), *third Earl of Cholmon-*  
*deley.* Letter to Lord Bute. . . . . 5726. C. f. 114.
- CHOLMONDESTONE, *co. Chester.* Abstracts of charters  
 relating to lands there. . . . . 6032. ff. 104—112. b.  
 Inquisition respecting the alienation of the manor,  
 by Will. de Crew to his son Hugh, 23 Edw. II.  
 . . . . . 6032. f. 45.
- CHORCHE, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218.
- CHORLEY, *co. Chester.* Abstracts of charters relating  
 to lands there. . . . . 6032. ff. 104—137.
- CHORLEY MOOR, *co. Lancaster.* Brief for a fire there,  
 60 Geo. III. . . . . B. LX. 5.
- CHORLTON, *co. Chester.*  
 Note from a charter relating to. . . . 6032. f. 48.
- CHORLTON WITH HARDY, in *Manchester.* Brief for  
 rebuilding the chapel, 14 Geo. III. . . B. XIV. 6.
- CHRISHALL, *co. Essex.*  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5811. f. 34. b.
- CHRISLETON, *co. Chester.* v. CHRISTLETON.
- CHRIST'S COLLEGE. v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of.*
- CHRIST'S HOSPITAL. v. LONDON.
- CHRISTCHURCH, *co. Southt.* Survey of the borough,  
 by J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 95. b.  
 Orders for payment of maimed soldiers there, 1646,  
 1648. . . . . 5497. ff. 144, 151, 153.  
 Note of a grant to the monastery, by the Earl  
 of Devon. . . . . 6361. f. 15.
- CHRISTENINGS, *Royal.* v. CEREMONIES, *Public.*
- CHRISTERSON (Thomas). Map of East and West Dale-  
 carlia. . . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 3.
- CHRISTIAN IV., of *Denmark.*
- CHRISTIAN VII. v. DENMARK, *Kings of.*
- CHRISTIAN AUGUSTUS, *Bishop of Lubeck.*  
 v. HOLSTEIN, *Dukes of.*
- CHRISTIAN (Charles).  
 Letter to him from George Vertue, respecting some  
 portraits of Milton, etc. . . . . \*5016. f. 71.
- CHRISTIANISSIMUS REX.  
 Notes concerning the title. . . . . 5866. f. 202.
- CHRISTIANSTAD, *Province of Sweden.*  
 Map of, 1676. . . . . 5021. art. 4.
- CHRISTIE (James). Proposal for better victualling a  
 hospital ship, 1704. . . . . 5439. f. 137.
- CHRISTINA, S. Legend of. *Fr.* . . . 6524. f. 74. b.
- CHRISTINA, *Queen of Sweden.*  
 v. SWEDEN, *Kings of.*
- CHRISTINA of Denmark, *daughter of Christian II.,*  
*wife of Francesco Maria Sforza, Duke of Milan,*  
*and afterwards wife of François I., Duke of Lor-*  
*raine.*  
 v. MILAN, *Dukes of.*
- CHRISTLETON, *co. Chester.*  
 Abstracts of grants relating to. . 6032. ff. 119, 120.
- CHRISTMANNUS (Jacobus), *Johannisburgensis.*  
 Epistola ad Jos. Just. Scaligerum, 28 Mart. 1585.  
 . . . . . 5158. f. 12.
- CHRISTMAS DAY. Note of its being converted into a  
 fast, 1644. . . . . 5865. f. 149. b.
- CHRISTOFERSON (John).  
 Signature, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 100.
- CHRISTOPHER, S.  
 History of his martyrdom. *Fr.* . . 6524. f. 59. b.  
 Legend of. . . . . 6732. f. 162.

- CHRISTOPHILUS (Richardus), *Convert from the Mahomedan religion*.  
 Certificate of Benedictus Skytte, Baron Duderhof, in his favour, 1659. 6269. f. 21; 6271. f. 9. b.
- CHRONOLOGY.  
 De temporibus anni. *Græce*. . . 5118. p. 297.  
 Tractatulus de tempore et ejus divisionibus. 8167. f. 166.  
 Institutiones chronologicæ. . . 8250.  
 Apparatus ad tabulas quasdam chronologicas. 6489. f. 50.  
 Chronological table, 1509—1635. 6666. p. 635.
- CHRYSOGONUS (Georgius), *Trapezuntinus*.  
 Canon iambicus encomiasticus ad Joh. Greg. Gikam, Wallachie Vaivodam. *Græce*. . . 8236.
- CHRYSTOMUS (Johannes), *S.*  
 Excerpta ex ejus scriptis, etc. . . 8873.
- CHUDLEIGH (Elizabeth), *Duchess of Kingston*.  
 v. PIERREPOINT (Elizabeth).
- CHUDLEIGH (Hugh), *Comptroller of the accounts of the treasurer of the Chamber*. v. CLIFFORD (Hugh).  
 Warrant for his salary, 1699. . . 5763. f. 53.
- CHURCH ASTON. v. ASTON, Church.
- CHURCH BROUGHTON. v. BROUGHTON, Church.
- CHURCH COPPENHALL.  
 v. COPPENHALL, Church.
- CHURCH-KIRK, in *Whalley, co. Lancaster*. Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 46 Geo. III. . B. XLVI. 3.
- CHURCH LANGLEY. v. LANGLEY, Kirk.
- CHURCH LAWTON. v. LAWTON, Church.
- CHURCH MINSHULL. v. MINSHULL, Church.
- CHURCH STAUNTON. v. STAUNTON, Church.
- CHURCH, *Family of*. Arms. . . 5524. f. 223. b.
- CHURCH (Edmund). Verses on, 1649. . . 5541.
- CHURCH.  
 v. ENGLAND, *Church of*.  
 v. GREEK CHURCH.  
 v. ROME, *Church of*.  
 The ten persecutions of the Church. 5947\*. p. 221.  
 Extracts from various works, respecting ecclesiastical privileges, etc. . 5959. ff. 104, 147. b.
- CHURCHES. v. ARCHITECTURE.  
 Remarks on round churches. . 5855. p. 320;  
 6761. f. 32; 6768. p. 130; 6770. p. 28.  
 List of churches, in Norfolk and Suffolk, which have round steeples. . . 6754. f. 181.  
 Series of sections, elevations, and plans of portions of various churches, illustrative of the influence of the *Vesica Piscis*. . 6734. f. 65.  
 List of churches still collegiate in 1762. 5841. p. 54.  
 Notes relating to the dedication of churches. 5867. f. 143. b.  
 Form of consecration of a church. . 6336. f. 44.  
 Note on the custom of turning the altar to the East. 6768. p. 253.
- CHURCHILL (A——). Letters to J. Strype, 1714, 1720. . . 5853. pp. 268, 553.
- CHURCHILL (Charles), *the Poet*. Notices of, with elegies, etc., to his memory. . . 5832. f. 71. b.
- CHURCHILL (George), *Admiral*.  
 Letter to Capt. Leake, 9 June, 1712. 5440. f. 12.
- CHURCHILL (John), *first Duke of Marlborough*.  
 v. AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (François Marie).  
 Bp. Hare's journal of his campaigns, 1704—5. 9114.  
 Representation to the States General, in the quality of Ambassador, 8 May, 1706. . 5131. f. 133.  
 Minutes of a conference with the Dutch deputies, 7 Oct. 1707. . . 5131. f. 474.  
 Correspondence, with papers relating to his public life, 1698—1715. . . 9094—9113.  
 Letters to him, with other political papers. . 9092.  
 Correspondence with the Emperors Joseph and Charles, etc. . . 9093.  
 Letters from him, to  
 The Emperor Joseph, 12 July, 1706. 7058. f. 55.  
 Field Marshal Auverquerque, 1708. 5132. ff. 130. b, 147. b.  
 The Duke of Queensberry, 13 Jan. 1706. 6420. f. 22.
- CHURCHILL (John), *first Duke of Marlborough* — cont.  
 Letters from him, to  
 The Prince of Salm, 1706. . . 7058. f. 57.  
 The States General, 1702—1708. 5130. f. 264; 5131. ff. 7, 27, 71, 464; 5132. f. 248; 5133. ff. 246. b, 257; 5134. ff. 74. b, 77. b, 132; 7058. f. 69; 7077. f. 104.  
 George Stepney, 1703—1706. . 7058. f. 18.  
 The Lord Treasurer, 1706. . . 7058. f. 61.  
 The Deputies of the circle of Westphalia, etc., 20 March, 1705. . . 7058. f. 12.  
 Extracts of letters to the Prince of Savoy, and to Mr. Lewis, 1705. . . 7058. f. 50.  
 Extract of a letter to Count Sinzendorf, 1706. 7058. f. 68.  
 Letters to him, 1704—1708; from  
 The Elector of Bavaria, with the Duke's reply. 5131. f. 201.  
 The Chapter of Cologne. . . 7077. f. 162.  
 The Dutch deputies. 5130. f. 297; 5131. f. 465.  
 Secretary Harley. . . 7059. f. 27.  
 Lord Raby. . . 7061. f. 92.  
 The States General. . 5131. ff. 22, 119, 141.  
 G. Stepney. . . 7064. ff. 16, 23, 25, 29, 34;  
 7075. f. 70; 7077. ff. 82. b, 87.  
 Count Wratislaw. . . 7063. f. 194.  
 Letter of the Prince de Lichtenstein, containing congratulations on the Duke's victory, 1706. 5441. f. 143.  
 Proceedings in the Exchequer against, 1712, 1713. 9124.  
 Latin inscription on, 1722. . . 6230. p. 76.  
 Inscription on his monument, with notices of the burial-places of his son and grandson. 5836. f. 45.
- CHURCHILL (Sarah), *Duchess of Marlborough*.  
 Her correspondence, 1703—1744. . 9118—9120.  
 Papers relative to the vindication of her conduct. 9121, 9122.  
 Letter to her from Nell Gwyn, 1684. 5847. p. 398.  
 Lists of her jewels and paintings, 1718. . 9125.
- CHURCHILL (William), *Woollendrapier of Dorset*.  
 Receipt for conduct-money of soldiers, levied in Dorset and Somerset, 27 Eliz. . 5753. f. 231.
- CHURCHILL (William). Bills of stationery delivered by him and Ed. Castle, 1713. . 5756. f. 221.
- CHURCH-OVER, co. *Warwick*. v. OVER, Church.
- CHURCHYARD (Thomas).  
 Epitaph for the Earl of Essex. . 5845. p. 346.
- CHURTON, co. *Chester*.  
 Grant of, to Pulton Abbey. . . 6032. f. 98.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to land there. 6032. ff. 32, 33, 119, 120, 137.
- CHYLD (Robert), *Master of the Toils*. Warrants for payments to, 1663—1674. . 5750. f. 143.
- CHYRYNTONE [CHERRINGTON, co. *Glouc.*?].  
 Abstracts of charters relating to land there. 6041. f. 14. b.
- CHYTREUS (Nathaniel). Epitaphs, from his *Variorum in Europa itinerum Deliciæ*. 5830. f. 124. b.
- CIBBER (Colley). Letter to Sir R. Steele, 12 Dec. 1724. . . 5145. C. f. 131.  
 Letter to him from Sir R. Steele, 1721. 5145. C. f. 105. b.
- CICALA (Giovanni B.). Commentarij della guerra mossa dal Rè di Francia e dal Duca di Savoia à Genovesi, 1625. . . 8567.
- CICERO (Marcus Tullius).  
 De officiis. . . 6051.  
 De finibus bonorum et malorum. . . 6792.  
 Epistolæ ad Atticum. . . 6793.  
 Annotationes in Ciceronem, auctore Fr. Sacchino. 8801.  
 Quæstiones Tullii inter magistrum et discipulum. 9069. f. 1.  
 Letter of P. Rotti, concerning a MS. Italian translation of the Tusculan Questions, 1738. 6190. f. 34.
- CIDER. Quantity excised, 1684—1730. 5936. p. 26.



- CIENFUEGOS (Alvaro), *Cardinal*.  
Letter to Sir J. Leake, 8 Apr. 1708. . . 5443. f. 13.
- CIERA (Petrus), *Cardinal*. De origine Venetorum et de civitate Venetiarum. . . 8573.
- CIFREWAST, *Berks*.  
Deed relating to, 11 Hen. IV. . . 5485. f. 138.
- CIFREWAST, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 54.
- CIFUENTES, *Conde de*.  
v. SILVA Y MENESES (Fernando).
- CIGALA (Azarias). Grammatica. *Græce*. 8232. f. 137.  
Vita. *Græce*. . . 8232. f. 134.
- CIGALA (Hilario), *Cypri Archiepiscopus*. S. Johannis Apocalypsis, versibus Iambicis. *Gr.* . 10,016.
- CINQUE PORTS.  
Collections relating to. . . 6160. f. 15. b;  
6331. f. 91; 6344. col. 497.  
Collection of Wardens, by John Philpott; with their arms, 1627. . . 5705. p. 322.  
Names of the Barons who carried the canopies at the coronation of [Geo. III. ?]. . . 5705. p. 368.
- CIPPENHAM, in *Burnham, co. Buck*.  
Memoranda of the tithes. . . 5846. p. 408.
- CIRENCESTER, *co. Gloucester*.  
Notes by Willis, Spark, and Cole. . . 5828. p. 193.
- CITTADELLO (Jacopo), *Gonfaloniere of Lucca*.  
Letter to Paul V., 4 Jan. 1609. . . 6874. f. 297.
- CITTERS (— van), *Commandant of Sas-van-Ghent*.  
Letter to the States General, [1708]. . . 5136. f. 131. b.
- CIVITA-CASTELLANA, in *Italy*. Drawing of the figure of Nic. de Suma in the cathedral. . . 6729. f. 115. b.
- CIURAN (Piero), *Bailo in Constantinople*.  
His accounts, 1679. . . 8651.
- CLACK (Francis), *King's Messenger*. Bill of service performed by, 1692. . . 5756. p. 192.
- CLAIRAUT (Alexander).  
Letter to him from Mr. Machin. . . 6209. f. 185.  
Letter of Martin Folkes concerning a letter from Mr. Clairaut, relative to the motion of the moon's apogee, 1749. . . 6209. f. 215.
- CLAIRVAUX, *Abbey, Diocese of Langres*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad fratres. . . 6047. f. 62. b.
- CLAIRVAUX, *Family of*. v. CLERVAULX.  
Scheme of its descent. . . 6046. f. 76.
- CLAMMERUS (Balthasar), *Ducatus Luneburgensis Cancellarius*. Compendium juris. . . 9378. f. 38.
- CLANCARRE, *Earl of*. v. M'CARTMORE (Donald).
- CLANDON, East, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 109. b.
- CLANDON, West, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 359.
- CLANRICARDE, *Countess of*. v. DE BURGH (Hester).
- CLANWILLIAM, *Barony of, co. Tipperary*.  
v. HILL (Richard).
- CLAPHAM, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 91.
- CLAPIERS (Luc de), *Marquis de Vauvenargues*.  
A letter to Voltaire, and pieces of poetry. *Autograph*. . . Eg. 41.
- CLAPTON, *co. Cambr.* Church notes, with drawings. . . 5810. p. 155; 5819. f. 8; 5837. f. 74. b.
- CLARE, *Honor of, co. Suff.*  
Descent of. . . 5480. p. 93.  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . 5810. f. 130. b;  
5836. f. 146; 6041. f. 60.  
Grants of, Edw. IV., Jac. I. . . 6693. pp. 57, 105.  
Drawing of the castle. . . 6735. f. 81.
- CLARE, *Earl of*. v. HOLLES (John).
- CLARE, *Family of, Earls of Gloucester*.  
Feodum comitis, in intronizatione archiep. Cantuar. . . 6159. f. 153. b.  
Note of a charter, etc., relating to. . . 5837. f. 111. b;  
5937. ff. 113, 186.  
Descent of B. Willis from. . . 5839. p. 448.  
Drawings of seals. . . 5937. f. 164.
- CLARE (Gilbert de). His arms. . . 5766. B. f. 108.
- CLARE (Joan de), *daughter of Edward I., and wife of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester*.  
Notice of. . . 5847. p. 387.
- CLARE (Joseph). His examination touching charges against J. Cary, 1689. . . 5540. f. 27. b.
- CLARE (Richard de), *Earl of Gloucester and Hertford*.  
Feoda ejus in com. Linc., 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 33.
- CLARE HALL, *Cambridge*.  
v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- CLARELL, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . 5530. ff. xxvii, cii; 6668. p. 305.
- CLARENCE, *Duke of*. v. PLANTAGENET (Thomas).
- CLARENDON, *Earls of*.  
v. HYDE (Edward).  
v. HYDE (Henry).  
v. VILLIERS (Thomas).
- CLARENDON PRESS. v. OXFORD.
- CLARENTIUS (Susan). v. TONGE (Susan).
- CLARET or CLARET-HALL, *Manor of, in Ashen, co. Essex*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, temp. Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 81.  
Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.
- CLARK, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 20. b.
- CLARK (Bridget). Her case upon the will of N. Bridges, 1671. . . 6672. p. 375.
- CLARK (Thomas).  
Letter to Sir W. Boswell, 1636. . . 6394. f. 230.
- CLARK (William). Letter to Mr. Wolley, concerning the family of Darley, 18 Dec. 1821. . . 6696. f. 40.
- CLARKE, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . 6670. pp. 306, 311, 318; 6673. p. 114;  
6674. f. 151; 6696. ff. 31, 39.
- CLARKE (—), *of Stockton (?)*. Instructions for a bill for regulating salmon fisheries. . . 8127. f. 23.
- CLARKE (D— W—).  
Letters to Edw. Southwell, 1723—1730. . . 9711.
- CLARKE (Sir Edward), *Knt., Sheriff of London*.  
Inquisition taken before him and Sir F. Child, 1690. . . 5755. f. 294.
- CLARKE (Edward). Notes to Camden's *Britannia*, copied from his collections. . . 5703. f. 1. b.  
Letters to Sir Will. Burrell, respecting a history of Sussex, etc., 1771. . . 5703. f. 63.
- CLARKE (George), *Judge Advocate*.  
Letters to Mr. Secy. Blathwait, 1692—1701. . . 9732.  
Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1703—1705. . . 5440. ff. 7, 25, 57, 117; 5441. f. 15.  
Letter to Count Wratislaw, with the answer, Nov. 1702. . . 7077. f. 109.
- CLARKE (George). Appointment of as overseer of Shacker's Dale Mine, 1786. . . 6679. p. 367.
- CLARKE (Sir Gilbert), *of Chichester, Knt.*  
Release to J. Litchford of Cowley mills, in Ashover, 34 Car. II. . . 6694. f. 204.  
Sale to him by W. Milward of the manor of Chilcote, 1672. . . 6673. f. 241.
- CLARKE (Henry), *Alderman of Cambridge*. His confession and submission, 1588. . . 5852. p. 199.
- CLARKE (Rev. J—).  
Letter to W. Milnes, 22 Aug. 1794. . . 6316. f. 37.
- CLARKE (James).  
Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1690. . . 9711.
- CLARKE (John), *Dean of Salisbury*.  
Satirical advertisement relating to, with a note concerning him and his family. . . 5833. f. 228.
- CLARKE (John). Grant to him of the wardenship of Codnore Park, etc., 37 Hen. VI. . . 6667. p. 237.
- CLARKE (John), *Ship-master*. Indenture for conveyance of wheat from Sandwich to London, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 31.
- CLARKE (Mrs. M—), *of Hackney*.  
Letter to J. Strype. . . 5853. p. 523.
- CLARKE (Nicholas), *of Somersall*. Notice of inscriptions to his memory, 1589. . . 6705. f. 74. b.
- CLARKE (Richard), *Footman in the royal household*.  
Warrants for his livery, 1573, 1574. . . 5750. f. 128.
- CLARKE (Richard), *of Napton*. v. HIGSON (William).
- CLARKE (Sir Robert).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1713. . . 5853. p. 548.
- CLARKE (Robert).  
Notice of a charter from. . . 5937. f. 190.

- CLARKE (Samuel), *King's Messenger*.  
Warrants for his wages, 1696-7. . . 5756. f. 103.
- CLARKE (Samuel). Letters to him from Dr. J. Ward, 1704, 1705. . . 6224. pp. 23, 37, 50, 60.
- CLARKE (Sarah Price).  
Description of her monument. . . 6670. p. 318. a.
- CLARKE (Thomas). Acquittance to his brother, Godfrey, of an annuity, 1603. . . 6670. p. 495.
- CLARKE (Thomas). Note of letter of orders as priest, 16 Feb. 1667. . . 5831. f. 148.
- CLARKE (Thomas). Complaint against W. Burrowes, for carrying away lead ore, 1702. 6681. p. 899. b.
- CLARKE (William), *Rector of Buxted*.  
Letter to Dr. Hare, 3 April, 1752. . . 5171. f. 52.  
Engraving of a Roman inscription found at Chichester by. . . 6357. f. 1. b.
- CLATERCOTYS (William). Grant to Henry de Lowe of lands in Ashover, 13 Hen. VI. . . 6666. p. 307.  
Quit-claim of lands in Ashover to J. Babyngton and others, 1471. . . 6666. p. 308.
- CLAUDIANUS (Claudius), *Alexandrinus*.  
Opera. . . 6042.
- CLAVELL (Henry). Notice of sale to him of lands in Hanningfield, 13 Hen. VI. . . 5937. f. 48. b.
- CLAVELL (John). *Recantation*, in verse. 6276. f. 80. b.
- CLAVERING, *co. Essex*.  
Deed relating to. . . 5806. f. 11. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . 5804. f. 126. b.
- CLAVERING, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. art. 155.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 71.
- CLAVERING (Hawise de), *wife to John de Clavering*.  
Inquisitio post mortem, 19 Edw. III. 6032. f. 95.
- CLAVERING (John), *Colonel*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760-1763. 6840. f. 139.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 1762. . . 5726. C. f. 116.  
Letter to him from Lord Halifax, 1763. 6821. f. 40.
- CLAVERING (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart.*  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1761, 1766. 5726. C. f. 118.
- CLAVIGER (Stephanus). Epistola ad Jos. Just. Scaligerum, prid. kal. Mart. 1601. . . 5158. f. 17.
- CLAWSONNE (John), *Master of the Marygolde of London*.  
Ammunition conveyed by him to Ireland, 1596. 5754. f. 218.
- CLAXBY, *co. Linc.*  
Royal grant of lands there, 6 Car. I. 6673. p. 413.
- CLAXTON, *Vicarage of, co. Norf.* v. CHARLETON.
- CLAXTON, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 22. b, 25. b, 47. b, 49. b, 97.
- CLAY (—). Claim to a share of the Twelve Meers or Miner's Engine. . . 6682. p. 319.
- CLAY (C—).  
Opinion in a law case, 1725. . . 6681. p. 502.
- CLAY (Joseph), *of Sheffield, co. York*. Suit with the Earl of Thanet and others concerning lead mines in Stoney Middleton, etc. . . 6677. p. 402.  
Letter to him from F. Hurt, 1776. 6677. p. 507.
- CLAY (Timothy), *Parson of Wickham*.  
v. ESSEX, *County of*.
- CLAYBROOKE, *co. Leicester*.  
Notes of arms in the church. . . 6046. f. 102. b.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 5 Geo. III. B. v. 6.
- CLAY-COATON. v. COATON, Clay.
- CLAYDON, *co. Buck*. Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, temp. Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 67. b.
- CLAYDON, East, *co. Buck*.  
Church notes. . . 5840. p. 400.
- CLAYE, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . 6667. p. 194; 6707. p. 115.  
Notice of Mr. Claye's monument, etc. in the church of Crich, 1758. . . 6666. p. 583.
- CLAYE (John). Abstract of settlement of his estate, in Crich, 1612. . . 6707. p. 15.  
Memorandum of a coat of arms carved on a bedstead belonging to. . . 6705. f. 23.
- CLAYPOOLE (John).  
Autograph signature, 1648. . . 5508. f. 87.
- CLAYTON, *co. Sussex*.  
Note relating to lands there. . . 5705. p. 151.
- CLAYTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 14. b.
- CLAYTON (*Sir* Kenrick), *Bart.* Letter to Lord Bute, 15 July, 1762. . . 5726. C. f. 120.
- CLAYTON (Richard), *of Loscoe, co. Derby*.  
v. ROBEY (Thomas).
- CLAYTON (Robert), *Bp. of Cork, afterwards of Clogher*.  
v. ALBERTI (Georg Wilhelm).  
Letters to John, Earl of Egmont, relating to two ancient dates in Arabic numerals, found in Ireland, 1743, 1744. . . 6226. p. 101.  
Letter to him from the society of Antiquaries, 1753. . . 6219. f. 25.
- CLAYTON (Thomas), *Med. Professor at Gresh. College*.  
Testimonial by him prefixed to Dr. Hakewill's *Apologie of the Power of God*, 1635. . . 6194. p. 283.  
Latin verses. . . 6194. p. 284.
- CLAYTON (William).  
Warrants for payment to, 1706, 1707. 5755. f. 7.
- CLAYTON (William), *M. P. for Marlow*.  
Letter to —, 1763. . . 5726. D. f. 131.
- CLEAR (Thomas).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1711. . . 5853. p. 528.
- CLEARE, *Family of*. Arms. . . 6046. f. 119. b.
- CLECHE (Richard), *Mayor of Reading*. Suit with the Abbot of Reading, temp. Hen. VIII. 6214. f. 5.
- CLEGHORN (*Dr. George?*). Letter relating to the heathen altars in Minorca, 1739. . . 6183. f. 49.
- CLEGHORNE (James). Signature, 1636. 5750. f. 83.
- CLEHONGER, *co. Hereford*.  
Brief for a fire there, 7 Geo. IV. . . C. VII. 2.
- CLEMENS (Jacob), *Composer*.  
Motetts, madrigals, etc. . . 5054.
- CLEMENS (Titus Flavius), *Alexandrinus*.  
Definitiones dogmatum ex operibus ejus collectorum. *Græce*. . . 5118. p. 299.
- CLEMENT, St. *Pope*.
- CLEMENT V.
- CLEMENT VI.
- CLEMENT VII.
- CLEMENT VIII.
- CLEMENT IX.
- CLEMENT X.
- CLEMENT XI.
- CLEMENT XIII. v. POPES.
- CLEMENT (Benjamin). Letters to Dr. Ward (?) respecting Dr. Hallifax, 1758. . . 6216. ff. 4, 9.
- CLEMENT (Joseph).  
Letter signed by, 1701. . . 5133. f. 14. b.
- CLEMENT'S INN. Deed of R. Cantlowe concerning, 5 Hen. VIII. . . 5520. p. 8.
- CLEMENTS (Simon), *Merchant*.  
Letter to a member of Parliament, concerning a committee of trade, 1696. . . 5540. f. 102. b.
- CLENCH (Brune). Gift of money to him from the King, 1686. . . 5752. f. 237.
- CLENCHE (John?), *Justice of Assise*. Petition to him, from a prisoner in Derby gaol. 6704. f. 136. b.
- CLEOBURY, *co. Salop*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to land there, temp. Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 9. b.
- CLEOBURY (Adam de), *Abbot of Shrewsbury*.  
v. SHREWSBURY.
- CLEOMENES III., *Rex Sparte*.  
Vita ejus, a Plutarcho. *Græce*. . . 5423. f. 178.
- CLERC (George Louis le), *Comte de Buffon*. Letters to the Abbé Le Blanc, etc. 1736-1778. Eg. 33. f. 21.  
Printed invitation to attend his funeral, 18 Apr. 1788. . . 6309. f. 204.
- CLERC (Jean le).  
Logica, sive ars ratiocinandi. . . 6151. p. 1.  
Ontologia, sive de ente in genere. . . 6151. p. 11.  
De periodo, colo, hypocolo, et commate. 6228. p. 115.  
Letter to Dr. Bentley concerning an edition of Menander, with the answer, 1720. 6228. pp. 82, 83.  
Letter to P. Valkenier concerning Dr. Woodward's Roman shield, 28 June, 1707. . . 6127. f. 7.



- CLERE (Edward).  
Autograph signature, 1588. . . . . 5847. p. 319.
- CLEREVAULX. *v.* CLAIRVAUX.
- CLERGY. The manner of their refecton in ancient times. . . . . 5843. p. 140.  
Memoranda respecting the marriage of. . . . . 5865. f. 13. b.  
Instances of the practice of uniting the clerical and medical professions. . . . . 5814. ff. 66. b, 67. b.  
Acts of the Committee against Scandalous Ministers in Essex, with remarks by Cole. . . . . 5829. f. 1.  
Mistakes about the longevity of parochial ministers. . . . . 5806. f. 125. b.
- CLERIONETH (Marmaduke).  
Autograph signature, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 15.
- CLERK (—).  
Opinion in a law case. . . . . 6704. f. 114.
- CLERK (Bartholomew). Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, concerning negotiations with the States General, 12 Apr. 1587. . . . . 5935. f. 25.
- CLERK (Sir Francis), *Knt.* Memorandum relative to his knighthood, 1624. . . . . 5830. f. 188. b.
- CLERK (John), *Bp. of Bath and Wells; Ambassador at Rome.*  
Letter to him from Henry VIII. . . . . 5860. p. 11.  
Letters to him from the Lord Legate, 1524, 1525. . . . . 5860. pp. 4, 19, 27, 52.
- CLERK (Sir John).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1742—1744. . . . . 6860. f. 125.
- CLERK (Richard le). Licence to W. de Wakebridge to alienate lands, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6669. p. 9.
- CLERK (Sir Talbot). *v.* BOURNE (Henry).
- CLERK (Thomas), *Clerk.*  
Note of his declaration upon institution to the rectory of Kildale, 1667. . . . . 5831. f. 143.
- CLERKE, *Family of, co. Chester.* Genealogical notes concerning. . . . . 5830. f. 191. b; 6032. f. 104.
- CLERKE (Charles), *Capt.*  
Journal of a voyage of discovery towards the South Pole, 1772—1775. . . . . 8951, 8952, 8953.
- CLERKE (Edward), *of London.* *v.* CLERKE (John).
- CLERKE (Edward).  
Suit against H. Flavell. . . . . 6704. f. 103.
- CLERKE (Francis), *Proctor.*  
Note of two works by him transcribed by R. Lownes, 1632. . . . . 5807. f. 113. b.
- CLERKE (Henry), *of Hilmorton.* *v.* CLERKE (John).
- CLERKE (Hierome), *of Willoughby, co. Warwick.* *v.* LUCAS (Richard).  
Receipt to him for rent, 1596. . . . . 6704. f. 109. b.
- CLERKE (John).  
*v.* CATESBYE (Sir William).  
*v.* WRIGHT (Roger).  
Letter of attorney to his son W. Clerk, to receive possession of land in Napton-on-the-Hill. 6704. f. 117.  
Lease to W. Clerke of lands in Hilmorton, 10 Feb. 40 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 120. b.  
Bill of revivor against H. Clerke, relative to lands in Hilmorton, devised by the will of E. Clerke, [after 16 Eliz.]. . . . . 6704. f. 98.
- CLERKE (Richard), *of Napton-on-the-Hill.*  
Deed of feoffment to Tho. Horley, of land in Napton, 37 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 58. b.
- CLERKE (Walter), *of Willoughby, co. Warw.* *v.* CLERKE (John).  
*v.* HANCOCKE (Gideon).  
Security given by him to keep the peace towards Tho. Bodell, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 109.
- CLERKE (Dr. William).  
Warrant for a payment to, 1595. . . . . 5753. f. 230.
- CLERKENWELL, *co. Middlesex.* Abstracts of charters relating to the church. . . . . 5937. f. 160.  
Letters concerning the date on St. John's Gate, 1748. . . . . 6212. f. 54; 6226. p. 152.  
Sketch of archway in the priory. . . . . 6742. f. 5.
- CLERMONT, *College of.* *v.* PARIS.
- CLERVAULX, *Family of.* *v.* CLAIRVAUX.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. CXXV; 6046. f. 131. b.
- CLESBY (John), *Queen's Messenger.*  
Warrants for his wages, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5756. f. 77.
- CLESEL (Melchior). *v.* KLESEL (Melchior).
- CLETHEROWE (Richard), *Admiral of England.*  
Drawing of the matrix of his seal. . . . . 5841. p. 149.
- CLEVELAND, *Duchess of.* *v.* PALMER (Barbara).
- CLÈVES, *Duchy of.* Instruction au Sieur de Wide-marck allant à Clèves, 1609. . . . . 5458. f. 25.  
Pouvoir à M. de Boissise pour traiter avec les Princes d'Allemagne touchant les duchez de Clèves, Bergues, etc., 23 Fevr. 1610. . . . . 5458. f. 146.  
Traité fait par le Sieur de Boissise avec les Princes prétendants en la succession de Clèves, [1610]. . . . . 5458. f. 149. b.
- CLÈVES (Catherine de), *Duchess of Guise.* *v.* LORRAINE (Catherine de).
- CLEY, *co. Norf.*  
Church drawings. . . . . 6735. f. 17; 6756. f. 173.  
Abstract of deed relating to it (?). . . . . 5836. f. 140.
- CLEY-COTTON, *co. Northt.* *v.* COATON, Clay.
- CLEYBROOKE (—).  
Arms in his house in Thanet. . . . . 5479. p. 177.
- CLIDERHOW, *Family of.*  
Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 194.
- CLIELLE, *Sieur de la.* *v.* BROCHARD (Isaac).
- CLIF (William), *Mayor of Bath.* *v.* BATH.
- CLIFFE, *co. Kent.* *v.* CLYVE.  
Drawings of two gravestones in the church. . . . . 5486. pp. 71, 73.
- CLIFFE, *co. Sussex.* *v.* CLYVE.
- CLIFFORD, *co. Hereford.*  
Grant of lands there, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 293.
- CLIFFORD, *Family of, Lords Clifford.* *v.* WESTON, Kings.  
Pedigree. 5509. p. 17; 5530. ff. XVII, CCVI; 5531. f. 77.  
Quarterings, etc. of the Earls of Cumberland, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5504. f. 87. b.
- CLIFFORD, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 61. b; 6707. p. 56.  
Notes of the possession by it of Darley manor. . . . . 6707. p. 36.
- CLIFFORD (Francis), *of Asheton, in Craven, co. York.* *v.* CLIFFORD (George).  
*v.* COLUMBELL (Roger).  
Lease to R. Columbello of the manor of Edensore, 27 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 63.  
Rental of his lands in Darley, 1586. . . . . 6670. p. 337; 6702. ff. 84. b, 107. b.
- CLIFFORD (George), *third Earl of Cumberland, K. G.* *v.* COLUMBELL (Roger).  
Sale from him and F. Clifford to G. Allen, of lands in Stanton, 26 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 3.  
Note of lands sold by him, with the prices, 26 Eliz. . . . . 6668. p. 853.  
Suit of Jocelyne and Julian Crosnere of St. Maloe against him, 1601. . . . . 5664. ff. 177, 234.  
Notes relative to the estate of Sir Ingram Clifford. . . . . 6705. f. 65. b.  
Suit against F. Clifford, concerning manors in co. Derby. . . . . 6702. f. 2.  
Warrant for his robes as Knight of the Garter, 1592. . . . . 5756. f. 229.
- CLIFFORD (Henry), *second Earl of Cumberland.*  
Grant of lands in Edensore, 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary. . . . . 6668. p. 855.  
Fine between him and Sir Ingr. Clifford, of lands in co. Derby, 1559. . . . . 6668. p. 860; 6705. f. 61; 6707. p. 75.
- CLIFFORD (Hugh), *second Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.* *v.* SCAWEN (Sir William).  
Lease from him and H. Chudley to F. Gill of lead mines in Wirksworth, 1691. . . . . 6677. p. 61.  
Petition to Q. Anne respecting lead mines in the wapentake of Wirksworth. . . . . 6686. p. 75.  
Papers by him and S. Trotman respecting the Bar-master's office, etc., 1708. . . . . 6681. pp. 476, 512.  
Law document in the case of Clifford and Montague *v.* Evans and others, concerning a mine in Crom-ford. . . . . 6686. p. 84.

- CLIFFORD (*Sir Ingram*). *v.* KNIVETON (Thomas).  
Fines relating to lands in co. Derby, 1559, 1575.  
6668. p. 860; 6707. pp. 55, 74, 75.  
Abstract of commission for sale of the manors late  
belonging to, 1584. . . . 6705. ff. 64. b, 65. b.
- CLIFFORD (John), *Solicitor to the board of sequestrations, co. Glouc.*  
Letter to Will. Whitehead concerning his accompts,  
21 Oct. (1648). . . . 5494. f. 98.
- CLIFFORD (Richard), *Bp. successively of Worcester and London.*  
Inquisitio temporalium episcopatus Wigorniensis,  
post translationem ejus, 9 Hen. IV. 6165. p. 167.
- CLIFFORD (*Sir Thomas*), *afterwards first Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.* *v.* HARRY (Elizabeth).  
Letters to Sir W. Morice, 1670, 1671. 8880. f. 198.  
Documents signed by, 1668, 1670. 5755. ff. 4, 195.
- CLIFTON, *co. Glouc.* Collections respecting the hot-  
well chapel, with drawings. 5811. ff. 48. b, 50.
- CLIFTON, *co. Salop.* Abstracts of charters relating to,  
*temp.* Edw. III. . . . 6041. f. 25.
- CLIFTON, *co. Worc.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.
- CLIFTON, *Baron.* *v.* BLIGH, *Family of.*
- CLIFTON, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . . 5530. art. 128; 5531. f. 77.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . 5937. f. 71.  
Crest of, *temp.* Eliz. . . . 5758. f. 169. b.
- CLIFTON (—). *v.* MEYRICK (Essex Meyrick).
- CLIFTON (Gervase). *v.* FYNCH (William).  
Indenture of military service to Lord Hastings,  
18 Edw. IV. . . . 5758. f. 277.
- CLIFTON (William).  
Letters to H. Willis, 1739, 1740. . . 6398. f. 58.
- CLINCHE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 62. b.
- CLINTON. *v.* CLYNTON.
- CLINTON, *Barony of.* Feoda de Clinton, in com. Lin-  
coln, 20 Hen. III. . . . 6118. p. 41.
- CLINTON, *Family of.*  
*v.* FIENNES CLINTON, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 55, 66.
- CLINTON (—).  
Figure of, in Coleshill church. . . 6728. f. 76.
- CLINTON (Edward de), *Lord Clinton, afterwards Earl of Lincoln.* Signature to warrants, letters, etc.,  
*temp.* Eliz. . . 5752. ff. 25, 27, 315, 317, 386;  
5754. ff. 69, 125; 6297. p. 171.  
Dispute for precedence with Lord Stafford.  
5758. f. 51; 8934. f. 128.  
Tracing of his signature, 1578. . . 5716. f. 41.
- CLINTON (George), *eighth Earl of Lincoln.*  
Summons to attend a chapter of the knights of the  
Garter, 1724. . . . 5831. f. 158.
- CLINTON (Henry Fiennes-Pelham), *ninth Earl of Lincoln, afterwards second Duke of Newcastle.*  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1760. . . 5726. D. f. 181.  
Letter from the Privy Council to him, relating to pa-  
pists in Cambridgeshire, with his letter to the clerk  
of the peace, 1743. . . . 6402. f. 119.  
Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1756—1761.  
6831. ff. 3. b, 7, 13. b, 38. b, 40. b, 42. b, 45,  
47, 51, 53. b, 55, 56. b, 58. b, 59. b, 66,  
68, 69, 70, 72, 74, 81. b, 94. b, 101, 103.
- CLINTON (John de), *Lord Clinton.*  
*v.* FIENNES (James), *Lord Say.*
- CLINTON (Jordanus de).  
Deed concerning. . . . 5937. f. 127.
- CLINTON (Maria), *widow of Sir Will. Clinton.*  
Note relating to. . . . 5937. f. 76.
- CLINTON (Theophilus), *fourth Earl of Lincoln.*  
Autograph signature, 1643. . . 5497. f. 94.  
His arms. . . . 5504. f. 93.
- CLINTON (Thomas de), *Lord Clinton.*  
Precedency of the Earl of Surrey and Lord Clinton,  
6 & 7 Hen. VIII. . . . 5758. f. 16.
- CLISSURA, *Mountain of, part of Mt. Hæmus.*  
Colored view of. . . . 5233. f. 1.
- CLIST, Broad, *co. Devon.* Brief for a fire there, 41  
Geo. III. . . . B. xli. 3.
- CLITHEROE. *v.* CLIDERHOW.
- CLITHEROWE (Richard). *v.* CLETHIEROWE (Richard).
- CLIVE, *co. Chester.*  
Charters relating to land there. 6032. ff. 32, 114. b.
- CLIVE, *Forest of, co. Northt.*  
*v.* BRUDENELL (Thomas).
- CLIVE, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Notes relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 114. b, 115.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. ff. 32, 33.  
Memoranda, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 119.
- CLIVE (—), *Naval Captain.*  
Mention of, 1604. . . . 5664. f. 381.
- CLIVE (Robert), *first Lord Clive.* Letter to Sir J. E.  
Wilmot, 2 Dec. 1765. . . . 9228. f. 102.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 5 March, 1761. 5726. C. f. 121.  
Letter to him from the ministers of the protestant  
church in Prussia, 1767. . . . 6871. f. 122.
- CLOCKS. Memoranda of the invention of. 5866. f. 225.
- CLOGHER, *Bishops of.*  
*v.* ASH (St. George).  
*v.* CLAYTON (Robert).  
*v.* GARNET (John).  
*v.* STERNE (John).
- CLOHAC (Jacobus de). Summa priorum resolutiorum  
Aristotelis. . . . 8131.
- CLONFERT, *Bishops of.*  
*v.* BOLTON (Theophilus).  
*v.* FITZGERALD (William).
- CLOPHAM, *co. Sussex (?)*.  
Note relating to lands there. . . 5705. p. 151.
- CLOPHILL, *co. Bedf.* Condition for the surrender of  
an estate there, 10 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 43. b.
- CLOPTON, *Family, of Downham, Isle of Ely.*  
Arms. . . . 5855. p. 247.
- CLOPTON, *Family of.*  
Pedigree and arms. 5524. ff. 1, 20, 219. b, 223.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 67. b.
- CLOPTON (William). Notice of charter from him, with  
sketch of his seal. . . . 5937. ff. 108, 190.
- CLOSE AND LEYWOOD GROVES, *a Mine in Matlock.*  
Legal paper relating to, 1743. . . 6680. f. 57.
- CLOSE (Nicholas), *Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield.*  
*v.* LICHFIELD, *Diocese of.*
- CLOTTON, *co. Chester.*  
Dr. Williamson's collections for. . 5836. f. 191.  
Extracts from charters relating to land there.  
6032. f. 101. b.
- CLOUGH (Thomas).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Aug. 1767. . 6860. f. 276.
- CLOUGH (William). Grant to T. Dawkyn of lands in  
Pygton, 7 Hen. VII. . . . 6667. p. 254.
- CLOVILL, *Family of.* Pedigree, etc. 5937. f. 172.
- CLOWES (John), *Guide.*  
Allowance of wages to, 1544. . . 5753. f. 41.
- CLOYNE, *Bishops of.*  
*v.* ASH (St. George).  
*v.* MAULE (Henry).  
Note of the value of the bishopric. 5858. p. 338.
- CLUN, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church,  
29 Geo. II. . . . A. II. 3.
- CLUNY, *Abbey of, in Burgundy.* Inspeximus of a char-  
ter of Hen. I. confirming a grant of lands from  
W. Peverell, 30 Edw. III. . . 6692. p. 389.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad duos amicos suos de Clu-  
niaco. . . . 6047. f. 123.  
Specimen of Norman vaulting from the nave of the  
abbey. . . . 6736. f. 48.
- CLUTTON, *co. Chester.* *v.* CLOTTON.
- CLUTTON, *Family of, co. Chester.* Abstracts of char-  
ters relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 101. b, 137—140.
- CLYNTON. *v.* CLINTON.
- CLYSBYE (John). *v.* CLESBY (John).
- CLYVE. *v.* CLIVE.
- CLYVE [CLIFFE?], *co. Kent.* Redditus assisæ et con-  
suetudines. . . 6159. ff. 49, 184. b; 6160. f. 70.
- CLYVE [CLIFFE?], *co. Sussex.* Grant of a market  
and two fairs, 11 Hen. IV. . . 5705. p. 241.
- CNOLDANE (Robert de). *v.* BURNE (Henry de).
- CNOLDANE (Walter de). *v.* BURNE (Henry de).



- COACHES. Memoranda concerning. 5866. f. 222. b.  
 COAL-ASTON. *v.* ASTON, Coal.  
 COALS. Memoranda concerning. 5866. ff. 222. b, 296.  
 COATES, *Manor of, co. Derby.*  
   Suit relating to, 1638. . . . . 6689. p. 402.  
 COATES PARK, *co. Derby.* *v.* BOSVILLE (Gervase).  
   Abstract of a fine relating to the tithes, 1673. . . . . 6707. p. 23.  
   Memorandum relating to, 1756. . . . . 6707. p. 27.  
 COATES (Jacob). *v.* REDFORD (William).  
 COATES (Margaret), *of Crumford, co. Derby.*  
   Complaint against R. Wigley. . . . . 6704. f. 177. b.  
 COATES (Roger). Suit with T. Maury and J. Dickens,  
   concerning mines in Ashford, Brushfield, and  
   Little Longstone. . . . . 6678. p. 39.  
 COATES (William). Note of what money he paid to  
   the taxes, since 25 March, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 152.  
 COATES (William). Agreement between him and  
   others, partners of Orchard Grove mine, and those  
   of Town Grove mine, 1702. . . . . 6680. f. 107.  
 COATON, Clay, *co. North.* Deed relating to lands  
   there, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 88.  
 COATS (James ?), *Herald Painter.* Sketches of monu-  
   ments, arms, etc., in Surrey. . . . . 6409.  
 COBB, *Family of, co. Kent.* Pedigree. 5507. p. 339.  
 COBB (*Sir George*), *Bart.*  
   Cure for the bite of a mad dog. . . . . 5810. f. 21. b.  
 COBBE (Anne), *widow of Edmund Cobbe, died 1675.*  
   Inscriptions on her tomb, and those of others of the  
   family. . . . . 6753. f. 61. b.  
 COBBE (John), *of Carleton, co. Norf.*  
   Tenementa abbatiae de Langley, in Carleton Steyn-  
   ware, in tenura ejus. . . . . 6275. p. 183.  
 COBE (John). His signature, 1639. . . . . 5750. f. 39.  
 COBHAM HALL, *co. Kent.* Letter of John Page to  
   Lady Cath. O'Brien, concerning the furniture of  
   her house there, 1681. . . . . 5488. f. 135.  
 COBHAM, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by  
   R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 93.  
   Brief for an inundation there, 40 Geo. III. B. XL. 7.  
 COBHAM, *Lords.*  
   *v.* BROOKE, *Family of.*  
   *v.* BROOKE (Henry).  
   *v.* BROOKE (*Sir William*).  
 COBHAM, *Lady.* *v.* BROOKE (Frances).  
 COBHAM, *Viscount.* *v.* TEMPLE (*Sir Richard*).  
 COBHAM, *Family of.*  
   Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 54.  
 COBHAM (*Sir Henry*). Instructions for him sent to  
   the K. of Spain, 1 July, 1575. . . . . 5935. f. 169.  
 COBHAM (Thomas), *Precentor of York.* Literæ prioris  
   et capit. ecclesiae Christi Cant. ad eum et Cle-  
   mentem Papam, de electione ejus in archiepi-  
   scopum, [1313]. . . . . 6159. f. 147. b.  
 COCCEI (C—F—?), *General.*  
   Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760—1770. 6849. ff. 63—234.  
   Letter to M. de Behr, with the answer, Jan. 1763. . . . . 6849. f. 93.  
   Letter to him from M. Knyphausen, Apr. 1759. . . . . 6817. f. 37.  
 COCCHI (Giovanni).  
   Songs, with accompaniments. . . . . 5057.  
 COCCHIUS (Antonius), *Florentinus.* *v.* PHILO-JUDEUS.  
 COCCINI (Giovanni Battista). De electione Romani  
   pontificis commentarii, 1623. . . . . 8410.  
   Excerpta ex ejus aliorumque diariis, 1588—1692. . . . . 8470.  
 COCCIUS (Johannes). Epistolæ duæ ad N. Heinsium,  
   1662, 1664. . . . . 5158. f. 85.  
 COCEFELD (Adam de).  
   Grant of land to him by Anselm, abbat of St. Ed-  
   mund'sbury. . . . . 5841. p. 144.  
 COCHIN, *City of.* Plan of, with a description, in *Por-  
   tuguese.* . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 55.  
 COCHIN—CHINA.  
   Chart of the coasts, 1642. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 26.  
 COCHRANE (Thomas), *eighth Earl of Dundonald.*  
   Letter to Lord Bute, 25 March, 1768. 5726. C. f. 171.  
 COCK, *Family of.* Notes relative to. . . . . 5819. f. 179.  
 COCK (*Dr. John*), *Rector of Debden.*  
   Letter to W. Cole, concerning coins found at Deb-  
   den, 1773. . . . . 5806. f. 133. b.  
   Arms. . . . . 5849. p. 299.  
 COCK (*Sir Henry*). Letter to the Paymaster of the  
   Forces in Ireland, 6 Nov. 1692. . . . . 5754. f. 119.  
 COCK (Samuel), *Minister of St. Giles', Colchester.*  
   *v.* ESSEX, *County of.*  
 COCKAYNE, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
   Pedigree, etc. . . . . 5524. f. 124. b; 5810. f. 97. b;  
   6667. p. 88; 6670. p. 562; 6671. p. 252;  
   6675. f. 372. b.  
   Abstracts of deeds and memoranda relating to.  
   6046. f. 51. b; 6671. p. 246.  
   Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 227.  
 COCKAYNE (Edward). Abstract of a conveyance to  
   G. Allen of lands in Stanton. . . . . 6667. p. 665.  
 COCKAYNE (Francis).  
   Printed account of, 1767. . . . . 6670. p. 642.  
 COCKAYNE (*Sir John*).  
   His will, 13 Hen. VI. . . . . 6667. p. 256.  
 COCKAYNE (John), *of Beeley.*  
   *v.* FOLJAMBE (Godfrey).  
   *v.* STATHAM (John).  
   Letter to L. Lowe. . . . . 6666. p. 157.  
 COCKAYNE (*Sir Thomas*), *Knt.* *v.* MALLET (Francis).  
   Entail of Harthill, Ballidon, Mapleton, Calton,  
   Thorpe, Bradley, etc., 31 Eliz. . . . . 6672. p. 351.  
 COCKAYNE (William).  
   Order for a trial between him and Anne Lane and  
   H. Travis, 22 Car. II. . . . . 6671. p. 529.  
 COCKBURN (William).  
   Anatomical drawings. . . . . 5259. f. 13.  
 COCKE (Robert). Warrants countersigned by him,  
   *temp.* Jac. I., Car. I. . . . . 5750. ff. 95, 103, 111.  
 COCKEBRIDGE, *co. Derby.*  
   Suit relating to land there, 1638. . . . . 6689. p. 402.  
 COCKENHATCH, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
   Pedigree and alliances. . . . . 5808. f. 177.  
 COCKERAM (James). *v.* LOWE (Edward).  
 COCKERAM (William).  
   *v.* CAVENDISH (William), *fifth Duke of Devon-  
   shire.*  
 COCKERELL (Thomas), *Surveyor of the works at Dover*  
*Pier.* Instructions to him from the Privy Coun-  
   cil, 1559. . . . . 5752. f. 338.  
 COCKERILL (Thomas).  
   Letters to J. Strype, 1702. . . . . 5853. pp. 411, 419.  
 COCKERMOUTH, *co. Cumberland.*  
   *v.* WICKLIFFE (Thomas).  
   Letters from Tho. Pengelly, respecting the election,  
   1721. . . . . 6727. f. 13.  
 COCKFIELD, *co. Sussex.* *v.* CUCKFIELD.  
 COCKFIELD, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
   Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 215. b, 219.  
 COCKFIELD (Robert de).  
   Extract from a deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 168.  
 COCKMERSHALLS LANDS, *in Bexhill, co. Sussex.*  
   Particular of. . . . . 5705. p. 124.  
 COCKS, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5520. ff. 219, 220.  
   Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 204. b.  
 COCKS (John).  
   Letter to Tho. Gell, 3 May, 1586. . . . . 6668. p. 729.  
 COCKS (*Nathaniel*), *Servant to the council chamber.*  
   Warrant for his wages, 1676. . . . . 5756. f. 151.  
 COCQ (Pierre le).  
   Complaint of him and others, merchants of Vitré  
   and St. Malo, [1601 ?] . . . . . 5664. f. 271.  
 COCUS (Philip). Memoranda of lands held by him in  
   Kent. . . . . 5937. f. 185.  
 CODDENHAM (—), *Auditor of the Prests.*  
   Letter to him from the Marquess of Winchester and  
   Sir W. Mildmay, respecting sums conveyed to Nor-  
   mandy, 1564. . . . . 5753. f. 200.  
   Letter to him from —, respecting the account of  
   Sir R. Sadler, 1565. . . . . 5754. f. 62.  
 CODDINGTON, *co. Derby.*  
   Document relating to, 1781. . . . . 6689. p. 782.  
   List of freeholders there, 1766. . . . . 6707. p. 58.

CODICOTE, *co. Hertf.*

- Note relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 170.
- CODINGTON, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms, with notes. . . 5524. f. 220. b; 6666. p. 287.
- CODNOR, *co. Derby.* Note of a grant of free warren there, 4 Edw. III. . . 6670. p. 279; 6707. p. 80.  
Deeds relating to. . . 6697. p. 444; 6698. p. 255.  
Record relating to the tenure of the manor, 24 Hen. VIII. . . 6698. p. 201.  
Sale of the Marquess of Ormonde's estate there, 1824. . . 6715. f. 14.
- CODRINGTON (Robert). Verses on the sedition in Edinburgh, 1639. . . 5832. f. 200.
- CODSALL, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 43, 47 Geo. III. . . B. XLIII. 4; XLVII. 4.
- CODUN, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 118.
- CODWELL (John). *v. SOMERSET (Edward), Earl of Worcester.*
- CODYNGE, *Manor of. v. BEXLEY, co. Kent.*
- COEHOORN (Memnon), *Engineer, and Lieut. General in the States' service.* Letters to the States General, 1701, 1702. . . 5133. ff. 30, 168, 184. b.  
Letters to him, 1701, 1702; from  
Comte de la Motte Houdancourt. 5133. f. 168. b.  
Johan de Vassy. . . 5133. f. 30.
- COETLOGON (Alain Emmanuel de).  
Letter to —, [1702?] . . . 5133. f. 107. b.
- CŒUVRES, *Marquis de.*  
*v. ESTRÉES (François Annibal d').*
- COFFEE. Quantity excised, 1684—1730. 5936. p. 26.  
Duties on, 1724—1760. . . 5936. p. 82.
- COFFERER of the Royal Household. Warrants relating to his office, 1588—1661. . . 5750. f. 1.  
Accompt, *temp.* Jac. I. . . 9836.
- COFFIN. Memoranda concerning the common use of coffins. . . 5866. f. 224. b.  
Note respecting leaden coffins under the chapel of Farleigh Castle. . . 5806. f. 85. b.  
Drawings of two coffin-lids discovered in Cambridge Castle, 1810. . . 6735. f. 50.
- COGAN (John), *Sequestrator for Canterbury.* Petition for indemnity concerning lands of Lady Wotton, rented to John Pollen, 1644, 1648. 5494. f. 207.  
Letter to the treasurers at Guildhall, 27 Nov. 1648. 5494. f. 215.
- COGENHOE, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 69. b.
- COGGESHALL, *co. Essex. v. FILIOLI (William).*  
Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII. . . 5947. f. 1.
- COGGESHALL, *Family of.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 63. b.  
Consanguinity with Arsick. . . 5509. p. 32.
- COGGESHALL (William de).  
Abstract of inquisition respecting his heirs and lands in Samford Magna, 37 Hen. VI. 5937. f. 79. b.
- COGHILL [CAUGHALL?], *co. Chester.*  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . 6032. f. 114. b.
- COGHLAN (Anne). *v. HERVEY (Hon. Thomas).*
- COGHULL, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 17. b.
- COGNIERS, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 47. b; 5530. art. 83.
- COINS.
- v. MINT, Office of the.*  
*v. BLANC (Francis le).*  
*v. FOUNTAINE (Sir A.).*  
*v. LAUD (William).*  
*v. LOWNDES (William).*  
*v. RAWLINSON (Richard).*  
*v. STRANGWAYS (Giles).*  
*v. WATERLOO (Dionysius).*  
*v. WHEATLEY (John?).*  
*v. WOOD (William).*
- Papers relative to. *Span. and Lat.* . . Eg. 561.  
Extracts from printed works relating to, etc., by Dr. J. Ward. . . 6228. p. 63.  
Letters and papers respecting coins, directed to B. Willis. . . 5833. f. 149.  
Memoranda touching the value of. . . 8561.

COINS, — *continued.*

- Index numismatum Magni Ducis Etruriæ. 8794—8796.
- Numismata cœnobii Carthusiani Romæ. . . 5139.
- Notices of ancient coins found in various parts of England. . . 5806. f. 133. b; 5833. f. 26. b; 5842. p. 356; 5848. p. 270; 6210. ff. 36, 186; 6705. f. 104; 6707. pp. 12, 27; 6708.
- Remarks on the Apamean medal. . . 5821. f. 81. b.
- Sketch of a copper coin of Vespasian, found in 1778. 5843. p. 301.
- Letter concerning a coin of Dioclesian, 1740. 6211. f. 25.
- Description of a gold coin of Carausius. 6230. p. 55.
- Drawings of several medals. 5233. f. 33; 6120. f. 11.
- Impression in wax from an ancient British coin, with note on it. . . 5804. f. 138. b.
- Note relating to Saxon money. 5959. ff. 29, 67. b.
- Notes respecting English money. . . 6261. f. 35.
- Memoranda concerning the coin of Eustace, son of K. Stephen. . . 5868. f. \*36.
- Notes relative to the coinage of half-pence and farthings by Edw. I. . . 6707. p. 41.
- Remarks on the legend round the sovereign of Henry VII. . . 6230. p. 32.
- Letter of M. Folkes, and memoranda of Prof. Ward, on the value of English gold coin, *temp.* Eliz. and Jac. I., 1739. . . 6210. ff. 66, 67.
- Description of a shilling, struck 1658. 6705. f. 32.
- Note of the standard and current values of coin, from 1671 to 1770. . . 6707. p. 57.
- Note respecting a gold medal struck on the birth of the eldest son of James II. . . 5842. p. 243.
- Proposal for a fund for the calling in of clipt money, by R. Murray. . . 5540. f. 4.
- Drawings of Arabic coins. . . 5234. artt. 67, 68.
- Inscriptions on the coins of Russia. . . 6871. f. 44.
- Note concerning the means of cleaning ancient coins. *Fr.* . . 6216. f. 50.
- COIRE, *in Switzerland, Bp. of. v. ZIEGLER (Paul).*
- COKAINE. *v. COCKAYNE.*
- COKBURN (George), *Comptroller of the Navy.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 13 July, 1761. 5726. C. f. 122.
- COKE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 6666. p. 77; 6670. p. 443; 6675. ff. 251, 364. b; 6695. f. 280; 6705. f. 108. b.  
Arms. . . 5524. f. 224. b.
- COKE (Daniel Parker). *v. KAYE (Rev. Sir Richard).*
- COKE (D'Ewes), *of Suckley, co. Worcester.*  
*v. WILMOT (Edward).*
- COKE (Sir Edward), *Knt., Lord Chief Justice.*  
*v. CAMBRIDGE, St. Mary's Church.*  
Letter to Viscount Cranborne, relating to the witches at Hinchinbrook, (Jan. 1604). 6177. p. 403.  
Letters to the same, concerning the gunpowder plot, 1605. . . 6178. pp. 533, 609, 681, 729.  
Letters to him, 1614—1618; from  
Sir F. Bacon. . . 5503. f. 36.  
The univ. of Cambridge. . . 5873. pp. 25, 26.  
P. Thompson. . . 5821. f. 206.  
Statement of Sir W. Raleigh's case, touching the entail of Sherborne, 1604. . . 6177. p. 391.
- COKE (Elizabeth), *of Duffield, relict of Rich. Coke.*  
Her will, 4 Geo. II. . . 6673. p. 543.
- COKE (Francis). The proceedings for the tenures of Normanton and Pingeston, 1600. 6667. p. 130. a.
- COKE (Henry), *Clerk.* Certificate concerning J. Poe of Wirksworth, 1627. . . 6704. f. 207. b.
- COKE (Robert). Account of his creation as Clarenceux, 1567. . . 6113. f. 156.
- COKE (Thomas), *of Melbourne.*  
Suit with J. Willmot concerning mines in Newton Grange, in Wirksworth. 6677. p. 39; 6678. p. 27.
- COKE (William). Receipts to J. Pole, 29 Hen. VIII. 6668. pp. 719, 743.  
Abstract of writings relating to him and his estates. 6673. p. 517.
- COKENACH, *in Barkway, co. Hertf.* Grants of lands there to Royston priory. . . 5843. p. 247.



COKESEY, *co. Suff.?*

Abstract of deed relating to. . . 5836. f. 143.

COKESEY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 6666. p. 279.COKETT (Francis), *Harbinger*.

Warrant for his pay, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 63.

COKSON (John), *Conductor of the army waggons, etc.*

Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 53.

COLALTO (Raimbaldo), *Marchese di Collalto*.Letter to him from the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1630.  
5447. f. 1.COLBATCH (John), *Casuiat-Professor at Cambridge*.

Observations on liturgical subjects. . . 5370.

Tract against caution graces. . . 5822. p. 256.

Extracts from records, relating to English history  
and topography. . . 5959.Abstracts of papers relating to parishes in Cam-  
bridgeshire, with his arms. . . 5860. p. 313.

Notice of his letters of ordination, 1691. 5846. p. 79.

Notice of his subscription to the liturgy and articles,  
1702. . . 5846. p. 78.COLBERG, *in Pomerania*.

Notices of the siege of, 1761. . . 6809. ff. 5, et seqq.

COLBERT (Charles), *Marquis de Croissy*.Mémoires sur l'état de la province d'Alsace, etc.  
1696, 1697. . . 6030. ff. 3—144.COLBERT (Jean Baptiste), *Marquis de Colbert*.Note, accompanying an account of the battle of Cre-  
mona, 9 Feb. 1702. . . 5133. f. 74.COLBORNE (William), *York Herald*. Notes respectingthe largess at the celebration of Christmas at  
Eltham, 22 Edw. IV. . . 6113. f. 110. b.Additions to the heraldic collections of Sir J. Wrio-  
thesley, Hen. VIII.—Eliz. . . 6113.Note of his creation as York herald, 1565.  
6113. f. 146. b.

Writ for his salary, 7 Eliz. . . 6113. f. 146.

COLBRAND, *Family of*.

Consanguinity with Pelham. . . 5937. f. 86.

Arms. . . 5524. f. 224. b.

COLBY, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 74, 75, 115.

COLCHESTER, *co. Essex*. Carta libertatum burgensibus

concessa, 37 Hen. III. . . 6166. p. 332.

Note of the names of the justices for gaol delivery  
at Colchester, temp. Edw. I. . . 5937. f. 110.Warrant for a train of artillery to be sent to Lexden  
Heath, 1741. . . 5795. p. 450.

Note of a date in Arabic numerals there. 6210. f. 90.

Sketch of the priory of St. Botolph, and castle, with  
notes. . . 6768. p. 72.Sketches of St. Botolph's church, etc. 6736. f. 4;  
6744. f. 19.

Sketch of the castle. . . 6746. f. 15.

— *Abbey of St. John*.

Notes respecting. . . 5828. p. 193; 5841. p. 74.

Inquisitio de terris, 8 Edw. IV. . . 6165. p. 25.

Grant of St. John's abbey by the Parliament, to  
Lord Essex, 1645. . . 5497. f. 133.COLCHESTER, *Archdeaconry of*.

Drawing of its seal, 1494. . . 5846. p. 80.

COLCHESTER, *Family of*. Arms. . . 5524. f. 227. b.

COLCLOUGH (Christopher).

Conveyance to him from Mr. Wilmot's trustees, of the  
manor of Stanley, 1754. . . 6691. p. 283.COLCROSSE. *v. TOTTINGTON-COLCROSSE*.COLDBROOK WARD [*in Duffield?*], *co. Derby*.Suit relating to the King's title to, 14 Car. I.  
6692. p. 65.COLDHAM, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5705. p. 354.COLD-HATTON, *co. Salop. v. HATTON*, Cold.COLDWELL (John), *Bp. of Salisbury*. Letter to the

Hon. Henry Brooke, 10 Apr. 1594. 6177. p. 51.

Postscript of his letter to Sir R. Cecil, touching  
Sir W. Raleigh, 1596. . . 6177. p. 53.COLDWELL (William), *Vicar of Wisbeach*.

Tithe suit with J. Burley, 1675. . . 5804. f. 21. b.

COLE (Charles Nelson). Extracts from the laws of the

Bedford Level corporation. . . 5837. f. 50. b.

COLE (Elizabeth). Epitaph on. . . 5853. p. 467.

COLE (Jane), *youngest sister of Rev. W. Cole*.

Verses on. . . 5832. f. 130.

COLE (John), *of Pampysworth*.

His will, 6 Apr. 1546. . . 5812. f. 165. b.

COLE (John), *Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer*.

Warrant to pay him money, 1684. . . 5756. f. 119.

COLE (Rev. John), *Archdeacon of St. Alban's*.

Letter to B. Willis, 1744. . . 5833. f. 141.

COLE (Joseph), *Commissioner of sequestrations, co.*  
*Cambridge*.

Orders signed by, 1646—1648. 5494. ff. 38, 48—64.

COLE (Nathaniel).

Letter to him from Is. Malleon, 1733. 6359. f. 44.

COLE (R —).

Letter to Sir J. Leake, concerning the reduction of  
Oran by the Algerines, 9 Apr. 1708. 5443. f. 17.

COLE (Samuel). Epitaph on. . . 5836. f. 216.

COLE (William), *President of C. C. C., Oxford*.Letter to him from Sim. Trippe, etc., 1572.  
6251. pp. 39, 57.COLE (William), *father of the Rev. W. Cole*.

His will, 27 Feb. 1734. . . 5858. p. 428.

COLE (Rev. William).

Collections, consisting of biographical, topographical  
and genealogical notes, relating chiefly to the  
county, university, and town of Cambridge, with  
his correspondence, etc. . . 5798—5887;  
5952—5962; 5992—5994; 6034;  
6035; 6057; 6151; 6396—6402.

Indexes to his collections. . . 5799—5801.

Parochial antiquities of Cambridgeshire, illustrated  
with drawings of churches, monuments, arms, etc.  
5802—5805; 5807—5810; 5812; 5819—5821;  
5823—5828; 5837; 5838; 5843; 5847—5849.Collections for an *Athenæ Cantabrigienses*, alphabe-  
tically arranged. . . 5862—5885; 5954; 5955.

Collections for the university. 5813; 5843; 5851.

Interpretations of statutes of the univ. of Cambridge,  
etc., 1571—1726, with notes. . . 5849. p. 439.

Collections relating to King's college. 5814—5817.

Notes relating to the MSS. in Benet coll. library.  
5842. p. 121.Extraneous parochial antiquities, or an account of  
various churches in different counties in England,  
with drawings. . . 5806; 5811; 5836.Topographical, genealogical, and miscellaneous col-  
lections. 5822; 5829—5831; 5841; 5842;  
5844—5846; 5860; 5886.Church notes, in a journey from Milton to Burnham,  
1772. . . 5847. p. 400.Parochial antiquities of Buckinghamshire, with  
drawings. . . 5821; 5839; 5840.Parochial antiquities for the county of Huntingdon,  
with drawings. . . 5837; 5838; 5847.Notes respecting the religious houses and cathedrals  
in England. 5827. f. 168. b; 5828. f. 78. b, p. 180.Notes respecting the round churches at Northamp-  
ton, Leicester, and Cambridge. 5833. f. 162. b.

Remarks on the origin of guilds. . . 5846. p. 1.

Notes to R. Attwood's collections respecting the  
university of Cambridge. . . 5852. p. 1.Index to T. Baker's MS. collections, with notes.  
5832. f. 24.Additions to T. Baker's history of St. John's coll.  
5850.Notes respecting Bentham's history of Ely.  
5864. f. 324.Remarks upon Botoner's *Itinerarium*. 5844. p. 1.Note relative to Bp. Burnet's account of the death  
of Charles II. . . 5860. p. 188.Notes to R. Cooke's account of the nobility of Eng-  
land. . . 5851. p. 345.Notes to Sir R. Gipps' *Antiquitates Suffolcienses*.  
5829. f. 96.

Remarks on Robin Gray. . . 5848. p. 457.

Notes upon Hare's collections relating to Cambridge.  
5843. p. 310.Remarks on Sir J. Hawkins' history of music, 1777.  
5808. ff. 62. b, 63. b, 64. b.

COLE (Rev. W.), — continued.

- Remarks on Hearne's antiquities in and about Oxford, etc. . . . . 5820. f. 125. b.  
 Notes to St. Lo Knyveton's collections relative to the Cavendish family. . . . . 5861. p. 370.  
 Notes to Mr. Layer's collections for a history of Cambridgeshire. . . . . 5819. p. 62.  
 Additions to Dr. Mason's collections relating to Michael house, King's hall, and Trinity college. . . . . 5846. p. 221.  
 Observations on Dr. Middleton's character and principles. . . . . 5846. p. 21.  
 Notes on Parkinson's *Collectanea Anglo-minoritica*. . . . . 5833. f. 179.  
 Observations on the answers to Phillips' life of Cardinal Pole. . . . . 5831. f. 117. b.  
 Memorandum respecting Dr. Richardson's collections for an *Athenæ Cantabrigienses*. . . . . 5885. p. 1; 5886. f. 123. b.  
 Notes upon *The session of critics*. . . . . 5831. f. 140.  
 Alphabet of arms by W. Smith, with large additions by. . . . . 5798. A. B. p. 1.  
 Account of pictures at Strawberry Hill. . . . . 5829. f. 75. b.  
 Notes to J. Strype's correspondence. . . . . 5853.  
 Account of the MS. containing the life of Edward Throckmorton. . . . . 5845. p. 288.  
 Notes to Walpole's life of T. Baker. . . . . 5850. pp. \*403, 447.  
 Notes to Dr. Warren's collections for the history of Trinity hall. . . . . 5859.  
 Notes to Willis' history and antiquities of the hundred of Cotslow, Bucks. . . . . 5840.  
 Notes to Willis' history and antiquities of the hundred of Newport, Bucks. . . . . 5839.  
 Additions to Willis' historical memoirs relating to Mursley and the manor of Salden. . . . . 5840. p. 411.  
 Notes to B. Willis' survey of York Cathedral. . . . . 5827. f. 3. b.  
 Notes to Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*. . . . . 5848. p. 32.  
 Notes to the negotiations of T. Wolsey, 1524, 1525. . . . . 5860. p. 4.  
 Notes on the arms of the abbey of Denny and of Pembroke and Montchensy. . . . . 5837. f. 129. b.  
 Drawing and note of the arms of West Dereham abbey. . . . . 5842. p. 217.  
 Notice of the register of Spalding priory. . . . . 5844. p. 141.  
 Notes upon a roll containing the procession of Peers to Parliament, 3 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5831. f. 1.  
 Note relative to five persons burnt at Smithfield for heresy, 12 Apr. 1587. . . . . 5860. p. 284.  
 Notes respecting the Irish bishops. . . . . 5858. p. 258.  
 Remarks upon the acts of the committee against scandalous ministers in Essex. . . . . 5829. f. 1.  
 Reply to the address put forth by Lord Robert Manners' friends to the freeholders of Cambridge. . . . . 5855. p. 255.  
 Memoranda of uncorrupted bodies, mummies, etc. . . . . 5836. f. 101. b.  
 Account of his and J. Bentham's consulting the records of the corporation of Cambridge, with two letters to the Mayor, 1780—1782. . . . . 5852. p. 200.  
 Correspondence respecting the augmentation of Boveney chapel and the dilapidations of Burnham, 1780—1782. . . . . 5855. p. 300.  
 Correspondence with the following persons:  
   J. Allen, 1768—1777. . . . . 5824. ff. 42. b, 47. b, 48. b—52. b, 53. b, 55. b—61. b, 63. b—78. b; 5825. f. 119. b; 5836. ff. 166. b, 170. b; 6400. f. 1.  
   Stephen Aphthorp, 1743—1782. . . . . 5808. f. 81; 5855. p. 302; 5992. ff. 1, 7, 13, 23; 6402. f. 131. b.  
   Dr. Ashby, 1776—1782. . . . . 5821. f. 81. b; 5843. p. 303; 5847. p. 380; 5992. f. 25.  
   Mrs. Barton, 1767—1771. . . . . 5825. ff. 91. b—96. b, 99. b—106. b, 108. b—110. b, 112. b—117. b.

COLE (Rev. W.), — continued.

- Correspondence with  
   Charles Bon. Beddingfield, 1765—1776. . . . . 5824. ff. 19. b, 29—42. b, 48. b, 52. b, 117. b—121. b; 5845. p. 314; 5875. f.\*81; 6400. f. 70.  
   W. G. Beaupré Bell, 1772, 1773. . . . . 5843. p. 243; 5844. p. 458.  
   Joseph and James Bentham, 1761—1780. . . . . 5804. ff. 9. b, 10. b; 5822. f. 137. b; 5812. p. 256; 5832. f. 99. b; 5860. p. 210; 6400. ff. 108, 112.  
   Edward Betham, 1742—1780. . . . . 5824. f. 188. b; 5825. f. 98. b; 5832. f. 83. b; 5855. p. 311; 5992. f. 41; 6400. f. 132; 6402. f. 121.  
   R. Bromley, 1775, 1779. . . . . 5842. p. 283.  
   Dr. Browne, 1771, 1772. . . . . 5833. f. 22. b; 5844. p. 63.  
   J. Bryant, 1776, 1778. . . . . 5821. f. 81. b; 5824. f. 204. b.  
   R. Bull, 1781—2. . . . . 5811. ff. 97. b, 101. b; 5992. f. 195.  
   Alban Butler, 1766, 1767. . . . . 5826. ff. 15. b—26. b, 29. b; 6400. f. 94.  
   G. Chamberlayne, 1779. . . . . 5825. f. 166. b.  
   W. Colman, 1773—1782. . . . . 5844. p. 78; 5876. f.\*188.  
   Sir J. H. Cotton, 1772—1782. . . . . 5825. ff. 75. b, 77. b; 5844. p. 402; 5851. p. 438.  
   Sir John Cullum, 1780—1782. . . . . 5821. f. 84; 6401. f. 6.  
   Dr. Ducarel, 1750—1773. . . . . 5808. f. 185; 5830. f. 200. b; 6401. f. 8.  
   James Essex, 1771, 1780. . . . . 5842. p. 344; 5845. p. 14; 5855. pp. 315, 329, 333; 5864. f.\*294.  
   F. Eyre, 1757, with five Italian notes, written for a reply to a letter from Prince Giustiniani. . . . . 5822. f. 115. b.  
   Dr. Farmer, 1767—1780. . . . . 5821. f. 217; 5826. f. 33. b; 5836. f. 123. b; 5855. f. 132; 6401. f. 138.  
   J. W. Fleming, 1778. . . . . 5821. f. 238.  
   P. Forester, 1768—1777. . . . . 5825. ff. 96. b, 97. b, 106. b, 107. b, 112. b, 117. b—120. b.  
   John Franklen, 1767. . . . . 5826. f. 26. b.  
   Sir S. Gideon, 1778. . . . . 5840. p. 415.  
   Bp. Gooch, 1750—1781. . . . . 5808. f. 84; 5872. f.\*178.  
   T. Goostrey, 1775. . . . . 5840. p. 388.  
   R. Gough, 1772—1782. . . . . 5829. f. 208. b; 5834. p. 104, *et passim*; 5844. p. 79.  
   J. Granger, 1769, 1771. . . . . 5824. f. 61. b; 5825. ff. 134. b—146. b.  
   C. Grape, 1776, 1777. . . . . 5843. p. 180.  
   Bp. Green, 1778. . . . . 5836. f. 165. b.  
   J. Gulston, 1772—1781. . . . . 5825. f. 142. b; 5844. p. 67; 5992. f. 205.  
   Dr. Hallifax, 1780. . . . . 5859. p. 312; 5876. f. 168.  
   E. Harvey, 1761. . . . . 5993. ff. 175, 180.  
   Sir Is. Heard, 1769. . . . . 5840. p. 384.  
   Dr. Heberden, 1777. . . . . 5824. f. 110. b.  
   W. Henshaw, 1773. . . . . 5844. p. 77.  
   Mr. Herbert, 1781. . . . . 5834. p. 217.  
   Bp. Keene, 1775. . . . . 5826. f. 33. b; 5847. p. 358.  
   J. Howlett, 1781, 1782. . . . . 5833. ff. 35. b, 52. b; 6401. f. 90.  
   T. Kerrich, 1780. . . . . 5826. f. 201. b; 5855. p. 108.  
   P. Knapp, 1774, 1775. . . . . 5840. p. 389.  
   J. Legate, 1780. . . . . 5855. p. 104.  
   R. Leycester, 1761—1764. . . . . 5993. ff. 174, 178. b, 182, 190; 6401. f. 96.  
   Christ. Lonsdale, 1777, 1778. . . . . 5848. pp. 288, 434.  
   M. Lort, 1772—1782. . . . . 5811. ff. 56. b, 57. b; 5825. ff. 41. b, 42. b, 44. b, 152. b—165. b, 170. b—185. b, 266. b—269. b; 5829. f. 212. b; 5831. ff. 60. b, 125; 5834. p. 150; 5844. p. 68; 5846. p. 67; 5993. f. 6; 6401. f. 98.  
   J. Merrill, 1782. . . . . 5852. p. 203.



COLE (Rev. W.), —*continued*.

## Correspondence with

Dr. Milles, 1775—1782.

5825. ff. 59. b, 151. b, 185. b, 220. b;

5831. f. 127. b.

Lord Montfort, 1769. . . . 5825. f. 110. b.

Lady Montfort, 1773. . . . 5832. f. 117. b.

H. Morley, 1763. . . . 6401. f. 213.

J. Nichols, 1781, 1782. . . . 5831. f. 128. b;

5993. f. 71; 6401. f. 150.

Mr. Paddon, 1776. . . . 5848. p. 91.

T. Pennant, 1776—1782.

5825. ff. 221. b—228. b; 5847. pp. 388, 444;

5993. f. 75; 6401. f. 156.

Mr. Pennington, 1777. . . . 5824. f. 111. b.

Dr. John Pettingall, 1763—1765. 5834. p. 23;

5836. f. 84. b; 5993. f. 92; 6401. f. 96.

Mr. Canon Phillips, 1764—1767. 5831. f. 106. b;

6401. f. 167.

J. Pitts, 1773. . . . 5840. p. 386.

Dr. Prescott, 1773. . . . 5844. p. 73.

J. Purnell, 1759. . . . 5992. f. 120.

Dr. Richardson, 1777. . . . 5836. f. 124. b.

J. Robinson, 1767, 1782. . . . 5812. f. 175\*;

5825. f. 89. b.

C. Sandiford, 1780. . . . 5859. p. 312.

Bp. Sherlock, 1749. . . . 5808. f. 81.

Geo. Steevens, 1781, 1782.

5825. ff. 60. b—75. b, 76. b;

5993. f. 102; 6401. f. 171.

Bp. Thurlow, 1780. . . . 5853. p. 101.

R. Townley, 1778. . . . 5843. pp. 301, 303, 304.

M. Tyson, 1771—1780. . . . 5824. f. 160. b;

5825. ff. 43. b, 48. b, 58. b, 158. b; 5826.

f. 48. b; 5832. f. 110. b; 5834. p. 146;

5842. p. 356; 5864. f. 274. b; 5993. f. 106;

6402. f. 71.

Browne Willis, 1746—1759. . . . 5840. p. 415;

5992. f. 120; 6398.

T. Willis, 1761—1780.

5825. ff. 90. b, 91. b, 96. b, 98. b, 128. b,

129. b; 5828. f. 134. b; 5993. f. 54.

Horace Walpole, 1762—1782. . . . 5824. *passim*;

5825. f. 150. b; 5826. ff. 52. b, 70. b, 163. b,

202. b; 5831. ff. 208, 220; 5833. ff. 13,

22. b; 5844. p. 51; 5845. pp. 3, 5, 12;

5847. p. 399; 5850. p. 440; 5874. f. 65. b;

5952; 5953.

## Original letters to him, alphabetically arranged.

5992—5994.

## Letters to him.

v. APTHORP (Ann).

v. BARNES (Joshua).

v. BEADON (Richard).

v. BETHAM (Rev. James).

v. BLOMEFIELD (Francis).

v. BROMLEY (Thomas).

v. CARTWRIGHT (Nathaniel).

v. COCK (Dr. John).

v. EARLE (Erasmus).

v. EWEN (William Howell).

v. GOOCH (J—).

v. GREAVES (William).

v. GREY (Zachary).

v. HARLEY (Edward), *Earl of Oxford*.

v. HENSHAW (John).

v. HIGGATE (Jo.).

v. HIGGATE (T—).

v. LOWNDES (Robert).

v. MAGUIRE (E. H.).

v. MASON (Charles).

v. MASTERS (Robert).

v. PARRIS (Francis Sawyer).

v. PECK (Samuel).

v. PERCY (Thomas), *Bp. of Dromore*.

v. PETTINGALL (John).

v. PLUMPTRE (Robert).

v. SANDERSON (Anthony Nourse).

v. SIMPSON (J—).

COLE (Rev. W.), —*continued*.

## Letters to him.

v. SUGDEN (William).

v. TOWERS (Samuel).

v. WALL (M. Holgate).

v. WARD (—).

v. WEDGEWOOD (Josiah).

v. WHITE (Benjamin).

v. WHITE (John).

Journal of his expedition to Paris, 1765. 5835. p. 1.

Diary, 1766—1770. . . . 5835. p. 253.

Memoranda relating to. 5808. f. 54; 6402. f. 142.

Papers preparatory to his admission to holy orders.

5808. f. 64.

Deputation under the Hon. H. Bromley, Lieut. of

the County of Cambridge, 1740. . . . 5808. f. 63.

Patents appointing him chaplain to George and

Thomas, Earls of Kinnoul, 1745, 1759.

5808. f. 73. b.

Papers relating to his presentation, induction, etc., to

the rectory of Hornsey, 1749. . . . 5808. f. 75.

Instrument conveying to him the freedom of Glasgow,

1749. . . . 6402. f. 138.

Testimonial of King's College in his favour, 1753.

5992. f. 41.

Statement of his dispute with Mr. Leycester, with

the correspondence, 1764, 1765. 5836. f. 84. b.

Lease to him from King's College, of a farm at

Milton, 1769, with notes. . . . 5848. p. 87.

Title of his estate at Hadenham and Aldreth, in

the Isle of Ely, 1770. . . . 5810. p. 200.

Transactions relative to his preferment at Burnham,

1774. . . . 5808. ff. 78. b—83. b, 86. b.

Account of his disagreement with Mr. Knight, 1776,

including letters. . . . 5831. f. 64. b.

Account of Mr. Willis' bestowing on him the living

of Bletchley. . . . 5841. p. 60.

Statement of the account between him and the

executors of B. Willis. . . . 5835. p. 451.

His dream, previous to his nephew P. Newcome's

death. . . . 5836. f. 99. b.

Catalogues of his books and pamphlets. . . . 5854.

Statement of the numbers of his collection of por-

traits and prints, 1774. . . . 5837. f. 237.

Collections and notes relative to his family, and

others of that name. . . . 5819. f. 155. b;

5841. p. 363; 6402. f. 116.

Pedigree of the family of Cole, etc. 5812. f. 164. b;

5822. f. 131. b; 5937. f. 58.

Consanguinity with Tuer. . . . 5819. f. 196.

Memorandum respecting his relations buried at

Moulton. . . . 5805. f. 124. b.

His proposed epitaph upon himself. 5808. f. 179. b.

Arms. 5524. f. 209. b; 5808. f. 54; 5810. p. 210;

5825. f. 124. b; 5833. f. 123. b; 5834. p.

220; 5843. p. 456; 5844. p. 140; 5845. p. 1;

5846. p. 1; 5847. pp. 2, 240; 5848. p. 405;

5849. p. 59; 5850. p. 8; 5851. p. 149;

5852. p. 69; 5853. p. 428; 5859; 5887. f. 70;

6411.

COLE (William), *of Ely*. Letter to the Rev. W. Cole,

6 Aug. 1781. . . . 5831. f. 69. b.

COLEBROKE. v. COLNBROOK.

COLEBROOKE (Sir George), *Bart*.

Letter to Lord Bute, 13 Jan. 1763. 5726. C. f. 123.

COLEBROOKE (Robert), *Minister to the Swiss Cantons*.

Letter to Lord Bute, 24 Apr. 1762. 5726. C. f. 124.

Letter to And. Mitchell, July, 1762. 6829. f. 122.

COLEFORD, *co. Gloucester*. Brief for rebuilding the

chapel, 1 Geo. IV. . . . C. 1. 7.

COLEHILL (Robert). Commission to him, C. Hudson,

and E. Castelin, to borrow money in Germany,

1576. . . . 5935. f. 144. b.

COLEMAN (Charles).

Extracts from his *Satirical Peerage*, 1783. 6313. f. 1.

COLEMAN (Edward). Letter to Père La Chaise, concern-

ing his proceedings with Father Ferrier, etc.,

for the introduction of Popery into England,

29 Sept. 1675. . . . 5105. f. 9.

COLEPEPER or CULPEPER, *Family of, co. Kent.*

- Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 163; 5520. f. 14.  
 Abstract of a private act relative to it, and to lands  
 in Bekesborne, Bishopsborne, Ford, etc. . . . . 5534.  
 COLERAINE, *Lords.*  
     *v.* HANGER (Gabriel).  
     *v.* HARE (Henry).  
 COLES (Joseph), *Glover.* Bill for goods supplied for  
 Queen Mary, Dec. 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 174.  
 COLESBELL, *co. Warwick.*  
     Church notes. . . . . 5830. f. 65; 5836. f. 216;  
     6046. f. 103; 6728. f. 76.  
 COLESBELL HOUSE, *Berks., the seat of Lord Radnor.*  
     List of family portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 7.  
 COLET (John), *Dean of St. Paul's.*  
     Statutes of St. Paul's school, signed by. . . . . 6274.  
 COLLIVILLE (Robert), *of Bytham.*  
     Note of an indenture between him and Matilda de  
     Breckenburgh. . . . . 5485. f. 194.  
 COLEY, *in Halifax, co. York.*  
     Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 38 and 45 Geo. III.  
     B. xxxviii. 10; xlv. 2.  
 COLFE, *Family of, co. Kent.* Pedigree. 5538. p. 147.  
 COLFE (Peter), *of London.*  
     *v.* HARRIETSHAM, *co. Kent.*  
 COLGAN (John). Notes of religious houses in Ireland,  
 1645. . . . . Eg. 141. f. 39.  
 COLIER (Justinus), *Dutch Ambassador at Constantinople.*  
     Letters to the States General, 1701—1708.  
     5132. ff. 170, 212; 5133. ff. 30, 116, 141. b,  
     166, 187, 226, 246. b, 269; 5134. ff. 37,  
     193; 5135. ff. 66, 135; 5136. ff. 13. b, 35,  
     63, 131, 161, 187. b, 201. b.  
     Letters to the Greffier F. Fagel, 1706, 1707.  
     5131. ff. 348, 444, 518.  
 COLIGNY (Gaspard de), *Admiral of France.*  
     Account of his death, etc. *Ital.* . . . . 9292.  
 COLIN (Roger), *of Hedon.* *v.* GOGING (Herveus).  
 COLINGE (Benjamin), *Keeper of the Council Chamber.*  
     Warrant to pay him money, 1675. . . . . 5756. f. 154.  
 COLINUS (Johannes). *Epistolæ duæ ad Nic. Hein-*  
     *sium, 1661, 1662.* . . . . 5158. f. 80.  
 COLISON (George). Receipt for the value of naval  
 stores, Oct. 1597. . . . . 5752. f. 99.  
 COLLALTO. *v.* COLALTO.  
 COLLARDEAU (Charles Pierre). Original of part of  
 his versification of Montesquieu's *Temple de*  
*Gnide.* . . . . Eg. 34.  
 COLLEMA (Jan van). Bill for Indian goods supplied  
 for Queen Mary, Dec. 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 143.  
 COLLEN (Thomas), *Collector of sequestrations in co.*  
*Huntingdon.*  
     Receipt signed by, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 135.  
 COLLENTRE. *v.* COLLINGTREE.  
 COLLES, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 210. b.  
 COLLET, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 80.  
 COLLET (Sir Henry), *Knt.* Inscription in Stepney  
 church to. . . . . 5524. ff. 79, 125.  
 COLLET (John), *M.D.*  
     Letters to Dr. J. Ward, 1744—1752.  
     6181. ff. 7, 9, 11, 13; 6210. ff. 29, 30;  
     6211. f. 142; 6212. f. 26.  
     Letter to him from Dr. J. Ward, 1745. 6226. p. 93.  
 COLLETET (Guillaume).  
     Pieces in verse and prose, in his handwriting. Eg. 35.  
 COLLEY [Callow?], *co. Derby.*  
     Note of a grant of lands there, 1547. . . . . 6707. p. 65.  
 COLLEY, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
     Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 23. b.  
 COLLIER (—). *v.* ELY, *City of.*  
 COLLIER (Arthur). *Ærarium sacrum*: a proposal for  
 a provision for the support of the widows of the  
 clergy; vol. i., 1755. . . . . 5715.  
 COLLIER (Jeremy).  
     Letters to J. Strype, 1714, 1715. 5853. pp. 552, 556.  
 COLLIER (Samuel), *Vicar of Sheriff Hales, co. Staff.*  
     Testimonial in favor of T. Birch, 1718. 6469. f. 32.  
 COLLIER (Thomas). *v.* COLLYER (Thomas).

- COLLIGNON (Charles?). Letter to him from J. Adden-  
 brooke, 1771. . . . . 6402. f. 77.  
 COLLIN, *in Bohemia.* *v.* KOLLIN.  
 COLLIN, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6674. f. 168.  
 COLLIN (William). Receipt by, 1647. . . . . 5494. f. 149.  
 COLLING (Roger). *v.* CHANDOS (Elizabeth).  
 COLLINGBOURNE, *co. Wilt.* Brief for a fire there,  
 4 Geo. III. . . . . B. iv. 12.  
 COLLINGTON, *co. Hereford.* Abstracts of charters re-  
 lating to, temp. Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 23.  
 COLLINGTREE, *co. Northt.*  
     *v.* HARRIS (—).  
     *v.* MANTELL (Thomas).  
     Extent of, and yearly value. . . . . 5521. p. 14.  
     Case of Collentre and Mylton. . . . . 5521. p. 23.  
 COLLINGWOOD (Peter).  
     Suit against J. Hanson, 1702. . . . . 6691. p. 137.  
 COLLINS, *Family of.*  
     Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6346. f. 78.  
 COLLINS (Arthur).  
     Letters to J. Strype, 1711, 1712. . . . . 5853. p. 520.  
     Letter to him from R. S. Yates, 1754. 6309. f. 27.  
 COLLINS (Cuthbert), *Trumpeter.*  
     Warrant for his wages, 1626. . . . . 5750. f. 82.  
 COLLINS (George), *King's Messenger.*  
     Payment for services, 1698. . . . . 5756. f. 196.  
 COLLINS (John), *of the Royal Society.*  
     Proposal of an excise upon salt. . . . . 5489. f. 37.  
 COLLINS (Lawrence).  
     Memoranda relative to. . . . . 6707. p. 16.  
 COLLINS (Samuel), *M.D.* Drawings to illustrate com-  
 parative anatomy. . . . . 5260.  
 COLLINSON (Peter).  
     Letter to Lord Bute, 27 Jan. 1761. . . . . 5726. C. f. 126.  
     Letter to him from T. Blackburne, 1749. 6219. f. 16.  
 COLLIOUR (John), *Parson of Rosse.*  
     *v.* CONSTABLE (Albreda).  
 COLLIS (Richard), *of Great Preston.*  
     Indenture between him and E. Edwards and W.  
     Truste, 15 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 33.  
 COLLIS (William), *of Teeken, co. Northt.* Exchange of  
 lands in Teeken, with R. B—. . . . . 6704. f. 67. b.  
 COLLOREDO (Carlo Borromeo), *Count; Austrian Am-*  
*bassador in England.*  
     Correspondence with the Earl of Holderness, June,  
     1757. . . . . 6814. ff. 271, 273.  
     Conditions proposed by him for a neutrality for  
     Hanover, Febr. 1757. . . . . 6844. f. 31.  
 COLLYER (Thomas), *Clarenceux King of Arms.*  
     Grant of arms to Tho. Larder, 7 Edw. IV.  
     6297. p. 143.  
     Grant of arms to J. Fisher, 22 Edw. IV.  
     6297. p. 141.  
 COLMAN (Morgan).  
     A declaration for one year's charge of the King's  
     [James I.] housekeeping. . . . . 9836.  
 COLMAN (William), *Master of C. C. C. Cambridge.*  
     Letter to W. Cole, 20 Febr. 1782. . . . . 5876. f. \*188.  
     Letters to him, 1773—1780, from  
     William Cole. . . . . 5844. p. 78.  
     H. Hall. . . . . 5866. f. 299. b.  
     R. Townley. . . . . 5843. p. 305.  
     Short account of him, with his arms, by Cole.  
     5852. p. 245; 5886. p. 23.  
 COLMENARES (Diego de). *Vidas del Dottore Andres*  
*de Laguna, y de Domingo de Soto.* . . . . Eg. 459.  
 COLMORE (William), *of Warwick.* Letter to Sir John  
 Crewe, mentioning the arrest of Lady Griffin,  
 24 Oct. 1689. . . . . 5830. f. 81; 6402. f. 135. b.  
 COLNBROOK, *co. Buck.*  
     Note respecting the seal of. . . . . 5841. p. 42.  
 COLNE, *Earl's, co. Essex.*  
     Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5811. ff. 8. b, 32.  
     Drawings of figures of the De Vere family there.  
     6728. ff. 94, 121, 188. b.  
 ——— *Priory of.*  
     *v.* VERE (Euphemia de).  
     Transcript of its cartulary, with the arms.  
     5860. p. 214.



COLNE, *co. Hunt.*

Notes relating to, by B. Rand. 5847. pp. 101, 170.

COLOCZ, *Bishop of*. *v.* SZETZENY (Paul).

COLOGNE, *Archbishopric and City of*. *v.* BRUNO.

Correspondence of the Nuntio there, 1625—1634. 8765.

Instructions to Cardinal Ginetti, the Nuntio at the Congress, 1636—1639. *Ital.* 8772.

Memoir of Louis XIII. to the Maréchal d'Estrées, concerning the future succession to it, 8 Sept. 1637. 5450. f. 36.

Form of bonds given for money advanced by it, *temp.* Eliz. 5935. f. 195. b.

Drawings of the fronts of two old houses. 6758. f. 50.

*Cathedral.*

Letter from the Chapter to the Duke of Marlborough, 25 Nov. 1706. 7077. f. 162.

Architectural drawings of it, and various churches, etc. 6728. ff. 229, 233, 240, 245, 248, 258; 6729. f. 111; 6743. ff. 27, 48, 92; 6758. f. 52.

COLONNA, *Family of*.

Account of. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 8407.

COLONNA (Vittoria), *Marchioness of Pescara.*

*v.* AVALOS (Vittoria d').

COLORS. A collection for mixtures of coullers, by Mr. Rogers. 6284. f. 161.

Receipts to lay gold, etc. 6284. f. 165.

Two receipts for making gold letters, 1745. 6230. p. 27.

COLSON (Francis), *of Lichfield.*

Letters to J. Strype, 1696, 1704, 1712.

5853. pp. 406, 408, 419, 542, 545; 5866. p. 1.

COLSTABLE Farm, *in Horsham, co. Sussex.*

*v.* MOLINEUX (Sir Vivian).

*v.* TAYLOR (Francis).

*v.* PRIVY COUNCIL.

Particular and survey of, 1650. 5705. pp. 92, 129.

COLT, *Family of, co. Hertf.*

Pedigree, 1634. 5812. p. 245.

COLT (John Dutton), *Collector of customs in Bristol.*

Letter to him from the Commissioners of Customs, 1695. 5540. f. 25. b.

Charge against. 5540. f. 52.

COLT (Maximilian). *v.* POUTRAIN.

COLT (Sir William), *Envoy to Germany.* Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 6 Aug. 1689. 9807. f. 1.

Official letters, etc., 1693. 9807—9809.

COLTHURST (Matthew), *Treasurer of the Ordnance.*

Warrants addressed to him for various payments, 1544. 5753. ff. 19, 21, 24, 48, 53, 89.

COLTMAN (Mary). Order for payment to her for the diet of the Lady Aubigny, 1643. 5497. f. 94.

COLTON, *Manor of, co. Kent (?)*. Redditus assisæ ibidem. 6160. f. 74. b.

COLVA, *co. Radnor.*

Grant of lands there, 4 Jac. I. 6693. p. 401.

COLVILLE, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 55. b, 66. b.

Consanguinity with Arsick. 5509. p. 32.

Consanguinity with Payton. 5524. ff. 14. b, 15.

Consanguinity with Picot. 5812. f. 203. b.

Arms. 5524. ff. 214. b, 219. b.

COLVILLE (Gilbert de).

Abstract of grant to him of a market and fair at Carshalton, 43 Hen. III. 5485. f. 51.

COLVILLE (Robert). *v.* COLEVILE (Robert).

COLVIUS (Andreas).

Epistola ad D. Heinsium, 16 Jul. 1642. 5158. f. 38.

COLUMBELL, *Family of, co. Derby.* Pedigree, and abstracts of deeds relating to. 6667. pp. 595, 618; 6694. f. 59. b; 6697. p. 397.

Memoranda of births, deaths and marriages, of members of the family, with other notices. 6670. pp. 298, 303, 319; 6687. p. 295; 6702. f. 112. b; 6707. p. 109.

COLUMBELL (Catherine), *relict of John Columbello of Darley Hall.*

Appointment of, as guardian of her children, 1660. 6668. p. 457.

COLUMBELL (Catherine).—*continued.*

Suit with J. Earl of Rutland, respecting the manor of Darley, 6 Sept. 1661. 6670. p. 339;

6687. p. 269.

Her will, 8 Jan. 14 Car. II. 6687. p. 297.

COLUMBELL (Francis). Suit against R. Creswell and E. Portland, 32 Eliz. 6702. f. 80. b.

COLUMBELL (George). *v.* BARTHOLOMEWE (John).

COLUMBELL (Godfrey). *v.* BABINGTON (Francis).

Deeds relating to, 26—31 Eliz. 6687. pp. 347, 349, 353.

Note to his brother, concerning Mr. Foljambe's bill of recognisance. 6702. f. 104. b.

COLUMBELL (Henry). *v.* PLUMTON (Sir Robert).

Certificate concerning Beely chapel, 13 Edw. IV. 6698. p. 216.

Rents owing from him to Mr. Suttell and Mr. Rowcliffe, of lands in Darley, 2 Hen. VIII. 6702. f. 70.

COLUMBELL (Henry).

Allowances to. 6702. f. 82. b.

COLUMBELL (John), *son of Thomas.*

Livery of seisin to, of Netherhall in Darley, 1393.

6670. p. 295; 6702. f. 114.

COLUMBELL (John), *of Darley.*

Document relating to his purchase of the manor of Darley, 1653. 6668. p. 459.

Settlement of a moiety of the manor of Radcliffe, 1656. 6687. p. 239.

Release to him from W. Hassard, of the manor of Darley, 1656. 6687. p. 355.

His will, 9 Feb. 1659. 6685. p. 305.

COLUMBELL (Margaret). *v.* POTT (John).

COLUMBELL (Peter), *of Darley.*

*v.* CHAWORTH (Henry).

*v.* KEY (Robert).

*v.* SENIOR (Anthony).

Inquisitio post mortem, 26 Sept. 15 Jac. I.

6691. p. 455; 6698. p. 36.

COLUMBELL (Roger), *of Darley.*

*v.* DUGHTIE (John).

*v.* LOWE (George).

*v.* MADDER (Edmund).

*v.* MOLINEUX (Francis).

*v.* NEDHAM (John).

*v.* WINSLEY (Leticia).

Common-place-book, *circ.* 1600. 6702.

Memoranda of rents, debts, etc., 1576—1592.

6670. pp. 534—538, 541—543.

Bond from him and J. Longe to W. Forest, respecting lands in Kelham, 20 Eliz. 6702. ff. 12, 77. b.

Assignment to R. Columbello, junior, of a moiety of Darley, 24 Eliz. 6666. p. 533; 6702. f. 30.

Survey of his land in Darley and Beeley, 1588.

6670. p. 543.

Grant to him of a cottage in Darley, 1591.

6702. f. 30. b.

Fine between him and George, Earl of Cumberland, and F. Clifford, of a moiety of Darley, 30 Eliz. 6687. p. 351.

Letters of Privy Seal, to borrow of him, for the Queen's service, 31 Eliz. 6698. p. 195; 6702. f. 31.

Summons to J. Harpur, in a suit against, 33 Eliz.

6670. p. 531.

Letters of attorney to M. Marshall and Tho. Marple to surrender a messuage in Bonsall, 42 Eliz.

6702. f. 81.

Conveyance to him of lands in Northwood and Edensore, co. Derby. 6702. ff. 61. b, 63.

Petition against J. Greaves and Richard his son.

6692. p. 347.

Award by him and H. Braylesforth, in a dispute between J. Thompson and C. Morton.

6670. p. 540.

Letter to —, concerning Tho. Flint, 7 Sept. 1592. 6702. f. 29. b.

Letter to his cousin, 20 Apr. 1593. 6702. f. 13.

Inquisition *post mortem* of his lands, 1 Dec. 4 Jac. I. 6670. p. 253; 6691. p. 477.

COLUMBERS, *Family of*. Abstracts of charters, etc., relating to. . . 5937. ff. 54. b, 77. b, 132.

COLUMBKILL, *St.*  
Translations of his prophecies. . . Eg. 113; 169.

COLUMNA (.Egidius de), *Romanus, ep. Bituricensis*.  
Tractatus de peccato originali. . . 6158. f. 146. b.

COLUMNA (Fabius). Letter of Dr. Mead concerning his works, 1757. . . 6210. f. 196.

COLUMPTON, *co. Devon. v. CULLOMPTON*.

COLWELL (Daniel). Summons to him to attend a meeting of the Royal Society, 1676. . . 6214. f. 54.

COLYN (Jan). *v. COLINUS (Johannes)*.

COLYNTONE. *v. COLLINGTON*.

COMBAT, *Judicial*.  
Proceedings belonging to. . . 6297. p. 60.

COMBE, *co. Wilt.* Extracts from charters relating to lands there. . . 6032. f. 94. b.

COMBE ABBEY, *seat of the Earl of Craven, co. Warw.*  
Catalogue of pictures there. . . 5726. F. art. 3.

COMBE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5520. f. 68.  
Extract from a charter relating to. . . 5705. p. 321.

COMBE (Innocent), *Musician*.  
Allowance claimed by him of the Duke of Somerset for wages, 1556. . . 5755. f. 266.

COMBER (Jefferie), *Clothworker*.  
Warrant to stay proceedings against him as surety for the payment of the first fruits of H. Warden, vicar of Fuldou, 1629. . . 5755. f. 113.

COMBER (Thomas), *Dean of Durham*.  
Arms. . . 5849. p. 439.

COMBERBACH, *co. Chester*.  
Abstract of a charter relating to. . . 6032. f. 120.

COMBERFORD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 6675. f. 256.

COMBERFORD (Nicholas). Chart of the north part of the Atlantic; with part of Canada, and the coast of Europe, 1657. . . 5414. art. 13.  
Charts of the Mediterranean, with its coasts, 1657. . . 5414. art. 8; 5415. C. 2.  
Chart of the Atlantic, with the west coast of Africa and part of Brazil, 1664. . . 5414. art. 12.  
Chart of the Indian seas, with part of India and the east coast of Africa. . . 5414. art. 11.

COMBERMERE, *Abbey, co. Chester*.  
Memoranda respecting its founder. . . 6032. f. 118.  
Abstracts of grants and charters relating to. . . 6032. ff. 104, 116. b, 119.  
Memorandum of Lord Combermere's portraits. . . 5726. F. art. 1.

COMBERTON, *co. Camb.*  
Collections respecting. . . 5823. f. 120. b.  
View of frankpledge taken at the manor. . . 5838. f. 154. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . 5819. f. 25; 5821. f. 6. b.

COMBES, *co. Derby. v. COOMBS*.

COMBES (Richard).  
Note to Dr. Ward, 11 Aug. 1755. . . 6179. f. 78.

COMBRIDGE, *co. Stafford*.  
Court roll relating to, 16 Hen. VI. . . 6689. p. 394.  
Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599. . . 6705. f. 7. b.  
Collections relating to the manor. . . 6698. p. 1.

COMEDY. *v. DRAMA*.

COMESTOR (Petrus). Sermones. . . Eg. 272.

COMET. A description of the great comet of 1680, and blazing star in 1682. . . 5540. f. 110.

COMINES (Philippe de). His Chronicle, translated into Portuguese by Antonio de Meneses. . . Eg. 538.

COMMARTIN, *Sieur de. v. CAUMARTIN, Sieur de*.

COMMENDONE (Giovanni Francesco), *Cardinal*.  
Discourse upon the Court of Rome. *Ital.* . . 8401.

COMMERCE. Notes relative to the commerce of the Indians, Egyptians, etc. . . 6871. f. 218.

COMMON PLEAS. *v. LAW of England*.  
Papers relating to the Court of Common Pleas and its officers, 1559—1673. . . 5756. f. 110.

COMMON PRAYER, *Book of. v. LITURGIES*.

COMMONS, *House of. v. PARLIAMENT*.

COMORO, *Island of*.  
Draught of the S. E. side. . . 5415. art. 3.

COMPAINE (William), *Baker*.  
Certificate signed by. . . 5752. f. 92.

COMPEDEN, *co. Derby*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6671. p. 129.

COMPTON, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 94.

COMPTON, *co. Sussex*.  
Note relating to. . . 6344. col. 887.  
Extracts relating to the manor. . . 5705. p. 321.

COMPTON, *co. Wilt.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.

COMPTON, *Over, co. Dorset*.  
Extenta manerii, 23 Edw. III. . . 6616. p. 17.

COMPTON-VERNEY, *co. Warw., the seat of Lord Wiltoughby de Broke*. List of portraits there, 1797. . . 5726. F. art. 1; 6391. f. 209.

COMPTON, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . 5530. art. 149; 6674. f. 170.  
Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . . 5937. f. 119.  
Quarterings, etc., temp. Eliz. . . 5504. f. 115.

COMPTON (Charles), *Treasurer of the Antiquarian society*. Note respecting. . . 5833. f. 158. b.

COMPTON (Sir Francis), *Major*.  
Warrant for payment to him for special service, 1680, with his receipt. . . 5755. f. 48.

COMPTON (Henry), *Bp. of London*. Letters to J. Strype, 1692—1710. 5853. pp. 479, 486, 516, 523.  
Transactions relative to his suspension, 1686. 9291.  
Paintings of plants given to him by the States of Amsterdam, in 1691. . . 5286.

COMPTON (James), *third Earl of Northampton. v. BUXTON (Henry)*.  
Warrants and receipts, etc., for payments from his sequestered estates in co. Huntingdon, 1645, 1646. . . 5494. f. 156; 5497. f. 85.  
Suit with J. Gell and others, concerning the Bar-master's office, etc., 1661, 1662. . . 6681. p. 464; 6682. p. 95; 6686. p. 271.  
Suit with W. Bach, concerning duty from lands in Wensley, 1666. . . 6681. p. 544; 6685. p. 221.  
Warrant signed by, 1675. . . 5751. f. 31.

COMPTON (James), *Lord Compton, afterwards fifth Earl of Northampton*. Indenture between him and Elizabeth his wife, and the Earl Ferrers, relating to manors in cos. Northampton, Derby, and Warwick, 1721. . . 6689. p. 922.

COMPTON (Mary), *wife of Spencer Compton, Earl of Northampton. v. SARTFIELD, co. Huntingdon*.  
Papers relating to the rents of her impropriate rectory of Fen-Stanton, when under sequestration, 1646. . . 5494. f. 158.

COMPTON (Spencer), *second Earl of Northampton*.  
Warrant for a payment to, on account of his regiment, Sept. 1642. . . 5752. f. 191.

COMPTON (Hon. Spencer), *Paymaster of the Annual Bounties; afterwards Earl of Wilmington*.  
Royal warrants to, 1711. . . 5750. f. 160; 5755. f. 41. etc.

COMPTON (William), *Lord Compton, first Earl of Northampton*. His gift unto eighty-two poor men, at Sir J. Spencer's funeral, 1609. . . 5821. f. 203.

CONAN, *fifth Earl of Richmond, Duke of Brittany. v. BRETAGNE, Dukes of*.

CONCINI (Concino). *Marquis d'Ancre, Maréchal*.  
Letter to him from the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1614. . . 5445. f. 36.

CONCORDANCE.  
Concordantia Hebraica. . . Art. Orient. 51.

CONDÉ, *Prince de. v. BOURBON (Henri II. de). v. BOURBON (Louis de). v. BOURBON (Louis Henri Joseph). v. BOURBON (Louis Joseph de)*.

CONDERCUM, *Roman Fort. v. BENWELL, co. Northumberland*.



- CONDOVER, *Hundred of, co. Salop.*  
*v. NEWPORT (Francis), Earl of Bradford.*
- CONDUITT (Francis), *Vicar of Ferring, Sussex.*  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1717. . . . . 5853. p. 571.
- CONDUITT (John). Two letters to Mr. Machin, asking for materials for a life of Sir Isaac Newton, 1729, 1730. . . . . 6209. f. 194.  
 Rough draft of Sir Is. Newton's epitaph, with memoranda of his life and discoveries, [1730].  
 6209. f. 195.
- CONESBYE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 64. b.
- CONESTAGGIO (Jeronimo Franchi di).  
 Istoria dell' unione del regno di Portogallo alla corona di Castiglia. . . . . 8710.
- CONY, *Family, of Linton.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 201. b.
- CONFIRMATION, *Rite of.* *v. LITURGIES.*
- CONGLETON, *Family of, co. Chester.* Notes from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 46. b—49. b.
- CONI, in *Piedmont.* Historia civitatis Cuniensis usque ad ann. 1570. . . . . 8546.
- CONIERS. *v. CONYERS.*
- CONINGSBY, *Family of.* Collections relating to it, and its property. . . . . 6673. p. 345; 6693.
- CONINGSBY (*Lady Frances*).  
*v. WILLIAMS (Lady Frances).*
- CONINGSBY (Gilbert).  
 Suit with L. Bennett, concerning the manor of Grenden Warren, etc. . . . . 6693. p. 607.
- CONINGSBY (Henry), of *Hampton Wafers, co. Hereford.*  
 His will, 11 June, 1639. . . . . 6693. p. 573.
- CONINGSBY (Humphrey). *v. ORTON (Richard).*  
 Title to the manor of Stodesdone, 1527.  
 6693. p. 435.
- CONINGSBY (*Sir Richard*), *Knt., Gent. Usher of the Parliament Chamber.* Warrant for the delivery of stuffs to, 1603. . . . . 5751. f. 44.
- CONINGSBY (Thomas), *Earl Coningsby.*  
 Abstract of his title to the manor of Sutton, co. Hereford. . . . . 6693. p. 623.  
 Papers relative to causes, etc., concerning his property in Leominster. . . . . 6693. f. 153.  
 Grant to him of the manors of Marden and Kingsland, co. Hereford, 7 Will. III. . . . . 6693. p. 589.  
 Speech to the Mayor and Common Council of Hereford. . . . . 5842. p. 271.
- CONINGSBY (*Sir Thomas*).  
 Sale to him from Viscount Lisle of lands in co. Hereford, 15 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 499.
- CONINGSBY (Thomas).  
 Letter to Mr. Tooke, respecting his intrigue with Lady Scudamore. . . . . 5822. f. 120.
- CONINGTON, *co. Cambr.* Notes relating to, by B. Rand, etc. . . . . 5847. p. 80; 5849. p. 76.  
 Two deeds respecting, 1282. . . . . 5809. f. 65. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5809. f. 59. b.
- CONKESBURY, *co. Derby.* *v. CAVENDISH (Henry).*  
 Extracts relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 445; 6674. f. 333.
- CONNAUGHT, *Province of Ireland.* Abstracts of charters relating to the property of the Earls of Ulster there, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . . . 6041. f. 104.
- CONNEY, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
 Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5812. p. 243.
- CONNILL (Seaghaim).  
 Metrical history of Ireland. . . . . Eg. 187.
- CONOLD (Robert), *Rector of Burgh-Apton, co. Norfolk.*  
 Petition respecting the rebuilding of the chancel of his church, 1712. . . . . 5829. f. 157. b.
- CONOLLY (M—). *Ensign.*  
 Letter to S. Lempriere, respecting some nodules found in Jersey, 1815. . . . . 8967.
- CONQUEST, *Family of.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5830. f. 191. b.  
 Arms, with quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 225.
- CONRAD, *Abp. of Saltzburg.*  
 Bull to him from Clement VI. respecting the celebration of jubilees, 1349. . . . . 6891. f. 18.
- CONRADO (Juan Andrez).  
 Letter to Sir J. Leake, 22 May, 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 38.
- CONRADUS, *Monk of Biburg Abbey (?)*; wrote the MS. 6047.
- CONSOLIDATED TITLE MINES, in *Foolow, co. Derby.*  
 Document relating to, 1790. . . . . 6684. p. 158.
- CONSTABLE of England, *Office of.*  
 Act for the Constable's and Marshal's Court, 13 Ric. II. . . . . 6297. p. 194.  
 Warrant to the officers of the Exchequer, to deliver to Tho., Earl of Arundel, the Constable of England's staff, etc. [*temp. Car. I. ?*] . . . . . 6297. p. 394.
- CONSTABLE, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree, and memoranda. . . . . 5524. f. 27. b; 5530. artt. 85, 116; 6046. ff. 45. b, 51.  
 Arms. . . . . 6046. f. 45. b.
- CONSTABLE (Albreda), *wife of John Constable, of Halsham, co. York.* Carta, confirmans Johanni Colliour, personæ de Rosse, maneria de West Halsham, Burton-Constable, et Dudington, in Holderness, 8 Ric. II. . . . . 5485. f. 126.
- CONSTABLE (Avicia), *wife of Sir Robert Constable, of Halsham, co. York.*  
 Deed relating to, 13 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 152.
- CONSTABLE (*Sir John*), *Knt. v. NEDHAM (William).*
- CONSTABLE (Ralph). Party in a recovery of the manor of St. George Hatley, 1658. . . . . 5843. p. 247.
- CONSTABLE (*Sir Robert le*), *Knt., of Holderness.*  
*v. DE BURGH (Lady Elizabeth).*
- CONSTABLE (*Sir Robert*), *Knt., Lieutenant of the Ordinance.* Order for payments to, 1588. . . . . 5752. f. 275.  
 Warrants addressed to, 1589—1591. . . . . 5752. f. 38.  
 Indenture with Sir G. Carewe relating to ammunition, 1590. . . . . 5754. f. 217.
- CONSTABLE (*Sir William*), *Captain of troops in Briel.*  
 Warrant for his wages, 1611. . . . . 5753. f. 233.
- CONSTANTINA, *uxor Constantini Stralitza.*  
*v. CONSTANTINUS.*
- CONSTANTINOPOLE. Commentarii delle cose di Constantinopoli, da C. Garzoni, 1573. . . . . 8647.  
 Relations of, by Venetian ambassadors, 1571—1595, 1637, 1638. *Ital.*  
 8645; 8646; 8648; 8649; 8650.  
 Despatches from L. Soranzo and C. Ruzzini, Venetian ambassadors there, 1699—1704, 1718—1720. . . . . 8652; 8653; 8654.  
 Canale di, descritto da Luigi Ferdinando Marsilii, 1681. . . . . 5415. f. art. 7.  
 Historia de urbis captivitate, a Leonardo Justiniano, Archiep. Mithileni. . . . . 6417. f. 1.  
 View of, by H. Van Essen. . . . . Sloan. 5024. art. 1.  
 Description, etc., of the church of St. Sophia.  
 5233. f. 43; 6735. f. 1; 6759. f. 90.  
 Colored view of the same, with some verses addressed to Queen Elizabeth by T. Morgan. . . . . 5234. art. 87.
- CONSTANTINUS STRALITZA. Carta ejus, et Constantinae uxoris, concedens vineam templo S. Virginis, mense Jun. 1457. *Græce.* . . . . . 5117. f. 223.
- CONSTANTINUS (Robertus). *v. GALLOWAY (James).*
- CONSTANTIS Monasterium; possedit olim Codd. 5115, 5116.
- CONSTITUTIONS. *v. LAW.*
- CONTARINI (Alviso?), *Venetian Ambassador to Innocent X.* Relazione di Roma, 1648. . . . . 8403; 8406.
- CONTARINI (Simone).  
 Relation to the state of Venice of his embassy to Spain, 1605. *Span.* . . . . 6902. f. 131.
- CONTELORIUS (Felix). De Præfecto urbis Romæ; *liber impress., cum notis MSS. P. Fr. Foggini.* . . . . 8486.
- CONTI (Appio).  
 Notice of his death, Mar. 1593. . . . . 6875. f. 80.
- CONVENT (Johan van), *Captain.* Letters to the States General. 1707. . . . . 5135. ff. 161, 183.  
 Letter to the Greffier F. Fagel, 3 Sept. 1707.  
 5131. f. 467.
- CONVOCAATION. Account of the convocation of the clergy, May, 1661. . . . . 6308. p. 37.  
 Return of the members of the convocation from Ely. . . . . 5825. f. 27. b.  
 Oratio habita ad præsentationem Prolocutoris.  
 5832. f. 186.

CONVOCATION,—*continued.*

- Address to Q. Anne relative to W. Whiston, with the opinions of the Judges, etc., respecting the jurisdiction of the convocation, and her Majesty's answer, 1711. . . . . 6727. f. 1.
- Address of the Deans, Archdeacons, and Proctors of the lower clergy in Dublin, to the Archbps. and Bps. of Ireland, 1703. . . . . 5951. f. 129.
- CONUTONT, *co. Chester* (?). Note of a cause relating to the manor. . . . . 6032. f. 104.
- CONWAY, *co. Carn.*
- Architectural sketches of the castle. . . . . 6759. f. 9. b.
- CONWAY, *Family of.*
- Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6016. f. 51.
- CONWAY (Sir Edward), *first Viscount Conway, Secretary of State.*
- Letters to him, 1620—1629; from
- The Univ. of Cambridge. . . . . 5873. p. 56.
- The Bp. of London. . . . . 6194. p. 291.
- Sir F. Nethersole. . . . . 5950. f. 43. b.
- CONWAY (Edward), *third Viscount Conway, afterwards Earl.* Letter to him from Tho. Baines, 1657. . . . . 6194. p. 261.
- CONWAY (Sir Edward), *Lieut. Governor of Briel.*
- Warrant for his wages, 1603. . . . . 5753. f. 236.
- Receipt to R. Bright for his wages, Sept. (1612). . . . . 5753. f. 234.
- CONWAY (Francis Seymour), *Marquess of Hertford.*
- Letter to And. Mitchell, Dec. 1763. . . . . 6857. f. 62.
- Letter to the Earl of Hertford, 27 July, 1765. . . . . 5726. D. f. 102.
- CONWAY (Henry Seymour), *General, Secretary of State.* Letters to A. Mitchell, with enclosures, 1763—1767. . . . . 6821. f. 176; 6833. f. 23; 6857. f. 15.
- Letters to him, 1766—1768; from
- Sir G. Macartney. . . . . 6826. f. 77.
- A. Mitchell. . . . . 6810. ff. 39—132.
- R. Woodford. . . . . 6829. f. 148.
- CONTEBARE (John), *Bp. of Bristol.*
- Letters to B. Willis, 1730, 1752, with a biographical note by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 226. b.
- CONYERS, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. xxxi.
- CONYERS (John), *Lord Conyers.*
- Warrant to pay him money, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 9.
- CONYERS (Sir John), *K. G.*
- Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 306.
- CONYERS (John), *Auditor of Imprests.* Order from Sir J. Fortescue to complete Mr. Bowland's ordinance accompts, 1596. . . . . 5752. f. 279.
- Certificate signed by, 1594. . . . . 5754. f. 130.
- CONYERS (Sir John), *Lieut. of the Tower.*
- Order of the Commons to pay him money, with his receipt, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 69.
- CONYERS (John). Letters to J. Strype, 1699, 1710, 1711, 1720. . . . . 5853. pp. 269, 415, 514, 528, 542.
- CONYNGESBY. *v.* CONINGSBY.
- CONYNGHAM, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 286.
- CONYNGHAM (Sir David). Heads of the Privy Seal to him for the receipt of monies for the Great Levell. . . . . 6176. f. 3.
- CONYNGHAM (Henry), *first Viscount Conyngham.*
- Letter to Lord Bute, 11 Jan. 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 128.
- CONYTON or CONYNGTON. *v.* CONINGTON.
- CONYTON (Robert). Note of his retainer to serve the Earl of Somerset. . . . . 5937. f. 138.
- COO (John).
- Notice of a charter from, 5 Hen. V. . . . . 5937. f. 190.
- COOK. *v.* COOKE.
- COOK, *Family, of Giddy Hall, co. Essex.*
- Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.
- COOK (James), *Captain.* Log-book of the Endeavour, 1768—1771. . . . . 8959, 8960.
- Charts, plans, drawings, etc., taken on board the Endeavour, 1768—1770. . . . . 7085.
- Charts, sketches of plants, birds, etc., made during the same voyage, by A. Buchan. . . . . 9345.
- Letter to Sir J. Pringle. . . . . 8945.
- COOK (William), *Justice of the Common Pleas.*
- His epitaph. . . . . 5848. p. 259.
- COOKE. *v.* COKE.
- COOKE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5509. pp. 15, 77; 5524. ff. 104, 105; 6694. f. 217.
- Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.
- COOKE (Anthony).
- Visitatio collegii de Eton, 1561. . . . . 5842. p. 364.
- COOKE (Edward), *Secty. to Lord Castlereagh.* Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1804, etc. . . . . 7981.
- COOKE (Edmond). *v.* ALINGTON (James).
- COOKE (Edward), *Atty. Gen. to the Queen.*
- Report, etc., touching differences between Cambridge and King's Lynne. . . . . 5821. f. 217.
- COOKE (Henry). *v.* BERESFORD (John).
- COOKE (Sir John), *Secretary of State.*
- Letters to Col. Morgan, 1632, 1633. . . . . 6394. ff. 78, 120.
- Letter to Lord Vere, concerning the liturgy to be used in the English regiments, 15 Feb. 1632. . . . . 6394. f. 85.
- Letters to him, 1626—1633; from
- Sir W. Boswell. . . . . 6394. ff. 110, 144.
- The Univ. of Cambridge. . . . . 5873. pp. 37, 50, 58.
- COOKE (John).
- Letter to J. Strype, 1715. . . . . 5853. p. 565.
- COOKE (John). Collections from his books about stannary affairs. . . . . 6713. f. 310.
- COOKE (Robert), *Clarenceux.*
- Baronage of England and Wales, from the Conquest to 1572, with additions to 1595. . . . . 5504; 5851. p. 345.
- Visitation of Kent, 1574. . . . . 5532.
- Cases of precedency sentenced by. . . . . 6032. f. 124. b.
- A roll of precedency. . . . . 6297. p. 248.
- Pedigree of Bromley. . . . . 5798. A. B. p. 341.
- Pedigree of Hatton. . . . . 5798. A. B. pp. 363, 373.
- Note of arms granted by him to J. Maningham. . . . . 5855. p. 130.
- Grant of arms to the professors of Cambridge. . . . . 5812. f. 150.
- COOKE (Thomas). Report on his petition for a lease of the office of Barmaster, by Mr. Attorney Treby, [*temp.* Car. II. ?] . . . . . 6681. p. 460.
- COOKE (Thomas).
- Letters to W. Cole, 1755. . . . . 5992. f. 112.
- COOKE (William), *Provost of King's Coll. Camb.*
- Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 136.
- Notes by Cole relative to his character. . . . . 5855. p. 101; 5848. p. 87.
- COOKE (William), *Serjeant at Law.*
- Note of lands of Ramsey abbey and of Denney abbey held by, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 5807. f. 2. b.
- COOKE (William).
- Opinion in a law case, 1818. . . . . 6696. f. 173.
- COOKERY. Ancient treatise on. . . . . 5467. f. 23.
- Various recipes. . . . . 5467.
- COOKFIELD, *co. Sussex.* *v.* CUCKFIELD.
- COOLBRANT (Capt. —).
- Letter to him from the Baron de Pestacalda, 4 Aug. 1636, with the answer. . . . . 6902. f. 90.
- COOLE (Benjamin). Letter to Mr. Cary, with his answer, Nov. 1695. . . . . 5540. f. 72.
- COOLING, *co. Kent.* Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii. . . . . 6159. ff. 49, 184. b; 6160. f. 70. b.
- View of the castle. . . . . 6737. f. 112.
- COOMBS, *Manor of, co. Derby.* Collections relating to. . . . . 6698. p. 1; 6705. ff. 61, 63; 6707. p. 75.
- Suit concerning, 27 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 2.
- COOMBS-EDGE, *co. Derby.* Extracts from charters relating to land there. . . . . 6671. p. 121.
- COOPER, *Family of.* *v.* STRODE (—).
- Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 22. b; 6707. p. 122.
- COOPER (Anne), *widow of the Rev. Henry Cooper, late vicar of Ropley.* Certificate in her favor, 16 March, 1761. . . . . 5829. f. 105. b.
- COOPER (Anthony Ashley), *first Earl of Shaftesbury, Lord Chancellor.*
- Defence of Lord Digby in a cause of libel towards the Earl of Shaftesbury. . . . . 5489. f. 14.



COOPER (A. A.), *Earl of Shaftesbury*, — *continued*.

Warrants addressed to him, 1665—1669.  
5752. ff. 142, 144, 146; 5753. ff. 301, 306;  
5755. ff. 39, 59.  
Warrants signed by him, as Lord Chamberlain, *temp.*  
Car. II. . . . . 5750. f. 145; 5756. f. 136.  
Signature to a letter from the Treasury, 1670.  
5755. f. 4.

COOPER (Anthony Ashley), *third Earl of Shaftesbury*.  
Letters to Lord Halifax, 1702, 1710. 7121. f. 59.

COOPER (Charles Purton). English translation of his  
*Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie*. 9353.

COOPER (Edward). Letter to the Society for the en-  
couragement of learning, 1 Feb. 1738. 6190. f. 32.

COOPER (Henry).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1696. . . . . 5853. p. 424.

COOPER (John?). Receipt for payment for services re-  
lating to the impost of tobacco, 1618. 5755. f. 192.

COOPER (John Gilbert), *of Locko, co. Derby*.  
*v.* TURNOR (Elizabeth).

Agreement with P. Nightingale, 1742. 6673. p. 637.

Epitaph on his infant son, 1749. 5832. f. 221. b.

COOPER (Joseph), *of London*.  
Arms and crest. . . . . 5812. f. 170. b.

COOPER (Juliana), *niece of the Bp. of Killaloe*.  
Note of her marriage with Rich. Cavendish, 17 Aug.  
1789. . . . . 6667. p. 89.

COOPER (Richard), *Mercer*. Bill for goods supplied  
for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 120.

COOPER (Sir Richard). *v.* PARRY (Sir Thomas).

COOPER (Robert). Case with regard to his will, with  
Mr. Lutwyche's opinion, 1728. . . . . 6681. p. 568.

COOPER (Roger).  
Extracts from MSS. belonging to. 6118. p. 708.

COOPER (Thomas), *Bp. successively of Lincoln and*  
*Winchester*. Letters to him from S. Trippe, 1587.  
6251. pp. 10, 85.

COPCOTT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 36. b.

COPDOCK, *co. Suff.*  
Arms in the church. . . . . 5829. f. 197.

COPE (John). Extract from a letter from him to Dr.  
Mortimer. . . . . 6210. f. 90.

COPE (W——).  
Letter to Sir R. Cecil, containing the confession of  
Chr. Dorrington, 1600. . . . . 6177. p. 159.

COPE (Sir Walter).  
Extracts from his *Remonstrances*, 1613, and his  
*Apology for the Earl of Salisbury*. . . . . 6789.

COPE (Walter).  
Receipt, signed by, 1596. . . . . 5754. f. 133.

COPE (William). Certificate of his appointment as an  
Ordinary Waterman, 1569. . . . . 5750. f. 27.

COPE (Sir Robert), *of Longford*. Note concerning  
his arms. . . . . 6675. f. 242. b.

COPINGER (Ambrose), *Receiver to Anne, Countess of*  
*Warwick*. Receipt to Lord Buckhurst for the  
allowance of wine to Eton College, and to Sir R.  
Marwood, 1596. . . . . 5755. f. 77.

COPPLE, *co. Bedf.* Notes relating to. 5832. f. 184.

COPLEDIKE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 41.

COPLEY, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity with Welles. . . . . 5530. art. 159.

COPLEY (Christopher), *Colonel*.  
His case. . . . . 5832. f. 209. b.

COPMANTHORPE, *Ainsty of York*. Extenta ibi facta de  
terris Templariorum, 1 Edw. II. 6165. p. 329.

COPPENHALL, *co. Chester*.  
Notes from charters relating to lands there.  
6032. ff. 46. b, 94. b, 100. b, 104.

Briefs for rebuilding the church, 54 Geo. III. and  
2 Geo. IV. . . . . B. LIV. 1; C. II. 5.

COPPENHALL, *in Penkridge, co. Staff.* Brief for re-  
building the chapel, 24 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXIV. 3.

COPPENHALL, Church, *co. Chester*. Abstract of a char-  
ter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 49.

COPPER MINES OF ENGLAND, *Company of*.  
Agreement of the company with T. Chambers, and  
others, 20 Jul. 1720. . . . . 6684. p. 207.

COPPIN, *Family of, co. Hertf.*

Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5812. p. 242.

Consanguinity with Roberts. . . . . 5534. p. 57.

COPPIN (Sir George), *Knt., clerk of the Crown*.  
Allowances for his charges, with warrant for pay-  
ment, 1605—1611. . . . . 5756. f. 44.

Warrants countersigned by, 1604, 1605.  
5756. ff. 42, 87.

Receipt to A. Oldisworth, 1605. . . . . 5756. f. 43.

COPPING (Rev. ———). Letter to him from George  
Sale, 1733. . . . . 6399. A. f. 38.

COPPINGER. *v.* COPINGER.

COPPINGER, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 31.

COPTON, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ, consuetudines,  
etc. . . . . 6159. ff. 42. b, 177. b; 6160. f. 59. b.

CORAGGIO (Giovanni Paulo). Trattato di quello che  
successe al regno di Napoli per l' andata di G. P.  
Coraggio alla corte di Carlo V., 1532. 8664. f. 4.

CORBET, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. 5522. f. 244; 5524. f. 132. b; 5529. f. 16.

Abstracts of charters relating to.  
6032. ff. 20, 25, 104.

Extracts from fine rolls. . . . . 5937. ff. 52, 67.

CORBET (Clement), *Official of the Bp. of Norwich*.  
Sentence of suspension issued by him against Paul  
Amiraut, 1636. . . . . 6394. f. 234.

Particulars relating to his monument at Belaugh.  
6209. ff. 235, 236.

CORBET (Sir Robert), *Knt.* Carta, concedens mane-  
rium de Hadleigh Johanni Brusyerd, Ricardo  
Welde, Johanni Dorewyne, et Thomæ Wastelyn,  
23 Hen. VI. . . . . 5485. f. 92.

CORBET (Robert). Instructions for him, sent to the  
Low Countries, 29 Oct. 1575. . . . . 5935. f. 177. b.

Notice of a charter from. . . . . 5937. f. 190.

CORBETT (Miles), *M.P. for Yarmouth*.  
Autograph signature to orders of the Commons,  
1644. . . . . 5497. ff. 117, et seq.

CORBETTSON, *Family of*. Arms. 5524. f. 218. b.

CORBETUN, *Family of*.  
Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 119.

CORBET (Rudolph), *Jesuit*. Account of his martyrdom,  
7 Sept. 1644. . . . . 5460. f. 257.

CORBIERE (Anthony). Letter to W. Postlethwayt,  
8 Nov. 1705. . . . . 5860. p. 311.

CORBRIG (Thomas de), *Canon of Lincoln*.  
Inscription on. . . . . 5841. p. 114.

CORBRIGGE (Thomas de), *Abp. of York*. Charter by  
him, relative to the cathedral. . . . . 5884. p. 23.

Homagia recepta pro terris archiepiscopatus in com.  
Lincoln. . . . . 6118. p. 84.

CORBY, *co. Lincoln*. *v.* POLE (Elizabeth).  
Note of a fine on lands there, 1599. 6705. f. 7. b.

CORDALL, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 2.

CORDINGTON (John). Patents of arms to him from R.  
Legh, Clarenceux, 20, 23 Hen. VI. 6297. p. 139.

CORDOVA (Antonio de).  
Documents deposited by him, on the summit of the  
mountain of the Cross at Port Gallant, 1786—  
1789. *Lat. and Span.* . . . . . 9007.

CORELEY, *co. Salop*.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 30 Geo. II. . . . . A. III. 3.

CORELLI (Marco). Details of his effigy in the cathe-  
dral at Milan. . . . . 6728. f. 149.

CORFE CASTLE, *co. Dorset*.  
Drawings of. . . . . 6735. f. 110; 6756. f. 183.

CORFU, *Island of*.  
Raccolta d' ordini e leggi municipali, 1773. 8627.

Relazioni dell' assedio e liberazione di Corfu, 1716—  
1717. . . . . 8628.

CORI (Angelo). Two letters to A. Mitchell, 1761,  
1762. . . . . 6859. f. 38.

Letter to him from R. Cramond, 1761. 6859. f. 40.

CORIA, *Bishops of*.  
*v.* RIBERA (Vasco Ramirez de).

CORIA (Francisco de). Descripción i universal historia  
de la provincia de Extremadura. . . . . Eg. 117.

- CORIANUS (Paulus). Letters to him from J. Ward, 1697—1706. . . . . 6221. pp. 1, 79.
- CORK TREE. Note of an ancient cork tree belonging to T. Eyre. . . . . 5817. p. 231.
- CORK, *City of*.  
List of the magistrates, to 1776. . . . . Eg. 158.
- CORK, *Bps. of*.  
v. CHAPPELL (William).  
v. CLAYTON (Robert).  
v. WETENHALL (Edward).
- CORK, *Earls of*.  
v. BOYLE (John).  
v. BOYLE (Richard).
- CORKER (Robert). *Receiver of the money for buying tin*.  
Warrant of allowance in his account, 1712. . . . . 5755. f. 221.
- CORMAC MAC CUILLIONAN, *King of Munster and Abp. of Cashel*.  
Ancient Irish glossary. . . . . Eg. 86; 214.
- CORNABÉ (Fr—), *General*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756—1762. . . . . 6852. f. 1.
- CORNARO (Andrea). *Oratione e rime*. . . . . 8640.  
*Historia Candiana*. . . . . 8637.
- CORNARO (Catterina), *Queen of Cyprus*.  
v. CYPRUS.
- CORNARO (Federigo), *Cardinal*.  
G. Strozzi's letter, on his installation as patriarch of Venice, in 1632. *Ital.* . . . . 8591.
- CORNEILLE (Pierre). English translation of the *Cid*, by W. Popple (?), 1691. . . . . 8888.
- CORNEO (Fulvio), *Cardinal of Perugia*. Instructions to, in a mission from Pope Julius III. to the Duke of Florence, 29 May, 1553. . . . . 6874. f. 126.
- CORNER (John), *Captain in the Navy*.  
Report on the harbour and fortifications of Brest, 1765. . . . . 9312.
- CORNERD, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 217.
- CORNEOULT (Gille de), *Auditor of the troops in Trèves*.  
Certificate of his arrest by the Baron de Pestacalda, 1636; with papers. . . . . 6902. f. 92.
- CORNIA (Fulvio della), *Duca di Castiglione del Lago*.  
Manifesto sopra all' armi della Lega, 1643. . . . . 8534.
- CORNOCK (Samuel).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1696. . . . . 5853. p. 405.
- CORNWALL, *County of*.  
v. BORLASE (William).  
v. MINES.  
v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
v. SEQUESTRATIONS.  
Placita in itinere Cornwall. *temp.* Edw. I. . . . . 5925.  
Delivery of arms for the musters, 1584. 5752. f. 268.  
Oath administered to those who took up arms against the King. . . . . 5489. f. 26.  
Advocationes, prioratus et ecclesiæ, ad Ducem spectantes. . . . . 5832. f. 170.  
Notes on the mining of the antients, as practised in Cornwall. . . . . 6682. p. 615.  
List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . . 5832. f. 181.  
Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis, and W. Cole, respecting religious houses there. . . . . 5827. f. 184. b.
- CORNWALL, *Earls of*.  
v. MARTIN.  
v. PLANTAGENET (John).  
v. PLANTAGENET (Richard).
- CORNWALL, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5509. p. 50.
- CORNWALL (Francis), *of Emanuel Coll. Cambr.*  
Notes concerning him, by Dr. Grey. . . . . 5860. p. 287.
- CORNWALLIS, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 42, 43.
- CORNWALLIS (—). v. NORFOLK.
- CORNWALLIS (Sir Charles), *Treasurer of Prince Henry*.  
Allowance to him of stuff, on occasion of the Prince's funeral, 1612. . . . . 5751. f. 46.
- CORNWALLIS (Charles), *first Marquis Cornwallis*.  
v. BROOME, *co. Suff.*  
v. CULFORD, *co. Suff.*
- CORNWALLIS (Hon. Frederic), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
Note respecting calumnies against. . . . . 5811. ff. 104. b—106. b.
- CORNWALLIS (Hon. F.), *Abp. of Canterbury*, — *cont.*  
Letter to him from W. Cole, 1782. . . . . 5855. p. 365.
- CORNWALLIS (Sir Thomas).  
Commission to him to treat with the Scottish Commissioners, *temp.* Mary. . . . . 5935. f. 147.
- CORNSHIE (John).  
Music to a hymn, composed by. . . . . 5665. f. 117. b.
- CORNYSSH (William), *Junior*. Music to three songs, composed by. . . . . 5465. ff. 76. b, 109. b, 114. b.
- CORONA, *De, Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 27, 28.
- CORONATIONS, *Royal*.  
v. GERMANY, *Emperors of*. CHARLES V.  
Officia quæ procures quidam in coronatione regis exsequi tenentur. . . . . 8167. f. 1. b.  
Collections relating to the coronations of the Kings of England, Hen. VIII. — Eliz., by Wriothesley and others. . . . . 6113.  
Portions of a treatise, written *temp.* Hen. VII., entitled *A Ryalle Book off the Crownacion of the Kinge*. . . . . 6113. ff. 1, 66, 68—70, 120. b—124.  
Extracts from printed works relating to the coronations of Kings of England, from Will. I. to Edw. I. . . . . 6307. ff. 1—15.  
Note of the coronation of Ric. I. . . . . 6032. f. 128. b.  
Account of the coronation of Henry VI., 1429. . . . . 6113. ff. 45, 49.  
Note of the coronation of Edw. IV. . . . . 6113. f. 102. b.  
The crowning of Richard III., 1483; from Randle Holme. . . . . 6307. f. 16.  
The manner of the coronation of the Kings and Queens of England; drawn up on the occasion of the coronation of Richard III.? . . . . 6113. f. 9.  
Note of the largess given to the heralds at the coronation of Hen. VII. . . . . 6297. p. 52.  
Robes given at the coronation of Henry VIII. . . . . 6297. p. 344.  
Names of nobles who did homage. . . . . 6113. f. 71.  
Ceremony of the coronation of Anne Boleyn. . . . . 6113. ff. 22, 32; 6284.  
Account of the coronation of Edward VI., and creation of peers. . . . . 6307. f. 18; 9069.  
Manner of the proceeding to the coronation of Elizabeth. . . . . 6297. p. 356.  
Form of the coronation of James I. and Queen Anne. . . . . 6284. f. 40.  
The form of the coronation of Charles I., taken by Bradshaw. . . . . 6297. p. 330.  
Some notes of the Earl Marshal for the coronation of the same. . . . . 6297. p. 362.  
Warrant for letters missive to the nobility, for giving their attendance at the coronation of the same. . . . . 6297. p. 279.  
The manner of the coronation of Charles II., 1661. . . . . 6338. p. 1.  
Names of the nobility who are to attend Charles II. at his coronation, 1661. . . . . 6303. f. 40. b.  
Account of the celebration of Charles II.'s coronation at Dublin, Leith, Edinburgh, Cambridge, and Weymouth, 1661. . . . . 6308. p. 55.  
The order and solemnity of the coronation of James II. and Mary. . . . . 6286. pp. 17, 73; 6307. ff. 22, 25, 27; 6338. pp. 61, 103.  
Ceremonial of the coronation of William and Mary, 1689. . . . . 6307. f. 28.  
A formulary for the coronation of George I., with marginal notes by P. le Neve. . . . . 6281. p. 1.  
Claims made at the coronation of George I., 1714. . . . . 6282.  
Account of the coronation of George II. and Queen Caroline, 1727. . . . . 6307. f. 33.  
Cuttings from newspapers, etc., relating to the coronation of Geo. III. and Queen Charlotte. . . . . 6307. f. 35.  
Sacramentum Regi Angliæ præstitum in coronatione sua. . . . . 6159. f. 1.  
The names of the principal officers attending at a coronation. . . . . 6032. f. 128; 6297. p. 58.



CORONATIONS, *Royal*, — continued.

- Note of the services performed at the coronation of the Kings of France. . . . . 5937. f. 170.  
 Formularia ad regem coronandum in ecclesia Aquisgranensi usitata. . . . . 6335.  
 CORONER. Officium coronatoris. . . . . 5761. f. 124. b.  
 CORONETS.  
 Memoranda respecting their use. . . . . 5865. f. 96. b.  
 CORPULENCY. Memoranda relative to persons of great corpulency. . . . . 5829. f. 113. b; 5833. f. 114. b.  
 CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, *Cambr.*  
*v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.*  
 CORRADO (Sebastiano).  
 Letters to G. Sardo. . . . . Eg. 44. f. 22.  
 CORRAY (Trevor). *v. CORRY (Trevor).*  
 CORREA (Agnes). *v. RUPE (Maurus a).*  
 CORREGGIO (Veronica Gambarara di), *wife of Giberto di Correggio.* Letters to her from Cardinal P. Bembo, 1531—1544. . . . . 6873. ff. 20, 25, 58, 65.  
 CORREGGIO (Antonio Allegri da). Receipt for payment for a painting, 23 Jan. 1524. . . . . Eg. 1. f. 42.  
 CORRILL, *Family of.*  
 Consanguinity with Albeny. . . . . 5530. art. 150.  
 CORRY (Sutton John). Satirical verses on, by C. Pern, with memoranda. . . . . 5832. f. 121. b.  
 CORRY (Trevor), *British Consul at Dantzic.*  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760—1763. . . . . 6860. f. 159.  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1758. . . . . 6807. ff. 81. b, 110. b.  
 CORSCOMBE, *co. Dorset.*  
 Extenta manerii, 23 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 19.  
 CORSE, *co. Derby?*  
 Rent due to the manor, 1593. . . . . 6670. p. 493.  
 CORSHAM, *co. Wilt.* Document relating to Howes Park there. . . . . 6704. f. 143.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.  
 CORSICA, *Island of.*  
 Notices relating to it, in despatches to Sir A. Mitchell, 1768, 1769. . . . . 6822. ff. 34, 58.  
 Note of its purchase by the French, 1756. 7829. f. 47.  
 —, *King of.* THEODORE.  
 Memoranda of. . . . . 5830. f. 87. b; 5882. f. 144. b.  
 Epitaph, by H. Walpole, with notes. . . . . 5830. f. 88.  
 CORSTON, *co. Somerset.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.  
 CORTINAL, *co. Northt.* *v. COURTEENHALL.*  
 CORTES, *Proceedings of.* *v. SPAIN.*  
 CORTLINGSTOCK, *co. Nott.* *v. COTTINGSCOTH.*  
 Lands there assigned to Eliz. Hall, in dower, 1 Car. I. . . . . 6704. f. 206. b.  
 CORTON, *co. Suff.* Architectural drawings of the church, with notes. . . . . 6755. f. 287.  
 CORVARIA, *in the Genoese territory.*  
 Statuta communitalis terræ et castri Corvaria, etc., 1337—1489. . . . . 8565.  
 CORWEN, *co. Merioneth.*  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 7 Geo. III. B. VII. 3.  
 CORY (John). Letters relating to the sequestrations in Norfolk, 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 12.  
 CORYDALEUS (Theophilus), *Atheniensis.* Commentarius in Aristotelis physica. *Græce.* . . . . 8225.  
 Commentarii in Aristotelis libros de Anima. *Græce.* . . . . 8221.  
 COSGROVE, *co. Northt.* Church notes, with extracts from the parish registers. . . . . 5836. f. 130.  
 COSIN, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 68. b.  
 COSIN (John), *Bp. of Durham.*  
 Remarks on the liturgy. . . . . 5369.  
 Argument proving that adultery works a dissolution of the marriage, etc. . . . . 6489. f. 155.  
 Declaration of his gift towards the erection of a commencement house at Cambridge, 1668. . . . . 5841. f. 146.  
 His will, 11 Dec. 1671. . . . . 6489. f. 99. b.  
 Notice of his interment, 1672. . . . . 6292. f. 15. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 5849. p. 139.  
 COSHAM, *co. Wilt.* *v. CORHAM.*  
 COSINGTON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5532. p. 61.  
 COSMAR (—), *Agent of the Duchess of Chevreuse, in Flanders.*  
 Letter to him from the Duchess, 1645. . . . . 5461. f. 254.  
 COSMAS, *Alexandrinus.* Epistola Maximi Confessoris ad eum. *Græce.* . . . . 5118. f. 317.  
 COSMAS and DAMIAN, SS., *Martyrs.*  
 History of. *Fr.* . . . . . 6524. f. 91.  
 COSMO II. DE' MEDICI.  
 COSMO III. *v. TUSCANY, Grand Dukes of.*  
 COSSAL, *co. Nott.* Note of a charter relating to the manor, 1618. . . . . 6705. f. 28.  
 COSSÉ (Charles II. de), *Comte de Brissac.*  
 Notice concerning him, in a letter of the Duc de Mayenne, 28 Mar. 1594. . . . . 6873. f. 164.  
 COSSÉ (François de), *Duc de Brissac.*  
 Instruction à lui, allant ambassadeur à Rome, 13 Fev. 1630. . . . . 5459. f. 313.  
 COSSEN, *alias* MADERN, *co. Cornwall.* *v. MADERN.*  
 COSSEN (Peter). Deposition respecting the accounts of the Commissioners for prizes. . . . . 5500. f. 24.  
 COSTA (Emanuel Mendes da). Letter to Prof. Ward, concerning the *vasa murrhina* of the Romans, 13 Nov. 1754. . . . . 6210. f. 31.  
 Diploma sent to him by the academy of natural science at Halle, 1753. . . . . 6180. f. 185.  
 Catalogue of his library, 1781. . . . . 9389.  
 COSTA (Moses da), *M. D.*  
 Letter to —, on the subject of his arrears to the Royal Society. . . . . 6180. f. 143.  
 COSTER (Francis), *a Jesuit.*  
 Portrait of. . . . . 5227. art. 8.  
 COSTER (Lawrence). Note respecting the first book printed by. . . . . 5151. p. 361.  
 COSTUME. Collections by T. Kerrich. 6728. *et seqq.*  
 Various costumes by Dr. E. Browne. . . . . 5234. artt. 35, 36, 42, 43, 62, 63, 65, 66.  
 Observations upon early civil costume, chiefly from Strutt. . . . . 6741. f. 146.  
 Remarks by Sir J. Banks on the ruff, gorget, piccadilly, falling band, and peruke of the 16th and 17th centuries. . . . . 6336. f. 51; 6342. f. 1.  
 Extracts by Miss Banks, from various sources, relative to dress. . . . . 6342. f. 8.  
 Notes upon the military costume of the Greeks, Romans and Hebrews. . . . . 6741. f. 156.  
 Drawings of Chinese costumes by Dr. Bun-ko, a native artist. . . . . 5292—5294.  
 Hungarian and Saxon costumes. . . . . 5256.  
 Collection of Persian costumes, and East Indian idols, in colors, by Persian and Indian artists. . . . . 5254.  
 Drawings of Persian and Turkish officers of state; with the names in *Italian* and *English.* . . . . 5255.  
 Habitus variarum nationum in regno Transylvaniae occurrentium utriusque sexus. . . . . 5257.  
 Series of drawings representing the costumes of the Grand Signor's court. . . . . 5258.  
 Collection of costumes of various nations, chiefly Indian. . . . . 5253.  
 COTCHETT (Thomas).  
 Suit with H. Carter, 10 Will. III. . . . . 6675. f. 60.  
 COTELER (Reynold). Notice of sale of lands in Hanningfield by, 13 Hen. VI. . . . . 5937. f. 48. b.  
 COTES, *co. Cambr.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5837. f. 73.  
 CÔTES DU NORD, *Department of France.*  
 Correspondence of the chief royalists in the arrondissement with the Comte de Puisaye. . . . . 8022.  
 COTES, *Family of, co. Chester.* Pedigree. 5529. f. 14.  
 COTES (John). *v. WINDSOR.*  
 COTES (Robert), *of Dartford.* Account for the manor of Sutton, 7—10 Edw. IV. . . . . 5539. art. 29.  
 COTES (Thomas), *of Stone.*  
 Accompts for the manor of Sutton and Dartford, 29 Hen. VI.—10 Edw. IV. 5539. artt. 27, 28, 29.  
 COTES (William), *Abbot of Grimsby.*  
*v. GRIMSBY, Abbey of.*  
 COTGRAVE, *co. Nott.*  
 Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.

- COTGRAVE (Hugh). Note of his creation as Richmond Herald, 30 Sept. 1565. . . 6113. f. 117.
- COTGRAVE (William), *Athlone Pursuivant*. Warrant for delivery of a coat of arms to. . . 5754. f. 93.
- COTHIENUS (Christopher Andrew?), *Physician to Frederick, King of Prussia*.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Mar. 1760. . . 6858. f. 102.
- COTHERIDGE, *co. Worc.*  
Deeds relating to the manor. . . 5842. p. 272.
- COTING, *co. Kent* (?).  
Firmæ terrarum ibidem. . . 6160. f. 109. b.
- COTON, *co. Cambr.* Collections for. . . 5823. f. 73. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . 5805. f. 16;  
6742. f. 16; 6759. f. 113.
- COTON, *co. Derby*.  
Grant of tithes there, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 6695. f. 306.  
Letter concerning the tithes, 1823. . . 6668. p. 934. a.
- COTON, *co. Northt.* v. COATON, Clay.
- COTON, *co. Staff.*  
v. BASSETT (William).  
v. MORTON (Edward).
- COTON, *Family of, co. Salop.* Extracts from charters concerning. . . 6032. ff. 116. b, 117.
- COTTENHAM, *co. Cambr.* Collections relating to.  
5807. ff. 7. b, 8; 5823. f. 72. b; 5847. pp. 82, 170;  
5849. p. 160.  
Note concerning the manor. . . 5837. f. 133. b.  
Church notes, with drawings, and extracts from the parish register. . . 5802. f. 53. b; 5849. p. 177.
- COTTERELL (William), *Dean of Raphoe, afterwards Bp. of Ferns*. Letters of Bp. Nicolson making mention of, 1725. . . 6116. pp. 279, 282.
- COTTINGSCOTH [Cortlingstock, *co. Nott.* ?]  
Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . 6692. p. 389.
- COTTINGTON (Francis), *Lord Cottington*.  
v. SMYTH (George).  
Letter to him from the university of Cambridge, 1628. . . 5873. p. 44.
- COTTINGWITH, *East, co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 23 Geo. III. . . B. xxxiii. 3.
- COTTON, *Family of.* Pedigree, and notes respecting.  
5524. f. 65. b; 5529. f. 16. b; 5530. art. 143;  
5841. p. 296; 6046. f. 20. b; 6674. f. 171;  
6695. ff. 259, 283.  
Abstracts of charters relating to their property. . . 6671. p. 85.
- Arms. . . 5847. p. 193; 6046. f. 123. b, 124. b.
- COTTON (Francis). Order to him to discharge laborers at Portsmouth, 1585. . . 5752. f. 333.
- COTTON (Henry), *Bp. of Salisbury*. Correspondence with the Earl of Hertford, concerning the finding of arms by the clergy, etc., 1608—1610.  
5496. ff. 14, 17, 21. b, 22. b, 27, 69. b.
- COTTON (Sir John), *Bart.* Draughts of letters, and copies of Latin verses. . . 6526.  
Letter to J. Strype, 1694. . . 5853. p. 405.  
Notices of his family. . . 6400. ff. 7, 44.
- COTTON (Sir John Hinde), *Bart., of Madingley*.  
Correspondence with W. Cole, 1772—1782.  
5825. ff. 75. b, 77. b; 5844. p. 402; 5851. p. 438.  
Epigrams on, by Dr. Apthorp. . . 5832. f. 125.
- COTTON (Rev. John). Letter to Bp. Williams, concerning nonconformity, 31 Jan. 1624. . . 6394. f. 28.
- COTTON (John de), *Mayor of Cambridge*.  
Abstract of an agreement with J. Trompiton for the lease of a tenement, 2 Ric. II. . . 5813. f. 142.
- COTTON (John), *Keeper of the standing wardrobe at Westminster*. Certificate of the receipt of plate from him, by the master of the jewels, 24 Dec. 1617. . . 5751. f. 282.
- COTTON (John), *Junior*.  
Letter to Alex. Gordon, 2 Jul. [1739]. . . 6190. f. 3.
- COTTON (Pierre), *Jesuit*. Letter to Lorenzo de' Paoli, 25 Nov. 1608. . . 6875. f. 437.
- COTTON (Richard), *Comptroller of the household*.  
Computus ejus et R. Rochester, 1552—1553. . . 9823.
- COTTON (Sir Richard), *Knt.* v. HOBY (Sir Philip).  
Instructions to him, appointed to survey the marshes of Calais. . . 5935. f. 93. b.
- COTTON BRUCE (Sir Robert), *Bart.*  
v. COTTONIAN LIBRARY.
- Reports on the state of the navy, 6 Jac. I. . . 9334.  
Short view of the life and reign of Henry III., with corrections in his own handwriting, 1614. . . 5994. f. 178.
- Note of letters patent constituting him custos for Cambridgeshire, 3 Jac. I. . . 5845. p. 331.  
Letter of Sir F. Bacon, touching the examination of Sir R. Cotton. . . 5503. f. 91,  
Versus in ejus effigiem, in biblioth. sua servatam. . . 6526. f. 22.
- COTTON (Robert), *son of Sir Robert Cotton*. Versus ad eum, egregiæ indolis puerum. . . 6526. f. 13. b.
- COTTON (Sir Robert), *Knt., Commissioner of the Post Office*. v. FRANKLAND (Sir Thomas).  
Letter to M. van Vrybergen, 1707. . . 5130. f. 72.
- COTTON (Robert), *Yeoman of the Wardrobe of Beds*.  
Warrant respecting stuffs delivered to, 1581. . . 5751. f. 38.
- COTTON (Robert). Condition from him and W. Brocas to pay a sum of money to G. Watkin. . . 6704. f. 47.
- COTTON (Sir Roger). Notes from records relative to, *temp.* Hen. VII. . . 5485. f. 49.
- COTTON (Sir Thomas). Accounts, kept apparently by his steward, 1658, 1659. . . 8128.
- COTTON (Thomas), *Under clerk of the Hanaper*.  
Warrant to, 1 June, 1561. . . 5756. f. 50.
- COTTON (Thomas). v. PASTON (Clement).
- COTTON (William), *Harbinger*.  
Payment to, for lodgings for the Princess Royal of Orange, 15 March, 1660. . . 5750. f. 24.
- COTTON (William), *of Etwall*.  
Newspaper reports of the trial of Bere v. Ward, concerning his legitimacy, 1821. . . 6695. f. 284.
- COTTON (William). v. ALDRICH (Ann).
- COTTONIAN LIBRARY.  
Classed catalogue of the MSS. . . 8926.  
Alphabetical index of the cartularies. . . 5161.  
Catalogue of papers relating to Scotch affairs, preserved in Calig. B. 1—10. . . 5170.  
Memoranda, by Dr. Tanner, of MSS. in the Cotton collection. . . 6262. f. 236. b.  
References to books and papers among them, relating to mines and the lead trade. . . 6681. p. 237.  
Transcripts from the Cottonian MSS. . . 5444;  
5485. art. 110; 6037. art. 2; 6913.  
MS. 6113. formerly belonged to it.
- COTTRELL (John). Warrant for his appointment as postmaster of Newmarket, 1618. . . 5755. f. 212.
- COTTRELL (Sir Stephen). Letters respecting the reception and marriage of the Prince of Wurtemberg with the Princess Royal, 1797. . . 6332. f. 112.  
Note to Miss Banks, 1797. . . 6332. f. 134.
- COUCHMAN, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5509. p. 71.
- COUCY, *Family of.* Excerpts from Furnes register relating to. . . 5485. f. 10.
- COUDRETTE (— la). Le roman de Mélusine, ou de Partenay, ou de Lusignan; described here as a version of the work of Jean D'Arras. . . 6796.
- COUDREY, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. ff. 27, 28.
- COUDREY (Matilda de), *wife of Robert de Coudrey*.  
Charter to Adam de Praers, concerning boundaries settled with Robert de Praers. . . 6032. f. 53.
- COVE, *South, co. Suff.*  
Church notes, by F. Douce. . . 6732. f. 202.
- COVEHITHE, *co. Suff.* Observations respecting the church, by F. Douce. . . 6732. f. 202.
- COVELL, *Family of, co. Norf.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 219.
- COVENEY, *co. Cambr.* v. ELY, *Convent of.*  
Quædam de insula de Coveney. . . 5812. f. 213. b.  
Notes relating to Coveney-cum-Maney. . . 5847. p. 86.  
Note concerning the manor. . . 5837. f. 133. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . 5810. f. 135. b.
- COVENTRY, *co. Warwick*.  
v. CHAPPUS (Andreas Marius).  
Notes by Willis, Spark, and Cole. . . 5828. p. 194.  
Charters relating to the priory. Add. Ch. 875—880.



COVENTRY, *co. Warwick. — continued.*

- Grant to the Carthusian monastery of the advowson of Walton-super-Trent. . . . . 6705. f. 34.  
 Notes respecting St. Michael's church. 5830. f. 68.  
 Briefs for rebuilding Stivichal church, 45, 50, and 56 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLV. 4; L. 10; LVI. 9.  
 Arms borne by the city. . . . . 6046. f. 118. b.
- COVENTRY, *Bps. of.*  
*v. LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, Bps. of.*
- COVENTRY, *Earls of. v. CROOME PARK.*
- COVENTRY, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 17.
- COVENTRY (Francis).  
 Party in an agreement, 1667. . . . . 5755. f. 181.
- COVENTRY (Maria), *daughter of John Gunning, and wife of George William, Earl of Coventry.*  
 Printed verses on her, occasioned by the coronation, 1761. . . . . 6307. f. 38. b.
- COVENTRY (Thomas), *Baron Coventry, Lord Keeper.*  
 Speech in the painted chamber, 28 Apr. 1628. . . . . 5847. p. 349.  
 Warrant to him for fees of the marshal's court. . . . . 6297. p. 368.  
 Letters to him from the Univ. of Cambridge, 1620, 1629. . . . . 5873. pp. 31, 46.
- COVENTRY (Thomas), *first Earl of Coventry.*  
 Procession at his funeral, 2 Aug. 1699. 6292. f. 13.
- COVENTRY (Thomas), *second Earl of Coventry.*  
 His case, etc., upon the appeal of Gregory King, Lancaster Herald, from the Court of Chivalry to the delegates. . . . . 6330. f. 18.
- COVENTRY (Thomas), *M. P. for Bridport.*  
 Letter to C. Jenkinson, 7 Jul. 1762. 5726. C. f. 131.
- COVENTRY (Sir William), *Knt., youngest son of Sir Thomas Coventry, Lord Keeper.*  
 Letter to —, relating to Lady Harby, 1668. . . . . 5755. f. 182.  
 Signature to a Treasury order, 1668. 5755. f. 195.
- COVERT, *Family of. v. KNYVETON (St. Lo).*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5711. p. 32\*.
- COVERT (Walter), *Sheriff of Sussex.*  
*v. KNYVETON (St. Lo).*  
 Letters to him, 1584; from  
 Lord Buckhurst. . . . . 5702. p. 189.  
 Lord Burghley. . . . . 5702. p. 184.  
 Lord Montagu, recommending two members for Sussex. . . . . 5702. p. 188.
- COVERT (William). *v. GAGE (John).*
- COVILLE (Sir Robert). *Knt.*  
 Descent of manors in Lincolnshire from him to the ancestors of Lord Gray. . . . . 6671. p. 173.
- COULSDON, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 98.
- COULTHARD (James).  
 Note to Jos. James, 1761. . . . . 6682. p. 57.
- COULTHORPE, *co. York. v. COWTHORP.*
- COUMBERS MOSS (William de).  
 Abstract of grant to his son, Richard, of land in Boudon, 13 Edw. III. . . . . 6670. p. 428.
- COUNCIL. *v. PRIVY COUNCIL.*
- COUNSTON, *co. Leic.* Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.
- COUNTHORPE, *co. Linc.* Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.
- COTRAYER (Pierre François le), *Jesuit.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 3 June, 1761. 5726. C. f. 130.
- COURLAND, *Duke of. v. KETTLER (James).*
- COURMEMIN, *Baron de. v. HAYES (Louis des).*
- COURT MINE, *co. Derby.*  
 Paper respecting. . . . . 6681. p. 752.
- COURTENHALL, *co. Northampton.*  
 Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.
- COURTEN (—).  
 A book of designs in crayons, 1763. . . . . 5251.
- COURTEN (Sir William). *v. CURTEN (Sir William).*
- COURTEN (William), *of the Middle Temple, London.*  
 His will, 10 March, 1701. . . . . 5156.
- ( ) *Family of, Earls of Devon.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 37. b, 134. b, 135. b, 136. b.

COURTENAY, *Family of, Earls of Devon. — continued.*

- Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 60, 67, 69, 71.
- Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 314.
- COURTENAY (Edward), *first Earl of Devon.*  
 Creation of, 1485. . . . . 6113. f. 16. b.
- COURTENAY (Edward), *third Earl of Devon.*  
 Certificate of plate lost out of his chamber, 2 Eliz. . . . . 5751. f. 204.  
 Note of his creation, 1553. . . . . 6113. f. 132.  
 Drawing of a portrait of, after Sir A. More. . . . . 6729. f. 18.
- COURTENAY (Hugh de).  
*v. CURTENYE (Hugh de).*
- COURTENAY (Sir Peter), *K. G.*  
 Biographical notices of. . . . . 6298. ff. 313, 314. b.
- COURTENAY (William), *Abp. of Canterbury.*  
 Abstract of his register, 1381—1396, by Dr. Ducarel. . . . . 6072; 6073; 6083.  
 Index to his register. . . . . 6112. f. 60.
- COURTHOPE, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5538. p. 113.
- COURTS, *Ecclesiastical.*  
 Various presentations, 16 and 17 cents. 5825. f. 35. b.  
 Memoranda respecting them, etc. by Dr. Mangey. . . . . 6435. f. 301; 6436.
- COWARNE, *Hundred of, co. Hereford.*  
 Grant of, 23 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 464.
- COWBIT, *co. Lincoln.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- COWDRAY HOUSE, *co. Sussex; seat of the Viscounts Montagu.*  
*v. AYLOFFE (Sir Joseph).*  
 List of portraits there. . . . . 5726. E. art. 5.  
 Engraved view of. . . . . 5703.
- COWDREY, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 223. b.
- COWELL (Hugh M<sup>c</sup>), *Abp. of Armagh.*  
*v. M<sup>c</sup>COWELL (Hugh).*
- COWES, West, *Isle of Wight.*  
 Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 112.
- COWEY (William de). *Inquisitio post mortem ejus,*  
 49 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 60.
- COWLEY [Callow?], *co. Derby.*  
*v. BAGSHAW (Benjamin).*  
*v. WALL (John).*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 6669. p. 404.  
 Grants of lands there, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 7. b.  
 Grant of the mills there, 34 Car. II. 6694. f. 204.  
 Documents relating to the sough there, 1760—1780. . . . . 6679. pp. 223, 283, 371; 6684. p. 16.  
 Particulars of Cowley Hall Farm, with a valuation, 1787. . . . . 6689. p. 564.
- COWLEY, *co. Ox.* Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 21.
- COWLEY (Ambrose).  
 Map of the Galapagos Islands, by W. Hack, according to his prescription, 1687. 5414. art. 27.
- COWLEY (Giles). *v. PERSHALL (Sir John).*
- COWLEY (Giles), *Jun. v. CHAPMAN (Robert).*
- COWLING, *co. Kent. v. COOLING.*
- COWLT, *Family of. Pedigree.* . . . . 5524. f. 11.
- COWPER, *Family of. v. STRODE (—).*  
 Note respecting. . . . . 5833. f. 168. b.
- COWPER (Georgiana Caroline), *daughter of John Carteret, Earl Granville, and wife of William, second Earl Cowper.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 19 Feb. 1765. 5726. C. f. 132.
- COWPER (Thomas), *Mayor of Chester.*  
 Order for the attendance of the train-bands, 27 June, 1642. . . . . 6032. f. 3.  
 Warrants to, from Charles I. . . . . 6032. f. 2.  
 Grant of arms to, 6 Nov. 1664. . . . . 6032. f. 4.
- COWPER (Thomas), *Carpenter.*  
*v. FOLEY (Richard).*
- COWPER (William), *Earl Cowper, Lord Chancellor.*  
 His diary. . . . . 9091.  
 Warrant to pay money, 1707. . . . . 5756. f. 105.  
 Letter of Bp. Nicolson, making mention of his death, 1723. . . . . 6116. p. 211.

- COWPER (William), *Collector of imposts on foreign merchandise*. Acknowledgements for money paid by him to the Earl of Nottingham. 1617. 5752. ff. 1, 3; 5755. f. 67.
- COWPER (Dr. William), of *Chester*. Letters to B. Willis, 1749, 1751. 5833. f. 167. b.
- COWPER (William). Anatomical drawings. . 5259.
- COWPLAND (Sir John de). Carta concedens ei statum baneretti, pro captione David Regis Scotiæ, 29 Edw. III. . 5185. f. 60.
- COWRESEY (John). Warrant for his apprehension, 2 & 3 Phil. and Mary. . 6668. p. 675.
- COWSFIELD, co. *Wilt*. Extenta manerii, 19 Ric. II. . 6165. p. 112.
- COWTHORPE, co. *York*. Abstract of a fine relating to, 1535. 6705. f. 50. b.
- COWTON, South, co. *York*. Extenta ibi facta de terris Templariorum, 1 Edw. II. . 6165. p. 320.
- COX. v. COCKS.
- COX, Family of, co. *Herts*. Pedigree, 1634. . 5812. p. 246.
- COX (—). Abstract of his title to the tithes of Etwell and Burnaston, with L. Shadwell's opinion, 1805, 1806. . 6688. p. 784.
- COX (Daniel). Of the effects of tobacco oil, 3 May, 1665. . 6194. p. 240.
- COX (John). Letter to J. Strype, 1693. 5853. p. 459.
- COX (Richard), *Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and Bp. of Ely*. Extracts from his register, relating to Cambridgeshire, 1560—1587. . 5828. f. 19.
- Letter to Archbishop Parker, 1560. . 5813. f. 78.
- Letter to the Council, prefixed to his account of his diocese, 20 Aug. 1563. . 5813. f. 77. b.
- Letters to him from Prince Edward, 1545, 1546. 6237. p. 1.
- Inscription on his funeral picture. . 6398. f. 60.
- His arms. . 5828. f. 26. b.
- COX (Thomas), *Vicar of Broomfield, in Essex*. His History of Sussex, with MS. notes by Sir W. Burrell. . 5708.
- COX (Thomas), *Armorer in the Tower*. Order exempting him from certain services, 1661. 6176. f. 23. b.
- COX (Thomas), *Collector for sequestrations, co. Wilt*. His account, 1649. . 5508. f. 156. b.
- CONE (Dr. —). v. HADENHAM.
- COXE (Richard). Declaration of plate, jewels, etc., belonging to Windsor college, sold in the reign of Edw. VI. . 5498. f. 48. b.
- COXE (Thomas), *Envoy in Switzerland*. Letters, 1670—1692. . 9740.
- COXE (William), *Archdeacon of Wilts*. His papers, chiefly materials for his works; comprising political papers and despatches, etc. 9078—9283.
- Account of the state of Europe. . 9266—9269.
- Genealogical table of the Royal families of Europe. 9272.
- Collections for a life of Petrarch. . 9275—9278.
- Memoirs of the French court, 1771—1773. 9280.
- Notes during his travels in Italy, 1785. . 9253.
- Private correspondence. . 9078—9080.
- COZENS (John), *Bp. of Durham*. v. COSIN (John).
- CRACHERODE, Family of, co. *Suff*. Pedigree. . 5524. f. 67. b.
- CRACHERODE (A—), *Solicitor to the Hawkers' office*. Letter to Lord Bute, 20 July, 1762. 5726. C. f. 133.
- CRACHERODE (Clayton Mordaunt). Royal and illustrious autographs, collected by. . 5716.
- CRACHERODE (Mordaunt), *Col*. Letter to Lord Bute, 21 Jan. 1762. 5726. C. f. 134.
- CRACKINGTHORPE (George), *Vicar of Bradwell*. v. ESSEX.
- CRACKMARSH, co. *Stafford*. Collections relating to the manor. . 6698. p. 1.
- CRACROFT (John). Map of Greenland, Lapland, Norway, Iceland, and Nova Zembla, 1740. . 5222. art. 2.
- CRADOCK, Family of, co. *Chester*. Pedigree. . 5529. f. 16.
- CRADOCK (Edmund), *Mayor of Leicester*. Autograph signature, 1646. . 5508. f. 1.
- CRATFORD (William). v. WIMARKE (Edward).
- CRATFORD, Family of. v. CRATFORD.
- CRAGGS (James), *Secretary of State*. Letter from Sir R. Steele, 1719. . 5145. C. f. 99.
- CRAIGIEHALL, co. *Linlithgow, the seat of W. Hope Weir, Esq*. List of portraits there, 1796. . 6392. f. 19.
- CRAGIUS (Nicolaus), *Danish Ambassador*. Acta legationis Angliæ, 1598, 1599. . 9851.
- CRABINE (William), of *Grayingham, co. Linc*. Grant to Tho. Stevenson and J. Johnson of a cottage in Blythone, 11 Eliz. . 6670. p. 334.
- CRAMOND (Robert). Letter to A. Cori, Mar. 1761. . 6859. f. 40.
- Letter to A. Mitchell, May, 1761. 6860. f. 169.
- CRANAGE, co. *Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to lands there. . 6032. ff. 27, 28, 38.
- CRANBORNE, co. *Dorset*. Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, temp. Edw. III. 6041. f. 79. b.
- Note of the monument of Sir Walter Roberts in the church. . 5480. p. 104.
- CRANDLEY (Richard), *Captain*. Mention of as owner of the Richard Bonaventura, 1642. 5489. f. 49.
- CRANE, Family of. Pedigree. . 5524. ff. 6. b, 7.
- CRANE (—). Extracts from the court roll of Thanington kept by, 1638. . 5495. p. 83.
- CRANE (—). Note of money due to, 1644. 5508. f. 4.
- CRANE (Hugh le), of *Winchester*. v. HUSEE (John).
- v. RIVER (Thomas de la).
- CRANE (J—). Orders for the payment of bills on behalf of the Duke of Somerset. . 5755. f. 263.
- CRANE (Jemima). v. TIMBRELL (William).
- CRANE (Isabella), wife of Hugh Crane. Power of attorney to Will. Stokes respecting lands in Berks., 11 Hen. IV. . 5485. f. 138.
- CRANE (Susan), mistress of Sir Edw. Walpole. Epitaph on her by Sir E. Walpole; with a Latin translation by Dr. H. Bland. . 5832. f. 146. b.
- CRANFIELD, co. *Bedf*. Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . 6693. p. 105.
- CRANFIELD, Family of, *Earls of Middlesex*. Genealogical notice of. . 5488. f. 24.
- CRANFIELD (James), *Earl of Middlesex*. Lease from him and Vincent Cranfield to Tho. Ebbott of the manor of St. John of Jerusalem, co. Kent, 6 Oct. 1645. . 5488. f. 13.
- CRANFIELD (Lionel), *Earl of Middlesex*. Letter to Sir R. Pye, 2 Oct. 1621. . 6176. f. 4.
- Letter to him from the university of Cambridge, 1621. . 5573. p. 33.
- Warrants to him, as Master of the Great Wardrobe, 1619, 1620. . 5750. ff. 5, 52, 103.
- CRANFIELD (Sir Randle), *Knt*. Letters patent appointing him master of the Mint, 21 Jac. I. 5489. f. 2.
- Suit with the Countess of Leicester and Sir John Smyth, concerning the manors of St. John of Jerusalem and Ashe, 3 Car. I. . 5488. f. 34.
- Extract from his will, touching his land at St. John of Jerusalem, 1635. . 5488. f. 11.
- CRANFIELD (Thomas). v. ROLT (Thomas).
- CRANFIELD (Thomas). Extract. cur. baron. ejus et K. Wrote, ap. Sutton, temp. Eliz. 5539. art. \*102.
- CRANFIELD (Vincent). v. CRANFIELD (James). Mentioned as lord of the manor of Sutton-at-Hone, temp. Jac. I. . 5492. f. 62.
- CRANFORD, co. *Middx., the seat of the Earl of Berkeley*. List of portraits there, 1796. . 6391. f. 110.
- CRANFORD (George). Letter to Sir Jos. Banks, 9 May, 1803. . 6327. f. 49.
- CRANLEY, co. *Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . 6167. f. 100.
- CRANMER (Robert). His signature, 1592, 1603. . 5751. ff. 219, 277.
- CRANMER (Thomas), *Abp. of Canterbury*. Abstract of his register, 1532—1553, by Dr. Ducarel. . 6085.



CRANMER (Thomas), *Abp. of Canterbury*, — *cont.*

- Articles at his visitation of Christ Church, Canterbury, with the answers, 1550. 5853. p. 223.  
 Letter to him from Prince Edward, 1546. 6237. p. 17.  
 Notes, by Dr. Tanner, from the translation of his book, *Unwritten Verities*, by E. P. 6262. f. 186. b.  
 Latin verses on. . . . . 5830. f. 188. b.
- CRANNACK, *Family of*, *co. Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 19.
- CRANSLEY, *co. Northt.* Note by J. Robinson relative to an estate there. . . . . 5812. f. 175\*.
- CRANWELL, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5855. p. 247.
- CRANWORTH, *co. Norf.*  
 Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 1.
- CRATFIELD, *co. Suffolk*. *v.* AUBENEY (William de).
- CRATO. Remarks by Dr. Ward, on the *Decreta in honorem Cratonis*. . . . . 6230. p. 42.
- CRATON (Johannes). Epistola ad eum a P. Manutio, id. Jun. 1570. . . . . 5158. f. 4.
- CRAUEDBARTUN, *Forest of*.  
*v.* MAUNDEVILLE (G—— de).
- CRIVEN, *Family of*.  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5842. p. 285.
- CRIVEN (Joseph), *Master of Sidney Coll. Cambr.*  
*v.* PARRIS (Francis Sawyer).
- CRIVEN (William), *Earl of Craven*.  
 Warrant signed by, 1675. . . . . 5751. f. 31.
- CRIVEN SCHOLARSHIPS. *v.* OXFORD, *University of*.
- CRAUFORD (Thomas), *Professor of Mathematics at Edinburgh*. Notes on Buchanan's *Rerum Scotticarum Historia*. . . . . 5944.
- CRAWDEN, *co. Cambr.* *v.* CROYDON.
- CRAWFORD (Charles), *of Queen's Coll. Cambr.*  
 His trial, 1774. . . . . 5860. p. 308.  
 Lord Mansfield's judgment in the cause between him and Queen's Coll. Cambr., 1774. 5843. p. 183.
- CRAWFORD (J——). Letter to Sir J. Statham, 26 Oct. 1740. . . . . 6670. p. 567.
- CRAWFORTH (James). Letters to J. Strype, 1711, 1716. . . . . 5853. pp. 523, 526.
- CRAWLEY, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity with Rotheram. 5812. ff. 148. b, 149.
- CRAWLEY (Samuel), *English Consul at Smyrna*.  
 Letter to him from M. de Waryn, 1756. 6814. f. 207.
- CRAYFORD or EARDE, *co. Kent*.  
 Abstract of a fine relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 77. b.  
 Arms in Crayford's House. . . . . 5479. p. 113.
- CRAYFORD of Mongeham, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 229; 5538. p. 149.
- CREAK, North and South, *co. Norf.* Church notes.  
 6730. ff. 62, 73; 6755. f. 23; 6757. f. 91.  
 Plans of the abbey church. 6757. f. 43; 6759. f. 52.
- CREATIONS OF HONOR. Collections relating to, by Wriothesley and others, Hen. VIII.—Eliz. 6113.
- CREDITON, *co. Devon*. Grant of the manor and burgh, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- CREECH, *co. Dorset*.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- CRELD. Confessio fidel. *Grace*. . . . . 5112. f. 236.
- CREED (John). Letter to him from Capt. J. Giles, 1675. . . . . 5752. f. 403.
- CREED (Richard).  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1655. . . . . 5752. f. 202.
- CREES (William). *v.* MUNDY (John).
- CRIPPING, West, *co. Suff.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 120.
- CREETON, *co. Linc.* Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.
- CREKE, *Family of*. Abstract of deed relating to, 6 Edw. III. . . . . 5837. f. 145. b.
- CREKE (Sir John de).  
 Notes of his tomb in Westley Waterless church. 5821. f. 84; 6401. f. 6; 6730. f. 33.
- CREKELADE, near Littleport, *co. Cambr.*  
 Note relative to. . . . . 5837. f. 139. b.
- CREME, *Family of*, *co. Linc.* Extracts from charters relating to, 1611. . . . . 6118. p. 542.
- CRENE (John). Latin epitaph on him and his wife, 1702, 1717. . . . . 5822. f. 99.

CREMER (Thomas), *Vicar of Barrington, co. Cambr.*

- Note of his declaration of conformity, 1662. 5831. f. 148.
- CREMONA, *City of*. Account of the battle there, by M. de Torcy, 9 Feb. 1702. . . . . 5133. ff. 74, 77.  
 Ground plan of the cathedral, etc. . . . . 6743. f. 7;  
 6759. f. 130.
- CREMONINUS (Cæsar), *Centensis*. Expositio in Aristotelis librum de somno et vigilia. . . . . 6887. f. 1.
- CREON (Maurice). Abstract of deed concerning, with a sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 95.
- CREPPING, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 66.
- CREPPING (John de), *Sheriff of Yorkshire*.  
 Indentura cum Milone de Stapulton, de manerio de Templehurst, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 328.
- CREQUILLON (Thomas). Motetts. . . . . 5051.
- CRÉQUY (Charles de), *Sire de Créquy, Maréchal*.  
 Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, June—Dec. 1636. 5447. ff. 15\*, 49\*, 175\*.
- CRESCENTIUS (Marcellus).  
*v.* POPES. MARCELLUS II.
- CRESCY (Hugh de). Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 409
- CRESHALL. *v.* CRISHALL.
- CRESNORE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. xviii.
- CRESPIGNY (Mary de), *wife of Claude Champion de Crespigny*. Engraved portrait of. . . . . 6317. f. 82.  
 Song, *Come hither ye lovers of sports*. 6318. f. 38.
- CRESENER (Sir George), *British minister at Cologne*.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756—1768. . . . . 6829. f. 68.  
 Extract of a letter to the Earl of Holderness, Aug. 1756. . . . . 6812. f. 189.  
 Letter to —, 20 Dec. 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 135.  
 Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1763. 6807. f. 193.
- CRESENET (—).  
 Letter to the Baron Munchausen, 1757. 6844. f. 36.
- CRETSET (James), *Secretary to the Treasurer of the Princess of Wales*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 1761. . . . . 5276. C. f. 136.
- CRESETT (James), *Resident at Hanover*.  
 Letters to G. Stepney, 1702. . . . . 7076. f. 244.
- CRESSINGHAM, Great, *co. Norfolk*.  
*v.* LANY (Edward).  
 Notes concerning. . . . . 6755. f. 28.
- CRESSINGHAM, Little, *co. Norf.*  
 Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 1.
- CRESSY, *Family of*. *v.* CRESCY.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 183. b, 184.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 63. b, 69.
- CRESTIEN (Mathew). Charter relating to granaries in Cambridge granted to, 24 Hen. III. 5809. f. 125. b.
- CRESTS. *v.* ARMS.
- CRESWELL (Richard). *v.* COLUMBELL (Francis).
- CRETING, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 128.
- CREVEQUER, *Family of*. Descent of. . . . . 5531. p. 7.
- CREW (Ralph), *of Lincoln's Inn*.  
 Sale from him and R. Cartwright to E. Brooke, of the manor of Salbridge, 40 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 140.
- CREWE, *co. Chester*.  
 Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . . . 5836. f. 191.
- CREWE, *Family of*, *co. Chester*. Pedigree, etc.  
 5529. f. 15; 5798. A. B. p. 306; 5830. ff. 14. b, 121. b; 5836. ff. 162. b, 191; 6402. f. 135.  
 Charters, etc., relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 15. b, 44. b, 46. b, 54. b, 94. b, 100. b, 104. b, 108.
- CREWE (David de). Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 5 Hen. IV. . . . . 6032. f. 45. b.
- CREWE (Sir John), *of Utkinton, Cheshire*.  
 Cheshire pedigrees. . . . . 5798. A. B. p. 291.  
 Memoranda relating to Torporley, etc. 5836. f. 181.  
 Papers relating to a wager with S. Dugdale, 1678—1680. . . . . 5832. f. 218.  
 Letters to him, 1653—1689, from  
 W. Colmore. . . . . 5830. f. 81.  
 Sir W. Dugdale. . . . . 6396. f. 18.  
 C. Wolseley. . . . . 5832. f. 218.
- CREWE (Nathaniel), *Lord Crewe, Bp. of Durham*.  
 Note of patent to J. Brookbank to be his Vicar General, 1691. . . . . 5845. p. 334.

- CREWE (Ranulph). Extracts from his muniments. 1613. . . . . 6032. ff. 116. b, 117.
- CREWE (Thomas de), *de Pulcroft*. Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 3 Hen. IV. . . . . 6032. f. 44. b.
- CREWE (Thomas de), *son of David de Crewe*. Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 7 Hen. V. 6032. f. 46.
- CREWE (Thomas), *a disbanded officer of the King's army*, 1688. Revelation from Jesus Christ to Sts. Elizabeth, Malachias, and Bridget, etc., found on his person. . . . . 5832. f. 215. b.
- CREWE (William de). Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 4 Hen. IV. 6032. f. 45.
- CREWKE (William). Abstract of an award between him and J. Ward. . . . . 6669. p. 82.
- CRICH, *co. Derby*.  
*v. CHESTERFIELD* (Roger de).  
*v. HALTON* (Emanuel).  
*v. PAGE* (John).  
*v. WAKEBRIDGE*, *Family of*.  
 Notes relative to. 6670. pp. 135, 375; 6677. p. 146; 6697. p. 146.  
 Grants of lands there. 6697. p. 444; 6702. f. 21; 6707. p. 65.  
 Abstract of a grant of free warren there, 1248. 6707. p. 29.  
 Note of land there belonging to Darley Abbey. 6705. f. 66.  
 Abstract of the settlement of J. Claye's estate there, 1612. . . . . 6707. p. 15.  
 Memoranda concerning the almshouses there, etc. 6670. p. 410; 6707. p. 34.  
 Account of the chief rents, and proprietors. 6666. p. 628.  
 List of freeholders there. . . . . 6707. p. 58.  
 Extracts relating to its lead mines. . . . . 6681. p. 11.  
 The custom of lead mines there. . . . . 6685. p. 331.  
 Account of coins found at Crich-Cliff, 1761. 6708. f. 9. b.
- , *Manor of*. *v. BELERS* (Roger).  
 Account of the parish and manor, 1760. 6697. f. 21.  
 Notes relating to. 6670. p. 251. a; 6689. p. 782.  
 Deeds relating to. 6668. p. 878; 6705. f. 86. b.  
 Note of its possession by A. de Frechville, 15 Edw. I., and by R. Beler, 19 Edw. II. . . . . 6705. f. 69. b.  
 Abstract of two conveyances of parts of, by Hon. H. Howard, 1660, 1678. . . . . 6705. f. 6. b.  
 Abstract of a lease of a part of, 1711. 6705. f. 20. b.  
 Note of lords of the manor. . . . . 6707. pp. 61, 77.
- , *Church of, etc.*  
 Endowment of the vicarage. . . . . 6668. p. 935; 6675. f. 293.  
 Memorandum of money raised to augment the church lands, 1746. . . . . 6705. f. 12.  
 Paper relating to the estate to be purchased for the church, 1747. . . . . 6673. p. 611.  
 Account of the tithes. 6670. p. 250; 6707. p. 110.  
 Title of Sir R. Wilmot to tithes. . . . . 6690. p. 273.  
 Petition of the freeholders, against the claim of tithe ore. . . . . 6685. p. 42.  
 Church notes. . . . . 6666. p. 583; 6667. p. 457; 6701. p. 17.  
 Inscriptions on the church bells. . . . . 6670. p. 411; 6707. pp. 43, 97.
- , *Chantry of*.  
 Letter of Dr. Pegge, concerning a cartulary of. 6668. p. 937.  
 Documents relating to. . . . . 6668. pp. 445, 693; 6669. p. 2.  
 Memorandum relating to, 33 Hen. VIII. 6668. p. 717.  
 Inventory of its goods, 1524. . . . . 6668. p. 719.
- CRICH, *co. Dorset*. *v. CREECH*.
- CRICHE, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
*v. CRUCHE*.  
*v. CRYCHE*.  
 Genealogical narrative of. . . . . 5937. f. 157. b.  
 Pedigree, with abstracts of deeds. 6668. pp. 73—77, 79, 86.
- CRICHE (Cornelius), *of Ashover, co. Derby*.  
 Notice of his death, 24 Mar. 1789. . . . . 6668. p. 78.
- CRICHE (Ralph), *of Washe, in Ashover, co. Derby*.  
 Abstract of a grant to J. Astley of land in Le Washe Spring, 1597. . . . . 6675. f. 198; 6705. f. 90.
- CRICHE (William). Receipt for money borrowed of R. Columbelle, 17 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 82. b.
- CRICLOWE (Thomas), *of Shottle, co. Derby*.  
 Bill against E. Lowe, concerning lands in Alderwasley, 1616. . . . . 6704. f. 203.
- CRICK, *co. Northt.*  
 Note of a lease of land there. . . . . 6704. f. 41. b.
- CRICKLADE, *co. Wilt.*  
 Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- CRKETOT (Sir William). Abstract of a charter of, 18 Edw. III.; with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 119.
- CRIMPLESHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 170.
- CRINAN, *Scotland*. *v. WATT* (James).
- CRIOLE, *Family of, co. Lanc.* Extracts from the escheats, temp. Hen. III. . . . . 5937. f. 49. b.
- CRIOLE (Sir Thomas), *K. G.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 309. b.
- CRIOLE, *v. CROW*.
- CRIPES, *Family of, co. Kent*. Arms. 5524. f. 226. b.
- CRIPES (William), *Lieut. of the castle of Dover*.  
 Warrant appointing him paymaster of the repairs of the pier of Dover; with other papers relating to the same, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 337.
- CRISP, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 89. b.
- CRISP (Samuel), *Rector of St. John by Bungay*.  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1694, 1695. . . . . 5853. p. 397.
- CRISP (Thomas). *v. JACOB* (Sir John).
- CRISPE, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 199.
- , *of London*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 226. b.
- CRISPE (Henry), *of the Custom House*.  
 Poems, 1711—1718. . . . . 9847.
- CRISPE (Sir Nicholas).  
*v. HARBY* (Elizabeth).  
*v. JOHNSON* (Robert).  
 Order of the Commons for the sequestration of his goods, etc., 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 79.
- CRISPE (William). *v. CRIPES* (William).
- CRISPIN (Gilbert). *v. GILBERTUS*.
- CROCKETS.  
 Notice of their origin, with examples. 6737. f. 15.
- CROCKFORD (Richard), *'Lymier man' in the royal household*.  
 Warrant for a gratuity to, 1612. . . . . 5750. f. 165.
- CROCKWAY. *v. CROKWAY*.
- CROFT, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6666. p. 204.
- CROFT (Sir James), *Knt., Comptroller of the Queen's household*.  
*v. STUART* (Lord James).  
 Autograph signature, temp. Eliz. . . . . 5753. f. 289; 5754. ff. 124, 213.
- Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.
- CROFT (John), *Vicar of Winslow*.  
 Letters to B. Willis, 1710. . . . . 5840. p. 400.  
 Church notes respecting East Cleydon, Grandborough, and Winslow. . . . . 5840. p. 400.
- CROFT (John).  
 Certificate of his having acted as esquire to Sir Jos. Banks, 12 June, 1804. . . . . 6324. f. 125.
- CROFT (William). Grant to him from J. Cartlage of lands in Windthorp, 9 Edw. IV. 6666. p. 202.
- CROFT (William), *Doctor in Music*.  
 Motetts and madrigals. . . . . 5054.  
 Twelve organ voluntaries. . . . . 5336.  
 Autograph signature. . . . . 5333.
- CROFTE (Anthony), *Yeoman*. *v. NEWBOULD* (Robert).
- CROFTE (Anthony), *of Brampton, co. Derby*.  
 Letters of attorney from him and Eliz. his daughter to T. Wright, to surrender lands in Holmsfield, 1650. . . . . 6692. p. 103.  
 His will, 7 Apr. 1655. . . . . 6692. p. 101.
- CROFTES, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 66. b.



CROFTES (Sir John). Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 173. b.  
 CROFTES (Richard), of *West Harling, Norfolk*.  
 Note of his election for Cambridge University.  
 5807. f. 114. b.

CROHAM (Robert), *Prior of Lewes*.  
*v. LEWES, Priory.*

CROISSY, *Marquis de. v. COLBERT* (Charles).

CROIX (Jean III. de la), *Seigneur de Chevières*;  
*Bishop of Grenoble.*

Instruction à lui, allant vers le Duc de Savoie,  
 Sept. 1601, Mars, 1607. . . . . 5457. ff. 137, 374.

CROKE, *Family of*. Letters concerning monumental  
 inscriptions, etc., 1736—1740. 6209. ff. 274—282.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222. b.

CROKE (Dr. Charles). Letters of Benj. Robertshaw  
 concerning, 1736. . . . . 6209. f. 272.

CROKE (Sir George), *Justice of the King's Bench*.

Heads of his speech in Hampden's case about ship-  
 money. . . . . 5489. f. 20; 6402. f. 92. b.

Minutes of his will, 2 Dec. 1640. . . . . 6209. f. 281. b.

CROKE (Sir John), *Justice of the Common Pleas*.

Minutes of his will, 28 Oct. 1617. . . . . 6209. f. 279.

CROKE (Richard), *Public Orator of Oxford*.

Notes relative to. . . . . 6214. f. 46.

CROKE (Sir Robert), *Clerk of the Pipe*.

Petition to Charles II. concerning the accmpts of  
 his office, 1668. . . . . 6176. f. 21. b.

CROKELE (Richard de), *Abbot of Westminster*

Nota de morte ejus, 1258. . . . . 8167. f. 1.

CROKESDEN. *v. CROXDEN.*

CROKESLEY. *v. CROXLEY.*

CROKESTON. *v. CROXTON.*

CROKWAY, *co. Dorset.*

Grant of lands there, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6693. p. 277.

CROME, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 147.

CROMER, *co. Norf.*

Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 171.

Architectural drawings of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 5;  
 6758. f. 69.

Brief for rebuilding the church, 8 Geo. III. B. VIII. 6.

CROMER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 17.

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 228.

CROMER (Sir William). *v. HAWTE* (Sir William).

CROMFORD, *co. Derby.*

*v. HUTCHINSON* (Edward).

*v. SHIRLEY* (Hugh).

Reynolds' collections for. . . . . 6670. p. 224.

Account of the village. . . . . 6675. f. 21.

Note of documents concerning. . . . . 6674. f. 193.

Schedule of title deeds relating to, 1782.  
 6668. p. 225.

Grant of free warren there, 24 Edw. III.

6666. p. 260.

Arms and inscription on the almshouse, 1651.

6707. f. 96.

Description of a Roman pig of lead found on Crom-

ford Moor, 1777. . . . . 6705. f. 103.

Deeds and other papers relating to the sough there,

1706—1792. . . . . 6680. f. 77;

6684. pp. 248, 326; 6686. p. 84.

Verdict concerning the mines, 1706. 6681. p. 766.

Articles between W. Soresby and J. Pritchard for

getting calamine in Cromford, 1730, 1731.

6680. ff. 56, 58.

Clause to be inserted in the new Cromford canal

act, relating to the discovery of mines on the lands

of R. Arkwright, 1790, with notes and letters.

6682. p. 455.

Notes concerning the cotton-mill. 6670. p. 232;

6707. p. 40.

Note relative to the chapel. . . . . 6670. p. 426.

Charges for the consecration of the chapel, and the

endowment of the same by R. Arkwright, 1797.

6666. p. 355.

———, *Manor of.*

*v. ARKWRIGHT* (Sir Richard).

*v. MILNES* (William).

*v. TALBOT* (Henry).

Inquisition of, 29 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6674. f. 39.

CROMFORD, *Manor of, co. Derby, — continued.*

Note of the possessors of, in 1716 and 1770.

6707. p. 29.

Abstract of title to. . . . . 6670. p. 221.

Case concerning the King's tax on it, with Mr. Wil-

braham's opinion, 1762. . . . . 6671. p. 305.

Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 297.

CROMPTON, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms.

5524. ff. 123. b, 125. b; 6695. f. 281.

CROMPTON (Richard). *v. WIMARKE* (Edward).

CROMPTON (Samuel). *v. SEALE* (John).

CROMPTON (Thomas). Memoranda touching the cause

of Melchior Guadagnie against Sir John Gilbert

and others, Jan. 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 221.

Argument in an Admiralty cause, [1601].

5664. f. 179.

CROMWELL, *Families of.*

Pedigree, with genealogical notes and arms.

5485. f. 100; 5504. f. 108; 5524. ff. 142. b, 143. b;

5530. art. 128; 5813. f. 248. b; 5937. ff. 52. b, 72;

6705. ff. 32, 88. b, 103. b.

CROMWELL (Anna). Money paid to her out of the

sequestrations, 1647. . . . . 5494. f. 164.

CROMWELL (Edward), *Captain serving in the Low*

*Countries*. Warrant for his wages, with his re-

ceipts, 1586. . . . . 5753. f. 237.

CROMWELL (Edward), *fourth Lord Cromwell*.

Letter of Sir J. Fortescue, concerning his partici-

pation in Essex's plot, 9 Feb. 1600. 6177. p. 135.

CROMWELL (Lady Elizabeth), *daughter of the Earl of*

*Ardglass, and wife of the Rt. Hon. Edw. Southwell.*

*v. SOUTHWELL* (Lady Elizabeth).

CROMWELL (Henry). Memoranda from the Commons'

Journals respecting. . . . . 5810. p. 173.

CROMWELL (Oliver), *Lord Protector of England.*

*v. ADMIRALTY, Court of.*

*v. ENGLAND, Kings of.*

Passages between the Protector and the hundred

officers of the army, touching Kingship, 1656.

6125. p. 285.

Remainder of the conference with him concerning

Kingship, with his reply. . . . . 6125. p. 169.

Speeches to the Parliament, 1656, 1657.

6125. p. 231.

Letter to the Hon. the Committee of the Army,

4 Feb. 1650. . . . . 9828. f. 201.

Letters to his wife Elizabeth, 4 Sept. 1650, 12 Apr.

1651. . . . . 5834. p. 37.

Rough draught of a letter in his name to the Grand

Duke of Florence, 6 May, 1658.

9304. pp. 225, 443.

Letters to Col. Rob. Hammond, 3 Jan. 1647, 25 Nov.

1648. . . . . 9304. p. 4; 9828. f. 204.

Letters to Ol. St. John, 1643. . . . . \*5015. f. 25;

9828. f. 8.

Letter to the Commander-in-chief of the town of

Wexford, demanding the surrender of the gar-

rison, 11 Oct. 1649. . . . . 6491. f. 1.

Letter to —, concerning Sir D. Wyat, 23 Dec.

1647. . . . . 5834. p. 134.

Warrants, etc., 1644—1657.

5716. f. 13; 5752. f. 202; 5834. p. 134;

6167. f. 395; 6491. f. 4.

Diary of a lady, cousin to O. Cromwell, from 1654

to 1702. . . . . 5858. p. 410.

His pedigree, continued to 1774. . . . . 6705. f. 11.

Particulars respecting his descendants.

5808. f. 52. b.

Anecdote relating to him and General Monk.

\*5947. p. 162.

His prayer, the evening before his death.

5811. f. 81. b.

Memorandum by Mrs. Banks, relating to the head of

Oliver Cromwell, 1813. . . . . 6306. f. 82.

Grant of his lands to Lord Berkeley and others,

13 Car. II. . . . . 6694. f. 1.

CROMWELL (Oliver).

Letter to J. Wilmot, 12 Apr. 1794. . . . . 9828. f. 9.

- CROMWELL (*Sir Richard*), *Knt., Master of the King's camp*. Warrant for a payment to, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 54.  
 Note of his grant of the dissolved monasteries in Huntingdonshire. . . . 5838. f. 112. b.  
 Letter to his uncle about Robert Welles. . . . 5813. f. 99. b.
- CROMWELL (Richard), *Protector of England*.  
 His signature, 1658. . . . 5716. f. 15.
- CROMWELL (Thomas), *Lord Cromwell, Earl of Essex*.  
 Instructions to Sir P. Hoby, sent over to the Duchess of Milan, *circ.* 1538. . . . 5498. f. 2.  
 Carta concedens ei monasteria S. Pancrasii de Lewes et S. Mariæ de Castle-acre, 29 Hen. VIII. 5702. p. 339; 6351. p. 15.  
 Letter to the Prior of Treadreth, respecting the liberties, etc., of Fowey. . . . 6416. f. 6.  
 Verses attributed to him, *Like as the byrde in the cage inclosed*. . . . 5843. p. 141.
- CROMWELL (Wingfield), *fifth Lord Cromwell*.  
 Conveyance to R. Eyre of the manors of Tideswell, etc., 1654. . . . 6687. p. 437.
- CRONK (William). Engraved plan of the river Stour, with tables, from a survey by him, in June, 1775. 5189. ff. 113, 121.
- CRONSBOROWE [Grundisburgh?], *co. Suff.*  
 Note of arms in the church. . . . 5829. f. 180.
- CRONSTROM (Isaak van), *Baron*.  
 Letters to the States General, 1706, 1707. 5134. ff. 72. b, 107. b, 178; \*5135. ff. 77. b, 131. b, 284.
- CROOK (*Sir George*). *v.* CROKE (*Sir George*).
- CROOM, *co. York*. Particulars of the manor, 1810, with a plan. . . . 6715. f. 98.
- CROOM (George).  
 Copy of the account of the coronation of William and Mary, printed by him in 1689. 6307. f. 30.
- CROOME PARK, *co. Worc.*, seat of the Earl of Coventry. Memorandum of portraits there. 5726. F. art. 1.
- CROONE, *Family of, co. Heref. and London*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 120. b.
- CROONE (John). Abstract of deed relative to his manor of Brokeswood, 4 Ric. II. 5524. f. 120. b.
- CROONE (Mary), afterwards Lady Sadler. *v.* SADLER (Mary).
- CROONE (William), *Prof. of Rhetoric at Gresham College*.  
 Letters to and from Dr. Power, concerning his magnetical and other experiments, 1661—1664. 6193. p. 99.  
 Account of a MS. in Sir Hans Sloane's library, intitled *Dictata Collegii theoretici domini Crown*, anno 1693, with remarks. 6209. f. 293.  
 Extracts from the registers of the Company of Barber-Surgeons respecting him, Nov. 1737. 6209. f. 292.
- CROPLEY (John), of *Trinity Coll. Cambr.*  
 Account of the foundation of the University of Cambridge. . . . 5865. f. 178. b.
- CROSBY (William). Receipt to Will. Chaplin, for quit rent, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 55.
- CROSBY, Great, *co. Lanc.*  
 Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 9 Geo. III. B. ix. 3.
- CROSBY (—), *Vicar of Kendal*. Letter to Bp. Nicolson, recommending him, 1719. 6116. p. 150.
- CROSBY (Brass), *Alderman of London*.  
 Epigram on, 1775. . . . 5822. f. 29. b.
- CROSIERS.  
 Memoranda respecting crosiers. 5865. f. 92. b.  
 Concerning the use of episcopal and abbatical crosiers. . . . 5833. f. 51. b.
- CROSNIER (Bertram), *Sieur d'Eschesnais*.  
*v.* STYWARDE (Ny—).  
 Act of the Court of Justice at St. Malo, in his cause, 1602. . . . 5664. f. 377.  
 Letter to Sir Julius Cæsar, touching his imprisonment, 30 July, 1603. . . . 5664. f. 319.
- CROSNIER (Josceline), of *St. Malo*. Papers relating to the suit of him and Julian Crosnere against the Earl of Cumberland, 1601. 5664. ff. 177, 234, 276.
- CROSNIER (Julian). *v.* CROSNIER (Josceline).
- CROSS. Drawings of various episcopal crosses, etc. 6729. ff. 122, 148; 6730. f. 1.  
 Notes and drawing of the cross to be erected to the memory of Q. Catherine of Aragon at Ampthill. 5845. p. 14.
- CROSS, *The Holy*.  
 Legend of the invention of. *French.* 6524. f. 79. b.  
 History of the search for. *Irish.* Eg. 106. f. 69; 174. f. 62.
- CROSS (Nicholas).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1684. . . . 5853. p. 395.
- CROSS (Walter).  
 Sermon preached at the funeral of Mrs. Constancy Ward, 7 Apr. 1697. *Printed.* . . . 6255.
- CROSSE, Le, *Manor of, co. Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charter relating to. 6032. f. 33. b.
- CROSSE, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity with Bowater. . . . 5524. f. 184.
- CROSSE (John), *Vicar of Gosfield. v. ESSEX*.
- CROSSE (Richard), *Servant to Sir H. Wallop*.  
 Order to him to pay money, 1596. 5754. f. 132.
- CROSSERAKE, in *Heversham, co. Westm.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 11 Geo. III. . B. xi. 3.
- CROSSGROVE (Henry), of *Norwich*.  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1714, 1715. 5853. ff. 554, 555, 557, 558, 559.
- CROSSINGE (Richard), *Fellow of Pemb. Hall, Cambr.*  
 Arms, 1711. . . . 5852. p. 69.
- CROSTHWAYTE, *co. York*. Deed relating to the manor, 27 Edw. I. . . . 5485. f. 76.
- CROUN. *v.* CROON.
- CROUN, *Barony of*. Descent. . . . 5531. p. 5.
- CROUN (Petronilla de). Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln., 20 Hen. III. . . . 6118. p. 37.
- CROUNALE (Henry), *Knight Templar*.  
*v.* EAGLE, *co. Lincoln*.
- CROW alias CRIOLL, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 182. b, 183.
- CROW (John). Plan of P. Hamond's estate in Hendon, 1772. . . . 9840.
- CROW (*Sir Sackville*), *Bart., Ambassador at the Ottoman Court*. Letter from Charles I. to the Vizier concerning, 1646. . . . \*5015. f. 18.
- CROWCH, *Family of, London*. Arms. 5524. f. 227. b.
- CROWE, *Family of, co. Essex*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 185.
- CROWE (Christopher), *Consul at Leghorn*.  
 Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1706, 1708. 5441. f. 120; 5443. f. 147.  
 Letters to him from G. Stepney, 1706. 7075. f. 26; 7059. f. 156. b.
- CROWE (Christopher), of *Kiplin, co. York*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 24 Feb. 1763. 5726. C. f. 138.
- CROWE (John). Allowance claimed by him for laying stages, 21 Dec. 1617. . . . 5755. f. 211.
- CROWHURST, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 102.
- CROWHURST, *co. Sussex. v. PELHAM (Sir John)*.  
 Account of the church and manor, 1777. 6358. f. 29. b.  
 Church notes. . . . 6344. col. 849.  
 Extracts from the parish register, 1558—1776. 6356. f. 18.
- CROWN. Remarks on crowns and coronets, as used in England, by T. Kerrich. . . . 6731. f. 47.
- CROWN LANDS.  
 Notes relating to Crown lands, etc., in Cambridge-shire. 5838. ff. 96. b, 120. b, 156. b, 167. b, 189. b.  
 Papers relating to Crown lands, woods, parks, etc. 5755. f. 127.
- CROWNE (William). Receipts to the Treasurers of sequestrations for various sums due to Lord Denbigh, 1643. . . . 5501. f. 83.
- CROWNER, of *Tunstall, Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 111.
- CROWS. Notes about Royston crows. 5820. f. 31. b.
- CROWSHAW (Richard). Note of benefactions from him to the borough of Derby. . . . 6667. p. 49.



- CROWTON, *co. Chester*.  
 Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . 5836. f. 191.
- CROXDEN, *co. Staff.*  
 Note of part of the survey of. . . 6702. f. 106. b.  
*Abbey*.  
 Collections relating to it and Trusley.  
 6674. ff. 363, 369, 383, 385; 6695. f. 45.  
 Surrender of, 17 Sept. 1538. . . 6674. f. 396.  
 Ministers' accounts, 31, 33—34 Hen. VIII.  
 6674. ff. 373, 404, 408.  
 Inquisition touching its liberties, 36 Hen. VIII.  
 6674. f. 365.
- CROXLEY, in *Richmansworth, co. Hertf.*  
 Court rolls of the property of the abbey of St. Alban  
 there, 43 Hen. III.—23 Hen. VIII.; with the  
 customary of the manor, 1566. . . 6057.  
 Extracts from court rolls, 1256—1531. 5834. p. 221.
- CROXTON, *co. Cambr.* Collections for.  
 5823. f. 203. b; 5837. ff. 84. b, 153. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5820. f. 61. b.
- CROXTON, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating  
 to lands there. . . 6032. ff. 38, 49. b, 114. b, 115.
- CROXTON, *co. Norf.*  
 Note relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 170.
- CROXTON, *Family of, co. Chester*. Pedigree and char-  
 ters relating to. . . 5529. f. 16; 6032. ff. 19, 46. b.
- CROY, De, *Family of*. Genealogy and arms of, in a  
 book of Hours executed for them. . . 8824.
- CROYDON, *co. Cambr.*  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5810. p. 151.
- CROYDON, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history,  
 by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 103.
- CROYLAND, *Abbey, co. Lincoln*.  
 Observations on, by J. Essex. . . 6760. f. 49.  
 Notes by Willis, Spark, and Cole. . . 5828. p. 194.  
 Notes concerning. . . 5834. p. 213; 5844. p. 458;  
 6751. f. 40. b.  
 Breve pro abbate contra T. Wake et alios, 12 Maii,  
 6 Edw. III. . . 5845. p. 213.  
 Extracts from its register. . . 5845. p. 31; 5887.  
 Account of the refoundation of Cambridge by the  
 monks. . . 5845. p. 395.  
 Remarks on its boundary stone, by Dr. G. Pownall,  
 1771. . . 6120. f. 6. b.  
 Modern plan of the east end of the church, with the  
 order of the different stones laid by the several  
 benefactors, in 1113, under the direction of Prior  
 Odo. . . 6402. f. 79.  
 Plan and section of Croyland church, and of the  
 offices belonging to the abbey, by J. Essex.  
 6776. f. 46.  
 J. Cunningham's *Elegy on a Pile of Ruins*, applied to  
 that abbey. . . 5845. p. 1. a.  
 Architectural notes, with sketches. 6751. ff. 24, 68;  
 6757. f. 19; 6759. f. 132; 6769. p. 192.  
 Sketch of the drapery, etc., on a female statue at  
 Croyland. . . 6730. f. 74.  
 Arms. 5844. pp. 90, 126, 356; 5845. pp. 30, 120,  
 158, 195, 200, 214; 5849. p. 193.
- CROYSIER, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 56. b.
- CRUCHE, *Manor of. v. CRICH, Manor of*.
- CRUCHE (John de).  
 Licence to found a chantry in the church of St.  
 Peter's, Derby, 13 Edw. III. . . 6674. f. 368.
- CRUCKSHANK (John), *Naval Chaplain*. Minutes of a  
 court-martial on, 1705. . . 5440. f. 236.
- CUDWELL, *co. Wilt.*  
 Extenta manerii, 19 Ric. II. . . 6165. p. 109.
- CRUE (Thomas de). *v. CREWE (Thomas de)*.
- CRUIKSHANK (George).  
 Colored caricature, representing the opening of  
 Charles the First's coffin. . . 6306. f. 81.
- CRUMWELL, *Family of. v. CROMWELL, Family of*.
- CRUSADES. Chronicle relating to the expeditions of  
 Philip II. and Louis IX. of France, and Richard I.  
 of England. *French*. . . 7103.  
 Arabic titles of works relating to the history of the  
 Crusades. . . 6948.
- CRUX (John), of *Greenhouse in Middleton*.  
 Arms. . . 5509. p. 50.
- CRUX ROESLE, *co. Hertf. v. ROYSTON*.
- CRUXTON, *co. Derby*. Grant of lands there, 33 Hen.  
 VIII. . . 6691. p. 499.
- CRICHE. *v. CRICHE*.
- CRICHE (Edward), of *Marston, co. Ox.*  
 Grant to R. Hodgkinson of a rent and close in  
 Ashover, 1 Eliz. . . 6666. p. 314.
- CRICHE (Robert), *Prior of Montacute*. Inquisitiones  
 post mortem ejus, 7 Edw. IV. 6165. pp. 29, 33.
- CUBA, *Island of. v. St. JAGO*.
- CUCKFIELD, *co. Suss.*  
 Customs of the manor. . . 5701. f. 158. b.  
 Appropriation of the vicarage, [circa 1245]; rates  
 of the occupiers of tithes, 1619; list of vicars,  
 etc. . . 5705. p. 242.
- CUDLOWE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 218.
- CUDWORTH (Ralph). Extract from his letter to Dr.  
 Worthington, concerning Dr. More's *Enchiridion*  
*Ethicum*, 1665. . . 6193. p. 65.
- CUESTA (Luis de).  
 Additions to Cabrera's description of the city of  
 Antequera. *Span.* . . Eg. 422; 423.
- CUEVA (Alonso de la), *Marques de Bedmar, Cardinal*;  
*ambassador from Philip III. to Venice*.  
 Relatione di Venetia, 1605. . . 5471. f. 140; 8590.  
 Instructions given by him to his successor, Luigi  
 Bravo. . . 5471. f. 202; 9291.
- CUFFE (Henry), *Secretary to the Earl of Essex*.  
 Letter to Sir Rob. Cecil, containing his confession,  
 (5 March, 1600). . . 6177. p. 143.  
 Speech at his execution, 1601. . . 5845. p. 351.
- CUFFOLDE (Alexander).  
*v. TICHEBORNE (Sir Benjamin)*.
- CUJAVIA, *Bp. of. v. ROZDRAZOW (Hieronymus)*.
- CUISSI, *Abbey, dioc. Laon. v. LUCAS, Abbot*.
- CULFORD, *co. Suff.*; *seat of Earl Cornwallis*.  
 Catalogue of portraits there, 1777—1795.  
 5726. E. art. 1.
- CULHAM, *co. Oxford*. Church notes. . . 6033. f. 22.  
 Brief for a fire there, 8 Geo. III. . . B. viii. 11.
- CULINARY RECEIPTS. . . 5810. f. 21. b; 5822. f. 24. b  
 5825. f. 282. b
- CULING. *v. COOLING*.
- CULLAND PARK, *co. Derby*. Document relating to the  
 manor, 1781. . . 6689. p. 782.  
 Abstract of a grant of Culland Park, 1747.  
 6707. p. 39.  
 List of freeholders there, 1766. . . 6707. p. 59.  
 Description of coins found there, 1778.  
 6705. f. 104; 6708. f. 12. b.
- CULLEMBACH, in *Bavaria*. Notice of its capture by  
 the Prussians, May, 1759. . . 6807. f. 217. b.
- CULLEMBOURG, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5530. art. 137.
- CULLOMPTON, *co. Devon*.  
 Grant of the rectory, 6 Eliz. . . 6693. p. 293.  
 Architectural notes of the church. . . 6770. p. 13.
- CULUM (Sir John), *Bart.* Correspondence with W.  
 Cole, 1780—1782. . . 5821. f. 84; 6401. f. 6.  
 Notes on the account of Henry Vith.'s visit to St.  
 Edmunds Bury . . . 5834. p. 419.  
 Remarks by Mr. Ashby on Sir John's collection of  
 impressions from brasses in Suffolk churches, 1780.  
 5821. f. 83.  
 His arms. . . 5846. p. 24.
- CULPEPER, *Family of. v. COLEPEPER*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . 6346. f. 78. b.  
 Notes respecting their pedigree. . . 5520. f. 160.  
 Arms. . . 5524. ff. 222, 228.
- CULPEPPER (Cheney), *Sequestrator for Kent*.  
 Letter signed by, 30 Nov. 1618. . . 5494. f. 213.
- CULPEPPER (John), *Man at arms*.  
 Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 55.
- CUMBERLAND, *County of*.  
*v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES*.  
*v. SEQUESTRATIONS*.  
 Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis, and W. Cole, respect-  
 ing the religious houses in. . . 5827. f. 185. b.

- CUMBERLAND, *Dukes of*.  
*v.* ERNEST.  
*v.* HENRY FREDERIC.  
*v.* WILLIAM AUGUSTUS.
- CUMBERLAND, *Earls of*.  
*v.* CLIFFORD, *Family of*.  
*v.* CLIFFORD (George).  
*v.* CLIFFORD (Henry).
- CUMBERLAND (Richard), *Bp. of Peterborough*.  
 Memoranda respecting him and Dr. Smith.  
 5811. ff. 50. b, 51. b.
- CUMBERLAND (Richard).  
 Letters to Mrs. Abington. . . . . 9828. f. 163.
- CUMBERMERE, *Abbey*. *v.* COMBERMERE, *Abbey*.
- CUMBERTON, *co. Cambr.* *v.* COMBERTON.
- CUMBERWORTH, *co. Linc.*  
 Architectural details of the church. . . . . 6752. f. 42.
- CUMBRAY (Alured de), *of Whitley, co. Chester*. Grant  
 to him from the Earl of Chester. 6032. f. 100. b.
- CUMBRAY (Basilia), *wife of Alured Cumbray*. Note of  
 her confirmation of the grant of the church of  
 Tattenhall to St. Werburgh's abbey. 6032. f. 118.
- CUMING (Sir Alexander), *Bart.* Letter to Charles  
 Jenkinson, 1 March, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 139.
- COMPTON. *v.* COMPTON.
- CUMYNG (John), *Lecturer of civil law at Gresham Col-  
 lege*. Suit of him and J. Spehnan, against the  
 trustees of Gresham college, 1718—1736.  
 6198; 6201; 6202; 6205.
- CUNDICOHIA (Hugo de).  
 Drawing of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 119.
- CONIO or CONI. *v.* CONI.
- CUNLIFFE (Sir Ellis).  
 Letter to the Earl of Liverpool. . . . . 5726. D. f. 218.
- CUNNINGHAM-DURHAM (Archibald).  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760. . . . . 6860. f. 171.
- CUNNINGHAM (James).  
 Drawings of Chinese flowers, etc. . . . . 5292—5294.
- CUNNINGHAM (Janet), *daughter of Sir John Cunning-  
 ham*. *v.* FOULIS (Janet).
- CUNNINGHAM (John). His *Elegy on a Pile of Ruins*,  
 applied to Croyland abbey. . . . . 5845. p. 1. a.
- CUNNINGHAM (Margaret).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Nov. 1760. . . . . 6860. f. 175.
- CUNNINGHAM (Thomas), *Capt.* Order respecting  
 money due to him and Capt. Dicke for the ad-  
 venture to reduce Ireland, 1649. . . . . 5497. f. 162.
- CUNNINGHAM (William), *Earl of Glencairn*. Letter  
 to the Earl of Bute, 19 July, 1762. 5726. D. f. 32.
- CUPER (—). Letter to the States General, 1706.  
 5134. ff. 144, 148.
- CUPERUS (Gisbertus). Letters to P. Valkenier and  
 N. Witsen, concerning Dr. Woodward's shield,  
 1707. . . . . 6127. ff. 5, 14, 22, 33.  
 Epistola ad N. Heinsium, 17 kal. Febr. 1672.  
 5158. f. 54.
- N. Heinsii epistola ad eum, 1677. . . . . 5158. f. 50.
- Extracts from two letters to him from Dr. Wood-  
 ward, and from his reply, 1710. . . . . 6194. p. 175.
- CUPPER (John).  
 Memorandum of his deed on the marriage of his  
 eldest son William, etc. . . . . 6276. f. 80.
- CURCUN (Willielmus de).  
 Carta qua concedit Willielmo, cognato suo de Stan-  
 feld, terras in Ketteringham. . . . . 5485. f. 1.
- CURDESTAN. *v.* KOURDISTAN.
- CURE [KYRE, *co. Worc.?*]. Abstracts of charters re-  
 lating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 25.
- CURFEW BELL.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5866. f. 274.
- CURL (Edmund), *Bookseller*.  
 His character, 1767. . . . . 5825. f. 4. b.
- CURSHAM (Thomas Leeson), *Vicar of Mansfield*.  
 Letters to Mr. Ellis. . . . . 6060. f. 1.
- CURSON, *Family of*. *v.* CURZON.
- Abstract of deed concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 141.
- CURSON (Francis). Proceedings in chancery, etc.,  
 concerning his right to Thursley Grange, 12 Eliz.  
 6695. f. 39; 6696. f. 97.
- CURSUN, *Family, of Fald, co. Staff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6016. f. 132. b.
- CURTEIS, *Family, of Tutbury, co. Staff.*  
 Pedigree and seal. . . . . 6046. ff. 120. b, 133.
- CURTEIS, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pedigree. 5534. p. 43.
- CURTEIS (William le), *of Wells*.  
 Grant to the church of Dereham of lands in Upwell,  
*temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5842. p. 217.
- CURTEN (Sir William), *Knt.* Letter dispensing him  
 from entering his name at the office of arms, 20  
 Jac. I. . . . . 6297. p. 277.
- CURTENEYE (Hugh de). Placita itineris, coram eo  
 tenta, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 5926. f. 22. b.
- CURTIS (Francis). *v.* MILWARD (Thomas).
- CURTIS (Noah), *of Wolthorp, Esq.* Dr. Stukeley's  
 account of King Charles's escape to the Scots,  
 dedicated to him. . . . . 5846. p. 372; 5886. p. 1.
- CURTIS (William), *of Orwell*. Extract from the Com-  
 mons' journals relative to. . . . . 5819. f. 14. b.
- CURTIUS (Quintus), *Rufus*. De rebus gestis Alexandri  
 Magni libri superstites. . . . . 6794.
- CURZON. *v.* CURCUN.
- v.* CURSON.
- CURZON, *Family, of Kedleston and Croxhall*.  
 Collections relating to. 6697. p. 36; 6707. p. 9.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6669. p. 242; 6705. ff. 107. b, 110.
- CURZON (—), *Rector of Kedleston*.  
 Epitaph on him, circa 1742. . . . . 5832. f. 165. b.
- CURZON (Sir George), *of Croxhall, Knt.*  
 His will, 12 Oct. 1622. . . . . 6694. f. 85.
- CURZON (Sir John), *Bart.*  
 Suit with Fr. Mundy and others, touching the  
 manor of Markeaton, 1684. . . . . 6688. p. 410.
- CURZON (John). *v.* POLE (German).
- CURZON (N—). Opinions in cases of law.  
 6686. p. 298; 6687. p. 363.
- CURZON (Sir Nathaniel), *Bart.*  
 Suit with R. Chadwick, with Serj. Lutwyche's opi-  
 nion, 1731. . . . . 6677. p. 145.
- Suit, as executor of T. Gell, against D. Beighton,  
 respecting Raventer mine, 1738. . . . . 6680. f. 20.
- CURZON (Sir Nathaniel), *first Lord Scarsdale*.  
*v.* KEDLESTON, *co. Derby*.  
 Suit concerning the manor of Findern, 1777.  
 6688. p. 526.
- CURZON (Richard), *of Kedleston*.  
 Confirmation to him by the Earl of Derby of the  
 manor of Kedleston, [*temp.* Edw. I. ?] 6669. p. 241.
- CURZON (Sir Robert?), *Lord Curzon*.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 208, 215, 223.
- CUSAKE (John). *v.* SHELTON (John).
- CUSANO (Ottavio).  
 Notice concerning, 1608. . . . . 6875. f. 435.
- CUSIN, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. XLII.
- CUST (Sir John), *Speaker of the House of Commons*.  
 Letters to Lord Bute, 1760, 1767. 5726. C. f. 140.
- CUSTOMS.  
*v.* HARBY (Sir Job).  
*v.* TREASURY.
- A rate appointed by Elizabeth for the discharge of  
 the import of wines. . . . . 5495. p. 5.
- Miscellaneous papers, 1608—1686. 5755. f. 176.
- Payments into the Exchequer, 1679—1710, with the  
 gross and net produce of the customs, 1710—1742.  
 8829.
- A complete state of all the branches of revenue,  
 1710—1742. . . . . 8830.
- Opinions of counsel in cases relating to the customs,  
 1708—1724. . . . . 8832; 8833.
- Reports of the state of the trade of the several out-  
 ports of England and Wales, 1764. . . . . 9293.
- The gross and net produce, at the several ports in  
 England and Wales, 1778—1787. . . . . 8133. A.
- Papers relating to the revenue of the customs,  
 1756—1785. . . . . 8133. B. C.
- An establishment of officers of his Majesty's customs,  
 1672. . . . . 6133. f. 41.
- Orders respecting irregularities in the custom house  
 at Bristol, 1692. . . . . 5540. f. 41.



CUSTOMS. — *continued.*

- List of the commissioners and officers in England and the Plantations, with their salaries, 1744. . . . . 8831.
- Accounts of the several patent offices in the revenue of customs, 1762—1781. . . . . 8135.
- Accounts of fees, salaries, and perquisites of the several officers of the customs, etc. 1772—1774, 1779—1781. . . . . 8135.
- The customerships of all England, with their officers and fees. . . . . 5495. p. 1.
- Letter to J. Dutton Colt, from the Commissioners of Customs, 1695. . . . . 5540. f. 25. b.
- Letter to the Commissioners from John Cary, 1695. . . . . 5540. f. 23.
- Warrants issued to the farmers of, 1608—1668. . . . . 5755. ff. 188, 195, 196.
- CUSTOMS, *a town of Prussia.*
- Description of, 1758. . . . . 6807. f. 113.
- CUSWORTH, *co. York.* Note of a grant of free warren there, 1248. . . . . 6707. p. 29.
- CUTELL (Robert), *Falconer in the King's household.*
- Warrant for his wages, 1625. . . . . 5750. f. 174.
- CUTLER, *Family of, co. Leic.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 50. b.
- , *of the North.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 225.
- , *co. Suff.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 36.
- CUTLER (Sir John). Extracts from the council books of the Royal Society relative to Sir J. Cutler's lecture, and Mr. Hooke. . . . . 6209. f. 221.
- CUTLER (Timothy). Letter to Dr. Z. Grey on church affairs, 31 Oct. 1735. . . . . 6396. f. 7.
- CUTT or CUTTES, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 182; 5812. f. 216. b; 5838. f. 119. b.
- CUTTEFORD (Henry). Letter to Sir R. Steele, 23 May, 1719. . . . . 5145. C. f. 128.
- CUTTS (Henricus). *Liber Ruth, Græcis heroicis versibus ab eo redditus.* . . . . 9819.
- CUVIER (George Léopold Chrétien Frédéric), *Baron Cuvier.*
- Extracts from his *Règne Animal*, translated into English, with notes and index. . . . . 9874—9878.
- CYTRICHSCROFT, *co. Rutland.* Abstract of charter relating to land there. . . . . 6032. f. 100. b.
- CYTHERS. Keys to. . . . . 9982.
- CYPRIANUS, S., *Episcopus Carthaginiensis.*
- Excerpta ex ejus scriptis, etc. . . . . 8873.
- CYPRUS, *Island of.*
- History of Cyprus, by F. Bustron. *Ital.* . . . . 8630.
- Descrizione delle cose di Cipro per Ascanio Savorgnano. . . . . 8591; 8632; 8633.
- Parere di G. Gianotti sopra il ristretto delle rivoluzioni di Cipro, 1633. . . . . 8635.
- Tracts relating to the claim of the House of Savoy to Cyprus. . . . . 8634.
- Istoria di Cattarina Cornaro, regina di Cipro. 8631.
- CYRILLUS, S., *Alexandrinus Archiepiscopus.*
- Oratio de exitu animæ et de secundo adventu. *Græce.* . . . . 9347.
- Excerpta ex operibus ejus. *Græce.* . . . . 5112. f. 237; 5118. p. 326.
- CYRUS, *King of Persia.* v. PERSIA, *Kings of.*
- CYVELIOC (Hugh), *Earl of Chester.*
- v. HUGH CYVELIOC.
- CZETTRITZ (Ernst Heinrich?), *Major General in the Prussian service.*
- Letter to A. Mitchell, May, 1759. . . . . 6853. f. 15.
- D.
- D—— (Elisha).
- Letters of political intelligence, forwarded to Dean Beauvoir, London, 1720, 1721. . . . . 5994.
- DABUL, *Town of Hindostan.* Letters to the governor, from Sir Tho. Roe, 1617. . . . . 6115. ff. 185, 185. b.
- DACRE, *Family of.*
- Collections relating to. . . . . 5485. f. 186; 5937. f. 54.

DACRE, *Family of, — continued.*

- Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. xvii.
- Consanguinity with Neville. . . . . 5530. art. 135.
- Consanguinity with Vaux. . . . . 5520. f. 275.
- DACRE, *Family, of Gillesland, Lords Dacre of the North.*
- Drawing of quarterings, supporters and crest, temp. Eliz. . . . . 5504. f. 98.
- Consanguinity with Preston. . . . . 5524. f. 158.
- Consanguinity with Wotton. . . . . 5509. p. 2.
- DACRE, *Lady.* v. LEONARD (Margaret).
- DACRE, *Lords.*
- v. FIENNES, *Family of.*
- v. LEONARD, *Family of.*
- DACRE (Sir Humphrey), *second Lord Dacre of the North.* Award between him and Sir R. Fiennes, 8 Apr. 13 Edw. IV. . . . . 5937. f. 92. b.
- DACRE (Thomas), *Lord Dacre.* Suit with the Abbot of Croyland, 27 Hen. VI. . . . . 5845. p. 192.
- Abstract of the inquisition *post mortem ejus*, 36 Hen. VI. . . . . 5937. f. 76.
- DACRE (William), *third Lord Dacre of the North.*
- Wearing apparel received by R. Hurleton, for his use, 1551. . . . . 5751. f. 57.
- DACRES (Thomas), *M.P. for Callington.* Signature to an order of the Commons, 1646. . . . . 5497. f. 145.
- DACONE, *Family of.*
- Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 136.
- DADESHAM, *co. Sussex.*
- Extent of the manor, 14 Edw. II. . . . . 5700. p. 90.
- DADINGTON [DEDDINGTON?], *co. Ox.* Extract from a charter relating to the manor. . . . . 5705. p. 321.
- DAGENEY, *Family of.*
- Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 50. b.
- DAGENHAM, *co. Essex.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 38, 42 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxviii. 6; xlii. 10.
- DAHLSAND, *Province of Sweden.*
- Map of. . . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 1.
- DAKENEY, *Family of, co. Derby.* Extract from a letter of Mr. Morphew, concerning. . . . . 6668. p. 86. a.
- DAKEYNE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6675. ff. 181, 387.
- DAKEYNE (Arthur). Abstract of lease to him of Stubbing Edge Hall, 1680. . . . . 6669. p. 149.
- Abstract of a grant of arms to. . . . . 6705. f. 63.
- Letter to Sir P. Jenkinson, concerning title deeds of J. Gregory. . . . . 6688. p. 470.
- Letters to J. and A. Wolley, 1706, 1708. . . . . 6675. f. 212.
- DAKEYNE (D——).
- Pedigree of Roland and Stafford. . . . . 6671. p. 117.
- DAKEYNE (Daniel), *Junior, of Holt House, Darley.*
- Extracts from a MS. belonging to. . . . . 6700. p. 202.
- DAKEYNE (Henry), *of Stubbing Edge.*
- Lease to W. Mitchell of Over and Nether Stubbing, 13 Car. II. . . . . 6669. p. 149.
- Suit with E. Browne, concerning Stubbing's Farm. . . . . 6689. p. 185.
- DAKEYNE (John). v. KAYES (Henry).
- DAKIN. v. DAKENEY.
- DAKIN, *Family, of Fairfield.*
- Pedigree, with abstracts of deeds. . . . . 6669. p. 106.
- DAKIN (Katherine), *wife of Richard Dakin, otherwise called K. Schang of Edinburgh.* Letters patent of denization, 3 Jul. 37 Eliz. . . . . 6674. f. 82.
- DAKIN (Richard). Inquisition *post mortem ejus*, 19 Apr., 11 Jac. I. . . . . 6689. p. 15.
- DAKINS (William).
- Account of, by Tho. Baker, 1735. . . . . 6209. f. 28.
- DAKYN. v. DAKENEY.
- DAKYN (——). Letter to him from Sir J. Reresby, 1670. . . . . 6669. p. 112.
- D'ALAIS (J——). v. ALAIS (J—— d').
- DALARN. v. DALCARLIA.
- D'ALBERT (Charles), *Duc de Luynes.*
- v. ALBERT (Charles d').
- DALBURY LEES, *co. Derby.* Abstract of charters relating to lands there. . . . . 6671. p. 125.
- Extracts relating to. . . . . 6700. p. 114; 6705. f. 7. b.
- DALBY, *co. Linc.* Grant of free warren there, to J. de Orby, 9 Edw. III. . . . . 6032. f. 19. b.

- DALBY (Francis). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 19 Apr. 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 142.
- DALBY (William), *Treasurer of Sequestrations, co. Rutland*. v. RUTLAND, *County of*.  
Letter to Sir W. Boswell respecting the sale of M. Vanoliet's lands and the nonconformity of M. Bontemps, 1637. . . . . 6394. f. 249.
- DALDERBY (John), *Bp. of Lincoln*.  
Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 215; 5845. p. 48.
- DALE, *co. Derby*. Notes concerning. . . . . 6695. f. 176.  
Grant of common there, 30 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 31. b.  
Grant of lands there, 32 Eliz. . . . . 6670. p. 533.  
Title of Earl Stanhope to the manor. . . . . 6695. f. 85.
- DALE, *Abbey of, co. Derby*.  
v. FERRERS (Robert).  
v. GELL (Ralph).  
Presentation against the Abbat and the Bp. of Chester for obstructing the free course of the Derwent, 9 Edw. I. . . . . 6666. p. 557.  
Grant of free warren to the Abbat in various places, 22 Edw. I. . . . . 6666. p. 561.  
Lease from Walter, abbat, to Richard Hunter of lands in Morwode and Stretton. . . . . 6666. p. 316.  
Abstract of a bond from the monastery to J. Knyveton, 1 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6667. p. 686.  
Deed between the Abbat and H. de Stretlegh, concerning a chapel in Mapperley. . . . . 6671. p. 461.  
Account of lands in Brassington belonging to. . . . . 6672. p. 12. a.  
List of charters relating to its title to the Griffe Grange. . . . . 6681. p. 992.  
State of it at the dissolution, with valuation of goods, etc. . . . . 6698. p. 529; 6702. f. 78. b; 6714. p. 215.  
Extent of lands, parcel of its possessions, granted to F. Poole, 35 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6670. p. 529.  
Ministers' accounts of part of its possessions, 36—37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6687. p. 131.
- DALE, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree, with copies of documents. . . . . 6668. p. 620.
- DALE (John), *of King's Coll.* English translation of a Latin distich by J. Lane. . . . . 5832. f. 164.
- DALE (Roger), *of Colly-Weston, co. Northt.*  
Confirmation of arms to, 1602. . . . . 5524. f. 205. b.
- DALE (William), *of Darley*.  
Payments to. . . . . 6702. f. 82. b.
- DALECARLIA, *Province of Sweden*.  
Map of, by P. Orukloo, 1676. . . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 9.  
Map by T. Christerson. . . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 3.
- DALEFIELD Mine, in Winsley, *co. Derby*.  
Legal papers relating to, 1743. . . . . 6680. f. 57.  
Articles for soughing, 1766. . . . . 6679. p. 201.
- D'ALEMBERT (Jean le Rond).  
v. ALEMBERT (Jean le Rond d').
- DALEN (C— van), *Dutch consul at Naples*. Letter to the States General, 23 Nov. 1701. . . . . 5133. f. 28. b.
- DALERNE. v. DALECARLIA.
- DALHAM, *co. Suff.* v. STUTEVILLE (Charles).
- DALHOUSIE, *Earl of*. v. RAMSEY (George).
- DALINGRIGGE, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6361. f. 5.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5711. p. 141\*.  
Extract from a charter relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 321.
- DALINGRIGGE (Walter). Carta ejus et Margaretæ uxoris suæ, nuper uxoris Willielmi Mowbray, concedens Thomæ Sackville, mil., manerium de Spridlington, 18 Ric. II. . . . . 5485. f. 158.
- DALLINGTON, *co. Suss.* Extracts from the parish register, 1724—1772. . . . . 6356. f. 23; 6358. f. 46. b.  
Church notes. . . . . 6344. col. 815; 6358. f. 17.
- DALLISON (Martyn), *Clerk to a Committee of Lords and Commons*. Signature to an order of the committee, 1643. . . . . 5501. f. 57.
- DALMATIA. Relations, histories, etc., relating to. *Ital.* . . . . 8603—8622.  
Istoria, da D. Zavores, 1603. . . . . 8603.  
Account of, by S. Ghirbaccia, 1652. *Ital.* . . . . 8606.
- DALMENY, *Lord*. v. PRIMROSE (John).
- DALRYMPLE (Alexander). Memoir of a chart of the southern ocean, 1769. *Printed*. . . . . 9845.
- DALRYMPLE (Campbell), *Col.; Governor of Guadaloupe*. Letters to the Earl of Bute, 1761, 1764. . . . . 5726. C. ff. 135, 136.
- DALRYMPLE (Elizabeth). v. BLAND (Elizabeth).
- DALRYMPLE (Henry). Letter from him and J. Murray to the Duke of Queensberry, respecting the trading company at Darien, 1699. . . . . 6420. f. 3.
- DALRYMPLE (Sir Hugh). Letters to Sir L. Dundas, concerning a minister in the Orkneys, named Dishington, etc., 1776. . . . . 6673. p. 641; 9828. f. 202.
- DALRYMPLE (John), *second Earl of Stair*. Letter to Lord [Carteret?] concerning his opposition to Sir R. Walpole; and another concerning foreign affairs, 18 Dec. 1742. . . . . 6911. f. 21.  
Letter to him from the Count de Königseck, 1742. . . . . 6911. f. 12.
- DALTON (Lawrence), *Norroy King of Arms*.  
v. VENABLES (Thomas).  
Creation of as Norroy, 9 Dec. 1558. . . . . 6113. f. 144.
- DALTON (M—), *Commissioner of Sequestrations, co. Cambridge*. Order signed by, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 62.
- DALTON (Michael). v. HARLINGE (William).
- DALTON (Thomas), *of Hildersham*. v. ADAMS (John).
- DALWICH (—), *Dutch envoy to the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel*. Letter to the States General, 1 Feb. 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 53.
- DALYELL (Sir Robert), *Bart.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 10 Sept. 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 137.
- DALYNGRUGGE, *Family of*. v. DALINGRIGGE.
- DALYSON. v. DALLISON.
- DALYSON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. ff. 103, 126.
- DALYSON (Henry). Letter to — Hasted, of the price of provisions in Kerton market, 10 Dec. 1734. . . . . 5492. f. 9.
- DAMAUN, *on the Malabar coast*.  
Colored plan of the city, with description in *Portuguese*. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 51.
- DAME (Joseph). Certificate of money paid to R. Hill for wheat for the army in Ireland, 1642. . . . . 5501. f. 45.
- DAMER (Hon. John).  
Notes relative to his suicide, 1776. . . . . 5824. f. 96. b.
- DAMIAN, St. v. COSMAS and DAMIAN, SS.
- DAMIANUS. v. PETRUS DE HONESTIS, Damianus.
- DAMIARTYN (Odo de).  
Sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 97. b.
- DAMIARTYN (Reginald), *Count of Boulogne*.  
v. BOULOGNE, *Counts of*.
- DAMON (John).  
Bill for carriage of palls from Sir J. Leveson's quay to Cobham Hall, 1602. . . . . 5755. f. 286.
- DAMON (William). Motetts and madrigals. . . . . 5054.
- DAMPIER (Henry), *Barrister-at-Law*.  
Opinion in a law case, 1794. . . . . 6709. f. 134.
- DAMPIER (Thomas), *Prebendary of Durham, afterwards Bp. of Ely*.  
Memorandum relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 148.
- DAMPIER (Thomas), *Master at Eton, and Dean of Durham*.  
Parody on the *Vicar of Bray*. . . . . 5832. f. 145.  
Note relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 140. b.
- DAMPORT. v. DAVENPORT.
- DANBY, *Earl of*. v. DANVERS (Henry).
- DANBY (Henry). Letter to Richard Hill, concerning a report that King Charles was concealed in London, 25 May, 1654. . . . . 5488. f. 124.
- DANBY (Sir Thomas). Letters to him from Charles Egerton and Sir E. Osborne, concerning ship-money, 1637. . . . . 6672. p. 437.
- D'ANCKELMAN, *Mlle.*  
Letter to A. Mitchell. . . . . 6859. f. 44.
- DANDELION, *co. Kent*.  
Drawing of the gate-house. . . . . 6768. p. 257.
- DANDINI (Jeronymo), *of Imola, Cardinal*.  
Instructions to, as legate to Charles V., 14 Apr. 1553. . . . . 6874. f. 120.
- DANDREDGE (Joseph).  
Observations of Insects, vol. ii. . . . . 6054.
- DANE (William). Delivery of stuffs to, for the Queen, 1572. . . . . 5751. f. 35.



- DANES (Abraham), *Surveyor-General of the ports of England*. Warrant for a yearly payment to, 1608. . . . . 5755. f. 188.
- D'ANGERVILLIERS (Prosper Nicolas Bauyn). Letters to him from Maréchal d'Asfeld, 1754. . . . . 9963.
- DANICAN (Auguste?). Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1807. . . . . 8074.
- DANIEL, *Magister Scholæ in Patmo*. Antonii Byzantini Chrestoëtheia, versibus Iambicis per eum versa. *Græce*. . . . . 8234.
- DANIEL, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5524. ff. 7, 19, 144; 5529. f. 18. b; 6707. p. 88.  
Extracts from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 17.  
Notes relative to. . . . . 6666. p. 50; 6667. p. 717.
- DANIEL or DANIERS (John), *of Daresbury*.  
Excerpta ex chartis ejus. . . . . 6032. f. 17.
- DANIEL (John). Colored chart of the coasts of England, France, Spain, Africa, and part of South America, 1614. . . . . 5415. C. art. 1.  
Chart of the islands in the seas of China. 5415. J. art. 1.
- DANIEL (Peter), *of Tabley*.  
Excerpta ex chartis ejus. . . . . 6032. f. 17.
- DANIEL (William). *v.* DANYELL (William).
- DANIERS, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 19.
- DANIERS (John). *v.* DANIEL (John).
- DANMORA, *in the province of Upland, Sweden*.  
Delineations of the mine, by J. T. Geisler, 1715. Sloan. 5020.
- DANNE (John).  
Warrant to, 4 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5860. p. 194.
- DANOOT (Daniel).  
Letter to Andr. Mitchell, June, 1767. 6859. f. 46.
- DANSONE (John), *Tailor*. Velvet issued to, for liveries for the yeomen of the guard, 1599. 5750. f. 93.
- DANTE ALIGHIERI.  
Liber de monarchia mundi. . . . . 6891. f. 1.  
Petri Aligherii commentarium in patris sui comœdiam. . . . . 9833.  
Passages from, illustrating the origin of the French Fleurs-de-lis. . . . . 5832. f. 164.
- DANUBE, *the river*.  
Drawings of the bridge of boats, and the bridge of Vienna, by Dr. E. Browne. 5234. artt. 30, 96.
- DANVERS, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 42.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 56.
- DANVERS (Henry), *Earl of Danby*. Letter to him from the Univ. of Cambridge, 1629. 5873. p. 58.
- DANVERS (Knightley). Opinion on a case concerning R. Hodgkinson's will, 1737. . . . . 6668. p. 331.
- DANYELL (William), *Justice of the Common Pleas*.  
*v.* CAMBRIDGE, St. Mary's Church.
- DA PONTE (Constantinus). *v.* PONTE (Constantinus da).
- DARBY (James). Suit with R. Abbey concerning land in Staverton. . . . . 6704. f. 101. b.
- DARCIE, *Family of*. *v.* DARCY.
- DARCY, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 68.  
Consanguinity with Neville. . . . . 5530. art. 135.  
Drawings of quarterings, supporters and crest, of Lords Darcy of the North and of Chiche, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5504. ff. 104, 112. b.
- D'ARCY (—). Notice of him by Andr. Mitchell, 1757. . . . . 6831. f. 21. b.
- DARCY (Conyers), *Baron Darcy*. Summonitio ad parlamentum, 29 Oct., 17 Car. I. . . . . 5485. f. 74.
- DARCY (Edward). Summons to his manor-court of Dartford, 1658. . . . . 5539. art. 142. c.
- DARCY (Elizabeth), *Countess of Rivers*.  
*v.* SAVAGE (Elizabeth).
- DARCY (Sir Henry), *of Leighton, co. Hunt*.  
Surrender between him and Catherine his wife, and G. Pultney, of the manor of Shenley, 15 Eliz. 6704. f. 30. b.
- DARCY (Louisa Caroline), *daughter of Robert, Earl of Holderness*.  
*v.* KERR (William), *Marquess of Lothian*.
- DARCY (Mary), *wife of Robert, Earl of Holderness*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757—1760. 6857. f. 66.  
Letter from A. Mitchell, Aug. 1760. . . . . 6831. f. 70.
- DARCY (Norman), *Baron Darcy*. Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln., 20 Hen. III. . . . . 6118. p. 22.
- DARCY (Sir Philip). Arms. . . . . 5844. pp. 381, 383.
- DARCY (Robert), *Earl of Holderness, Secretary of State*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 2 Oct. 1761. 5726. D. f. 116.  
Correspondence with R. Keith, 1758—1762. 6825. ff. 10, 23, 29, 35, 44, 54, 66, 70, 85, 93, 96, 100, 104, 113, 127, 131, 133, 169.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, with enclosures, 1756—1761. 6811—6818; 6819. ff. 1—25; 6832. ff. 59—243.  
Letters to him; from  
Sir A. Mitchell, 1756—1761. . . . . 6804; 6805; 6806; 6808; 6831; 6871. ff. 62, 71.  
Sir C. H. Williams, 1756, 1757. 6824. ff. 35, 85, 120, 142.  
His signature, 1757. . . . . 5756. f. 219.
- DARCY (Sir Thomas), *Knt.*  
Proceedings in the Court of Arches, between him and his wife, 1285. . . . . Add. Ch. 1052.
- DARCY (Sir Thomas), *Knt., Master of the King's Armory*.  
Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 56.
- DARCY (Thomas), *Lord Darcy of Chiche, Lord Chamberlain*.  
Plate of the Duke of Somerset, delivered by him into the Jewel-house, 6 Edw. VI. . . . . 5751. f. 214.  
Note of his creation, 5 Edw. VI. . . . . 6113. f. 128.  
Installation of, as Knight of the Garter, 10 Oct., 5 Edw. VI. . . . . 6113. f. 127. b.
- DARELL. *v.* DARRELL.
- DARELL, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 87; 5520. ff. 68, 178.  
Consanguinity with Palmer. . . . . 5520. f. 10.  
Monumental inscriptions to, in the church of Little Chart. . . . . 5520. f. 181.
- DARELL (Nicholas), *LL. D.* Induction of, to the rectory of East Woodhay, 25 Apr. 1618. 5831. f. 146.
- DARELL (Robert). Letter to Lord Bute, 27 May, 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 138.
- DARENTH, *co. Kent*. *v.* ROCHESTER, *Cathedral*.  
Views of S. Margaret's chapel there, 1768. 5486. pp. 67, 69.
- DARIEN. Chart of the gulph, and the adjacent islands, by W. Hack, 1686; from an original by Lieut. John Jenifer. . . . . 5415. G. art. 9.
- DARLASTON, *co. Stafford*.  
Deed relating to, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 88.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 47 Geo. III. B. XLVII. 6.
- DARLEY, *co. Derby*. Documents relating to lands there. 6667. pp. 637—647; 6670. pp. 252, 271, 276, 283—305, 319—333, 335—343; 6687. p. 345; 6689. p. 722.  
Collections relating to. 6667. p. 61; 6670. p. 135; 6674. ff. 55, 191; 6702. f. 102. b.  
Inquisition of lands there held of the honor of Peverel, 39 Edw. III. . . . . 6673. p. 591.  
Indenture relating to, 40 Edw. III. . . . . 6702. f. 87.  
Survey of, 13 Sept. 1582. . . . . 6702. f. 112.  
Rentals of land there, 1578, 1582, 1583, 1597, 1598. 6670. p. 541; 6702. ff. 86. b, 87, 90, 97, 102, 103. b, 108. b, 112.  
Sale of lands there, 28 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 8. b.  
Release of lands there, 1772. . . . . 6679. p. 255.  
Particulars of sale of an estate there, 1810. 6715. f. 45.  
Deed concerning Stancliffe farm, 2 Jac. II. 6687. p. 489.  
Notice of the sale of Clifford's land there. 6707. p. 55.
- Counsel's opinion on a case concerning Darley bridge, 1719. . . . . 6668. p. 359.
- Terrier of the glebe lands, with the tithes, dues, etc. 1635. . . . . 6673. pp. 153, 173.
- Declaration of J. Holland, concerning the tithes, *temp.* Jac. I. . . . . 6670. p. 209.

DARLEY, *co. Derby*.—*continued*.

- Case of the freeholders against paying tithe ore. 6678. p. 123.  
 Church notes. . . . . 6701. p. 56.  
 ———, *Manor of*.  
   *v.* COLUMBELL (Catherine).  
   *v.* COLUMBELL (Roger).  
   *v.* FOLJAMBE (Godfrey).  
   *v.* GREENSMITH, *Family of*.  
   *v.* NEDHAM (William).  
 G. Hopkinson's notes concerning. . . 6667. p. 623.  
 Collections relating to. 6668. p. 471; 6697. p. 483;  
   6698. p. 1; 6705. f. 63; 6707. p. 36.  
 Grant of, 1294. . . . . 6667. p. 689; 6668. p. 856.  
 Extracts from escheat rolls relating to, 33 Hen. III.  
   —2 Edw. II. . . . . 6666. p. 9.  
 Inquisitions of, 27, 29, 30 Edw. I.  
   6666. p. 264; 6673. p. 595.  
 Extracts from court rolls, 43 Edw. III.—17 Eliz.  
   6687. pp. 325—344.  
 Court rolls, 16, 18 Hen. VI., and 1660, 1661.  
   6689. p. 394; 6702. f. 108.  
 Abstracts of fines relating to, 1559, 1575.  
   6667. p. 664; 6705. f. 60. b; 6707. pp. 74, 75.  
 Entry of R. Whitfield into, by letter of attorney  
   from F. Clifford, 1577. . . . . 6702. f. 111.  
 Grant of a moiety of, 24 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 30. b.  
 Suit relating to, 27 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 2.  
 Suit concerning a mill there, 1650. . . 6692. p. 309.  
 Receipt for purchase money of, sold by W. Savile of  
   Bakewell to J. Columbello, 1653. . . 6668. p. 459.  
 Suit relating to, 33 Car. II. . . . . 6670. p. 281.  
 Deed of mortgage of, 1681. . . . . 6692. p. 289.  
 Abstract of sale of, 1686. . . . . 6667. p. 98.  
 Title of Mr. Greensmith to a portion of.  
   6667. p. 625.  
 Abstract of title to. . . . . 6670. p. 219.  
 ———, *Moor*.  
 Plan of the sheep-walk belonging to the Darley Hall  
   estate, [circa 1700]. . . . . 6687. p. 322.  
 Map of Mr. Greensmith's sheep-walk. 6696. f. 124.  
 Suit relating to right of pasture there, 1705—1707.  
   6691. p. 515; 6694. p. 60.  
 DARLEY, *Abbey of, co. Derby*.  
   *v.* GELL (Ralph).  
   *v.* HADDON (Thomas de).  
 Transcript of a cartulary of, with list of abbats, etc.  
   5822. p. 150.  
 Extracts from a register of. 6671. p. 9; 6697. p. 146.  
 Agreement with the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln  
   relative to tithes at Wirksworth, 1249.  
   6668. p. 259; 6671. p. 607; 6675. f. 40.  
 Grants to it from W. le Foun of lands in Fernilee,  
   Alderswasley, and Ashleyhay, 1252. 6666. p. 111.  
 Agreement with Nic. de Oxonia, concerning tithes  
   at Wirksworth, 1275. 6671. p. 611; 6675. f. 42.  
 Grants from the family of Frechville to. 6705. f. 66.  
 Grant to Sir W. West of the site of the abbey,  
   32 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6673. p. 1.  
 Ministers' accounts of part of its possessions, 38  
   Hen. VIII.—1 Edw. VI. . . . . 6687. p. 119.  
 Valuation of its effects, etc., after the dissolution.  
   6698. p. 514; 6714. p. 204.  
 DARLEY, *Hall, co. Derby*. *v.* GREENSMITH (Robert).  
 Note of the right of the Columbells to. 6668. p. 459.  
 Indenture for the removal and rebuilding of the hall,  
   1321. . . . . 6670. p. 293; 6702. f. 89. b.  
 Demolition of Darley old hall, 1771. 6670. p. 304;  
   6707. p. 81.  
 DARLEY, *Family of, co. Derby*. Notes relating to.  
   6666. p. 267; 6670. pp. 285, 610.  
 Pedigree, with notes. . . . . 6696. f. 40.  
 DARLEY (——). *v.* RIGHT (——).  
 DARLEY (Henry), *M.P. for Malton*. Signature to an  
   order of Parliament, 1647. . . . . 5497. f. 148.  
 DARLEY (John de). Agreement with W. de Key-  
   lesteds, for the rebuilding of his hall, 1321.  
   6670. p. 293; 6702. f. 89. b.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 322.

- DARLINGTON, *Earl of*. *v.* VANE (Henry).  
 DARNELL (J.) Opinions in law cases. . . 5540. f. 18.  
 DARNLEY, *Earls of*. *v.* STUART, *Family of*.  
 DARRELL (*Dr.* ——), of *Lillingston Dayrell*.  
 Verses upon B. Willis. . . . . 5813. f. 219.  
 DARRELL (Edward).  
 Receipt signed by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 5753. f. 119.  
 DARRELL (*Sir* Marmaduke), *Surveyor of Victualling*  
   *for the Navy*. Warrants to, etc., 1585—1613.  
   5752. ff. 68, 70, 73, 94, 118, 388.  
 DARRES (William), *Bookseller*. Letter to the Society  
   for the encouragement of learning. 6190. f. 51.  
 DARTFORD, *co. Kent*. Accounts and court rolls of  
   Temple Dartford, Edw. III.—Eliz. : . . 5539.  
 Presentment at a court for the manors of Sutton and  
   Dertford, 5 Hen. VII. . . . . 5539. art. 70.  
 Rentals and sheriffs' accounts relating to it, as the  
   property of the Knights Hospitallers, Hen. VIII.  
   —Jac. I. . . . . 5493.  
 Extracts from bailiffs' accounts, 1576, 1581, 1597.  
   5489. f. 100.  
 Sketch of window of the church. . . . 6768. p. 271.  
 DARTFORD, *Monastery of, co. Kent*.  
 Account of John Thomson, collector of its revenues,  
   34 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5488. f. 29.  
 Seal. . . . . 5846. p. 388.  
 DARTMOUTH, *Earls of*.  
   *v.* LEGGE (George).  
   *v.* LEGGE (William).  
 DARWENT, *co. Derby*.  
 Deed relating to, 5 Anne. . . . . 6687. p. 195.  
 Suit relating to the manor, 1638. . . . 6689. p. 402.  
 DASCHKAW (Catharina Romanowna), *Princess*.  
 Correspondence with Miss Wilmot, 1804.  
   9828. f. 193.  
 DASHWOOD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 6695. f. 175.  
 DASHWOOD (*Sir* Francis), *Lord Despencer*.  
   *v.* MEREWORTH HOUSE, *co. Kent*.  
 Letter to ——, 13 Oct. 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 148.  
 DASSIN ISLAND. *v.* GOOD HOPE, *Cape of*.  
 DASTYN (John). Donum Dei. . . . . 6123. f. 45.  
 Speculum secretorum alchimie. . . . . 6123. f. 1.  
 DATI (Carlo), *Professor at Florence*. Letter to J. Mil-  
   ton, thanking him for a present of his poems,  
   4 Dec. 1648. . . . . \*5016. f. 69.  
 DAVALL (Peter). Letter of M. Folkes, concerning his  
   appointment as Sec. R. S., 1747. . . . 6209. f. 213.  
 DAUBENEY. *v.* AUBENEY.  
 DAUBENEY, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls re-  
   lating to, temp. Hen. VI. . . . . 5937. f. 46.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5530. artt. 128, 160.  
 Consanguinity with Lisle. . . . . 5822. f. 131. b.  
 DAUBENEY (Giles), *Baron Daubenev*.  
 Effigy of, in Westminster abbey. . . . 6728. f. 229.  
 DAUBERNOUN (*Sir* John).  
 Abstract of a deed of, with seal. . . . 5937. f. 106.  
 DAVENANT (Charles).  
 Letters to C. Montague, 1694. . . . . 7121. f. 19.  
 DAVENANT (Henry), *British Resident at Frankfort*.  
 Letters to M. de Goertz, 1706. . . . . 7066. ff. 156, 169.  
 Letters to G. Stepney, 1703—1707. . . . 7066.  
 Letter to C. Whitworth, 13 Oct. 1703. . . 7066. f. 3.  
 Letters to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . 7064. f. 6;  
   7075. f. 55.  
 DAVENANT (John), *Bp. of Salisbury*.  
 Arms. . . . . 5872. f. 290. b.  
 DAVENPORT, *Family of*. Abstracts of deeds relating to.  
   6032. ff. 11, 14, 15, 19. b, 104—112.  
 Arms. . . . . 6046. f. 59.  
 DAVENPORT (Davis).  
 Opinion in a law case, 1735. . . . . 6687. p. 195.  
 DAVENPORT (John). Letter to Sir W. Boswell, 18  
   March, 1634. . . . . 6394. f. 185.  
 Letters to him from Sir W. Boswell, 1636.  
   6394. ff. 235, 392.  
 Letters concerning him, 1633—1636.  
   6394. ff. 177, et seqq.  
 DAVENPORT (Peter). *v.* STATHAM (*Sir* John).  
 Suit with Reg. Lygon, 1743. . . . . 6671. p. 639.



- DAVENPORT (R—A—).  
Letter to the Comte de Puisaye, 1811. 8076. f. 1.
- DAVENPORT (Richard), *of Davenport*.  
Memoranda concerning. . . . 5824. f. 201. b.
- DAVENPORT (Thomas), *Barrister-at-law*.  
Opinion in a law case. . . . 6709. f. 132. b.
- DAVENTRY, *co. Northt.*  
Deed relating to lands there. . . . 6704. f. 32.
- DAVERS, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 67. b.
- DAVERS (Rev. —), *Rector of Rushbrooke*. Memo-  
randa concerning his death, 1766. 5829. f. 116.
- DAVERS (Sir Charles). Letter to the Earl of South-  
ampton, 10 June, 1599. . . . 6177. p. 107.
- DAVID, *King of Scotland. v. SCOTLAND, Kings of.*
- DAVID, *Earl of Huntingdon, brother of Alexander,*  
*King of Scotland.* Grant to Richard, son of Wil-  
liam, of rent in Cambridge, with drawing of his  
seal. *temp.* Henry III. . . . 5842. p. 218.
- Abstract of a charter of, with seal. . . . 5937. f. 160.
- Notice of his seal. . . . 5844. p. 124; 6728. f. 33.
- DAVID (Jacob), *of Amsterdam*.  
Letter to J. Strype, 1695. . . . 5853. p. 405.
- DAVIDSON (George).  
Letter to Andr. Mitchell, Dec. 1762. 6860. f. 177.
- DAVIE (John). *v. PENISTONE (Thomas).*
- DAVIES (—), *of Gwsaney, co. Flint.* Note of his  
benefaction to Jesus College, Oxford. 6044. f. 22.
- DAVIES (—), *of the Inner Temple, M. P.*  
Petition from the universities against him, 1597.  
5843. p. 449.
- DAVIES (Elizabeth).  
Letters to J. Strype, 1710. . . . 5853. p. 523.
- DAVIES (Griffith), *Justice of the Peace, co. Carnarvon.*  
Document signed by, 1569. . . . 5750. f. 86.
- DAVIES (James), *Master of the Bears, etc.* Payments  
to, for baiting bears, 1675, 1677. 5750. f. 177.
- DAVIES (Sir John), *Attorney General for Ireland.*  
Letter to him from Sir F. Bacon. . . . 5503. f. 22.
- DAVIES (John). *v. CÆSAR (Sir Julius).*
- DAVIES (Dr. John). *v. DAVIES (Richard).*
- DAVIES (John), *Messenger to the Committee for Seques-*  
*trations in Suffolk, etc.*  
Letters to the Treasurers of sequestrations, 1648.  
5494. f. 94; 5508. f. 129.
- Account of his proceedings, 17 Sept. 1648.  
5494. f. 58.
- DAVIES (Joseph).  
Charge against, by Allyson, touchinge a book to be  
set forth, [circa 23 Nov. 1605]. 6178. p. 485.
- DAVIES (Miles).  
Account of his *Athenæ Britannicæ*. 5867. f. 174. b.
- Notice respecting his works. . . . 5847. p. 452.
- DAVIES (Morgan). Letter to him from Sir R. Steele,  
1717. . . . 5145. C. f. 116.
- DAVIES (Owen).  
Letter to B. Willis, 20 March, 1749. 5841. p. 291.
- DAVIES (Richard). Letter relative to Dr. Davies'  
papers on Maximus Tyrius and Cicero *De Officiis*,  
1740. . . . 6210. f. 32.
- DAVIES (Richard), *M. D.* Letter to Dr. Ward, concern-  
ing a Roman inscription found at Bath, 11  
Sept. 1753. . . . 6181. f. 21.
- DAVIES (Sneyd), *D. D.* Verses on Bp. Caducan and  
Dr. Milles. . . . 5845. p. 18.
- Verses on Molly Fowl. . . . 5832. f. 135. b.
- Verses on Lord Chancellor Camden. 5845. p. 17.
- DAVIES (Thomas). Letter to Mr. Willis, 23 Nov.  
1736. . . . 5829. f. 47. b.
- DAVIES GROVE, *Mine, in Wirksworth, co. Derby.*  
Lease of, 1729. . . . 6682. p. 349.
- DAVIS (Evan). Letters to him from Dr. J. Ward,  
1735, 1736. . . . 6226. pp. 19, 23.
- DAVIS (James).  
Letters to Prof. Ward on subjects of antiquity,  
1711—1715, 1753. . . . 6210. f. 33; 6211. f. 8.
- DAVIS (John), *of Quinton, co. Glouc.*  
Feoffment to Tho. Andrewe, of land in Mene, 37  
Eliz. 6704. f. 54. b.
- DAVIS (John), *of Quinton, co. Glouc., — continued.*  
Settlement, on the marriage of his son John with  
Frances Dormer. . . . 6704. f. 57.
- DAVIS (Sir John). Letters to Sir R. Cecil, relative  
to his crimination in Essex's plot, 1600—1603.  
6177. pp. 139, 141, 387.
- Letter to the Earl of Essex, (16 Nov. 1598).  
6177. p. 103.
- DAVIS (L—). Letter to Sir J. Banks. 8968. f. 60.
- DAVIS (Thomas), *King's Messenger*.  
Bill of service performed by, 1695, 1696; with a  
receipt. . . . 5756. ff. 193, 205, 206, 209, 210.
- DAVIS (William), *Door-keeper of the Registry Office.*  
Warrants for his salary, 1669, 1670.  
5752. ff. 155, 156.
- DAVISON (William). Instructions to him, going into the  
Low Countries, 29 March, 1576. 5935. f. 182. b.
- DAUKES (Clendon).  
Letters to Dr. Ward, 1758. . . . 6210. f. 38.
- DAUN (Wirich Philip Laurenz?), *Graf.* Letter to  
Sir J. Leake, dat. Naples, 8 June, 1708. 5443. f. 63.
- DAUNCEY (Sir John). Orders to him to pay wages to  
heralds, 1513, 1517. . . . 6113. ff. 6, 157, 159.
- DAUNCY (—), *Capt., of South Wales.*  
Arms and crest. . . . 6337. f. 51.
- DAUNTESEY, *Family of.* Extracts from fine rolls re-  
lating to. . . . 5937. f. 53. b.
- DAVY (Geoffrey), *Rector of Swettenham, co. Chester.*  
Grant of lands to him in Alderwasley, 11 Edw. IV.  
6666. p. 110.
- DAVY DU PERRON (Jacques), *Bp. of Evreux, after-*  
*wards Abp. of Sens.* Instruction à lui, allant à  
Rome, 9 May, 1595. . . . 5456. f. 143.
- DAVY (Richard). Institution of to the office of *Custos*  
of the chantry of Crich, 30 Edw. III. 6669. p. 10.
- Grant to him from W. de Wakebridge, 35 Edw. III.  
6668. p. 693.
- DAVY (Richard).  
Music composed by. 5465. ff. 21, 95. b, 99. b, 106. b.
- DAWES, *Family of.* Descent of. . . . 5509. p. 50.
- DAWES (Sir Jonathan), *Sheriff of London.* Notice of  
his interment, 20 May, 1672. . . . 6292. f. 15.
- DAWES (Sir William), *Abp. of York.* Letters to the  
Rev. Mr. Burton, 1718, 1722. . . . 5831. f. 144.
- Congratulatory epistle to him from Catherine Hall,  
with his arms, and a biographical note by W. Cole.  
5858. p. 393.
- DAWKES (William), *Solicitor to the Board of Seques-*  
*trations.* Information concerning estates in He-  
refordshire, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 123.
- DAWKINS (Henry).  
Letters of J. Swinton, concerning his plates of Pal-  
myrene inscriptions, 1755. . . . 6212. f. 59.
- DAWKYN (Stephen). Grant to R. Babynton of lands  
in le Flogge, 24 Hen. VIII. . . . 6667. p. 255.
- DAWKYN (Thomas). *v. CLOUGH (William).*
- DAWLISH, *co. Devon.* Brief for an inundation there,  
52 Geo. III. . . . B. LI. 3.
- DAWNAY (Henry Pleydell), *third Viscount Downe.*  
Letter to the Earl of Bute, 30 May, 1751.  
5726. C. f. 162.
- DAWSE (Abraham). Warrant for a payment to, with  
receipt, 1603. . . . 5752. f. 129.
- DAWSON, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. f. 21.
- DAWSON (Benjamin). *v. GOODWIN (William).*  
Suit with W. Alsop, concerning Boltwood mine, 1794.  
6676. p. 424.
- Short and safe expedient for terminating the debates  
about subscriptions. *Printed book, with MS. notes.*  
5401.
- DAWTREY (Anthony), *Gent. Usher.*  
Allowance of wages to, 1544. . . . 5753. f. 57.
- DAY (Dr. —). Part of a letter to him from the  
University of Cambridge, circa 1552. 5813. f. 108.
- DAY (—).  
Epigrammatic verses on, 1780. . . . 5855. p. 111.
- DAY (George), *Bishop of Chester.* Letter to him  
from Prince Edward, 1516. . . . 6237. p. 18.

- DAY (John), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.* Short memorial of, with arms. . . . 5808. f. 58.
- DAY (Thomas), *M. P., Mayor of Bristol.* Signature to a certificate, 1688. . . . 5540. f. 54.
- Letters to him from merchants at Bristol, with his answers, 1695. . . . 5540. f. 76.
- DAYEWOERERE (?), *Family of, co. Suff.*
- Arms. . . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- DAYLESFORD *alias* ECLESFORD, *co. Worc.*
- Church notes, 1741. . . . 5841. p. 41.
- DAYNE (Thomas).
- Signature to a receipt, 1542. . . . 5754. f. 22.
- DAYRELL, *Family of. v. DARRELL.*
- DAYRELL, *Family, of Camps.*
- Memoranda concerning. . . . 5867. f. 32. b.
- DAYRELL (Brownlow). Drawing of his monument, by Mr. Marshall. . . . 5842. p. 394.
- DAYRELL (Francis), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*
- Notices of, with arms. . . . 5808. f. 51. b; 5836. ff. 219. b, 220. b.
- DAYROLLE (James), *Resident at the Hague.*
- Letter to Mons. Plantamour, 27 March, 1703. . . . 7067. f. 51.
- Letters to G. Stepney, 1702—1707. . . . 7067.
- Letters to C. Whitworth, 1702, 1704. . . . 7067. ff. 26, 134.
- Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . . 7064. f. 9; 7075. f. 31.
- DAYROLLE (Solomon). *v. MITCHELL (Sir Andrew).*
- Letters to Lord Holderness, 1757. 6814. ff. 75, 77.
- Letters to Andr. Mitchell, 1757—1761. . . . 6838. ff. 28, *et seqq.*
- DAYSJ (Kobol). Memoir of his discovery of the powder Dosa, by Is. Titsingh. . . . 9390.
- DEAGEANT DE SAINT MARCELLIN (Guischard).
- Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 28 July, 1619. . . . 5445. f. 184.
- DEAL, *co. Kent.* View of the castle. . . . 5480. p. 36.
- Architectural notes of the castle. . . . 6769. p. 14.
- DEALTRY (William), *Rector of Clapham.*
- Letter to W. Blair, 22 Febr. 1815. . . . 6519. f. 173.
- DEAN.
- List of deans of colleges in England. 5832. f. 69. b.
- Memoranda concerning deans of Christianity. . . . 5827. f. 229; 5833. f. 72. b.
- Memoranda concerning rural deans. . . . 5827. f. 229; 5879. f. 130. b.
- DEAN, *Forest of, co. Glouc.*
- Ancient laws and customs of the miners, and of the court of Briavells. . . . 6683. p. 577.
- DEAN, *co. Suss.*
- Extracts relating to the manor. . . . 5705. p. 71.
- DEAN, East, *co. Suss.*
- Extract relating to lands there. . . . 5705. p. 151.
- DEAN, West, *co. Wilt.*
- Letter of S. Rolleston, relating to a Roman pavement found there, 1741. . . . 6212. f. 19.
- DEAN, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . 5524. f. 227. b.
- DEAN (Henry), *Abp. of Canterbury.*
- Abstract of his register, 1501, 1502. . . . 6083.
- Index to his register. . . . 6112. f. 60.
- His arms. . . . 5140. p. 1.
- DEANDÉ (Peter), *of London.*
- Letter to him from Mons. Massip. . . . 6402. f. 38.
- DEANE, *Family of, co. Derby.*
- Pedigree. . . . 6667. p. 354; 6670. p. 317.
- DEANE (John), *Prebendary of Lincoln.*
- Note respecting. . . . 5827. p. 247.
- DEANE (R—), *Minister of Welsh Hampton, co. Salop.*
- Letters to him from Bp. Chandler, 1719, with his answers. . . . 6468. f. 1.
- DEANE (Thomas).
- Letter to Sir C. Egerton. . . . 6672. p. 467.
- DEANE (William), *Colonel, Governor of Upnor Castle.*
- Letter to the Earl of Bute. . . . 5726. C. f. 140.
- DEANHEAD, in *Huddersfield, co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 39, 53, 58 Geo. III., 3 Geo. IV. B. XXXIX. 4; LIII. 8; LVIII. 10; C. III. 5.
- DE ASPALL, *Family. v. ASPALL.*
- DEATH. Notes concerning. . . . 5867. f. 119. b.
- DEATH, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 73.
- DE ATRIO, *Family. v. ATRIO, De.*
- DE AULA, *Family. v. AULA, De.*
- DEBDEN, *co. Essex.*
- Church notes, with extracts from parish register, and drawings. . . . 5806. ff. 130. b, 141. b.
- Account of coins found in the churchyard, 1773. . . . 5806. f. 133. b.
- DEBENHAM, *co. Suff.*
- Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . 5847. p. 172.
- DEBENHAM (Gilbert).
- Notice of a charter from. . . . 5937. f. 190.
- DE BOLOGNE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 277.
- DE BURGH, *Family of, co. Essex.* Notes from the escheats and fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 48, 59. b.
- Genealogical narrative of. . . . 5937. f. 157.
- DE BURGH (Christiana). Abstract of grant to her of lands in Essex and Herts. . . . 5937. f. 174.
- DE BURGH (Elizabeth), *widow of Sir Roger Damory.*
- Abstract of her grant to Sir Rob. le Constable and Avicia his wife, of part of Kirkeby under Knolle, 3 Edw. III. . . . 5485. f. 128.
- DE BURGH (Hester), *daughter of Sir Henry Vincent, Bart., and wife of John Smith de Burgh, Earl of Clanricarde.*
- Letter to Lord Bute, 20 July, 1762. 5726. C. f. 115.
- DE BURGH (Hubert), *Earl of Kent.* Note of a grant to him of lands in Essex, 11 Hen. III. 5937. f. 193.
- DE BURGH (Hugh).
- Commission to him concerning waste lands in High Peak, 12 Edw. II. . . . 6668. p. 12.
- DE BURGH (John), *son of the Earl of Kent.*
- Abstract of a grant of. . . . 5937. f. 169.
- DE BURGH (Philip). Abstract of a grant from him to R. de Tatteshall. . . . 5937. f. 150.
- DE BURGH (Ulick), *Earl of St. Alban's.*
- Grant of his lands, by the Parliament, to the Earl of Essex, 1645. . . . 5497. f. 133.
- DEDDINGTON, *co. Oxf. v. DADINGTON.*
- DE DIVA, *Family of. v. DYVE.*
- DEE (John). The ground-plot of his *Mathematical Preface.* . . . 6214. f. 52. b.
- DE EBROICIS, *Family. v. EBROICIS, De.*
- DEEDES, *Family of, co. Kent.* Pedigree. 5538. p. 175.
- DEEN (John), *Vicar of Hope, co. Derby.*
- Petition of Godf. Wensley to the Council against, 4 Hen. IV. . . . 6669. f. 50.
- DEEPING, *co. Linc.* Descent of lords of the demesne of. . . . 5531. p. 13; 5837. f. 106. b; 5845. p. 335.
- DEEPING, West, *co. Linc.*
- Grant of rent there, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 37.
- DEERING (*Dr. Charles*).
- Letter to B. Willis, 6 Aug. 1743. . . . 5841. p. 121.
- DEERING (Henry). Abstract of grant of the revenue of wine licences to, 1682. . . . 5755. f. 225.
- DEFOE (Daniel).
- Letters to Lord Halifax, 1705. . . . 7121. f. 23.
- DE FONTIBUS, *Family of. v. FONTIBUS.*
- DE FORTIBUS, *Family of. v. FORTIBUS, De.*
- DEGGE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 6674. f. 201.
- Preamble to an indenture, relative to, 1773. . . . 6667. p. 660.
- DEGGE (*Sir Simon*).
- Argument in a law case, 18 Car. II. 6670. p. 627.
- Opinions on law cases, 1674. . . . 6668. p. 265; 6669. p. 465.
- Notes, concerning the right of mining in Newton Grange. . . . 6681. p. 48.
- DEIGHTON, North, *co. York.* Extenta ibi facta, de terris Templariorum, 1 Edw. II. . . . 6165. p. 327.
- DEINCOURT, *Baron. v. LEKE (Francis).*
- DEINCOURT, *Family of.* Pedigree and notes. . . . 5531. f. 9; 6674. f. 107; 6697. p. 367.
- Consanguinity with Wilneby. . . . 6674. f. 189.
- DEINECOURT (Edmund). Patent, empowering him to alienate his manors, 10 Edw. II. . . . 6297. p. 439.
- DEINECOURT (William), *Baron of Blankney.*
- Descent of. . . . 6297. p. 439.



- DE INSULA, *Family of*. v. LISLE.
- DEISM. Notes relating to. . . . . 5867. f. 145. b.
- DE LA BECHE, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 53.
- DELACRES, *Monastery of*. v. DIEULACRES.
- DE LA HAYE (—), *of Grafton Street*.  
Colored chart of the volcanic islands in the Archipelago. . . . . 5234. art. 95.
- DE LA HOSE, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 66. b.
- DE LALE, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 63. b.
- DE LA LOND, *Family of*. Extracts from escheats relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5937. f. 49. b.
- DELAMARE, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 55. b.  
Memoranda of, with drawings of seal. 5937. f. 119.
- DELAMARRE (—), *Abbé*. Letters to Lord Hawkesbury and Mr. Pitt, 1805. . . . . 8047.
- DELAMERE, *Forest of, co. Chester*.  
Warrant to the ranger for the delivery of a brace of bucks, 1642. . . . . 6402. f. 108.
- DELAMOTE, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 62.
- DELANY (*Dr. Patrick*), *of Trin. Coll. Dublin*.  
Letter to Abp. Wake, asking for dispensation to hold a prebend with his fellowship, 1725. . . . . 6117. p. 182.  
Letter of Abp. Synge on the same subject, 1725. . . . . 6117. p. 179.
- DE LA PLAUNCH, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity with Wotton. . . . . 5509. p. 2.
- DE LA POLE, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 52. b, 73.  
Note of a charter concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 186.  
Consanguinity with Wakebridge. 6675. f. 388. b.
- DE LA POLE (Cecil), *of Newburgh*.  
Lease to Peter de la Pole of the manor of Radburn, 9 Hen. IV. . . . . 6673. p. 405.
- DE LA POLE (Edmund), *Knt.* Abstract of commission to him and others to repair the bridge at Cambridge, *temp.* Ric. II. ? . . . . 5838. f. 201. b.
- DE LA POLE (John). Grant to him of a rent of lands in Potlock, 7 Ric. II. . . . . 6675. f. 393.
- DE LA POLE (John), *Duke of Suffolk, K. G.*  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 272.  
Consanguinity with Wingfield of Suffolk. . . . . 5524. f. 64. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215.
- DE LA POLE (John), *of Hartington, co. Derby*.  
Deeds between him and J. Hopkinson, *temp.* Hen. VI. . . . . 6668. p. 805.
- DE LA POLE (John), *Earl of Lincoln, son of the preceding*. Short notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 302. b.
- DE LA POLE (Peter). v. DE LA POLE (Cecil).
- DE LA POLE (William), *Duke of Suffolk*.  
Privy seal of his creation as Marquess of Suffolk, 14 Sept. 1544. . . . . 6113. f. 163.  
Notice of, as a Knight of the Garter. 6297. f. 302.
- DE LA RIVER, *Family of*. v. RIVER.
- DE LA ROCHE, *Family of*. v. ROCHE.
- DE LA ROKELE, *Family of*. v. ROKELE.
- DELASON or DALASON, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity of with Vavasour. . . . . 5530. f. 97.
- DE LA TWYERE, *Family of*. v. TWYERE.
- DELAVAL, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 55. b.
- DELAVAL (George). Letter to Sir J. Leake, 8 June, 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 187.
- DELAVAL (George), *M. P. for Northumberland*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 22 June, 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 141.
- DE LA WARDE, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 68. b.
- DE LA WEST, *Lords*.  
v. WEST, *Family of*.  
v. WEST (John).  
v. WEST (*Sir Thomas*).  
v. WEST (William).
- DELFT, *in Holland*. v. MISSELDEN (Edward).  
Orders concerning the chaplain, and acts of Deputies and Company of Merchants Adventurers, 1631. . . . . 6394. f. 48.  
Letter from Sir W. Boswell to the burgomasters, 1636. . . . . 6394. f. 224.
- DELL (Humphrey), *M. D.*  
Note respecting. . . . . 5834. p. 272.
- DELL (Richard Nell), *Minister at Breda*.  
Letters to Sir W. Boswell, on church matters, 1638—1644. . . . . 6394. ff. 197, 268, 285, 288, 295, 302, 305, 334, 343, 353.
- DELL (William), *of Emanuel College*. Notes concerning, by Dr. Grey. . . . . 5860. p. 287.  
Memoranda of his printed works. . . . . 5834. p. 268.
- DELLY (James).  
Epistola ad Nic. Heinsium. . . . . 5158. f. 78.
- DELVES, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 69.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 97.  
Note concerning its pedigree. . . . . 6032. f. 120. b.
- DELVES (Henry de). Final concord with Rob. Wokenoth respecting lands in Hunsterton, Hatherton, Barksford, Great Stanthorne, and Bryddesmere, 46 Edw. III. . . . . 6032. f. 97.
- DELVES (*Sir Thomas*), *of Doddington, co. Chester*.  
Descent of. . . . . 6032. f. 120. b.
- DEMAINBRAY (Stephen Charles).  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1760, 1761. 5726. C. f. 143.
- DEMETRIUS, *Poliorectes*.  
Vita ejus, a Plutarcho. *Græce*. . . . . 5423. f. 83.
- DEMMIN, *in Pomerania*. Notice of its capture by the Prussians, Jan. 1759. . . . . 6807. f. 180.
- DEN (John). Suit with ——— Rigley, relative to lands in Kingston, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5506. f. 188. b.
- DENAGLIO (Febo). Letter to the Cardinal d'Este, 14 Nov. 1609. . . . . Eg. 44. f. 25.
- DENBIGH, *County of*. v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
Notes respecting religious houses there. . . . . 5828. f. 121. b.  
Remonstrance from its members, touching the grievance of purveyance, 1603. . . . . 5847. p. 320.
- DENBIGH CASTLE, *co. Denbigh*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to the lordship, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 35. b.
- DENBIGH, *Lord*. v. DUDLEY (Robert).
- DENBIGH, *Earl of*.  
v. FIELDING (Basil).  
v. FIELDING (William).
- DENBY, *co. Derby*.  
Grant of lands there, 35 Eliz. . . . . 6702. ff. 42. b, 73.  
Abstract of a deed relating to the manor, 1699. . . . . 6670. p. 443.
- DENE, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity with Wotton. . . . . 5509. p. 2.
- DENE (Richard), *Prior of Lenton, co. Nott.*  
Letters patent of, recited in the foundation deed of a chantry in North Wingfield church, 4 Hen. VII. . . . . 5152. f. 1.  
Recovery by Tho. Tue against the prior of an annuity for the chantry priest, 5 Hen. VII. . . . . 5152. f. 16. b.
- DENEBAND, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222. b.
- DENEIS, *Family of*.  
Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 119.
- DENEW, *Family of, of Canterbury*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5486. p. 66.
- DENGAYNE, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 64. b.
- DENHAM, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 208. b.
- DENIS, *St.* Legend of. *Fr.* . . . . . 6521. f. 87.
- DENISON (*Sir Thomas*). Opinions on R. Toplis' case, etc., 1736. . . . . 6681. p. 574; 6685. p. 344.
- DENLY, *Family of, co. Norf.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222. b.
- DENMARK. Papers and correspondence relative to its history. . . . . 9258; 9745.  
Arms of the Danes. . . . . 5504. f. 1.

DENMARK, *Kings of.*

Effigies eorum ex Aulæis Croneburgicis depictæ;  
with epigrams in *German*, and in *Latin*,\* by M.  
Jonas. . . . . 5243.

SWEYN.

Narratio de eo. . . . . 6920. f. 104.  
ERIC VII.

Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 289.  
CHRISTIAN IV.

Drawing of his armour. . . . . 6729. f. 86.  
FREDERIC III.

Diet allowed to his ambassador in England, 18 May,  
1652. . . . . 5750. f. 3.

Account of the installation of the Prince of Den-  
mark at Copenhagen, Aug. 1661. . . . . 6308. p. 102.  
FREDERIC IV.

Edict, appointing Will. Tchnell commissary of war,  
26 July, 1701. . . . . 5753. f. 315.

Letter to him from Louis XIV., 1702. . . . . 7077. f. 102.

Letter to him from Q. Anne, 1706. . . . . 7058. f. 15.

Notification que les ministres des Hauts Garants  
du traité de Travendahl ont à faire à lui, [1707]?  
. . . . . 5131. f. 410.

Letter to the council of Hamburg, 7 May, 1708.  
. . . . . 5132. f. 192. b.

Warrant for the payment of subsidy to, 29 Sept.  
1709. . . . . 5753. f. 316.

Letter to the States General of the Netherlands.  
. . . . . 5131. f. 51.

Notice of troops furnished to the Emperor by.  
. . . . . 5132. f. 46. b.

FREDERIC V.

Notices of negotiations, etc., with Denmark, Mar.—  
Jul. 1755. . . . . 6812. ff. 1—63.

Treaty between Denmark and Sweden, Jul. 1756.  
. . . . . 6815. f. 9.

Letter written by his command to Dr. Kennicott,  
relative to some Hebrew MSS. of the Bible at  
Copenhagen, 31 March, 1764. . . . . 5829. f. 96. b.  
CHRISTIAN VII.

Negotiation between Russia and Denmark, relative  
to the Duchy of Holstein, Dec. 1766. . . . . 6826. f. 66.

Copy of letter from the university of Cambridge to,  
1768. . . . . 6772. f. 181.

Account of his reception at Cambridge, Aug. 1768.  
. . . . . 5834. p. 462.

DENMARK, *Princes of.*

v. CHARLES, *Prince of Denmark.*

v. GEORGE, *Prince of Denmark.*

DENMARK, *Princess of; Christina, daughter of Chris-  
tian II.*

v. MILAN, *Dukes of.* FRANCESCO MARIA SFORZA.

DENN PARK, in *Horsham, co. Suss., seat of Mr. Evers-  
field.* List of portraits there, 1798. . . . . 6391. f. 203.

DENN (Henry).  
Notes concerning, by Dr. Grey. . . . . 5860. p. 287.

DENNE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 245.

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 204. b.

DENNE (John), *D. D., Archdeacon of Rochester.*  
Biographical notice of, with his arms.  
. . . . . 5852. p. 252; 5886. p. 23.

Letter to B. Willis, 13 June, 1751. . . . . 5833. f. 172. b.

DENNE (Thomas), *Sequestrator for Canterbury.*

Papers signed by, 1644, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 207.

DENNES, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 21.

DENNES (Elizabeth). v. DENYS (Elizabeth).

DENNEY, *co. Cambr.*

Collections relating to. . . . . 5837. f. 180. b.

DENNEY, *Abbey, co. Cambr.* v. COOKE (William).

History of, with plans of the remains. 6772. f. 179.

Notes concerning. . . . . 5867. f. 136; 6732. f. 209;

. . . . . 6761. f. 9.

Extracts from the court rolls, 1327—1630, with

remarks on its arms. . . . . 5837. f. 129. b.

Appropriation to, by Bp. Stanley, of the rectory of

Eltisley, 1512. . . . . 5847. p. 364.

Names of abbesses. . . . . 5809. ff. 40, 41. b, 164. b;

. . . . . 5833. f. 180. b.

DENNEY, *Abbey, co. Cambr., — continued.*

Observations on the site of, with a plan and east  
view, by J. Essex, 1773. . . . . 5846. p. 84.

Architectural drawings. . . . . 6757. f. 85; 6768. p. 228.

Drawing of its seal, with notes. . . . . 5847. pp. 364, 377.

DENNINGTON, *co. Suff.* Church notes. . . . . 5829. f. 180.

DENNIS, v. DENYS.

DENNIS (John). Letter to — . . . . . 7121. f. 21.

DENNY (Sir Anthony). Letter to the fellows of  
Corp. Christ. Coll. Cambr., 1547. . . . . 5853. p. 161.

DENNYS (Sir Maurice). v. DENYS (Sir Maurice).

DENOYER (P—), *Physician to the Prince of Wales.*

Letter to the Earl of Bute, 28 Nov. 1760.

. . . . . 5726. C. f. 146.

DENSTON (James).

Suit with the burgesses of Derby. . . . . 6687. p. 675.

DENT (Giles). v. PERIZONIUS (Jacobus).

Sermons attributed to, 1712. . . . . 6257.

DENTON, *co. Norf.*

Architectural drawings of the church. . . . . 6754. f. 195.

DENTON, *co. Sussex.*

Supervisio manerii, parcellæ possessionum Joh. Shel-  
ley, baronetti, 10 Jac. I. . . . . 5705. p. 220.

DENTON (Thomas). Commission to him to sell land,

1584. . . . . 6705. f. 64. b.

Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 161.

DENUM (William de).

Placita itineris coram eo, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 5926. f. 1.

DENYER (Eliza Dennis). Drawings of insects, from

the cabinet of W. Jones, of Chelsea, 1800. . . . . 6895.

DENYS (Elizabeth). Rent roll of her manor of Sutton-  
at-Hone, co. Kent, 6 Eliz. . . . . 5493. f. 18.

DENYS (Hugh). Receipt to him, for a gold crown,

13 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 206.

DENYS (Sir Maurice). Rotuli curiæ ejus ap. Sutton,

*tempp.* Edw. VI., Eliz. . . . . 5539. artt. 96—99.

DENYS (Walter).

Excerpts from his muniments, 1594. . . . . 5527. f. 32. b.

DEOPHAM, *co. Norf.* Redditus assisæ et consuetudines

manerii. . . . . 6159. ff. 46. b, 182; 6160. f. 72. b.

Extenta manerii. . . . . 6159. ff. 53. b, 190.

DEPDEN (Nicholas), *of Ludford.* Indenture with W.

Fox upon his marriage with Katherine, widow

of Edm. Fox, 5 Edw. VI. . . . . 6276. pp. 15, 29. b.

Order of court on his separation from Katherine, his

wife, 1 Mar. 8 Eliz. . . . . 6276. f. 54.

Note of deeds delivered by him to Ed. Fox.

. . . . . 6276. f. 77.

DEPING, *co. Linc.* v. DEEPING.

DEPMAN (John), *Curate of Bickleigh, co. Devon. (?)*

v. FORD (John).

DE PRAERS, *Family.* v. PRAERS.

DEPTFORD, *co. Kent.*

Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.

Warrant for conveying timber to the dock, 1609.

. . . . . 5702. p. 244.

DEPTFORD, *Ship.* Journal of, 1688—9. . . . . 9326.

DERBY, *County of.*

v. BLORE (Thomas).

v. MINES.

v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

v. SEQUESTRATIONS.

Collections relating to, by J. Reynolds; including

account of Roman coins found there. . . . . 6705—6708.

Collections for the county, by A. Wolley.

. . . . . 6666—6704; 6709—6715.

Catalogue of Mr. Wolley's original charters relating

to Derbyshire. . . . . 6699.

Briefs and other law papers relating to the mines.

. . . . . 6676—6686.

Transcript of MS. notes, by T. Baker and B. Willis,

respecting religious houses; with additions by

W. Cole. . . . . 5827. f. 185. b.

Extracts from the *Quo Warranto* rolls relative to

lands in. . . . . 6674. f. 1; 6681. p. 140.

Note of persons possessed of lands in Derbyshire,

*temp.* Edward the Confessor. . . . . 6673. p. 215.

Placita itineris in com. Derby, 3 Edw. III.

. . . . . 5926. f. 10.



DERBY, *County of*, — *continued*.

- Abstracts of inquisitions *post mortem*, relating to,  
2 Hen. VII.—4 Eliz. . . . . 6710.  
Kalendar of fines levied for property in, 40—44 Eliz.  
6666. p. 459.  
Letter from the Lords of the Council relative to the  
levies, 8 Nov. 1624. . . . . 6704. f. 205.  
Accounts, etc., relating to the trained bands, 1634—  
1639. . . . . 6702. ff. 116—121. b.  
Collection of a subsidy, with other papers.  
6704. ff. 159, 161, 170.  
Reports relating to the Derbyshire infirmary, 1805,  
1809—1826. . . . . 6715. f. 150.  
Printed particulars of sales of estates. . . . . 6715.  
Lists of sheriffs, 1140—1825. . . . . 5832. f. 181 ;  
6675. f. 153 ; 6700. p. 133 ; 6705. f. 41.  
List of justices of the peace, 1650. 6700. p. 184.  
Return of the gentry, 1433. . . . . 6705. f. 37. b.  
List of gentlemen who compounded for their estates,  
*temp.* Ol. Cromwell. . . . . 6700. p. 186.  
Memorandum of the three last visitations of the  
county. . . . . 6705. f. 32.  
Armorial bearings of families. 6675. f. 317 ; 9827.  
Memoranda relative to the arms of the county.  
6331. f. 67.  
DERBY, *Town of*. Charter relating to land there,  
17 Edw. IV. . . . . 6667. p. 562.  
Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599.  
6705. f. 7. b.  
Charter to the town, 11 June, 14 Car. I. 6675. f. 398.  
Suit concerning H. Mellor's lands there, 26 Car. II.  
6694. f. 193.  
Charter granted to the borough, 5 Sept. 34 Car. II.  
6687. p. 135.  
Writ to elect a mayor, without any unusual oath,  
2 Jan. 1688. . . . . 6669. p. 468.  
Case of the Company of Mercers there, 1709.  
6694. f. 96.  
Grant of land there. . . . . 6670. p. 511.  
Presentment of the liberties of. . . . . 6670. p. 403.  
Account of benefactions to the borough. 6667. p. 41.  
Suit against the burgesses, by J. Denston and others,  
for charitable uses. . . . . 6687. p. 675.  
Suit of R. Lovat against the burgesses. 6694. f. 127.  
Catalogue of bailiffs, 5 Hen. VIII.—13 Car. I.; and  
of the mayors, 13 Car. I.—1698, by E. Booke.  
6705. f. 92. b.  
Names of the aldermen and burgesses. 6688. p. 346.  
—, *Churches, etc.*  
Collections for the history of the church of St. Alk-  
mund. . . . . 6674. f. 29.  
Terrier of lands, etc., belonging to the same, [1735?].  
6671. p. 393.  
Lease of the small tithes, etc., to H. Cantrell, the  
vicar, 27 May, 1732. . . . . 6671. p. 497.  
Account of benefactions. . . . . 6667. p. 52.  
Document concerning the almshouse, founded by  
R. Wilmot. . . . . 6698. p. 468.  
Account of benefactions to All Saints' parish.  
6667. p. 51.  
Endowment of a chantry in the chapel of St. Mary  
Osmundeston, 1357. . . . . 6675. f. 205.  
Inquisition relative to a grant of lands in Derby,  
Normanton, Alvaston, and Lutchurch, from Jo. de  
Cruche to Robert, vicar of St. Peter's, to found  
a chantry there, 13 Edw. III. . . . . 6674. f. 366.  
Grant relating to lands in St. Peter's parish, 36  
Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. p. 16.  
Case respecting Liversage charity belonging to St.  
Peter's. . . . . 6689. p. 912 ; 6670. p. 413.  
Note of benefactions to. . . . . 6667. p. 55.  
Memorandum of benefactions to the parish of St.  
Werburgh. . . . . 6667. p. 53.  
Church notes relating to the new church. 5836. f. 68.  
Grant relating to the almshouse, founded by Eliz.,  
Countess of Shrewsbury, 41 Eliz. 6667. p. 3.  
DERBY, *Prory of Nuns*. *v.* KENSLEAD *Prory*.  
DERBY, *Prory of St. James*.  
Rental of lands belonging to, 1532. 6672. p. 229.

DERBY, *Countesses of*.

- v.* PLANTAGENET (Mary).  
*v.* STANLEY (Elizabeth).

DERBY, *Earls of*.

- v.* FERRARS (Robert).  
*v.* FERRARS (William de).  
*v.* PLANTAGENET (Henry).  
*v.* STANLEY, *Family of*.  
*v.* STANLEY (Edward).  
*v.* STANLEY (Henry).  
*v.* STANLEY (Thomas).  
*v.* STANLEY (William).

DERBY, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 221.

DEREHAM, *co. Norf.* Abstracts of charters relating to

lands there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . 6041. f. 85.

Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 172.

Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30

Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 237.

DEREHAM, East, *co. Norf.*

Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 175.

Note of the removal of the sessions from Norwich to

East Dereham, 1579. . . . . 5847. p. 321.

DEREHAM, West, *co. Norf.*

Note relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 119.

—, *Abbey of*.

Confirmatio cartæ foundationis, 1 Joh. 6166. p. 316.

Grant to it of lands in Upwell, *temp.* Hen. III., with

a drawing and note of its arms. . . 5842. p. 217.

Deeds relative to it, and the parish of Upwell.

5805. ff. 98. b, 102. b.

DERESBURY, *Family of*.

Extracts from charters relating to. . 6032. f. 17.

DERHAM (*Dr.* William). *v.* POINTER (*Rev.* John).

DERING, *Family of*. *v.* SURRENDEN, *co. Kent*.

Abstracts of charters relating to. . 5481. ff. 9—59.

Pedigree. 5509. pp. 17, 54 ; 5524. ff. 198. b, 199 ;

5534. p. 23.

Consanguinity with Palmer. . . . 5520. f. 10.

Quarterings and crests. 5524. ff. 188. b, 203. b, 209. b.

DERING (*Sir* Edward), *Bart.*

Transcript of a collection of charters relating to

Kent, made by him in 1626. . . . 5481. ff. 9—59.

Transcript of the cartulary of Beigham abbey, 1627.

6037. art. 2.

Copy of his abstract of a cartulary belonging to

Christ church, Canterbury. . . . 6037. f. 1.

DERING (*Sir* Edward), *Bart.*

Letter to the Earl of Bute. . . . . 5726. C. f. 147.

DERING (John). Drawing of his effigy. 6728. f. 199.

DERING (Richard).

Drawing of his effigy. . . . . 6728. f. 199.

DERLEY. *v.* DARLEY.

DE ROOS, *Family of*.

*v.* DOWSBY.

*v.* ROOS.

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 12.

DERRINGTON, in *Seighford, co. Stafford*.

Brief for a fire there, 48 Geo. III. . B. XLVIII. 7.

DERRY, *Bishop of*. *v.* LONDONDERRY.

DERSINGHAM, *co. Norf.* Sketch, etc., of the old house

there, in which Mr. Kerrich was born. 6742. f. 12.

Drawings of the church. 6747. f. 80 ; 6753. f. \*43.

DERFORD. *v.* DARTFORD.

DERWENT, *River, co. Derby*.

Extracts relating to. . . . . 6700. p. 114.

Presentment against the Abbot of Le Dale and the

Bp. of Chester for obstructing its course, 9 Edw. I.

6666. p. 557.

Agreement for the erection of a bridge over, 14 Ric. II.

6671. p. 118.

Memorandum of the building of a bridge over it, at

Brunden Ford. . . . . 6707. p. 22.

DERWENTWATER, *Earls of*. *v.* RADCLYFFE (James).

DESBOROUGH, *Family of*. *v.* DESBOROWE.

DESBOROUGH or DESBOROWE (John), *General*.

Memorandum relative to, *temp.* Car. I.

5810. ff. 72. b, 73. b, 76. b.

DESBOROWE (Nicholas and Christopher).

Grant of money to, 5 Jac. I. . . . . Add. Ch. 87.

- DES-BOSSÉS, *Monsieur*. Letters to him from G. W. Leibnitz, 1715, 1716. . . . . 5104. ff. 8, 12.
- DESCHALLERS, *Family of Babraham*. . . . . 5846. p. 203.
- DES GRANGES (H——?). . . . .
- Letter to A. Mitchell, Feb. 1761. . . . . 6858. f. 106.
- DES HAYES (Louis). *v.* HAYES (Louis des).
- DESJEANS (Jean Bernard), *Baron de Pointis, French Admiral*. Letter to Sir J. Leake; Gibraltar, 14 Nov. 1704. . . . . 5440. f. 38.
- DESMOND, *Earls of*. *v.* FITZ-GERALD (Gerald).
- DESPENCER, *Lord*. *v.* DASHWOOD (Sir Francis).
- DESPENCER, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 54. b, 62, 73. b.
- DESPENCER (Edward), *sixth Baron*. . . . .
- Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 306.
- DESPENCER (Hugh le). Quit-claim to him from Richard, King of the Romans, of the manor of Ryhale, 1257. . . . . Add. Ch. 10.51.
- Carta Regis concedens ei manerium de Rihale cum Bulmesthorpe, 17 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 516.
- DESPORTES (Phéliepe). Chanson, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. . . . . 6146. art. 8.
- D'ESTE. *v.* ESTE.
- DES VOEUX (Henry), *Vicar of Stapenhill*. Tithe suit with Whittingham and Burton. 6674. ff. 252, 288.
- Letter to A. Wolley, with the answer, 1815. . . . . 6674. ff. 248, 250.
- DETHICK, *co. Derby*. *v.* GELL (Sir John).
- Grant of a rent from lands there, 24 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 21.
- Survey of, by E. Bradshaw, 1585. . . . . 6670. p. 539.
- Certificate of the constabulary of Dethick, Tansley, and Lea, being within the duchy of Lancaster, etc., 1638. . . . . 6666. p. 619.
- Grant of the manor, 8 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 71.
- Statement of the demesne of the manor, by H. Babington, 10 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 107. b.
- Note respecting the chapel. . . . . 6666. p. 249.
- DETHICK, *Family of*. . . . .
- Notes concerning. . . . . 6674. f. 101.
- Pedigree. . . . . 6672. pp. 97, 242, 596—603; 8934.
- DETHICK (Geoffrey de). Licence to W. de Wakebridge, to alienate lands. . . . . 6669. p. 8.
- DETHICK (Sir Gilbert), *Garter King of Arms*. . . . .
- Warrant for his diet, in going to instal the French King, 6 May [1551]. . . . . 6297. p. 173.
- Warrant for his diet, while attending the Queen in her progress, 2 Eliz. . . . . 6297. p. 170.
- Warrant for robes, 1572. . . . . 5751. f. 35.
- Notice of. . . . . 5843. p. 180.
- DETHICK (Henry), *Garter King of Arms*. . . . .
- Notes of public ceremonials. . . . . 5758. f. 74.
- DETHICK (John). *v.* PARKINS (Richard).
- DETHICK (Nicholas), *Herald*. . . . .
- Note of his creation as Bluemantle pursuivant, 19 Apr. 1565. . . . . 6113. f. 146. b.
- DETHICK (Sir William). Suit with Eleanor de Lautton, 22 Ric. II. . . . . 6671. p. 153.
- DETHICK (Sir William), *Garter King of Arms*. . . . .
- List of the Knights of the Garter in the reign of Hen. V., 1588. . . . . 6298. ff. 255—258.
- Account of his mission, with the Earl of Shrewsbury, to invest Hen. IV. of France, 1596. . . . . 6298. f. 280.
- Extract from a book of arms of the Knights of the Garter, emblazoned by. . . . . 6323. f. 5.
- Letter to some noblemen, 9 Dec. 1588. . . . . 6113. f. 210.
- DETHWICK-LEA, *co. Derby*. *v.* DETHICK.
- DEVENISH, *Family of*. . . . .
- Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 66.
- DEVERDESTONE, *Family of*. . . . .
- Note of a charter relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 148.
- DEVERELL (John), *Treasurer of Sequestrations for Bucks*. His account, 1648—1649. . . . . 5494. f. 30.
- Letter signed by, 21 Sept. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 28.
- DEVEREUX, *Family of*. . . . .
- Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 38. b.
- Notes concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 173.
- Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 68.
- DEVEREUX (Almeric). His arms. . . . . 5766. B. f. 108.
- DEVEREUX (Elizabeth), *Countess of Essex, afterwards married to Sir Thomas Higgons*. . . . .
- v.* HIGGONS (Sir Thomas).
- DEVEREUX (Frances), *Countess of Essex*. . . . .
- Bill and answer in her case of divorce from Lord Essex, 1613. . . . . 5956. f. 31.
- DEVEREUX (John), *second Lord Devereux*. . . . .
- Biographical notices of, *temp.* Jac. I. . . . . 6298. ff. 315, 323. b.
- DEVEREUX (Penelope). *v.* BLOUNT (Penelope).
- DEVEREUX (Robert), *second Earl of Essex*. . . . .
- v.* BONNELL (Walter).
- v.* RALEGH (Sir Walter).
- Warrant for wages to him and his troop, in the Low Countries, 28 Eliz. . . . . 5753. f. 242.
- Papers relating to his voyage to the Azores, 1597, 1598. . . . . 5752. f. 80.
- Warrants signed by, 1597, 1598. . . . . 5750. f. 132; 5753. f. 210; 5754. f. 181.
- Warrant for the delivery of robes to, 1598. . . . . 5750. f. 125.
- Decree by, as Earl Marshal, 13 May, 1598. . . . . 6297. p. 21.
- Parley with the Earl of Tyrone, 7 Sept. 1599. . . . . 5495. p. 33.
- Speeches by the Lords of the Star Chamber concerning, 1599. . . . . 5495. p. 35.
- Apology to A. Bacon, against those who tax him with hindering the peace of his country. . . . . 5495. p. 15.
- Instructions for the Earl of Marr, touching the King of Scots' title to the crown of England. . . . . 6177. p. 143.
- Knights made by. . . . . 5482. ff. 16, 16. b, 18.
- Warrants for payment of troops, etc., on occasion of his attempt against the Queen, 1600. . . . . 5752. ff. 181—190.
- Verses, in his absence from the court, 1598. . . . . 5495. p. 58; 5956. f. 23. b.
- Verses against Sir W. Raleigh. . . . . 5495. p. 57.
- Letters to Queen Elizabeth, 1595, 1598, 1600. . . . . 6177. pp. 55, 57; 9828. f. 5.
- Letter to the univ. of Cambr. on being chosen Chancellor, 8 kal. Sept. 1598. . . . . 5843. p. 450.
- Letters to Sir Rob. Cecil, 23 Dec. 1591. . . . . 6177. pp. 21, 79.
- Letter to him from Lord Keeper Egerton, with his answer, 1599. . . . . 5495. p. 53; 5956. f. 21. b; 6704. f. 144. b.
- Letters to him; from
- Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. ff. 3, 4, 6, 8. b. 9.
- Sir R. Sydney. . . . . 6177. p. 83.
- Sir W. Waad. . . . . 6177. p. 91.
- Collections relating to his life. . . . . 5724. f. 49.
- Memorandum of his education at Trinity Coll. Cambr. . . . . 5845. p. 349.
- Accounts of his trial and execution, 1600. . . . . 5482. f. 20. b; 5847. p. 327; 5956. ff. 4, 20.
- Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 92. b.
- Drawing of his funeral car, by R. Batty. . . . . 6309. f. 9.
- DEVEREUX (Robert), *third Earl of Essex*. . . . .
- v.* ISHAM (Zacheus).
- Bill and answer in his divorce case, 1613. . . . . 5956. f. 31.
- Charge against Lord Wimbledon, relative to the Cadiz expedition. . . . . 6703. p. 93.
- Orders of the Parliament for payments to, 1642—1645. . . . . 5497. ff. 40—133; 5501. ff. 64, 67.
- Order for securing the university of Cambr., 7 Mar. 1642. . . . . 5813. f. 111.
- Safe-conduct given by, [1644]. . . . . 5460. f. 421. b.
- Letter to him from Prince Rupert, 5 Dec. 1644. . . . . 5460. f. 421.
- Cornetes, or flags and arms of the companies of his army. . . . . 5247.
- Letters of administration granted to the Earl of Northumberland and others, after his death, 14 Oct. 1646. . . . . 5501. f. 68.
- DEVEREUX (Walter), *Lord Ferrers, Viscount Hereford, and Earl of Essex*. Warrant for his robes, as Knight of the Garter, 1572. . . . . 5756. f. 226.



DEVEREUX (Walter), *Lord Ferrers, etc.*, — *cont.*

Orders for the delivery of arms for his use, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5754. f. 188.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 284.  
The manner of his sickness and death; the song which he sang the night before he died; his epitaph, by T. Churchyard; and his arms, 1575.

5845. p. 337.

DEVERUS (John), *Lord of Winterbourne Steepleton, co. Dorset.*

Carta, relaxans Ricardo Peverell jus suum in parochia de Hawkechurch, 16 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 156.

DEVILLY and Co., *French merchants.* Petition to the King of Prussia, 1757. . . . . 6843. f. 144.DEVIZES, *co. Wilt.* Plan and description of the castle, by J. Strachey. . . . . 6214. f. 24.

Notes on St. John's church there. . . . . 6770. p. 3.

Drawing, etc., of the common seal. . . . . 5832. f. 171.

DEVON, *County of.*

*v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

*v.* SEQUESTRATIONS.

Warrant for attendance on W. Harvey, Clarenceux, in making his visitation, 1563. . . . . 6297. p. 3.

List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . . 5832. f. 181.

Account, by Ja. Davis, of British money found there, 1742. . . . . 6210. f. 36.

Notes, by T. Baker, B. Willis, and W. Cole, respecting religious houses there. . . . . 5827. f. 186. b.

DEVON, *Earls of.*

*v.* BLOUNT (Charles).

*v.* COURTENAY, *Family of.*

*v.* COURTENAY (Edward).

*v.* REDVERS (Richard).

DEVONPORT (Peter), *of Macclesfield, co. Chester.* Lease to him of lands in High Peak, 1739. . . . . 6691. p. 27.

Suit with R. Lygon, concerning tithes in Duffield forest, 1743. . . . . 6671. p. 639; 6691. p. 56.

DEVONSHIRE, *Countess of.* *v.* CAVENDISH (Christian).DEVONSHIRE, *Duke of.*

*v.* CAVENDISH (William).

DEVONSHIRE, *Earl of.* *v.* CAVENDISH (William).

## DEUTZ (Johan). Letter to him from J. J. Hamel Bruyninx, 1706. . . . . 5131. f. 238.

DEUX-PONTS, *Dukes of.*

JOHN I.

Letter to his wife Magdalene, from Henry IV. of France, [Nov. 1609]. . . . . 5458. f. 76.

JOHN II.

Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, [1609]. . . . . 5458. f. 75. b.

Instruction à lui, s'en retournant de France en Allemagne, 9 July, 1610. . . . . 5458. f. 196.

## D'EWES (Gerardt).

Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 255.

## D'EWES (Sir Symonds).

Notices of his Lexicon, etc. . . . . 6395. ff. 60, *et seqq.*

Abbreviations in Latin MSS. . . . . 5847. p. 348.

## DEWHURST (Ann). Bill for work done for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 191.

## DEWITT (Mary). Bill for Indian goods, supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 145.

DEWSBURY, *co. York.*

Brief for rebuilding the church, 6 Geo. III. B. VI. 3.

DEXTER (Flavius). *v.* SIENA (Alonso de la).DEYNCOURT, *Family of.* *v.* DEINCOURT.DLYNHAM, *Family of.*

Notes relative to. . . . . 6675. f. 177. b.

## DIAL. Descriptio et usus horologii æquinoctialis.

6230. p. 10.

Description of a model of the Athenian dial, by M. Ward, 1819. . . . . 6408. f. 91.

## DIAMOND. Size of the great diamond lately brought from Brazil to the King of Portugal, compared with Mr. Pitt's. . . . . 6230. p. 75.

## DIBDALL (John). Letters to Sir W. Boswell, 1647, 1648. . . . . 6394. ff. 367, 370, 387.

DIBDIN (Thomas), *Junior.*

Address and song for the fête of the Knights of the Bath at Ranelagh, 1805. . . . . 6327. f. 150.

DICEY (Thomas), *Surveyor of Customs at Greenock.*

Letter to the Earl of Bute, 27 Sept. 1762.

5726. C. f. 150.

DICHELINGE. *v.* DITCHELLING, *co. Sussex.*DICK (Sir James), *Bart.*

Letter to Mr. Ellis, 9 May, 1682. . . . . 5719.

DICK (Sir William), *Bart.*

Note of his portrait, at Prestonfield. . . . . 6392. f. 100.

DICKE (Lewis), *Capt.*

Money due to him and Capt. Cunningham, for the adventure to reduce Ireland, 1649. . . . . 5497. f. 162.

DICKENS (John). *v.* COATES (Roger).

## DICKENSON (John).

Letter to W. Cole, 9 Oct. 1773. . . . . 5992. f. 118.

DICKINS, *Family of, co. Staff.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 137. b.

DICQUEMARE (Jacques François), *Abbé.* Account of his work, *Sur les Mollusques*, arranged by Mad. Le Masson Le Golft. *Fr.* . . . . . 8968. f. 14.

## DICTIONARIES.

*v.* LANGSTAFF (George).

*v.* O'BRIEN (—).

*v.* O'CONNELL (Peter).

Lexicon Græcum manuale. . . . . 8233.

Glossarii medici fragmenta. *Græce.* . . . . 5119. f. 12.

Letter of Sir R. Ellys, relative to a MS. Greek lexicon, intitled *Ionica*, [1736]. . . . . 6210. f. 57.

Dictionarium Latinum. . . . . 8244.

Lexicon Latinum usque ad literam P., auctore W. Pisano. . . . . 8874.

Short vocabulary of Latin words. . . . . 6704. f. 213.

Glossary of Saxon words. . . . . 6705. f. 6.

Diccionario ortographico de la lengua Castellana. . . . . Eg. 582.

Vocabulario Latino-Castellano. . . . . Eg. 584.

DIDEROT (Denis). *Voyage de Hollande.* . . . . 6136.DIDLINGTON, *co. Norf.* Catalogue of Colonel Wilson's collection of portraits there. . . . . 5726. E. art. 2.DIDO, *Queen of Carthage.* Letters to W. Cole respecting a false medal of Dido. . . . . 5834. p. 22.

The tragedy of Dido, by C. Marlowe and T. Nashe. . . . . 5142.

DJELALEDIN, Mowlana, *poet of Natolia.*

Portraits of. . . . . 5717. Nos. 40, 55.

DIER (Sir Ludowick), *Bart.*

Papers relating to his sequestered estates, in co. Hunt., 1645—1647. . . . . 5494. f. 150.

## DIER (Richard). Receipts to Mr. Weaver and widow Cheshire for an annuity paid from his brother's estates, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 150.

DIEST (Henricus à). *Epistola ad Dan. Heinsium*, 19 Sept. 1641. . . . . 5158. f. 36.DIETZ. *v.* NASSAU-DIETZ.DIEULACRES, *Abbey, co. Staff.*

*v.* MAYNWARING (Roger de).

*v.* RANULPH DE MESCHINES.

Memoranda respecting its founders. . . . . 6032. f. 118.

Abstracts of grants to. . . . . 6032. ff. 90, 119, 120.

Valuation of its effects, etc., after the dissolution. . . . . 6698. p. 505; 6714. p. 195.

DITHILO, *in Natolia.*

Greek inscription found there. . . . . 6271. f. 19.

DIGBY, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6667. p. 91.

Notes respecting some portraits of. . . . . 5831. f. 225. b.

Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 27.

DIGBY (Edward), *sixth Lord Digby.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 10 Jan. 1756. . . . . 5726. C. f. 152.DIGBY (Everard), *Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambr.*

Case of his deprivation, 1587, with memoranda concerning him. . . . . 5845. pp. 19, 27.

## DIGBY (Sir Everard). Letter of Sir W. Waade concerning, 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 493.

Memoranda, by the Earl of Salisbury, relative to the examinations of Sir E. Digby, Lady Digby, and T. Winter, 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 747.

Letter to him, indorsed *Powder Treason*, 11 June, 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 441.

Letter of Sir Edw. Coke, concerning his indictment, 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 681.

- DIGBY (George), *Lord Digby and Earl of Bristol*.  
 Paper, in *cypher*, signed by Charles I., and counter-signed by Lord Digby. . . . . 6912.  
 Speech in Parliament, 1640. . . . . 6402. f. 91;  
 . . . . . 6411. f. 60. b.  
 Letters to M. de Sabran, 1644, 1645. . . . . 5460. f. 95;  
 . . . . . 5461. f. 90. b.
- DIGBY (Henry), *seventh Lord Digby*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 25 June, 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 153.
- DIGBY (John), *first Earl of Bristol*. Speech in the House of Lords, 20 May, 1642. . . . . 5860. p. 290.  
 Paper concerning foreign honors. . . . . 6297. p. 322.  
 Letters to him, 1622—1630; from  
 Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. f. 107. b.  
 Sir K. Digby. . . . . 9806. f. 1.  
 James Howell. . . . . 5947\*. p. 155.
- DIGBY (John), *Lord Digby, afterwards third Earl of Bristol*. Defence, in an action of libel brought against him by the Earl of Shaftesbury. 5489. f. 14.
- DIGBY (John). *v.* CHAWORTH (Henry).
- DIGBY (John), *ob.* 1558.  
 Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 252.
- DIGBY (John). Letter to his brother, Sir Everard, [1605]. . . . . 6178. p. 569.
- DIGBY (Sir John), *Knt.* Verses on, 1645. 5541. p. 200.
- DIGBY (Sir Kenelm). Letter to the Earl of Bristol, detailing a conversation with Charles I. respecting the Earl's disgrace, 27 May, 1625. . . . . 9806. f. 1.  
 Receipt signed by, 1639. . . . . 6668. p. 667.
- DIGBY (Mary), *daughter of Will. Mulsho, and wife of Sir Everard Digby*. Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, concerning the proceedings of the High Sheriff, 3 Dec. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 617.
- DIGBY (Simon), *ob.* 1514.  
 Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 252.
- DIGBY (Simon), *Bp. of Elphin*.  
 Letters of Abp. King concerning his death, 1716, 1720. . . . . 6117. pp. 18, 118.
- DIGBY (Venetia), *wife of Sir Kenelm Digby*.  
 Notes of her monument, and portrait.  
 . . . . . 5831. f. 225. b; 5847. pp. 393, 445.
- DIGBY (William), *Lord Digby*. Letter to him from A. Pope, respecting his epitaph on the Hon. R. Digby and his sister Mary, [1726]. 6911. f. 29.
- DIGGS or DIGGE, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 179; 5520. ff. 139, 144.
- DIGNE (John), *Vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge*.  
 Paper relating to his dispute with Corpus Christi College, 10 Ric. II. . . . . 5813. f. 62. b.
- DIJON, *City of*.  
 Drawing of monuments in the church of the Char- treuse there. . . . . 6728. ff. 167. b, 190, 197. b.  
 Drawing of a mitre, from a stone in the cathedral. . . . . 6729. f. 104.
- DILHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 172.
- DILKES (Sir Thomas), *Admiral*.  
 Advice of reinforcements under his command, 6 Feb. 1705. . . . . 5441. f. 15.
- DILLENUS (Johannes Jacobus). Letter of Dr. R. Mead concerning, 1757. . . . . 6210. f. 196.
- DILLON (Charles Hunt), *Col. of the Cinque Port Volunteers. v.* PITT (William).
- DILLON (Francis), *Lieutenant in the Austrian service*.  
 Letter to Andr. Mitchell, Nov. 1759. 6860. f. 179.
- DILLON (Sir Robert), *Knt.* Notes of the Northern Circuit for sessions held by, 1588. . . . . 5754. f. 94.
- DILLON (Wentworth), *Earl of Roscommon*. Extract from Dean Chetwode's account of. 5832. f. 224.
- DILWORTH, *co. Lancaster*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 6 Geo. IV. . . . . C. vi. 5.
- DIMOCK, *Family of. v.* DYMCK.
- DINELY, *Family of. v.* DYNELY.
- DINELY (Sir John), *Bart., Poor Knight of Windsor*.  
 Extracts from newspapers relating to. 6322. f. 108.
- DINGLEY, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 123.
- DINGLEY (Richard), *Stapler of the Queen's victuals at Limerick*.  
 Indenture with W. Peare, 1580. . . . . 5754. f. 166.
- DINGLEY (Robert), *of Lamienby, in Bexley, co. Kent*.  
 Consanguinity of with Edw. Hasted of Sutton. . . . . 5486. p. 15.
- DINMORE, *co. Heref. v.* SECULER (Nicholas le).  
 Grant to the preceptory there of land in Edringes- hover, *temp.* Hen. II. . . . . 6693. p. 17.  
 Confirmation of a grant of it to the Knights Hos- pitallers, *temp.* Ric. I. . . . . 6693. p. 19.
- DINTEVILLE, *Marquis de*.  
*v.* GOUX DE LA BERCHÈRE (Urbain).
- DINWIDDIE (Robert), *Governor of Virginia*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 22 June, 1761. 5726. C. f. 154.
- DIODATI (Carlo), *Physician*.  
 Two letters to Milton. *Greek.* . . . . \*5016. f. 64.
- DIODORUS, *Medicus*.  
 De ponderibus et mensuris. *Græce.* . . . . 5108. f. 4.
- DIODORUS Siculus, *Agyriensis*. Adversaria in Dio- dorum, a Thoma Mangey. . . . . 6425; 6459.
- DIOMEDES, *Scholasticus*. Letter of S. Rolleston con- cerning, 1724. . . . . 6211. f. 62; 6212. f. 1.
- DIONYSIUS, *Halicarnasseus*. Annotations in *Antiquita- tum* libb. i.—v., a T. Mangey. . . . . 6459. f. 35.
- DIONYSIUS, *Philosophus*. Maximi oratio invectiva ad- versus eum. *Græce.* . . . . 10,016.
- DIOSCORIDES. Liber medicinar. . . . . 8928.
- Onomasticon in eundem. *Græce.* . . . . 8231.
- DIRLETON, *Earl of. v.* MAXWELL (Sir James).
- DIRSCHAU, *a town of West Prussia*.  
 Drawings of a fossil cranium found there, with a letter. . . . . 5310. f. 116.
- DISBROWE. *v.* DESBOROUGH.
- DISBROW, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5810. p. 168.
- DISBROW (Cromwell).  
 Epitaph on, in Bath. . . . . 5847. p. 379.
- DISBROW (John). Note of a bill to enable him to take the name of Spencer. . . . . 5819. f. 78. b.
- DISBROW (Isaac), *Sequestrator for co. Huntingdon*.  
 Signature to a warrant, etc. . . . . 5494. ff. 129, 130.
- DISSENTIS, *Abbot of. v.* FALERA (Andreas von).
- DISHFORTH, *co. York. v.* DISSORD.
- DISHINGTON (—), *a minister in the Orkneys. v.* DALRYMPLE (Sir Hugh).
- DISNEY (Joseph), *Rector of Cranbrooke, Kent*.  
 Letter to B. Willis. . . . . 5833. f. 227.
- DISS, *co. Norf.* Drawings of the church, inscriptions, etc. . . . . 6755. ff. 139, 370; 6756. f. 147.
- DISSENER.  
 Poetical prophecy concerning the increase of the dissenters in Lancashire, 1773. . . . . 5830. f. 130. b.  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5867. f. 78.
- DISSORD [DISHFORTH?], *co. York*.  
 Inquisition respecting, 40 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 156.
- DISTILLING. Reasons for repealing the statute for dis- tillling on corn. . . . . 5540. f. 33.
- DITCHELLING, *co. Sussex*. Particular and customs of the manor, 1597—1622. . . . . 5705. pp. 179, 227.  
 Brief for a hail-storm there, 4 Geo. III. . . . . B. iv. 8.
- DITCHFIELD (Edward). Abstract of a grant to him of the manor of Heage, 4 Car. I. . . . . 6670. p. 349.  
 Grant to him of the manors of Duffield, Beaureper, Holbrook, Southwood, High-Edge, Edrichey, Hol- land, and Bigginge, 8 Car. I. . . . . 6691. p. 201.  
 Abstract of conveyance to S. Doughty of the manor of Holbrook, in trust for J. Brackin and others, 1631. . . . . 6705. f. 15. b.
- DITTON, *co. Cambridge. v.* ELY, *Priory. v.* HERVEY, *Bp. of Ely. v.* WARE (Henry).  
 Sketch of a window of the church. . . . . 6768. p. 135.
- DITTON-CAMOIS, *co. Cambr.* Abstract of a document concerning, 47 Edw. III. . . . . 5809. f. 10. b.
- DITTON, Fen, *co. Cambr.* Notes relating to. . . . . 5837. f. 76. b; 5838. f. 78. b; 5847. p. 60.  
 Inquis. de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. pp. 265, 286.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5809. f. 8. b.  
 Sketches of the church. . . . . 6751. f. 188.



DITTON, Fen, *co. Cambr.*,—*continued.*

- List of rectors. . . . . 5813. f. 49. b.  
 Extracts from the parish register. . . . . 5820. f. 101.  
 Arms in the hall. . . . . 5813. f. 50.  
 DITTON, Long, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history,  
 by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 239.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 16 Geo. III.

B. XVI. 6.

- DITTON, Thames, *co. Surrey.* Collection for its history,  
 by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 341.

DITTON, Wood, or DITTON-VALENCE, *co. Cambr.*  
*v. SPINEY, Abbey.*

- Extracts from deeds relative to. . . . . 5819. f. 45. b.  
 Church notes. . . . . 5819. ff. 46, 105. b; 6730. f. 42.  
 DITTON (Humphrey), *Treasurer of Sequestrations, co. Wilt.*  
 Monies received and disbursed by, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 145. b.

DIVA, De, *Family of.* *v. DYVE.*DIVINES, *Assembly of.*

- Order of Parliament for payments to R. Welby for  
 their use, 1643. . . . . 5497. ff. 70, 80.

- DIX (John). Warrant for a payment to, as sub-almoner,  
 with his receipt, 1596. . . . . 5750. f. 45.

DIXES, *Family of.* *v. GIGGE.*

- DIXIE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6707. p. 112.

- DIXON (—). Legal papers of. . . . . 6681. p. 468.

- DOBBE, *Family of, co. Derby.* Pedigree. 6707. p. 50.

## DOBREE (Peter Paul).

- Letter to W. Blair, 17 Dec. 1815. . . . . 6519. f. 59.

- DOBSON (William), of *Soham, co. Cambr.* Payment to,  
 for seizing Mr. Seyton's goods, 1648. 5494. f. 66.

- DOCKING, *co. Norf.* Sketch of the church, and of a  
 window in it. . . . . 6744. f. 25; 6748. f. 28.

- DOCKSEY, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 446.  
 Note concerning. . . . . 6675. f. 169.

## DOCKSEY (Ralph).

- Suit with Eliz. Docksey, concerning the manor of  
 Snelston. . . . . 6673. p. 505; 6694. f. 73.

DOCKUMB, *co. Ox.*?

- Redditus assisæ manerii. . . . . 6160. f. 74. b.

DOCKWRAY, *Family of.*

- Consanguinity with Rotheram. 5812. ff. 148. b, 149.

DOCKYARDS. *v. NAVY.*

- DOCQUERRE (—). Mémoire sur les affaires de Mans-  
 feldt, 10 Sept. 1625. . . . . 5459. f. 171.

- DOCTORS. Extracts concerning. . . . . 5959. f. 211. b.

## DOCURA (Dorothea).

- Letter to Bp. Watson, 11 May, 1695. 5841. p. 10.

- DOCURA (Thomas), *Prior of the Hospital of St. John of*  
*Jerusalem at Sutton.*

- Court rolls of Sutton and Dartford, in his time,  
*temp. Hen. VII., VIII.* . . . . . 5539. artt. 84, *et seqq.*

- Mention of, 1 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5493. f. 1.

- DOD, *Family of, co. Chester.* Pedigree. 5529. f. 21.

## DODD (Hannah).

- Certificate of her death, 1765. . . . . 5846. p. 429.

- DODD (John), *Receiver of the admiralty droits.* Warrant  
 to him and John Warters, relative to the sale of the  
 goods taken out of the river at Vigo; with their  
 memorials, 1703. . . . . 5752. ff. 169, 171, 179.

## DODD (John).

- Journal of a tour through England, 1735. 5957. f. 1.

## DODD (Ralph).

- Printed letter to the Royal Society on the dry rot,  
 with a letter to Sir J. Banks, 1813. . . . . 8967.

- DODD (Samuel). Opinions in law cases, 1700, 1706.  
 . . . . . 6681. pp. 500, 501; 6682. p. 261.

- DODD (Thomas), of *Crick.* *v. REYNOLDS (John).*

DODD (William), *LL.D.*

- Dr. Johnson's draft of a petition from the City of  
 London, in his favor. . . . . 5420.

- DODDINGTON, *co. Cambr.* Notes relating to Doddington  
*cum March.* by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 88.

- Inquis. de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III.  
 . . . . . 6165. p. 275.

- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5804. f. 8. b;  
 . . . . . 5805. f. 94. b.

- DODDINGTON, *co. Chester.* Extracts from charters re-  
 lating to land there. . . . . 6032. f. 97.

DODDINGTON, *Manor of, co. Hunt.*

- Papers relating to, 1647. . . . . 5494. ff. 137, 142.

DODDINGTON, *co. Kent.*

- v. BOUGHTON-UNDER-BLEAM, co. Kent.*

- Brief for rebuilding the church, 28 Geo. III.

B. XXVIII. 6.

- Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 125.

DODDINGTON, *Family of.* *v. DODINGTON.*

## DODDINGTON (Christopher).

- v. DORRINGTON (Christopher).*

DODDINGTON (Sir William), of *Hampshire.*

- Notes respecting the murder of his wife, by their  
 son. . . . . 5821. f. 204. b.

DODDLESTON, *co. Chester.*

- v. GROSVENOR (Sir Thomas le).*

- Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 104.

- Brief for rebuilding the church, 6 Geo. III. B. VI. 2.

DODINGTON, *Family of, co. Som.*

- Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 31. b.

## DODSON (Michael).

- Opinions in law cases. . . . . 6709. ff. 113, 131.

DODSWORTH (Francis), *Yeoman of the Privy Buck-*  
*hounds.*

- Warrant for a gratuity to, 1624. . . . . 5750. f. 166.

## DODWELL (Henry).

- Dissertatio de parma equestri Woodwardiana, 8<sup>o</sup>.  
*Oxon*, 1713. *Printed.* . . . . 6127. f. 102.

- Letter to T. Downes, concerning Dr. Woodward's  
 shield, 12 May, 1711. . . . . 6127. f. 41.

- Letters to Dr. Woodward, 1711. 6127. ff. 37, 40, 43.

DODYNGTON, *Family of.*

- Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 52. b.

- DODYNTON (Roger), *Monk of Thorney.* Account of a  
 miracle performed in Whittlesea, 1505. 5810. f. 9. b.

- DOGS. Notes on their sagacity. . . . . 5867. f. 185. b.

DOHNA (Christophorus), *Count, Prussian General.*

- Letter to the King of Prussia, Feb. 1758. 6847. f. 51.

DOKESWORTH. *v. DUXFORD.*DOKLYNTON. *v. DUCKLINGTON.*DOLBEN (John), *Bp. of Rochester.*

- v. BARNES (Joshua).*

- DOLBEN (Patrick), *Mayor of Waterford.* Indenture in-  
 dorsed with his signature, 1579. . . . . 5752. f. 64.

- DOLCI (Horatio). Lives of Innocent XII. and the  
 Cardinals of his pontificate, 1699. *Ital.* . . . . 8380.

## DOLETUS (Stephanus).

- Ode in obitum Erasmi Roterodami. . . . . 6228. p. 72.

- Extracts from his works. . . . . 6228. pp. 1, 150.

- Biographical notices of. . . . . 6228. p. 33.

- DOLINS (Daniel), of *Hackney.* Letters to J. Strype,  
 1714, 1715. . . . . 5853. pp. 552, 553, 557.

- DOLLAND (Peter), *Optician.* Letter to the Earl of  
 Bute, 2 Dec. 1761. . . . . 5726. C. f. 155.

DOMBURGH (D— van), *Commissary.*

- Letters to the States-General, 1701—1708.

5131. f. 440; 5133. ff. 9. b, 13, 17, 26, 32, 36,  
 41, 43. b, 49. b, 53, 56. b, 63, 66. b, 78,  
 85. b, 90. b, 106, 113, 121, 127, 142, 144,  
 151, 155, 162, 167. b, 173. b, 176, 181,  
 189, 191. b, 196, 198, 200, 204. b, 214,  
 218, 219. b, 223, 225, 229, 235, 238, 239. b,  
 243, 247. b, 253. b, 257. b, 263, 267, 275,  
 280, 285, 286;

5134. ff. 169, 172, 176, 186, 187. b, 189. b,  
 191. b, 193. b, 197. b, 201, 203. b;

5135. ff. 3. b, 8, 13, 15, 22, 24. b, 32, 37, 42,  
 45, 53. b, 60, 63. b, 66. b, 72, 77, 86. b,  
 90, 100, 102, 107, 114, 117. b, 121. b, 126,  
 129. b, 134, 137. b, 141. b, 149. b, 153. b,  
 157. b, 161. b, 163, 165. b, 184, 192, 202. b,  
 206. b, 210, 214. b, 219, 228, 234. b, 244,  
 249. b, 257. b, 265, 271, 275, 278. b, 283. b;

5136. ff. 2, 5, 9. b, 14, 15. b, 19, 21. b, 24, 29,  
 33. b, 35. b, 41, 44, 46, 50. b, 52. b, 66,  
 70. b, 75, 76, 79, 81, 84, 86, 92, 99. b, 103,  
 105. b, 109. b, 116. b, 120. b, 128, 131. b,  
 132. b, 136. b, 144. b, 151, 155, 160. b, 164,  
 167. b, 172, 177, 180, 182, 185, 190. b, 193,  
 196, 203, 210. b, 218, 220, 224, 229, 231.

- DOMESDAY BOOK. Copy of the portion relating to Derbyshire. . . . . 6670. p. 137.  
 Printed portion, relating to Sussex. . . . . 5700. f. 1.  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5867. f. 143.  
 Printed circular concerning the publication of, 1757. 6181. f. 104.  
 Explanations of various terms used in. 6707. p. 32.  
 DOMHARDT (Johann Friedrich), *President of the Chamber of Prussian Lithuania*.  
 Extract of a letter from him to the King of Prussia, 1758. . . . . 6847. f. 50.  
 DOMINGO, Saint, *Island of*. v. ST. DOMINGO.  
 DOMINI (Tullio). Letter to Card. Aldobrandini, from Spain, 19 July, 1621. . . . . 6875. f. 442.  
 DOMINIS (Marc-Antonio de). *Life of*. Ital. . . . . 5357.  
 DOMINUS. Memoranda relative to the title of *Dominus* or *Sir*. . . . . 5880. p. 26.  
 DOMVILLE, *Family of*, co. Chester.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 20.  
 DOMVILLE (William).  
 Opinion in a law case, 1803. . . . . 6690. p. 403.  
 DONADO (Andrea). Commission to, as Podestà of Grignana, 1585. Ital. . . . . 9003.  
 DONATUS (Ælius), *Grammaticus*. Memoranda, by Dr. Ward, of editions of. . . . . 6218. f. 1.  
 DONAUD (Pierre de), *Bp. of Mirepoix*.  
 Accredited to the Pope, from the Duc d'Espèron, 26 Mar. 1593. . . . . 6873. f. 238.  
 DONCASTER, co. York. v. LOUPE (Thomas).  
 Letters of F. Caley and F. Drake, concerning the cross there, erected to Otto de Tilli, 1753. 6181. ff. 73, 75, 77.  
 Account of a Roman altar found there, 1781. 6668. p. 487.  
 Brief for a fire there, 58 Geo. III. . . . . B. L. III. 11.  
 Drawings of the church, font, etc. . . . . 6752. f. 94;  
 6757. f. 147.  
 DONCASTER, *Viscount*. v. HAY (James).  
 DONE, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree, etc. . . . . 5836. ff. 162, 181, 185. b. 186.  
 DONE (Thomas), *Auditor of the Imprests*.  
 Warrant to, temp. Will. III. . . . . 5763. f. 35.  
 DONEYWICH. v. DUNWICH.  
 DONHAULT (Gregory).  
 Warrant for his stationery, 1604. . . . . 5756. f. 17.  
 DONINGTON, Castle, co. Leic. Names of towns, etc., within the honor, 2 Hen. V. . . . . 6667. p. 564.  
 Notice of the office of surveyor of. . . . . 6669. p. 338.  
 DONINGTON-WOOD, co. Salop.  
 Brief for repairing the chapel, 6 Geo. IV. C. VI. 7.  
 DONISTHORPE, co. Derby. v. GRESLEY, *Family of*.  
 DONIUS (Johannes Baptista).  
 Epistola ad Dan. Heinsium, 1647. . . . . 5158. f. 45.  
 DONNE, *Family of*, co. Devon. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215.  
 DONNE (John), *Dean of St. Paul's*. Verses upon the inconstancy of women. . . . . 5956. f. 37. b.  
 DONNE (Richard), of *Uthinton*. Clamium ejus; ex placitis apud Cestriam, 35 Edw. III. 6032. f. 34.  
 DONNINGTON. v. HUGGLESWALE.  
 DONNINGTON, Berks.  
 Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 117.  
 DONNINGTON or DOUGHTON, co. Suss.  
 Extracts relating to the manor. . . . . 5705. p. 73.  
 DONOP (A—), *General*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759—1762. . . . . 6852. ff. 169, et seqq.  
 Letter to him from A. Mitchell, Mar. 1759. 6807. f. 197.  
 DOPULUS (—). *Introductiones in artem logicam Aristotelis*. Grace. . . . . 8226.  
 DORCHESTER, co. Dorset.  
 Memoranda concerning the school. 5867. f. 109. b.  
 Brief for a fire there, 31 Geo. II. . . . . A. IV. 5.  
 DORCHESTER, *Bishop of*. v. ASCWYN.  
 DORCHESTER, *Viscount*. v. CARLETON (Dudley).  
 DORCHESTER (Hugh), *Abbot of Abbotsbury*.  
 Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 25 Oct. 12 Hen. VII. 6165. p. 49.  
 DORE, co. Derby. Abstracts of title-deeds relating to the manor. . . . . 6700. p. 190.  
 DORE, co. Derby,—continued.  
 Common recovery of the manor, 8 Car. I. 6700. p. 195.  
 DORE, *Abbey, co. Hereford*.  
 Extracts from its register. . . . . 5937. f. 173.  
 DOREWYNE (John). v. CORBET (*Sir Robert*), *Knt*.  
 DORIA, *Family of, Princes of Melfi, etc.*  
 Statuti del Principe Doria, etc. . . . . 8569.  
 DORIA (Giovanni Andrea), *Prince*.  
 Epitaph on his dog. . . . . 5233. p. 44.  
 DORICUS (Valerius). Codex 6053 a Val. Dorico et Aloisio, fratribus, descriptus fuit.  
 DORISLAUS (Isaac). Letter to Dr. R. Brownrig, 19 May, 1639. . . . . 5873. p. 40.  
 Letter of Tho. Baker concerning, [1736]. 6209. f. 30.  
 DORKING, co. Surr. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 104.  
 Letter of Sam. Highmore concerning, 1712. 6171. f. 52.  
 DORMER (Anne Sophia), *daughter of Philip, Earl of Montgomery, and wife of Robert, Earl of Carnarvon*. Warrant concerning her precedence, temp. Car. I. . . . . 6297. p. 306.  
 DORMER (Fr —). His charges about the land of Bedingfield, since 1608. . . . . 5755. f. 135.  
 DORMER (Frances), *daughter of John Dormer*. v. DAVIS (John).  
 DORMER (Michael), *Captain*.  
 Warrant for wages to his company, in the Low Countries, 1586. . . . . 5753. f. 241.  
 DORRANT (William), *Yeoman of the buckhounds*.  
 Warrant for his wages, 1626. . . . . 5750. f. 167.  
 DORRINGTON (Christopher).  
 Letter of W. Cope to Sir Rob. Cecil, containing his confession, 1600. . . . . 6177. p. 159.  
 DORRINGTON (William). Paper written by him, previous to throwing himself from the steeple of St. Sepulchre's, 1600. . . . . 5821. f. 205.  
 DORSET, *County of*. v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
 Register of sequestrations in, 1645—1647. . . . . 8845.  
 Parliamentary survey of church lands, 1650. 8846.  
 Papers relative to institutions to livings. . . . . 8847.  
 List of sheriffs, 1644—1756. . . . . 5832. f. 179.  
 Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis, and W. Cole, respecting religious houses there. . . . . 5827. f. 187. b.  
 DORSET, *Dukes of*.  
 v. SACKVILLE (John Frederic).  
 v. SACKVILLE (Lionel Cranfield).  
 DORSET, *Earls of*.  
 v. SACKVILLE (Charles).  
 v. SACKVILLE (Edward).  
 v. SACKVILLE (Richard).  
 v. SACKVILLE (Robert).  
 v. SACKVILLE (Thomas).  
 DORSET, *Marquesses of*.  
 v. BEAUFORT (Edmund).  
 v. GREY, *Family of*.  
 v. GREY (Henry).  
 v. GREY (Thomas).  
 DORSTONE, co. Heref.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 5 Geo. IV. C. v. 4.  
 DOSLE (— de). Letter to him from the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1615. . . . . 5445. f. 38.  
 DOSTON, co. Northt. v. DUSTOW.  
 DOUAY, *College of*. Notes relating to. 5867. f. 146. b.  
 DOUBLES, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 225. b.  
 DOUCE (Francis). Memoranda respecting Knights of the Bath, temp. Ric. II. . . . . 6327. f. 168. b.  
 Observations on some churches near Southwold. 6732. f. 202.  
 Letter to Mrs. Banks, relating to archery, 21 Apr. [1807]. . . . . 6316. f. 27.  
 Letter to W. Blair, concerning Wycliffe's Bible, 12 Nov. 1821. . . . . 6519. f. 148.  
 Letter to J. Planta, transmitting MS. 6132. 6132. f. 1.  
 DOVEBRIDGE, co. Derby. v. CAVENDISH (*Sir William*).  
 Abstracts of documents relating to the manor, Edw. VI.—Jac. II. . . . . 6671. p. 285.



- DOVEGANG *Mines, co. Derby*. Legal papers relating to, *temp.* Car. I. . . . . 6678. pp. 77, 261.  
 Lease of, 7 Car. I., with other papers. 6686. p. 305.  
 Deed for the formation of the company, 26 Dec. 1694. . . . . 6684. p. 60.
- DOVER, *co. Kent*. Warrants, etc., relating to repairs of the pier, 1559, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 337.  
 Warrant for setting up tents there, 19 March, 1669. . . . . 5750. f. 156.  
 Inscription on an ancient horn there. . . . . 5492. f. 27.  
 —, *Castle*.  
 Collection of constables, by John Philpott, 1627, with their arms. . . . . 5705. p. 322.  
 De wardo castri de Dover. . . . . 5485. f. 176. b.  
 Drawing of. . . . . 6735. f. 115; 6746. f. 15.  
 Architectural notes. . . . . 6769. p. 13.  
 View of the old church, with notes. . . . . 6742. f. 26; 6769. p. 40.  
 Arms of lieutenants. . . . . 5524. f. 24. b.
- , *Hospital of Maison Dieu*.  
 Cartæ regiæ de libertatibus, et de maherio de la Rivere, 12, 13 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 427.  
 Carta regia de warennæ de Scapeya, 13 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 422.  
 Carta regia de electione magistri hospitalis, 13 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 430.  
 Carta regia de warennæ in terris suis, 14 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 424.
- , *Convent of St. Martin*.  
 Grant from John de Hadle of rent, for the release of land in Lyminge. *Imperf.* . . . . 5516. p. 25.
- DOVER, *Earls of*. v. CAREY (Henry).
- DOVER[IDGE?]. (Robertus de). Grant to him of lead mines in Wirksworth, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6681. p. 89.
- DOVERIDGE, *co. Derby*. v. DOVEBRIDGE.
- DOUGHTON, *co. Glouc.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- DOUGHTON, *co. Suss.*. v. DONNINGTON.
- DOUGHTY. v. DUGHTY.
- DOUGHTY (Samuel). v. DITCHFIELD (Edward).
- DOUGHTY (William), *Master of the College of Newton*.  
 Grant of absolution from purgatory to T. Smyth and Isabella his wife, 1497. . . . . 5826. f. 31. b.
- DOUGLAS (Archibald), *Master of Gray*.  
 Letter to the King of Scotland, concerning the real instigators of the death of the Queen of Scots, [9 Dec. 1602]. . . . . 6177. p. 213.
- DOUGLAS (Archibald), *Major-General*. Letters to the Earl of Bute, 1758, 1762. . . . . 5726. C. ff. 156, 158.
- DOUGLAS (Gilbert), *of Ham Court, co. Surrey*.  
 Letter respecting the descent of his family, 1713. . . . . 6409. f. 67.
- DOUGLAS (James), *ninth Earl of Douglas*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 322.
- DOUGLAS (James), *fourteenth Earl of Morton*.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1742, 1743. . . . . 6857. f. 96; 6871. f. 52.
- DOUGLAS (James), *Duke of Queensberry*.  
 Instructions to him, as Lord High Commissioner in Scotland, 1700—1707. . . . . 6420. f. 28.  
 Letters to the Queen, complaining of the Duke of Athol, etc., 1703, 1705. . . . . 6420. f. 15.  
 Various letters and papers relating to. . . . . 6420.
- DOUGLAS (James), *third Earl of March, and Duke of Queensberry*. Letters to the Earl of Bute, 1774, 1780. . . . . 5726. D. ff. 198, 203.
- DOUGLAS (Sir James), *Knt.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 31 March, 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 159.
- DOUGLAS (James Ch. Sholto), *Collector of Customs, in Jamaica*.  
 Letters to the Earl of Bute, 1762. . . . . 5726. C. f. 160.
- DOUGLAS (Jane), *daughter of James I. of Scotland, and wife of James, Earl of Angus*.  
 Book of the expenses of her and her sister Eleanor, 1447—1448. *Fr.* . . . . . 8878.
- DOUGLAS (Robert), *son of Sir Rt. Douglas of Tillie-whillie*. Grant of arms to him by Sir Andrew Areskine, 1688. . . . . 6171. f. 30.  
 Note of his wives and children. . . . . 6171. f. 51. b.
- DOUGLAS (William), *Earl of March, afterwards Duke of Queensberry*. Verses on, 1772. . . . . 5842. p. 328.
- DOUL (William), *Professor of Rhetoric*. Syntagma artis oratoriæ, sive Rhetoricæ compendium, 1647. 6247.
- DOWLEDAY (Edmund), *Warden of the Mint*.  
 v. KNYVET (Sir Thomas).
- DOWBRIDGE, *co. Derby*. v. DOVEBRIDGE.
- DOWDALL (George), *Abp. of Armagh*.  
 Drawing of the matrix of his seal. . . . . 5841. p. 149.
- DOWDESWELL (John), *of Lincoln's Inn*.  
 Opinions in law cases, 1809, 1810, 1818. . . . . 6673. p. 184; 6675. f. 91.
- DOWLAND (John).  
 Music entitled *My lady Hunsdon's Puffe*. 6402. f. 1.
- DOWLAND (Robert), *Musician in ordinary to Charles I.*  
 Warrant for his wages and livery, 1626. . . . . 5750. f. 68.
- DOWLES, *co. Salop.* Abstracts of charters relating to land there. . . . . 6041. f. 10.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 9 Geo. III. B. ix. 6.
- DOWN, *Bp. of*. v. KILIAN, St.
- DOWNNAME (William). Receipt for money on behalf of Capt. J. Gifford, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 107.
- DOWNE, *Viscount*. v. DAWNAY (Henry P.).
- DOWNE, *Viscountess*. v. DUCIE (Frances).
- DOWNE (Thomas), *of Stroud*. Receipt from the Treasurers of sequestrations, 1643. . . . . 5494. f. 196.
- DOWNES, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 20; 6668. p. 152.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219. b.
- DOWNES (Alexander).  
 Account of arms bought by, *circ.* 1644. . . . . 5501. f. 98.
- DOWNES (Edward). v. EATON (Anthony).
- DOWNES (T——).  
 Tract upon Dr. Woodward's shield. . . . . 6127. f. 53.  
 Letter to him from H. Dodwell, 1711. . . . . 6127. f. 41.
- DOWNHAM, *co. Cambr.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 92.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 276.  
 Drawings of the church, with notes. . . . . 5821. f. 11. b; 6752. f. 277; 6756. f. 276; 6758. ff. 2, 7.  
 Sketches of windows, pillars, etc. . . . . 6736. f. 40; 6739. f. 44; 6747. f. 6; 6748. f. 4.
- DOWNHAM, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 154.
- DOWNHAM (Johannes), *jun., Capellanus Eliensis*.  
 Collatio ei scholæ grammaticalis in eleemosynaria Eliensi, 1448, 1465. . . . . 5827. p. v.
- DOWNHAM (Milo), *Clerk*. Institution of, to the vicarage of Hinxton, 1567. . . . . 5819. f. 83. b.
- DOWNHAM (William). v. DOWNNAME (William).
- DOWNING COLLEGE. v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- DOWNING, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda of. . . . . 5820. ff. 48. b, 104. b, 112. b.
- DOWNING (Sir George), *Founder of Downing College*.  
 His will, proved 13 June, 1749. . . . . 6772. f. 173.  
 Extract from his will. . . . . 5820. f. 113. b.  
 Memorial of, with arms. . . . . 5808. f. 36.
- DOWNING (Sir Jacob). Sale of the materials of his house near Biggleswade. . . . . 5810. f. 152.  
 Letters to the Earl of Bute, 1762, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. ff. 163, 164.  
 Letter to the corporation of Cambridge, 1755. . . . . 5992. f. 56.
- DOWNES, The, *co. Sussex*.  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 767.
- DOWNES (——), *son of the Bp. of Meath*.  
 Recommendation of, by Bp. Nicolson to Archbp. Wake, 1724. . . . . 6116. p. 254.
- DOWNES (Dudley), *Pursuivant*. Memorial of the state of the college of arms. . . . . 8934. f. 34.
- DOWS, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219.
- DOWSEY, *co. Lin.*  
 Genealogia dominorum manerii, scil. De Roos, Villiers, et Rigdon. . . . . 5524. ff. 165. b, 166.
- D'OYLEY (Robert). Carta concedens terras Brunmanni et Denescroft ecclesiæ coll. D. Georgii intra castellum Oxon. . . . . 5816. p. 385.
- D'OYLY, *Family of*. Pedigree. 6705. ff. 89. b, 109. b.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 66. b.

- DRABLE (Robert), *of Foolow*. v. HASLAM (Edward).  
 DRACKELOW, *co. Chester*.  
 Warrant to survey the manor, 1675. . 5705. p. 22.  
 DRAITON. v. DRAYTON.  
 DRAKE *Mine, co. Derby*. Consolidation articles between its proprietors and the proprietors of Limekiln mine, 1768. . 6679. p. 327.  
 DRAKE, *Family of*. v. MONTAGUE, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5520. f. 243; 5534. p. 10.  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 208. b.  
 DRAKE (—). v. SHARDELOES, *co. Buck*.  
 DRAKE (Sir Francis). Account of his voyage, in 1595, by T. Maynarde. . . 5209.  
 Order for delivery of naval ordnance to, 1585. . 5752. f. 32.  
 DRAKE (Francis), *F. S. A., etc.* Copies of letters from his *Parliamentary History of England*, respecting Abp. Williams, in 1616. . 5830. f. 131.  
 Introduction to Anstis' *Aspilogia*, 1736. 6183. f. 18.  
 Letter to Dr. Z. Grey, 1 Feb. 1748. . 6396. f. 9.  
 Letters to Dr. Ward, concerning a Roman inscription and other antiquities, 1752, 1753. 6181. ff. 16, 17, 25, 75, 77; 6210. ff. 41, 49.  
 Letters to him, 1753, 1756; from  
 J. Borwick. . . 6181. f. 24.  
 F. Caley. . . 6181. f. 73.  
 Ro. Shafto. . . 6210. f. 42.  
 DRAKE (Richard). v. GUADAGNIE (Melchior).  
 Warrant countersigned by, 1598. . 5750. f. 132.  
 Suit with Nich. Trottell, [1600]. . 5664. ff. 95, 109, 123, 234.  
 DRAKE (Roger). Note to the commissioners of marine causes, 29 May, 1601. . 5664. f. 200.  
 DRAKELOW, *co. Derby*. v. GRESLEY, *Family of*.  
 DRAKELOW (John).  
 Extracts from charters relating to. . 6032. f. 96.  
 DRAMA. Various dramatic pieces. *Span*. Eg. 549.  
 Masque of the four Inns of Court, 1633. 6308. p. 1.  
 The merry Loungers, a farce. . 6402. f. 84.  
 Tamerlane, the Beneficent, a tragedy, 1692. . 8888. f. 2.  
 The first anti-masque of mountebanks, as it was performed at the court. . 5956. f. 76.  
 Memoranda of plays at Cambridge. . 5878. f. 203.  
 Advertisements from the Master of the Revels as to granting commissions to stage-players, 1665. 6308. p. 79.  
 DRANCOURT, *in Artois*. v. ARRAS.  
 DRAPER, *Family of*. Arms. . 5524. f. 222.  
 DRAPER (Mary). v. SUTTON-ON-THE-HILL.  
 DRAPER (Richard).  
 Receipts signed by, 1640. 1641. 5756. ff. 128, 131.  
 DRAPER (Richard), *Serjeant at Law*. Opinions in law cases, 1741, 1752. . 6694. f. 52; 6709. f. 128.  
 DRAPER (Robert). *Officer of the King's jewels*.  
 Warrant for his wages, [1544]. . 5753. f. 76.  
 DRAPER (Sir William), *K. B.* Verses to. 5808. f. 227.  
 DRAWINGS.  
 v. BARTOLI (Francesco).  
 v. BENTOWSKY (Mauritius Augustus).  
 v. BROWNE (Dr. Edward).  
 v. CAMDEN (William).  
 v. COURTEN (—).  
 v. DURER (Albert).  
 v. FRATTA (Domenico Maria).  
 v. KEMPFFER (Engelbert).  
 v. MOSMAN (Nicolas).  
 v. RENI (Guido).  
 v. SWOL (Bolden van).  
 v. TOZZI (Bruno).  
 v. HORTUS INDICUS MALABARICUS.  
 v. NATURAL HISTORY.  
 The art of delineation or drawing, by J. Dunstall. 5244.  
 Drawing of human figures, to illustrate the theory of curved lines or circles. . Sloan. 5023. art. 8.  
 Drawings by several masters, from early painters, etc. . 5210—5219; 5223—5231.  
 Portraits of Persian sovereigns. . 7964.

- DRAWINGS, —continued.  
 Drawings of costume, chiefly of Oriental nations. 5253—5258.  
 Drawings in anatomy, natural history, botany, etc. 5219—5221; 5259—5306.  
 Ships and human figures, fossil remains. Sloan. 5023.  
 Indian drawings. . 5717.  
 Persian drawings of various animals and figures. Sloan. 5027. B.  
 Drawings of ecclesiastical vessels, etc. . 5239.  
 Collection of designs for ornamental borders, letters, etc. . Eg. 606.  
 The Canticles, Creed, Lord's Prayer, etc., with colored drawings. . 5242.  
 Drawings from a MS. in the Ashmolean Museum. 5758. f. 9.  
 Drawings of figures, from a painted window. 5937. f. 130.  
 Catalogues of portraits in private collections, in England. . 5726. E. F.  
 DRAX (Edward), *M. P. for Wareham*.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute, 1760. 5726. C. f. 165.  
 DRAX (Elizabeth). v. BERKELEY (Elizabeth).  
 DRAYCOTE, *Family of Loscoe, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . 6668. p. 208.  
 DRAYCOTT, *co. Staff*. Proceedings relative to a tithe cause there, 1583, 1584. . 6709.  
 Ordinance to ascertain the number of Popish recusants there, 1604. . 6709. p. 5. b.  
 DRAYCOTT (John).  
 Suit concerning tithes, 1584. . 6709. f. 38.  
 DRAYCOTT (William), *Clerk*.  
 His will, 20 Jan. 8 Hen. VIII. . 6709. f. 7. b.  
 DRAYTON, *co. Northt., seat of Lady Betty Germaine*.  
 Account of, by W. Cole. . 5834. p. 51.  
 Memorandum of portraits there. . 5726. F. art. 1.  
 DRAYTON, *co. Sussex?*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . 6693. p. 57.  
 DRAYTON, *Dry, co. Cambr.*  
 Collections for. . 5810. p. 276; 5849. p. 156.  
 Deeds relating to. . 5849. p. 36.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . 5810. f. 85. b.  
 DRAYTON, *Fen, co. Cambr.*  
 Notes relating to. . 5849. p. 86.  
 Church notes, with drawings. 5805. ff. 38. b, 48. b.  
 Petition of the parishioners in behalf of Mr. Griffith, 1645. . 5497. f. 128.  
 DRAYTON-IN-HALES, *co. Salop*. Briefs for rebuilding the church, 22, 26 Geo. III. B. xxii. 2; xxvi. 5.  
 Brief for a fire there, 47 Geo. III. . B. xlvii. 3.  
 DRAYTON-PARSLow, *co. Buck*.  
 Church notes. . 5830. f. 89.  
 DRENCHSTONE. v. DRINKSTONE.  
 DRESDEN, *capital of Saxony*.  
 Catalogue of the Elector of Saxony's curiosities there, by E. Chishull, 1702. . 6252.  
 Particulars of the attack on, Nov. 1758. 6807. ff. 146, et seqq.  
 DREUX (Jean de), *Duke of Bretagne*.  
 v. BRETAGNE, *Dukes of*. JEAN II.  
 DREW, *Family of, co. Hertf*.  
 Pedigree, 1634. . 5812. p. 238.  
 DRIBy, *co. Linc*. Inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for a grant of the manor to the college of Tattershall, 32 Hen. VI. . 6666. p. 259.  
 DRIBy, *Family of*. Pedigree. . 5530. art. 128.  
 DRIDEN (John). Condition to J. Merell, for the quiet enjoyment of Byfield, co. Northt. . 6704. f. 46.  
 DRIFFIELD. Seal, with the inscription, *S. Thomæ de Driffeld*. . 5843. p. 239.  
 DRING (John), *Collector of sequestrations, co. Hunt*.  
 Receipts signed by, 1647. . 5494. f. 132.  
 DRINKSTONE, *co. Suff*.  
 Note relating to, by B. Rand. . 5847. p. 172.  
 DROKENESFORD (Sir Thomas de). Memoranda of, and sketch of his seal. . 5937. ff. 107, 138.  
 DROMORE, *Bps. of*.  
 v. MAULE (Henry).  
 v. PERCY (Thomas).  
 v. STERNE (John).



- DRONER (John), *Musician*.  
 Allowance to, for apparel, 1556. . 5755. f. 266.
- DRONFIELD, *co. Derby*.  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to. . 6668. p. 214.  
 Recovery relating to lands there, 26 Eliz. 6687. p. 353.  
 Order of Chancery relative to lands there, 6 Geo. II. 6673. p. 547.  
 Suit concerning land. . 6694. f. 138.  
 Customs of the manor. . 6705. f. 31. b.  
 Notes of lords of the manor. . 6707. pp. 75, 77.  
 Church notes, 1770. . 6701. p. 29.  
 Extracts from the parish registers, 1706. 6668. p. 302.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 59 Geo. III. B. LIX. 5.  
 Deeds relating to the foundation of the free school. 6668. p. 453; 6670. p. 353.  
 Memoranda concerning the school. . 6705. f. 58.
- DRUMMOND (Alexander), *English Consul at Aleppo*.  
*v. CARMICHAEL (John)*.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute, 14 Dec. 1761. 5726. C. f. 166.
- DRUMMOND (Andrew), *Banker*.  
 Letter to —, 1762. . 5726. C. f. 167.  
 Letters to Messrs. Drummond from A. Mitchell, 1761, 1762. . 6831. ff. 106, 114, 120. b, 131, 141.
- DRUMMOND (Colin), *Professor of Philosophy at Edinburgh*.  
 Two receipts for salary, 1709, 1713. . 5755. f. 82.
- DRUMMOND (Edward).  
 Political information from him to the Pope's nuntio in France, Nov. 1598. . 6875. f. 308.
- DRUMMOND (George), *Commissioner of Excise*.  
*v. CAMPBELL (John), Duke of Argyll*.
- DRUMMOND (John), *Earl of Melfort*.  
 Writ of outlawry against, with the inquisition of his goods before Sir E. Clarke and Sir F. Child, sheriffs, 1690. . 5755. f. 294.  
 Inventory and valuation of his pictures, household furniture, etc. . 5755. f. 295.  
 Letter to G. Stepney, 26 Nov. 1706. . 7077. f. 67.
- DRUMMOND (Patrick), *Post-Captain*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 22 Oct. 1762. . 5726. C. f. 168.
- DRUMMOND (Philip).  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1742. . 6860. f. 202.
- DRUMMOND (Robert), *Abp. of York*. Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 28 Jan. 1770. . 9828. f. 113.  
 Letter to Lord Findlater, 5 Apr. 1769. 6857. f. 25.
- DRUMSHEUGH, *co. Edinb., seat of James Erskine, Lord Alva*. List of portraits there, 1793. 6392. f. 23.
- DRURY, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . 5524. ff. 68. b, 69. b, 70.
- DRURY (Sir Robert), *of Hawstead, Suffolk*.  
 Arms. . 5855. p. 248.
- DRURY (Sir William), *Knt. v. NEDHAM (William)*.  
 Warrants for payments to, 1571, 1572. 5754. ff. 30, 33.  
 Commission to him to assist the Regent of Scotland with his forces, 1572. . 5754. f. 31.
- DRURY (William), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt*.  
 Signatures to warrants, 1645—1648. 5494. ff. 131, 136, 156, 160, 167, 172, 178.
- DRURY LANE, *Theatre of*.  
 Printed play-bill, 9 June, 1803. . 6327. f. 158.
- DRYBY, *co. Linc. v. DRIBY*.
- DRYDEN House, *near Edinburgh, seat of Mr. Lockhart*.  
 List of portraits there, 1798. . 6392. f. 27.
- DRYDEN (John). *v. DRIDEN (John)*.
- DRYDEN (John). Prologue to *The unfortunate Favorite*. . 5947\*. p. 274.  
 Verses on the author of a dialogue concerning women. 5947\*. p. 279.
- DRYNGEWYKE, *co. Sussex*. Inquis. de terris episc. Cicestriae ibidem, 11 Ric. II. . 6165. p. 215.
- DRY-POOL, *co. York*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 3 Geo. IV. . C. III. 4.
- DRYVER (John), *Ship-master*. Ordnance shipped by him from Antwerp to Calais, 1545. 5753. f. 26.
- DRYVER (William), *Captain of the ship Phoenix*.  
 Indenture for the purchase of victuals in Zealand, 1559. . 5752. f. 56.
- DUBLIN, *City of*.  
 Letter from the mayor to Lord Buckhurst relative to the diet of soldiers, 26 June, 1600. 5754. f. 162.  
 Letter of Abp. King concerning his jurisdiction over the parishes of St. Mary's and St. Paul's, 11 March, 1718. . 6117. p. 51.  
 Papers relating to, 1794—1805. . 8164.  
 List of the conservators of the peace, 1803. 8163.  
 —, *Trinity College*.  
 Letter to Sir Rob. Cecil, offering him the chancellorship, [June, 1601]. . 6177. p. 183.  
 Select catalogue of the library of printed books, 1825. . Eg. 206, 207.
- DUBLIN, *Archbps. of*.  
*v. CARMICHAEL (Hon. William)*.  
*v. CARPENTER (—)*.  
*v. KING (William)*.  
*v. LOFTUS (Adam)*.
- DU BOIS (—), *Captain, serving in the Low Countries*.  
 Warrant for the pay of his troop, 1593. 5753. f. 251.
- DU BOIS (Guillaume), *Cardinal*.  
 Formerly possessed MS. 5287.
- DU BOIS (Sir Robert).  
 Figure of, in Fersfield church. . 6780. f. 83.
- DUCAREL, *Family of*. Memoranda from the Commons' Journals relating to. . 5808. f. 222. b.
- DUCAREL (Andrew Coltee), *LL.D.* Abstract of the archiepiscopal registers at Lambeth, compiled by him, with the assistance of E. R. Mores, Mr. Hall, and Mr. Pouncey. . 6062—6109.
- Latin preface to an epitome of Archbp. Peckham's register, 1755. . 6112. f. 1.
- Some account of Abp. Islip, and of his register, in a letter to Abp. Herring, 1757. . 6112. f. 26.
- Catalogue of court rolls, bailiffs' accompts, deeds, etc., in the library of MSS. at Lambeth, Edw. I.—20 Car. I. . 5707.
- Corrections, in his handwriting, interspersed in MS. 6297.
- Letter to C. B. Bedingfield. . 6401. f. 58.
- Correspondence with W. Cole, 1750—1773. 5808. f. 185; 5830. f. 200. b; 6401. f. 8.
- Letter to Prof. Ward, concerning a Roman pavement found near Yeovil. . 6210. f. 50.
- Part of a letter from him to B. Willis. 5841. p. 42.
- DUCAS (Michael), *Imperator. v. GREEK EMPIRE*.
- DUCIE (Frances), *daughter of Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, and wife of Viscount Downe*. Copy of some meditations, etc., of her father, 1655. . Eg. 71.
- DUCIE (Sir Robert), *Bart.* Inscription on his portrait, at Tortworth House. . 6391. f. 68.
- DÜCKER (Peter de).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, June, 1760. . 6859. f. 48.
- DUCKET (John), *Roman Catholic priest*.  
 Account of his martyrdom, 1644. . 5460. f. 257.
- DUCKET (Thomas).  
 Letter to him from Dr. Bentham, 1710. 5860. p. 197.
- DUCKET (Tinkler), *M.A., of Caius Coll. Cambr.*  
 Account of his expulsion, for atheism, 1738, with a letter to Rev. S. Gibbs. . 5822. f. 87. b.  
 Notice of. . 5831. f. 174. b.
- DUCKETT, *Family, of Morden*.  
 Pedigree. . 5812. p. 253.
- DUCKETT (Andrew), *President of Queen's Coll., Cambr.*  
 Arms. . 5887. f. 71.
- DUCKETT (T—). Letter to the Comte de Puisaye, 24 Sept. 1817. . 8077. f. 10.
- DUCKETT (Thomas), *Jun., of Steeple Morden*.  
 Case of. . 5820. f. 56. b.
- DUCKFIELD (Daniel), *of Christ's College*. Letters to J. Strype, 1696, 1697. 5853. pp. 405, 407, 408.
- DUCKFIELD (John). Letters to J. Strype, 1679, 1690. 5853. pp. 394, 495.
- DUCKLINGTON, *co. Oxf.* Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, temp. Edw. III. . 6041. f. 42. b.
- DUCKMANTON, *co. Derby*. Charters relating to land there. . 6667. pp. 227, 677; 6705. f. 76.

DUCKMANTON, *co. Derby*,—*continued*.

- Extract from an inquisition relating to, 3 Car. I.  
6667. p. 224.
- Common recovery relating to the manor, 8 Car. I.  
6700. p. 195.
- Ecclesiastical survey of the manor and parsonage,  
26 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6674. f. 328.
- Terrier of glebe lands, etc., 1612, with collections  
relating to the parish. . . . . 6671. p. 481.
- Deeds concerning the church. . . . . 6698. p. 218.
- DUCKMANTON (Geoffrey de).  
Grant to the abbey of Welbeck, of lands in Duck-  
manton. . . . . 6667. p. 684; 6705. f. 76.
- DUDDLEYN, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Notes from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 115.
- DUDDEN, *co. Chester*.  
Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . . . 5836. f. 191.
- DUDDINGSTONE CASTLE, *near Queensferry, the seat of*  
*David Dundas, Esq.*  
List of portraits there, 1798. . . . . 6392. f. 28.
- DUDDLESFOLD, *in Heyshott, co. Sussex*.  
Customs of the manor, from the survey by T. Mar-  
shall, 1608. . . . . 5705. p. 245.
- DUDDLESTON (*Sir John*). Letter to Sir T. Day and  
Major Gate, 1695. . . . . 5540. f. 98.
- DUDDLESWELL, *Manor of, co. Sussex*.  
Survey of, 1650. . . . . 5705. p. 101.
- DUDINGTON, *in Holderness. v. CONSTABLE (Albreda)*.
- DEDLEY, *co. Worcester*. Orders for timber, etc., for the  
works at the castle, 1643. . . . . 5752. f. 369.
- Brief for rebuilding St. Thomas's church, 58 Geo. III.  
B. LVIII. 9.
- DUDLEY, *Lords*.  
*v. SUTTON, Family of*.  
*v. SUTTON (John)*.
- DUDLEY, *Family of, Lords Lisle, etc.*  
Memoranda of. . . . . 6046. f. 54.
- Drawings of quarterings, supporters, and crest, *temp.*  
*Eliz.* . . . . 5504. ff. 91, 92.
- DUDLEY, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters  
relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 140; 6046. f. 37. b.
- DUDLEY (Ambrose), *Lord Lisle and Earl of Warwick*.  
Warrants to him, as Master of the Ordnance, 1560—  
1584. . . . . 5750. f. 104; 5752. ff. 29, 32,  
257, 272, 301, 310, 335, 376—378, 386;  
5754. ff. 67, 75, 121, 190; 6297. p. 172.
- Indentures with various parties for the delivery of  
ammunition, 1572—1588. . . . . 5752. ff. 26, 332;  
5754. ff. 68, 72, 74, 195, 216.
- Warrant for the delivery of money to him, as Lieut.  
General in France, Jan. 1563. . . . . 5753. f. 195.
- Signature to letters of the Privy Council, *temp. Eliz.*  
5754. f. 124.
- Surrender to him of the Great Park in Henley-in-  
Arden. . . . . 6704. f. 36. b.
- Account of his creations, 26 Dec. 1561. 6113. f. 149.
- Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.
- DUDLEY (Edmund).  
Grant of rent from Hammes to the free school at  
Lewes, 28 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5705. p. 229.
- DUDLEY (*Sir Henry*). Queries relating to his case, be-  
fore the Treasurers of sequestrations. 5494. f. 96.
- DUDLEY (John), *Earl of Warwick and Duke of North-*  
*umberland. v. AUSTEN (Richard)*.  
Licentia ei concessa pro alienatione terr. Hospitalis  
S. Joh. de Ludlow; cum carta venditionis, 1 Edw.  
VI. . . . . 6276. ff. 13, 18.
- Warrant to deliver plate to him, as ambassador to  
France, with receipt to J. Halile, 1546.  
5756. ff. 240, 248.
- Signatures to Privy Council warrants, 1548, 1550.  
5751. f. 288; 5756. f. 243.
- Commission to, as Lord Lieut. of the county, 4  
Edw. VI. . . . . Add. Ch. 981.
- Letter to the Lord Chancellor, desiring the appoint-  
ment of justices of the peace for Cambr. univer-  
sity, 14 June, 1552. . . . . 5813. f. 118.
- Letters to him from Cambr. university, *circa* 1552.  
5813. ff. 117, 118, 119.

DUDLEY (John), *Earl of Warwick*,—*continued*.

- Notice of. . . . . 5846. p. 368.
- Notes of his creations. . . . . 6113. ff. 89, 129.
- DUDLEY (Robert), *Earl of Leicester*. Warrant for the  
delivery of plate to, 1565. . . . . 5751. f. 301.
- Detail of his celebrating the order of St. Michael at  
St. Mary's church, Warwick, 1571. . . . . 6336. f. 29.
- Appointed commissioner for certain matters in  
Halifax, 1572. . . . . 6416. f. 65.
- Warrants of Privy Council, signed by, 1574.  
5752. f. 376; 5753. f. 202; 5754. f. 124.
- Warrants signed by, as general of the forces, 1585,  
1586. . . . . 5753. ff. 204, 205, 220, 229,  
237, 241, 246, 248, etc.
- Warrants for conveyance of his troops to the Low  
Countries, 1585, 1586. . . . . 5752. ff. 33—37, 65.
- Opinion held by him of the States General, etc., 1586.  
5935. ff. 5, *et seqq.*
- Warrants for the delivery to him of articles from the  
wardrobe, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 5750. f. 113.
- Grant to him and J. Morley of lands in co. Hereford,  
9 Jan. 23 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 464.
- Grant of a coat of arms to B. Whitstons, for military  
services, Sept. 1586. . . . . 6336. f. 35. b.
- Letters to the university of Cambridge, 1563, 1564.  
5843. pp. 442, 444.
- Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury. . . . . 5842. p. 363.
- Letter from R. Beale to him, as Governor of the Low  
Countries. . . . . 5935. f. 3.
- Letter to him from the university of Cambridge,  
Oct. 1566. . . . . 5873. p. 15.
- Two letters to him from Simon Trippe, 1572.  
6251. p. 55.
- Account of his creations, 29 Sept. 1564. 6113. f. 151.
- Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439; 6336. f. 35. b.
- Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6729. f. 56.
- Tracing of his signature, 1578. . . . . 5716. f. 41.
- Leicester's Commonwealth*, by R. Parsons. . . . . 6130.
- DUDLEY (*Sir Robert*), *illegitimate son of Robert, Earl*  
*of Leicester. v. HOLCROFTE (Thomas)*.  
Covenant of him and his wife Alice with W. Burton.  
6704. ff. 120. b, 130.
- DUDLINGTON, *co. Norf.* Notes concerning. 6755. f. 28.
- DUE (—), *Capt.* Arms and crest. . . . . 6337. f. 51.
- DUEL. A brief of two proclamations and his Majesty's  
edict against duels, 1613. . . . . 6297. p. 284.
- DUFF House, *co. Banff, the seat of the Earl of Fife*.  
List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 5726. E. art. 3;  
6392. f. 29.
- DUFF (James), *second Earl of Fife*. Letter to the Earl  
of Bute, 16 Apr. 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 4.
- DUFF (Robert), *Admiral*. Letter to the Earl of Bute,  
4 Aug. 1761. . . . . 5726. C. f. 169.
- DUFFIELD, *co. Derby. v. LAUTON (Eleanor de)*.  
Fine levied on lands there, 1599. . . . . 6709. f. 7. b.
- Grant of lands there. . . . . 6668. p. 882.
- Excerpts relating to the manor, 4 Edw. III.  
6668. p. 1.
- Note concerning a sale of the manor. 6670. p. 364.
- Notes relating to the castle. . . . . 6707. p. 22.
- Account of the rectory, etc. . . . . 6670. p. 447.
- Abstract of documents concerning the rectory.  
6675. f. 295.
- Suit relating to the rectory. . . . . 6671. p. 639.
- Lease from the trustees of Duffield school to P.  
Nightingale of mines in Stanton, 1765.  
6679. p. 23.
- DUFFIELD Frith, *co. Derby*.  
Account of the descent of. . . . . 6707. p. 33.
- Customs of the manor, 24 Hen. VIII. 6672. p. 231.
- Grant to the tenants from the Earl of Lancaster,  
altering their rent days, 13 Edw. I. 6669. p. 366.
- Agreement for the enclosure of the forest there,  
[*temp. Car. I.*]. . . . . 6670. p. 445.
- Documents relating to rights of common in the forest,  
enjoyed by the lords of Mugginton. 6672. p. 219.
- Grant of land in the forest. . . . . 6705. f. 16.
- Right of tithes of the forest. . . . . 6691. p. 53.
- Paper relating to. . . . . 6698. p. 396.



- DUFFIELD (John de). *v.* WIRKSWORTH.
- DUFOR DE LONGUEUE (Louis), *Abbé*.  
List of his writings. . . . . 6189. f. 135.
- DU FRESNY (Charles Rivière).  
*v.* RIVIÈRE DU FRESNY (Charles).
- DUGDALE (*Sir John*), *Knt., Norroy*. Certificate constituting R. Bassano and J. Lamb his deputies for setting forth arms, 1689. . . . . 6330. f. 22.
- DUGDALE (Stephen), *of Tixall, co. Staff.*  
Papers relating to his wager with Sir J. Crewe, 1678—1680. . . . . 5832. f. 218.
- DUGDALE (*Sir William*). *v.* PERCY, *Family of*.  
Printed sheets of his *History of Embanking*, with MS. notes. . . . . 5704.  
Extracts from the same. . . . . 5827. p. iv.; 5828. p. 319; 5837. ff. 7. b, 91. b, 159. b.  
Index to his visitation of Derbyshire, 1664. . . . . 6669. p. 228.  
Grant of arms to Tho. Cowper, 6 Nov. 1664. . . . . 6032. f. 4.  
Letters to J. Crew, relative to histories of Cheshire, 1653, 1663. . . . . 6396. f. 18.
- DUGHTY. *v.* DOUGHTY.
- DUGHTY (John). Sale from him and R. Haght to R. Columbello, of land at Northwood. 6702. f. 76. b.
- DUGHTY (Margery). Grant from her and H. Wynter to A. Lowe, of their estate in Alderwasley and Ashley-hay, 25 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6666. p. 129.
- DUGHTY (Robert), *of Bakewell*.  
Bond to Ro. Columbello. . . . . 6702. f. 75. b.
- DCHURST, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5812. p. 250.
- DUKE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 112. 113.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 220.
- DUKE (John).  
Extract from a deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 168.
- DUKE (Robert), *Ship-master*. Indenture for conveyance of corn to Calais, 1545. . . . . 5753. f. 13.
- DULLINGHAM, *co. Cambr. v. SPINEY, Abbey*.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5837. ff. 67. b, 73.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5819. f. 61; 5820. f. 83. b.
- DULWICH, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 107.
- DUMAY (Paulus). *Epistola ad Jos. Just. Scaligerum*, 1606. . . . . 5158. f. 27.
- DU-MONT (—), *Captain*.  
Notice concerning his work on the operations of the allied army in 1762. . . . . 6871. f. 107.
- DUMVILLE (John).  
Abstract of a suit relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 112. b.
- DUNBAR, *Earl of. v. HOME (George)*.
- DUNBAR (David), *of Saucbridgetworth, co. Hertf.*  
The theological key of the three first covenants made by God with man, etc.; with a note by Sir W. Boswell. . . . . 6665.
- DUNCAN (*Sir William*), *Physician*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 28 Oct. 1760. . . . . 5726. C. f. 170.
- DENCHURCH, *co. Warw.*  
Church notes. . . . . 5830. f. 68. b; 6735. f. 33.  
Sketch of the nave. . . . . 6739. f. 79.
- DUNCOMBE, *Family of. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 36. b.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 225.
- DUNCOMBE (John), *Groom of the Robes*.  
Warrant for his livery, 1660. . . . . 5751. f. 6.
- DUNCOMBE (W—), *Minister at Stockholm*.  
Letter to W. Johnston, 2 Sept. 1691. . . . . 7077. f. 93.
- DUNDALK, *in Ireland*. Letter respecting military operations there, 1689. . . . . 5540. f. 48.
- DUNDAS CASTLE. List of portraits there. 6392. f. 40.
- DUNDAS (David), *General*.  
Letter of Ld. Pelham, concerning his investiture with the order of the Bath, 1803. . . . . 6327. f. 36.
- DUNDAS (Henry), *Home Secretary, afterwards Viscount Melville*.  
Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1794, etc. 7979.
- DUNDAS (*Sir Lawrence*). Letter to him from Sir H. Dalrymple. . . . . 6673. p. 611; 9828. f. 202.
- DUNDAS (Robert).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1742—1759. 6860. f. 214.
- DUNDASS (Lawrence), *Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh*.  
Receipts for salary, 1709, 1713. . . . . 5755. f. 84.
- DUNDONALD, *Earl of. v. COCHRANE (Thomas)*.
- DUNEAU (—). Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, Aug.—Dec. 1619. . . . . 5445. ff. 197, 266, 306.  
Letter to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 25 Feb. 1629. . . . . 5446. f. 323.
- DUNHAM, *co. Nott.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 36 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxvi. 6.
- DUNHAM, Great, *co. Norf.*  
Architectural drawings of the church. 6757. f. 47.
- DUNHAM-MASSEY, *co. Chest., seat of the Earl of Stamford*. List of portraits there, 1763. 6391. f. 20.
- DUNHAM (*Sir John*). Petition for lease of waste land in Selsey Island, 1664. . . . . 5705. p. 13.
- DUNHAM (John), *Master of the Hospital of St. John, Cambr.* Grant to him by Bp. Gray of pasture in Littleport, 4 Edw. IV. . . . . 5827. f. 90. b.
- DUNKELD HOUSE, *the seat of the Duke of Athol*.  
Notice of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6392. f. 9.
- DUNKIRK, *Town of*.  
Warrant for provisions for troops embarked for, 1557. . . . . 5753. f. 17.  
Papers relating to accompts connected with the garrison of, 1659, 1668. . . . . 5753. ff. 297, 299.  
View of. . . . . 5234. art. 79.
- DUNLOP (Alexander), *Professor of Greek at Glasgow*.  
Receipts for salary, 1709, 1713. . . . . 5755. f. 98.
- DUNMORE, *Earls of. v. MURRAY (John). v. MURRAY (William)*.
- DUNMOW, *co. Essex*. Abstracts of charters relating to the manor, temp. Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 81. b.
- DUNMOW, Little, *co. Essex*.  
Drawings of figures in the church. . . . . 6728. f. 218.
- DUNN (Christopher).  
Confession to J. Gate, respecting the Duchess of Somerset's jewels, 5 Edw. VI. . . . . 5498. f. 25.  
Bills for silks purchased for the Duchess of Somerset, 1556. . . . . 5755. f. 268.
- DUNN (Robert), *of Darley*. Suit respecting a vein of a lead mine in Derbyshire, temp. Anne. 6677. p. 73.
- DUNNESTHORPE. *v. DONISTHORPE*.
- DUNNING (John), *Barrister; afterwards Lord Ashburton*. Opinions in law cases, 1770. . . . . 6676. p. 370; 6709. f. 134. b.  
Letter to Mrs. Abington. . . . . 9828. f. 145.
- DUNNINGTON, *Berks. v. DONNINGTON*.
- DUNOIS, *Comte de. v. ORLÉANS (Charles Paris d')*.
- DENRIDGE, *Manor of, co. Buck.*  
Lease of, 15 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 9. b.
- DUNS (Johannes), *Scotus*.  
Collationes xlv.; discursus, scilicet, super quæstionibus metaphysicis et theologicis. . . . . 7969.
- DUNSFOLD, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 108.
- DUNSTABLE, *co. Bedf.*  
Church notes and drawings. . . . . 5830. f. 84; 5832. f. 171. b; 6736. f. 8; 6742. f. 1; 6744. f. 21.—, *Priory*.  
Note of its possessions, in co. Derby. 6697. p. 190.  
Suit between the prior and R. de Bradburn, concerning mines in Bradburn, 33 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II. 6681. p. 240; 6686. p. 300.  
List of priors. . . . . 5830. f. 83. b.
- DUNSTALL. *v. DALHAM cum DUNSTALL*.
- DUNSTALL (John), *Schoolmaster in Blackfriars, London*.  
The art of delineation, in six books; with engravings. . . . . 5241.
- DUNSTON, *co. Derby*. Charter relating to lands there, 16 Ric. II. . . . . 6667. p. 692.  
Deed of mortgage of lands there, 22 Eliz. 6702. f. 65.  
Memoranda of lands and rents. . . . . 6702. f. 103. b.
- DUNTHORNE (Richard). *v. M. KENZIE (Murdoch)*.  
Report concerning the river Stour, in Kent, 1774. . . . . 5489. f. 105.

- DUNTON, *Family of*. Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 119.
- DUNWICH, *co. Suff.* Carta libertatum burgensibus, 13 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 321.
- Indenture between the bailiffs and J. Strange, 3 Edw. IV. . . . . 5841. p. 3.
- Note relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 172.
- Seal of the bailiffs. . . . . 5524. ff. 76. b, 121.
- Architectural drawings of the church. 6754. f. 81; 6759. f. 93; 6768. p. 17.
- DU PAS (Antoine), *Marquis de Feuquieres*. Livre premier des Commentaires des guerres civiles de France. . . . . Eg. 53.
- DU-PERRON (Jaques David), *Bishop of Evreux; Cardinal*. Letters to Cardinals Aldobrandini and Borghese, 1601, 1608. . . . . 6874. f. 412.
- Letter to the Cardinal of Piacenza, 12 May, 1594. . . . . 6874. f. 472.
- DU-PLESSIS. *v.* PLESSIS.
- DUPORT (John), *Master of Jesus Coll. Cambr.; Vice-Chancellor*. Note of disorders to be reformed in the university. . . . . 5843. p. 284.
- DUPPA (Brian), *Bp. of Chichester, Salisbury, and Winchester*. Receipts for books for the use of the King's closet, etc., 1640, 1641. . . . . 5756. f. 127.
- Letter to W. Morice. . . . . 8880. f. 187.
- DUPPLIN CASTLE, *seat of the Earl of Kinnoul*. Catalogue of pictures there. . . . . 5726. f. art. 3; 6392. f. 41. b.
- DUPPLIN, *Viscount of*. *v.* HAY (Thomas).
- DU-PRÉ, *Monsieur*. Letters to Mr. Levinus, 1605, 1606. . . . . 6178. pp. 313, 755, 767, 771.
- Letters to the Earl of Salisbury relating to Edwards, a monk, and to Father Jarret, June, 1606. . . . . 6178. pp. 775, 779.
- DUPUY (Jacques). Catalogue and index of his MSS. *Fr.* 9038—9041.
- DUQUESNE (Thomas Roger), *Vicar of Tuddenham, co. Norf.* Memoranda relating to. 6402. ff. 140. b, 142.
- DURAN y CACERES (Jacinto). Varones ylstres de la provincia de Estremadura. . . . . Eg. 418.
- DURANT Hall, *in Chesterfield, co. Derby*. *v.* BOURNE (Henry).
- DURANT, *Family of*. Notes relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 104; 6705. f. 75.
- DURANT (Thomas). Grant to him of land in Chesterfield, 49 Edw. III. . . . . 6667. p. 68.
- DURANTE (Silvestre). Motetts, madrigals, etc. 5054.
- DURAS (Gaillard), *Seigneur de Duras, K. G.* Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 284.
- DURAS (Lewis), *second Earl of Feversham*. Documents relating to him, as master of St. Catherine's hospital, 1699. . . . . \*5017. f. 81.
- DUREFORD Abbey, *co. Sussex*. Collections relating to. . . . . 5706. p. 123.
- Compositio inter Thomam Abbatem ac Abbatem de Hyda, super cantaria in ecclesia de Dureford, 1327. . . . . 5700. p. 93.
- DURELL (Solomon), *Equerry to the Crown Stables*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 15 May, 1761. . . . . 5726. C. f. 175.
- DURER (Albert). Drawings of human, geometrical and architectural figures, with copious memoranda. . . . . 5228—5231.
- Original drawings. . . . . 5218.
- Drawings of animals, fish, birds, plants and insects, by him and others. . . . . 5219.
- Print of the rhinoceros sent to Emanuel King of Portugal, in 1513. . . . . 5220. f. 19.
- Drawing of the head of a morse, 1521. 5261. No. 167.
- Drawing of an elephant, 1550. . . . . 5220. f. 23.
- Letter to Ferdinand King of Hungary. 5231. f. 1.
- Letter to W. Pirckheimer. . . . . 5231. f. 1.
- DUREWARD, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 217. b.
- DURHAM, *County of*. *v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.
- DURHAM, *City of*. Estimate of repairs, etc., to the castle, 1751. . . . . 9815.
- , *Cathedral and Priory*. *v.* LAURENTIUS, *Prior*.
- DURHAM, *Cathedral and Priory*, — *continued*. Notes by Willis, Spark and Cole. . . . . 5828. p. 227; 5830. ff. 3. b, 206.
- Statutes of, and arms, 1554. . . . . 5867. f. 157. b.
- Members of the two synods in the galilee of the cathedral, 1507, 1576. . . . . 5829. f. 202. b.
- Dignitaries of. . . . . 5828. p. 320.
- Catalogue of papers relating to Scotch affairs in the archives. . . . . 5170.
- Architectural drawings. . . . . 6739. f. 2; 6742. f. 7; 6752. f. 162.
- DURHAM, *Diocese of*. Incumbents of livings there. . . . . 5832. f. 173. b.
- Letter concerning dedications of churches and spires, 1744. . . . . 5841. p. 39.
- Notes of dedications of churches and bells. . . . . 5828. p. 237.
- DURHAM, *Bps. of*. *v.* BEK (Anthony). *v.* BUTLER (Joseph). *v.* CHANDLER (Edward). *v.* COSIN (John). *v.* CREW (Nathaniel). *v.* MORETON (Thomas). *v.* NEILE (Richard). *v.* POORE (Richard). *v.* SKIRLAW (Walter).
- DURHAM, *Chancellors of*. List of. . . . . 5833. f. 112.
- DURHAM HOUSE, *London*. *v.* LONDON.
- DURNFORD (Rev. Thomas). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 10 Feb. 1765. . . . . 5726. D. f. 230.
- DURVASSELL, *Family of, co. Staff.* Pedigree. . . . . 6696. f. 54. b.
- Consanguinity with Pipe. . . . . 6666. p. 219.
- DURWARD, *Family of*. *v.* DURLWARD.
- DURY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6668. pp. 474, 475.
- Arms. . . . . 5855. p. 247.
- DURY (—), *Minister at Rotterdam*. Account of his proceedings there, 1644. . . . . 6394. f. 356.
- DURY (A—). Letter to Mr. Wolley, about the family of Dury, 23 Feb. 1826. . . . . 6668. p. 474. a.
- DURY (John), *Keeper of the Library at St. James's*. Certificate in favor of. . . . . 6269. f. 23.
- DUSSELDORF, *on the Rhine*. Drawing of a monument in the great church. . . . . 6729. f. 110.
- DUSSEN (P— van der). Letter to the States General, 15 Aug. 1707. . . . . 5135. f. 170.
- DUSTON, *co. Northt.* Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.
- DUSTON, *co. Westm.* Document relating to, 27 Edw. I. . . . . 5485. f. 76.
- DUTENS (Louis). Reply of Plato, Abp. of Moscow, to his remarks concerning the doctrine of the Græco-Russian church. . . . . 6155.
- DUTILLY (Pierre), *French merchant*. Declaration signed by, 1604. . . . . 5664. f. 376.
- DUTTON, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 24. b, 89, 104.
- Pedigree. . . . . 5529. ff. 19. b, 50.
- DUTTON (Edward), *Alderman of Chester*. *v.* DUTTON (William).
- DUTTON (Ralph), *of Hatton*. Descent of. . . . . 5524. ff. 40. b, 41. b.
- DUTTON (Thomas), *Broker of Antwerp*. Receipt to T. Gresham, for brokerage of various sums, 1558. . . . . 5755. f. 19.
- DUTTON (William), *of Chester*. Declaration of Laur. Warrene concerning his descent, 11 Hen. VI.: from the original belonging to Edw. Dutton. . . . . 6032. f. 35.
- DUVAL (—), *Abbé*. Letter to J. Planta, presenting a MS., 1814. . . . . 6030. f. 1.
- DUVAL (François), *Marquis de Fontenay-Mareuil*. Instruction à lui, s'en allant résider ambassadeur ordinaire à Rome, 21 Juin, 1641. . . . . 5459. f. 361.
- Letter to the Duke of Parma, 4 Jan. 1642. . . . . 5459. f. 279.
- DUVAL (Rev. Philip). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 18 April, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 176.



## DUXFORD, St. John's.

- Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 97.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5802. f. 15. b.  
 List of incumbents. . . 5819. f. 49. b.
- DUXFORD, St. Peter's.
- Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 95.  
 Church notes. . . 5819. f. 48. b.  
 List of incumbents. . . 5819. f. 48. b.
- DWY-GYFYLCHI, *co. Carnarv.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 30 Geo. II. . . A. III. 5.
- DYCHER, *Family of.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . 6046. f. 42.
- DYE (Richard).  
*v. HARDPENNY (Francis).*  
*v. HILLES (Richard).*
- DYER. *v. DIER.*
- DYER (John), *Justice of the peace for Kent.* Certificate signed by, 1568. . . 5750. f. 23.
- DYER (Peter), *of Chesterfield.* Grant to P. de Briminton of a rent in Chesterfield. . . 6667. p. 699.
- DYER (Samuel). *v. SEDDON (J—).*
- DYKE, *Family of.* Descent from Polhill. 6347. p. 10.  
 Pedigree. . . 5711. p. 133\*.
- DYKE (Thomas), *Captain.* *v. GREENSTREETE (Peter).*  
 Letter to the Treasurers of sequestrations, 2 Dec. 1643. . . 5494. f. 211.
- DYKELEY (Sabina). Abstract of charter relating to her, with seal. . . 5937. f. 145. b.
- DYMOCK, *Family of.*  
 Collections relating to, by Mrs. Banks. . . 6300.  
 Pedigree. . . 5531. p. 83; 5937. f. 83. b.
- DYMOCK (Edward), *Champion of England.* Account of the knighthood of, 1661. . . 6308. p. 27.
- DYMOCK (John). Instructions and letters to him, as commissioner for the musters in Almayn, 1545. . . 5753. f. 142; 6362. f. 5.
- DYMOND (—). Counsel's opinion, in the case of Dymond *v.* Bonnington. . . 6709. f. 115.
- DYMOND (Tristram), *Commissioner of sequestrations, co. Cambridge.*  
 Orders signed by, 1645, 1646. . . 5494. ff. 39, 45, 51.
- DYNAM (*Sir* Roland de). Abstract of a deed concerning him and *Sir* John de Hardersell. . . 5937. f. 94.
- DYNAS, *co. Pembroke (?)*. Abstracts of charters relating to land there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 37.
- DYNBEIGHE. *v. DENBIGH.*
- DYNELEY, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5509. p. 25; 5530. art. 105.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 73.
- DYNGLEY (Richard). *v. DINGLEY (Richard).*
- DYNNINGTON. *v. DENNINGTON.*
- DYONISIUS, *Prior Arundellie.*  
 Conventio cum mag. Will. de Wedon, de messuagio in Arundellia, 1269. . . 5701. p. 1.
- DYSART, *Earl of.* *v. TOLLEMACHE (Lionel).*
- DYSON (Jeremiah). Letter to Prof<sup>r</sup>. Ward, relative to Bp. Pearson's observations on Hesychius, 30 Oct. 1742. . . 6210. f. 53.  
 Letter to the same, respecting Dr. Hallifax, 22 Mar. 1758. . . 6216. f. 6.
- DYSTER (John), *Deputy to the Clerk of the Crown.*  
 Warrants for payments to, 1559—1568. 5756. f. 25.  
 Warrants countersigned by, 1560, 1561. . . 5756. ff. 66, 122.
- DYVA (Matilda de). Sketch of her seal. 5937. f. 108.
- DYVA (Robert de), *Prior of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem.*  
 Grant to Rob. de Chelardestun. . . 6669. p. 68.
- DYVE, *Family of.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . 5830. f. 191. b.  
 Consanguinity with Picot. . . 5812. f. 203. b.

## E.

E—, *Abbat.*

- S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . 6047. f. 69. b.
- E— (W—), *Bachelor of Civil Law.* Summary of the statutes of tithing, [1590]. . . 6709. f. 35.

EACHARD. *v.* ECHARD.

- EADRED, *King of England.* *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of.*
- EAGLE, *co. Linc.* Inquisitio de terris acquisitis in Morton per Henr. de Cronale, mil., magistrum Templi de Eycle, 1 Hen. V. . . 6165. p. 181.
- EAKINS (Elizabeth).  
 Suit against Sir J. Every. . . 6694. f. 183.
- EALING, *co. Midd.*  
 Church notes, by W. Cole, 1773. . . 5845. p. 326.
- EARDISLAND, *co. Heref.*  
 Grant of the manor, 4 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 401.
- EARDISLEY, *co. Heref.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 20.
- EARLTH, *co. Hunt.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 31 Geo. II. . . A. IV. 5.
- EARLE (Erasmus).  
 Letters to W. Cole, 1750. . . 6401. f. 60.
- EARLE (Margaret). Petition concerning a ship belonging to John Lucas, [1601?]. . . 5664. f. 186.
- EARL'S COLNE. *v.* COLNE, Earl's.
- EARL-STERNDALE, *co. Derby.* *v.* STERNDALE, Earl.
- EARNLEY (Michael), *Groom of the Robes.* Warrant for his livery, 1616. . . 5750. f. 3.
- EARNWOOD, *co. Salop.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 10.
- EASENHALL, *co. Warw.*  
 Grant of the manor, 3 Hen. V. . . 6667. p. 119.
- EASINGTON, *co. Glouc.*  
 Sketch of a door of the church. . . 6742. f. 7.
- EASINGTON, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 8 Geo. III. . . B. VIII. 4.
- EASINGWOLD, *co. York.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 18 Geo. III. . . B. XVIII. 4.
- EAST-BOURNE, *co. Sussex.* *v.* BOURNE, East.
- EASTBROOK, *co. Sussex.*  
 Collections relating to. . . 6344. col. 807.
- EASTBURN, *co. York.*  
 Fine relating to land there, 1535. . . 6705. f. 60. b.
- EASTELL (Thomas), *Sequestrator for Cambridgeshire.*  
 Orders signed by, 1646. . . 5494. ff. 47, 51.
- EASTHAM, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 45 Geo. III. . . B. XLV. 3.
- EAST INDIA. *v.* INDIA, East.
- EASTLAND (John).  
 The heads of his lease. . . 5488. f. 155.
- EASTON, *co. Hunt.* Note relating to. . . 5847. p. 175.
- EASTON, *co. Somers.* Abstracts of charters relating to the manor, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 83.
- EASTON-MAUDIT, *co. Northt.; seat of the Earl of Sussex.* Account of, by W. Cole. 5834. p. 46.  
 Catalogue of pictures there. . . 5726. F. art. 3.
- EASTON-NESTON, *co. Northt.* Account of the statues and portraits at Lord Pomfret's seat there. . . 6269. f. 232; 6391. f. 144.
- EASTON (—), *Capt.* Project for making him mayor of Bristol. . . 5540. f. 8.
- EASTRY, *co. Kent.* Redditus assisæ, et consuetudines manerii. . . 6159. ff. 25, 159; 6160. ff. 46, 112.  
 Arms in the church. . . 5479. p. 77.
- EASTRY (Henry), *Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury.* *v.* CANTERBURY, *Priory of Christ Church.*
- EASTWOOD, *co. Essex.* Grant of the manor to H. de Burgh, *temp.* Hen. III. . . 5937. f. 193.
- EASTWOOD, *co. Nott.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 33 Geo. II. . . A. VI. 4.
- EATON? *co. Hunt.* Note relating to the mill, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 175.
- EATON UPON DOVE, *co. Derby.* Abstract of sale of the manor, 8 Car. I. . . 6667. p. 70.
- EATON, Little, *co. Derby.* Abstracts of deeds of Priory Estate and the tithes, 1703. . . 6670. p. 245.
- EATON-SOCON, *co. Bedf.* Notes concerning, 5847. p. 449.  
 Church notes, 1760. . . 5832. f. 80.
- EATON, Water, *co. Buck.* *v.* BLETCHLEY.  
 Sketch of the east window of the chapel. 6769. p. 265.
- EATON, *Family of, co. Chester.* Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 138.
- EATON (Anthony), *of Foolow.* Affidavit in the cause of B. Bagshaw *v.* E. Downes. . . 6681. p. 590.

- EATON (John).  
*v.* FARNWORTH (Ellis).  
*v.* SELLERS (John).  
 Abstract of his marriage settlement, 1683. 6672. p. 237.
- EATON (John). Summons to, in a cause between A. Tissington and J. Roules, 15 Geo. I. 6681. p. 894.
- EATON (John), *of Bonsall*. Mortgage to Jethro Norman of Davies Grove Mine, 1729. 6682. p. 349.
- EATON (John), *of Gresley-field*. Affidavit in the cause of Bagshaw *v.* Spencer, 1744. 6682. p. 425.  
 Order to him respecting a great barmote court at Eyam, 1755. 6682. p. 447.
- EBALUS, *Bp. of Châlons*. *v.* ROUCY (Ebale de).
- EBBOTT (Thomas).  
*v.* CRANFIELD (James), *Earl of Middlesex*.  
 Covenant to pay rent for a farm at Sutton-at-Hone to Jeremy Blackman, 1658. 5488. f. 9. b.
- EBERSTEIN (Ernst Friedrich von?).  
 Letter to him from Moritz Wilhelm, Duke of Saxony, 1707. 5131. f. 390. b.
- EBROICIS or D'EVREUX, *Family of*.  
*v.* DEVEREUX, *Family of*.
- EBSHAM, *co. Surrey*. *v.* EPSOM.
- EBURNE (John). Suit with H. Greswold, Lewis and H. Wigley, 1776. 6689. p. 960.
- ECCLES, *Family of, co. Derby*. Monumental inscriptions and arms. 6668. pp. 592, 651.
- ECCLES (Henry).  
 Directions for his interment, 1781. 5836. f. 61. b.
- ECCLES (Samuel). Letters to him from Tho. Bagshaw about his arms, 1720. 6668. p. 383.
- ECCLESALL, *in Sheffield, co. York*. Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 24 Geo. III. B. XXIV. 5.
- ECCLESFIELD, *co. York*. *v.* EGLEFIELD.
- ECCLESHALL (Robert).  
 Grant to the church of St. Cuthbert at Worksop, of lands in Little Sheffield. 6670. p. 605.
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURT. *v.* COURTS, *Ecclesiastical*.
- ECCLESIASTICAL LAW. *v.* LAW, *Canon*.
- ECCLESTON, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. ff. 32, 33.
- ECHARD (John), *Master of St. Catherine's Hall*.  
 Biographical notice of. 5813. f. 253. b.
- ECHINGHAM, *Family of*.  
 Notes relative to. 6344. col. 241; 6361. f. 13.  
 Pedigree, with notes. 6346. f. 85.
- ECKEN (Jan van), *Lieut. of the regiment of La Grange*.  
 Certificate of his arrest, 3 Aug. 1636. 6902. f. 92.
- ECKLING (Sir H. —). Notice of, 1768. 6836. f. 200.
- ECCLESFORD. *v.* DAYLESFORD.
- ECLIELLS, *co. Chester*. *v.* ETCHIELLS.
- ECTON HALL, *co. Staff.* *v.* BURGOYNE (Sir Roger).  
 Description of the copper mine there, belonging to the Duke of Devonshire, 1769. 6681. p. 652.
- EDALE, *in Castleton, co. Derby*. Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 35, 49 Geo. III. B. XXXV. 5; XLIX. 7.
- EDDINGSOURE, *co. Derby*. *v.* EDENSOR.
- EDDOWES (Robert), *King's Messenger*. Payment to him, for riding to Eye, 1675. 5756. f. 100.
- EDELSHEIM, *Baron*. Letter to the King of Prussia; with the King's answer, 1761. 6843. f. 178.
- EDELSTOWE, *in Ashover? co. Derby*.  
*v.* ASHOVER.  
*v.* ROLLESTON (Francis).
- EDEN HALL, *co. Cumb., Seat of Sir J. Musgrave*.  
 Memorandum of portraits there. 5726. F. art. 1; 6391. f. 24.
- EDEN or EDON, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5524. ff. 5, 71. b.  
 Extracts concerning. 6193. p. 74.
- EDEN [John EDNAM?], *Archdeacon of Norwich*.  
 Note respecting, by W. Cole. 5860. p. 207.
- EDEN (Morton), *Lord Henley*. Letters to Sir Jos. Banks, 1803. 6327. f. 99.  
 Order signed by, 28 May, [1803]. 6327. f. 68.
- EDEN (Thomas), *Gresham Professor of Civil Law*.  
 Letter of Tho. Baker concerning, [1736]. 6209. f. 46.  
 Pedigree of. 6209. f. 93. b.  
 Epitaph, 1738. 6209. f. 98.
- EDENBRIDGE, *co. Kent*. Court rolls, 7 Hen. V., 33 Hen. VIII. 5539. artt. 61, 89.
- EDENFIELD, *in Bury, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 15 Geo. III. B. XV. 2.
- EDENHAM, *co. Linc.* Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599. 6705. f. 7. b.
- EDENSOR, *co. Derby*. *v.* NEDHAM (William).  
 Notice of. 6667. p. 153; 6705. f. 63.  
 Deed relating to, 6 Edw. VI. 6668. p. 433.  
 Grant of lands there, 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary. 6668. p. 855.  
 Rental of lands there, 1584. 6702. f. 86. b.  
 Collections relating to the manor. 6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1.  
 Abstract of fines relating to the manor, 1559, 1575. 6667. p. 664; 6705. f. 60. b; 6707. pp. 74, 75.  
 Suit and lease relating to the manor, 27 Eliz. 6702. ff. 2, 63.  
 Church notes. 6701. p. 85.
- EDENSORE, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree, with notes. 6669. p. 213.
- EDERSON (John). *v.* BINGHAM (James).
- EDGAR, *of England*. *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.
- EDGAR (Thomas). Allowance for wages of archers, etc., 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 58.
- EDGCOMBE, *Family of*. Genealogical notes. 6105. f. 24.
- EDGCOMBE (Richard), *first Lord Edgcombe*.  
 Warrant countersigned by, 1717. 5752. f. 215.  
 The miners' petition to him, as Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster. 6682. p. 449.
- EDGE, *co. Chester*.  
 Abstract of charter relating to. 6032. f. 140.  
 List of freeholders there, 1766. 6707. p. 59.
- EDGE (—). Mention of, 1764. 5836. f. 84. b.
- EDGEFIELD, *co. Norf.?* *v.* MORTIMER (Constantine de).
- EDGWARE, *co. Middx.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 31 Geo. II. A. IV. 7.
- EDINBURGH, *City of*. *v.* RECORDS, *Public*.  
 Warrant for a train of artillery there, 1708. 5795. p. 328.  
 List of the winners of the King's prize by the Edinburgh archers, from 1788 to 1801. 6319. f. 1.  
 Description of the medals in the silver bowl shot for by the same. 6316. f. 2.
- , *Castle of*.  
*v.* RUTHVEN (Patrick), *Earl of Forth*.  
 Account of the taking of, 25 Sept. 1640. 6176. f. 13.
- , *University of*. Receipts from professors, for salaries, 1709, 1713. 5755. f. 82.  
 Diploma of the degree of doctor to John Ward, 1751. 8122. C.
- EDINGHAM or ENGHAM, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. 5507. p. 105.
- EDINGLEY, *co. Nott.* *v.* PAGE (John).
- EDISBURGH (Ken.).  
 Letter to Sir J. Leake, 6 May, 1708. 5443. f. 25.
- EDLASTON, *co. Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. f. 92.
- EDLASTON, *co. Derby*.  
 Grant of lands there, 17 Eliz. 6702. f. 34.  
 Notice of sales of the manor. 6670. p. 446.
- EDLIN (Edward). Letter to Mr. Tate relative to the tithes of Burnham, 1718. 5846. p. 406.
- EDMONDES (Sir Thomas). *v.* LE NEVE (William).
- EDMONDSON (Joseph), *Mowbray Herald*.  
 Proposal for the institution of an order of merit, with drawings. 6550. f. 52.  
 Extracts from his works. 6551. f. 68.
- EDMONDSTOUN (James).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, June, 1761. 6860. f. 247.
- EDMUND, *King of England*. *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.
- EDMUNDS (Henry).  
 Suit with the Bp. of Lincoln, 1723. 6727. f. 29.
- EDNAM, *co. Linc.* *v.* EDENHAM.
- EDNAM (John). *v.* EDEN.
- EDON. *v.* EDEN.
- EDONBRIDGE. *v.* EDENBRIDGE.
- EDRICHEY, *co. Derby*. *v.* IDRIDGEHAY.
- EDUCATION. Instruccion de niños. Eg. 580; 581.



- EDWALTON, *co. Nott.* Grant relating to the manor, 3 Hen. V. . . . . 6667. p. 119.
- EDWARD, *the Martyr.*
- EDWARD, *the Confessor.*
- EDWARD I.
- EDWARD II.
- EDWARD III.
- EDWARD IV.
- EDWARD VI.
- v. ENGLAND, Kings of.*
- EDWARD, *Prince of Wales, son of Edw. III.*
- Gesta belli de Nazareth*; poem relating to. 5758. f. 233.
- Petition to him from Piers Leigh. . . . . 6032. f. 35. b.
- Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 293.
- Drawing of the figure of, in Canterbury cathedral. 6728. f. 129.
- EDWARD AUGUSTUS, *Duke of York, brother of George III.*
- Account of his death, 1767. . . . . 5824. f. 166. b.
- Warrant respecting his funeral, 19 Oct. 1767. 5751. f. 55.
- Printed particulars of his funeral, 1767. 6309. f. 109.
- EDWARD AUGUSTUS, *Duke of Kent.* Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1806—1813. 7984.
- EDWARDS, *Family, of Dartford.* Arms. . . . . 5486. p. 1.
- EDWARDS (—), *Resident at Adjmere, the court of the Great Mogul.* Letters to him from Sir T. Roe and Will. Keeling, 1615. . . . . 6115. f. 52. b.
- EDWARDS (—), *Rector of Wirksworth.*
- Commission to try his right to tithes of lead, [1685?]. 6670. p. 248.
- EDWARDS (Abraham). Benefactions to the poor of Lewes, [1615]. . . . . 5705. p. 239.
- EDWARDS (Andrew). Journeys to Hartford, for the discovery of plate, etc., 4 Dec. 1644. 5494. f. 124.
- EDWARDS (Davye). *v. ARCHER (Thomas).*
- EDWARDS (Edward), *of Stoke.* *v. COLLIS (Richard).*
- EDWARDS (George). Original drawings for his work on the natural history of birds. . . . . 5263—5265.
- Drawings of quadrupeds. . . . . 5261.
- Drawings of insects from Surinam and Guinea. 5271.
- Drawings of amphibious animals and reptiles. 5272.
- Drawings of fish. . . . . 5267.
- EDWARDS (Godolphin).
- Letter to Mr. Baker, concerning Roman inscriptions found at Wroxeter, 25 Nov. 1753. . . . . 6181. f. 42.
- EDWARDS (John), *Rector of Darley.*
- v. MARBURY (Catherine).*
- v. TOWN (John).*
- EDWARDS (John), *D.D.*
- Notes on the liturgy, etc. . . . . 5369.
- EDWARDS (Samuel). Certificate respecting exchequer bills, 1705. . . . . 5755. f. 9.
- EDWARDSTONE, *co. Suff.*
- Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 176.
- Church notes. . . . . 5829. f. 180.
- EDWARDSTOW, *Abbey of.* *v. NETLEY, co. Southt.*
- EDWIN, *King of England.* *v. ENGLAND, Kings of.*
- EDWIN, *Monk of Canterbury.* Account, by Dr. Milles, of a drawing by him of the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. . . . . 6181. f. 83.
- EDWIN (*Lady Charlotte*).
- Letter to the Earl of Bute. . . . . 5726. C. f. 178.
- EDWY, *King of England.*
- v. ENGLAND, Kings of.* EDWIN.
- EDYNERIDGE. *v. EDENERIDGE.*
- EDYSON (John).
- Letter to W. Cole, 5 Jan. 1777. . . . . 5992. f. 5.
- EE, *Heer van.* *v. HAMALDA (Filips van).*
- EFFINGHAM, *co. Surre.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 113.
- EGAN (—). *v. SALMON (—).*
- EGEBERT (*Sir Jacob*). Order to him from the bailiff of Dunlirk, 1611. . . . . 5189. f. 41.
- EGERLAND (A— G— d').
- Letter to A. Mitchell, Jul. 1757. . . . . 6859. f. 50.
- EGERT (D—).
- Letter to G. Stepney, 17 Aug. 1687. . . . . 7077. f. 1.
- EGERTON, *Family of.*
- Abstract of inquisitions relating to land held by, Hen. VIII. . . . . 6670. p. 633.
- Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 138.
- Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 181.
- Pedigree. 5529. ff. 18. b, 23. b; 6405. f. 24; Eg. 66.
- EGERTON (*Sir Charles*). Letters to Sir Tho. Danby and Sir E. Osborne, concerning ship-money, Dec. 1637. . . . . 6672. p. 437.
- Petition to the Lord Protector. . . . . 6689. p. 642.
- Letter to him from T. Deane. . . . . 6672. p. 467.
- Letter to him from the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1630. . . . . 6672. p. 453.
- EGERTON (Francis Henry), *Earl of Bridgewater.*
- Letters to him. . . . . Eg. 60—64.
- Pedigree, from Sir T. Egerton, Viscount Brackley, certified by Sir Isaac Heard, 1806. . . . . Eg. 66.
- EGERTON (*Sir Holland*), *Bart.* Letter to B. Willis, 28 Jan. 1723—4. . . . . 5833. f. 165. b.
- EGERTON (John), *first Earl of Bridgewater.*
- Letter to him from the university of Cambridge, 1629. . . . . 5873. p. 54.
- EGERTON (John), *second Earl of Bridgewater.*
- Warrant signed by, June, 1667. . . . . 5752. f. 223.
- EGERTON (*Sir John*), *of Farthingoe.* Arms, and descent from Phil. Goch de Malpas. . . . . 6171. f. 3.
- EGERTON (John), *Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.*
- Commission for a survey of premises in Blore, 11 July, 1769. . . . . 6674. f. 323.
- Note relative to, by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 175. b.
- EGERTON (Peter), *Sequestrator for co. Lanc.*
- Letter signed by, 3 Oct. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 233.
- EGERTON (Thomas), *Treasurer of the Mint.*
- Receipt of plate from J. Halile and E. Pigeon, 1552. 5751. f. 316.
- EGERTON (Thomas), *Deputy Governor of the Merchants Adventurers.* Warrants for the cancelling of bonds for debts to the Queen, 1574. . . . . 5755. f. 38.
- EGERTON (Thomas), *Lord Ellesmere, Viscount Brackley.*
- Placita coram eo apud Winton., 25 Nov., 1 Jac. I. 5821. f. 203. b.
- Note of his election to the Chancellorship of Oxford, 1610. . . . . 5847. p. 333.
- Warrants of Privy Council signed by, 1598. 5752. ff. 114, 131, 348, 356; 5753. ff. 206, 210, 218, 236, 256, 278, 283, 292; 5755. ff. 143, 162.
- Chancellor's warrants signed by. 5756. ff. 2, 16, 41, 46, 51, 86.
- Receipts to Lord Buckhurst for monies for wine, 1602. . . . . 5756. ff. 15, 23.
- Receipts to A. Oldisworth for fees, 1604, 1605. 5756. f. 12.
- Letter to the Earl of Essex, with his answer. 5495. p. 53; 5956. f. 21. b; 6704. f. 144. b.
- Letters to him from Sir F. Bacon. 5503. ff. 25. b, 28. b, 37.
- Tracings of his signature, 1598, 1600. 5716. p. 40.
- EGESIPPUS and his Companions, SS.
- Legend of. *Fr.* . . . . . 6524. f. 85. b.
- EGG. Drawings of Easter eggs by F. Bartoli, from paintings by the nuns of Amelia, near Rome. 5239. art. 42.
- EGGINTON, *co. Derby.*
- v. BLOUNT (Sir Thomas Pope).*
- v. CHANDOS, Family of.*
- v. CHANDOS (Elizabeth).*
- v. GRENDON (William de).*
- v. MLYNELL (Hugh).*
- v. ROBERT, son of Walkelin.*
- Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 6667. p. 656; 6669. p. 72; 6688. p. 54.
- Royal grant of lands there, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . . 6675. f. 2.
- Note of covenant for levying a fine on land there, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.
- Abstract of a conveyance of the manor, 1655. 6670. p. 456.
- Papers relating to the advowson of, 1712. 6672. p. 47; 6688. p. 104; 6697. p. 444.

- EGHAM, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 114.
- EGIDIUS. *v.* AEGIDIUS.
- EGILLUS filius Skallagrim, *Heros Norvego-Islandicus*. Epicedium in obitum filii sui. *Islandice*. . . . 6121. f. 47. b.
- Carmen quod Hofudlausn, *i.e.* Redemptionem capitis, appellavit. . . . 6121. f. 49. b.
- EGINTON (Gilbert). Abstract of inquisition of his lands in *co. Derby*, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . 6670. p. 639.
- EGIZIO (Matteo), *of Naples*. Inscriptions at Sorrento and Pausilippo, copied by. . . . 6468. f. 71.
- EGLEFIELD [EGGLESFIELD?], *co. York*. Grant of the advowson, 33 Hen. VIII. . . . 6691. p. 499.
- EGLESFIELD (Francis). *v.* STRADLING (Dr. George). Receipts to Mr. Hill for rent of his house in Sutton-at-Hone, 1665—1667. . . . 5488. f. 75.
- Letters to Abr. Hill, 1667. . . . 5488. ff. 72, 75.
- EGLETON (Charles), *Commissioner of Sequestrations in co. Buck*. Letter signed by, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 28.
- EGLINTOUNE, *Earl of*. *v.* MONTGOMERY (Archibald).
- EGLWYS-FACH, *co. Denbigh*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 7 Geo. III. . . . B. VII. 9.
- EGMANTON, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 67. b.
- EGMONT, *Earl of*. *v.* PERCEVAL (John).
- EGMONT (Procopius Francis), *Count of Egmont*. Autograph signature, 1605. . . . 6902. f. 84.
- EGREMONT, *Earls of*.  
*v.* MULTON (Thomas de).  
*v.* WYNDHAM (Charles).
- EGTON, *in Lythe, co. York*. Brief for a fire there, 43 Geo. III. . . . B. XLIII. 8.
- EGUEBLANK (Peter de), *Bp. of Hereford*. Monument of. . . . 6729. f. 101.
- EGYPT.  
*v.* BROWNE (William George).  
*v.* LANNON (Sir Guillebert de).  
*v.* LETHIEULLIER (William), *Col.*  
Description of, by J. M. Vansleb. *German and Ital.* . . . 8779; 8780.  
Account of Assemani's travels there, in 1744. *Ital.* . . . 8781.  
Essay on the history, chronology and mythology of the ancient Egyptians; by A. Gordon. . . . 8834.  
An ecclesiastical map of Lower Egypt, and a special one of the Delta; drawn up in 1722 for Chrysanthus, Patriarch of Alexandria. . . . 5662.
- EICHEL (—), *Secretary to the King of Prussia*. Letter to A. Mitchell, 1756—1762. . . . 6806. f. 247; 6807. f. 21. b; 6847; 6864. f. 25.  
Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1757—1762. . . . 6806. f. 245; 6807. ff. 19. b, 23. b, 115. b, 119. b; 6808. ff. 43. b, 151; 6809. f. 83.  
Notice of his death, Feb. 1768. . . . 6810. f. 135.
- EMMART (George Christopher). Drawing by. . . . 5259. No. 28.
- EINARIS. *v.* HALFANDDES.
- EIRIKUS BLODEYX, *King of Norway*.  
*v.* NORWAY, *Kings of*.
- EKINS (Elizabeth). *v.* EAKINS (Elizabeth).
- EKINS (Geoffrey). Verses on the delivery of his wife. . . . 5834. p. 435.
- EKINS (John), *Minister of Weekley, co. Northt.* Receipt for allowance from the sequestrations, 1648. . . . 5508. f. 82.
- EKINS (John), *Prebend of Canterbury*. Memoranda relating to, *circa* 1780. . . . 6402. ff. 140. b, 142.
- ELBŒUF, *Duc d'*. *v.* LORRAINE (Charles de).
- ELBŒUF (René d'), *Seigneur de Beaumesnil, natural son of the Duc d'Elbœuf*. Application in his favor from the Duc d'Aumale to Pope Clement VIII., 1593. . . . 6873. f. 297.
- ELCOCKE or HARDWARE, *Family of*.  
*v.* HARDWARE, *Family of*.
- ELD (Richard). Abstract of an inquisition of his lands in *co. Derby*, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . 6670. p. 639.
- ELDRED (John), *Clothworker*. Appointment of him and W. Ferrers to receive money, 1606. 5755. f. 3.
- ELDRIDGE (Richard), *Groom of the Buckhounds*. Warrant for his wages and livery, 1615. 5750. f. 162.
- ELEANOR, *Queen of Henry III.* *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.
- ELEANOR, *of Scotland, daughter of James I.; afterwards wife of Sigismund, Archduke of Austria, and Count of Tyrol*. Compte de ses dépenses, 1447—1448. . . . 8878.
- ELECTRICITY. Note of the first printed discourse on electricity. . . . 6230. p. 93.
- ELEIGH, Brent, *co. Suff.* *v.* ALINGTON (James). Abstract of deeds relating to. . . . 5836. f. 141.
- ELEIGH, Monks, *co. Suff.* Church notes. 5829. f. 180.
- ELEONORA MAGDALENA THERESIA, *Empress of Leopold I.* *v.* GERMAN EMPIRE.
- ELFSBORG, *Province of Sweden*. Map of. . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 1.
- ELGIN, *in Scotland*. Letter from the magistrates of Elgin to A. Mitchell, May, 1761. . . . 6860. f. 249.  
Drawing of the castle. . . . 6735. f. 119.
- ELGIN, *Earl of*. *v.* BRUCE (Thomas).
- ELHAM, *co. Kent*. Royal grant of, 6 Car. I. 6673. p. 413.
- ELHOW, *Wapentake*. *v.* ELLOE.
- ELICKMANN (John), *Physician of Leyden*. Note of his death, 1639; and of his oriental MSS. and books. . . . 6395. ff. 41, 56, 60.
- ELING, *co. Southt.* Suit concerning, 10 Hen. IV. . . . 5538. p. 20.
- ELIOT, *Family, of Port Eliot, co. Cornw.* Pedigree. . . . 5839. pp. 451, 460.
- ELIOT (Catherine). *v.* WILLIS (Browne).
- ELIOT (John), *Principal Master of the Navy*. Warrant for his livery, 1604. . . . 5752. f. 14.
- ELIZABETH, St. Revelation from J. C. to Sts. Elizabeth, Malachias and Bridget, found on the person of Tho. Crewe, 1688. . . . 5832. f. 215. b.
- ELIZABETH, *Queen of Bohemia, daughter of James I.* *v.* RHINE, *Electors Palatine of the*.  
FREDERIC V.
- ELIZABETH, *Princess of Brunswick*.  
*v.* PRUSSIA, *Kings of*. FREDERIC WILLIAM III.
- ELIZABETH, *Queen of England*. *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.
- ELIZABETH, *Princess, daughter of Edward I.* Expenses in preparations for her marriage with John Earl of Holland, 25 Edw. I. . . . 7965.
- ELIZABETH, *Princess, daughter of Charles I.* *v.* CARR (Robert).
- ELIZABETH CAROLINE, *daughter of Frederic, Prince of Wales*. Printed account of her interment, 1759. . . . 6309. ff. 71, 77.
- ELIZABETH, *Princess, daughter of Henry II. of France, afterwards wife of Philip II. of Spain*. Papers relative to her intended marriage with Edward VI., 1551. . . . 5935. f. 100.
- ELIZABETH, *Empress of Russia*. *v.* RUSSIA, *Emperors of*.
- ELIZABETH, *Prioress of Derby*.  
*v.* KINGSMEAD, *Priory*.
- ELKSTONE, *in Allstonefield, co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 25 Geo. III. . . . B. XXV. 1.
- ELLEIS (—), *Merchant of London*. Letter to him from Sir James Dick, 1682. . . . 5719.
- ELLEL, *in Cockerham, co. Lanc.* Briefs for fires there, 41, 48 Geo. III. . . . B. XLI. 8; XLVII. 6.
- ELLENHALL, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 30 Geo. II. . . . A. III. 4.
- ELLERKER (Sir Ralph), *Knt.* Order for payment of his troop, [1544]. . . . 5753. f. 60.
- ELLERTON, *Paper Mill, co. Salop.* Briefs for a fire there, 30, 33 Geo. III. . . . B. XXX. 2; XXXIII. 5.
- ELLESFELD, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 68.
- ELLESHAM. *v.* ELISHAM.
- ELLESMERE, *Lord*. *v.* EGERTON (Thomas).
- ELLICOT (John), *Watchmaker*. Letter to him from J. King, concerning Ralph Button. . . . 6209. f. 217.
- ELLIES (Nicholas). Certificates of the conveyance of ordnance to Boulogne, 1544. . . . 5753. ff. 29, 30.
- ELLINGBRIDGE (Thomas). Abstract of inquisition of his lands in *co. Derby*, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . 6670. p. 639.



- ELLINGHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Charter relating to land there. . . 6275. p. 126.
- ELLINGHAM, *Priory, co. Southt.*  
 Inquisitio capta apud Ryngwood super seisinam ejus,  
 21 Ric. II. . . . . 6165. p. 113.
- ELLIOT (*Sir Gilbert*), *Bart.*  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute. . . . 5726. C. f. 181.
- ELLIOTT (*Sir John*).  
 Speech in parliament, 1640. . . . 6411. f. 62.  
 Letter to him from John Hampden, 1631.  
 \*5016. f. 62.
- ELLIOT (John).  
 Notes on Camden's *Britannia*. . . . 5703.  
 Notes to a register of Lewes. . . . 6351. p. 70.  
 Letters to Mr. Austen, 1774, 1775.  
 6351. pp. 43, 50, 53.
- ELLIS (Anthony), *Bp. of St. David's*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 5824. f. 22. b.
- ELLIS (*Sir Henry*), *K. H., Principal Librarian of the  
 British Museum*.  
 Observations on the interment of King Charles I.,  
 1813. . . . . 6306. ff. 13, 30.  
 Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1813. . . . 6306. ff. 30, 34.  
 Letter to Mrs. S. Banks, respecting an account of  
 Princess Mary's reception in France, 1514; dat.  
 3 May, 1813. . . . . 6306. f. 28.  
 Letters to him, 1820—1823; from  
 Rev. H. H. Baber. . . . . 6518.  
 J. Caley. . . . . 6363.  
 Sir N. H. Nicolas. . . . . 6525.
- ELLIS (John). Suit of him and J. Chamberlayne *v.* W.  
 Bateman, touching the will of Joh. Chamberlayne.  
 6688. p. 456.
- ELLIS (John), *Under Secretary of State*. Letter to  
 A. Cardonnell, 6 Oct. 1702. . . . 7074. f. 154.  
 Letters to G. Stepney, 1700—1708. . . 7074. f. 1;  
 7078. ff. 5, 35, 41, 92.  
 Letter to C. Whitworth, 17 Nov. 1702. 7074. f. 159.  
 Letter to him from C. Whitworth, 1702. 7064. f. 190.
- ELLOE, *Wapentake of, co. Linc.*  
 Feoda militum ibidem, 20 Hen. III. . . 6118. p. 50.
- ELLINGTON (Amelia). Drawing and description of a  
 vaulted roof. . . . . 6732. f. 167.
- ELLYS (John), *Master of Caius College*.  
 Order by, as vice-chancellor of the university, 1705.  
 5813. f. 142.
- ELLYS (*Sir Richard*), *Bart.*  
 Correspondence with Dr. Ward, on literary subjects,  
 1733—1734. . . . . 6210. f. 54; 6226. p. 18.  
 Notices of his death, and the disposal of his library,  
 1741. . . . . 6210. f. 62.
- ELM, *co. Cambr.* *v.* CRESTIEN (Mathew).  
 Inquisitions, etc. relating to. 5809. ff. 127. b, 128. b.  
 Note relating to the manor. . . . . 5837. f. 204. b.  
 Number of births, marriages and deaths, there,  
 1539—1725. . . . . 5848. p. 271.  
 Account of Roman coins found there, 1718.  
 5848. p. 270.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5809. f. 124. b;  
 5819. f. 90.
- ELM, *co. Somers.* *v.* TEDBURY.
- ELMDON, *co. Essex*.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5811. f. 40. b.
- ELMENEYE, in *Water-Beach, co. Cambr.*  
 Papers relative to it and Denney. . . 5837. f. 181. b.
- ELMENHORSTIUS (Geverhardus).  
 Epistola ad Jos. Just. Scaligerum, 1602. 5158. f. 22.  
 D. Heinsii epistola ad eum, 1612. . . 5158. f. 33.
- ELMES (Mathew), *of Hilton, co. Hunt.*  
*v.* PARCKES (Nathaniel).
- ELMHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Drawing of the castle, 1785. . . . 6735. f. 120.
- ELMSETT, *co. Suff.*  
 Notes of presentation to the church. 5937. f. 75. b.
- ELMTON, *co. Derby.*  
 Note of lords of the manor. . . . 6707. p. 77.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 1 Geo. III. B. 1. 10.
- ELPHIN, *Bishops of.*  
*v.* BOLTON (Theophilus).  
*v.* DIGBY (Simon).  
*v.* SYNGE (Edward).
- ELPHINSTONE (*Sir John*). Letter to him from Ld.  
 Cecil, relating to the arraignment of Ld. Cobham,  
 Sir W. Raleigh, etc., [1603]. . . . 6177. p. 269.
- ELPHINSTONE (*Hon. Mountstuart*).  
 Extracts from his account of Cabul. . . 6936. f. 2.
- ELSHAM, *Monastery of, co. Linc.*  
 Note of books belonging to. . . . 6413. f. 5.
- ELSING, *co. Norf.* Notes on some brass effigies there,  
 1782. . . . . 5821. f. 94. b.
- ELSINGE (Henry). *v.* ELSYNGE (Henry).
- ELSTEAD, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by  
 R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 115.
- ELSTOB (William).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1703. . . . . 5853. p. 460.
- ELSTON, *Family of, co. Linc. (?)*  
 Extracts from charters relating to. . . 6118. p. 553.
- ELSTOW, *Abbey of, co. Bedf.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 5830. f. 140. b.
- ELSWORTH, *co. Cambr.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5849. p. 66.  
 The names of subscribers there to the liturgy, 1571.  
 5828. p. 329.  
 Church notes, with drawings. 5810. ff. 71. b, 168;  
 5819. f. 8.
- ELSYNGE (Henry), *Clerk of the House of Commons*.  
 Signature to orders of the House, 1641.  
 5497. *passim*.  
 Letter to W. Boswell, on church affairs, 6 June, 1633.  
 6394. f. 134.
- ELTHAM, *co. Kent*. Note of the celebration of Christ-  
 mas there, 22 Edw. IV. . . . . 6113. f. 110. b.  
 Engraved view of the palace. . . . 5487. f. 46.
- ELTHAM, John of. *v.* PLANTAGENET (John).
- ELTINGBROD (Martin). His epitaph. 5832. f. 168. b.
- ELTISLEY, *co. Cambr.* Collections for. 5823. f. 206. b.  
 Appropriation of the rectory to the abbey of Denney,  
 by Bp. Stanley, 1512. . . . . 5847. p. 364.  
 List of rectors. . . . . 5819. f. 1. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5819. f. 2;  
 5820, f. 66. b; 6768. p. 18.
- ELTON, *co. Derby.* *v.* FOLJAMBE (Godfrey).  
 Grant of tithes there, 1 Edw. VI. . . 6692. p. 273.  
 Rental of the silver of tithe hay; prices of oats, etc.;  
 1576, 1671. . . . . 6702. ff. 85, 94. b.  
 Abstract of title to an estate there, belonging to J.  
 Roose. . . . . 6696. f. 211.  
 Title of H. Joliffe to a moiety of the manor.  
 6690. p. 239.  
 Briefs for rebuilding the church, 46, 51, 57 Geo. III.  
 B. XLVI. 4; LI. 3; LVII. 4.
- ELTON, *Family of*. Notes relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI.  
 5937. f. 46; 6032. f. 24.
- ELTONHEAD (Edward).  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5838. f. 95. b.
- ELVASTON, *co. Derby*.  
 Abstracts of grants relating to. . . 6668. p. 297.  
 Church notes, 1773. . . . . 6701. p. 50.
- ELVELEY (Henry de). Grant of land to him from the  
 Earl of Derby. . . . . 6705. f. 16.
- ELVESTON (Randolph).  
 Grant to him from Sir T. Gresham of lands at  
 Mickle Over, 18 Eliz. . . . . 6688. p. 664.
- ELY, *Isle of.*  
*v.* ROADS.  
*v.* SEQUESTERATIONS.  
*v.* SEWERS.  
 Considerations for a history of, by B. Bell. 5848. p. 255.  
 Extracts from the bishops' registers respecting.  
 5824. f. 141.  
 Extracts from Sir J. Ayloffe's *Calendar of ancient  
 charters*, relating to. . . . . 5842. p. 1. a.  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand and W. Cole.  
 5847. p. 52; 5868. f. 35.  
 Commissions of the peace for, 1571, 1625.  
 5842. p. 298; 5852. p. 176.

ELY, *Isle of*,—*continued*.

- Musters, 1591. . . . . 5848. p. 284.  
 Militia rates, 1595, 1609. . . . . 5847. p. 182.  
 List of the justices of peace, 1653. . . . . 5821. f. 200.  
 Names of chief justices of. . . . . 5820. f. 118. b.  
 ELY, *City of*. Carta de concessione ferie in Ely,  
*temp.* Hen. I. . . . . 5809. f. 92. b.  
 Names of justices for gaol delivery, *temp.* Edw. I.  
 . . . . . 5937. f. 110.  
 Account of the gaol there, and how Bp. Mawson  
 was compelled by Mr. Collier to repair it, 1772.  
 . . . . . 5804. ff. 1. b, 2. b, 3. b, 4. b, 9. b.  
 Names of the high bailiffs. . . . . 5848. p. 283.  
 Drawing of St. Ovin's cross. . . . . 6768. p. 213.  
 Plan of the hill and fort. . . . . 6768. p. 94.  
 Sketch of a rood loft. . . . . 6768. p. 122.  
 Memoranda of painted glass in a prebendal house,  
 1768. . . . . 5832. f. 230.  
 Notes of the chantry on the green, by B. Rand.  
 . . . . . 5847. p. 40.

—, *Priory*.v. LINTON, *Priory*.

v. MARTYN (Thomas).

v. THEOBALD, *Abp. of Canterbury*.Extracts from the *Historia Eliensis Ecclesiæ*. [MS.  
 Laud. L. 69.] . . . . . 5846. p. 213; 6261. f. 25.Notes on Bentham's *History of Ely*, by W. Cole.  
 . . . . . 5864. f. 324.Notes by B. Willis and W. Cole. . . . . 5828. f. 2. b.  
 Registrum cartarum ad monasterium spectantium.  
 . . . . . 9822.Extracts from bulls confirming churches to. 5819. p. 1.  
 Carta Eadgari, de institutione abbatiæ Eliensis, 970.  
 . . . . . 5819. p. v.Abstract of grant to it from Ethelred, of land at  
 Cadenho, Stratley and Linton, 1008. 5819. f. 80.Carta Canuti Regis, de Ditton. . . . . 5819. f. 116. b.  
 Præceptum quod monachi habeant batellum suum  
 in mara de Soham, *temp.* Steph. . . . . 5810. f. 90. b.Carta Malcolmi Regis Scotiæ, de terra in London.  
 . . . . . 5811. p. iv.Præceptum de libertatibus et consuetudinibus, *temp.*  
 Hen. II. . . . . 5829. f. 171. b.Carta de amerciamentis ei concessis, 17 Hen. III.  
 . . . . . 6166. p. 369.Bulla Gregorii IX. de compositione inter Priorem et  
 conv. Eliensem et rectores de Wisebeche, Blun-  
 tesham, Berkings, Bircham et Stoke, *circa* 1241.  
 . . . . . 5804. f. 20. b.Confirmatio manerii de Branford, ex dono Hugonis  
 episcopi, 31 Hen. III. . . . . 5829. f. 169. b.Carta de redditu e maneriis de Taterrigge et Brum-  
 ford, ad opus capellanorum, 32 Hen. III.  
 . . . . . 5829. f. 170. b.Carta pro mercato et feria in Lakenheath, 3 Edw. II.  
 . . . . . 5829. f. 173. b.Documents in Rymer's *Fœdera* relative to, 1345.  
 . . . . . 5824. f. 58. b.Corrodiu T. Silborn et J. Ashlee concessum a  
 Petro priore, 7 Hen. VI. . . . . 5826. f. 159. b.Carta de Burdon-Hostele, in Cantabrigia, 24 Hen. VI.  
 . . . . . 5814. p. iv.Carta Willielmi prioris, Ricardo filio Radulfi con-  
 cessa, de terra de Heneye. . . . . 5820. f. 111. b.Carta Alexandri prioris, de insula de Coveney.  
 . . . . . 5810. f. 135. b.Composition, etc., with the Knights Templars, re-  
 lating to Elmeney and Denney. 5837. f. 181. b.Conventio cum Walt. Grammatico, de ecclesia de  
 Stretham. . . . . 5820. f. 75. b.Names of the prior and monks of Ely, with their  
 pensions, 31 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5828. f. 118.

Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 158.

Plans, sections, etc., of the ruins of the conventual  
 church. 6759. ff. 114, 134; 6768. p. 22; 6776. f. 44.

Sketch of the sacristary barn. . . . . 6768. p. 233.

—, *Cathedral*.Notes by B. Willis and W. Cole. . . . . 5828. f. 2. b;  
 . . . . . 5868. f. 34. b.ELY, *Cathedral*,—*continued*.Order respecting the revenues of the cathedral, when  
 under sequestration, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 18Letter to the dean and chapter from Charles II.  
 . . . . . 5822. f. 76. b.Statutes of, as confirmed by Charles II., 1666.  
 . . . . . 5822. f. 66.

Brief for the cathedral, 1700. . . . . 5822. f. 65. b.

Note of the removal of the bones of the seven bene-  
 factors of the cathedral, 1771. . . . . 5834. p. 25;  
 . . . . . 5842. p. 357.

Epigram on a dean of. . . . . 5832. f. 221.

Survey of the cathedral by J. Essex, with a letter,  
 1757, 1759. . . . . 5842. p. 345.Plans, sketches, etc., with letters between J. Essex  
 and J. Bentham, 1757—1768. . . . . 6734. f. 44;  
 . . . . . 6772. f. 188.Sketches of, and architectural details. 6575. f. 2;  
 6736. ff. 2, 3, 5, 34, 35, 37; 6737. f. 10;  
 6742. f. 2; 6743. f. 34; 6744. ff. 13, 30;  
 6746. f. 66; 6752. f. 235; 6769. p. 133.Dates of monuments, etc. . . . . 5819. f. 96; 5832.  
 f. 92. b; 6729. f. 60; 6732. f. 211; 6757. f. 51.—, *Hospital of St. John Baptist*.

Collections for. . . . . 5809. f. 96. b; 5868. f. 79.

—, *St. Mary's Church*.Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5809. f. 92. b;  
 6740. f. 59; 6747. f. 124; 6752. f. 213;  
 6757. f. 46; 6769. pp. 61, 269.—, *Trinity Church or St. Mary's Chapel*.

Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 50.

Names of the incumbents, etc. . . . . 5847. p. 357.

ELY, *Diocese of*. v. NONJURORS.

Notes respecting its being a palatinate. 5868. f. 83.

Notes by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 3.

Taxatio ecclesiarum, 1241. . . . . 5959. f. 9.

Extracts from a survey of, 1277. 5837. f. 180. b;  
 . . . . . 5959. f. 46.Registrum causarum consistorii Eliensis, 1373—  
 1382. . . . . 5842. p. 3.Extracts from the *Vetus Registrum* or *Black Book*.  
 . . . . . 5824. ff. 132, 173, 186.

Acta consistorii Eliensis, 1547—8. 5842. p. 101.

Extracts from the registers of wills, relating to Cam-  
 bridgeshire, 1515—1561. . . . . 5861. p. 3.

List of chantries in, 27 Hen. VIII. 5832. f. 214. b.

Certificatorium diœceseos Eliensis, 1560.  
 . . . . . 5813. f. 78.Names of incumbents, *circa* 1570. . . . . 5828. p. 331.List of incumbents who subscribed to the Liturgy,  
 1571—1604. . . . . 5828. p. 329.

State of the diocese in 1731. . . . . 5828. f. 82.

Collections relative to the chancellors, vicars-general,  
 officials, etc. . . . . 5808. ff. 185, 187. b, 188.Taxations, procurations, names of patrons, etc.  
 . . . . . 5847. p. 183.List of rectors and vicars, and notices of dedications  
 of churches and bells. . . . . 5828. f. 53. b;  
 . . . . . 5861. p. 440.

Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 142; 5847. p. 2; 5849. p. 193.

ELY, *Bishops of*.

v. ALCOCK (John).

v. ANDREWES (Lancelot).

v. BALSAM (Hugh).

v. BARNET (John).

v. BOURCHIER (Thomas).

v. BUCKERIDGE (John).

v. BUTTS (Robert).

v. COX (Richard).

v. EUSTACE.

v. FELTON (Nicholas).

v. FLEETWOOD (William).

v. FORDHAM (John).

v. GOOCH (Sir Thomas), *Bart.*

v. GOODRICH (Thomas).

v. GRAY (William).

v. GREEN (Thomas).

v. GUNNING (Peter).

v. HERVEY.



ELY, *Bishops of*, — continued.

- v. HETON (Martin).
- v. HOTHAM (John de).
- v. KEENE (Edmund).
- v. KILKENNY (William de).
- v. KIRKBY (John de).
- v. LISLE (Thomas).
- v. MAWSON (Matthias).
- v. MONTACUTE (Simon de).
- v. MOORE (John).
- v. NIGEL.
- v. NORWOLD (Hugh).
- v. PATRICK (Symon).
- v. REDMAN (Richard).
- v. STANLEY (James).
- v. THIRLBYE (Thomas).
- v. TURNER (Francis).
- v. WEST (Nicholas).
- v. WHITE (Francis).
- v. WREN (Matthew).

Extracts from the registers of, by W. Cole.

5824—5828.

Notes respecting their jurisdiction in the university of Oxford. . . . . 5959. f. 196. b.

Account of their estates in Cambridgeshire.

5837. f. 190.

Inquisitio maneriorum episcopatus, scil. Elme, Brokene, et Welles, 1278. . . . . 5848. p. 273.

Inquisition concerning the knights' fees held of the Bp. of Ely in Cambridgeshire, 1303. 5837. f. 196.

Scriptum Hugonis Ep. ad Cancellarium Cantab., de privilegiis universitatis. . . . . 5843. p. 461.

Brief to forbid the Bp. interfering in the chancellor's court at Cambridge, 1393. . . . . 5843. p. 258.

Bull of Boniface IX. inhibiting the Bp. to interfere in the confirmation of the chancellor at Cambridge, 1401. . . . . 5843. p. 259.

Arms of the several bishops. . . . . 5822. f. 137. b.

Tablet of knights and monks in the Bp.'s palace.

5832. f. 99. b.

ELY, *Chancellors of*. List and notices of, 1754.

5833. f. 60. b; 6401. ff. 16, 18.

ELY HOUSE, *Holborn*. v. LONDON.

ELYNG, *co. Southt.* v. ELING.

ELYNGHAM, *Priory of*. v. ELLINGHAM.

EMANUEL COLLEGE. v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.

EMANUEL FILIBERT, *Duke of Savoy*.

v. SAVOY, *Dukes of*.

EMDEN, *in Hanover*. Particulars of its surrender, Jul. 1757. . . . . 6835. f. 46.

EMBLETON, *co. Northumb.*

Royal grant of, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.

EMERIX (Jacobus).

Notitia Sacrae Rotæ Romanæ. . . . . 8468, 8469.

EMERY, *Sieur d'*. v. PARTICELLI (Michel).

EMERY (— d'), *Comte de Barrault*. Instructions à lui, allant ambassadeur vers le Roy d'Espagne, 1603, 1629. . . . . 5457. f. 178; 5459. f. 278.

EMILY (Charles), *Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb.*

Extract from his poem on death. . . . . 5832. f. 65. b.

EMLYN (Sollom). Letter to Prof<sup>r</sup>. Ward, concerning his son's education, 1758. . . . . 6210. f. 64.

EMNETH, *co. Norf.*

Note relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 175.

Births, marriages, and burials there, 1681—1725.

5848. p. 256.

Note relating to the manor. . . . . 5837. f. 204. b.

Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5821. f. 26. b.

EMO (Angelo), *Proveditore Generale in Dalmatia*.

His despatches, 1714—1717. *Ital.* . . . . 8620—8622.

ENCOURAGEMENT of Learning, *Society for the*.

v. SOCIETY.

ENDERBY, Wood, *co. Linc.*

Old shooting-butt there. . . . . 6316. f. 1.

ENDLEWICK, *co. Suss.* Charter relating to the bailiwick, [1972]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.

Survey of the manor, 1652, 1653. 5705. pp. 113, 126.

ENTFIELD or ENFIELD, *Family of*. Abstract of a deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 138.

ENGAIN, *Family of*.

Notes of charters concerning. 5937. ff. 186, 186. b.

Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5819. f. 16. b.

Pedigree. . . . . 6705. ff. 29. b, 57. b.

ENGAIN (John), *Lord Engaine of Blatherwick*.

Alliances of his heirs. . . . . 6705. f. 32.

ENGELBRECHT (—).

Letter to A. Mitchell, Mar. 1760. . . . . 6859. f. 52.

ENGELHART (Christoph Gottfried von), *Commandant*

*at Orsova*. Copies of three *Latin* inscriptions

found in his house. . . . . 5106. f. 4.

ENGELSDORP (W—), *Deputy Postmaster*. Letter to the States General, 28 Dec. 1708. 5136. f. 224. b.

ENGHAM. v. EDINGHAM.

ENGHIEN, *Duc d'*. v. BOURBON (Louis de).

ENGLAND, *History of*.

v. ANTIQUITIES.

v. ARCHITECTURE.

v. ARMY.

v. CEREMONIES.

v. CORONATIONS.

v. HOUSEHOLD, *Royal*.

v. LAW.

v. NAVY.

v. REVENUE.

v. TREATIES.

Chronicle of England, from Samoths to 1066.

6915. f. 343.

Historiola de regibus Angliæ, ab Egberto ad Stephanum. . . . . 6918. f. 186.

Genealogical roll of the kings, from Brute to Edw. I., with notices of their reigns. . . . . 8101.

Brevis recensio annorum, ab Adam ad coronationem Edw. II. . . . . 6159. f. 1.

Chronica de Insulis Britannicis, ad temp. Edw. II.

6924. f. 189.

Annales acephali, a Registrario vel Rememoratore Londinensi scripti, 1195—1317. . . . . 5444.

De regibus Angliæ; ubi vel a quibus regalem susceperint unctionem; vel ubi tumulati sint; [516—1326]. . . . . 6159. f. 102.

Chronicon Anglo-Saxonicum, 642—1366.

6914. f. 26.

Chronicon breve, 1104—1370. . . . . 5847. p. 354; 5860. p. 285.

Successio regum, a Will. I. ad Ric. II. 6159. f. 3.

Chronicle of Brute, abbreviated, to 6 Hen. VI.

6914. f. 1.

Short notices of events, 1066—1509. 6281. p. 65.

British history, from Noah to James I., by G. H. Owen. 6928.

Charters, warrants, etc., relating to the wars in

France, 1385—1682. . . . . Add. Ch. 506—652.

Similar documents, 1396—1573.

Add. Ch. 1012—1034.

Similar documents, 1405—1497.

Add. Ch. 232—505.

Transcripts of state correspondence, instructions to

ambassadors, etc., Hen. VIII.—Jac. I. . . . . 5935.

Political letters and papers, 1659—1772.

9133—9147.

Political letters and papers, 1714—1756.

9148—9197.

Political papers, 1668—1771. . . . . 9750.

Political letters and papers, 1757—1793.

9233—9241.

Transcripts and excerpts from various MS. chronicles, etc., by J. H. Hindley. . . . . 6913—6916.

Extracts relating to English history and topography.

5959.

Extracts from printed historical works. 5538. p. 32;

5539. ff. 29. b, 46, 90, 100, 164, 242; 6928. f. 134.

Notes upon Severus' reign, by Dr. Ward. 6229. p. 102.

Extracts of historical notices, from Hen. IV. to

Ric. III. . . . . 5182. f. 1.

Notes of the numbers slain in the York and Lancaster contests. . . . . 6871. f. 223.

Collections to prove the superiority of England over Scotland, by John Mason, 1549. . . . . 6128.

ENGLAND, *History of*, — continued.

- Notices of British historical writers. . . . . 6926.  
 Note of the number of Kings during the Heptarchy.  
 5947\*. p. 43.  
 Historical collection touching the succession of the  
 crown of England. . . . . 5947\*. p. 203.  
 The manner and forme how the crowne of England,  
 France and Ireland, is now limited. 5947\*. p. 19.  
 Character of the English by the French. 5844. p. 161.  
 Calendarium tractatum inter Reges Angliæ et Sco-  
 tiæ, a W. Illingworth. . . . . 9778.  
 Catalogue of charters in the archives of France, re-  
 lating to English history. . . . . 9346; 9383.  
 General description of the island, and of the Saxon  
 kingdoms. . . . . 8101.  
 Description of England and Scotland. 6883. f. 42. b.  
 Nomina comitatum, et sedium episcopatum.  
 6160. f. 11.  
 Memoranda de longitudine et latitudine Angliæ, de  
 numero parochiarum et feodorum, etc.  
 6162. f. 32. b.  
 Names of the provinces, after the West Saxons had  
 established a monarchy. . . . . 6113. f. 176. b.  
 Catalogue of the shires, cities, bishoprics, market-  
 towns, castles, parishes, rivers, bridges, chases,  
 forests, and parks in England. . . 6167. ff. 2, 3.  
 The sees of bishops and their suffragans. 5492. f. 6. b.  
 Short notes of an excursion in England and Wales.  
 5961.  
 Historical, topographical, and etymological notes re-  
 lating to Britain. . . . . 6924. f. 250.  
 Chart of the coasts, by Sebastien de Ruesta, 1670.  
 Sloan. 5027. A. art. 43.  
 Number of houses in certain towns, 1781.  
 5860. p. 460.

ENGLAND, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns.*

- Drawings of the Kings in genealogical descent from  
 K. Ethelred to Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 162. b.  
 The issue of the Kings, from Will. I. to Ric. II.  
 5947\*. p. 321.  
 Memoranda relating to the monuments of. 6360. f. 48.  
 Notices relating to the births, marriages, deaths, etc.,  
 of the royal family, 1688—1818.  
 6341. ff. 20, et seqq.  
 Notices of Privy Council and army appointments of  
 the royal family, 1760—1816. . . 6339. f. 7.  
 Settlements of income on the royal family, 1727,  
 1761—1816. . . . . 6339. f. 1.  
 Orders for court mournings, from 1724 to 1817.  
 6311.  
 Styles of the kings of England since the Conquest.  
 6705. f. 3; 6732. f. 185.

ÆTHELSTAN.

- Charter of, 937. . . . . 5937. f. 179. b.

ÆDRED.

- Charter of, 951. . . . . 5937. f. 180.

ÆDWIN.

- Charter of, 956. . . . . 5937. f. 180. b.

- Grant to Abp. Odo of land at Ely, 957. 5819. p. iv.

ÆDGAR.

- Charter to St. Werburgh's abbey, Chester, 957.  
 6032. f. 50. b.

- Carta de Stoke, 970. . . . . 5836. f. 195. b.

- Carta de institutione abbatiae Eliensis, 970.  
 5819. p. v.

- Carta de Meldeburna et Ærningaford, 970. 5819. p. ii.

- Two charters, 973. . . . . 5937. f. 178.

- Carta fundationis abbatiae de Ramsey. 6166. p. 584.

EDWARD, the Martyr.

- Note of his supposed remains, found in Devonshire.  
 5832. f. 228. b.

ÆTHELRED.

- Three charters of, 983, 1013. . . 5937. f. 179. b.

- Carta de villa de Littlebiri, co. Essex, 1004.  
 5811. p. iii.

- Carta de Cadenho, Stratleya et Lintona, 1008.  
 5819. f. 80; 5823. f. 229. b.

EDMUND.

- Abstract of a charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 180.

ENGLAND, *Kings of*, — continued.

CANUTE.

- History of. *Isl.* . . . . . 5176.

- Carta monasterio Eliensi concessa, de Dittone.  
 5819. f. 116. b.

EDWARD, the Confessor.

- Drawing of his monument, in Westminster Abbey.  
 6758. f. 80.

- Sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 96. b.

WILLIAM I.

- Charters to Battle abbey. . . . . 5702. p. 94;  
 6166. pp. 457, 461.

- Carta de libertatibus abbatiae de Ramsey, 1077.  
 6166. p. 596.

- Lists of persons who came with him into England.  
 5705. p. 258.

- List of tenants *in capite*, at the time of the Con-  
 quest. . . . . 5937. f. 89.

- Anecdote of him and the Abbat of St. Alban's.  
 5959. f. 69. b.

- His arms. . . . . 5504. f. 4. b.

- Sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 96. b.

WILLIAM II.

- Grant to the church of Rochester of Hadenham,  
 and the church of Lambeth. . . . 5819. f. 98.

- Carta libertatum monasterio S. Augustini Cantua-  
 riensi concessarum. . . . . 6166. p. 432.

- Memorandum of his death. . . . . 6341. f. 71.

- Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 14.

HENRY I.

- Charters granted by.

- v. LAVENTON (William).

- v. LOSINGA (Herbert de).

- v. CANTERBURY, *Abbey of St. Augustine.*

- v. CHATTERIS, *Abbey.*

- v. CLUNY, *Abbey.*

- v. YORK, *Cathedral.*

- Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 16. b.

MATILDA, the Empress.

- Recital of a charter from her to the abbey of St.  
 Bennet of Hulme, 14 Edw. I. . . 6166. p. 325.

- Verses on. *Lat.* . . . . . 5830. f. 179. b.

STEPHEN.

- Charters granted by.

- v. ROBERT, *Bp. of Bath.*

- v. ELY, *Priory.*

- v. RAMSEY, *Abbey.*

- v. WARDEN, *Abbey.*

- Progenies ejus, ex registris monasterii Furnesiae.  
 5485. f. 45.

- Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 19; 5887. f. 7. b.

- Sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 96.

HENRY II.

- Charters granted by.

- v. ACCIPITRARIUS (Hugo).

- v. BRUS (Isabella de).

- v. MONTE-CANISIO (Hugo de).

- v. ABINGDON, *Abbey.*

- v. CHERBOURG, *Abbey.*

- v. CHERTSEY, *Abbey.*

- v. ELY, *Priory.*

- v. FONTEVRAUD, *Abbey.*

- v. HOLMECULTRAM, *Abbey.*

- v. STRATFORD, *Abbey.*

- v. THETFORD, *Priory.*

- v. WALTHAM, *Abbey.*

- v. WARDEN, *Abbey.*

- v. YORK, *St. Mary's Church.*

- v. YORK, *St. Peter's Church.*

- Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 22. b.

- Abstract of deed relating to Q. Eleanor, with sketch  
 of her seal. . . . . 5937. f. 94. b.

RICHARD I. v. CRUSADES.

- Writ to the Archbp. of Canterbury, for holding tour-  
 naments. . . . . 6297. p. 32.

- Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 25. b; 5844. p. 142.

JOHN.

- Figure of, in Worcester cathedral. . 6728. f. 47.



ENGLAND, *Kings of*,—*continued*.JOHN, — *continued*.Drawing of his sword, at Lynn. . . 6729. f. 136.  
Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 28.

HENRY III.

Short view of his life and reign, by Sir R. Cotton. . . 5994. f. 178.  
Excerpta de auxilio concesso Regi ad maritandam sororem suam Romano Imperatori, 20 Hen. III. . . 6118. p. 12.  
Drawings of the monuments of him and his children. . . 6758. ff. 80, 86.  
Description of his seal. . . 5485. f. 250; 6728. f. 76.  
Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 31.  
Bulla Innocentii IV. Elianoræ Reginæ concessa, 1250. . . 5846. p. 386.  
Extract relating to her jointure, in Essex. . . 5937. f. 110.

EDWARD I.

Letters of proxy, on the marriage of his daughter Elizabeth with the Count of Holland, 1284. . . Add. Ch. 988.  
Short account of his voyage into Scotland, 1296. . . 5758. f. 212.  
Arbitrium Bonifacii Papæ VIII., inter reges Angliæ et Franciæ, [1298]. . . 6159. f. 93. b.  
Protestatio magnatum Angliæ, de jure superioritatis regis Angliæ super regnum Scotiæ, 10 Feb. 1300. . . 5485. f. 220.  
Wardrobe book, 1296—1297. . . . . 7965.  
Extracts from a wardrobe book, 25 Edw. I. . . 8934. f. 124.  
Fragment of the wardrobe accounts, 26 Edw. I. . . 8925.  
Account of the wardrobe, 1300—1301. . . 7966. A.  
Liberationes ceræ et spiceriæ, pro hospitio regis, 29 Edw. I. . . . . 7966. B.  
Wardrobe book, 32 Edw. I. . . . . 8835.  
Pedigree of. . . . . 5530. art. 63.  
Description of his seal, 1295. . . . 5485. f. 251.  
Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 34. b.

EDWARD II.

Charter of the foundation of Oriel College, 9 Edw. II. . . 6727. f. 42.  
Litteræ ad Johannem Papam XXII., ut privilegia Univ. Cantab. confirmet, 11 Edw. II. . . 5843. p. 462.  
Liber cotidianus contrarotulatoris hospitii Regis, 14 Edw. II. . . . . 9951.  
Compotus N. de Hugate, de expensis circa negotia regis expedienda in ducatu Aquitanici, 1324—1326. . . . . 7967.  
Litera Clementis Papæ ad eum, contra R. Winchelsey, Archiep. Cantuariensem. . . 6159. f. 148.  
Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 37. b; 5846. p. 220.

EDWARD III.

Names of those that were with him at Caen, with their arms, 9 Edw. III. . . . . 6113. f. 161.  
Letter relating to a poem, on the reign of Edward III. . . . . 6190. f. 39.  
Household book, 18—21 Edw. III. . . 5758. f. 254.  
Extracts from the wardrobe book, 44 Edw. III. . . 8934. f. 124.  
Descendants from him, to 1611. . . 5798. A. B. p. 336.  
Drawings of his head, from a picture at Windsor, and of his shield, etc. . . . . 6728. f. 161.  
Drawing of a figure of Queen Philippa. . . 6729. f. 108.  
Arms. . . . . 5846. p. 70.  
Description of his seal, 16 Edw. III. . . 5485. f. 252.

RICHARD II.

Historical notice of his reign. . . . 6298. f. 305.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 315. b.  
Litera ad Urbanum Papam VI., [1379]. . . 6159. f. 154. b.  
Account of his voyage into Scotland, 1385. . . 5758. f. 248.  
Statutes to be observed in his army, Durham, 9 Ric. II. . . . . 6297. p. 42.  
Note respecting, from the roll of John Rous, of Warwick. . . . . 6402. f. 69.ENGLAND, *Kings of*, — *continued*.RICHARD II., — *continued*.Bill of fare of an entertainment given to the King at Durham House, London, 23 Sept. 21 [Ric. II. ?]. . . 5467. f. 23. b.  
Description of his seal, 1382. . . . 5485. f. 253.  
Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 44.  
Litera Reginæ Annæ ad Imperatorem, fratrem ejus. . . 6159. f. 154. b.  
Breve de villis de Basingborne et Badburgham, Annæ Reginæ pertinentibus, 9 Ric. II. . . 5702. p. 325.

HENRY IV.

Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 48. b.  
HENRY V.  
Memorandum touching his birth. . . 6261. f. 37. b.  
Account of the coming into England of K. Henry V. and Queen Katherine his wife, with part of her coronation. . . . . 6113. f. 46. b.  
Notice of his actions in France. . . . 6298. f. 287.  
Treaty with the Emperor Sigismund, [1416]. . . 5467. f. 87. b.  
Conclusion of the peace with Charles VI. of France. . . 5485. f. 15.Nota de officio mortuorum pro eo celebrato in monasterio de Syon. . . . . 5208. f. 121. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 51.

HENRY VI.

Historical notice of his reign. . . . 6298. f. 292.  
Account of his entry into London, on his return from France, 10 Hen. VI. . . . . 6113. f. 51. b.  
Memoranda of him as the founder of King's College, Cambridge. . . . . 5814. pp. II. III. VI.  
Versus in eum, auctore R. Syne. . . . 5832. f. 141.  
Medecynes of Maister William du Jordyne gyven to Kyng Henry. . . . . 5467. f. 71.  
Sketch of his supposed monument, with the surcoat, helmet, etc. . . . . 6298. f. 154.  
Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 54. b.

EDWARD IV.

Memorandum respecting his christening, 1442. . . 6113. f. 124. b.  
Memoranda of his coronation, the feast held on twelfth day; and of the embassy to the Duke of Burgundy. . . . . 6113. ff. 102. b, 110.  
Award between Sir R. Fynes and Sir H. Dacre, 13 Edw. IV. . . . . 5937. f. 92. b.  
Obligation of the K. of France for an annual payment to, 1475. . . . . 6297. p. 212.  
Form of the promise of Louis XI. for the marriage of the Dauphin with the King's eldest daughter, 19 Aug. 1475. . . . . 6297. p. 210.  
Note of his attending divine service with the ambassadors of France and Germany, 1477. . . 6113. f. 74.  
Note of homage done to, by the Duke of Gloucester and other lords, 1477. . . . . 6113. f. 73. b.  
Letter to Maximilian of Austria, 12 May, 1481. . . 9818.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 133.  
Memoranda of the births of his children. . . 6113. f. 48. b.Memorandum of a personage who walked at his funeral, habited in his similitude. . . 5485. f. 254.  
Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 59. b.

EDWARD V.

Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 308. b.  
RICHARD III.Ordinances touching the officers of arms. . . 6297. p. 115.  
Note of homage done by him to Edward IV., 9 Nov. 1477. . . . . 6113. f. 73. b.  
Patent of incorporation of the officers of arms, 1 Ric. III. . . . . 6297. p. 36.  
Letters to him from the university of Cambridge, 1483. . . . . 5820. f. 179. b.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5820. f. 180. b.  
Drawing of his ring, 1777. . . . . 5825. f. 141. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 64.

ENGLAND, *Kings of*,—continued.

## HENRY VII.

- History of his reign, by Sir F. Bacon. 5758. f. 184; 7084.
- Deposition relative to Sir J. Quendal's design against the King, 1495. . . . . 5185. f. 230.
- Note concerning his apparell, the day before his coronation. . . . . 6113. f. 68. b.
- Creations of nobles, 1 Hen. VII. . . . . 6113. f. 57.
- Accompts of his expenses, 7—20 Hen. VII. 7099.
- Note of his celebration of Christmas, 1493. 6113. f. 168.
- Note of the reception of the cap of estate and sword, sent to him by Pope Alexander VI, 12 Hen. VII. 6113. f. 209.
- Note of his covenant with the abbat of Westm. for the foundation of chantries, 19 Hen. VII. 5806. p. VIII.
- Letter to him from the university of Cambridge, [1505?]. . . . . 5813. f. 114.
- His issue. . . . . 5495. p. 11.
- Annuity from the university of Cambridge for the celebration of his anniversary at Westminster. 5813. f. 221. b.
- Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 65.
- HENRY VIII.
- Note of his creation as Duke of York, 1494. 6113. f. 67.
- Notice of his succession, by Sir F. Bacon. 5503. f. 120. b.
- Instructions to ambassadors, and other state papers. 5498. f. 1; 5860. pp. 1, *et seqq.*
- Accompts of the King's expenses, 1—4 Hen. VIII. 7100.
- Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury, Calais, 11 July, [1513]. . . . . 5716. f. 1.
- Warrants under his sign manual, 1515. 6113. ff. 6, 206. b, 207; 6362.
- Warrants, etc., relating to military affairs in Scotland and Ireland. . . . . 5754.
- Letter to the Bp. of Ely, 10 Hen. VIII. 5959. f. 27.
- Summons to Sir T. Wriothesley, to attend on the occasion of his interview with the French King, 14 Aug. [1520]. . . . . 6297. p. 175.
- Letter to Francis I. conferring the order of the Garter, 25 Oct. [1527]. . . . . 5712.
- Papal documents relating to his divorce from Catherine of Aragon, 1527—1534. . . . . 6874. f. 110.
- The Welchmen's speech to Henry VIII., desiring to be governed by the laws of England, 1536. 5540. f. 100. b.
- Letter to King's Coll., touching the election of a provost, 30 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5815. f. 14. b.
- Note of his progress through Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, 1541. . . . . 6113. f. CXXLV.
- The ordinary of the King's traine to Boulogne. 5758. f. 287.
- Instructions to the commissioners for the musters of troops in Almayn, 1545. . . . . 6362. f. 5.
- Letter to the Abp. of York, concerning the election of Dr. Wotton as Dean, 12 July, 1544. 5884. p. 24.
- Letter to the fellows of Corp. Christ. Coll. Cambr., 1544. . . . . 5853. p. 161.
- Letter to the university of Cambridge for an account of the foundations, etc., of the colleges, 16 Jan., 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5843. p. 423.
- Letter to Dr. Parker, V. C. of Cambridge, 16 June, 1545. . . . . 5842. p. 376.
- Rescriptum majori et ballivis Cantab., 13 Maii, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5845. p. 434.
- Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury, notifying his election as Knight of the Garter, 23 Apr., 37 Hen. VIII. 6297. p. 343.
- Letters to him from Prince Edward, 1546. 6237. pp. 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16.
- Letter to him from the univ. of Cambridge. 5873. p. 8.
- Itineraries of the King's Progresses, etc. . . . . 9835.
- Book dedicated to him by Thomas Wakefield, 1544. 5663.

ENGLAND, *Kings of*,—continued.

## HENRY VIII.,—continued.

- Styles of noblemen created during his reign. 6113. f. 57.
- Note of an accident to him when hawking. 6342. f. 18.
- Memoranda relative to his death. . . . . 5830. f. 178. b.
- Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 67.
- Letters to Queen Catherine from Prince Edward, 1546. . . . . 6237. pp. 4, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23.
- Note of the creation of Ann Boleyn as Marchioness of Pembroke, [1532]. 6113. f. 69; 6297. p. 49.
- Style borne by Lady Jane Seymour. 6113. f. 56. b.
- The confession of the Lady Jane Seymour, respecting the Duchess of Somerset's jewels, 5 Edw. VI. 5498. f. 26.
- List of plate delivered to the Queen [Catherine Parr], 1 Edw. VI. . . . . 5751. f. 283.
- EDWARD VI.
- Treatise, "*Alencontre les abus du monde*," against Papacy, 1548, 1549. . . . . 5464.
- Collection of texts of Scripture by him, in proof of the doctrine of justification by faith, with a dedicatory epistle to the Duke of Somerset. *Fr.* 9000.
- Draft of a portion of his preface to his work on faith. *French.* . . . . 5464. f. 2.
- His Ordinal, 1549. . . . . 8849.
- Transcript of the *Latin* letters and orations of K. Edw. VI., between the ninth and fourteenth years of his age. . . . . 6237.
- Rescriptum cancellario Cantab., 10 Mart., 1 Edw. VI. 5845. p. 434.
- Mandate to the university of Cambridge for M. Bucer to be divinity reader, 4 Dec. 1548. 5842. p. 376; 5843. p. 425.
- Papers relative to his intended marriage with Elizabeth of France, 1551. . . . . 5935. f. 100.
- Proclamation of peace with France, 4 Edw. VI. 5485. f. 43.
- Instructions to Lord Northampton and others, despatched to the French King, 20 May and 23 June, 1551. . . . . 5498. f. 16.
- Warrant under his sign manual, 1551. . . . . 6362. f. 11.
- Instructions to Sir P. Hoby, sent to the Queen Dowager of Hungary, 13 Feb. 1551. 5498. f. 30.
- Commission and instructions to Sir P. Hoby and others, for the hearing of requests, 9 March, 1552. 5498. f. 59.
- Commission for the surrender of chantries, 13 July, 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 40.
- Letters to B. Fitz-Patrick. . . . . 5845. p. 1.
- Letter to Sir W. Pickering, upon the return of Sir H. Sidney from France, 4 Feb., 7 Edw. VI. 5935. f. 114.
- Letter to him from the university of Cambridge, upon the death of Martin Bucer. . . . . 5873. p. 10.
- Letter to him from the Emperor of Russia. 6113. f. 176.
- Compotus hospitii, 1552, 1553. . . . . 9823.
- Account of his christening, [1537]. . . . . 6113. f. 80.
- The manner of his reception of the order of St. Michael. . . . . 6297. p. 7.
- MARY.
- Letters to her, as Princess, from Prince Edward. 6237. pp. 3, 5, 13, 14, 15, 19.
- Note of the styles borne by her and Elizabeth, as Princesses. . . . . 6113. f. 56. b.
- Commission to Sir T. Cornwallis and Sir R. Bowes, to treat with the Scottish commissioners. 5935. f. 147.
- Letter to Bp. Gardiner, for the restoring Popery, 20 Aug., 1 Mary. . . . . 5843. p. 426.
- Warrants under her signet and sign manual. 6362. f. 13.
- Letter to her from the university of Cambridge, 1554. . . . . 5873. p. 11.
- Compotus hospitii, 1553. . . . . 9823.
- PHILIP and MARY.
- K. Philip's letter to the university of Cambr., Aug. 1554. . . . . 5843. p. 430; 5873. p. 13.



ENGLAND, *Kings of, —continued.*PHILIP and MARY. — *continued.*

- Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury, 28 March, 1555. 5716. f. 3.
- Warrant under their signature, June, 1557. 5753. f. 17.
- Signatures of the Queen to an accompt of G. Brediman, 1558. . . . . 6362. f. 34.
- The ordre of the Queen's proceedynge to the masse of the Holy Goste. . . . . 5758. f. 68.
- Account of the Queen's christening, [18 Feb. 1515]. 6113. f. 114; 6297. p. 28.
- Form of the marriage of Queen Mary and Philip of Spain, 25 Jul. 1554. . . . . 6297. p. 29.
- Their style, in *Latin, French and English*. 6113. f. 138.
- Memoranda relative to the Queen's death. 5830. f. 178. b.
- Ecloga in obitum Reginae. . . 6526. ff. 2. b, 17. b.
- ELIZABETH.
- Letters to her, as Princess, from Prince Edward, 1546. . . . . 6237. pp. 15, 19.
- Sir Robert Naunton's *Fragmenta Regalia*. . . 5499.
- Papers and letters, chiefly during her reign. 5459.
- Original warrants and documents relating to military affairs in Scotland and Ireland. . . . . 5754.
- Warrants, etc., partly signed by. . . 5750—5755; 5756. ff. 223, 236, 250; 6362. f. 42.
- Letters of news, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5847. p. 339.
- Calendar of grants or leases from the crown, 1—17 Eliz. . . . . 5510.
- Letter to Sir W. Cecil, Chancellor of Cambridge, about a visitation, 27 May, 1 Eliz. 5843. p. 440.
- Commissio ad visitandum collegium de Eton. et academiam Cantabrigiæ, 20 June, 1 Eliz. 5842. p. 366.
- Instructions to A. Waad, sent to the Duke of Holstein, 15 Apr. 1559. . . . . 5935. f. 198.
- Letters to Sir R. Sadler, on Scottish affairs, 1559. 5754. ff. 51, 52, 53, 55, 56.
- Instruction à M. d'Alluye, allant en Angleterre, 21 Mai, 1563. . . . . 5455. f. 11.
- Letter to the ambassador in Scotland, 17 Nov. 1563. 5935. f. 153.
- Warrants, etc., relating to succours sent by her to the French protestants, 1562—1564. . . 5753. f. 192.
- Letters to the corporation of Cambridge, 1564. 5845. p. 436; 5852. p. 200.
- Account of her visit to Cambridge, 1564. 5845. p. 277.
- Letters to her from the university of Cambridge, 1564, 1577. . . . . 5873. pp. 14, 16.
- Oratio Rogeri Marbeck, coram R. Elizabetha, Oxonii habita, 31 Aug. 1566. . . . . 6269.
- Letter to the chapter of York, concerning the election of Dr. Hutton, as Dean, 26 March, 1567. 5884. p. 24.
- Warrants to Sir Thomas Gresham for procuring loans, etc., 1563—1574. . . . . 5755. f. 20.
- Instructions for those who shall take up money in Germany for her Majesty, 26 May, 1576. 5935. f. 193.
- Account of the visit of the university of Cambridge to her at Audley End, 1578. . . 5845. p. 439.
- Letter appointing the Earl of Sussex her Lieutenant to hold the feast of St. George, 20 Apr. 1578. 6298. f. 187. b.
- Dépêche baillée au Vicomte de Turenne, pour aller en Angleterre, etc., Oct. 1590. . . 5455. f. 304.
- Letter accrediting Sir Francis Vere to the States General, 20 Mar. 1592. . . . . 5716. f. 5.
- Instruction au Sieur de Morlac, dépêché vers la Reine d'Angleterre, Juill. 1593. . . 5456. f. 1.
- Two letters to her from the Earl of Essex, 1595, 1598. . . . . 6177. pp. 55, 57.
- Instructions to French ambassadors to England, 1596, 1597. . . . . 5456. ff. 169, 203, 243, 268.
- Letter to her from the Earl of Essex, 1600. 9828. f. 5.
- Letter to her from Sir W. Raleigh, [circa 1600]. 6177. p. 155.

ENGLAND, *Kings of, —continued.*ELIZABETH, — *continued.*

- Complaints of English subjects against French exactions, [1600]. . . . . 5664. ff. 10, 60.
- Papers relating to a negotiation with France concerning the traffic between the two countries, 1601. 5664. ff. 146—172, 217, 302, 303, 348.
- Instruction au Seigneur de Beaumont s'en allant en Angleterre, 10 Dec. 1601; with papers relating to his mission. . . . . 5457. f. 150; 5664. ff. 227, 305, 312, *et seqq.*
- Instruction au Duc de Biron, allant en Angleterre, 1602. . . . . 5457. f. 172.
- Letter to Sir A. Pawlett. . . . . 5832. f. 207.
- Letters to her from Sir F. Bacon. 5503. ff. 2. b, 3.
- Draft of a letter to her from Eliz. Countess of Shrewsbury. . . . . 6668. p. 427.
- Extract from a letter to her from the Great Turk. 5847. p. 330.
- Memorandum of her letters acknowledging a loan from Horatio Pallavicini. . . . . 5813. f. 251. b.
- An impious letter about killing Qu. Elizabeth, 26 Feb. 6177. p. 115.
- Statute to keep women out of cathedrals and churches. . . . . 5884. p. 22.
- Particulars of her benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 2.
- Account of the christening of the Princess Elizabeth, 1533. . . . . 6113. f. 30. b.
- Notes of her processions to Parliament, to her coronation, etc. . . . . 5758. ff. 72, *et seqq.*
- Catalogue of entertainments, ceremonials, etc., in her progresses. . . . . 6342. f. 43.
- Order of two processions by her, 1588, 1596, and of that at her funeral. . . . . 6284. f. 18. b.
- Plate supplied for her use, when Princess, 1548. 5751. f. 286.
- New year's gifts to, 9 Eliz. . . . . 9772.
- Roll of new year's gifts to, 30 Eliz. . . . 8159.
- Lists of jewels given to the Queen at new year's tide, 29—45 Eliz. . . . . 5751. f. 222.
- A booke of her jewells, etc., 1587. . . . 6412.
- Account of medicines, perfumes, etc., supplied to the Queen, 1564. . . . . 5017\*. art. 4.
- Warrants relating to her wardrobe of private robes. 5751. f. 57.
- Memoranda relative to her last sickness and death. 5724. f. 1; 5830. f. 178. b.
- Accompt of stuffs delivered for her funeral, 1603. 5751. f. 45.
- Drawing of her funeral procession, by Will. Camden. 5408.
- Procession at her funeral, 1603. . . . . 5847. p. 330.
- Descent of. . . . . 5495. p. 11.
- Note of the styles borne by her and Mary, as Princesses. . . . . 6113. f. 56. b.
- Drawing of her arms. . . . . 5504. f. 77. b.
- Drawing of her chair at Kirtling. . . . 6729. f. 122.
- Memorandum relative to the reputed child of Q. Elizabeth. . . . . 5524. f. 229.
- JAMES I.
- Epigram by him on the death of Sir P. Sidney, with a translation. . . . . 5947\*. p. 224.
- Warrants signed by. 5750. ff. 5, 7, 13, 16, 30, 37, 47, 49, 71, 94; 5751. ff. 1—5, 10, 40—42, 44, 101—107, 324; 5752. ff. 14, 222; 5754. f. 91; 5755. f. 231; 5756. ff. 233, 255; 6362. f. 43.
- The dedication of his book [*Breviarium copiosum*] to Prince Henry. . . . . 5482. f. 2.
- Grant of dower to his consort, 19 Sept., 1 Jac. I. 6693. p. 105.
- Letter ordering that prayers be made for King James, 2 Apr. 1603. . . . . 6709. f. 1.
- Petitions to him from the Puritans for reformation, 1603, 1604. . . . . 8978.
- Proclamation against the Precisians' and Papists' supplications, 24 Oct. 1603. . . . . 8978. f. 14.
- Letters commanding a collection for the city of Geneva, 26 Oct. 1603. . . . . 6709. f. 2.

ENGLAND, *Kings of, — continued.*JAMES I., — *continued.*

- Instruction au Sieur de Rosny, s'en allant en Angleterre, 2 Juin, 1603. . . . . 5457. f. 208.
- Instruction au Marquis de Vitry, s'en allant en Angleterre, 1603. . . . . 5457. f. 251.
- Letter to him from Lord Grey of Wilton, [Dec. 1603]. 6177. p. 355.
- Letters to him from Sir W. Raleigh, [1603]. 6177. pp. 273, 289, 357, 379.
- Account of his progress, Aug., Sept. 1605. 5847. p. 324.
- Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, concerning Anne Gunter, a suspected witch, 10 Oct. 1605. 6178. p. 465.
- Account of the gunpowder plot. . . . . 5724. f. 31.
- Instruction au Sieur du Tour, s'en allant en Angleterre, 19 Dec. 1605. . . . . 5457. f. 319.
- Letter to him from Sir Geo. Carew, ambassador in France, 31 Dec. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 709.
- Letter to him from the Duke of Northumberland, 17 Jul. [1606]. . . . . 6178. p. 783.
- Letter of the Bp. of Bath and Wells, concerning the King's answer to Bellarmin, 24 Oct. 1608. 6178. p. 843.
- Letters patent to plant mulberry trees for silk worms, 16 Nov., 6 Jac. I. . . . . 5496. f. 48. b.
- Instruction au Sieur de la Boderie, renvoyé vers le Roy d'Angleterre, Dec. 1609. . . . . 5458. f. 90.
- Letters of news, 1610, 1622. . . . . 5847. pp. 318, 333.
- List of the officers appointed for the Prince of Wales, 1610. . . . . 5847. p. 333.
- Instruction au Duc de Bouillon, s'en allant en Angleterre, Avr. 1612. . . . . 5458. f. 287.
- Warrant to lay stages from London to Bath to forward packets, 8 Aug. 1613. . . . . 5755. f. 204.
- Letters respecting the raising a loan from the counties of Wilts and Somerset, 31 Oct., 9 Jac. I. 5496. f. 90.
- Letters to King's College touching the election of a provost, 10 Jac. I. . . . . 5815. ff. 159. b, 160. b.
- Extract from a letter to him from W. Trumbull, 30 May, 1614. . . . . 6194. p. 259.
- Order of five processions by, 1603, 1614. 6284. ff. 36, 60.
- Orders at his coming to Cambridge, 1614. 5843. p. 286.
- Speech of the Recorder of Cambridge to the King, 1614; with a statement of the King's expences. 5821. f. 209.
- A courtier's censure of the King's entertainment at both the universities. . . . . 5821. f. 216. f.
- Letters to him from Sir Tho. Roe, ambassador with the Great Mogul, 1615, 1616. 6115. ff. 72, 74. b, 148. b.
- Account of his progress into Scotland, 1616. 5847. p. 325.
- Injunctions to the university of Cambridge, 1616. 5847. p. 301.
- Petition senatus Cantabrigiensis ad eum, cum responsione. . . . . 6167. f. 392.
- Letters to the university of Cambridge, with the answers, 1616, 1620. . . . . 5821. f. 228; 5873. p. 2.
- Letter to the Lords, touching the abatement of his Majesty's household charges, 1617. 5503. f. 96. b.
- Letter to the Attorney General, to settle a cause between the City of London and John Murray, 17 Dec. 1618. . . . . 5716. f. 7.
- Answer to the deputation of the H. of Commons, at Newmarket. . . . . 5947\*. p. 185.
- Letter to Lord Verulam, touching the business of the mint, 4 Dec. 1618. . . . . 5503. f. 96.
- Speech to the Parliament, 19 Feb. 1623. 5847. p. 344.
- Instruction à M. de Bérulle, allant à Rome pour les affaires d'Angleterre. 31 Juill. 1624. 5459. f. 81.
- Dedication to, of Melodies for the Psalms, by S. Rahel. . . . . 5341.
- Letter to Visc. St. Albans. . . . . 5503. f. 101. b.

ENGLAND, *Kings of, — continued.*JAMES I., — *continued.*

- Letters to him, from the same, 1614—1616, 1624. 5503. ff. 19. b, 25, 27. b, 38, 40, 53—82, 84. b. 92. b, 94. b, 108, 116. b, 121. b.
- Accompt of the King's debts, since 1619, etc. 5832. f. 193. b.
- Letter to him from the Duke of Buckingham, at Madrid. . . . . 5832. f. 207.
- The Abp. of Canterbury's speech relative to the Earl and Countess of Essex; with the King's answer. . . . . 5956. f. 32.
- Speech of E. Button, mayor of Chester, to the King, in verse. . . . . 5960. f. 44.
- Notes of his proceedings to Parliament. 5758. f. 122.
- Note relating to his visit to Winchester, and his will. 5833. f. 174.
- A declaration for one year's charge of the King's household, by Morgan Colman. . . . . 9836.
- A book of regulations for the ordinary diets and provision for the King's court, temp. Jac. I. 6124.
- Warrants, etc., relating to his wardrobe of private robes, signed by. . . . . 5751. f. 101.
- Accompt of new year's gifts, etc., to and from the King, 3 Jac. I. . . . . 8126.
- Account of his death. 5724. f. 5; 5830. f. 178. b.
- Warrant for erecting scaffoldings at his funeral, 5 May, 1625. . . . . 6297. p. 368.
- Fees at his funeral, 22 Apr. 1625. . . . . 6297. p. 330.
- Epigram on his succession to the throne. 5847. p. 330.
- Epitaph on the death of his Queen, Anne, 1618. 5830. f. 188. b.
- CHARLES I.
- Warrant for two signets for him when Duke of York, 1612. . . . . 6362. f. 45.
- Letter to him, from Sir Tho. Roe, 30 Oct. 1616. 6115. f. 125. b.
- Survey of lands granted to him by James I.; made by John Norden and his son, 1617. . . . . 6027.
- Narrative of his arrival at Madrid; of the jewels given by him, etc.; 1622. . . . . 5832. f. 193. b.
- News from Spain relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 343.
- Oratio a Jesuitarum Anglicorum Collegio ad Carolum Principem, in Hispania habita. . . . . 6269. f. 7.
- Song on his going to Spain. . . . . 5832. f. 199. b.
- Letter to Lord Ley, concerning the deer in Horne Park, 28 Apr. 1625. . . . . 5716. f. 9.
- Conversation with Sir K. Digby relating to the Earl of Bristol, 1625. . . . . 9806. f. 1.
- Instructions, etc., au Seigneur de Blainville, s'en allant en Angleterre, 3, 17 Sept. 1625. 5459. ff. 138, 165, 173.
- Letter to the Earl of Suffolk, chancellor of Cambridge, 26 Jan., 1 Car. I. . . . . 5847. p. 303.
- Letter to the university of Cambridge, respecting a chancellor, 6 June, 2 Car. I. . . . . 5821. f. 229. b.
- Instruction à MM. de Tilliers et de Bassompierre, ambassadeurs en Angleterre, 23 Aoust, 1626. 5459. f. 234.
- Letter to him from Louis XIII., 23 Aug. 1626. 5459. f. 252.
- Letter to the university of Cambridge, concerning the election of Lord Holland as chancellor, 28 Aug., 4 Car. I. . . . . 5821. f. 230.
- Letters to him from the university of Cambridge, 1629—1642. . . . . 5873. pp. 41, 50, 62.
- Orders at the entertainment of the King at Cambridge, 1630. . . . . 5843. p. 288.
- Names of noblemen and knights created by him when in Scotland, 1633. . . . . 5758. f. 244.
- Mandate for W. Beale to be master of St. John's, Cambridge, 14 Feb., 9 Car. I. 6394. f. 175\*.
- Letter to the dean and chapter of Canterbury, 3 Jan., 12 Car. I. . . . . 5482. f. 18.
- Speeches in Parliament, Apr.—May, 1640. 6411. ff. 1, 42. b, 74. b.
- Petition to, against the war with Scotland, popery, ship-money, etc. . . . . 6176. f. 10.



ENGLAND, *Kings of*, — continued.

## CHARLES I., — continued.

- Petition from the committee of the late Parliament and others of his subjects of Scotland; with the answer, 5 Sept. 1640. . . . 6176. f. 10. b.
- His speech at York, 24 Sept. 1640. . . . 6176. f. 12. b.
- Account of his proceeding to the Parliament, 3 Nov. 1640. . . . 6337. f. 45.
- His speech in Parliament, 3 Nov. 1640. . . . 6176. f. 15.
- Warrants signed by. . . . 5716. f. 10; 5750. ff. 39, 53, 68, 75—82, 90, 95, 96; 5752. f. 191; 5832. f. 223; 6032. f. 2; 6402. f. 108.
- Negotiations de M. de Sabran, en Angleterre, 1644, 1645. . . . 5460; 5461.
- Narration sur le fondement et cause des troubles d'Angleterre; traduite d'Anglois en François, [1644?]. . . . 5460. f. 75. b.
- Pamphlet, intitled *La Charité Française*, [1644]. . . . 5460. f. 17.
- Letter to him from Louis XIV., 28 Apr. 1644. . . . 5460. f. 39.
- Letter to him from the Queen Regent of France, 6 May, 1644. . . . 5460. f. 40. b.
- Declaration to Parliament, 4 Jul. 1644. *Fr.* . . . 5460. f. 96.
- Letter to him from M. de Boisivon, French envoy, 22 July, 1644. . . . 5460. f. 324.
- Letter to the Parliament, translated into French, 8 Sept. 1644. . . . 5460. f. 339.
- Letter to him from the Prince Palatine, [Sept.? 1644]. . . . 5461. f. 30. b.
- Declaration, donnée à M. de Sabran, touchant le commerce, 20 Oct. 1644. . . . 5460. f. 340.
- Letter relative to a dispute between Sir John Wintoun and another, settled by Prince Rupert, 10 Jan. 1644. . . . 5716. f. 11.
- Letter to the Prince Palatine, [1644]. . . . 5460. f. 369.
- Réponse aux propositions du Parlement, [1644]. . . . 5460. f. 433.
- Propositions, que le Chevalier de Cuillegray [Killegrew] a rapporté d'Oxford aux Seigneurs du Parlement, [1645]. . . . 5461. f. 52.
- Letter of Madame C. de Lorraine to M. de Cardenas, Spanish Ambassador in England, 1645. . . . 5461. f. 254. b.
- Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, after the battle of Naseby, 31 July, 1645. . . . \*5015. f. 23.
- Memorandum of the address from the Council of Scotland, [14 Nov. 1645]. . . . 6178. p. 561.
- Names of his deputies for the treaty of Uxbridge, [1645]. . . . 5461. f. 53.
- Letter to him from the Parliament, concerning the seizure of the effects of its supporters, 15 Feb. 1645. . . . 5461. f. 102.
- Letter to Prince Sanlich-Bashaw, Vizir, stating his instructions to Sir S. Crow, 28 June, 1646. . . . \*5015. f. 18.
- Account of his escape into the Scotch army, etc., 1646; with remarks by W. Cole. . . . 5886. pp. 1, 372.
- Notices relative to the King being carried to Newmarket. . . . 5807. f. 138. b.
- Declaration concerning the treaty of the Isle of Wight, etc. . . . 5860. p. 296.
- Three letters to Bp. Fleetwood, June, Aug. 1647. . . . \*5015. f. 1.
- A paper, in cypher, signed by him. . . . 6912.
- Petition to him from the Bp. of Lincoln. . . . 6176. f. 5.
- List of public offices and officers, with their fees. . . . 6410.
- Declaration of the diet, wages, etc., of his household. . . . 6418.
- Engraved view of the execution of. . . . 6306. f. 76.
- Memoranda respecting the King's executioners. . . . 5865. ff. 66. b, 184. b.
- Testimonies, relating to his interment in St. George's chapel. . . . 6306.
- Account of the opening of his coffin, 1813. . . . 8825.
- Letter concerning a modern play, on the death of Charles I. . . . 6199. f. 103.

ENGLAND, *Kings of*, — continued.

## CHARLES I., — continued.

- Verses upon him. . . . 5947\*. p. 188.
- Verses on his statue, at Charing Cross. . . . 5832. f. 144.
- Portrait of, when Prince of Wales, 1623. . . . 5227. art. 9.
- Drawing of his armour. . . . 6729. f. 86.
- Survey of Queen Henrietta Maria's manor of Marden, co. Hereford, Dec. 1649. . . . 6693. p. 643.
- Note of the Queen's dining at Hampton Court, 1 Aug. 1662. . . . 6308. p. 68.
- Her signature. . . . 5716. f. 12.
- THE PROTECTORATE. *v.* CROMWELL (Oliver).
- Portion of a collection relating to the Protectorate. . . . 6125.

CHARLES II. *v.* INSCRIPTIONS.

- Warrants signed by. . . . 5750. f. 32; 5751. *passim*; 5752. *passim*; 5755. ff. 39, 45, 48, 59, 64, 237, 244; 5756. f. 249; 6176. f. 25.
- Relation of the King's escape after the battle of Worcester, by Col. Gunter. *Autogr.* . . . 9008.
- Warrant for payment for the charge of copies of letters patent, etc.; Breda, 22 May, 1650. . . . 5716. f. 17.
- A letter concerning his being concealed in London, 25 May, 1654. . . . 5488. f. 124.
- Warrant to the Marquess of Ormonde, Lieutenant of Ireland; dat. Brussels, 22 May, 1657. . . . 5706. f. 18.
- Letter to the dean and chapter of Ely, 10 Car. II. . . . 5822. f. 76. b.
- Copy of his passport in favor of Col. Christ. Sidney, 31 May, 1658. . . . 6297. p. 410.
- Account of his reception in the City, Jul. 1660. . . . 6308. p. 13.
- Register of his answers to petitions, 1660—1669. . . . 5759.
- Account of his journey to meet the Queen at Portsmouth, May, 1662. . . . 6308. p. 65.
- Letter to Lord Clarendon, respecting Sir Harry Vane, June, 1662. . . . \*5015. f. 20.
- Letter to the chapter of York, concerning the election of Dr. Sancroft as dean, 1663. . . . 5884. p. 25.
- Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, concerning the dismissal of Lord Chancellor Hyde. . . . 6407. f. 23.
- State papers relative to affairs in which Sir W. Temple was engaged, 1665—1680. . . . 9796—9803.
- Treaty of navigation and commerce with Spain, 23 May, 1667. *Portuguese.* . . . Eg. 281.
- Letter to the dean and chapter of Norwich, concerning the residence of the prebendaries, 13 Aug. 1674. . . . 6489. f. 117.
- Letter to the Duke of York, 28 Feb. 1678. . . . 9828. f. 20.
- The vice-chancellor's speech at Newmarket, with the King's answer, 18 Sept. 1681. . . . 5847. p. 347.
- Accompts of Lawrence Hyde, master and gentleman of the robes, 1667—1678. . . . 8103—8124.
- Account of the King's death, with a note by W. Cole. . . . 5860. p. 188.
- Account of his funeral, 14 Feb. 1684. . . . 6286. p. 5; 6309. f. 17.
- Latin epigram in *Carolus II. reducem*, by J. Read. . . . 5832. f. 164.
- Prophetical verses relative to him and James II. . . . 5540. f. 21. b.
- Engraved portrait of. . . . 6175. f. 1.
- Note respecting his George and Garter, lost at Worcester fight. . . . 5832. f. 219.
- Inscription on his statue, at Windsor. . . . 5836. f. 24. b.
- Description of the mourning ring which he wore for his father, etc. . . . 5841. p. 145.
- CATHERINE OF PORTUGAL, *Queen of Charles II.*
- Papers relating to her jointure, 1662—1664. . . . 5705. p. 8; 5706. p. 1; 6911. f. 8.
- Power granted to her trustees to lease Crown lands, 17 Car. II. and 3 Jac. II. . . . 6668. p. 296.
- Warrant to her treasurer. . . . 5716. f. 20.
- Account of Henry Earl of Clarendon as her treasurer and receiver-general, 1684—5. . . . 8125.
- JAMES II.
- Papers relating to his history. . . . 9126.

ENGLAND, *Kings of*,—*continued*.JAMES II.,—*continued*.

- Account of the christening of his son, 1661. 6308. p. 49.
- Letters from Sir Ed. Hyde to the Duke and Duchess of York. 6407. f. 17.
- Warrants signed by him, as high admiral, 1660—1663. 5440. f. 1; 5716. f. 22; 5752. f. 7.
- Account of the entertainment of the D. of York, by the Artillery Company, 13 Aug. 1661. 6308. p. 39.
- Warrant for a pavilion for his use, 28 March, 1667. 5750. f. 155.
- Coleman's letter concerning his measures concerted with France, for the introduction of Popery into England, 29 Sept. 1675. 5105. f. 9.
- Vote of the House of Commons relative to, 1679. 5540. f. 44.
- Letters to his natural daughter, Henrietta Fitz-James, 1682—1687. \*5015. f. 31.
- Ceremonial of proclaiming him, 6 Feb. 1685. 5813. f. 250; 6286. f. 1.
- Ceremony of proclaiming him at Madras, 1686. 6307. f. 24.
- Speech on his first appearing at the council table as King. 5540. f. 44. b.
- Account of his reception at Barbury. *Printed*. 6308. p. 90.
- His answer to Mr. Penn's speech, 24 May, 1687. 5540. f. 43.
- Correspondence relative to Father Petre, 1687—8. 9341.
- Letter of the privy council, announcing the birth of his son, 10 June, 1688. 6419. f. 51.
- Account of the revolution of 1688. 5832. f. 215; 9363.
- Papers relating to the revolution, 1688. 9127.
- Account of his escape to Faversham, by R. Marsh. 5842. p. 241.
- Letter respecting his conduct, 1698. 5860. p. 195.
- Account of his death, 1701. 5860. p. 192.
- Prophetical verses, relating to Charles II. and James II. 5540. f. 21. b.
- Reasons of Ann, Duchess of York, for turning Roman Catholic, 1 Aug. 1670. 6703. p. 41.
- Signature of Queen Mary. 5716. f. 25.
- WILLIAM III., as *Prince of Orange*.
- Notice of his investiture as Knight of the Garter, 1653. 6321. ff. 22, 25.
- Allowance to officers for attendance on him, at Whitehall, 1677. 5750. f. 20.
- Commission to Henry Sandys to be captain, 31 Dec. 1688. \*5015. f. 22.
- Warrant signed by, Jan. 1689. 5752. f. 251.
- WILLIAM and MARY.
- v. ACCOUNTS, Council of.*
- Memorandum of their landing in England, and of their being proclaimed. 5947\*. p. 22.
- Accompt of secret service, with the King's signature, 1691. 6911. f. 1.
- Warrants for ordnance issued by the Queen, 1692, *et seq.* 5795. p. 81.
- Ceremonial of the King's reception, upon his arrival from Holland, 16 Nov. 1697. 6283. f. 1.
- Account of his procession through London, Nov. 1697. 6308. p. 96.
- Letter respecting the Duke of Bolton's plan for raising money, 14 July, 1699. \*5015. f. 4.
- Warrants signed by. 5754. f. 164; 5763; 5795. p. 1.
- Two despatches from the Lords Justices, 1697, 1701. 9735. f. 95.
- Letter to the King from E. James. 5832. f. 192. b.
- Plot to assassinate the King. 5724. f. 11.
- Last sickness and death of. 5724. f. 16.
- The original design in stone for the great seal. XXXV. 110.
- Character of William III. on the pedestal of a statue, in the courtyard of W. Greaves. 5847. p. 379.
- Epitaph on him by M. Pavillon, with a *Latin* translation by Mr. Werenfels. 5832. f. 165. b.

ENGLAND, *Kings of*,—*continued*.WILLIAM and MARY, — *continued*.

- Jacobite distich on him, by G. Cater. 5822. f. 60. b.
- Versus in equum quo Excelsus Auriacus extinctus est; with an *English* translation, and a reply in *Latin* verse by Mr. E. Chishull. 6229. pp. 58, 59.
- Portraits of William and Mary, by J. Dunstall. 5244. f. 99.
- Warrant for payment for the lodgings of the Princess of Orange, 1660. 5750. f. 24.
- Tradesmen's bills for the Queen's wearing apparel. 5751. ff. 111—196.
- Note of the Queen's death, 27 Dec. 1694. 6681. p. 602.
- Bill for embalment of the Queen's body, 29 Dec. 1694. 5751. f. 52.
- Form of proceeding to the Queen's funeral, 5 Mar. 1695. 6309. f. 22.
- Epitaph on the Queen, for which Mr. Pain was tried, 1695. 5540. f. 26. b.
- Decision of the Dutch councillors respecting Queen Mary's jewels, 1706. 7077. f. 164.
- ANNE.
- The proclaiming of the Queen, and her speech from the throne, March, 1702. 6338. p. 125.
- Address from the grand jury of Derbyshire on her accession, [17 Mar. 1702]. 6670. p. 507.
- Papers relating to the union of England and Scotland, 1699—1707. 6420.
- Instructions to the Duke of Queensberry, in Scotland, 1700—1707. 6420. f. 28.
- Correspondence of G. Stepney, Resident at different courts, 1701—1707. 7058—7079.
- Letters of news sent to Mr. Stepney from the Secretary of State's office, 1701—1707. 7078.
- Warrants signed by, 1702—1714. 5750. ff. 10, 56, 88; 5755. ff. 7, 44, 54; 5795. p. 187.
- Relation of the retreat of the allies from Nimeguen, 11 June, 1702. 7077. f. 98.
- Reply of the Queen to the States General, Dec. 1702. 7077. f. 113.
- Letter to the Queen of the Romans, 1703. 7058. f. 11.
- Letters to her from the Duke of Queensberry, 1703, 1705. 6420. f. 15.
- Letter to Sir George Rooke, relative to conveying the King of Spain to Lisbon, 22 Jan. 1704. \*5015. f. 15.
- Accounts of the Queen going in state to St. Paul's, 1704, 1705. 6307. ff. 43, 44. b.
- Memoranda respecting her visit to Cambridge, 1705. 5868. f. 18. b.
- Letter to the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland, appointing David Earl of Glasgow Lord High Commissioner, 25 March, 1706. 5716. f. 28.
- Letter to the chapter of Munster, 4 June, 1706. 7058. f. 17.
- Letter to the Bp. of Osnaburgh, 4 June, 1706. 7058. f. 16.
- Letter to the King of Denmark, 16 June, 1706. 7058. f. 15.
- Instructions for the Council of State for the government of the Spanish Netherlands, 21 July, 1706. 5131. f. 151.
- Declaration concerning the Spanish Netherlands, 21 July, 1706. 5131. f. 153.
- Letter to the Empress Dowager, 18 Aug. 1706. 7058. f. 9.
- Letter to the Prince of Savoy, 28 Sept. 1706. 7058. f. 13.
- Heads of a treaty with the States General, for securing the succession, [1706]. 5131. f. 135.
- Letter to her from the Bp. of Paderborn, 14 Jan. 1707. 5131. f. 257.
- Renewal of the convention of 20 May, 1706, with the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 7 March, 1707. 5131. f. 335.
- Letter from the States General, with her answer, April, 1708. 5130. ff. 186, 204.



ENGLAND, *Kings of*, — *continued*.ANNE, — *continued*.

- Letters from the States, 1708. . . . . 5130. ff. 268, 324, 353, 378.  
 Instructions to Sir J. Leake, 4 May, 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 225.  
 Memorial presented by the ministers of Great Britain and the States to the council of Hamburg, 16 May, 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 195. b.  
 Secret project for the campaign of 1708. *French*. . . . . 5130. f. 208.  
 Convention with the States General, and the Elector of Brunswick, for a regiment of dragoons, [1708]. . . . . 5130. f. 16.  
 Address of the convocation relative to Mr. Whiston, with the Queen's answer, 8 May, 1711. . . . . 6727. f. 1.

- Instructions to Sir J. Leake, 3 July, 1712. . . . . 5443. f. 275.  
 Letter to the Electress Dowager Sophia of Brunswick-Lüneburg. . . . . 7058. f. 14.  
 Letter to her from the Emperor. . . . . 5132. f. 71. b.  
 Anecdote relative to her, when Princess. . . . . 5822. f. 32.  
 Note of the deaths and interments of her children, Feb. 1686. . . . . 6309. f. 20.  
 Inscription intended for her monument, 1714. . . . . 6309. f. 31.  
 Verses on her statue, in St. Paul's churchyard. . . . . 5832. f. 144. b.  
 Accompt relative to Prince George of Denmark's regiment of foot, 1688. . . . . 5752. f. 238.

## GEORGE I.

- Letter from the Elector of Hanover to Lord Halifax, 2 April, 1709. . . . . \*5015. f. 10.  
 Papers relative to the Pretender, 1714—1742. . . . . 9128; 9129.  
 Ordinance warrants issued by, 1714—1727. . . . . 5795. p. 352.  
 Letter of Abp. King, concerning the misunderstanding between the King and the Prince, 10 Aug. 1717. . . . . 6117. p. 45.  
 Instructions for Sir John Morris, 14 Apr. 1718. . . . . 5716. f. 31.  
 Letters of political intelligence, forwarded by Elisha D . . . from London to Dean Beauvoir, 1720, 1721 *Fr*. . . . . 5994.  
 Letter to the university of Cambridge about founding a professorship of modern history, with the answer, 1724. . . . . 5843. p. 265.  
 Verses on his statue, in Grosvenor Square, etc. . . . . 5832. f. 144.

## GEORGE II.

- Original letters of, when Prince Elector. . . . . 7121. f. 1.  
 Instructions for his investiture with the Garter, 23 Apr. 1706. . . . . 6321. f. 59.  
 Notice of his investiture as Knight of the Garter, 18 June, 1706. . . . . 6321. f. 56.  
 Letters to Lord Halifax, July, 1708, March, 1709. . . . . \*5015. f. 6.  
 Letter of Abp. King, concerning his election to be chancellor of Dublin university, 16 Feb. 1715. . . . . 6117. p. 2.  
 Re-credentials of Admiral Sir John Norris to the Queen of Portugal, 23 March, 1737. . . . . 5716. f. 34.  
 Correspondence with the Princess of Wales, 1737. . . . . 8127. f. 68.  
 Letter to Frederic Prince of Wales, 10 Sept. 1737, with a burlesque in verse. . . . . 5832. f. 161.  
 Ordinance warrants issued by, 1740, 1741. . . . . 5795. p. 404.  
 Treaties with the Empress of Germany, 1741—1746. . . . . 6815. f. 163.  
 Letters concerning the invasion, 1744, 1745. . . . . 5808. f. 87. b.  
 Warrant under his sign manual, 24 Feb. 1745. . . . . 5754. f. 46.  
 Paper relating to the right of capturing Danish and other vessels having goods belonging to the King's enemies, 1748. . . . . 6815. f. 15.

ENGLAND, *Kings of*, — *continued*.GEORGE II., — *continued*.

- Letters to the King, Queen, and Queen Mother of Prussia, 12 Apr. 1756. . . . . 6862. f. 7.  
 Letters to him from the K. of Prussia, 1756. . . . . 6864. ff. 13, 15.  
 Declaration from the English plenipotentiaries to the Prussian ministers, 11 Apr. 1756. . . . . 6865. f. 25.  
 Treaty projected with the D. of Brunswick-Lüneburg, 1756. . . . . 6866. f. 29.  
 Points of dispute with the Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1756. . . . . 6813. f. 174.  
 Letter to the Empress of Russia, 25 Jan. 1757. . . . . 6814. f. 6.  
 Agreement of neutrality between him, as Elector of Hanover, and the Empress of Germany, 1757. . . . . 6814. f. 118.  
 Notice of an intended invasion of England, to be headed by the Pretender, 1757. . . . . 6843. f. 84.  
 Note of the donation of the royal library to the British Museum, 1757. . . . . 6339. f. 33.  
 Convention with the King of Prussia, Dec. 1758. . . . . 6816. f. 122.  
 Letter to the King of Prussia, notifying the death of the Princess Eliz. Caroline, Sept. 1759. . . . . 6817. f. 65.  
 Conferences between the English and Prussian ministers, Oct. 1759. . . . . 6817. f. 115.  
 Letter to him from the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, announcing the death of his father, with the King's answer, Feb. 1760. . . . . 6818. f. 46.  
 Letter to him from the King of Prussia, May, 1760. . . . . 6818. f. 189.

- Printed particulars of his death and funeral. . . . . 6309. f. 86.  
 Account of his statue at Cambridge, with the inscription. . . . . 5827. f. 205. b; 5832. f. 226.  
 The ceremonial in proceeding to a private interment of Queen Caroline. . . . . 6309. f. 41.  
 Anthem performed at her funeral, composed by Handel. . . . . 5061.

## GEORGE III.

- Memorial of several noblemen, respecting his education, 1752. . . . . 6271. ff. 1, 3.  
 Papers relating to a treaty for a general pacification, 1761. . . . . 6819.  
 Letters to the King and Queen of Prussia, 1760, 1761. . . . . 6818. ff. 207, 217, 225; 6819. f. 174.  
 Letters between him and the King of Prussia, Jan.—Aug. 1762. . . . . 6820. ff. 27, 54, 56, 163, 165.  
 Papers relating to a negotiation with France, Jul.—Aug. 1762. . . . . 6820. ff. 133, 159, 203.  
 Notice of the state of literature in England, 1762. . . . . 6836. f. 155.  
 Letter to G. Jackson, 4 Sept. 1780. . . . . 9344. f. 44.  
 Letters to the King and Queen of Prussia, 1763—1767. . . . . 6821. ff. 64, 66, 111, 140—146, 218, 222, 248.  
 Letters to him from the King and Queen of Prussia, 1765. . . . . 6864. f. 41.  
 Warrant signed by him, 30 June, 1777. . . . . 5755. f. 261.  
 Instructions and official despatches of the English ministers relating to the French royalists, 1795—1796. . . . . 7975.  
 Account of their Majesties' visit to the Marquess of Salisbury, in Arlington Street, May, 1800. . . . . 6339. f. 31.  
 Memoria de un tratado definitivo de comercio con la Ynglaterra, 1801. . . . . Eg. 512.  
 Papers relative to the engagement in the Bay of Algeiras, 1801, with plans and views. *Span*. . . . . Eg. 381.  
 Ceremony of the King's going to the House of Lords, 1801, 1804. . . . . 6339. f. 20.  
 Papers relative to the expedition against Buenos Ayres, in 1806, etc. *Span*. . . . . Eg. 583.  
 Daily state of the King's malady. . . . . 5724. f. 32.  
 Order of Council for a prayer for the King's health, 6 Feb. 1812. . . . . 6339. f. 68.

ENGLAND, *Kings of*,—*continued*.GEORGE III.,—*continued*.Warrant, signed by Queen Charlotte, 15 April, 1768.  
5716. f. 38.Visit of the Queen and royal family to the British  
Museum, June, 1808. . . . . 6339. f. 32.

GEORGE IV.

Colored engraving of, 1771. . . . . 6323. f. 40.

Letter, written when Prince of Wales, 1788. . . . . 9828.

His signature, as Prince of Wales, 1795. . . . . 5716. f. 37.

Notice of his having subscribed certain oaths and  
declarations, as Regent, 7 Feb. 1811. . . . . 6341. f. 35.Notices of his investiture with foreign orders of  
knighthood, 1813—1816. . . . . 6341. ff. 4. b, 8.ENGLAND, *Church of*. v. LITURGIES.Articuli gravaminum quibus ecclesia Anglicana a  
sede Romana affligitur. . . . . 6159. f. 104.Epistola abbatum et priorum Angliæ Papæ [Innocen-  
tio IV.] missa, orans ut concordiam inter ecclesiam  
Anglicanam et regnum promoveat. . . . . 8167. f. 134.Memorial for the reformation of England, etc., and  
for its restoration to the catholic faith, by R. P.,  
1596. . . . . 6161.Statements of our first reformers, taken from their  
own writings. . . . . 5382; 5383.Petitions of the Puritans for reformations, etc., 1603,  
1604. . . . . 8978.Letters and papers relating to the English church  
in the Netherlands, *temp.* Jac. I. and Car. I. . . . . 6394.Second proposal for the restitution of catholic com-  
munion between the Greek and Anglican churches.  
6489. f. 137.Act for the enlargement of her communion, etc.  
6489. f. 150.Specimens preparative to a review of the liturgy.  
5406.Verses on the death of the, 1705. *Lat. and Eng.*  
5832. f. 124. b.

Observations on the Thirty-nine Articles. . . . . 5369.

Papers relating to articles of religion, declarations  
of faith, etc. . . . . 5384—5388.

Extracts concerning church lands. . . . . 5959. f. 93.

ENGLAND, New, *North America*.

Map of, [after 1664]. . . . . 5414. art. 21.

ENGLEFIELD (Francis). Letter to him from the Earl  
of Hertford, 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 42.ENGLEFIELD (Sir Thomas). Order of Privy Council  
signed by, 2 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6214. f. 3.ENGLEIS, *Family of*. v. ENGLISSE.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 50. b.

ENGLER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 22. b.

ENGLISH (Sir Henry).

Drawings of the effigies of him and his wife, Mar-  
garet, in Wood Ditton church. . . . . 6730. f. 42.ENGLISSE, *Family of*. v. ENGLEIS.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 69.

ENGRAVINGS. v. DRAWINGS.

ENHALE, *co. Cambridge*.v. SWAFFHAM BULBECK, *Priory*.

Notes relative to. . . . . 5837. f. 84. b.

ENLEWYKE, in *Arlington, co. Sussex*.

Tenures of the manor, etc. . . . . 6351. p. 85.

ENNERDALE, *Forest, co. Cumbl.*

Note respecting. . . . . 5706. f. vi.

ENSENADA, *Marques de*. v. SOMO DE VILLA (Cenon).ENSOR (Robert). Suit with E. Buxton, relative to  
tithes in Tissington, 9 Anne. . . . . 6671. p. 533.ENVILLE HALL, *co. Staff., seat of the Earl of Stamford*.List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 5726. F. art. 1;  
6391. f. 184.EPHRAEM, S., *Syrus*.Sermo in transfigurationem Domini. *Græce*. . . . . 9348.EPHRAIM and SON, *of Berlin*.

Letter to A. Mitchell, jun., 1760. . . . . 6859. f. 55.

EPIDAURO (Arciade).

Ragionamento delle antiche nozze Romane. . . . . 8792.

EPIGRAMS. Collections of. . . . . 5832. ff. 123. b, *et seqq.*;  
5834. p. 64; 5847. pp. 182, 228;  
6402. f. 140. b; 6416. f. 27. b.

EPIPHANIUS. Excerpta ex operibus ejus. 6922. f. 147.

EPISTOLOGRAPHY. Quædam de arte conscribendi epi-  
stolas. . . . . 8167. ff. 155, 169, 187. b.

EPIITAPHI. v. POETRY.

Collection of. . . . . 5832. ff. 165. b, *et seqq.*References to epitaphs on faithful servants, by their  
masters. . . . . 5860. p. 200; 5881. f. 268. b.

Note respecting. . . . . 5868. f. 80.

EPPERSTONE, *co. Nott.* Particulars of the sale of the  
manor, 1815. . . . . 6715. f. 105.EPPING, *co. Essex*.

Church notes, by W. Cole. . . . . 5847. p. 400.

Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 21 Geo. III.

B. XXI. 2.

EPSOM, *co. Surr.* Collections relating to. . . . . 6167. f. 112.

ERASMUS, St.

Indulgence on his martyrdom. . . . . 6732. f. 166.

ERASMUS (Desiderius), *Roterodamus*.

Steph. Doleti ode in obitum ejus. . . . . 6228. p. 72.

Letter concerning a portrait of. . . . . 6210. f. 93.

ERBURY, *co. Suff.*

Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 175.

Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.

ERCALL, Child's, *co. Salop.*

Briefs for rebuilding the church, 42, 46, 51 Geo. III.

B. XLII. 5; XLVI. 7; LI. 10.

ERCILLA (Fortun Garcia de). Tratado sobre el desafio  
del Rey de Francia y el Emperador. . . . . Eg. 537.ERDE, EARDE, or CRAYFORD, *co. Kent*. v. CRAYFORD.

ERDESLEE. v. EARDLESLEY.

ERDESWICK, *co. Chester?*

Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 109.

ERDESWICK, *Family, of Sandon, co. Staff.*Stemmata et propagines antiquæ, by Robert Glover,  
1586. . . . . 5410.

Pedigree, with deeds. . . . . 6668. p. 317.

ERDESWICK (Sampson), *of London*. Excerpta ex  
stemmate Baronis de Kinderton. . . . . 6031. f. 165.ERDINGTON or YARNTON, *co. Ox.* v. YARNTON.ERDINGTON, *Family of*.

Abstract of a fine relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 65. b.

EREMUE, *Isle of Wight*. v. YARMOUTH.ERESBY, *Barony of*. Descent of. . . . . 5531. p. 11.ERFURTH, in *Prussia*.

Particulars of its capitulation to the Prussians, Mar.

1759. . . . . 6807. ff. 190, *et seqq.*ERISWELL, *co. Suff.*

Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 176.

ERITH, *co. Kent*. Note relating to the bridge, by B.

Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 175.

Charter relating to the manor, 1 Edw. IV.

6693. p. 57.

ERLE (John), *Prebendary of Winchester*.

Order for his release, 2 Nov. 1559. . . . . 5842. p. 367.

ERLE (Thomas). Commission as major of artillery,  
1708. . . . . 5790. p. 31.ERLEFRITH, *Chace, co. Derby*. Excerpts from pleas  
relating to, 4 Edw. III. . . . . 6668. p. 1.ERLESLANE, *co. Hereford*. Abstracts of charters re-  
lating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 16. b.ERLISMAN, *Family of, co. South.*

Arms of. . . . . 5524. f. 221.

ERLLE (Henry). Letter concerning an attack on his  
ship by two French privateers, 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 181.ERLTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5937. f. 50.ERMENGARDE, *Duchess of Bretagne*.v. BRETAGNE, *Dukes of*.ERMLINGHAM, *Family of*.

Abstract of a charter relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 132.

ERNEST, *Duke of Cumberland; King of Hanover*.

Letter to Sir J. Banks, 30 Dec. 1819. . . . . 8968. f. 27.

ERNEST, *Count Mansfeld*. v. MANSFELD, *Count of*.

ERNLE (John?). Signatures to warrants, 1684.

5755. ff. 140, 197; 5756. f. 119.

ERNLEY (John), *Attorney-General*. v. GRULEY.ERNLY (Sir John), *Knt.* Letter to him from the Earl  
of Hertford, 29 Oct. 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 42.

ERNST (C—J—).

Letter to A. Mitchell, June, 1760. . . . . 6859. f. 57.



- ERNULPHUS, S. *v.* ARNULPHUS, S.  
 ERPINGHAM, North and South, *Hundreds of, co. Norf.*  
 Charter relating to, [1372]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.  
 ERPINGHAM (Sir Thomas).  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 282.  
 ERRIGO (Dominico), *Merchant of Venice*.  
 Papers concerning sums due by him to the King,  
 1552. . . . . 5751. ff. 215, 216.  
 ERRINGDEN, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding St. John's  
 chapel, 58 Geo. III. . . . . B. LVIII. 2.  
 ERRINGTON (George), *of Hampstead*.  
 Suit of him and R. Ettricke *v.* Sir Jo. Statham,  
 relative to tithes in Wirksworth and Wigwell  
 Grange, 1756—1759. 6671. p. 615; 6675. f. 45.  
 ERRINGTON (George Henry).  
 Letter to Mr. Wolley, 19 Jul. 1813. . . . . 6696. f. 19.  
 ERSKINE HOUSE, *the seat of Lord Blantyre*.  
 List of portraits there, 1798. . . . . 6392. f. 72.  
 ERSKINE (—).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, 27 Sept. 1763. 6860. f. 255.  
 ERSKINE (Henry David), *tenth Earl of Buchan*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 23 Nov. 1760. 5726. C. f. 76.  
 ERSKINE (James).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Aug. 1760. 6860. f. 251.  
 ERSKINE (John), *seventh Earl of Marr*.  
*v.* DEVEREUX (Robert), *Earl of Essex*.  
 ERSKINE (John).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Jul. 1763. . . . . 6860. f. 253.  
 ERSKINE (Stewart), *Lord Cardross, afterwards Earl*  
*of Buchan*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 23 Dec. 1766. 5726. C. f. 77.  
 ERSKINE (Thomas), *Earl of Kellie*.  
 Letter to him from the university of Cambridge,  
 1629. . . . . 5873. p. 55.  
 ERSKINE-DUN (David), *Lord of Session*.  
 Letter to A. Arbuthnot, Apr. 1743. 6860. f. 29.  
 ESCALONA, *in Spain.* *v.* SALANOVA (Pedro de).  
 ESCARS DE GIVRY (Anne d'), *Cardinal; Bp. of Metz*.  
 Notices relative to his reconciliation with the King of  
 France, 1596. . . . . 6871. ff. 56, 62.  
 Note of his introduction by Hen. IV. to the Cardinal  
 S. Cesarée, 30 Apr. 1604. . . . . 6873. f. 84.  
 Instruction à lui pour aller à Florence, pour assister  
 aux noces du filz aîné du Grand Duc de Toscane,  
 Sept. 1608. . . . . 5457. f. 435.  
 ESCHÉATOR. Memoranda on the office of. 5837. f. 1.  
 ESCHÉATS — in the counties of Cambridge and Hun-  
 tingdon, 8 Edw. I.—Charles I. . . . . 5837; 5838.  
 ESGUILLON, *Duc d'.* *v.* AIGUILLON, *Duc d'.*  
 ESHER, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by R.  
 Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 116.  
 List of portraits at the seat of H. Pelham there,  
 1769, 1785. . . . . 6391. ff. 195, 198.  
 ESHFORD. *v.* ASHFORD  
 ESPAUNDON [Spondon?], *co. Derby*.  
 Abstract of a grant of lands there, 14 Hen. III.  
 . . . . . 6671. p. 33.  
 ESPEE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 118.  
 ESPEISSES, *Sieur d'.* *v.* FAYE (Jacques).  
 ESPELETA (Bernardo).  
 Original letters. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 364.  
 ESPERNON, *Duc d'.*  
*v.* NOGARET DE LA VALETTE (Bernard).  
*v.* NOGARET DE LA VALETTE (Jean Louis).  
 ESPINAC (Pierre d'), *Abp. of Lyons*.  
 Letter from the Duc de Mayenne to the Pope, in  
 his favor, 1793. . . . . 6873. f. 159.  
 ESPINASSE (— l'), *Comte; General*.  
 Essay on the organisation of artillery, [1800]. 9908.  
 ESPINOSA (Alonso Marin).  
 Letter to Bern. Yriarte, 1787. . . . . Eg. 575. f. 44.  
 ESPINOSA (Gabriel de). History of. *Span.* . . . . 8708.  
 ESQUIVEL (Juan de). *v.* ESQUIVEL (Pedro de).  
 ESQUIVEL (Pedro de). Two deeds relative to him  
 and Juan de Esquivel. . . . . Eg. 483.  
 ESSARTIS, *Abbatia de, co. Berkf.*  
*v.* WARDEN, *Abbey, co. Berkf.*  
 ESSEBURN. *v.* ASHBURN.  
 ESSEK, *in Slavonia*.  
 View of part of the bridge there. . . . . 5233. f. 28.  
 ESSEN (G. Hofsted van). Drawings and views. 5234.  
 View of Constantinople. . . . . Sloan. 5024. art. 1.  
 ESSEN (J— van). Letters of the Council of Ac-  
 counts, signed by, 1708. 5130. ff. 175, 199, 217  
 ESSEX, *County of.*  
*v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
*v.* SEQUESTRATIONS.  
 Topographical collections for, by W. Cole. 5847.  
 Genealogical and historical collections, by J. Strange-  
 man and Sir R. St. George, *temp. Eliz., Jac. I.*  
 . . . . . 5937.  
 Charters relating to lands there, etc.  
 Add. Ch. 697—870.  
 Abstracts of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen.  
 VIII. . . . . 6059.  
 Visitation of, by T. Hawley, 6 Edw. VI. . . . . 7098.  
 Account of sequestered lands, 1643. . . . . 5505.  
 Depositions against scandalous ministers in Essex,  
 1643, 1644. . . . . 5829. f. 8.  
 List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . . 5832. f. 181.  
 Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis and W. Cole, respect-  
 ing religious houses in Essex. . . . . 5827. f. 189. b.  
 Letter of S. Lethieullier, concerning antiquities  
 found there, 1746. . . . . 6183. f. 70.  
 ESSEX, *Earls of.*  
*v.* BOURCHIER (Henry).  
*v.* DEVEREUX, *Family of.*  
*v.* DEVEREUX (Robert).  
*v.* DEVEREUX (Walter).  
*v.* MANDEVILLE (Geoffrey de).  
*v.* PARR (William).  
 ESSEX, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 53.  
 ESSEX (James).  
 Notes on architecture, with sketches, surveys of ca-  
 thedrams, etc. . . . . 6760—6773; 6776.  
 Essay upon theoretical and practical perspective.  
 . . . . . 6773.  
 A chronology of architecture, illustrated by figures.  
 . . . . . 6770. p. 111.  
 Introduction to the origin of Gothic architecture,  
 illustrated by ground plans of various churches.  
 . . . . . 6765.  
 Notes for his history of Gothic architecture.  
 . . . . . 6771; 6772.  
 Observations on the origin of round churches, with  
 notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5855. p. 320; 6761. f. 32.  
 Conjectures on the ancient state of Grantacæster.  
 . . . . . 6761. f. 15.  
 Notice of the antiquities of Cambridge. 6767. f. 1.  
 Observations upon Roman stations, etc., near Cam-  
 bridge. . . . . 6763. f. 54.  
 Sketch of part of Cambridge in the reign of Hen. III.,  
 with observations. 5810. p. 233; 6763. f. 36. b.  
 Observations on the old chapel of Sidney Coll. with  
 a plan of the building, 1776. 5848. p. 93; 6761. f. 1.  
 Observations on Croyland abbey. . . . . 6760. f. 49.  
 Observations on the site of the monastery of Denney,  
 with a plan and view, 1773. . . . . 5846. p. 84;  
 . . . . . 6761. f. 9; 6772. f. 179.  
 Survey, etc. of the cathedral of Ely, with a letter to  
 the dean and chapter, 1757, 1759. 5842. p. 345;  
 . . . . . 6764.  
 Survey of Lincoln cathedral, 1761. 5842. p. 333;  
 . . . . . 6761. f. 72; 6763. f. 6.  
 Letter concerning the old bridge at Rochester, with  
 plan, etc. . . . . 6763. f. 29.  
 Observations on the antiquity of masons and ma-  
 sonry. . . . . 6760. f. 1; 6771. f. 183.  
 Remarks upon brick and stone buildings in England.  
 . . . . . 6760. f. 17; 6761. f. 49.  
 Correspondence with J. Bentham, relating to Ely  
 cathedral, 1757—1768. . . . . 6772. f. 188.  
 Correspondence with W. Cole, 1771—1780.  
 . . . . . 5842. p. 344; 5845. p. 14;  
 . . . . . 5855. pp. 315, 329, 333; 5861. f. 294.

ESSEX (James), — *continued*.

- Correspondence with W. Gostling, concerning Canterbury cathedral, 1760, 1769. . . 5812. p. 352; 6771. f. 217.
- Letters to R. Gough, 1780, 1784. . . 5855. p. 333; 6772. f. 78.
- Correspondence with Dr. W. Richardson, relating to Lincoln cathedral, 1762, 1766. . . 6772. f. 254.
- Letter to H. Sleaford, 27 March, 1783. 5993. f. 186.
- Letters to him, 1779—1783; from  
T. Bentham. . . . . 6400. f. 130.  
E. Hawtrey. . . . . 5992. f. 211.  
G. Steevens. . . . . 5993. f. 104.
- Bills of travelling expenses. 6768. pp. 258, 280, 300.
- ESSINGTON, *co. Glouc.* v. EASINGTON.
- ESSOEVER, *co. Derby.* v. ASHOVER.
- ESSUNHILL, *co. Warw.* v. EASENHALL.
- EST (Thomas). v. SWAVESEY, *co. Cambr.*
- ESTAING (Charles Hector d'), *Comte*. Letter of the Duc de Choiseul relating to, 1762. 6820. f. 74.
- ESTAMPES, *Comte d'*.  
CHARLES.  
Drawing of his monument, at Paris. 6728. f. 81.
- ESTAMPES (Henri d'), *Bailli de Valençay, French Ambassador to Innocent X.* Relatione di Roma. 8406.
- ESTE, *Family of.* v. FERRARA, *Dukes of.*
- ESTE (Charles William d'), *Col.* Letter to him from Victor Hugues, [1796]. . . . . 9806. f. 5.
- ESTE (Mary d'), *daughter of Alfonso, Duke of Modena, and wife of James II. of England.*  
v. ENGLAND, *Kings of.*  
JAMES II.
- ESTE (Rinaldo d'), *Cardinal; Bp. of Modena.*  
Letters relative to ecclesiastical affairs of Venice, in the 17th cent. *Ital.* . . . . 8592.
- Paper relating to, 1654. . . . . 5459. f. 465.
- ESTELEY (Edith de).  
Note of land held by, in Higham. . . 6046. f. 31.
- ESTELLA, *in Spain.* v. LEZAUN Y ANDIA (Balthasar).
- ESTERHAZY (Franz?), *Count.*  
Letter to Gen. Buckow, Nov. 1757. 6844. f. 49.
- ESTFIELD, *Family of.* Arms. . . . 5524. f. 183. b.
- ESTON. v. EASTON.
- ESTRÉES (François Annibal d'), *Marquis de Cœuvres, and Duc d'Estrées.* Instruction à lui, allant en Flandres, Janv. 1610. . . . . 5458. f. 137.
- Lettres de lui, et de plusieurs Ambassadeurs, pendant son ambassade à Rome, 1613—1642. 5445—5454.
- Première instruction à lui, allant ambassadeur extraordinaire en Suisse et Grisons, 10 Juin, 1624. 5459. f. 58.
- Letter to him from Louis XIII., 1625. 5459. f. 209. b.
- Relation envoyée à la cour par lui, [de Mantoue], 1 Juin, 1630. . . . . 5447. f. 155.
- Instructions pour lui, lorsqu'il sera parti de Compiègne, 22 Fevr. 1631. . . . . 5447. f. 174.
- Addition à l'instruction donnée à lui, 17 Janv. 1636. . . . . 5447. f. 7\*.
- Mémoires à lui, ambassadeur à Rome, 1637. 5448. ff. 50, 152, 267, 325, 393.
- Réponse aux mémoires envoyés à lui, 8 Juin, 1637. 5449. f. 17.
- Propos tenus par lui, à M. l'Ambassadeur de Florence, 6 Aoust, 1637. . . . . 5449. f. 229.
- Notice concerning him, when ambassador at Rome. 6874. f. 220.
- ESTRÉES, *Comte d'.* v. TELLIER (Louis César le).
- ESTREMADURA, *Province of Spain.*  
v. CORIA (Francisco de).  
v. DURAN Y CACERES (Jacinto).
- ESTWOOD. v. EASTWOOD.
- ESYLCOOTE, *co. Derby.* Abstract of a deed relating to land there, 20 Hen. VIII. . . . 6669. p. 72.
- ETCHELLS, *co. Chester.*  
Grant of the manor by Sir N. Eton. 6032. f. 35. b.
- ETCHINGHAM, *co. Suss.* History of the parish, and church notes, 1776. . . 6344. col. 733; 6358. f. 1.
- Extracts from the parish register, 1561—1726. 6356. f. 45; 6358. f. 37.

ETHELDRED, *King of England.*v. ENGLAND, *Kings of.*

- ETHELREDA, *St.* Memoranda concerning. 5868. f. 42.
- ETHIOPIA. v. ABYSSINIA.  
View of, by B. Tellez. . . . . 5253. No. 30.
- ETON, *College of.*  
v. COPINGER (Ambrose).  
v. ROBYNS (Adam).  
Commissio ad visitandum collegium, 1 Eliz. 5842. p. 366.
- Visitatio ejus per archiep. Cantuar. et alios, Sept. 1561. . . . . 5842. p. 364.
- Letter from the fellows to Sir Rob. Cecil, concerning the election of a new provost, 8 Apr. 1596. 6177. p. 59.
- Copy of the election book, 1682—1740. 5849. p. 299.
- Catalogue of the provosts and fellows, to 1774. 5848. p. 411.
- Memoranda of the election in 1778. 5868. f. 35. b.
- Extract from J. Chamber's will, concerning scholars to be chosen from Eton to Merton college. 5960. f. 28.
- List of the schoolmasters. . . . . 5848. p. 411.
- Epitaphs in the chapel, and memoranda relating to the college and fellows. 5831. f. 52. b; 5836. f. 44.
- Grant of arms to, etc., 27 Hen. VI. . . 5841. p. 1; 5846. p. 392; 5885. p. 1.
- ETON, *Family of, co. Chester.* v. EATON.
- ETON (Sir Nicholas de).  
Grant to Johanna, widow of his son Michael, of the manors of Stocport, Ecliels, Ponington, Bredbury, Wodelegh, Wideford, etc. . . . . 6032. f. 35. b.
- ETON (Thomas de). Grant to John de Guyte of lands in Bonsall, 5 Hen. VI. . . . . 6681. p. 245.
- ETOUGH (Rev. Henry). v. SECKER (Thomas).  
Political papers and correspondence, 1743—1757. 9199—9201.
- Epitaph on. . . . . 5829. f. \*184.
- Portrait of, etched by W. Tyson. 5817. f. \*188.
- ETTON, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 51. b.
- ETTRICK (Rachael). v. ERRINGTON (George).
- ETWALL, *co. Derby.* v. BRETLAND (Tobias).  
Charters relating to. . . . . 6060. f. 51. b.
- Note of a fine levied on land there, 1599. 6705. f. 7. b.
- Extracts of charters relating to the manor. 6673. p. 17.
- Ecclesiastical survey of, 26 Hen. VIII. 6673. p. 33; 6674. f. 328.
- Letters patent for the incorporation of the hospital, *temp.* Jac. I. . . . . 6689. p. 1.
- Notes concerning the rectory. . . . 6673. p. 29.
- Decree relative to tithes, 10 Will. III. 6675. f. 60.
- Notice of monuments in the church. 6669. p. 317.
- ETWIE (Richard). v. BODELAIS (Ivon).  
Letter to John Watts, relative to the Admiralty cause with the Rochellers, 26 May, 1600. 5664. f. 8.
- EU, *Comte d'.*  
ROBERT I.  
Extracts from the register of Battle abbey, relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 81.
- EVANCE (Stephen). Abstract of contract for wine licences, 1690. . . . . 5755. f. 228.
- EVANGELISTARIUM. v. BIBLE.
- EVANS, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6707. p. 124.
- EVANS (Edmund). Suit with T. Bagshaw concerning a lead mine in Bonsall, 1713. . . . . 6677. p. 193.
- Letter to Lady Turnor, concerning a road from Bonsall to Cromford, 16 Jul. 1736. . . 6692. p. 180.
- EVANS (George), *of Cromford Bridge.*  
v. LASCELLES (Edwin).
- EVANS (Henry).  
Signature to a receipt, 1703. . . . 5756. f. 197.
- EVANS (J.). Diary of a journey to Bordeaux and Toulouse, 1729. . . . . 5143. ff. 84, 91. b.
- Letters to his mother and brother, Nov. 1729. 5143. f. 84. b.



- EVANS (John), *Bp. of Meath*.  
 Notice of his invitation to Bp. Nicolson to take the  
 see of Derry, 31 Jan. 1717. . . . . 6116. p. 100.  
 Letter of Bp. Nicolson, concerning his death, 1724.  
 . . . . . 6116. p. 257.
- EVANS (Lewis). *v. THROCKMORTON (John)*.
- EVANS (Ralph), *of Poniston, in Youghreave*.  
 Probate of his will, 22 Jan. 1658. . . . . 6675. f. 263.
- EVANS (Sir Stephen).  
*v. CLIFFORD (Hugh), Lord Clifford*.  
*v. SCAWEN (Sir William)*.
- EVANS (Thomas), *Messenger of the Chamber*.  
 Warrants for payments to, with the receipts, *temp.*  
*Jac. I.* . . . . . 5756. f. 89.
- EVANS (William), *Porter to Charles I.*  
*v. OATES (John)*.  
 Description of. . . . . 5947\*. p. 165.
- EVATT (Samuel). Proposals for publishing a trans-  
 lation of G. Agricola *De re metallica*. 6681. p. 362.
- EVATT (Thomas).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, 6 Oct. 1761. . . . . 6860. f. 258.
- EUDOR, *Comote of, in Wales*. Abstract of charters  
 relating to, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . . . 6041. f. 15.
- EVE, *Family, of Linstead and Buckland*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 225.
- EVELYN (Eleanor), *wife of Richard Evelyn*.  
*v. PRESTON-BECKHELWIN, co. Suss.*
- EVELYN (George). Payment to, for saltpetre, etc.,  
 1588. . . . . 5752. ff. 276, 283.
- EVELYN (Sir John), *Knt., M. P., for Bletchingley*.  
 Signature to orders of Parliament, 1643.  
 . . . . . 5497. ff. 64, et seqq.
- EVELYN (John). Witness to a deed, 1682. . . . . 5488. f. 1.
- EVELYN (John), *Postmaster-General*.  
 Warrant to him to pay monies, 1701. . . . . 5755. f. 213.
- EVELYN (Richard).  
*v. PRESTON-BECKHELWIN, co. Suss.*
- EVENS DYCK (M——). Letter of the Admiralty in  
 Zealand, signed by, 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 361.
- EVERARD, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 101, 102.  
 Arms. . . . . 6046. f. 119. b.
- EVERARD (Mary), *widow of Robert Everard*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, from the commissioners  
 of prizes, 1670. . . . . 5752. f. 160.
- EVERARD (Richard), *Sequestrator for Essex*.  
 Order signed by, 1644. . . . . 5494. f. 92.
- EVEREST (Anthony). Articles with the committee of  
 the navy, 1642. . . . . 5501. f. 84.
- EVERINGHAM, *co. York*.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 1 Geo. III. B. i. 3.
- EVERINGHAM, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 51. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 217. b.
- EVERINGHAM (Sir Adam de), *Knt.*  
 Memorandum of a power of attorney from him and  
 Margaret his wife, to John fil. William.  
 . . . . . 5485. f. 118.
- EVERINGHAM (John).  
 Note of his retinue. . . . . 5756. f. 220.
- EVERINGHAM (Robert de). Feoda ejus in 'com. Lin-  
 coln, 20 Hen. III. . . . . 6118. p. 31.
- EVERS, *Family of. v. EURE*.
- EVERS (——). Notice of a payment from his seques-  
 trated estates, 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 157.
- EVERSDEN, Great and Little, *co. Cambr.* Collections  
 for. . . . . 5823. f. 169. b; 5837. ff. 75. b, 113. b.  
 Church notes for Little Eversden, with drawings.  
 . . . . . 5803. f. 121. b.
- EVERSFIELD, *Family of. v. DENN PARK*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6346. f. 78. b.
- EVERSFIELD (Sir Charles).  
 Letter to Zachary Chambers, concerning Chesworth  
 Lodge, 26 Oct. 1770. . . . . 5705. p. 150.
- EVERSFIELD (Nicholas). *v. FRAMFIELD, co. Suss.*
- EVERSHOLT, *co. Bedf.*  
 Church notes, 1767. . . . . 5834. p. 137.
- EVERTON, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 63, 82, 83.
- EVERY, *Family of. Pedigree.* . . . . 6672. p. 150.
- EVERY (Sir Henry), *Bart.*  
 Abstract of a conveyance to his son, of the manor of  
 Egginton, 1655. . . . . 6670. p. 456.  
 Particulars sent to him by S. Pole, concerning the  
 presentation to Egginton, 1693. . . . . 6672. p. 165.
- EVERY (Henry), *a pirate*. Notice of a proclamation  
 commanding his apprehension, 1696. . . . . 5756. f. 103.
- EVERY (Sir John), *Bart.*  
*v. EAKINS (Elizabeth)*.  
*v. HARPUR (Sir John)*.
- EVERY (Sir Simon), *Bart.*  
 Return by him and G. Hopkinson, concerning the  
 King's moiety of the commons within the High  
 Peak, *temp. Car. II.* . . . . . 6687. p. 235.
- EVERY (Sir Simon), *Bart.*  
 Suit with Dame Dorothy Every, 1731. . . . . 6672. p. 151.
- EVESHAM, *co. Worc.*  
 Notes relating to the abbey. . . . . 5828. p. 198.
- EVESHAM, *Lords. v. SOMERS (John)*.
- EVET (William), *Minister of Yeldham Magna*.  
*v. ESSEX, County of*.
- EUGENE, *Prince of Savoy. v. RISSEL, Castle of*.  
 Diarium von der Kayserlichen Armee, etc., aus dem  
 feld-lager bey Castelbaldo, Jul. 1706. *Printed*.  
 . . . . . 7059. ff. 149, 163. b.  
 Notes of his operations in Italy, 16 July [1706].  
 . . . . . 5134. f. 182.
- Memoir to Sir C. Shovel, with the answer, 1 Sept.  
 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 460.
- Memoir signed by, 14 October, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 497.
- Letters to him, 1704—1706; from  
 Queen Anne. . . . . 7058. f. 13.  
 The Duke of Marlborough. . . . . 7058. f. 50.  
 G. Stepney. . . . . 7075. f. 20.
- EUGENIUS III. *Papa. v. POPES*.
- EULGERIUS. *v. ULGERIUS*.
- EUMELUS, *Medicus. De re veterinaria. Græce.* 5108.
- EURE, *of Wilton, Family of*.  
 Genealogical account of. . . . . 5937. f. 157.  
 Quarterings, etc., *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 5504. f. 108. b.
- EVREUX, *Bishop of. v. DAVY DU PERRON (Jacques)*.
- EUROPE. Tracts relating to the history of, in the 16th  
 and 17th cents. *Lat. and Ital.* . . . . 8262—8281.  
 Flowers of history, up to 1660. *Ital.* . . . . 8252.  
 Historical papers relative to the different countries of  
 Europe. *Span., Fr. and Lat.* . . . . Eg. 545; 546.  
 Treaties of peace and other tracts relative to the  
 history of Europe, 1506—1607. *Span., Lat. and*  
*Ital.* . . . . Eg. 543.
- Lo sconvolgimento dell' Europa, doppo la morte di  
 Carlo VI. Imp., etc. . . . . 8257; 8258.
- Account of the state of Europe, by Archdeacon  
 Cox. . . . . 9266—9269.
- Genealogical tables of the principal royal families  
 of, by the same. . . . . 9272.
- A Feast of the Gods*, containing satirical reflections  
 upon the reigning princes of, 1708. . . . . 9363.
- Narrative of a secret negotiation between the mari-  
 time powers and France, extracted from Lord  
 Harrington's and Mr. Trevor's letters, 1745, 1746.  
 . . . . . 5795.
- Map of, by G. Vezchonte, 1562. . . . . 9810.
- EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS, *Cesareensis episcopus*.  
 Canones evangeliorum, et epistola ad Carpianum.  
*Græce.* 5107; 5111; 5117; 5463; 5468; 9381.
- EUSTACE, *son of King Stephen*.  
 Memoranda concerning his coin. . . . . 5868. f. \*36.
- EUSTACE, *Dean of Salisbury, afterwards Bp. of Ely*.  
 Licentia ei data prosequendi feram in foresta de  
 Somersham, 9 Ric. I. . . . . 5811. p. iv.  
 Carta de patronatu Thorneiæ abbatie ei concessa,  
 16 Joh. . . . . 5805. f. 126. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 5850. p. 13.
- EUSTACHIUS, *filius Hervei*. Grant of a rent to Alan,  
 chaplain of Chestertune. . . . . 5837. f. 43. b.
- EUSTON HALL, *co. Suff., the seat of the Duke of Grafton*.  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 5726. E. art. 2;  
 . . . . . 6391. f. 186.

- EUSTON, *Lord. v. FITZ-ROY* (Augustus Henry).  
 EUTHYMIUS, *Zigabenus*. Canon threneticus et paracleticus ad Deiparam. *Grace*. . . 9347. f. 226.  
 EUTROPIUS (Flavius). *v. LORGA* (Don Josef Joaquin).  
 EWELL, *co. Kent*. Arms in the church. 5479. p. 115.  
 EWELL, *co. Surre*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 117.  
 EWER (J—).  
 Opinion in a law-case, 30 Mar. 1693. 6666. p. 571.  
 EWER (J—).  
 Opinion in a law-case, 1781. . . 6709. f. 112. b.  
 EWHURST, *co. Surre*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 118.  
 Extracts from the parish register, 1558—1753.  
 6356. f. 40; 6358. f. 14. b.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 10 Geo. III. B. x. 7.  
 EWIN (Thomas).  
 Biographical notice of. . . . 5804. f. 69. b.  
 EWIN (William Howell), *LL. D.* Notes of his trial for usury, 1777. . 5808. ff. 7. b—14. b, 219, 229. b.  
 Letters to W. Cole, 1773, 1781. . 5844. p. 80;  
 5855. p. 294.  
 Account of, and verses written upon.  
 5804. f. 68. b; 5808. f. 218. b.  
 EWSTAS (Ricardus), *Capellanus Prioris Eliensis*.  
 Corrodium ei concessum, 1468. . 5827. p. vii.  
 EWYAS, *co. Hereford*. Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . 6041. f. 26. b.  
 EXCHANGE, *Royal. v. LONDON*.  
 Note of a book intitled *The Royal Exchange*, printed in 1590. . . . 6193. p. 27.  
 EXCHEQUER. *v. RECORDS*.  
 EXCHEQUER, *Court and Office of the*.  
 Papers relating to, 1599, 1602, 1625, 1684.  
 5756. f. 117; 6176. ff. 1—5, 14, 23, 25. b, 28, 69.  
 Report of the barons touching the allowance for books of tenths, 1711. . . 5755. f. 124.  
 Weekly returns of the Exchequer receipts and payments, 1693. . . . 9751.  
 Papers and warrants relative to Exchequer annuities and bills. . . . 5755. f. 1.  
 The history of Exchequer bills, 1697, with an answer thereto. . . . 6703. p. 69.  
 EXCISE.  
 Order for payments to officers of, 1654. 5755. f. 194.  
 Tables of excise, 1662—1766. . . . 5936.  
 EXETER, *co. Devon*. Colored plan of Rougemont castle, *temp. Hen. VIII.* . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 64.  
 Note of lands belonging to Rougemont castle, with a map by J. Norden, 1617. . 6027. f. 78. b.  
 Sketches of arches in the castle. . . 6770. p. 1.  
 —, *Cathedral*.  
 Transcript of the volume of Saxon poetry belonging to, and known as the *Exeter MS.* . . 9067.  
 Architectural notes and details of.  
 6743. ff. 26, 43, 55, 68; 6752. f. 121; 6770. p. 14.  
 EXETER, *Diocese of*. Notices of the dedications of churches in. . . . 5841. pp. 58, 69.  
 List of chancellors of. . . . 5833. f. 63.  
 EXETER, *Bishops of*.  
*v. BLACKHALL* (Offspring).  
*v. LEOFRIC*.  
*v. TRELAWNEY* (Jonathan).  
*v. WESTON* (Stephen).  
 EXETER, *Dukes of*.  
*v. BEAUFORT* (Thomas).  
*v. HOLLAND* (Henry).  
 EXETER, *Duchess of*.  
*v. HOLLAND* (Anne).  
 EXETER, *Earls of*.  
*v. CECIL* (Brownlow).  
*v. CECIL* (Thomas).  
 EXMOOR FOREST, *co. Somers*.  
 Grant relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 105.  
 EXNING, *co. Suff.* Church notes, with drawings.  
 5802. f. 168. b; 6752. f. 181.  
 EXPENCE (Martin).  
 Notice of his monument, at Clewer. . 6319. f. 14.  
 EXTONE (Alice). Epitaph of, at Peele. 6401. f. 82.  
 EXTOTE, in *Ranton, co. Stafford*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 30 Geo. III. . B. xxx. s.  
 EYAM, *co. Derby*. Deeds relating to. 6667. p. 176.  
 Extracts from charters relating to. . 6671. p. 121.  
 Notes relating to. . . . 6670. p. 500.  
 Deeds relating to Eyam Cliff. . . 6667. p. 183.  
 Account of the manor. . . . 6674. f. 36.  
 Suit relating to the manor. . . . 6691. p. 543.  
 Extract relating to the rectory. . . 6670. p. 207.  
 Claim of the rector to the tithe of lead ore.  
 6682. p. 270; 6686. p. 240.  
 Case of the freeholders touching their right in the lead mines. . 6678. p. 103; 6685. pp. 166, 177.  
 Document relating to mines there, 1713. 6684. p. 257.  
 Proceedings of the barmote court, 1715.  
 6682. p. 429.  
 Printed particulars of the sale of an estate there, 1805. . . . 6671. p. 691.  
 EYCLE, *co. Linc. v. EAGLE*.  
 EYE, *co. Suff. v. EDDOWES* (Robert).  
 Notes concerning the church. . . 6755. f. 344.  
 EYES. Receipts for weak eyes. 5830. f. 41. b; 5841. p. 360.  
 EYLAND, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 156. b; 5530. art. 125.  
 EYLES (G—).  
 Letter to W. Cole, 5 May, 1759. . 5992. f. 120.  
 EYLWARTON, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc. . . . 6159. ff. 42. b, 178; 6160. f. 60.  
 EYNES, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5524. f. 224.  
 EYNESBURY, *co. Hunt*. Church notes, drawing of painted glass, etc. . . . 5831. f. 94. b.  
 EYNESFORD, *co. Kent*. Note of monuments in the church, with description of the castle. 5486. p. 63.  
 EYOT, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 56. b.  
 EYRE, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . 6668. p. 49; 6675. ff. 333, 347, 362;  
 6696. f. 58. b; 6705. f. 113; 6707. p. 10.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . 6702. f. 80. b.  
 Monumental inscriptions and arms. 6675. f. 343.  
 EYRE (Adam). *v. ZOTCHE* (John).  
 EYRE (Christopher), *of Highlow*.  
 Issue of. . . . 6674. f. 214.  
 EYRE (Edward), *of Hope*.  
 Inquisitio post mortem, 7 Eliz. . 6698. p. 161.  
 EYRE (Francis). Extracts from charters belonging to. 6671. p. 121; 6697. p. 483.  
 EYRE (H—).  
 Receipt for money expended on account of Lord Clifford and Mr. Trotman. . 6681. p. 522.  
 EYRE (Henry). Terrier of land tenanted by, in Bon-sall, 1582. . . . 6702. f. 105.  
 EYRE (Henry).  
 Suit with W. Hopkinson, 9 Will. III. 6668. p. 818.  
 EYRE (Henry). His will, 1763. . 6669. p. 103.  
 EYRE (John). Notices of his death, 1772. 5819. f. 3. b.  
 EYRE (Kingsmill). Letter to James Tyler, 24 Apr. 1741. . . . 6180. f. 136.  
 EYRE (Richard).  
 Letter to W. Cole, 15 March, 1760. 5992. f. 122.  
 EYRE (Robert), *of Padley*.  
 Particulars of his trial for the murder of W. Woodero, 1431. . . . 6675. f. 393. b.  
 EYRE (Robert), *of Highlow*. Grant to him of the manor of Tideswell, etc., 1634. . 6687. p. 437.  
 EYRE (Roland).  
*v. BRADSHAW* (Francis).  
*v. EYRE* (Thomas).  
*v. HOPKINSON* (John).  
*v. SHAKERLEY* (Thomas).  
 Resolutions at his barmote of Hassop, 1664—1680. 6681. p. 354.  
 Suit with W. Wright, 14 Car. II. . 6678. p. 143;  
 6682. p. 189.  
 Case between him and Tideswell school.  
 6667. p. 383; 6688. p. 514.  
 EYRE (Thomas). Covenant with F. Babington respecting Lea and Kingstone, 32 Eliz. 6702. f. 36.



- EYRE (Thomas), *of Hassop*.  
 Suit with H. Bateman, 14 Jac. I. . 6682. p. 131.  
 Suit with the Earl of Devonshire, concerning the  
 right of fishing in the Wye, 1619. 6685. p. 141.  
 Inquisitio post mortem, 13 Car. I. . 6697. p. 234.  
 EYRE (Thomas), *of Burnham, co. Buck.*  
 Note of a cork tree, in his garden. . 5847. p. 231.  
 EYRE (Thomas).  
 Opinion on J. Statham's case, 1666. 6668. p. 261.  
 EYRE (Thomas). Notice of a grant of lands to him  
 in High Peak, 26 Car. II. . 6670. p. 435.  
 Case touching the commons of Hope, Bradwall and  
 Wormhill, 1684. *Printed*. . 6668. p. 893.  
 Suit with J. Moorewood, 9 Jul. 1690. 6669. p. 248.  
 EYRE (Thomas), *of Rowton v. HURT* (Nicholas).  
 Decree against him and Roland Eyre, relative to  
 a right claimed by tenants of Smaledale, 3 Anne.  
 6669. p. 406.  
 Suit with Lady Hope and J. Merrill, concerning  
 land in Chelmorton and Flagg, 1701. 6687. p. 479.  
 Suit with F. Bowers, concerning Wall Nook mine.  
 6677. pp. 211, 225.  
 Suit with Spencer and others, 1714. . 6686. p. 149.  
 His will, 2 Sept. 1717. . 6669. p. 96.  
 EYRE (Thomas). Notice of a sale of land by him to  
 Mr. Morley. . 6670. p. 446.  
 EYRE (Sir William), *Knt.*  
 Appointment of to be deputy-lieut. of Wiltshire,  
 25 July, 1608. . 5496. f. 8.  
 EYRE (William). *v. JENKINSON* (Paul).  
 Suit with P. Simpson, respecting mines, 1702.  
 6681. p. 886.  
 Suit with R. Ferne and J. Stone, concerning Shack  
 Vein mine, 1702. . 6677. p. 293; 6682. p. 335.  
 EYTHORN, *co. Kent.*  
 Note of arms in the church. . 5479. p. 77.  
 EYTON, *co. Derby. v. HARTINGTON, co. Derby.*  
 EYVINDUS, *Skaldaspiller, i. e. Zelopoeta.*  
 Carmen de Rege Haquino, Adalsteni nutritio.  
*Islandice*. . 6121. f. 32. b.  
  
 F.  
 F—— (F——). Letters to her from Card. P. Bembo,  
 1503. . 6873. f. 67.  
 FAABA (Guido). Summa prosaici dictaminis.  
 8167. f. 31.  
 FABELL, *Family of*. Deed relating to. 5937. f. 138.  
 FABER (Antonius). Dissertation on the utility of  
 opening the bodies of persons deceased, 21 Jac. I.  
*Latin*. . 5489. f. 4.  
 FABER (Skinnerus). *v. SMITH* (Skinner).  
 FABLES. Notice of a collection of fables, attributed  
 to Romulus. . 6211. f. 107.  
 Stories and legends, from the *Gesta Romanorum*, etc.  
 9066.  
 Fables and tales. *Latin*. . 6158. f. 140. b;  
 6716. ff. 60. b, 97. b; 8166. f. 39. b.  
 FABRICIUS (H——), *Secretary to Mr. Poley, at Hanover.*  
 Letter to G. Stepney, 14 Aug. 1704. 7072. f. 49.  
 FABRICIUS (Vincentius). Epistolæ ad Nic. Heinsium,  
 1639—1663. . 5158. f. 398.  
 Epistola ad eum a Nic. Heinsio, 1639. 5158. f. 400.  
 FACULTIES. Memoranda concerning the power of  
 granting faculties, by Dr. Mangey. 6435. f. 301.  
 FADDILEY, *co. Chester. v. BRUNDELEGH* (Robert de).  
 FAENZA, *Bishop of. v. PIO* (Ridolfo).  
 FAGAN (Richard), *Alderman of Dublin.*  
 Allowance in his account, 1596. . 5754. f. 159.  
 FAGEL (Francis), *Greffier of the States General of the*  
*United Provinces.* Official correspondence with  
 Dutch envoys in foreign courts, etc., 1701—1708.  
 5130—5136.  
 FAGEL (Francis Nicholas), *Lieut. General.* Letter to  
 the States General, 16 June, 1706. . 5134. f. 86.  
 FAGEL (Henry). Letter to him from Count Hochepied,  
 1758. . 6844. f. 55.

- FAGEL (Henry), *Baron.*  
 Note to Mrs. Banks, 24 Jul. 1816. . 6332. f. 212.  
 FAGIUOLO (Giam-battista). Rime varie. . 8816.  
 FAGIUS (Paul). Testamentum ejus. . 5853. p. 157.  
 FAIRBORNE (Sir Palmer), *Lieut. Governor of Tangier.*  
 Letter to the Commissioners for the affairs of Tan-  
 gier, 13 Apr. 1680. . 5105. f. 1.  
 Notice relating to, 6 June, 1680. . 5752. f. 407.  
 FAIRFAX, *Family of. v. LEEDS, co. Kent.*  
 Consanguinity with Ulvesflett. . 5812. f. 173. b.  
 Arms. . 5486. p. 2.  
 FAIRFAX (Brian).  
 Letters to Bp. Atterbury, 1704. 5143. ff. 106, 109.  
 FAIRFAX (Charles).  
 His autograph, 1618, 1622. . 5160; 5465.  
 FAIRFAX (Edward), *Translator of Tasso.* Account of,  
 in a letter of B. Fairfax, 1704. . 5143. f. 109.  
 FAIRFAX (Robert), *Organist of St. Alban's.*  
 Motetts, madrigals, etc. . 5054.  
 Music for three voices, to various songs.  
 5465. ff. 21. b, 39. b, 41. b, 43. b, 46. b.  
 FAIRFAX (Thomas), *Lord Fairfax.* Orders of Parlia-  
 ment for payments to, 1643, 1644.  
 5497. ff. 63, 65, 78, 85, 106, 108, 112.  
 Money paid for his use, 1646. . 5494. f. 135.  
 FAIRFIELD, *co. Derby. v. BRADSHAW* (Thomas).  
 Notes relating to. . 6669. p. 404.  
 Grant of waste land there, 11 Edw. II. 6667. p. 147.  
 Case concerning the common, 1738. 6667. p. 566.  
 Suit concerning tithes. . 6689. p. 568.  
 Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 57 Geo. III.  
 B. LVII. 3.  
 FAIRFOWL (Andrew), *Abp. of Glasgow.*  
 Note of the attendance on him to his see, Apr. 1662.  
 6308. p. 51.  
 FAIRLOP OAK, *in Epping Forest, co. Essex.*  
 Engraving of. . 6317. f. 87.  
 FAIR OAK, *co. Staff., the residence of Robert Deakin.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 30 Geo. III. . B. xxx. 3.  
 FAIRS. Notes relating to. . 5881. f. 261. b.  
 FAIRSTED, *co. Essex.*  
 Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . 6693. p. 335.  
 Inquisition relating to the manor, 26 Edw. I.  
 6698. p. 161.  
 FAKENHAM, *co. Norf.* Church notes and drawings.  
 6744. f. 24; 6747. f. 39; 6753. f. 251;  
 6755. f. 24; 6756. f. 136; 6758. f. 72.  
 FAKENHAM, *co. Suff.* Charter relating to the manor,  
 [1372]. . 5702. p. 319.  
 FALCILLUN (Clemens).  
 Extract from a deed relating to. . 5937. p. 168.  
 FALCONBERG. *v. FAUCONBERG.*  
 FALCONER. *v. FAUCONER.*  
 FALCONER (Daniel), *Parson of Oldham.*  
*v. ESSEX, County of.*  
 FALCONIERI (Ottavio?)  
 Letters to him from London, 1675. . 8776. f. 1.  
 FALCONIUS (Simon), *Medicus.*  
 Epistola ad Jos. J. Scaligerum. . 5158. f. 8.  
 FALERA (Andreas von), *Abbot of Disentis.*  
 Charter of the province of the Grey League, signed  
 by, 21 Sept. 1524. . 5034. p. 222.  
 FALKEBORNE, *co. Essex. v. FAULKEBOURN.*  
 FALKNER (John). Receipts for payments to him and  
 Capt. C. Gheste for ordnance for the Parliament,  
 1613. . 5497. f. 73.  
 FALKLAND Islands.  
 Description of them, their produce, etc. . 9845.  
 FALKLAND, *Viscount. v. CARY* (Lucius).  
 FALLING, *in Beeley, co. Derby.*  
 Notes of deeds relating to. . 6670. pp. 294, 302.  
 FALLOPPIO (Gabriele).  
 Letter to Don Luigi da Este, 1556. Eg. 44. f. 27.  
 FALLOWES, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
 Pedigree. . 6705. f. 94. b.  
 FALMER, *co. Sussex.* Survey of the manor, by T.  
 Marshall, 1608. . 5705. p. 249.  
 Survey of the manor, by J. Norden, 1617.  
 6027. f. 120.

FALMER, *co. Sussex*,—*continued*.

- Memoranda respecting court rolls of. 5705. p. 336.  
 Notes of donations of lands there to the priory of Lewes. . . . . 6361. f. 17.
- FALMOUTH, *Viscount*. *v.* BOSCAWEN (Hugh).  
 FALON (—).  
 Letter to G. Stepney, 28 Oct. 1706. . . 7077. f. 62.
- FALVESLEY, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from deeds relating to. . . 5705. p. 160.
- FALWIZ, *Family of*. *v.* FALLOWES.
- FAMARS (J— D— de), *Dutch Minister at Lisbon*.  
 Letters to the States General, 1701, 1702.  
 5133. ff. 19, 30. b, 49, 75. b, 124, 131, 146,  
 165. b, 179. b, 188, 204, 214, 216, 219,  
 230, 254, 265.
- FAMBRIDGE, *co. Essex*.  
 Note relating to, by B. Rand. . . . 5847. p. 176.
- FANE (John), *Lord Burghersh, ninth Earl of Westmoreland*.  
 Letter from him? to Lord Bute. . . 5726. C. f. 88.  
 Letter to him from Emanuel Coll. on his election to be chancellor of Oxford; with his answer, 1759.  
 5858. p. 405.
- FANE (Sir Ralph), *Lieut. of the King's Pensioners*.  
 Instructions to him for the musters in Almayn, 21 Aug. 1545. . . . . 6362. f. 5.  
 Letters to him from the Privy Council, 1545.  
 5753. ff. 142—157.  
 Grant to him of the site of the chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 4 Edw. VI. . . 6176. f. 22.
- FANSHAW, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 354.
- FANSHAW (Henry). Suit with H. Balguy, concerning the Portaway mine, 1703. . . 6681. p. 306.
- FANSHAW (Thomas). Letters patent to him to found a school at Dronfeld, 21 Eliz. . . 6668. p. 453.
- FANSHAW (Sir Thomas). Orders concerning the free school at Dronfeld, 1638. . . 6670. p. 353.
- FANSHAW (Thomas), *of Barking*.  
 Grant of his lands to Lord Essex, 1645. 5497. f. 133.
- FANTLEROYE, *Family of*. Arms. . . 5524. f. 225. b.
- FARBRAS (Robert), *of Willington, co. Derby*.  
*v.* MONJOYE (Robert de).  
 Grant to Hugh de Berne, of land in Willington.  
 6669. p. 71.
- FARGIS (— du). Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 20 Dec. 1620. . . . . 5446. f. 148.
- FARLEIGH, East, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc. . . . . 6159. ff. 39. b, 174. b;  
 6160. ff. 53. b, 54.  
 Views of the bridge and church. . . 5486. p. 79.
- FARLEIGH, West, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc. 6159. ff. 40. b, 176; 6160. f. 54. b.
- FARLEIGH-HUNGERFORD, *co. Som.*  
*v.* HUNGERFORD, Farleigh.
- FARLEY, *co. Staff.*  
 Grant of lands there, 17 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 34.
- FARLEY, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 122.
- FARLEY (Henry de).  
 Indenture with J. de Garland, relative to rent in Darley, 40 Edw. III. 6670. p. 301; 6702. f. 87.
- FARMAN (Edward).  
 Receipt for money paid to, 1648. . . 5508. f. 89.
- FARMER (John). Arms of. . . . . 5524. f. 161.
- FARMER (Richard), *Master of Eman. Coll. Cumb., etc.*  
 Memorandum of his election. . . 5847. p. 355.  
 Correspondence with W. Cole, 1767—1780.  
 5821. f. 217; 5826. f. 33. b; 5836. f. 123. b;  
 5855. p. 132; 6401. f. 138.
- Note to him from Mr. Gray, with remarks by W. Cole. . . . . 5860. p. 57.
- Autograph. . . . . 5943.
- Arms. 5845. p. 352; 5847. p. 240; 5848. pp. 217, 405, 411; 5849. pp. 299, 384; 5851. pp. 3, 345; 5852. p. 1; 5885. p. 1.
- FARNBOROUGH, *co. Warw.* Memoranda relating to the seat of W. Holbech there, 1746. . . 6230. p. 31.

FARNDON, *co. Chester*.

- Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 138.
- FARNESE (Alessandro), *Duke of Parma*.  
*v.* PARMA, *Dukes of*.
- FARNESE (Alessandro), *Cardinal*.  
 Lettere della sua legatione al Rè di Francia ed all'Imperadore, 1539—1540. . . . 8716; 8717.  
 Lettere, 1549—1560. . . . . 8514. f. 41.
- FARNESE (Odoardo), *Duke of Parma*.
- FARNESE (Ottavio). *v.* PARMA, *Dukes of*.
- FARNHAM, *co. Essex*. Abstract of an indenture relating to lands there. . . . . 5806. f. 11. b.
- FARNHAM, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 119.  
 Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 120.
- FARNHAM, *co. York*.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 10 Geo. III. B. x. 2.
- FARNHAM-ROYAL, *co. Buck.* Grant of the manor to the Earl of Shrewsbury, 33 Hen. VIII. 6691. p. 499.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.
- FARNINGHAM, *co. Kent*.  
 Note of monuments, etc., in the church. 5486. p. 63.
- FARNLEY, *co. Derby*. *v.* FERNILEE.
- FARNWORTH (Ellis), *Rector of Bonsall*. Suit against J. Eaton, relative to tithes of hay. 6671. p. 549.
- FARNWORTH (John). *v.* GREGORY (John).
- FARON, *Family of*. *v.* FARRON.
- FARRELL (Christopher). Royal grant to him of various lands, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.
- FARRER, *Family of*. *v.* FARROR.
- FARRER (Henry), *of Halifax, co. York*.  
 Suit with Gregory and Robert Waterhouse, 1572.  
 6416. f. 65.
- FARRINGDON, *Berks*.  
 Epitaphs in the church. . . . . 5832. f. 171. b.
- FARRON, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 66. b, 73.
- FARRON (Rev. George).  
 Memorandum of. . . . . 5806. f. 32. b.
- FARROR, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1634. . . 5812. p. 239.
- FARTHING TOKENS. Papers respecting. 5833. f. 161.
- FARWELL (—), *Merchant (?) at Amadabad*.  
 Letter to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 22 Mar. 1616.  
 6115. f. 87. b.
- FASTERNE, *Manor of, co. Wilt.*  
 Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- FASTOLF, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 65.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 91, 92.
- FASTOLF (Sir John).  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 289.
- FAYAT (—). The Earl of Salisbury's minute to, 4 Dec. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 625.
- FAUCHE-BOREL (Louis). Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1807. . . . . 8074.
- FAUCITT (William?), *Lieutenant Colonel*. Letter to him from C. Jenkinson, 1764. . . 6821. f. 127.  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1764.  
 6810. ff. 25, 27, 30.
- FAUCONBERG, *Lord*. *v.* NEVILL (William).
- FAUCONBERG (Eustace de), *Bp. of London*.  
 Institution of Adam, chaplain, to the vicarage of Althorn. . . . . 6675. f. 126.
- FAUCONBERG (Thomas).  
 Abstract of his will, 1407. . . . . 5937. f. 100.
- FAUCONER, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 57. b.
- FAVERSHAM, *co. Kent*. *v.* MANFIELD (Thomas).  
 List of the abbots. . . . . 5827. f. 153. b.
- FAULKBOURN, *co. Essex*.  
 Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 335.
- FAULKNER (George). Letters to him from Dean Swift, the Countess of Orrery, Lord Chesterfield, and Charles O'Connor. . . . . Eg. 201.
- FAUNE, *Family of, co. Essex*.  
 Arms, 1561. . . . . 5524. f. 196.
- FAUNE (William), *Collector of Sequestrations, co. Hunt.*  
*v.* PAIN (—).



- FAUNTE, *Family of, co. Leic.*  
Genealogy of, etc. . . . . 6046. ff. 58, 127. b.
- FAUNTLEROYE (Thomas). *v.* RYAN (James).
- FAUQUIER (William), *Registrar of the Order of the Bath.*  
Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1795, 1803.  
6325. f. 37; 6327. ff. 46, 69.
- FAVRE (Antoine), *Sieur de Vaugelas.*  
Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Savoye, Avril, 1607.  
5457. f. 396.  
Instruction à lui, s'en allant résider Ambassadeur  
ordinaire en Espagne, 1609. . . . . 5458. f. 30.
- FAUSSETT, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. ff. 47, 232.
- FAWKENER (Everard).  
Warrant countersigned by, Dec. 1717. 5752. f. 219.
- FAWKES (Guy). *v.* COKE (*Sir Edward*).  
Letter of Sir W. Waade, containing his confession of  
having taken a vow not to disclose his accom-  
plishes, 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 539.  
Account of his plot. . . . . 5724. f. 31.  
Engraved view of his apprehension. . . . . 6729. f. 72.
- FAWNE or FOUN, *Family of. v.* FOUN.
- FAWNE (Johanna), *daughter of Thomas Fawne.*  
*v.* FAWNE (Thomas).
- FAWNE (Thomas).  
Grant to his daughter Johanna of his right in lands  
in Alderwasley, Ashley-hay, Alsetter, Ordesley,  
etc., 11 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 176.
- FAWNES, *Family of. v.* FAUNE.
- FAYA (Aurelio della).  
Il primo de' madrigali, à cinque voci. . . . . 5050.
- FAYAL, *Island of.*  
Papers relating to, 1718. *Portuguese.* . . . . 8967.
- FAYE (Jacques), *Sieur d'Espeisses.*  
Instruction à lui, envoyé par le Roy en Savoye,  
Aoust, 1575. . . . . 5455.
- FATERSTED, *co. Essex. v.* FAIRSTED.
- FAYRAM (J——).  
Views of a city in Holland. . . . . 5232. artt. 1, 2.
- FAZAKERLY (Nicholas), *Serjeant at Law.*  
Opinions in law cases, 1717, 1731, 1739.  
6672. p. 426; 6688. p. 424; 6694. p. 51.  
Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 21 Dec. 1756.  
9828. f. 45.
- FEARBY, *co. York.*  
Brief for a fire there, 34 Geo. III. . . . . A. vii. 3.
- FEARNE, *Family of. v.* FERNE.
- FEARNLEY, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 31.
- FEVRE DE LA MARRE (—— de). Account of his  
execution at Abbeville, 1766. . . . . 5824. f. 198. b.
- FECKENHAM or FECKNAM (John), *Dean of St. Paul's.*  
Letters to T. Blagrove, respecting the Lord Protector's  
affairs, 1555. . . . . 5755. f. 155.  
Warrants signed by him as commissioner for the  
payment of the Duke of Somerset's debts.  
5755. f. 153.  
Warrant to pay him money, 1556. . . . . 5755. f. 159.
- FEDE, *Conte di, Minister of the Grand Duke of Tus-*  
*cany at Rome.* Letter to M. van Heünisch, 25  
Dec. 1706. . . . . 5131. f. 271.
- FEILDING, *Family of.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 58.
- FEILDING (Basil).  
Drawing of his effigy, 1580. . . . . 6729. f. 59.
- FEILDING (Basil), *second Earl of Denbigh.* Order of  
Parliament for a payment to, 1643. 5497. f. 50.  
Account of money paid to him by the Treasurers of  
sequestrations. . . . . 5501. f. 78.  
Warrant to W. Thompson, H. Harris and R. Venn,  
to receive money, with their receipts, 1643.  
5501. f. 81.  
Signature to parliamentary orders, 1643.  
5497. ff. 60, *et seqq.*  
Letters of attorney to R. Woodford, to receive money,  
1646. . . . . 5501. f. 77.
- FEILDING (Basil), *sixth Earl of Denbigh.* Letter to  
the Earl of Bute, 21 Dec. 1762. 5726. C. f. 145.
- FEILDING (*Sir Everard*).  
Drawing of his effigy. . . . . 6728. f. 174.
- FEILDING (Geoffrey).  
Drawing of his effigy. . . . . 6728. f. 10.
- FEILDING (Richard), *Col.* Payment to him, on ac-  
count of his regiment, 15 Sept. 1642. 5752. f. 191.
- FEILDING (Robert).  
Letter to Sir T. Skipwith. . . . . 7062. f. 154.
- FEILDING (*Sir William*).  
Drawing of his effigy, 1547. . . . . 6728. f. 263.
- FEILDING (William), *first Earl of Denbigh.*  
Warrants to him, as master of the great wardrobe,  
*tempp.* Jac. I., Car. I. 5750. ff. 14, 95, 96, 163;  
5756. ff. 235, 258.
- FELBRIGG, *co. Norf.*  
Church notes and drawings. 6755. f. 35; 6756. f. 11.
- FELBRUGE (Simon).  
Notice of a charter from. . . . . 5937. f. 190.
- FELICITY and her seven Sons, *SS. Martyrs.*  
Account of their martyrdom. *Fr.* . . . . . 6524. f. 73.
- FELIX, St. Life of. *Fr.* . . . . . 6524. f. 85.
- FELL, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5839. p. 454.  
Descent of B. Willis from. . . . . 5839. p. 448.
- FELL (John), *Bp. of Oxford.*  
Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury. . . . . 5151. f. 243.
- FELL-BECK Mill, in *Ripon, co. York.*  
Brief for a fire there, 39 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxix. 7.
- FELLGATE, *Family of.*  
Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 72. b, 220. b.
- FELLOWS (William), *Norroy King of Arms.*  
Bond with Garter and Clarenceux, 31 Hen. VIII.  
6297. p. 124.
- FELMERSHAM, *co. Bedf.*  
Papers relating to. . . . . 5860. p. 313.  
Charter relating to the advowson of the church,  
30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.
- FELMERSHAM, *Family of.*  
Consanguinity with Vintre. . . . . 5524. ff. 4. b, 5. b.
- FELTHAM, *co. Middx.* Brief for rebuilding the church,  
41 Geo. III. . . . . B. xli. 10.
- FELTON, West, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the  
church, 23 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxiii. 4.
- FELTON, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 71. b.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 7, 19, 72. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219.
- FELTON (Anthony).  
Decree of the Earl Marshal, in a case between him  
and Edw. Withipole, 1598. . . . . 6297. p. 21.
- FELTON (John), *the murderer of the Duke of Bucking-*  
*ham.* Verses directed to. . . . . 5832. p. 195. b.
- FELTON (Nicholas), *Bp. of Ely.*  
Negotium electionis ejus, 1618. . . . . 5828. f. 71.
- FELTWELL, *co. Norf.* Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eli-  
ensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. pp. 234, 295.
- FELTWELL, St. Nicholas, *co. Norf.*  
Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 176.
- FENCING. Rules for. . . . . 5540. f. 120.
- FEN-DITTON. *v.* DITTON, Fen.
- FEN-DRAYTON. *v.* DRAYTON, Fen.
- FEN-STANTON. *v.* STANTON, Fen.
- FÉNÉLON. *v.* SALIGNAC (François de).
- FENES. *v.* FIENNES.
- FENICULA or FELICULA, St., *Virgin.*  
Account of her martyrdom. *Fr.* . . . . . 6524. f. 83.
- FENN (C——), *Commissioner of sequestrations in Buck-*  
*inghamshire.* Letter signed by, 1648. 5494. f. 28.
- FENN (John).  
Letter to him from B. Glanville, 1666. 5753. f. 303.
- FENN (Nicholas). Abstract of his contract for grant-  
ing wine licences, 1690. . . . . 5755. f. 228.  
Commission to N. Fenn, T. Lake, J. Harwood, R.  
Lowndes and T. Goodall, for granting wine  
licences, 1701. . . . . 5763. f. 1.
- FENNOR (William). The original and continuance of  
the order of the Garter, 1616. *In verse.* 6323. f. 49.
- FENNY-BENTLEY. *v.* BENTLEY, Fenny.
- FENS.  
Memoranda relating to the draining of. 5837. f. 71. b.  
Petitions from Cambridge university respecting the  
draining of, 1646. . . . . 5843. f. 112.

- FENTON (Elijah).  
Notice of his death, 1730. . . . . 5860. p. 58.
- FENTON (Emanuel), *Searcher at the port of Kingston-upon-Hull*.  
Warrant for a yearly fee to, 1608. . . . . 5755. f. 189.
- FENTONE (Peter). Receipt for soldiers' wages, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 135.
- FENWICK (Sir John).  
Prophecy relating to, 1696-7. . . . . 6262. f. 240.
- FENWICK (N—), *British consul in Denmark*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 8 June, 1762. 5726. D. f. 2.
- FENWICK (Robert).  
Opinion in a case of law, 1736. . . . . 6689. p. 722.
- FENYCK (Robert), *Merchant of Newcastle*. Complaint of depredations at sea, [1601?]. . . . . 5664. f. 241.
- FENYS, *Family of*. v. FIENNES.
- FERABOSCO (Alfonso). Motetts, etc. . . . . 5036.
- FERBRAS (Robert). v. FARBRAS (Robert).
- FERDINAND I., of Aragon. v. SPAIN, *Kings of*.
- FERDINAND I., of Hungary. v. HUNGARY, *Kings of*.
- FERDINAND II., of Naples. v. NAPLES, *Kings of*.
- FERDINAND II., of Spain.
- FERDINAND VI. v. SPAIN, *Kings of*.
- FERDINAND WILLIAM, *Duke of Würtemberg*.  
v. WÜRTEMBERG, *Dukes of*.
- FERDINAND, *Cardinal-Infante, Abp. of Toledo; son of Philip III. of Spain*.  
Decrees by, as Regent of the Low Countries, 1636, 1639. . . . . 6902. ff. 82, 96, 99.  
Declaration concerning the wars against France, 24 June, 1635. . . . . 5758. f. 234.
- FERDINAND, *Prince of Brunswic*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757-1769. . . . . 6849. f. 1; 6851. f. 45.  
Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1757-1761. 6807. ff. 5, 15, 18, 30. b, 63. b, 104. b, 127. b, 149. b, 179. b; 6808. ff. 10. b, 100. b, 110. b, 119. b, 128. b, 218. b; 6831. ff. 48. b, 57. b, 162.  
Letters to him from the King of Prussia, Dec. 1760. 6808. f. 154; 6843. f. 164.  
Extracts from his correspondence with Lord Holderness, Feb. 1760. . . . . 6818. f. 50.  
Anecdote relative to his investiture with the Garter, [1760]. . . . . 6321. f. 94.  
Notices of his resignation of employments in Prussia, Jul. 1766. . . . . 6810. f. 44.
- FEREBY, *Family of*.  
Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 128.
- FERINE (Paul), *Groom of the Robes*.  
Warrant for his livery, 22 Jan. 1660. . . . . 5751. f. 6.
- FERMAIN (William), *Barber in ordinary*.  
Warrant to pay him an annuity, 1692. 5763. f. 37.
- FERMOR, *Family of, Earls of Pomfret*.  
v. EASTON-NESTON, *co. Northt.*
- FERMOR (George), *Earl of Pomfret*.  
Note of a mineral cause between him and Thomas Smith, 1770. . . . . 6681. p. 459.
- FERMOR (Thomas), *Earl of Pomfret*.  
Notice of a statue of a sleeping Cupid, in his collection, 1746. . . . . 6212. f. 41.
- FERNAN-NUNEZ, *Conde de*.  
v. GUTIERREZ DE LOS RIOS Y ROHAN (Carlos Josef).
- FERNE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 128. b; 6668. pp. 474, 635; 6669. p. 225; 6707. p. 124.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- FERNE (Agnes), of *Wirksworth, co. Derby*.  
Her will, 1574. . . . . 6667. p. 474.
- FERNE (Anthony). v. HEATH (Sir Robert).  
Grant to Ed. Lowe of the manor of Alderwasley, 1615. . . . . 6670. p. 427; 6704. f. 200.  
Schedule of the chief rents of — Wigley, in Wirksworth. . . . . 6704. f. 211. b.
- FERNE (Edmund), of *Bonsall*.  
v. CAVENDISH (Christian).  
Bill of complaint, concerning mines in Wirksworth. 6677. p. 221.
- FERNE (Henry). Grant to H. Balguy, of the manor of Bonsall, 1695. . . . . 6667. p. 215.
- FERNE (Henry), — *continued*.  
Suits with S. Wilcock and with the Duke of Devonshire, concerning Bonsall. . . . . 6687. p. 611.  
Letters to his father, and to his brother, Robert Ferne, 1688, 1700. . . . . 6672. p. 493.  
Inscription to his memory, with his arms and notice of his family, 1723. . . . . 6673. p. 393.
- FERNE (John). v. GELL (John).  
Letter to Mr. Brograve, 3 June, 1634. 6668. p. 815.
- FERNE (Joseph), *Rector of Matlock*.  
Inscription on his monument, 1714. 6669. p. 561.
- FERNE (Robert). v. EYRE (William).  
v. FERNE (Henry).  
v. GRANGER (Benjamin).  
Order to him as high-constable for the hundred of Wirksworth, 1674. . . . . 6672. p. 491.  
Survey of his estate at Locko, co. Derby, 1721. 6690. p. 307.
- FERNILEE, *co. Derby*.  
v. BRADSHAW (Thomas).  
v. FOUN (William le).  
v. DARLEY, *Abbey of*.  
Grant of lands there. . . . . 6670. p. 252.
- FERNIS, *Bps. of*.  
v. COTTERELL (William).  
v. HORT (Josiah).  
v. JACKSON (Charles).  
v. PURCELL (John).  
v. VIGORS (Bartholomew).
- FEROCI (—). Duetts. . . . . 5056.
- FERRAR, *Family, of Little Gidding*.  
Concordance of the books of Kings and Chronicles made by them, 1637. . . . . 5903.
- FERRAR (Nicholas). Extracts from the MS. life of Nich. Ferrar, 1735. . . . . 6209. f. 89.
- FERRARA, *Dukes of*.  
ERCOLE I.  
Notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 270.  
ALFONSO I. DA ESTE.  
Letter to Lucrezia Borgia, his wife, from Cardinal P. Bembo, 1504. . . . . 6873. f. 16.  
CESARE I. DA ESTE.  
Letter to him and to his wife, Virginia de' Medici, from Henry III. of France, [Feb. 1589.] 5455. f. 140. b.
- FERRARS, *Family of*. v. FERRERS.
- FERRAUNT (Ralph), *Tenant of the Abbey of Langley*.  
Memorandum de eo. . . . . 6275. p. 218.
- FERRERS, *Earls*.  
v. SHIRLEY (Lawrence).  
v. SHIRLEY (Washington).
- FERRERS of *Chartley, Lord*. v. DEVEREUX (Walter).
- FERRERS, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 46.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. ff. 38, 59.  
Pedigree. 5530. art. 154; 6670. pp. 267, 640, 641; 6674. ff. 45. b, 50, 115; 6675. f. 299. b; 6696. f. 70; 6732. f. 183.  
Genealogical history of. . . . . 6675. f. 302.  
Consanguinity of with Wotton. . . . . 5509. p. 2.  
Letter relating to, 1825. . . . . 6696. f. 33.
- FERRERS (—).  
Mr. Bigland's opinion upon his title to Bradburne and Lea Hall, 1679. . . . . 6667. p. 469; 6668. p. 211.
- FERRERS (Henry).  
Note of lands given to, by Will. I. . . . . 6668. p. 864.
- FERRERS (Sir John). v. FLAMSTEAD, *co. Hertf.*  
Drawing of his effigy. . . . . 6728. f. 232.
- FERRERS (Julius). v. FLAMSTEAD, *co. Hertf.*
- FERRERS (Robert), *fourth Earl of Derby*.  
Notes concerning. . . . . 6707. p. 22.
- FERRERS (Robert), *eighth Earl of Derby*. Grant of the manor of Alsop, co. Derby. . . . . 6668. p. 799.  
Confirmation to R. de Curson of the manor of Kedleston. . . . . 6669. p. 241.  
Grant to Hen. de Esseburne of the mills at Wirksworth, [temp. Hen. III.]. 6667. p. 63; 6704. f. 160.
- FERRERS (Robert). Settlement of rent of Le Griffe on the abbot of Dale, 2 Hen. V. . . . . 6666. p. 579.



- FERRERS (Robert).  
Grant to the lords of Mugginton of housebote, etc., in the forest of Duffield. . . . 6672. p. 219.
- FERRERS (William), *Earl of Derby*.  
Grant to Rob. de Elveleia of land in Duffield. . . . 6668. p. 882; 6705. f. 16.
- FERRERS (William), *sixth Earl of Derby*.  
Grant to him of the manors of Wirksworth and Esseburne, 5 Joh. . . . 6668. p. 11; 6681. p. 78.  
Grant to him of the third penny of pleas in Derbyshire, 1 Joh. . . . 6681. p. 79.  
Feoda ejus in com. Linc., 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 40.  
Knight's fees held by, in Derbyshire. 6697. p. 183.
- FERRERS (William), *seventh Earl of Derby*.  
Grant to him of free warren in various places, 36 Hen. III. . . . 6667. p. 67.
- FERRERS (William), *Lord Ferrers*.  
*v. PEAK, Castle, co. Derby.*
- FERRERS (William), *Lord Ferrers of Groby*.  
Grant to W. de Mungai of part of a lead mine at Winstre, circa 1250. . . . 6674. f. 195.
- FERRERS (William), *Mercer*. *v. ELDERED (John).*
- FERRETTI (G——). Letter to the Earl of Bridgewater, 9 Apr. 1813. . . . Eg. 45. f. 21.
- FERREYRA DE VERA (Alvaro). Elogios de la casa de los Condes de Regalados. . . . Eg. 481.
- FERRYS (Richard), *Surgeon to the King*.  
Warrant for his wages, [1544]. . . . 5753. f. 127.
- FERRIER (Jean), *Jesuit*. *v. COLEMAN (Edward).*
- FERRING, *co. Suss.* Inquisitio de terris episcopi Cices-triæ ibidem, 11 Ric. II. . . . 6165. p. 209.
- FERRIS or FIENLES, *Family of*.  
*v. FIENLES, Family of.*
- FERRIS (Thomas), *of St. John's, Cambr.*  
Letter to W. Cole, 24 Aug. 1771. . . . 5992. f. 124.
- FERSFIELD, *co. Norf.*  
Drawing of the effigy of Sir Rob. de Blois, in the church. . . . 6728. f. 111; 6730. f. 83.
- FERSHWATER, *Isle of Wight*. *v. FRESHWATER.*
- FERTÉ DE FRESNOY (— de la), *French hostage*.  
Warrant for his release, 1564. . . . 5755. f. 23.
- FESCAMP, *Abbey, in Normandy*.  
Bulla Honorii III. concedens licentiam permutandi locum vocatum Ria in Anglia, cum Henrico Rege Anglorum. . . . 5485. f. 130.
- FETCHAM, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 123.
- FETHERSTON (Ralph). *v. ROGERS (Gervase).*
- FETLE (Richard). Tenementa ejus, de abbacia de Langley tenta. . . . 6275. p. 189.
- FETTIPLACE (—), *of Agra and Adjmere*.  
Letters to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1616. . . . 6115. ff. 120, 120. b, 130. b, 154. b, 169, 178. b, 186, 191, 199. b, 200, 204, 265.
- FEVERSHAM, *co. Kent*. *v. FAVERSHAM.*
- FEVERSHAM, *Earl of*. *v. DURAS (Lewis).*
- FEUQUIÈRES, *Marquis de*. *v. DU PAS (Antoine).*
- FÈVRE (Antoine le), *Sieur de la Boderie*.  
Instruction à lui, allant vers l'Archiduc d'Autriche, Août, 1598. . . . 5456. f. 306.  
Instruction à lui, allant vers le Duc de Savoye, 1605. . . . 5457. f. 317.  
Instruction à lui, renvoyé devers le Roy de la Grande Bretagne, Dec. 1609. . . . 5458. f. 90.
- FÈVRE (Louis le), *Seigneur de Caumartin*.  
Instruction à lui, allant résider ambassadeur ordinaire en Suisse, 1604. . . . 5457. f. 282.
- FÈVRE D'EAUBONNE (Antoinette le).  
*v. GOUX DE LA BERCÈRE (Urbain).*
- FEWATT (William). Report touching the demands of the ambassador of Spain upon the executors of B. Spinola, 1581. . . . 5935. f. 65.
- FEWSTON, *co. York*.  
Brief for a hail storm there, 5 Geo. III. . . . B. v. 3.  
Brief for inundations there, 8 Geo. III. . . . B. VIII. 10.  
Briefs for rebuilding the church, 48, 51 Geo. III. . . . B. XLVIII. 1; LI. 8.
- FÉYREMAN (Richard). Account for the manor of Sutton-at-Hone, 1536. . . . 5493. f. 82.
- FIDANZA (Leopoldo). Canzone. . . . Eg. 45. f. 30.
- FIELD (Anne).  
Epitaph on, in Elsenham church. . . . 5819. f. 180. b.
- FIELD (Theophilus), *Bp. of St. David's*.  
Notes of a case of brocage in bribery against him, 1621. . . . 5811. f. 112. b.
- FIELDING (Sir John). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 26 July, 1769. . . . 5726. D. f. 3.  
Correspondence with Messrs. N. Franks and N. H. Myers, respecting the vagabond Jews in London, 1776. . . . 5832. f. 226. b.
- FIENLES, *Family of*. *v. FIENNES.*
- FIENNES, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . 5485. ff. 177. b, 194.  
Notes respecting, by W. Cole. . . . 5840. p. 372.  
Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 277; 5530. ff. 17, 132.
- FIENNES, *Family of, Lords Dacre of the South*.  
Quarterings, etc., temp. Eliz. . . . 5504. f. 98. b.
- FIENNES, *Family of, Lords Say and Sele*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 279.
- FIENNES CLINTON, *Family of, Earls of Lincoln*.  
Quarterings, etc., temp. Eliz. . . . 5504. f. 93.
- FIENNES (Ann), *daughter of Lord Dacre*.  
Note of her marriage to Mr. Johnson of Northampton. . . . 5521. p. 38.
- FIENNES (Edmund).  
Fees held by, in co. York. . . . 5937. f. 159.
- FIENNES (Giles de).  
Suit with Rich. de Pageham, 7 Edw. I. 5705. p. 153.
- FIENNES (Henry).  
*v. CLINTON (Henry Fiennes Pelham).*
- FIENNES (James), *Lord Say*. Indentura cum Johanne domino Clinton, quod habeat nomen et arma domini de Say, 27 Hen. VI. . . . 5485. f. 7.
- FIENNES (Isabella de), *Domina de Wendover*.  
Carta concedens Reg. filio domini Alex. de Hampdene Willielmum Hauwis de Wendover, cum tota sequela sua. . . . 5485. f. 174.
- FIENNES (Sir Richard), *Lord Dacre*.  
Letters patent declaring him to be Lord Dacre, 37 Hen. VI. . . . 5937. f. 93.  
Award between him and Sir H. Dacre, 13 Edw. IV. 5937. f. 92. b.
- FIENNES (Sir Richard), *Knt.* Controversies with H. Wykeham, touching admissions into the new colleges at Oxford and Winchester, [circa 1570]. . . . 5538. p. 1.
- FIENNES (Robert de). Note of a grant to. 5937. f. 174.
- FIENNES (Sir Roger), *Knt.* *v. PELHAM (Sir John).*
- FIENNES (William), *Viscount Say and Sele*. Account of receipts and payments, 1643. . . . 5501. f. 58.  
Signature to an order of Parliament, 1642. . . . 5497. f. 11.
- FIENNES (William de). *v. PONTHEU, in Picardy.*
- FIESCHI (Carlo Leo), *Count Fieschi*. Letter to the Pope's nuncio in France, 2 Jan. 1638. . . . 5451. f. 27.
- FIESCHI (Sinibaldo de'), *Pope Innocent IV.* *v. POPES.*
- FIESCO (Paolo). Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1638, 1639. . . . 5452. ff. 102, 111, 121, 135, 142, 177, 220, 226, 240, 247, 254, 265, 278, 291, 302, 319, 334, 347; . . . 5453. ff. 5, 15, 24, 33, 38, 53, 55, 60, 67, 77, 86, 91, 94, 99, 107, 112, 116, 119, 124, 132, 135, 138, 144, 149, 152, 155, 157, 167, 171, 177, 180, 183, 185, 187, 191, 194, 197, 203.
- FIFE HOUSE, *Whitehall, residence of the Earl of Fife*.  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . 6391. f. 129.
- FIFE, *Earl of*. *v. DUFF (James).*
- FIGATE, *Family of*. *v. FELLGATE.*
- FIGS. Memoranda of their introduction into England. . . . 5869. f. 103. b.
- FILENIUS (Peter Nicolas). Proposals for the publication of a translation of Dr. Nordberg's Life of Charles XII., 1743. . . . 6190. f. 91.
- FILEY, *co. York*.  
Architectural drawings of the church. 6756. f. 234.
- FILGERIANUM (Radulphus). *v. FOUGÈRES (Raoul de)*
- FILIOIUS (Gulielmus). Carta concedens terras abbatiæ de Coggeshall. . . . 5485. f. 110.

- FILIUS WILLIELMI (Johannes).  
*v.* JOHANNES, *filius Willielmi*.  
 FILIUS WILLIELMI (Radulphus).  
*v.* RADULPHUS, *filius Willielmi*.  
 FILKYN, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 26. b.  
 FILLIOL, *Family of*. Descent of, and extracts from  
 deeds relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 72, 98. b, 174.  
 FILMER (Bevil).  
 Opinion in a law case, 1745. . . . . 6691. f. 93.  
 FINBOROUGH, Great, *co. Suff.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 179.  
 FINCH, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 183; 5538. p. 161.  
 Notes respecting. . . . . 5479. p. 267.  
 FINCH (Daniel), *Earl of Nottingham and Winchelsea*.  
 Signature, 1690. . . . . 5756. f. 188.  
 Letter to him from Count Wratislaw, with his answer,  
 1703. . . . . 7058. f. 217.  
 Council of war held upon his letter, with advices  
 from Genoa, 5 March, 1704. . . . . 5440. f. 162.  
 FINCH (Edward), *son of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 29 Nov. 1760. . . . . 5726. D. f. 5.  
 FINCH (Elizabeth), *Viscountess Maidstone; daughter*  
*of Sir Thomas Heneage, and widow of Sir Moyle*  
*Finch*.  
 Earl Marshal's report touching the precedency of  
 her children. . . . . 6297. p. 356.  
 FINCH (Sir Heneage), *Bart., Earl of Nottingham;*  
*Lord Chancellor*.  
 Reading at the Inner Temple, before the King,  
 [1661?]. . . . . 6308. p. 41.  
 Receipt to H. Seymour for fees of office, 1677.  
 . . . . . 5756. f. 18.  
 Warrants signed by. . . . . 5751. f. 31.  
 FINCH (Heneage), *Lord Guernsey and Earl of Ayles-*  
*ford*.  
 Opinion in a case of law, 1686. . . . . 6672. p. 143.  
 Grant of supporters to, 1703. . . . . 8934. f. 132.  
 FINCH (John), *Lord Finch of Fordwich, Lord Keeper*.  
 Proceedings of the university of Cambridge, in com-  
 pliance with his letter, 1628. . . . . 5860. p. 298.  
 Letter to him from the university of Cambridge,  
 1634. . . . . 5873. p. 65.  
 Speeches in Parliament, 1640.  
 . . . . . 6411. ff. 1, 11. b, 38. b, 50.  
 Sales of his goods, 1643-4. . . . . 5494. f. 203.  
 Orders that his estates, in Kent, should be let to  
 Mabella, Lady Finch, 1644, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 206.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5832. f. 116. b.  
 FINCH (Sir Thomas), *Viscount Maidstone and Earl of*  
*Winchelsea*.  
 Quarterings and banners of. . . . . 5524. f. 1. b.  
 FINCH (William).  
 Grant to G. Clifton and W. Sydney of Catsfield and  
 other manors, 19 Hen. VI. . . . . 5516. p. 30.  
 His will, 10 Sept. 22 Hen. VI. . . . . 5516. p. 30.  
 FINCH (William).  
*v.* FYNCH (William).  
*v.* WINGFIELD (William).  
 FINCH (William), *Justice of the peace, co. Cambr.*  
 Short memorial of, with arms. . . . . 5808. ff. 43. b, 44.  
 FINCH (William Finch).  
 Memoranda relative to. . . . . 5808. f. 103. b.  
 FINCHALE, *co. Durham*. Sketch of the church, and  
 ground plan. . . . . 6744. f. 50; 6759. f. 51.  
 FINCHAM, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 155, 224.  
 FINCHER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 15. b.  
 FINCHINGFIELD, *co. Essex*. Sketch of the church, and  
 drawings of pillars, ornaments, etc. . . . . 6735. f. 44;  
 6736. ff. 6, 29, 31, 40; 6744. f. 7;  
 6746. f. 74; 6754. f. 208.  
 FINCK (Carl Wilhelm), *Count von Finckenstein; Prus-*  
*sian Secretary of State*.  
 Note of his instructions to the Prussian ministers  
 in England, [Jan. 1762?]. . . . . 6844. f. 75.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, with inclosures, 1756-1768.  
 6809. f. 127. b; 6848.  
 FINCK (Carl Wilhelm), — *continued*.  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1757-1763.  
 6806. f. 128. b; 6807. ff. 10, 24, b, 39. b, 41. b,  
 81, 86. b; 6808. ff. 136, 141, 143, 144, b,  
 145. b, 148; 6809. ff. 79, 83, 86. b, 89, 114.  
 119, 124, 127. b, 136, 145. b, 172. b, 178,  
 181. b, 183. b, 192; 6831. ff. 159, 167;  
 6844. f. 52.  
 FINDEN, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 48. b.  
 FINDERN, *co. Derby*. *v.* HARPUR (John).  
 Deeds and extracts relating to. . . . . 6669. pp. 70, 330;  
 6698. p. 397.  
 Abstract of evidence relating to the manor.  
 . . . . . 6688. pp. 539, 670.  
 FINDERNE, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 197. b, 198; 6674. f. 102. b.  
 FINDERNE (George). Abstract of his grant to Sir J.  
 Porte of Etwall, of the custody and marriage of  
 his son, 20 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6669. p. 72.  
 FINDERNE (John).  
 Preamble of an indenture between him and Rob.  
 Welton, 3 Hen. V. . . . . 6669. p. 72.  
 Grant to J. Ward, 5 Hen. V. . . . . 6669. p. 80.  
 FINDERNE (Margaret).  
 Release to her son John Fynderne of land in Wil-  
 lington, etc., 15 Edw. IV. . . . . 6669. p. 70.  
 FINDERNE (Michael). Release to J. Harpur of Swar-  
 kston, 30 Mar., 42 Eliz. . . . . 6669. p. 73.  
 FINDLATER, *Earl of*. *v.* OGLVY (James).  
 FINES. *v.* FIENNES.  
 FINEUX (John), *Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench*.  
 Letter to him from the university of Cambridge.  
 . . . . . 5813. f. 115.  
 FINGLESHAM, *co. Kent?*  
*v.* BANCROFT (Richard), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
 FINISTERRE, *Department of France*.  
 Correspondence of the Royalists there with the  
 Comte de Puisaye, 1797. . . . . 8023.  
 FINLAND. Note of its population. . . . . 6871. f. 36.  
 Indenture for victualling vessels appointed to serve  
 there, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 58.  
 Proceedings of the army in Finland, [1598].  
 . . . . . 6177. p. 87.  
 Genealogies of the kings of. . . . . 6928. f. 93.  
 FINMERE, *co. Ox.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
 FINNE (Christian Lewis), *Minister of the Reformed*  
*Church in Silesia*.  
 Letter to him from Geo. Benson, respecting the sub-  
 scriptions for his church, 1752. . . . . 6219. f. 22.  
 FINNES (James). *v.* FIENNES (James).  
 FINNEY, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from the parish registers of Stoney Mid-  
 dleton, Bakewell, Ashford, Great Longston and  
 Monyash, relating to. . . . . 6673. p. 181.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6675. f. 231.  
 FINNEY (Elizabeth). Surrender to her of land in  
 Hucknall, 1650. . . . . 6668. p. 172.  
 FINNEY (John). Lease for mining in Alstonefield, to  
 J. Wall and others, 1766. . . . . 6679. p. 67.  
 FINNEY (Richard), *of Ashford, co. Derby*.  
 His will, 2 June, 1754. . . . . 6673. p. 177.  
 FINSBURY, *co. Middx.* Memoranda relating to the  
 Finsbury archers. . . . . 6318. f. 46.  
 FIQUEL (Jean Jacques). Receipt for money paid to  
 him by Edw. Nicholas, 1695. . . . . 5751. f. 195.  
 FIREWORKS. Figures and inscriptions proposed for  
 the fireworks exhibited in St. James's Park, [27  
 Apr. 1749]. . . . . 6240.  
 FIRMANI (Cornelio). Diaria, 1565-1573. . . . . 8448.  
 FIRMANI (Giovanni Francesco).  
 Diaria, 1529-1565. . . . . 8435; 8447.  
 FIRST FRUITS. Papers relating to. . . . . 5755. f. 112.  
 FISCANENSIS ABBATIA.  
*v.* FESCAMP, *Abbey, in Normandy*.  
 FISH. *v.* CLARKE (—).  
*v.* NATURAL HISTORY.  
*v.* NEWFOUNDLAND.



- FISH, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 221.  
 FISHBORNE (Thomas), *Generalis confessor monasterii de Syon*. Nota de officio mortuorum pro eo celebrato. . . 5208. f. 121. b.  
 FISHBOURN, Old, *co. Sussex*.  
 Extracts relating to the manor. . . 5705. p. 70.  
 FISHE (Walter), *Tailor to the Queen*.  
 Stuff delivered to him for the Queen's use, 1559, 1567—1576. . . 5751. ff. 73—95, 300.  
 Letter to G. Bredymann, 10 Jan. 1578. . . 5750. f. 61.  
 FISHE (William), *of Southill*. v. HALE (Richard).  
 FISHER (E—), *of Bath*.  
 Letter to Mr. Harper, 30 Sept. 1801. . . 5767. f. 324.  
 FISHER (Edward). v. LOWE (George).  
 FISHER (Henry).  
 Signature to a receipt of some ammunition, on behalf of J. Wingfeld, 1573. . . 5754. f. 195.  
 FISHER (Jasper). Note of plate delivered by him to Sir Ant. St. Leger, 1550. . . 5751. f. 294.  
 FISHER (John). Grant of arms to him from T. Collyer, 22 Edw. IV. . . 6297. p. 141.  
 FISHER (John), *Bp. of Rochester*.  
 Letter from the university of Cambridge, offering him the chancellorship, June, 1514. . . 5873. p. 7.  
 Notice of a MS. life of, in Gresham college, 1731. . . 6210. f. 148.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . 5808. ff. vii. 3. b.  
 Account of his tomb in St. John's chapel, Cambr., 1773. . . 5846. p. 88; 6768. p. 226.  
 Verses on his picture, by T. Baker. . . 5850. p. 399.  
 His arms. . . 5846. p. 165; 8850. p. 12.  
 FISHER (Peter).  
 Signature to the messenger's book, belonging to the lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1580. . . 5754. f. 95.  
 FISHER (Robert), *Vicar of Belchamp, St. Paul's*.  
 v. ESSEX, *County of*.  
 FISHER (Samuel).  
 Notes concerning, by Dr. Grey. . . 5860. p. 287.  
 FISHER (William), *of London*.  
 Grant of arms to, 1660. . . 6697. p. 228.  
 FISHERGATE, *co. Suss.* Particular and customs of the hundred. . . 5705. p. 196.  
 FISHERIES, *Salmon*. v. CLARKE (—).  
 FISK, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 28. b; 5812. p. 234.  
 FITCH, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 189—191.  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 227.  
 FITCHE (Robert). Particular of Trusley Grange and Thurmansleigh proposed to be sold to him, 25 Hen. VIII. . . 6674. ff. 406, 420.  
 FITTON HALL, *in Leverington*.  
 Translatio cantariæ de Fytton Halle ad ecclesiam de Parsonesdrove, in Leverington, 1459. . . 5826. f. 67. b.  
 FITTON, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters, etc., relating to. . . 6032. ff. 89, 104—112, 118.  
 Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 27.  
 FITTON (Peter?).  
 Letter of Isaac Barrow, concerning his treatise on the value of medals, 1658. . . 5488. f. 125.  
 FITZ-ALAN, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity of with Wingfield. . . 5524. f. 64. b.  
 FITZ-ALAN (Edmund), *Earl of Arundel*.  
 Literæ ad Johannem Papam, pro canonizatione Roberti archiepiscopi Cantuariæ, 6 Jan. 1320. . . 6159. f. 100.  
 FITZ-ALAN (Henry), *Earl of Arundel*. Warrants of Privy Council signed by, 1560. . . 5752. ff. 315, 317.  
 FITZ-ALAN (Hugh). Abstract of a deed of exchange with the abbey of Welbeck, of lands in Duckmanton, 1243. . . 6667. p. 685.  
 FITZ-ALAN (John), *thirteenth Earl of Arundel*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . 6298. ff. 284, 289.  
 Note of the place of his burial. . . 6298. f. 302.  
 FITZ-ALAN *alias* ARUNDEL (Thomas de), *Bp. of Ely, afterwards Abp. successively of York and Canterbury*.  
 Registrum causarum consistorii Eliensis de tempore ejus, 1373—1382. . . 5842. p. 3.  
 FITZ-ALAN, *Bp. of Ely*, — *continued*.  
 Extracts from his register, 1373—1388. . . 5825. f. 1; 5959. f. 11. b.  
 Abstract of his register for Canterbury, 1396—1414. . . 6074—6077.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 5937. f. 132.  
 FITZ-ALAN (William), *fifteenth Earl of Arundel*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . 6298. ff. 270, 323. b.  
 FITZ-ANSCULPH (William). Note respecting his lands in Cambridgeshire. . . 5837. f. 145. b.  
 FITZ-GEOFFREY (Maurice).  
 Grant to him from Walter Fitz-Gilbert, of land in Wallam, *temp.* Steph. . . 5937. f. 150.  
 Lease by him of the manor of Woodham, *temp.* Hen. III. . . 5937. f. 138. b.  
 FITZGERALD (Lord Edward).  
 Drawing of his seal. . . 6341. f. 16.  
 FITZGERALD (Frances), *wife of Henry, Earl of Kildare, remarried Lord Cobham*.  
 v. BROOKE (Frances).  
 FITZ-GERALD (Gerald), *Earl of Desmond*. Orders to oppose him in Ireland, 1574. . . 5754. f. 124.  
 FITZ-GERALD (Gerald), *Earl of Kildare, and Baron of Offalley*. Note of his creation, 14 May, 1554. . . 6113. f. 136. b.  
 FITZGERALD (William), *Bp. of Clonfert*.  
 Letter concerning his death, [1722]. . . 6117. p. 137.  
 FITZ-GILBERT (Walter).  
 Grant to Maurice Fitz-Geoffrey, of land in Wallam, *temp.* Steph. . . 5937. f. 150.  
 FITZHARDING, *Viscount*. v. BERKELEY (John).  
 FITZ-HARDING (Eva).  
 Charter of, with drawing of seal. . . 5766. B. f. 21.  
 FITZHERBERT, *Family of, co. Derby*. Notes relating to. . . 5937. f. 54; 6046. ff. 43. b, 47. b; 6705. f. 28.  
 Abstract of inquisitions of their lands, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . 6670. p. 635.  
 Genealogical notice of. . . 6670. p. 388.  
 Pedigree. . . 5509. p. 25; 6670. p. 398; 6675. ff. 238, 305. b, 316, 361. b, 376. b; 6696. f. 49; 6707. p. 86.  
 Arms. . . 5848. p. 49.  
 FITZHERBERT (Alleyne), *Lord St. Helen's*.  
 Papers of B. Yriarte on his negotiations with Spain. *Span.* . . Eg. 377.  
 FITZHERBERT (Sir Anthony).  
 Inquisition *post mortem* of his lands in Derbyshire, 33 Hen. VIII. . . 6671. p. 709.  
 FITZHERBERT (John).  
 v. PARKER (Robert).  
 v. SAVAGE (Sir John).  
 FITZHERBERT (Sir John), *of Norbury*.  
 Suit with Sir E. Leche, 1638. . . 6689. p. 402.  
 FITZHERBERT (Ralph).  
 Notes concerning. . . 6707. p. 122.  
 FITZHERBERT (Thomas), *Purson of North Wingfield*.  
 Grant relating to a chantry in North Wingfield church, 10 Hen. VII. . . 5152.  
 FITZHERBERT (W—). Order signed by, as justice of the peace, co. Derby, 1674. . . 6672. p. 491.  
 FITZHERBERT (William).  
 Indenture with Rob. Ashton, for the sale of Nether Padley, 1654. . . 6668. p. 152.  
 FITZHERBERT (William).  
 Opinion in a law case, 1713. . . 6686. p. 299.  
 FITZ-HUGH, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. art. 95.  
 Arms. . . 5852. p. 69; 5858. p. 428.  
 FITZ-HUGH (Augustine).  
 Draft of Boston harbour, 1694. . . 5414. art. 17.  
 FITZ-HUGH (Henry), *third Baron Fitz-Hugh*.  
 Notice of. . . 6298. f. 302.  
 FITZ-HUGH (Henry). Nota de officio mortuorum pro eo celebrato. . . 5208. f. 121. b.  
 FITZ-HUGH (William), *Baron Fitz-Hugh*.  
 Notice of a charter of, 12 Hen. VI. . . 5485. f. 168.  
 FITZ-JAMES (Henrietta), *wife of Henry, first Lord Waldegrave of Chewton*.  
 v. WALDEGRAVE (Henrietta).

- FITZ-JOHN, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 53. b.
- FITZ-LEWIS (Philip).  
 Accompts by him and his widow Johanna, for the manors of Sutton and Dertford, 16—21 Edw. IV., 4—9 Hen. VII. . . . 5539. artt. 30—33.
- FITZ-MABEL (William).  
 Extract from a deed relating to. . . 5937. f. 168.
- FITZ-MAURICE (Maurice). Licence to him to go to Ireland, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . 5937. f. 110.
- FITZ-NICHOLL, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. ff. 52. b, 57.
- FITZ-OSBURN, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5530. art. 161.
- FITZ-PARNELL (Loretta), *wife to Robert, Earl of Leicester*. *v.* TAVISTOCK, *co. Devon*.
- FITZ-PARNELL (Robert), *Earl of Leicester*. Note from a charter to, relative to lands in Essex, *temp.* John. . . . 5937. f. 185. b.
- FITZ-PATRICK (Barnaby), *Gentleman of the King's Privy Chamber*. Letters to him from Edw. VI., with his arms. . . . 5845. p. 1.
- FITZ-PAYNE, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 59. b.
- FITZ-PETER (Geoffrey), *of Duckmanton*.  
 Note of his family. . . . 6667. pp. 676, 684.
- FITZ-PETER (Geoffrey). Grant to Welbeck abbey, [*temp.* Hen. II.] . . . 6705. f. 77. b.
- FITZ-RALPH, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Arms. . . . 5524. ff. 215, 220.
- FITZ-RALPH (Alan). Abstracts of deeds relating to him and Wickham. . . . 5837. f. 21. b.
- FITZ-RALPH (Brian).  
 Extract from deed relating to. . . 5937. f. 168.
- FITZ-RALPH (Hubert). Knight's fees held of him, in *co.* Nott. . . . 6697. p. 186.
- FITZ-RALPH (Matilda), *widow of Roger Fitz-Ralph of Chesterfield*. Grant to Rich. Porter, of messuages in Chesterfield, 43 Edw. III. 6668. p. 216.
- FITZ-RANDOLPH, *Family of*.  
 Pedigrees. . . . 6705. f. 58. b; 6707. p. 102.
- FITZ-RANDOLPH (Christopher).  
*v.* GREENHALGH (Roger).
- FITZ-RANDOLPH (Francis). *v.* CAM (George).
- FITZ-RICHARD, *Family of*.  
 Note of charter relating to. . . 5937. f. 186.
- FITZ-ROBERT, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 119.
- FITZ-ROY, *Duke of Grafton*.  
*v.* EUSTON HALL, *co. Suffolk*.
- FITZ-ROY (Augustus Henry), *Lord Euston; third Duke of Grafton*.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute. . . 5726. D. f. 42.  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, 1769. . . 6857. f. 55.  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1766. . . 6831. ff. 164, 166.  
 Addresses from the under-graduates of Cambridge to him, as their Chancellor, 1769. 5842. p. 397.
- FITZ-ROY (Henry), *Duke of Richmond*. Ceremonial of his creation, 17 Hen. VIII. . . 6113. f. 64. b.
- FITZ-SIMON, *Family of, co. Essex*. Memoranda from the escheats relating to. . . 5937. f. 48.
- FITZ-STEPHEN, *Family of*. Abstract of charters relating to. . . 5937. f. 132; 6032. f. 32.
- FITZ-STEPHEN (Ralph). *v.* GREY (Richard).
- FITZ-THOMAS (Henry), *of Derby*. Grant to R. de Smalley, of land in Derby. . . 6670. p. 511.
- FITZ-WALKELIN, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 6672. p. 92; 6696. f. 70.
- FITZ-WALTER, *Lords*.  
*v.* RATCLIFFE (Henry).  
*v.* RATCLIFFE (Robert).  
*v.* RATCLIFFE (Thomas).
- FITZ-WALTER, *Family of*.  
 Extracts relating to. . . 5937. f. 174.  
 Drawing of their seal. . . 5937. f. 164.
- FITZ-WALTER (Robert). Note of his grant of tithes to the church of Waltham, 1125. . . 5937. f. 149. b.
- FITZ-WALTER (Walter).  
 Effigies of him and his wife. . . 6528. f. 218.
- FITZ-WARINE, *Lord*. *v.* BOURCHIER (John).
- FITZ-WARREN, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. ff. 66, 73. b.
- FITZ-WATER. *v.* FITZ-WALTER.
- FITZ-WILLIAM, *Family of*.  
 Pleas relating to. . . . 5937. f. 113.  
 Pedigrees. . . 5530. ff. xxvii, xxx, artt. 70, 74; 6668. p. 306.
- FITZ-WILLIAM (Walter).  
 Extract from deed relating to. . . 5937. f. 168.
- FITZ-WILLIAM (William), *Earl of Southampton*.  
 Note of his creation, 18 Oct. 1537. . . 6113. f. 86.  
 Signature to warrants, 1541. . . 6362. f. 1.  
 Notice of a portrait of, at Milton. . . 6323. f. 4.
- FITZ-WILLIAMS, *Family of, co. Derby*. Abstract of inquisitions of their lands. . . 6670. p. 633.
- FITZ-WILLIAMS (Hugh).  
 Commission touching his descent, 1576. 6297. p. 11.
- FLACKETT or FLAKETT, *Family*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 6666. p. 74.
- FLACKETT (Henry). Abstract of the lease of Hunsendon Grange to him from the abbot of Burton-upon-Trent, 1502. . . . 6666. p. 60.  
 Conveyance of Hunsendon Grange to him from Sir W. Paget, 38 Hen. VIII. . . 6666. p. 61.
- FLADBURY, *co. Wore*.  
 Account of, by Mr. Abingdon. . . 5841. p. 236.
- FLAGG, *co. Derby*. *v.* EYRE (Thomas).  
 Charters relating to, 1532, 1646. . . 6667. p. 255; 6668. p. 703; 6670. p. 453.  
 Extracts relating to the manor. . . 6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1; 6702. f. 2; 6705. f. 61; 6707. p. 75.  
 Sale of an estate there, 1805. . . 6671. p. 691.  
 Particular of an estate there, 1814. . . 6715. f. 57.
- FLAIX, *Abbey*. *v.* FLAY.
- FLAMENG (Agnes), *wife of John de Flameng*.  
*v.* PECHE (Gilbert).
- FLAMENG (John de). *v.* PECHE (Gilbert).
- FLAMSTEAD, *co. Hertford*. Original court rolls of the manor, belonging to Jul. Ferrers and Sir John Ferrers, 23 Eliz.—6 Jac. I. . . . 6035.
- FLAMSTED (Alice), *of Denton, co. Northt*.  
 Verses on her, 1649. . . . 5541.
- FLAMVILLE, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . 6046. f. 42. b.
- FLANDERS. *v.* ARMSTRONG (Thomas).  
 Storia della Fiandra, etc., 1500—1670. . . 8761.  
 Warrants of William III. and George I. for trains of brass ordnance for Flanders, 1691, 1693, 1727. 5795. pp. 59, 88, 100, 401.  
 Charge of the general of artillery in Flanders. . . 6176. f. 6. b.
- Travels through Holland and Flanders, by Dr. Ward, 1733. . . . 6235; 6236.
- A view of Holland and Flanders, about 1719, by Dr. Z. Grey. . . . 5957. f. 49.
- FLANDERS, *Counts of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. f. LXIX.
- FLASK CHAPEL, in *Allstonefield, co. Stafford*.  
 Brief for rebuilding it, 43 Geo. III. . . B. XLIII. 9.
- FLAVELL (Henry). *v.* CLERKE (Edward).
- FLAUDRES, *co. Warwick*.  
 Partition of the manor among the daughters of J. Flaundres, 13 Hen. VI. . . . 6046. f. 11.  
 Partition of the manor between the five daughters of J. Hardwick, 20 Hen. VIII. . . 6046. f. 9.
- FLAUDRES, *Family of*.  
 Cartæ demonstrantes genealogiam ejus, in custodia Rad. Burton, 1603. . . . 6046. ff. 26, 27.  
 Genealogy. . . . 6046. f. 19. b.  
 Arms of Flaundres and Bracebridge impaled. . . 6046. f. 83.
- FLAX.  
 Cultivation of flax in the Isle of Ely. 5848. p. 273.
- FLAY or FLAIX, *Abbey, in the diocese of Beauvais*.  
 S. Bernardi epistolæ ad fratres conventus. . . 6047. ff. 44. b, 45. b.
- FLECHER, *Family of*. *v.* FLETCHER.
- FLÉCHIER (Esprit).  
 Istoria del Cardinale Ximenes. . . . Eg. 308.



FLECKNOE, *co. Warw.*

Sales of land there, 31, 37 Eliz. 6704. ff. 54, 63, 64.

FLEET, *co. Dorset.*

Grant of the manor, 6 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 293.

FLEET GREEN, *co. Staff.*

Abstract of deed relating to. . . . 6674. f. 27. b.

FLEET (*Sir John*), *Knt., Lord Mayor of London.*

Address to him, in *verse*. . . . 5947\*. p. 295.

FLEETWOOD (G—), *Commissioner of sequestrations in co. Buck.*

Letter signed by, 23 Sept. 1648. . . . 5494. f. 29.

FLEETWOOD (James), *afterwards Bp. of Worcester.*

Three letters to him from Charles I., 1647.

\*5015. f. 1.

FLEETWOOD (Thomas). *v. FLETWODE (Thomas).*FLEETWOOD (William), *Bp. of St. Asaph, and afterwards of Ely.*

Letter to J. Strype, 1699. . . . 5853. p. 416.

FLEETWOOD (William), *Col.* An unhappy view of the whole behaviour of the Duke of Buckingham, at the island of Rhé. . . . 6407. f. 2.FLEMING, *Family of.*

Memoranda of. . . . 5836. ff. 140. b—145. b.

Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 39. b; 5839. pp. 455, 465.

Descent of B. Willis' wife from. . . . 5839. p. 448.

FLEMING (Giles), *Merchant.* Judgment for restitution of a ship to, 1601. . . . 5664. f. 243.FLEMING (Sir Francis), *Officer of the Ordnance.*

Order for payment of conduct money to, 1544.

5753. f. 25.

Letter to —, concerning stores, 5 Apr. 1558.

5752. f. 252.

FLESCH (Georg Daniel?), *Prussian Minister of War.*

Letters to him from the King of Prussia; with papers by him relating to Prussian lands mortgaged to Hanover, 1761. . . . 6863. f. 9.

FLESCIÈRES, *Seigneur de.*

*v. BRAMBILLA (J. Christophe).*

FLETCHER, *Family of.*

Pedigree. . . . 6666. pp. 348, 648. a; 6705. f. 1. b.

Arms. . . . 5524. f. 223. b.

FLETCHER (—), *of Sympton.*

Note respecting, by W. Cole, 1753. . . . 6398. f. 47.

FLETCHER (Benjamin), *Colonel.* Complaints relating to his conduct in the government of New York; with his answer. . . . 9837.FLETCHER (Giles), *LL. D.*

Letter to Sir Rob. Cecil, praying for his enlargement, 14 March, 1600. . . . 6177. p. 151.

FLETCHER (Henry). *v. GILBERT (Thomas).*

## FLETCHER (Hugh). Suit against Richard Slack, relative to tithes in Tideswell Hill and Hargate Wall, 27, 28 Geo. II. . . . 6673. p. 301; 6675. f. 289.

FLETCHER (John), *of Lichfield.*

Letter to Mr. Lax, 14 Jul. 1765. . . . 6674. f. 324.

Letter to Mr. Mason, 16 Jan. 1769. . . . 6668. p. 933.

FLETCHER (Paul), *of Chesterfield.* Sale of the manor of Walton to him, 1649. . . . 6666. p. 344.FLETCHER (Ralph), *Serjeant of the Vestry.*

Warrant for the delivery to him of stuffs for the use of the chapel, 1595. . . . 5750. f. 34.

FLETCHER (Richard), *Bp. of London.*

Warrants for payments to him as Chief Almoner, 1595, 1596. . . . 5750. ff. 44, 45.

Satire on. . . . 5832. f. 204.

## FLETCHER (Robert).

Party in a common recovery, 4 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 24.

FLETCHER (Sir Robert), *Lieut.-Colonel.*

Report of gun-practice carried on by his order at Mongheer, 1766. . . . 6050. f. 92.

## FLETCHER (William).

Opinion in a law case. . . . 6704. f. 4.

FLETCHERHOLME, *co. Derby.*

Grant of tithes there, 28 Eliz. . . . 6694. f. 240.

FLETE, *co. Dors.* *v. FLEET.*FLETEWOOD. *v. FLEETWOOD.*FLETEWOOD (J—), *Sequestrator for co. Lanc.*

Letter signed by, 1618. . . . 5494. f. 233.

FLETON, *co. Hunt.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 178.

## FLETWODE (Thomas). Indenture relating to chapel plate, 1548. . . . 5751. f. 311.

FLEURS-DE-LIS, *Origin of.* *v. DANTE ALIGHIERI.*FLEURY (André Hercule de), *Cardinal.*

Original letters, 1730—1740. . . . Eg. 32. f. 1.

Letter to —, respecting the troubles in Germany, 11 July, 1742. . . . 6911. f. 10.

## FLEURY (Claude).

Fragments in his handwriting. . . . Eg. 32.

## FLICKER (Elias). Remuneration to, for an invention in casting brass ordnance, 1639. . . . 5752. f. 298.

FLINT, *County of.* *v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.*

Remonstrance from its members touching purveyance, 1603. . . . 5847. p. 320.

FLINT (Dorothy), *of Crich.*

Her will, 29 May, 1744. . . . 6677. p. 491.

## FLINT (Ignatius). Abstract of lease of lands in Crich, 1726. . . . 6677. p. 487.

His will, 24 Aug. 1726. . . . 6677. p. 490.

FLINT (John). *v. PERSHALL (Thomas).*FLINT (John), *Shipmaster.* Indenture for conveyance of malt to Calais, 1545. . . . 5753. f. 10.

## FLINT (Nicholas). Entail of land in Matlock, 9 Hen. VIII. . . . 6670. p. 296; 6702. f. 90. b.

## FLINT (Samuel). Abstract of sale of lands in Crich, to W. Flint, 1756. . . . 6677. p. 491.

FLINT (Thomas). *v. COLUMBELL (Roger).*

Suit with R. Wigley, 4 Jac. I. . . . 6704. f. 191.

FLINT (William). *v. SCAWEN (Sir William).*FLINT (William), *of Crich.*

Papers relating to, 1660. . . . 6677. p. 485.

His will, 13 June, 1687. . . . 6677. p. 489.

FLINT (William), *of Lea, in Ashover.*

His will, 23 June, 1762. . . . 6677. p. 492.

FLITCHAM, *co. Norf.*

Notes concerning the church. . . . 6755. f. 11.

FLITTON, *co. Bedf.*

Arms and inscriptions in the church, 1594. 5527. f. 4.

FLONCEL (Albert François). Collection of *canzoni* of Lorenzo de' Medici, Politiano and others. 6141.

Transcript by him of *L'Alcibiade Fanciullo a scola, di P. A.*, 1652. . . . 6142.

## FLOOD (Matthew).

Information respecting, [1605]. . . . 6178. p. 725.

## FLORENCE. Libro della republica Fiorentina, composto per D. Giannotti. . . . 8532.

Synodale habitum in eccl. cath. contra interdictum Sixti IV., 27 Jul. 1478. . . . 8533.

Lettre inédite de la Seigneurie de Florence au Pape Sixte IV., 21 Jul. 1478. . . . Eg. 52.

Constitutiones synodales cleri, 1508. . . . 8533.

A relation of the matters of the cytie of Florence, [1580]. . . . 6883. f. 27.

Propos tenus par M. d'Estrées à M. l'ambassadeur de Florence, 6 Aug. 1637. . . . 5449. f. 229.

Letter from Sir C. Shovel to the Duke of Florence, 1703. . . . 7077. f. 121.

Account of the noble families of Florence, by Giuliano di Giovanni de' Ricci. *Ital.* . . . 5340.

Measurement and ground plan of the cathedral. 6193. p. 152; 6759. f. 73.

Catalogue of the abbats, and account of the monastery degli Angioli. . . . 5848. p. 300.

Drawings of figures in the church of Santa Croce. 6728. ff. 130, 221.

Drawing of a chalice in the sacristy of S. Croce. 5239. art. 4.

Drawing of a chalice kept in the church of S. Spirito. 5239. art. 2.

FLORENCE, *Bishop of.* *v. BARDI (Cosmo de').*

## FLORENCOURT (—).

Description of the Hartz mines, 1787. 6681. p. 592.

## FLORENTIN (—). Letters to M. E. J. de Montperroux, 1750, 1758. . . . 8852.

FLORIDABLANCA, *Conde de.* *v. MOÑINO (Joseph).*

## FLORINIS (Ebalus de).

S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . 6047. f. 157.

- FLORY, *Family of*.  
 Genealogical notes of. . . . . 5937. f. 70. b.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 24.
- FLOUD, *Family of*. v. FIUDD.
- FLOUD (Randolph), *Trumpeter in the royal household*.  
 v. FLOYDE (Randall).
- FLOWER, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 381; 6707. p. 68.
- FLOWER (William), *Norroy King of Arms*.  
 Grant of arms to T. Hurte, 1565. . . . . 6666. p. 143.  
 Ratification of arms to N. Browne, 1581. . . . . 6668. p. 406.  
 Warrants for conduct money to, 1569. . . . . 6297. pp. 171, 172.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1569. . . . . 6297. p. 174.
- FLOWERS. v. BOTANY.
- FLOYD (Elizabeth), *widow of Thomas Floyd, of the King's guard*. Power of attorney to H. Floyd and T. Williams, 11 Eliz. . . . . 5750. f. 87.
- FLOYDE (Hugh), *Yeoman of the guard*.  
 v. FLOYD (Elizabeth).
- FLOYDE (Randall), *Trumpeter*.  
 Warrant for his livery, 1607. . . . . 5750. f. 73.  
 Bill for attendance on the King, 1636. . . . . 5750. f. 83.
- FLOYDE (Thomas), *Yeoman of the guard*.  
 Certificate of his death, 28 June, 1569. . . . . 5750. f. 86.
- FLOYDE (Sir Thomas).  
 Acknowledgment of money received from him by Sir R. Sidney, 1597. . . . . 5753. f. 266.  
 Instructions to him as Treasurer at War for the Low Countries, in the place of Sir Tho. Shirley, [1597]. . . . . 5753. f. 208.  
 Voucher of money received from, 1597. . . . . 5753. f. 228.  
 Privy Council warrant to pay him money, 1603. . . . . 5755. f. 168.
- FLOYER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5806. f. 14. b.
- FLOYER (Sir Peter). Sums due to him for refining gold, 17—. . . . . 5751. f. 336.
- FLUDD, *Family of, co. Kent*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 227.
- FLUSHING. v. BEKE (Jean vanden).  
 Warrants, etc., relating to the garrison, 1598—1604. . . . . 5753. ff. 218, 221—226, et seq.
- FLYNT, *Family of*. v. FLINT.
- FOANE (Thomas). v. PEGGE (Edward).
- FOCHE, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 133; 5538. p. 157.
- FOGG (William), *Barrister*.  
 Opinion in a law case, 1761. . . . . 6709. f. 145.
- FOGGE, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. ff. 230, 283; 5538. p. 153.  
 Consanguinity with Wideville. . . . . 5530. art. 65.
- FOGGIA (Francesco). Motetts, madrigals, etc. . . . . 5054.
- FOGGINUS (Petrus Franciscus).  
 F. Contelorius *De Præfecto urbis Romæ*, liber impress.; cum ejus notis MSS. . . . . 8486.
- FOHLDER-BACKEN (Johann à).  
 Maps of the duchies of Bremen and Verden, 1653. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 7.
- FOIGNI, *Abbey, in the diocese of Laon*.  
 v. RAINALDUS.
- FOIX (Gaston de), *Capitai de Buche, Comte de Longueville*. Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 299.  
 Effigy of, from his tomb. . . . . 6728. f. 241.
- FOLARD (—), *Chevalier; nephew of Jean Charles*.  
 Papers relating to his proceedings at the court of Cassel, Apr. 1757. . . . . 6814. f. 122.
- FOLEJAMBE, *Family of*. v. FOLJAMBE.
- FOLEY (Richard), *of Stourbridge*. Order to him to deliver timber to Tho. Cowper, 1643. . . . . 5752. f. 369.  
 Order to him to deliver iron for the works at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1643. . . . . 5752. f. 367.
- FOLEY (Thomas). Warrants to him, as auditor of the imprests, 1717. . . . . 5752. ff. 211, 215.
- FOLEY (Thomas), *afterwards Lord Foley*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 28 July, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 8.
- FOLJAMBE, *Family of*. Notes relative to. . . . . 6666. p. 50;  
 6667. p. 240; 6668. p. 465; 6670. p. 532;  
 6702. f. 80. b.
- FOLJAMBE, *Family of, — continued*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 305; 6675. ff. 356. b, 368;  
 6705. f. 62; 6707. pp. 99, 116.  
 Account of. . . . . 6672. p. 327.  
 Abstract of inquisitions of their lands, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 6670. p. 638.  
 Monumental inscriptions relating to. . . . . 6667. p. 452.  
 Suit concerning the wills of Fras. and Tho. Foljambe, 1759. . . . . 6666. p. 391.
- FOLJAMBE (Constance), *wife of Sir James Foljambe*.  
 Memorandum of a meeting at her house, to hear church service, 1589. . . . . 6702. f. 79.
- FOLJAMBE (Sir Francis). v. PARKER (Thomas).  
 Indenture with Sir Arthur Ingram for the purchase of the manor of Walton, 1633. . . . . 6666. p. 343;  
 6688. p. 462.
- FOLJAMBE (George). v. FRESCHVILLE (John).
- FOLJAMBE (Godfrey). v. FOLJAMBE (Henry).  
 Grant to him of common pasture in Middleton and Asheford, 21, 32 Edw. III. . . . . 6667. pp. 145, 146.  
 Abstract of inquisition for a grant by him and W. de Sapurton of lands to the chapel of Elton, 32 Edw. III. . . . . 6675. f. 381.  
 Abstract of inquisition *post mortem*, relating to Ockbrook and Darley, 50 Edw. III. . . . . 6675. f. 381.  
 Abstract of inquisition *post mortem*, for Avena his wife, 6 Ric. II. . . . . 6675. f. 381. b.
- FOLJAMBE (Sir Godfrey).  
 Abstract of inquisition *post mortem*, relating to Ockbrook, Hassop, etc., 12 Ric. II. . . . . 6675. f. 383.
- FOLJAMBE (Sir Godfrey), *Knt.*  
 Grant to him of the office of Steward of High Peak. . . . . 6670. p. 237; 6681. p. 22.  
 Receipts signed by, 25 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. pp. 748, 753.  
 Suit with R. Blackwall, 30 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6682. p. 127.
- FOLJAMBE (Godfrey), *of Walton*. Sale to him, from G. Foljambe *alias* Brownlow, of the manor of Skelmanthorpe, etc., 28 Eliz. . . . . 6702. ff. 13, 22.  
 Notice of the heirship of G. Foljambe and J. Wigley, from a court roll of Wirksworth, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6704. f. 163.  
 Bond from R. Columbello, to allow him to enjoy a close called Bridge Flatt, 1587. . . . . 6702. f. 92.  
 Bond for the sale of his lands. . . . . 6702. f. 12.  
 Lease to J. Cockayne of lands in Le Fallinge, 22 Eliz. . . . . 6670. p. 302; 6702. f. 106.  
 Bond to R. Columbello and J. Longe, 31 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 47. b.  
 His will, 24 Feb. 1594. . . . . 6673. p. 261.
- FOLJAMBE (Godfrey), *of Croxden*. Grant to T. Foljambe of messuages in Wigley, 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary. . . . . 6670. p. 302; 6702. f. 106. b.
- FOLJAMBE (Godfrey). Attestation of money paid to E. Berisford, [1580]. . . . . 6702. f. 104. b.
- FOLJAMBE (Henry), *Farmer of the Coope in Wirksworth*. Dispute with R. Vernon, barmaster, respecting the profits of the barmote courts, 13 Hen. VI. . . . . 6669. p. 52\*.
- FOLJAMBE (Henry). v. BABINGTON (Anthony).  
 Suit with Ar. Warren, concerning the will of G. Foljambe. . . . . 6673. p. 277.  
 Party in a common recovery with E. Stephenson and G. Foljambe, 27 Eliz. . . . . 6687. p. 353.  
 Release to H. Wigley of Wigwall Grange, 30 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 69. b.
- FOLJAMBE (Joan).  
 Bond to R. Columbello, 1608. . . . . 6702. f. 97. b.  
 Demand respecting an annuity. . . . . 6702. f. 26. b.
- FOLJAMBE (John), *of Tideswell*.  
 Licence to him to found a chantry in Tideswell church, 7 Ric. II. . . . . 6667. p. 383; 6698. p. 207.
- FOLJAMBE (Roger). v. GOYSTRYE (John).  
 Licence to Sir Nic. de Stafford to grant lands in Tideswell to the chantry of Tideswell, 16 Ric. II. . . . . 6667. p. 387.
- FOLJAMBE (Thomas). v. FOLJAMBE (Godfrey).
- FOLJAMBE (William), *Rector of Pleasley*.  
 v. BRYDE (John).



- FOLIOTT, *Family of*.  
 Extracts relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 174.
- FOLIOTT (Gilbert). Abstract of charter relating to, with seal. . . . . 5937. f. 161.
- FOLIOTT (Ralph). Sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 97. b.
- FOLKES (Martin).  
 Opinion in a law case, 1693. . . . . 6694. f. 54.
- FOLKES (Martin), *President of the Society of Antiquaries*. Measures of the Trajan and Antonine pillars, 1736. . . . . 6183. f. 14.  
 Observations on the brass equestrian statue, at the Capitol in Rome, 1736. . . . . 6183. f. 31.  
 Dissertation upon a Roman inscription at Nismes, 1738. . . . . 6183. f. 39.  
 Oratiuncula Oxon. habita, Jul. 1746. . . . . 6228. p. 80.  
 Minutes of a meeting of the council of the R. Society, 2 July, 1747. . . . . 6180. f. 180.  
 Scheme for revising his *Tables of English coins*. . . . . 6181. f. 102.  
 Address to him, from the author of a work on the value of precious stones. . . . . 6219. f. 27.  
 Letter to Mr. Hauksbee, 20 Jan. 1743. . . . . 6209. f. 203.  
 Letters to Mr. Machin, 1742—1749. . . . . 6209. ff. 202, 204.  
 Letter to Peter Sainthill, 9 Aug. 1737. . . . . 9828. f. 140.  
 Letters to Prof. Ward, 1739—1748. . . . . 6210. ff. 65, 70; 6212. f. 15.  
 Letters to B. Willis, on the subject of English coins, 1732—1742. . . . . 5833. f. 149.  
 Letters to him, 1740—1741; from  
 E. Stone. . . . . 6180. f. 142.  
 Dr. Ward. . . . . 6226. p. 36.  
 Memoirs of his life, by Dr. T. Birch. . . . . 6269. f. 278.  
 Note respecting him and his family by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 155.
- FOLKINGHAM, *co. Linc.*  
 Architectural drawings of the church. . . . . 6754. f. 105.
- FOLKYS (Symond), *of Newmarket*.  
 His will, 4 Jun. 1526. . . . . 5807. f. 139. b.
- FOLLARD. *v. FOLARD.*
- FOLLARD (Raphael), *the King's Barber*.  
 Receipt for money paid to, 1675. . . . . 5750. f. 26.
- FOLLIFOOT, *co. York*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 46 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLVI. 8.
- FONTAINEBLEAU.  
 Letter of news from, 17 Oct. 1702. . . . . 5133. f. 252.
- FONTANINI (Giusto). Letters to Cardinals Casoni, Passionei, F. della Torre, and G. Imperiali, 1706—1726. *Ital.* . . . . 8527—8530.
- FONTEIN (Peter), *Anti-pædobaptist*.  
 Letter of B. Loftus to Dr. Ward, introducing him, 1734. . . . . 6210. f. 151.
- FONTENAY-MAREUIL, *Marquis de*.  
*v. DUVAL (François).*
- FONTEVRAUD, *Abbey, in Anjou*.  
 Confirmation to it of grants from Hen. II. of Amesbury, etc., 9 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 533.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad abbatissam. . . . . 6047. f. 120.
- FONTIUS, De, *Family*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 132.
- FONTINO (Raphael). His case relative to a payment from the commissioners for prizes. . . . . 5500. ff. 11, 25.
- FONTS. Memoranda of fonts bearing the Greek inscription *viſtor*, etc. . . . . 5836. f. 19. b.  
 Sketches of ancient fonts. . . . . 6736. f. 61.
- FORLOW, *in Eyam, co. Derby*. *v. HASLAM (Edward)*.  
 Notes relating to lands there. . . . . 6670. p. 500.  
 Suit relating to the manor, 1638. . . . . 6689. p. 402.  
 Grant of the privilege of mining there, 1790. . . . . 6679. p. 419.
- FORBES (Sir Duncan), *Lord President of Scotland*.  
 Letters on the state of the revenue of Scotland, 1742, 1743. . . . . 6871. f. 8.  
 Letters from him and Lady Forbes to A. Mitchell, 1742—1760. . . . . 6857. f. 31.  
 Letter of Dr. Ward on a Latin inscription designed for him, in Scotland, 1750. . . . . 6226. p. 156.
- FORBES (James). Appointment of, as eldest clerk comptroller of the household, 1688. . . . . 5763. f. 6.
- FORBES (James), *Lord Forbes*. Two letters to A. Mitchell, 1760, 1761. . . . . 6860. f. 262.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute, 5 April, 1768. . . . . 5726. D. f. 9.
- FORBES (James).  
 Letter to J. E. Wilmot, 1814. . . . . 9828. f. 186.
- FORBES (John). Warrant for his livery as royal footman, 1660. . . . . 5750. f. 137.
- FORBES (John), *Brigadier-General*.  
 Extract from his letter to the Commander-in-chief, 1758. . . . . 6823. f. 53.
- FORBES (John).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Feb. 1759. . . . . 6860. f. 260.
- FORBES (Hon. John), *Admiral*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 4 March, 1759. . . . . 5726. D. f. 10.
- FORBES (Patrick). Papers concerning his opposition to the Prayer Book, etc. . . . . 6394. ff. 163, 217, 224, 397.
- FORBES (Richard Walter?).  
 Letter to J. Topham, 7 Dec. 1802. . . . . 6491. f. 15.
- FORCETT (Richard), *Customer of Boston*.  
 Warrant for yearly fees, for him and A. Barron, 1608. . . . . 5755. f. 190.
- FORCHATZ, *Count*.  
 Elevation of his house at Freistat. . . . . 5233. f. 57.
- FORD. *v. COLEPEPER, Family of.*
- FORD, *in North Wingfield, co. Derby*. Note respecting the manor house. . . . . 6670. p. 278; 6707. p. 81.
- FORD, *in Leominster, co. Heref.*  
 Notes concerning the tithes. . . . . 6673. p. 357.
- FORD (John). Notice of his marriage at Bickleigh, by John Depman, [1500?] . . . . . 5665. f. 66. b.
- FORD (John), *Barrister-at-Law*.  
 Opinion in a law case. . . . . 6709. f. 132.
- FORD (Sir Richard). Agreement with him, as farmer of the coinage of tin, by the Duke of Albemarle, 1665. . . . . 5753. f. 300.
- FORD (Thomas). Epitaph on his wife. . . . . 5832. f. 168. b.
- FORDE, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221.
- FORDHAM, *co. Cambr.* Deeds concerning. . . . . 5809. f. 2. b.  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to it and Kirtling. . . . . 5819. f. 125.  
 Letter concerning the abbey, *temp. Hen. VIII.* . . . . . 5809. f. 3. b.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5809. ff. vii, 1.
- FORDHAM, *co. Essex*. Grant of the manor to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- FORDHAM, *co. Norf.* Architectural drawings of the church. . . . . 6747. f. 30; 6756. f. 295.
- FORDHAM, *Deanery of, Dioceses of Rochester and Norwich*. Notes of dedications, and patrons of churches. . . . . 5828. f. 53. b.
- FORDHAM (John), *Bp. of Ely*. Extracts from his register, 1388—1419. . . . . 5825. f. 123.  
 His arms and seal. . . . . 5825. ff. 122. b, 123. b.
- FORDICE (William), *Capt. of Marines*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 15 March, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 11.
- FOREST (William). *v. COLUMBELL (Roger).*
- FORESTA (Guy de), *Master of the Templars*.  
 Grant to the Abbey of Welbeck of rent in Welbeck, 1292. . . . . 6667. p. 682.
- FORESTER (Pulter), *Chancellor of Lincoln*.  
 Correspondence with W. Cole, 1768—1777. . . . . 5825. ff. 96. b, 97. b, 106. b, 107. b, 112. b, 117. b—119. b, 120. b; 5992. f. 126.  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning Roman antiquities found at Barkway, 1745. . . . . 6181. f. 14.
- FORESTER (Richard), *of Pembroke Hall, Cambr.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5831. f. 81. b.
- FORFAR, *Baron*. *v. ASTON (Philip).*
- FORGET (Pierre), *Sieur de Fresne*. Instruction à lui, allant vers le Roy Catholique, 3 Avr. 1589. . . . . 5455. f. 147.  
 Ambassade, qu'il feist en Espagne, [Avr. 1589]. . . . . 5455. f. 173.  
 Letters to Henry III. from the Court of Spain, [1589]. . . . . 5455. f. 216. b.
- FORKS. Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5869. f. 129. b.
- FORLOW (John), *Alderman of Cambridge*.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5813. f. 143. b.

- FORMENTERA, *Island of*. Papers relating to its commerce, etc., collected by B. Yriarte, 1782—1801. *Spain*. . . . . Eg. 425.
- FORMOSA, *Island of*.  
Chart of, by T. Bowrey, 1687. . . . . 5222. art. 16.
- FORNHAM, *co. Suff.* Architectural drawings of All Saints' church. . . . . 6747. f. 90; 6753. f. 155.
- FORREST (John), *Groom of the litter*.  
Warrant for his livery, 1579. . . . . 5750. f. 130.
- FORRESTER (Alexander).  
Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1746, 1759. . . . . 9828. ff. 43, 64.
- FORRESTER (William). Appointment of as second clerk of the green cloth, 1688. . . . . 5763. f. 6.
- FORRESTER (William), *seventh Lord Forrester*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 28 Sept. 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 12.
- FORSTER, *Family of, co. Cambr.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 35, 59.
- FORSTER (Sir John), *Knt., Warden of the Middle Marches*. Warrant to him and V. Browne, to continue troops at Harbottell, 1567. . . . . 5754. f. 29.
- FORSTER (Rev. Nathaniel), *Executor to Bp. Butler*.  
Papers and letters to him from Bp. Butler. . . . . 9815.  
Letters to him from various persons, 1752—1757. . . . . 9816.
- FORSTER (William). Letters to J. Strype, 1709, 1715. . . . . 5853. pp. 471, 474, 556.
- FORSTNER (C—— P——), *Baron*.  
Extract from a letter of, 15 Apr. 1705. . . . . 7066. f. 39.  
Extract of a letter from him to G. Stepney, 15 Oct. 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 56.
- FORTERIE or FORTRYE, *Family of. v. FORTRYE*.
- FORTESCUE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5937. f. 75.  
Arms. . . . . 5836. f. 45; 5845. p. 288.
- FORTESCUE (Sir John), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench*.  
Memoranda of his writings. . . . . 6190. f. 93.
- FORTESCUE (Sir John). Letter to the commissioners for taking accompts in Ireland, 1599. . . . . 5754. f. 139.  
Warrants to him, as master of the great wardrobe, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 5750. ff. 29, 34, 35, 43, 47, 71, 91—93, 97—101, 119—125, 128—132, 161; 5751. ff. 34—39, 97—100; 5752. f. 19; 5754. f. 93; 5755. f. 234; 5756. f. 223.  
Orders relative to Sir W. Raleigh's accmpt for victualling soldiers, 1597, 1598. . . . . 5752. ff. 88, 90.  
Warrants of Privy Council signed by, 1599. . . . . 5752. ff. 116, 118; 5753. f. 250.
- Accmpt of stuffs delivered out of the wardrobe for the funeral of Elizabeth, 1603. . . . . 5751. f. 45.  
Petition to him from J. Hyll, March, 1603. . . . . 5753. f. 245.
- Letter to Sir Rob. Cecil, concerning the custody of Lord Cromwell, 9 Feb. 1600. . . . . 6177. p. 125.
- Letter to Mr. Auditor Conyers, July, 1596. . . . . 5752. f. 279.
- Letter to Mr. Auditor Goston, 26 Apr. 1600. . . . . 5752. f. 305.
- Signature to an order, 18 Febr. 1590. . . . . 5756. f. 115.  
Tracings of his signature, 1594—1600. . . . . 5716. f. 38. b.
- FORTESCUE (Nicholas), *Groom of the King's household*.  
Warrant for daily allowance to, [1544]. . . . . 5753. f. 64.
- FORTESCUE (Nicholas). Grant to him and J. Shelbery of various lands, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.
- FORTH, *Earl of. v. RUTHVEN (Patrick)*.
- FORTIBUS, *De, Family, co. Essex*. Extracts from the escheats relating to, *temp. Hen. III.* . . . . 5937. f. 49. b.
- FORTIBUS (Isabella de), *daughter of Baldwin de Rivers, fourth Earl of Devon; and wife of Will. de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle. v. WIGHT, Isle of*.  
Carta, concedens Matildi, quæ fuit uxor W. de Wit-churche, mesuagium in Boncumbe. . . . . 6166. p. 380.  
Memoranda, and sketch of her seal. . . . . 5937. f. 107.
- FORTIBUS (William de), *second Earl of Albemarle*.  
Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln, 20 Hen. III. . . . . 6118. p. 30.
- FORTIFICATIONS. Observations on regular fortifications, by C. McKinnon. . . . . 5035.
- FORTIGUERRA (Niccolo). A sonnet. . . . . Eg. 45. f. 32.
- FORTRYE or DE LA FORTERIE, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. ff. 6, 125.
- FOSBROOK (Leonard). *v. HUTCHINSON (John)*.
- FOSCARINI (Marco).  
Relazione di Sardigna, 1743. . . . . 8562.
- FOSCOFFE (William), *Queen's messenger*.  
Receipts for payments, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 5756. ff. 60, 156.
- FOSSILS. Drawings of. . . . . Sloan. 5027. F.  
Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5869. f. 114.  
Drawing of fossil remains found in Blattenberg, Switzerland, by J. J. Scheuchzer. . . . . Sloan. 5023. art. 7.
- Drawings of fossils, etc., sent by J. T. Klein to Sir H. Sloane. . . . . 5310.
- FOSTBURY, *co. Wilt.* Remarks on the Roman roads there, by B. Willis. . . . . 6211. f. 146.
- FOSTER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 83.
- FOSTER (Giles). Warrant for the repayment of money advanced by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 65.
- FOSTER (Sir Michael), *Justice of the King's Bench*.  
Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1760. . . . . 9828. f. 46.
- FOSTER (Samuel), *Gresham Professor of Astronomy*.  
Letter of Dr. Savage concerning him, [1735?]. . . . . 6209. f. 35.
- FOSTER (Walter). Latin verses. . . . . 6194. p. 284.
- FOSTER (William). Warrant for ordnance for him, in Ireland, 1575. . . . . 5754. f. 202.
- FOSTON, *co. Derby*.  
Minister's account for, 31 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6694. f. 237.  
Grant of tithes there, 28 Eliz. . . . . 6694. f. 240.
- FOSTON, *co. Leic.*  
Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 3 Geo. III. B. III. 6.
- FOSTON, *co. Linc.*  
Architectural drawings of the church. . . . . 6754. f. 115.
- FOTHERBY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 70.
- FOTHERBY (Charles), *Naval Captain*. Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1704, 1705. . . . . 5440. ff. 29, 42; 5441. f. 1.
- FOTHERBY (Martin), *Bp. of Salisbury*.  
Note of his writings. . . . . 5858. p. 257.
- FOTHERBY (Robert), *of London. v. LAKE (Sir Bibye)*.
- FOTHERINGHAY, *co. Northt.* Grant of the castle and manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
Account of the castle, the church, and college. . . . . 5834. p. 58.
- FOUCQUEROLLES, *Sieur de*. Instruction à lui, envoyé en Angleterre, 2 Avr. 1597. . . . . 5456. f. 203.
- FOUGÈRES, *in Bretagne. v. RENNES*.  
Ground plan of the church of Nôtre Dame there. . . . . 6759. f. 83.
- FOUGÈRES (Raoul de). Carta ejus abbatæ de Saviniaco facta, 1160. . . . . 6166. p. 574.
- FOULDEN, *co. Norf.* Notes concerning. . . . . 6755. f. 28.
- FOULES (David). Two letters to him from Sir F. Bacon, 1603. . . . . 5503. ff. 20, 22. b.
- FOULESHURST, *co. Chester. v. FULSHURST*.
- FOULIS (Sir James).  
Letter to J. Loveday, relative to Roman inscriptions at Nimeguen, 1 Aug. 1748. . . . . 6230. p. 35.
- FOULIS (Janet), *wife of Sir Arch. Primrose Foulis*.  
Note of her portrait. . . . . 6392. f. 1.
- FOULKES (Dr. —), *of Marchviell, in Wales*.  
Note respecting his collections for a work on *Modern Antiquity*. . . . . 5833. f. 185. b.
- FOULMIRE, *co. Cambr.*  
Collections for. . . . . 5823. ff. 28. b, 30. b, 33; 5837. f. 73.  
Extract from a court roll of, *temp. Ric. II.* . . . . 5819. f. 21. b.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5803. f. 32. b;  
5808. f. 165. b; 5819. f. 22; 5842. p. 104.
- Notice of the sale of the advowson of, 1780. . . . . 5838. f. 229. b.
- List of incumbents. . . . . 5819. f. 21. b.
- FOUN, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree, and notes relating to. . . . . 6666. pp. 131, 147, 179.
- FOUN (Thomas). His will, bequeathing Alderwasley and Ashleyhay to his daughter Johanna and her husband, T. Lowe, 18 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 119.
- FOUN (William le). Agreements with the convent of Darley, concerning lands in Fernilee and Alderwasley, [1252]. . . . . 6666. pp. 111—113.



FOUN (William le), —*continued*.

- Grant to him from the Earl of Lancaster of land in Alderwasley, 13 Edw. I. . . . . 6666. p. 107.
- FOUNTAIN (Sir Andrew). Note of a coin of Allectus sent to, 1748. . . . . 6210. f. 180.
- FOUNTAINS, *Abbey, co. York.* v. RICHARD, *Abbot*.
- FOUQUET (Guillaume), *Seigneur de la Varenne*.  
Instruction à lui, allant en Savoye, Mars, 1604. . . . . 5457. f. 260.
- Letter of Henry IV. of France to the Pope, in his favor, 19 Mar. [1608.] . . . . 6873. f. 99.
- FOURNEYS, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 56. b.
- FOWEY, *co. Cornw.* v. TREWARDRETH, *Priory*.
- FOWKE, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 224. b.
- FOWKE (Thomas), *Lieut.-General*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 28 Nov. 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 13.
- FOWLE, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1734. . . . . 6361. f. 38. b.
- FOWLE (Molly), *of Cambridge*.  
Verses on her, by Dr. S. Davis. . . . . 5832. f. 135. b.
- FOWLER, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Abstract of inquisitions of lands held by, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 6670. p. 636.
- FOWLER (George), *Groom in the Royal household*.  
Warrant for a gratuity to, 1624. . . . . 5750. f. 166.
- FOWLER (Henry). Account for the manor of Sutton, 11 Hen. VI. . . . . 5539. art. 7.
- FOWLER (Thomas). Signature to a warrant to the King's printer, 1641. . . . . 5756. f. 133.
- FOWLLERE (William), *Shipmaster of Yarmouth*.  
Indenture relating to the conveyance of corn to Calais, 1545. . . . . 5753. f. 16.
- FOWLOWE, *co. Derby.* v. FOOLOW.
- FOX, *Family of, co. Salop*.  
Charters relating to their lands in Shropshire and Herefordshire, *temp.* Hen. VIII.—Eliz. . . . . 6276.
- FOX (—). Suit against — Lowe. 6672. p. 250.
- FOX (Daniel).  
Note to Jos. James, 15 June, 1756. . . . . 6673. p. 587.
- FOX (F—).  
Letter to J. Strype, 18 Aug. 1704. . . . . 5853. f. 462.
- FOX (Henry), *Minister of Welney*. Money paid to him from the sequestrations, 1646. . . . . 5494. ff. 48, 50.
- FOX (Henry), *Lord Holland*. Correspondence with J. Porter, Jul.—Oct. 1756. . . . . 6812. f. 132;  
6813. ff. 19—26, 113, 143; 6814. ff. 67, 148—154, 222.
- Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 19 May, 1757. . . . . 9828. f. 100.
- Extracts of letters to him from Sir B. Keene, the Earl of Bristol, and Sir J. Gray, June, Jul., 1756. . . . . 6811. f. 125; 6812. ff. 69, 140;  
6813. f. 141; 6862. f. 18.
- Letter to him from M. Rouillé, with his answer, Dec. 1755, Jan. 1756. . . . . 6862. f. 106.
- Ode to him, from Sir C. H. Williams. . . . . 5489. f. 99.
- FOX (John). Copy of the *Præfatio* of his *Pandectæ Locorum Communium*, 1572. . . . . 6038. ff. a—i.
- FOX (John). Suit with John Beeley and others, 4 Anne. . . . . 6677. p. 251.
- FOX (Richard), *Bp. of Durham*. Warrant of Privy Council signed by, 2 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6214. f. 3.
- FOX (Rowland). Instructions to him, touching the Queen's debts, 12 Nov. 1575. . . . . 5935. f. 192.
- FOX (Sir Stephen), *Knt*. Warrants to him as paymaster-general of the forces, 1667—1672. . . . . 5752. ff. 204, 223, 236, 240, 307, 365, 389;  
5755. f. 244; 5756. f. 249.
- Warrants signed by him as a lord commissioner of the treasury, 1684—1702. . . . . 5751. f. 339;  
5755. ff. 2, 140, 197; 5756. f. 119.
- Warrant for swearing him into the office of eldest clerk of the green cloth, 1688. . . . . 5763. f. 6.
- FOX (William), *private soldier in the Sussex militia*.  
Collection of arms, pedigrees, etc. . . . . 8939—8944.
- FOXLEALE, *Hundred of, co. Suss.*  
v. PULHAM (Sir John).
- FOXLE (Thomas), *Recorder of Dover*.  
Paper signed by, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 342.

FOXTON, *co. Cambr.* Collections for.

5823. ff. 32. b. 37; 5837. f. 139. b.
- Royal grant of the manor, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.
- List of non-communicants there, Easter, 1685. . . . . 6402. f. 111.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5803. f. 23. b; 5819. f. 17.
- FRADSWELL, *in Colwich, co. Staff.*  
Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 8 Geo. III. B. III. 7.
- FRAIGNE, *Marquis de*. Circumstances explanatory of his arrest, 1758. . . . . 6848. f. 53.
- Letter to Andr. Mitchell, Nov. 1762. . . . . 6851. f. 50.
- FRAMFIELD, *co. Suss.* Suit of Nich. Eversfield against Rich. Earl of Dorset, relating to the manor, 20 Jac. I. . . . . 5701. f. 136.
- FRAMISHAM. v. FRANSHAM.
- FRAMLINGHAM, *co. Suff.*  
Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 121.
- FRAMLINGHAM, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 47.
- FRAMPTON, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 50.
- FRAMPTON (Tregonwell), *of Newmarket*.  
Character of. . . . . 5807. f. 132. b.
- FRAMTON (Sibille), *wife of Adam de Framton*.  
Inscription to her, in Sutterton church. 6402. f. 30.
- FRANASA (Domingo).  
Examination of, relating to an occurrence at Swally, in Hindostan, 1615. . . . . 6115. f. 51. b.
- FRANCE, *History of*. Pièces relatives aux régences établies en France, 1190—1643. Eg. 278. f. 295.
- Charters, etc., illustrative of French history, 1191—1792. . . . . Eg. charters 1—96.
- Copies of papers illustrative of its history, from 1320 to the commencement of the 17th century. . . . . 8219.
- Span. . . . . 8219.
- State papers, despatches of papal nuncios and foreign ambassadors, etc., 1535—1688. *Italian and French*. . . . . 8715—8760.
- Accompts of one day's expenses of part of the Royal Family, 1521—1591. . . . . 10,011.
- Original letters of Kings and Queens, 1544—1792. . . . . Eg. 5.
- Colecion de varios papeles respectivos a las revoluciones de Francia. . . . . Eg. 542.
- Trattato delle usurpationi fatte dalli Rè di Spagna sopra la corona di Francia. . . . . 8729.
- Traitez des conseilz du Roy, depuis leur origine [jusqu'à 1630]; avec les noms de ceux qui y ont eu entrée. . . . . 5462.
- Letters from Cardinal Barberini to Card. Aldobrandini, relating to affairs in France, 1601—1618. . . . . 6874. f. 20.
- A view of parts of France, by Dr. Z. Grey, circa 1719. . . . . 5957. f. 49.
- Original letters of various abbesses and prioresses of France to the receiver general of the clergy, 1740—1787. . . . . 8860.
- Autograph letters of French officers and others, of the 18th and 19th cents. . . . . 8853—8856.
- Original letters of French ministers of state, since the Revolution. . . . . 8857—8858.
- Papers of the Count Joseph de Puisaye relative to the affairs of the French Royalists, 1793—1825. . . . . 7972—8089.
- Proceedings and accounts relative to the collection of the revenue. *Fr.* . . . . . 9037.
- Mémoires des finances de France, etc. . . . . 9291.
- Collections relative to the coinage of France. *Fr.* . . . . . Eg. 68; 69.
- Projet de code des monnoyes. . . . . 9777.
- Royal edicts and ordinances relative to the mines of France. *Fr.* . . . . . Eg. 70.
- Rule for determining the population of a country, applied to France. . . . . 6871. f. 4.
- Privilegios de la nacion Francesa en Portugal. . . . . Eg. 527.
- Arms of the nobility and gentry. . . . . 5522. f. 114.
- Characters of the French by themselves. 5844. p. 461.
- Engraved outline of France, with names in MS. . . . . Slogn. 5921.

FRANCE. Chart of the coasts, by Sebastien de Ruesta, 1670. . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 26.  
 ———, *Kings of, and events in particular reigns.*  
*v. CORONATIONS, Royal.*

Drawings of the French Kings, from Charles V. to Francis I. . . . 6741. f. 175.

CLOVIS.

Details of his crown, shoes and dress. 6729. f. 117.  
 CHARLEMAGNE. *v. AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.*

LOUIS VI.

S. Bernardi epistola ad Adelaidam reginam. 6047. f. 157.

LOUIS IX. *v. CRUSADES.*

Legend of. *Irish.* . . . . Eg. 198.

PHILIP IV.

Arbitrium Bonifacii Papæ VIII., inter Reges Angliæ et Franciæ, [1298]. . . . 6159. f. 93. b.

PHILIP VI.

Drawing of a monument of. . . . 6728. f. 124.  
 Consultationes peritorum de concilio curiæ Regis Franciæ super causa de successione regni Sctorum. . . . . 5937. f. 80.

CHARLES V.

Drawing of a head of his Queen, Jeanne. 6729. f. 107.  
 CHARLES VI.

Treaty of peace with Henry V. of England. 5485. f. 15.

LOUIS XI.

Form of promise touching the marriage of the Dauphin with the Princess Elizabeth of England, 19 Aug. 1475. . . . . 6297. p. 210.

Copy of his letter engaging to pay an annual sum to the King of England, 29 Aug. 1475. 6297. p. 212.

Articles of convention with Maximilian, Archduke of Austria, [1482]. . . . . 6297. p. 217.

LOUIS XII.

Drawing of his effigy. . . . . 6728. f. 63.  
 Commémoration de la mort d'Anne de Bretagne: including her genealogy, and the ceremonial of her funeral; partly in *verse*. . . . . 6277.

FRANCIS I.

Tratado sobre el desafio del Rey y el Emperador, por Fortun Garcia de Ercilla. . . . Eg. 537.

Copy of the statutes of the Garter, sent to him upon his election, with the original letter to him from Henry VIII., etc., 1527. . . . . 5712.

Warrants, etc., relating to the English invasion of France, 1544. . . . . 5753. ff. 1—8.

Chanson by him, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. 6146. art. 18.

HENRY II.

Lettres et mémoires de son regne, 1547—1560. . . . . Eg. 2; 3.

Commentaires des guerres civiles de France, liv. 1<sup>re</sup>, par le Marquis de Feuquières. . . . Eg. 53.

Letter in favor of the claim of James Hamilton Duke of Chastelherault to the throne of Scotland, 1549. 10,012.

Proclamation of peace between England and France, 1550. . . . . 5485. f. 43.

Wardrobe-book, 1548—1551. *Fr.* . . . . 8879.

Instructions to Lord Northampton and others, despatched to the French King, 20 May and 23 June, 1551. . . . . 5498. f. 16.

Letter from Queen Catherine de' Medici to the Bishop of Angoulême, in favor of P. Aldobrandini, 30 Nov. 1560. . . . . 6873. f. 77.

CHARLES IX.

Instructions to ambassadors to various courts, 1562—1574. . . . . 5455. f. 1.

Papers relating to the assembly of the estates of France. *Fr.* . . . . . 8718.

Warrants, etc., relating to the succours sent by Elizabeth of England to the Protestants of France, 1562—1564. . . . . 5753. f. 192.

Signature of, 1572. . . . . Eg. 9.

HENRY III.

Instructions to ambassadors and envoys, 1575—1589. 5455. f. 55.

FRANCE, *Kings of,—continued.*

HENRY III.,—*continued.*

Historical and other papers. *Fr.* . . . . 8719.

Letters of the Pope's nuncio in France, reporting public events, 1587, 1588. . . . 6875. f. 153.

Letter to the Parliament of Paris, [1587]. 6875. f. 271.

Letter to M. de Lansac, [1587]. . . . 6875. f. 274.

Translation of a letter from him to the Pope's nuncio, 3 Nov. 1587. . . . . 6875. f. 258.

Letters to Pope Sixtus V., 1587, 1588. 6873. ff. 79, 100. b.

Lettre au Duc de Savoye, 23 Oct. 1588. 5455. f. 77.

Letter to the Cardinal de Joyeuse, 15 Nov. 1588. 5455. f. 102.

HENRY IV.

Instructions to ambassadors, and letters to princes, 1590—1618. . . . . 5455. f. 264; 5456—5458.

Original letters to M. de Bellièvre. . . . 5473.

Collection of state letters and papers, chiefly from ambassadors of France, 1589—1591. . . Eg. 6—8.

Dépêche baillée au Vicomte de Turenne pour aller en Angleterre, Pays Bas et Allemagne, pour traiter de la levée d'une armée pour venir en France, à son service, Oct. 1590. . . . . 5455. f. 304.

Letters from the Pope's nuncio and others, relating to the history of the League, and the absolution of Hen. IV., 1591—1594. . . . . 6874. f. 306.

Notices concerning him, in letters from H. Agocchi to the court of Rome, 1592—1594. 6874. f. 1; 6875. ff. 1—35.

Relation de ce qui se passa aux estats généraulx de la Ligue tenus à Paris, l'an 1593. . . . Eg. 278.

Letter to the Duke of Espernon, announcing his conversion to the Roman Catholic faith, 25 Jul. 1593. . . . . 6873. f. 80.

Two letters to him from Hurault de Maisse, ambassador at Venice, Sept.—Oct. 1593. 6874. ff. 378, 387.

Letter to him from the Maréchal de Retz, 14 Oct. [1593]. . . . . 6874. f. 366.

Letter to Card. Toledo, 17 Nov. 1595. 6873. f. 81.

Letter to him from the Marquis of Pisany, 29 Jul. [1595?] . . . . . 6874. f. 360.

Account of his investiture with the order of the Garter, 1596. . . . . 6298. f. 280.

Letters of the Cardinal of Florence, legate in France, 1596—1598. . . . . 6874. f. 41.

Instruction aux ministres pour traiter de la paix à Vervins, Jan. 1598. . . . . 5456. f. 286.

Letters of the Bishop of Modena, nuncio in France, 1599—1601. . . . . 6875. f. 288.

Documents relative to disputes with the Duke of Savoy, concerning the Marquisate of Saluzzo, 1600—1607. . . . . 6874. f. 1.

Complaints of depredations committed by the English upon French subjects, on sea, 1600—1605. 5664. *passim*.

Letter to M. de Boissise, ambassador in England, 17 May, 1600. . . . . 5664. f. 188.

Negotiations between the commissioners of France and England, touching the traffic between the two countries, March, 1601. 5664. ff. 146—172, 217, 302, 305, 348.

Letter to the Cardinal St. Cesarée, 30 Apr. 1604. 6873. f. 84.

Letters to Paul V., 1606—1608. . . . . 6873. f. 90.

Letters to the Cardinal Borghese, 1608. 6873. ff. 85, 87, 89.

Fac-simile of a letter to the Chancellor. 9828. f. 9.

Responsio ad scriptum in causa excommunicationis ejus. . . . . 8720.

Note of how the King was stabbed by Ravaillac. 5947\*. p. 146.

———, *Maria de' Medici, his Queen; Regent.*

Memorie della reggenza, etc. . . . . 8728.

Letters and instructions to ambassadors. 5458. f. 178.



FRANCE, *Kings of*,—*continued*.MARIA DE' MEDICI, *Queen of Henry IV.*,—*cont.*

- Letters to Pope Paul V. and to the Cardinal Borghese, 1616, 1619. . . . . 6873. f. 106.  
 Payment made for her when in England, Jan. 1638. 5751. f. 19.

## LOUIS XIII.

- Letters of the Pope's nuncio in France, relating occurrences there, 1614. . . . . 6875. f. 332.  
 Letters to the Cardinal Borghese, and to Popes Paul V. and Gregory XV., 1617—1633. . . . . 8730.  
 Letter to him from Paul V. complaining of the Marquis de Cœuvres, 14 Dec. 1619. 6874. f. 220.  
 Instructions to ambassadors, letters to princes, etc. 1624—1643. . . . . 5459. f. 1.  
 Avvisi originali di Francia, 1624—1626. . . . . 8730.  
 Letter to M. d'Avaux, 16 Feb. 1630. . . . . 5447. f. 2.  
 Letter to him from the Comte d'Avaux, Venice, 23 Feb. 1630. . . . . 5447. f. 3.  
 Letters to him from the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1630, 1631. . . . . 5447. ff. 12, 178.  
 Declaration of Ferdinand, Infante of Spain, concerning the wars against the crown of France, 24 June, 1635. . . . . 5758. f. 234.  
 Lettres et instructions à M. le Maréchal d'Estrées, 1637, 1638. . . . . 5448. f. 137;  
 5450. ff. 36, 50, 159, 168, 199, 200, 211;  
 5451. ff. 7, 15, 19, 57, 124, 156, 161, 219,  
 290; 5452. ff. 30, 45, 64, 188, 204, 212. b,  
 235.  
 Letter to him from the Maréchal d'Estrées, 13 Apr. 1637. . . . . 5448. f. 213.  
 Letter to M. Bolognetti, 17 Apr. 1637. . . . . 5448. f. 220.  
 Lettre à M. le Duc de Savoye, sur la suspension particulière d'Italie, 18 Aoust, 1637. 5449. f. 274.  
 Letters to Urban VIII., 1638. . . . . 5451. ff. 69, 252;  
 5452. f. 308.  
 Letters to the Cardinal Barberini, 23 Feb., 20 Apr. 1638. . . . . 5451. ff. 71, 166.  
 Letter to Cardinal Antonio Barberini, 23 Feb. 1638. 5451. f. 72.  
 Réponse du Roy à l'envoyé de Mess. les États d'Hollande, pour la réception de la Reine Mère en France, [Oct. 1638?] . . . . . 5452. f. 202.  
 —, *Anne of Austria, his Queen*.

- Letter to the Cardinal Borghese, 14 Mar. 1619. 6873. f. 114.  
 Letter to Charles I. of England, 6 May, 1644. 5460. f. 40. b.  
 Letter to M. de Sabran, 18 Aug. 1645. 5461. f. 328.  
 Letters to her from M. de Sabran, in England, 1644. 5460. ff. 60, 262. b.

## LOUIS XIV.

- Instructions to various ambassadors; with letters; 1644—1655. . . . . 5459. ff. 401—502.  
 Descrizione della corte di Francia nella minorità di Luigi XIV. . . . . 8745.  
 Relatione della corte, di N. Sagredo. . . . . 8752.  
 Letters to M. de Sabran, ambassador in England, 1644, 1645. . . . . 5460. ff. 143. b, 392. b;  
 5461. ff. 43, 170, 236, 296, 297, 317.—b.  
 Letter to Charles I. of England, 28 Apr. 1644. 5460. f. 39.  
 Rimostranza al Rè Christianissimo sopra le consegne delle piazze della Fiandra in mano dell' Inglesi, etc., 1644. . . . . 8733.  
 Account of the reception of the King and Queen-Regent at the church of St. Louis, Paris, Aug. 1649. 6308. p. 98.  
 Papers relative to the disputes with Innocent XI., 1679—1688. *Ital.* . . . . . 8755.  
 Account of rejoicings in Paris, on the recovery of the King, Jan. 1686. . . . . 6308. p. 108.  
 Intercepted letters to the French officers in the service of James II., seized in Dublin, 1690. 9758.  
 Letter to the K. of Denmark, 10 July, 1702. 7077. f. 102.  
 Recueil de la guerre d'Espagne, 1704—1706. 9773—9776.

FRANCE, *Kings of*, — *continued*.LOUIS XIV., — *continued*.

- Propositions of neutrality with Germany and Savoy, in Italy, [1706]. . . . . 5131. f. 274.  
 Instructions of the King, in reply to a letter from the Canton of Berne, 12 Jan. 1708. 5132. f. 40. b.  
 List of the French prisoners in the battle of Oudenarde, 11 July, 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 250.  
 Ordinance for the naval forces and arsenals, in 23 books. . . . . 9340.

## LOUIS XV.

- Lettre de cachet; ordering the governor of Loches to receive the Comte Marchand de Montrichard as prisoner, 7 May, 1720. . . . . 5421.  
 Tableau des revenus du Roy, l'année 1740; and of expenditure, 1741. . . . . 6871. f. 1.  
 Narrative of a secret negotiation between the maritime powers and France, 1745, 1746. . . . . 5795.  
 Intelligence of French intrigues in England, 1755. 6871. f. 142.  
 Papers relating to negotiations between England, France, and Prussia, 1756. 6811. ff. 55—71, 135, 148, 222.

- Notes of intelligence from the court of France, 1756. 6844. f. 5; 6862. f. 16.  
 Notice of the state of finances, expenditure in ships, etc., Jul. 1756. . . . . 6812. f. 105.  
 List of troops preparing for the assistance of the Empress of Germany, 1756. . . . . 6813. ff. 62, 69.  
 Principal articles of the treaty with the Empress Queen, 1757. . . . . 6816. f. 64.  
 Notices relating to the French army, Mar., Jul. 1757. 6814. ff. 79, 104; 6815. f. 23.  
 Notice of the state of the interior of France, etc., 1757. . . . . 6836. f. 86.  
 Notice of the character of the French court, and of the state of the public finances, Feb. 1760. 6818. f. 92.  
 Papers relating to negotiations for peace between the different powers of Europe, 1761. . . . . 6819.  
 Declaration to the Swedish court, with the reply, Feb. 1761. . . . . 6819. f. 19.  
 Papers relating to a negotiation for peace with England, June—Aug. 1762. 6820. ff. 133, 159, 203.  
 Commercial treaty between Spain and France, 1768. *Span.* . . . . . Eg. 379.  
 Memoirs of the French court, 1771—1773. 9280.  
 Original letters of his Queen, Maria. . . . . Eg. 29.

## LOUIS XVI.

- Soumissions des receveurs généraux des finances pour le payment des impositions et des vingtièmes, des années 1784, 1786, 1787. . . . . 5425—5430.

## REPUBLIC.

- Régistre des dons patriotiques faits à la Convention Nationale, pour les frais de la guerre, 1792—1795. Eg. 54; 55.  
 Papers relative to the removal of some of the French troops from Egypt, 1801. . . . . 9846.  
 Papers relative to the engagement in the Bay of Algesiras, 1801; with plans and views. *Span.* Eg. 381.

NAPOLÉON, *Emperor*.

- Papers relative to the differences between the Emperor and Pius VII., 1808—1814. *Ital.* . . . . 8386.  
 Autograph letter; and copies of others. Eg. 17. f. 16.

## LOUIS XVIII.

- Correspondence of Comte Joseph de Puisaye with the King. . . . . 7972.  
 Letters to him from the *conseil général* of Brittany, 1795, 1797. . . . . 8005.  
 Letter to the King of Spain. . . . . 9828. f. 195.  
 Account of his entry into London, 30 Apr. 1814. 6341. f. 37.

## CHARLES X.

- Letters to the *conseil général* of Brittany to him when Monsieur, 1795—1797. . . . . 8005.  
 Letters to the Comte Jos. de Puisaye, 1793—1798. 7972. f. 46.  
 Letters to him from the Comte J. de Puisaye, 1794—1798, 1807, 1817, 1824. . . . . 7972. f. 103.

FRANCE. *Kings of, —continued.*

## LOUIS PHILIPPE.

Correspondence of the Comte Joseph de Puisaye with him, when Duc d'Orléans, 1815, 1816. 7973.

FRANCE, *Isle of.*

Description of the plants there. . . 9890; 9891.

FRANCE (Renom de), *Sieur de Nogelles.*

Historia de las causas de la desunion, etc., de los Payses Baxos. . . . . Eg. 312.

FRANCEIS, *Family, of Allestrey.* Memorandum relative to, temp. Edw. III.? . . . 6674. f. 80.FRANCEYS, *Family, of Coxbench, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. 6667. p. 655; 6674. f. 80. b; 6705. f. 9.

## FRANCEYS (Gilbertus de).

Inquisitiones post mortem ejus, in Haddon et Nether Haddon, 6—11 Edw. I. . . . 6666. p. 255.

## FRANCEYS (Henry). v. REYNOLDS (Elizabeth).

## FRANCEYS (John). Quit-claim to J. Nurry of a messuage in Derby, 1316. . . . 6705. f. 8. b.

## FRANCEYS (William). v. BRADSHAW (Samuel).

FRANCIOTTI (Marco Antonio), *Cardinal.*

Relatione de' successi frà il S. Card. Franciotti e la republica di Lucca, 1640. . . . 8541.

## FRANCIS, St. Drawing of a bronze figure of, in the basilica at Pisa. . . . . 5239. art. 43.

FRANCIS I., *Emperor.* v. GERMAN EMPIRE.FRANCIS I., *King of France.* v. FRANCE, *Kings of.*FRANCIS, *Prince of Brunswic.*

Notices of his death, Oct. 1758. 6807. ff. 132, 134.

FRANCIS, *Family, of Cookmaines.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5812. p. 247.

FRANCIS, *Family, of London.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 34. b, 207. b.

FRANCIS (Alban), *a Benedictine.*

Note of the refusal of a degree to him without taking an oath, 1687. . . . . 5846. p. 448.

## FRANCIS (Francis). Letter to Christ. Slattar, 26 Mar. 1599. . . . . 6668. p. 797.

## FRANCIS (Philip).

Letter to A. Mitchell, 20 Feb. 1759. . . 6858. f. 19.

FRANCIS (Wyat), *Vicar of Little Buckhill.*

Letter to W. Cole, 4 May, 1760. . . . 5993. f. 175.

## FRANCKE (Mrs. Mary). Verses on her, 1647. 5541.

## FRANCO. Musica magistri Franconis; cum additionibus et opinionibus diversorum. . . . . 8866.

FRANCONIA, *Circle of.* Letter to, from Count Rechteren, 26 Feb. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 334. b.

## FRANKE (Edmund). Letter to T. Gell. 6682. p. 345.

FRANKLAND (Sir Harry), *Consul General at Lisbon.*

Letters to the Earl of Bute, 1758, 1759. 5726. D. ff. 14, 212.

## FRANKLAND (Sir Thomas).

Orders to him from the Earl of Godolphin to pay money, 1709. . . . . 5755. f. 51.

Letter to M. van Vrybergen, 1707. . . 5130. f. 72.

Treasury warrant to him, 1708. . . . 5755. f. 213.

## FRANKLEN (John).

Correspondence with W. Cole, 1767. 5826. f. 26. b.

## FRANKLIN (Benjamin).

Letter on the mineral customs of Derbyshire, attributed to him, 1766. *Printed.* . . 6681. p. 656.

Letters to his son William, 1774, 1784. 9828. f. 169.

Relation of a conversation with him, subsequent to the peace, in 1783. . . . . 6134. f. 8. b.

FRANKLIN (William), *Dean of Windsor.* Letters to the commissioners for the survey of the jewels, etc., of Windsor college, 9 Aug. 1552. . . 5498. f. 46.FRANKLIN (William), *Governor of New Jersey; son of Dr. Franklin.*

Letter to John Wilmot, 1798. . . . . 9828. f. 168.

Letters to him, from

B. Franklin. . . . . 9828. ff. 171—174, 178.

G. Washington, 1777. . . . . 9828. f. 180.

FRANKLYN, *Family of.* Arms. 5524. ff. 141. b, 226. b.FRANKLYN (Sir John), *Knt., of Willesden, co. Middx.*

Extract from his account book, temp. Car. I. 6316. f. 30.

Signature to an order of the Commons, 20 Oct. 1646. . . . . 5497. f. 145.

FRANKS, *in Horton-Kirby, co. Kent; seat of J. Tasker.*

View of, 1770. . . . . 5486. p. 77.

FRANKS (Naphaly), *one of the Presidents of the Great Synagogue.*

v. FIELDING (Sir John).

FRANSHAM, *co. Norf.* Grant of the manor by the Parliament to Lord Essex, 1645. . . 5197. f. 133.

Church notes of Great Fransham. . . 6755. f. 34.

FRANT, *co. Suss.*

Brief for rebuilding the church, 2 Geo. IV. C. n. 8.

## FRASER (—).

Account of cornelians and agates. 6230. pp. 24, 25.

## FRASER (William).

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756—1760. 6823. ff. 11—17, 25, 31, 35, 39, 83, 87, 91, 101.

Letter to E. Mason, Sept. 1757. . . 6837. f. 35.

## FRATERNITIES. v. GUILDS.

## FRATTA (Domenico Maria). Drawings to illustrate a treaty on music by C. Herbert, 1732. . 6137.

FRATTON, *co. Southt.* v. FRODINGTON.FRAUNCEYS, *Family of.* v. FRANCEIS.FRAUNCHEVILLE, *Borough of.*

v. SWAINSTONE, *Isle of Wight.*

FRAUNK, *Family of.* Charter relating to. 5937. f. 104.

## FRAZER (James). v. PRINGLE (Dr. John).

## FREARSON (Isaac). v. GREAVES (William).

FRECCHVILLE, *Family of.* v. FRESCHVILLE.

## FRECKNAM (John). Orders signed by him for the payment of bills on behalf of the Duke of Somerset. . . . . 5755. f. 263.

## FREDERIC III. of Denmark.

## FREDERIC IV.

FREDERIC V. v. DENMARK, *Kings of.*

## FREDERIC I. of Hesse-Cassel.

FREDERIC II. v. HESSE-CASSEL, *Landgraves of.*FREDERIC I. of Prussia. v. PRUSSIA, *Kings of.*FREDERIC V., *Palatine.*

v. RHINE, *Electors Palatine of the*

FREDERIC, *Duke of York and Albany, son of George III.*

Note of his not being allowed to vote as Bishop of Osnaburg in the diet of the empire, during his minority, 1766. . . . . 6339. f. 29.

Memorial presented to him by the Comte de Puisaye. . . . . 7984.

Account of his investiture with the Spanish order of Charles III., 1814. . . . . 6339. f. 33.

Copies of certificates by him, as Grand Master of the order of the Bath. . . . . 6324. ff. 123, 125.

Colored engraving, representing him in the ensigns of the order of the Garter, 1771. . . 6323. f. 40.

## FREDERIC AUGUSTUS I.

## FREDERIC AUGUSTUS II., of Poland.

v. POLAND, *Kings of.*

## FREDERIC AUGUSTUS I., of Saxony.

v. SAXONY, *Dukes of.*

## FREDERIC-EUGENE, brother of Charles Eugene, Duke of Würtemberg. Letters from him and his duchess to A. Mitchell, 1759—1761. 6851. ff. 109—113.

FREDERIC LEWIS, Prince of Wales, eldest son of George II. v. WROXTON, *co. Oxford.*

Verses on his marriage with the Princess of Saxe Gotha. . . . . 6402. f. 20. b.

Copy of a letter to him from George II., 10 Sept. 1737; with a burlesque, in verse. . 5832. f. 161.

Printed particulars respecting his death and funeral, 1751. . . . . 6309. f. 58.

Memorandum of the death of Augusta, Princess of Wales, 8 Feb. 1772. . . . . 6309. f. 127.

FREDERIC ULRIC, *Duke of Brunswic-Wolfenbüttel.*

v. BRUNSWIC-WOLFENBÜTTEL, *Dukes of.*

FREDERICK, *Family of.* Arms. . . . 5486. p. 1.

## FREDERICK (Sir Charles).

Letters to Prof<sup>r</sup>. Ward, 1748. . . . . 6210. f. 74.

Letter to the Earl of Bute, 26 March, 1767. 5726. D. f. 15.

FREDERICK (Sir John), *Commissioner for Customs.*

Letter to the Earl of Bute, 13 Oct. 1763. 5726. D. f. 16.



- FREEBY, *co. Leic. v. LEWES, Priory of.*  
 FREEMAN (—). His case; with Mr. Cheshire's opinion, 1707. . . . . 6668. p. 277.  
 FREEMAN (Edward). Receipts to Geo. Purchase, etc., relating to Lord Brudenell's sequestered estates, 1646—1648. . . . . 5494. f. 136.  
 FREEMAN (R—). Opinion in a case relating to mines, 1745. . . . . 6685. p. 354.  
 FREEMAN (Ralph)  
 Lease to him of lead mines in the wapentake of Wirksworth, 20 Dec. 1670. . . . . 6677. p. 51.  
 FREEMAN (William). The proceeding of his funeral, from Grocers' Hall to St. Michael's church, Cornwall, 1623. . . . . 5524. f. 212.  
 FREE-MASONS. Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5876. f. 177.  
 FREETHORPE, *co. Norf.*  
 Notice of tithes of the church. . . . . 6275. p. 245.  
 FREGOSA (Constanza), *Contessa di Lando*. Letter to her from Card. P. Bembo, 25 Jul. 1541. 6873. f. 40.  
 FREHER (Andreas Dionysius). *Fundamenta mystica* J. Behmen, per eum explicata. . . . . 5767—5774.  
 Sixteen conferences between A. and B. concerning the modern doctrine of predestination. . . . . 5775—5782.  
 A discourse to Mr. Gildersleve, relative to the doctrine of predestination. . . . . 5791. f. 1.  
 Paradoxa, emblemata, ænigmata, hieroglyphica de uno, toto, puncto, centro. . . . . 5789.  
 Letter to Mr. Luitbreser, 15 Feb. 1723. 5791. f. 65.  
 Portraits of. . . . . 5767; 5785; 5789.  
 FREIND (John), *M. D.*  
 Answers to Mr. Chishull's objections against Arætaus being written originally in Latin. 6229. p. 81.  
 FREISCHEVILL (Ralph de). *v. FRESCHVILLE* (Ralph de).  
 FREEKE (Robert).  
 Confirmation of grants of Hen. VIII. to him and J. Walker, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 293.  
 Note of his admission as Teller of the Exchequer, 1571. . . . . 6176. f. 23.  
 FREMELESWORTH, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 55.  
 FRENCH (Thomas), *Mayor of Cambridge*. His submission, as mayor, to the university, touching some proceedings at Sturbridge Fair, 1611. 5821. f. 91.  
 Notices of. . . . . 5821. f. 211; 5849. p. 2.  
 FRENÐ (Galfridus).  
 Carta Aliciæ Wolsy concedentis ei terram in Langlee et Hardelee, 42 Edw. III. 6275. pp. 43, 44.  
 FRENYNHAM, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 64.  
 FRENZE, *co. Norf.* Architectural drawings of the church, font, monuments, etc. 6728. ff. 216. b, 232, 250; 6755. ff. 125, 358.  
 FRERE, *Family of, co. Oxf.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 223.  
 FRERE (Jo —), *Solicitor to the Norfolk Committee for Sequestrations*. Letter to the treasurers of sequestrations, 30 Nov. 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 33.  
 FRESCHVILLE, *Family of.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 51. b; 6697. p. 49; 6698. p. 381.  
 Extracts from an ancient mass book relating to. . . . . 6668. p. 301.  
 Pedigree. 6696. f. 50; 6697. p. 424; 6705. f. 68. b; 6707. p. 94.  
 FRESCHVILLE (Anker de).  
 Escheat of lands held by him in co. Nott. and Derby, 15 Edw. I. . . . . 6705. f. 69. b.  
 FRESCHVILLE (John), *Lord Frescheville*.  
 Abstract of title of an estate bought by him of the co-heirs of G. Foljambe. . . . . 6672. p. 15.  
 FRESCHVILLE (John). Letter of attorney concerning lands in Hymsworth, 1607. . . . . 6672. p. 235.  
 FRESCHVILLE (Peter). *v. MOWER* (Arthur).  
 FRESCHVILLE (Ralph de). Grant to him of free warren in Bunny, etc., 1248. . . . . 6707. p. 29.  
 FRESCHVILLE (Ralph de). *v. IRELAND* (John de).  
 FRESCHVILLE (Sir Ralph de). *Knt.*  
 Grant to J. Beveredge, of lands in Sutton, co. Derby, 3 Ric II. . . . . 6667. p. 238.  
 FRESHWATER, *Isle of Wight*. Memorandum de manerio, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 271.  
 FRESNE, *Sieur de.*  
*v. CANATE* (Philippe).  
*v. FORGET* (Pierre).  
 FRESTON, *co. Suff.*  
 Ground plan of the church. . . . . 6742. f. 17.  
 FRESTON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 182.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 176. b.  
 FRESTON (Sir Richard), *Knt., Cofferer of the Royal Household*.  
 Receipt relating to his account. . . . . 5750. f. 1.  
 FREVILLE, *Family of.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 5808. f. 103. b; 6300.  
 FREVILLE (Sir John). Drawing of his monument in Shelford church. . . . . 5802. f. 20\*.  
 FREWEN (Thomas?), *M. D.*  
 Account of the effects of the small-pox at Hastings, Jan. 1731. . . . . 5705. p. 51.  
 Note relating to him, by W. Cole. 5833. f. 175. b.  
 FREY DE NEUVILLE (Anne-Joseph-Claude).  
 Extract from a letter of, 1773. . . . . 5845. p. 316.  
 FREYBUBG, *in Baden*.  
 Notice of its capture, Oct. 1758. . . . . 6807. f. 132.  
 FRIAR (Edmund). Warrant for conduct money and wages, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 21.  
 FRIAS, *Dukes of. v. VELASCO* (Pero Hernandez de).  
 FRICHLEY, *co. Derby. v. FURCHESLEY*.  
 List of freeholders there, 1766. . . . . 6707. p. 58.  
 Document relating to, 1781. . . . . 6689. p. 782.  
 Memorandum concerning the sough there. . . . . 6707. p. 38.  
 Memorandum concerning the corn mills there. . . . . 6707. p. 34.  
 Note of coins found there, 1772, 1778. . . . . 6705. f. 104; 6708. p. 11.  
 FRIDERICA SOPHIA WILHELMINA, *Princess of Prussia. v. ORANGE, Princes of. WILLIAM V.*  
 FRIE or FRYE, *Family*.  
 Pedigree, 1623. . . . . 5822. f. 133. b.  
 FRIEDLAND, *Duke of.*  
*v. WALLENSTEIN* (Albrecht Wentzel Eusebius).  
 FRIESHEIM (J— F—), *Baron*.  
 Letter to the States General of the Netherlands, 20 Dec. 1706. . . . . 5131. f. 245.  
 FRIESLAND, East. Statutes relating to the dykes, to 1543. . . . . 5884.  
 FRIMLEY, *in Ash, co. Surrey*. Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1, 59 Geo. III. . . . . B. I. 2; LIX. 8.  
 FRINDBURY, *co. Kent*.  
 Note of arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 301.  
 FRISKNEY, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 204. b.  
 FRISTON, *Priory, co. Linc.*  
 Note of books belonging to. . . . . 6413. f. 7.  
 FRITCHLEY, *co. Derby. v. FRICHLEY*.  
 FRITH (Thomas), *Canon of Windsor*.  
 Corrections of his catalogue of the deans and provosts of Windsor. . . . . 5813. f. 80. b.  
 FRITH (William).  
*v. POLE* (Edward).  
*v. ROBERTS* (George).  
 FRITSCH (Thomas von), *Baron*.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759—1763. 6855. ff. 1—18.  
 FRITTON, *co. Suff.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 95.  
 FRITZLAR, *Town of Hesse-Cassel*.  
 Notice of its capture, 22 Feb. 1761. . . . . 6808. f. 177.  
 FRIZINGHALL, *in Bradford, co. York*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 4 Geo. III. . . . . B. IV. 4.  
 FROBISHER (Sir Martin).  
 Warrant for ordnance for ships under his command, 14 Aug. 1589. . . . . 5752. f. 38.  
 FRODESLEY, *co. Salop*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 50 Geo. III. . . . . B. L. 5.  
 FRODINGTON [FRATTON], *co. Southt.* Survey of the manor, by J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 106.  
 FROGENHALL, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. 5480. p. 135; 5524. ff. 168. b, 169, 169. b.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 57. b.

- FROGG (Marmaduke).  
Order relative to him, as a disturber of the peace at Cambridge. . . . . 5821. f. 91.
- FROGGAT (Henry), of *Stoney Middleton*.  
Affidavit in the cause of Bagshaw v. Spencer, 6 March, 1744. . . . . 6682. p. 421.
- FROGGATT (William). v. BOOTHBY (Sir William).
- FROISSART (Jean). Note concerning a MS. of his Chronicles, at Breslau. . . . . 6871. f. 45.
- FROLESBY (Richard), *Dean of Attleborough*. Note of an inscription for him, etc., 1400. 5832. f. 219. b.
- FROME, Bishop's, co. *Hereford*.  
Carta Eliz. Wellington de terris infra manerium, 2 Edw. VI. . . . . 6276. f. 50.  
Final concord relating to, 4 Edw. VI. . . . . 6276. f. 49.
- FROME, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 64. b.
- FROME (Nicholas), *Abbot of Glastonbury*.  
Note respecting. . . . . 5827. p. 249.
- FROMMANTON, co. *Heref.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6041. f. 18.
- FROST, *Family of, co. Derby*. Abstract of inquisitions of land held by, temp. Hen. VIII. 6670. p. 635.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 88.
- FROST (Henry), of *Cambridge*. Arms. 5850. p. 13.
- FROST (William), *Parson of Middleton*.  
v. ESSEX, *County of*.
- FROTTET (Nicholas), *Sieur de la Landelle*.  
Papers relating to his cause against Rich. Drake, 1600. 5664. ff. 16, 58, 95, 123, 188, 191, 234.
- FRULAI (René de), *Comte de Tessé, Maréchal*.  
Recueil de la guerre d'Espagne, où l'on voit ce qui s'est passé pendant que M. le Maréchal de Tessé y a commandé, 1704—1706. 9773—9776.  
Letter, 27 Apr. 1725. . . . . Eg. 364. f. 168.  
Two letters to Sir J. Leake, 15, 16 Apr. 1705. . . . . 5441. f. 29.
- FRULAY, *Chevalier de, French Ambassador in Prussia*. Letter to him from the King of Prussia, Feb. 1760; with the reply. . . . . 6844. f. 67.
- FROWLESWORTH, co. *Leic.*  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 33 Geo. II. A. VI. 7.
- FRUCTUOSUS, *Archiepiscopus Bracarensis*. Excerptum ex *Regula Monastica Fructuosi*. 6162. f. 37.
- FRIE. v. FRIE.
- FUENTES (Jago), *Count, Spanish Ambassador in England*. Memoir delivered by him to the court of England, Dec. 1761. . . . . 6819. f. 213.  
Note addressed to him by the Earl of Egremont, 31 Dec. 1761. . . . . 6820. f. 3.
- FULBECK, co. *Linc.* v. SMYTH (George).  
Inquisition for the grant of the manor to the college of Tattershall, 32 Hen. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 259.
- FULBOURN, co. *Cambr.* Notes relating to St. Vigor's and All Saints. . . . . 5837. f. 66. b; 5847. p. 64.  
Extracts from deeds relating to. . . . . 5820. f. 12. b.  
Church notes. 5819. ff. 45, 46; 5820. ff. 5. b, 13; 6729. f. 64; 6730. f. 61.
- FULBROOK, co. *Oxford*. v. WESTHALL.
- FULCHERIUS, *Carnotensis*.  
De gestis Francorum contra Saracenos. . . . . 8927.
- FULCHERIUS, *Canon of St. Paul's*.  
Grant to him from Will. de Belmeis, of the church of St. Pancras, circ. 1190. . . . . Add. Ch. 1045.
- FULCO, *Lingonensis*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 19. b.
- FULFORD CHAPEL, in *Stone, co. Staff.*  
Briefs for rebuilding it, 59 Geo. III., 4 Geo. IV. . . . . B. LIX. 4; C. IV. 2.
- FULHAM, co. *Middx.*  
Church notes, etc. . . . . 5831. f. 40. b; 6754. f. 148.  
List of portraits in the Bp. of London's palace, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 113.
- FULKE (William), *Master of Pemb. Coll. Cambr.*  
Letter to him as V. C. from Lord Burghley, 1582. . . . . 5843. p. 446.
- FULLER, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5528. p. 46; 5711. a.
- FULLER (John), of *Waldren*. Lease to him, from J. Acton, of lands in Otham, 1692. . . . . 6351. p. 99.
- FULLER (William), of *Waldren*.  
Payments to him from the Countess of Hereford. 5937. f. 75. b.
- FULLERTON (Sir James), *Knt., Surveyor-General*.  
v. NORDEN (John).
- FULLERTON (Robert), *Col.*  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1758, 1759. . . . . 6860. f. 270.
- FULLESHURST, *Family of*. v. FULSHURST.
- FULLMAURER (Henry).  
Supposed to have painted drawings in MS. 5281.
- FULLWOOD, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree, and abstracts of documents relating to. . . . . 6667. p. 85.
- FULLWOOD (Anne Audley).  
Letters of administration of her goods to Maria Stephenson, 1650. . . . . 6667. p. 83.
- FULLWOOD (Francis), *Archdeacon of Totness*.  
Observations on liturgical subjects. . . . . 5370.
- FULLWOOD (George), *Treasurer to the Committee of Sequestrations for co. Hunt*.  
Warrants signed by; orders addressed to, etc., 1645—1648. . . . . 5494. ff. 131, 132, 159, 161, 164, 172, 178, 180, 181. b, 188, 192. b.
- FULLWOOD (Sir George).  
Settlement on him and Chr. Fulwood, and Mary his wife, of the tithes of Youlgrave, and of lands in Middleton, temp. Jac. I. . . . . 6688. p. 378.
- FULNETBY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 4.
- FULSHAW, co. *Chester*.  
Note of a suit relating to land there. 6032. f. 50.
- FULSHURST or FOULESHURST, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters, etc., relating to. 6032. ff. 15. b, 92, 104—112.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 27. b.
- FULSHURST (Robert). Abstract of inquisition *post mortem* on his property, 6 Hen. VIII. 6032. f. 99.
- FULTHORPE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 90.
- FULWICH, co. *Chester* (?).  
Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 140.
- FULWOOD, co. *Nott.*  
Inquisition with respect to its being within the forest of Sherwood, 12 Edw. III. . . . . 6668. p. 169.  
Inquisition concerning lands there, 17 Apr., 13 Jac. I. 6668. p. 164.
- FUNAI, in *Japan, Bishops of*.  
v. MARTINEZ (Pedro).  
v. SEBASTIAN.
- FUNERALS. Orders and rule relating to funerals, settled by the commissioners for the office of Earl Marshal, 1668. . . . . 6303. f. 46.  
The order of procession at funerals of various degrees, with note of heralds' fees, etc. 6284. ff. 2—17; 6303. f. 15. b.  
Accompts and warrants relating to royal funerals, temp. Jac. I.—Will. III., Geo. III. 5751. ff. 45—55.  
Collections relating to proceedings at funerals of royal and noble personages. . . . . 6309.  
Cuttings from newspapers relating to funerals, 1727 to 1817. . . . . 6310.
- FURCHESLEY [FRICHLEY, co. *Derby* ?].  
Documents relating to lands there, belonging to the chantry of Crich, 28 Edw. III. 6669. pp. 3—9, 15—20.
- FURHMAN (Nicholas).  
Letter to him from Paul Widalin, 1721. 6720. f. 61.
- FURMAN (John), of *London*. Translations of two ancient charters, 1778. . . . . 6697. p. 439.
- FURNACE (William). Information against him, concerning his testimony about W. Humfrey's invention of washing lead ore. . . . . 6702. f. 49.
- FURNER (John).  
Accompt for the manors of Sutton and Dertford, 1, 2, 5—9 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5539. art. 35—41.
- FURNES, *Abbey, co. Lanc.*  
v. HAKENSHOWE (Richard de).  
v. HORNEBY (Edmund).  
v. PENNINGTON (Alan de).  
Excerpta ex registris ejus. . . . . 5485. f. 60.  
Arms in its register. . . . . 5848. p. 161.



- FURNES (Robert). *v.* GOODRICH (Thomas).  
 FURNESE, *Family of, co. Kent.* Pedigree. 5507. p. 303.  
 FURNESE (Sir Henry).  
   Account of his remittances for the forces in Holland  
   and Flanders, 1705—1709. . . . . 5752. f. 217.  
   Warrant for payment to him of three months' sub-  
   sidy to the King of Denmark, 1709. 5753. f. 316.  
 FURNEUX, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
   Notes and extracts relating to. . . . . 6697. p. 407.  
 FURNEY (Richard).  
   Letter to B. Willis, 25 Jan. 1744. . . . . 5841. p. 40.  
 FURNIVAL, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 34. b.  
   Memoranda of their quarterings. . . . . 5937. f. 158. b.  
 FURNIVALL (Thomas de), *Lord of Hallamshire.*  
   Grant to Godf. Foljambe of common pasture in  
   Middleton *juxta* Eyam, 21 Edw. III. 6667. p. 145.  
 FÜRSTENBERG (Francis), *Baron, Minister of the Elector*  
*of Cologne.*  
   Correspondence with M. d'Ammon relating to the  
   British Legion in Munster, 1763. . . . . 6857. f. 17.  
 FURY (James), *Secretary to G. Stepney.*  
   Letters to G. Stepney, 1704, 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 30.  
   Letters to him from G. Tilson, 1705, 1706.  
   . . . . . 7070. ff. 184, 217.  
 FUSELI (Henry).  
   Particulars concerning, 1764. 6840. ff. 62, *et seqq.*  
 FUSNIACUM. *v.* FOIGNI, *Abbey.*  
 FUTTER, *Family, of Stanton.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221.  
 FYENS. *v.* FIENNES.  
 FYLDING. *v.* FEILDING.  
 FYLINGDALES, *co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the  
   church, 59 Geo. III., 3 Geo. IV. B. LIX 6; C. III. 8.  
 FYLLIOL, *Family of.* *v.* FILLIOL.  
 FYLONGLEY, *Family of.*  
   Extract of deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 169. b.  
 FYNCHAM, *Family of, co. Norf.* *v.* FINCHAM.  
 FYNCH (William). *v.* FINCH (William).  
 FYNES (Sir Richard). *v.* FIENNES (Sir Richard).  
 FYNNE (John), *Incumbent of Stourbridge chapel,* 1497.  
   *v.* STOURBRIDGE.  
 FYNMORE (William). *v.* SUMERLY (Robert).  
 FINNEY, *Family of.* *v.* FINNEY.  
 FYSON (John), *Queen's messenger.*  
   Bills of service performed by him, with receipts,  
   1711—2. . . . . 5756. f. 198.  
 FYSSHER. *v.* FISHER.  
 FYTTON. *v.* FITTON.

## G.

- G ———, *Abbas de Trunco Berengarii.*  
   S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 88.  
 G ———, *Cardinal.*  
   S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 68.  
 G ———, *Monachus.*  
   S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 156.  
 G ——— (Mrs. A ———). *v.* MORRELL (Thomas).  
 G ——— (D ———).  
   Quin's soliloquy, on seeing the body of Duke Hum-  
   phrey at St. Alban's. . . . . 5836. f. 29. b.  
 G ——— (H ———). Colored views of Chinese vessels.  
   . . . . . 5234. artt. 55—59.  
   Drawing of a Java proe, and head of an albatross.  
   . . . . . 5234. artt. 60, 61.  
 G ——— (R ———).  
   Poetical history of the Stanley family. 5860. p. 323.  
 GAAB (Adolphus). Drawing by. . . . . 5239. art. 3.  
 GABRIELLI (Giulio), *Cardinal.*  
   Account of his arrest by the French. *Ital.* 8388.  
 GAGE, *Family of.*  
   Extracts relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 174.  
 GADENBURGH (Eyttellwolff), *Captain of a troop of*  
*auxiliaries.* Receipt for the pay of his company,  
   1544. . . . . 5753. f. 168.  
 GAETANO (Eudico), *Cardinal.* *v.* CAUTTANO.  
 GAETANO (Pietro), *Pope's Nuncio in Flanders.*  
   Instructions to. *Ital.* . . . . . 8376.  
 GAGE (——). Feoffment of Mr. Gage and Mr.  
   Stempe to John Stope and Will. Covert of a rent  
   from Hamsey, 34 Eliz. . . . . 5705. p. 230.  
 GAGE (James). Inventory of Lord De la Warr's goods,  
   jewels, etc., prised by him, 1554. . . . . 5702. p. 122.  
 GAGE (John and Eleanor, his wife).  
   Grant in trust to Sir John de Lovell and others of  
   the manors of Barton St. John and Staunton St.  
   John, 30 Hen. VI. . . . . 5937. f. 77.  
 GAGE (Sir John), *K. G.* Signatures to warrants, 1541,  
   1545. . . . . 5753. f. 146; 6362. f. 1.  
 GAGE (Sir John).  
   Certificate of the assessment of his lands in Sussex  
   and Surrey, 15 Car. II. . . . . 5701. p. 4.  
 GAGNIER (Jean). Proemion libri consessuum Hariri;  
   *Latine redditum.* . . . . . 7044. f. 81.  
 GAINSBOROUGH, *Castle, co. Linc.*  
   *v.* ROMARE (William de), *Earl of Lincoln.*  
 GAINSFORD, *Family of, co. Surr.*  
   Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 223. b.  
 GALAPAGOS, *Islands, in the Pacific.* Map by Will.  
   Hack, according to the prescription of Ambrose  
   Cowley, 1687. . . . . 5414. art. 27.  
 GALE (——), *grandson of Roger Gale.*  
   Note respecting. . . . . 5843. p. 239.  
 GALE (Roger), *F. R. S.* Account of a Roman inscrip-  
   tion found at Chichester. 5705. p. 48; 6357. f. 1.  
   Letters to Profr. Ward, concerning some Roman in-  
   scriptions, 1731—1735. 6210. ff. 79—86; 6212. f. 5.  
   Letters to B. Willis, with church notes of Salisbury  
   cathedral, Northallerton, etc., 1728—1744.  
   . . . . . 5833. f. 142.  
   Letters to him, 1731—1736; from  
   Dr. Chr. Hunter. . . . . 6183. f. 9.  
   Dr. J. Ward. . . . . 6219. f. 1; 6226. p. 13.  
   Letter of Dr. S. Knight, concerning Mr. Gale's death  
   and bequest of his coins, 1744. . . . . 6210. f. 119.  
 GALE (Samuel). Dissertation on Julius Cæsar's pas-  
   sage over the river Thames, 1734. . . . . 6183. f. 4.  
 GALE (Thomas), *Master of St. Paul's school; after-*  
*wards Dean of York.*  
   Verses, under the statue of Charles I., in the Royal  
   Exchange. . . . . 5947\*. p. 217.  
   Arms. . . . . 5846. p. 220.  
 GALEN (Christophorus Bernhardus van), *Bp. of Munster.*  
   Documents relating to the payment of a subsidy to  
   him from England, 1665—1672. . . . . 5753. f. 300.  
 GALENUS (Claudius), *Pergamenus.*  
   Methodi medendi libri xiv. *Grace.* . . . . 6898.  
   Epistola ad Titum, de ventre. . . . . 8928. f. 13.  
 GALFRIDUS, *de Loratorio [Loroux], subsequently Abp.*  
*of Bordeaux.*  
   S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 52.  
 GALFRIDUS, *Monemutensis.* Historia Britonum, car-  
   mine heroico. . . . . 6919. f. 70.  
 GALIGAI (Sebastian), *Abbot of Marmoutier; Abp. of*  
*Tours.*  
   Application of Marie de' Medici to Pope Paul V. for  
   his promotion to the degree of Cardinal, 1616.  
   . . . . . 6873. f. 110.  
 GALILEI (Alessandro). Misura delle tre chiese, S. Pietro  
   di Roma, S. Maria del Fiore di Firenze, e S.  
   Paulo di Londra. . . . . 6193. f. 152.  
 GALILEI (Galileo).  
   Original letters, 1601—1633. . . . . Eg. 48.  
   Difesa per il Sig. G. Galilei. . . . . 8787.  
 GALINDEZ DE CARRAJAL (Lorenço).  
   Añales del Rey D. Fernando el Catolico. Eg. 307.  
 GALITZIN (Prince Alexander?), *Russian ambassador*  
*to England.*  
   Letter to A. Mitchell, 14 Apr. 1762. . . . . 6851. f. 52.  
   Letter to General Witt, Sept. 1769. . . . . 6849. f. 222.  
   Letters to him from Count Starhenberg, Count Czer-  
   nichew, Lord Bute, and the Duc de Choiseul, 1761.  
   . . . . . 6819. ff. 89, 95, 130, 159—170.  
 GALLAS (Johannes Wenceslaus), *Count; Imperial Am-*  
*bassador to England.*  
   Letter to him from Sect<sup>r</sup>. Harley, with his answer,  
   1705. . . . . 7077. f. 132.

- GALLE (Francis), *Deputy to the Lord Chamberlain*.  
Warrants countersigned by, 1625, 1626.  
5750. ff. 68, 75, 79, 82, 174.
- GALLIARD, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 502.
- GALLIERIS (M—), *Secretary of J. Hulft*.  
Letters to the States General, 1706, 1708.  
5134. ff. 144. b, 164. b, 169. b; 5136. ff. 52,  
58, 150, 169. b, 174, 176, 220. b, 224. b,  
228, 247.
- GALLOWAY, *Earls of*.  
v. STEWART (Alexander).  
v. STEWART (John).
- GALLOWAY, *Countess of*. v. STEWART (Margaret).
- GALLOWAY (Rev. James).  
Letters, etc., relative to the purchase of his supplement to Constantinus' Greek Lexicon. 6218. f. 23.
- GALLWAYE (James).  
Warrant of Sir F. Walsingham to deliver to him munition for Limerick, 1582. . . . . 5754. f. 208.
- GALOPES (Jehan). Notice of a French translation by him of St. Bonaventura's *Liber Aureus de Vita Christi*. . . . . 5843. p. 175.
- GALPYN (Adam). Abstract of a grant to him from Will. de Caverswall. . . . . 5937. f. 94. b.
- GALWAY, *Town of, Ireland*. Documents relating to it, with the original institution of the wardenship of Galway, 1484. . . . . Eg. 115.  
Letters of Abp. Synge, concerning a bill for regulating it, 1717. . . . . 6117. pp. 86—96.
- GALWAY, *Earl of*. v. MASSUÉ DE RUVIGNY (Henri de).
- GAMARRA Y CONTRERA (Estevan).  
Extract of a letter from him to the governor of Trèves, 1636. . . . . 6902. f. 87.  
Remarks, touching the payment of the Walloon regiments, 1639. . . . . 6902. f. 100.
- GAMBACORTI, *Family of*.  
Genealogical memoir of, from 1160. . . . . Eg. 72.
- GAMBACORTI (Gaetano), *Principe di Macchia*.  
Fatti occorsi nel procedimento contro li rei della congiura di Macchia, 1701. . . . . 8672.
- GAMBARA (Veronica).  
v. CORREGGIO (Veronica Gambara di).
- GAMBARINI (Elizabetta). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 21 Aug. 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 20.
- GAMBLINGAY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 192.
- GAMLINGAY, *co. Cambr*.  
Collections for. . . . . 5823. f. 151; 5847. p. 36.  
Description of maps of, executed by T. Langdon. . . . . 5823. f. 149. b.  
Note of lands there belonging to the abbey of Lesing. . . . . 5837. f. 91. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5810. f. 126. b;  
5812. f. 213; 5819. f. 8. b; 6753. f. 166.
- GAMULL, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 28.
- GANAJOH HORE, *an Indian tribe*.  
Costume of its king. . . . . 5253. No. 22.
- GANDAVO (Henricus de). v. HENRICUS, *Gandavensis*.
- GANG RAKE, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
Paper relating to, 1739. . . . . 6680. f. 80.
- GANGES, *River*. Views on the Ganges. . . . . 10,032.  
Hamilton's account of the fishes found in. . . . . 9882.
- GANNINI (Francesco da).  
Thorough base for the organ, for three masses of Palestrina and one of Giov. Franc. Anerio. 5040.
- GANSELL (David).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1717. . . . . 5853. p. 569.
- GANT, *Family of, co. Linc*.  
Descent of, and extracts from MSS. relative to. . . . . 5531. p. 3; 5937. f. 48; 6118. p. 708.
- GANT (Gilbert de), *Earl of Lincoln*. Note respecting his lands, in Cambridgeshire. 5837. f. 145. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5844. pp. 227, 230.
- GANT (Gilbert de), *nephew of the Earl of Lincoln (?)*.  
Excerpta de feodis ejus in co. Lincoln, 20 Hen. III. 6118. pp. 10, 14.
- GARBOLDISHAM, *co. Norf*. Sketches of windows in the church. . . . . 6748. f. 5; 6753. f. 249.
- GARCIA DE LA HUERTA (Pedro).  
Papers relating to. *Spain*. . . . . Eg. 585.
- GARDEN (Alexander?), *M.D.* Description of an insect resembling the Mantis, 1758. . . . . 8968. f. 4.
- GARDINER, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5524. ff. 27, 43. b, 126, 144. b; 5812. p. 249.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 221. b, 227. b.
- GARDINER (Bernard), *Warden of All Souls, Oxford*.  
Letter to J. Strype, 1711. . . . . 5853. p. 524.
- GARDINER (Richard). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 24 April, 1764. . . . . 5726. D. f. 21.
- GARDINER (Robert). Order for the sequestration of his goods, etc., 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 79.
- GARDINER (Stephen), *Bp. of Winchester*.  
Letters about the restoring of Popery, etc., 1553—4. 5843. pp. 419, 426.  
Letter to the Bp. of London, 1555. . . . . 5853. p. 439.  
Letter to —, 1545. . . . . 6668. p. 761.  
Warrants signed by, 1545. . . . . 5752. f. 50;  
5753. ff. 97. b, 142—157.
- Letters to him, from  
Q. Mary. . . . . 5843. p. 426.  
Cardinal Pole. . . . . 5843. p. 430.  
Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5807. pp. \*1, 1, III, IV, v; ff. 101. b, 102, 142.  
Note of his monument in Winchester cathedral. . . . . 6768. p. 210.
- Arms. . . . . 5843. p. 427.
- GARDINER (W—). Engraved topographical survey of Sussex, 1778. . . . . 9841.
- GARENDON, *co. Leic*. v. GERONDON.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 105.
- GARFURTHE (William).  
Letter of the Privy Council appointing him clerk of the works at Carlisle, 1543. . . . . 5754. f. 85.  
Acknowledgment from the receipt of monies for the works at Carlisle, 1543. . . . . 5754. f. 86.
- GARLAND (H—).  
Autograph signature, 1649. . . . . 5497. f. 160.
- GARLAND (John de). v. FARLEY (Henry de).
- GARLAND (Thomas), *of Essex*.  
Grant of arms to, 1584. . . . . 5524. f. 203. b.
- GARLECKE (Nicholas), *of Thoursett, co. Derby*.  
His will, 1 Aug. 1564. . . . . 6668. p. 135.
- GARLIES, *Lord*. v. STEWART (John).
- GARNER (Thomas), *of Oakington*.  
v. SEDGWICK (Joshua).
- GARNET (Bernard), *of Ely*.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 5834. p. 427.
- GARNET (Henry), *Jesuit*. Interrogatories to, and his confession, 27 March, 1606. . . . . 6178. p. 751.
- GARNET (John), *Bp. of Clogher*.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 5834. p. 427.
- GARNETT (John), *D.D., Rector of Lockington*.  
Letter to Mr. Birch, respecting silver plates dug up at Barkway, 22 Jul. 1746. . . . . 6226. p. 120.
- GARNEYS [or GARNISH], *Family of*. v. GARNISH.
- GARNIER (George), *Apothecary General to the Army*.  
Bill of drugs, etc., 1745. . . . . 5752. f. 242.
- GARNISH, *Family of, co. Suff*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 55. b, 87, 88, 89.
- GARNON, *Family of*.  
Collections relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 169. b.
- GARNONS (John).  
Certificate of the death of H. Dodd. 5846. p. 429.
- GARRARD or GERRARD, *Family, of Sittingbourne*.  
v. GERRARD.
- GARRARD (Mark).  
Observations on his drawing of the procession of the Knights of the Garter, 1584. . . . . 6323. f. 9.
- GARRATT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6675. f. 297.
- GARRET (Samuel), *Rector of Weston under Lizard*.  
Autograph signature, 1718. . . . . 6469. f. 32.
- GARRETT (Walter), *Rector of Everley*.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 5833. f. 227.
- GARRICK (David). Letter to Mrs. Abington, Dec. 1778. . . . . 9828. f. 155.
- GARROTT (Thomas). v. SHELDON (Hugh).
- GARSINGTON, *co. Oxf*. Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 29.



GARTER, *Order of the.*v. ORDERS, *Religious and Military.*GARTERS, *Manor of, near Barking, co. Essex.*

Grant of it to Lord Essex, 1645. . . 5497. f. 133.

GANTON (Thomas), *of Snitterton.* Affidavit in the cause of Bagshaw v. Eyam, 1744. 6682. p. 443.GARWAY (W—), *Linendraper.* Bill for goods supplied to Queen Mary, 1693. . . 5751. f. 121.GARYNGES, *Manor of, co. Suss.*

Extent of, 14 Edw. II. . . . 5700. p. 87.

## GARZONI (Costantino).

Commentarii delle cose di Costantinopoli, 1573. 8647.

GASCOIGNE, *Family of.*

Consanguinity of with Neville. . . 5530. art. 122.

## GASCOIGNE (Adam).

Suit concerning the manor of Ible, 19 Eliz. 6702. f. 8.

GASCOIGNE (Bamber), *M. P. for Maldon.*

Letters to the Earl of Bute, 1762, 1763.

5726. D. ff. 22, 23.

GASCOIGNE (James Cleobury). Letter to the Earl of

Bute, 9 Feb. 1763. . . . 5726. D. f. 24.

GASCOYNE (Joel). Platt of Carolina, after the survey

of Maurice Mathews. . . . 5414. art. 24.

A platt of part of Europe, Africa, and America, 1686. . . . 5414. art. 3.

GASCOYNE (Richard). Collections relating to the family of Nevill, 1640. . . 6118. p. 529.

Extracts from charters belonging to. 6118. p. 441.

## GASHE (Rev. Daniel).

Memoranda relating to. . . . 6402. f. 142.

GASSELYN, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 69.

GASSENDI (Pierre). v. GELLIBRAND (Henry).

GASTALDI (J— B—). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 27 March, 1761. . . . 5726. D. f. 25.

## GASTEMAN (Hervey).

Abstract of a charter of, 1 Edw. II. . . 5937. f. 105.

GASTIGNY (James de), *Master of the Buckhounds.*

Payments to, 1693. . . . 5750. f. 171.

GASTNEYS, *Family of.*

Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 12; 5531. p. 76.

GÄSTRIKLAND, *Province of Sweden.*

Map of. . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 10.

GATAKER (Thomas), *Surgeon to the Princess of Wales.*

Letter to the Earl of Bute, 29 Oct. 1760.

5726. D. f. 25.

GATARI (Andrea di). v. GATARI (Galeazzo di).

GATARI (Galeazzo di). Compendio de la cronica di D. Chinazzo di Treviso, al 1405; da G. de Gatari, e And. de Gatari. . . . 8583.

Cronica de la città de Padoa; written by him and his son, Andrew. . . . 8598.

GATE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 27. b.GATELEY PARK, *in Aymestry, co. Heref.*

Memoranda concerning. . . 6399. A. f. 71.

GATES (Sir John), *Vice-Chamberlain.*

Confessions before him, respecting the Duchess of Somerset's jewels, 5 Edw. VI. . . 5498. f. 25.

Note of the grant to him of the College of St. Stephen, Westminster, 6 Edw. VI. 6176. f. 22. b.

GATES (Mary). Bill for the boarding, etc., of two children for Queen Mary, Nov. 1693. 5751. f. 192.

GATTON, *co. Surrey.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 124.

Letters of Lord Burghley, relative to the election, 1584. . . . 5702. p. 184.

GATTUNE or GATTON, *Family of, co. Surrey.*

Memoranda from escheats relating to. 5937. f. 48.

GAUDEN (Elizabeth), *of Clapham, Surrey.*

v. PATRICK (Symon).

GAVESTON (Piers de). Notice of the inscription concerning him near Warwick, 1746. . 6230. p. 30.

Names of Cambridge landholders pardoned on account of his death. . . . 5837. f. 100.

GAUFRIDY (Jacques?), *French Resident at Parma.*

Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1640—1642.

5454. ff. 47, 55, 116, 160, 191, 196, 211, 219, 239, 243, 246, 248, 254, 263, 266, 273, 275, 277, 281.

GAUNTE, *Family of.* v. GANT.

GAUTERIUS. v. GUALTERUS.

GAWDY, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 89. b, 90, 127.

Quarterings and crest. . . . 5522. f. 169.

GAWDY (Sir Bassingborn). Warrant to him for raising soldiers for Ireland, 1600. . . 5716. f. 40. b.

GAWDY (Sir Thomas), *Sheriff of Norfolk.*

Letter to him from the Privy Council, 1578.

5847. p. 313.

GAWLER (W—). Letter to Prof<sup>r</sup>. Ward concerning Dr. Mead's portrait of Erasmus. . 6210. f. 93.GAY (John). Congratulatory poem on Pope's safe return from Troy. *Autogr.* . . . 6419. f. 54. b.Translations of portions of Ariosto. *Autogr.*

6419. f. 57.

Verses written by him in a copy of his Fables, presented to Miss Thomas. . . . 5878. f. 133. b.

GAYTON, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 179.

Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . 5947. f. 1.

GAYTON (John). Letter to the commissioners of the Post Office, 8 Feb. 1708. . . . 5130.

GAZETTE, *London.*

Extracts from, 1683—1687. 6308. pp. 83—94, 108.

GAZIA (—), *a converted Papist.* Letter of Abp. Synge concerning, 6 Mar. 1720. . . 6117. p. 136.

GEARIE (Ann). Warrant to pay money to her, out of her husband's estate, 1646. . . . 5494. f. 130.

## GEBER.

Alchemical treatise. *Span.* . . . Eg. 594. f. 203.GEDDING, *co. Suff.* Evidences relating to. . 7097.GEDDING, *Family of.*

Note of charter concerning. . . . 5937. f. 186.

Consanguinity of with Picot. . . 5812. f. 203. b.

Arms. . . . 5524. f. 215. b.

GEDDINGTON, *co. Northt.*

v. BRUDENELL (Thomas).

Payment to the minister of, 1648. . . 5508. f. 94.

GEDNEY, *co. Linc.*

Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.

GEDNEY, *Family of.*

Consanguinity of with Temple. 5524. ff. 161. b, 162.

GEILS or GILES (John), *of Gorbals, near Glasgow.*

Letters to Bp. Chandler on the interpretation of the Revelations, etc., with the Bishop's answers, 1736—1739. . . . 6468. f. 46; 6489. f. 118.

Observations on the *Import of sealing.* 6489. f. 129.

GEISLER (S. T.). Delineations of the mine of Danmora, in Upland, Sweden, 1715. . . Sloan. 5020.

GELASIUS, S., *Papa.* v. POPES.GELDERMALSEN, *Heer van.* v. BORSELE (Adriaan van).GELDESTONE, *co. Norf.*

Architectural drawings of the church. 6754. f. 188.

GELL, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 6670. p. 402;

6671. p. 418. (a); 6674. f. 134;

6675. ff. 316. b, 372. b.

GELL (Anthony), *of Hopton, co. Derby.*

v. ROLLESTON (Francis).

v. WIRKSWORTH.

His case against W. Blackwall and J. Asshenhurst, concerning rent from the lands of Sir J. Holland. 6692. p. 17.

GELL (Daniel), *of Westminster.*

His will, 4 Dec. 1762. . . . 6671. p. 361.

GELL (Francis). Grant to him from the dean and chapter of Lichfield, of the rectories of Bakewell, Hope, and Tideswell, 1549. . . 6668. p. 898.

GELL (Francis), *of London.*

v. HOUGHTON (William).

v. VERMUYDEN (Bartholomew).

v. WINGFIELD (William).

Lease of mines in Wirksworth to, 1691.

6677. p. 61.

Sale to him from the Earl of Yarmouth of lead

mines in Wirksworth, 1692. . . 6677. p. 401.

Abstract of agreement with Sir P. Gell, 1693.

6680. f. 131.

Suit with T. Ridgeway and others, 1700.

6677. p. 209; 6680. ff. 12, 18; 6681. p. 302.

- GELL (John).  
 Agreement with J. Wigley, relative to Ashbourn and Wirksworth, 1 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6675. f. 218.  
 Grant to him from the dean and chapter of Lichfield, of the rectory of Kniveton, 1549. . . . . 6668. p. 899.
- GELL (John).  
 Depositions in his cause against J. Ferne, concerning lands in Hognaston, 13 Jac. I. . . . . 6692. p. 111.  
 Suit touching the tithe of lead ore in the High Peak, 1626. . . . . 6677. p. 87.  
 Suit *v.* R. Bagshaw and R. Holgate, concerning the tithes in Fairfield. . . . . 6689. p. 568.  
 Abstract of articles respecting North Cliffe sough. . . . . 6680. f. 123.  
 Notes concerning the Griffe grange. . . . . 6682. pp. 199, 207.
- GELL (Sir John), *Bart.*  
*v.* COMPTON (James), *Earl of Northampton.*  
*v.* HUTCHINSON (Edward).  
*v.* LEES (John).  
 Abstract of agreement with H. Wigley, for the sale of a part of the manor of Dethick, 27 Charles II. . . . . 6666. p. 353.  
 Notes concerning mineral customs. . . . . 6682. p. 300.
- GELL (Sir Philip), *Bart.*  
*v.* GELL (Francis).  
*v.* GOODREAD (Thomas).  
*v.* HAND (William).  
*v.* HUTCHINSON (John).  
*v.* MAYOR (John).  
*v.* TOMLINSON (Philip).  
*v.* HOPE, *co. Derby.*  
 Note of his conveyance to A. Alsop of messuages in Alsop le Dale, 1691. . . . . 6666. p. 517.  
 Release to him from J. Borow, of lands in Alsop, 1701. . . . . 6692. p. 216.  
 Legal opinion upon his case concerning the assessing of Griffe grange, 1702. . . . . 6666. p. 529.  
 Composition articles with the proprietors of the Ratchwood mine, 1703. . . . . 6680. f. 83.  
 His case *v.* G. Wall and others, with W. Dodd's opinion, etc., 1706. . . . . 6682. p. 261.  
 Papers relative to his mines in Bakewell, etc. . . . . 6685. p. 84; 6686. p. 284; 6692. f. 11.  
 Letters to him from N. Boothouse. . . . . 6677. p. 130.  
 Letter from T. Leacroft, 1701. . . . . 6680. f. 123.
- GELL (Philip). Address to the burgesses of Derby, 17 Jan. 1772. . . . . 6670. p. 548.  
 Deeds relating to his manor of Brett-Griffe. . . . . 6697. pp. 321, 460.
- GELL (Ralph), *of Hopton.*  
*v.* BRADBURN (Sir Humphrey).  
*v.* HEMMYNGWEY (John).  
 Grant by the Crown to him of Griff grange, etc., 28 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6666. p. 649.  
 Grants to him from the dean and chapter of Lichfield, 1549. . . . . 6666. p. 513; 6668. pp. 897, 898.  
 Suit with T. Babington concerning land near Wirksworth, 5 Edw. VI. . . . . 6682. p. 123.  
 Grant to R. Shakerley of tithes in Longstone, etc., 6 Edw. VI. . . . . 6667. p. 586.  
 Order respecting the evidences for lands of the monasteries of Dale and Darley purchased by him, 1552. . . . . 6666. p. 575.  
 Grant to him of the manor of Wirksworth, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 661.
- GELL (Robert), *D. D.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 5802. p. iii.
- GELL (Temperance), *of Hopton.*  
*v.* BRADSHAW (Richard).  
 Suit against W. Spencer and others concerning tithe ore, 1730. . . . . 6682. p. 241; 6685. p. 64.
- GELL (Thomas).  
 Letter to him from J. Cocks, 1586. . . . . 6668. p. 729.  
 Letter to him from E. Franke. . . . . 6682. p. 345.
- GELLERT (Christian Furchtegott).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Jul. 1761. . . . . 6858. f. 104.
- GELLESBURY (Philip). Note of a charter of, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 123. b.
- GELLIBRAND (Henry). Oratio [supposititia?] in laudem Gassendi astronomiæ. . . . . 6193. p. 96.
- GELLIBRAND (Samuel). Letters to Dr. Ward, concerning his family, Aug. 1740. 6209. ff. 145, 146.
- GELMIREZ (Diego), *Abp. of Santiago.*  
 Life of. *Lat.* . . . . . Eg. 400.
- GEMINGHAM (Mrs. —). Letter of Bp. Nicolson, mentioning her death, [1723?]. . . . . 6116. p. 248.
- GEMINUS, *Rhodiens.*  
 Notæ ex ejus Elementis Astronomiæ. . . . . 6487. f. 3.
- GEMISTUS *sive* PLETHO (Georgius), *Byzantinus.*  
 Tractatus varii, hymni, etc. *Græcæ.* . . . . 5424. f. 98.
- GENDT (W. G. Br. van), *Naval Captain.* Letter to the States General, 7 Feb. 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 139.
- GENEALOGIES, *Collections of.*  
*v.* COOKE (Robert).  
*v.* HASTED (Edward).  
*v.* PEDIGREES.  
 Genealogical account of distinguished families in Europe, 1706. . . . . 5945.  
 Genealogical memoranda. . . . . 5482. f. 4. b.
- GENEBRARD (Gilbert), *Abp. of Aix.* Letter of the Duke d'Espernon, accrediting him to Pope Clement VIII., 19 June, 1595. . . . . 6873. f. 246.  
 Notice of the French King's anger against, 1596. . . . . 6874. f. 60.
- GENEVA. *Istoria*, 1744. . . . . 8572.  
 Copies of Roman inscriptions found there. . . . . 6219. f. 36.  
 Letters of James I. commanding a collection for the city of Geneva, 26 Oct. 1603. . . . . 6709. f. 2.
- GENOA, *City of.*  
 History of, by G. C. Recco. *Ital.* . . . . 8563.  
 Collections relative to its history, etc., 1628—1634. *Ital.* . . . . 8544.  
 Compendio delle storie di Genova, 1751—1774, per — Accinelli. . . . . 8564.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad cives Januenses. . . . . 6047. f. 80. b.  
 Dialogue between Philip II. and the Duke of Alva concerning it, by B. Giustiniano, 1575; with other pieces. *Ital.* . . . . 8566.  
 Commentarii della guerra mossa dal Rè di Francia e dal Duca di Savoia a' Genovesi, 1625, da G. B. Cicala. *Ital.* . . . . 8567.  
 Instruction à M. Sabran, allant à Gênes, 18 Dec. 1629; with his letters. . . . . 5459. f. 307.  
 Letter of the Doge and Senators to Sir J. Leake, 23 June, 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 85.  
*Lanterna Magica*, a satirical poem on the actors in the Genoese revolution, 1797, by the Abbate Serra. *Ital.* . . . . 8568.  
 View of the cathedral. . . . . 6735. f. 35.
- GENTLEMAN.  
 Memorandum of a book, intitled *The Institution of a Gentleman*, London, 1568. . . . . 6319. f. 13. b.  
 Character of a gentleman. . . . . 5845. p. 29.
- GEOFFREY LE BEL, *Comte du Maine.*  
*v.* ANJOU, Geoffrey, *Count of.*
- GEOFFROY (Jehan). Petition to the council, concerning merchants of Morlaix and Roscof, in Bretagne, [1600]. . . . . 5664. f. 115.
- GEOGRAPHY. *v.* VILLALOBOS (Antonio de).  
 Tratado de la fabrica del universo. . . . . Eg. 589.  
 Descripcion de toda la tierra sabida. . . . . Eg. 590.  
 Rémarques géographiques sur le rapport qui se trouve entre les observations astronomiques et le résultat des itinéraires maritimes, 1737. . . . . Eg. 72.
- GEOLOGY. Collection of papers relating to the geology of India. . . . . 9894.
- GEOMETRY. Tractatus de terminis geometricis. . . . . 8788.  
 Treatise on geometry, etc. *Ital.* . . . . 8784.  
 Dimostrazioni geometriche, ritrovate sulla traccia del Caravelli, etc. . . . . 8789.  
 Geometrical drawings. . . . . 5238; 6402. f. 115.
- GEORGE I. *of England.*  
 GEORGE II.  
 GEORGE III.  
 GEORGE IV. *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of.*



- GEORGE, *Prince of Denmark, consort of Queen Anne*.  
Original orders and commissions by him, as Lord High Admiral, 1702—1708. . . 5431. f. 1; 5435. f. 49; 5440. ff. 121—133; 5442. f. 4; 5443. ff. 215, 221, 223.  
Account of his death and funeral, Nov. 1708. . . 6309. f. 27.  
Order respecting money due to him at his death, 1709. . . 5755. f. 51.  
GEORGE, *Prince of Hesse-Darmstadt*. Minutes of naval councils of war upon his proposals to bombard Barcelona, May, 1704. . . 5440. f. 170.  
Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1704, 1705. . . 5440. ff. 23, 27, 30, 45, 53, 55, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 74, 76, 78, 82, 84, 88, 90, 92, 94, 106, 109, 113, 115; 5441. ff. 17, 19, 25, 33.  
Letters to him from Sir J. Leake, 1702—1705. . . 5437.  
GEORGE-LOUIS, *Prince of Holstein-Gottorp*. Letter to him from the King of Prussia, 8 Mar. 1762. . . 6809. f. 71. b; 6843. f. 208.  
GEORGE, *Family of, co. Glouc.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 226. b.  
GEORGE (—), *Musician to the King*. Allowance to, for bringing a set of viols from London to Sion, 1550. . . 5755. f. 266.  
GEORGE (David), *Baker*. Certificate signed by, 1600. . . 5752. f. 92.  
GEORGE (William), *D.D., Provost of King's Coll. Cambr.* Latin verses on Milton's monument in Westminster Abbey. . . \*5016. f. 72.  
Memoranda relating to. . . 6402. f. 142.  
His arms. . . 5992. f. 75.  
GEORGIUS, *Metropolita Corinthi, antea dictus Pardus*. Tractatus de barbarismo et solæcismo, necnon de syntaxi. *Græce*. . . 8230.  
GEORGIUS, *Sacerdos, fil. Sugdoraë*. Introductiones in artem logicam Aristotelis. *Græce*. . . 8226.  
GERARD, *Family of, co. Chester*. Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 29.  
GERARD (Charles), *Earl of Macclesfield*. v. BRISTOL, *City of*.  
Letter to Sir R. Atkins, 22 Jan. 1684. . . 9828. f. 17.  
GERARD (*Sir Gilbert*), *Bart., Treasurer of the army*. Orders of Parliament to him to pay money to W. Pennoyer, 1642. . . 5497. ff. 11, 57, 62.  
GERARD (*Sir Thomas*), *Lord Gerard of Bromley*. Warrant for a payment to him for troops, 1600. . . 5752. f. 185.  
Letter to Sir Jul. Cæsar concerning pirates, captured in the Isle of Man, 14 Nov. 1603. . . 5664. f. 329.  
GERARD'S HOSTEL. v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.  
GERBERGE, *Family of*. Abstract of deed concerning. . . 5937. f. 138.  
GERBRIGGS, *Family of*. Arms. . . 5524. f. 218. b.  
GERDES (Joachimus Matt.). Epistola ad Dan. Heinsium, xvj. kal. Jan. 1643. . . 5158. f. 40.  
GERING, *Family of*. Grant of arms to, 1573. . . 5524. f. 225. b.  
GERMANUS, S., *Episcopus Altissiodorensis*. Vita ejus. . . 9959.  
GERMANY, *History of*. Storia della Germania, etc., 1500—1670. . . 8761.  
Historical papers, secc. xiv.—xvii. *Span.* . . 8219.  
Names of the electors of Germany, in *French*. . . 6113. f. 107.  
Styles and titles of several German Princes and officers. . . 6113. ff. 53. b, 91.  
Arms of nobility and gentry. . . 5522. f. 114.  
Engraved outlines of, with names in MS. . . Sloan. 5021.  
——, *Emperors of, and events belonging to particular reigns*.  
LOTHAIRE II. S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . 6047. f. 42. b.  
CHARLES IV. Golden bull of, 1356. . . Eg. 395.

- GERMANY, *Emperors of, —continued*.  
WINCESLAUS. Littera Annæ, Reginæ Angliæ, ad eum. . . 6159. f. 154. b.  
SIGISMOND. Treaty with Hen. V. of England, [1416]. . . 5467. f. 87. b.  
MAXIMILIAN I. Letter to him from Edw. IV. of England, 12 May, 1481. *Fr.* . . 9818.  
Articles of the convention between him [when Archduke of Austria] and Louis XI., [1482]. . . 6297. p. 217.  
Covenant with the communities of the three Leagues of the Grisons, 15 Dec. 1518. . . 5034. p. 229.  
CHARLES V. Account of his coronation in Bologna, 22 Feb. 1530. . . 6113. ff. 107—109.  
Tratado sobre el desafio del Rey de Francia y Emperador, por F. Garcia de Ercilla, [circa 1530]. . . Eg. 537.  
Instructions to Sir T. Wyat and P. Hoby, to be declared to the Emperor, 16 Oct. 1538. . . 5498. f. 3.  
Letters of Card. Giov. Morone, nuncio, 1539—1540. *Ital.* . . 8764.  
Acuerdos para su hijo Phelippo, 18 Jan. 1548. . . 6902. f. 1.  
Prologo al vida. . . 9939.  
Memorandum relative to his marriage with Isabel of Portugal. . . 5482. f. 2.  
Codicil to his will, 1 May, 1543. *Span.; with the Emperor's signature.* . . Eg. 284.  
Account of his funeral procession. . . 6342. f. 37.  
Drawing of a portrait, and details of a figure of, in the Orleans collection. . . 6728. f. 262.  
Drawing of his landing at Tunis. . . 5214. No. 74.  
Print of, by N. Hogenberg. . . 5238. art. 61.  
Drawing of his banner. . . 6298. p. 132.  
FERDINAND I. Instruction du Roi de France à N. d'Angennes, Seigneur de Rambouillet, allant en Allemagne, 25 Aoust, 1562. . . 5455. f. 1.  
MAXIMILIAN II. Letter to Pope Gregory XIII., accrediting J. Alexander, 19 Oct. 1574. . . 6873. f. 1.  
Instructions du Roi de France à M. de Schomberg, allant en Allemagne, 1573, 1580, 1589. . . 5455. ff. 26, 35, 63, 240.  
RUDOLPH II. Instructions from the French Court to its ambassadors to Germany, 1589—1610. . . 5455. ff. 110, 249, 264; 5456. ff. 121, 256; 5457. ff. 235, 314, 338; 5458. ff. 1, 41, 49, 61, 170, 196.  
Letters to Pope Clement VIII., 1598, 1602. . . 6873. ff. 3, 4, 7.  
Letter to him from the Grand Turk, 1604. . . 5847. p. 318.  
Letters of G. Schoppius to Paul V., relating to events in Germany, 1608—1610. . . 6874. f. 223.  
Protest of the Diet of Prague against his edict, [1608]. . . 6874. f. 116.  
MATTHIAS. Instruction du Roi de France à M. Ancel, allant en Allemagne, Avr. 1612. . . 5458. f. 313.  
Drawing of him, when Archduke, 1578. . . 6729. f. 56.  
FERDINAND II. Letter to Card. Scipio Borghese, 9 May, 1621. . . 6873. f. 8.  
Letters from the nuncio in Germany, 1634—1638. *Ital.* . . 8771.  
FERDINAND III. Registro di cifre del Card. Mattei, nuncio in Germania, 1640. . . 8773.  
LEOPOLD I. Capitulation by, in 1658. . . 5131. f. 100.  
Account of a journey from Italy into Germany, 1659. *French.* . . 5489. f. 30.

GERMANY, *Emperors of*, — continued.

## LEOPOLD I. — continued.

- Letters of Ld. Paget, ambassador to the Emperor, 1689—1700. . . . . 8880.  
 Drawing of a medal of. . . . . 5233. f. 37.  
 Letter from Q. Anne to Eleonora Magdalena Theresia, Empress, 1706. . . . . 7058. f. 9.  
 Recredentials of Mr. Stepney from her, 18 Sept. 1706. . . . . 7058. f. 8.

## JOSEPH I.

- Papers relating to his dispute with Clement IX. concerning the Spanish succession, 1703—1709. *Ital. and Lat.* . . . . . 8706.  
 Correspondence with the Duke of Marlborough. 7058. f. 55; 9093—9112.  
 Letter to the States General, [Aug. 1706]. . . . . 5131. f. 176.  
 Propositions of neutrality with France and Spain in Italy, [1706]. . . . . 5131. f. 274.  
 Letters to him from the States General, 1706. . . . . 5131. ff. 154, 160, 164, 180.  
 Recredentials of G. Stepney from the Emperor, 23 Sept. 1706. . . . . 7058. f. 4.  
 Letter to him from the King of Prussia, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 517.  
 Letter to him from the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 504.  
 Powers granted by the Emperor of Russia to his minister, to conclude a treaty with the Emperor, 23 Aug. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 471.  
 Papers relative to the convention with the King of Sweden, [1707]. . . . . 5131. f. 469. b.  
 Articles proposed by, [1707]. . . . . 5131. f. 454. b.  
 Articles offered to the Duke of Savoy, [1707]. . . . . 5131. f. 504.  
 Liste des régimens qui seront employez par lui pour l'expédition de Naples, [1707?]. . . . . 5131. f. 418. b.  
 Statement of his troops, in Italy, Dec. 1707. . . . . 5132. f. 72. b.  
 Papers touching the troops furnished to him by the King of Denmark, [Dec. 1707]. . . . . 5132. f. 46. b.  
 Letter to Queen Anne, [Jan. 1708]. . . . . 5132. f. 71. b.  
 Reply to the representations of MM. Medows and Bruyninx, 31 Jan. 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 84.  
 Letter to the States of Hamburg, 25 Apr. 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 208.  
 Patent to the State of Hamburg, 11 June, 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 227.  
 Letter from Q. Anne to his Empress Wilhelmina Amelia, 21 Jan. 1703. . . . . 7058. f. 11.  
 Verses on her birthday, 1705. . . . . 7077. f. 126.  
 CHARLES VI.  
 Correspondence with the Duke of Marlborough, during his contest for the Crown of Spain. . . . . 9093—9112.  
 Reception of, in England, as Charles III. of Spain. . . . . 5724. f. 42.  
 Account of his reception at Petworth Castle, 28 Dec. 1703. . . . . 6336. f. 37.  
 Letters from him, as King of Spain, to Sir J. Leake, 1706—1710. 5438. f. 71; 5441. ff. 132, 167—213; 5443. ff. 9, 44, 46, 89, 93, 101, 111, 115, 119, 133, 163, 171.  
 Letter to the States General of the Netherlands, 10 May, 1706. . . . . 5131. f. 145.  
 Letters to Lord Peterborough, July, 1706. . . . . 5441. ff. 129, 169.  
 Letter of Lord Galway to Sir J. Leake, concerning his being proclaimed King of Spain, at Madrid, 3 July, 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 151.  
 Attestation of the oath taken to him, as King of Spain, by the Governor of Iviça, 22 Sept. 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 231.  
 Letters to the Earl Rivers, 24 Nov., 29 Oct. 1706. . . . . 5131. ff. 222, 225.  
 Letter to Commodore Hickes, 3 Feb. 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 7.  
 Journal of the campaign in 1734. *Fr.* . . . . . 9964.

GERMANY, *Emperors of*, — continued.

## MARIA THERESA.

- Treaties between the Empress and the King of England, 1741—1746. . . . . 6815. ff. 163—285.  
 Answer to the memoir of the Prussian ambassador, 20 Aug. 1756. . . . . 6805. f. 16.  
 Agreement of neutrality with the King of England, as Elector of Hanover, 1757. . . . . 6814. f. 118.  
 Principal articles in the treaty between the Empress Queen and the King of France, 1758. 6816. f. 64.  
 FRANCIS I.  
 Papers and notices of affairs in Germany, 1756. . . . . 6811. ff. 99, *et seq.*  
 Mémoire raisonné sur la situation présente de l'Allemagne, 9 Jul. 1756. . . . . 6871. f. 67.  
 Memoir presented to the court of Vienna by M. Klinggraff, with the reply, 1756. . . . . 6871. f. 77.  
 Paper of the Prussian minister, relating to the admission of the Emperor to the Congress at Augsburg, [1758]. . . . . 6865. f. 29.  
 Papers relating to a treaty for a general pacification, [1761]. . . . . 6819.  
 Note relative to. . . . . 5822. f. 101.  
 Letters on his death, 10 Oct. 1765. . . . . 5822. f. 48.  
 JOSEPH II.  
 Notice of his interview with the King of Prussia, Sept. 1769. . . . . 6810. f. 234.  
 Note of the act of guarantee of the convention between him and Charles XII. of Sweden. . . . . 5131. f. 449. b.  
 Letter from the congregation of Protestants in Breslau. . . . . 5131. f. 505.  
 GERMEYN (John). . . . . 5937. f. 106.  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 106.  
 GERNON, *Family of, co. Essex and Derby.*  
 Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5937. ff. 54. b, 66. b; 6669. pp. 171, 173, 175; 6681. pp. 270, 272.  
 Consanguinity of with Peyton. . . . . 5509. p. 32;  
 5524. ff. 14. b, 15; 5812. f. 207. b.  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 113, 122, 148.  
 GERNON *alias* CAUNDISH, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 63, 64, 217. b.  
 GERNON (Ralph). *v.* LEXINTON (Henry de).  
 Abstract of writ respecting his right of free chase in the forests of Essex, 15 Joh. . . . . 5937. f. 185.  
 Extract from a grant to him of lands in Bakewell, *temp.* John. . . . . 5937. f. 185. b.  
 GERNON (William). Extract from a grant to him, from King John. . . . . 5937. f. 185. b.  
 GERNONS (Randle de), *Earl of Chester.*  
*v.* RANDLE DE GERNONS.  
 GERO (Giovanni).  
 Motetts and madrigals. . . . . 5054.  
 GERONDON, *or* GARENDON, *Abbey, co. Leic.*  
 Carta confirmationis benefactionum ad eam concessarum, 14 Edw. III. . . . . 6416. f. 74.  
 GERONTH FILIUS. *v.* GREGORIUS SICELIOTES.  
 GEROUND, *Family of.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 139.  
 GERRARD, *Family of.* *v.* GERARD.  
 GERRARD, *Family of, of Sittingbourne.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 241.  
 GERVAIS, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 224.  
 GERVASIUS, *Dorobernensis.* *v.* BATTELEY (Nicholas).  
 GERVEN (Thomas), *Sequestrator for Cornwall.*  
 Letter to the treasurers at Guildhall, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 78.  
 GERVYS, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218.  
 GERY (Philip), *of Derby.* *v.* HURT (Nicholas).  
 GESILHAM, *co. Suff.* *v.* GISLEHAM.  
 GESTA ROMANORUM. Stories and legends from. 9066.  
 GESTLING. *v.* GUESTLING.  
 GESTRICIA. *v.* GÄSTRICKLAND, *Province of Sweden.*  
 GESTUS CÆCUS.  
*v.* NORWAY, *Kings of.* EIRIC BLODEYX.  
 GESURES, *M. de.* *v.* POTIER (Louis).  
 GETHING (Maurice).  
 Power of attorney from R. Turner to him and T. Milner, to receive monies, 1644. . . . . 5501. f. 73.



- GEVARA, *South America*. Plan and description of the bay. . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 5.
- GEVARTIUS (Caspar). *Excerpta ex ejus notis ad Manilii Astronomica*. . . . 6187. f. 15.
- GHEAST (Edmund), *Bp. of Rochester*.  
Warrant for a payment to him as Lord Almoner, 1564. . . . 5750. f. 40.
- GHEEL (E—— van), *Baron van Spanbroek*.  
Signature to a letter from the States General to Mar. von Vrybergen, 1708. . . . 5130. f. 355.
- GHEHT, in *Flanders*. Notes respecting. 5803. f. 99.  
Ground plan of the cathedral. . . . 6759. f. 67.
- GHERARDESCA, *Counts of*.  
Papers relative to the causes between them and the Exchequer court of Tuscany. *Ital.* . . . 8538.
- GHIRBACCA (Simone). Account of Dalmatia, 1652; with two letters. *Ital.* . . . 8606.
- GHESTE (Charles), *Capt.*  
Parliamentary order to pay money to him for ordnance, 1643, with receipts. . . . 5497. f. 73.
- GIACOMO (Pietro), *Patriarch of Antioch*.  
Relazione di sua deposizione; da Lorenzo di San Lorenzo. . . . 8659.
- GIANNONE (Pietro).  
Il triregno, celeste, papale e terrestre, 1768. 8165.
- GIANNOTTI (Donato).  
Libro della republica Fiorentina. . . . 8532.
- GIANNOTTI (Gasparo). Parere sopra il ristretto delle rivoluzioni di Cipro, 1633. . . . 8635.
- GIANTS. Memoranda respecting. . . . 5870. f. 150.
- GIBBERD (J——).  
Letter to W. Cole, 15 Feb. 1761. . . . 5992. f. 209.
- GIBBON, Marsh, co. *Buck.* v. BURSLEM (James).
- GIBBON, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 271; 5524. f. 80. b.
- GIBBON (Thomas), *Dean of Carlisle*. Mention of his approaching death, 25 Oct. 1716. . . . 6116. p. 77.
- GIBBONS (——), *a Roman Catholic Clergyman of the west of Ireland*.  
Religious instructions and prayers. . . . Eg. 129.
- GIBBONS (Sir John), *Bart.* Letters to the Earl of Bute, 1762, 1763. . . . 5726. ff. 27, 28.
- GIBBONS (Philip). Collection of Irish songs, written down from oral recitation. . . . Eg. 117.  
Medical collections. . . . Eg. 199; 200.
- GIBBS (——), *Major in the Parliamentary army*.  
Money paid out of the sequestrations for his use, 1646. . . . 5494. f. 135.
- GIBBS (George and Mary). Power of attorney to J. Norman to execute articles with H. Thornhill and others, proprietors of the Yate Stoop mine, in Winstor, 1744. . . . 6682. p. 621.
- GIBBS (Rev. Stephen). v. DUCKET (Tinkler).
- GIBBS (Sir Vicary), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas*. Opinion as to certain claims of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1806. . . . 6674. f. 99.
- GIBON, *Family of*.  
Arms of various branches of. . . . 6046. f. 122. b.
- GIBRALTAR.  
Letters from the Prince of Hesse and others; orders, etc.; concerning the siege, 1704. . . . 5440. *passim*.  
Queen's warrant for sending brass mortars, etc., thither, 1704. . . . 5795. p. 261.  
Certificate of French ships destroyed by Admiral Leake there, 1704. . . . 5440. f. 40.  
Opinion of all the field officers, respecting the removal of the fleet, 1704. . . . 5440. f. 65.  
Letters to Sir J. Leake, relating to its defence, 1705. . . . 5441. ff. 1—35, 50.  
Papers relating to the siege, 1781, 1782. . . . Eg. 375.  
Breves reflexiones de un militar. . . . Eg. 496.  
Map of, by Cha. Carlile. . . . 5415. F. art. 3.
- GIBSON (Edmund), *Bishop of London*.  
v. CAMDEN (William).  
Observations on liturgical subjects. . . . 5370.  
Letter to Bp. Chandler, 19 Aug. 1725. 6468. f. 27.  
Letters to Dr. Grey, 1734—1737. . . . 5831. f. 156.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1698, 1704, 1707, 1709. . . . 5834. ff. 112, 184, 500, 510.
- GIBSON (Edmund), *Bishop of London*,—*continued*.  
Note relating to the Bp.'s disgrace at court, 1736. . . . 5831. f. 181.
- GIBSON (James), *Schoolmaster of Bray, etc.*  
Note concerning. . . . 6218. f. 9.
- GIBSON (Alexander). Letters to A. Mitchell, 1763, 1769. . . . 6860. ff. 274, 282.
- GIBSON (Archibald), *English minister at Dantzic*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, Jan. 1759. . . . 6828. f. 92.
- GIDDE (Walter). Receipts for the true making of colors for glass, 1616. . . . 6763. f. 60.
- GIDDING, Little, co. *Hunt.* Letter respecting the Arminian nunnery there. . . . 5506. f. 157.  
Receipt for the sequestered tithes of the rectory, 1645. . . . 5494. f. 175. b.
- GIDEON (Sir Sampson), *Bart.* Letter to W. Cole, with his answer, Nov. 1778. . . . 5840. p. 415.  
Notes touching his election for Cambridgeshire, 1770, and some biographical memoranda. . . . 5823. ff. 140. b, 142. b.  
Two songs composed at his election, 1770, with notes by W. Cole. . . . 5832. f. 109.
- GIFFARD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 40; 5758. f. 110. b.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 69.
- GIFFARD (Richard), *of Chichester*.  
His examination, touching Squire's plot to kill the Queen, 12 Feb. 1599. . . . 6077. p. 111.
- GIFFARD (Walter), *Earl of Buckingham*.  
Note respecting. . . . 5837. f. 228. b.  
Descent of Browne Willis from. . . . 5839. p. 448.
- GIFFARD (William), *Abp. of York*.  
Excerpta ex registro ejus. . . . 6118. p. 81.
- GIFFORD (——), *Physician (?)*. Letter to him from S. Trippe, 1579. . . . 6251. p. 78.
- GIFFORD (——), *Jun., Alderman of Cambridge*.  
v. MURRAY (William), *Earl of Mansfield*.
- GIFFORD (Andrew).  
Letter to Profr. Ward, 16 Nov. 1726. 6210. f. 94.
- GIFFORD (George), *Gresham Professor of Divinity*.  
Notes concerning him, in a letter of S. Lisle, 1739. . . . 6209. f. 108.
- GIFFORD (John), *Capt., Mayor of Northampton*.  
Order of Parliament for a payment to, 1643, with the receipts. . . . 5497. f. 107.
- GIFFORD (Sir Richard). Letter to the Earl of Hertford, 25 Aug. 1608. . . . 5496. f. 19. b.
- GIFFORD (Thomas). Petition, complaining of injury suffered in France, [1600?]. . . . 5664. f. 138.
- GIFFORD (Thomas).  
Rolls of his courts-baron held at St. Margaret Hills, 1681, 1691, 1698. . . . 5539. art. 142. p, q.  
Receipt to Eliz. Walter for quit-rent. . . . 5539. art. 142. y.
- GIGERY, in *Barbary*. Plan of. . . . 5234. art. 94.
- GIGGE or DIXES, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . 5524. f. 220. b.
- GIGLI (Giacinto). Li regi e consoli della republica Romana, sino all' 1580. . . . 8485.
- GIGLI (Girolamo). Novelle. . . . 9038.
- GILBERT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 48; 5524. f. 118. b; 5711. p. 154\*\*; 6668. pp. 623, 626.  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . 6671. p. 101.  
Arms. . . . 5524. ff. 220. b, 221. b.
- GILBERT (Dr. ——).  
Letter of Abp. King, recommending him to be provost of Dublin university, 1716. . . . 6117. p. 10.
- GILBERT (Adrian?), *Captain*. Letter of Sir W. Raleigh concerning a trading voyage made by him to Virginia, 21 Aug. 1602. . . . 6177. p. 221.
- GILBERT (Henry), *of Nether Locko*.  
Settlement made on his marriage with E. Bernard, 1658. . . . 6691. p. 277; 6692. p. 217.
- GILBERT (Sir John). v. GUADAGNIE (Melchior).
- GILBERT (John). v. WILMOT (Richard).  
Abstract of a release to P. Nightingale, of lands in Matlock, 1735. . . . 6668. p. 226.
- GILBERT (Jonathan), *of Matlock*. Abstract of an action against Edwin Bown and others for sinking a shaft in his garden, 1824. . . . 6681. p. 95. a.

GILBERT (Jonathan), of *Matlock*,—*continued*.

- Abstract of an action of trespass against John Thomason, junr., 1824. . . . . 6681. p. 91.
- GILBERT (Mary). *v.* BOWES (Mary).
- GILBERT (Thomas). Grant to him of free warren in Spondon and Chaddesden, 14 Car. II. . . . . 6695.
- GILBERT (Thomas).  
Conveyance to H. Fletcher of the advowson of Boylston, 1746. . . . . 6688. p. 660.
- GILBERT (Thomas), *Dramatic Author*. Letters to the Earl of Bute, 1759, 1762. 5726. D. ff. 222, 223.
- GILBERT (William), of *Dublin*. Abstract of his will relative to Spondon, 1649. . . . . 6674. f. 91.
- GILBERTUS, *Universalis, Episcopus Londinensis*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 53.
- GILBERTUS, *Abbas Westmonasterii*.  
Disputatio de anima. . . . . 8166. f. 35.  
Disputatio christiani cum gentili, de fide Christi. . . . . 8166. f. 27.  
Disputatio contra Judæos. . . . . 8166. f. 1. b.  
Sermo in ramis palmarum. . . . . 8166. f. 15. b.
- GILDAS, S., *Abbas Ruyensis*. Transcripts of his History of Britain, and of his Life. . . . . 6919.
- GILDERSLEVE (—). *v.* FREHER (Dionysius Andreas).
- GILDING. Process of. . . . . 5492. f. 20.
- GILDON (Charles).  
Letter to Lord Halifax. . . . . 7121. f. 31.  
Petition to the Queen, written by Sir R. Steele. . . . . 5145. B. f. 354.
- GILDREDGE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5711. p. 151\*.
- GILES (—).  
Report of the case *Giles v. Hart*. . . . . 6727. f. 169.
- GILES (Clement), of *Melton Mowbray*.  
Grant of arms to, 1651. . . . . 6032. f. 4. b.
- GILES (John), *Capt.* Letter to J. Creed, concerning his accmpt; together with the accmpt referred to, 14 Apr. 1675. . . . . 5752. f. 403.
- GILHAM (John), of *Peterborough*.  
*v.* RAMSEY (William).
- GILL, *Families of, co. Hertf. and Northt.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5812. ff. 148, 249.
- GILL (—). *v.* POINTON (—).
- GILL (John), of *Hopton*. *v.* GELL (John).
- GILL (Stephen). Articles against R. Bagshawe and others, for an assault upon, 1671. . . . . 6668. p. 262.
- GILLBEE (William).  
Letter to Lord Bute, 17 Jan. 1763. 5726. D. f. 30.
- GILLE (G—). Countersignature to a warrant of Lord Keeper Bacon, 1559. . . . . 5756. f. 120.
- GILLETT (—). *v.* WITHERS (—).
- GILLIAMS (Simon), of *Lillington, co. Warw.*  
Examination of, before N. Potts, 5 Dec. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 629
- GILLINGHAM, *co. Dors.* Opinion touching the exoneration of the parsonage from the payment of first fruits, 1630. . . . . 5755. f. 114.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- GILLINGHAM, *co. Norf.* Architectural drawings of the church. 6754. f. 190; 6755. f. 171; 6757. f. 119; 6759. f. 94.
- GILLINGHAM (—), *Rector of Little Shelford*.  
Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5808. f. 105.
- GILLON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 223.
- GILMAN, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5524. ff. 22. b, 148. b.
- GILMAN (William). Bill for masons' work about the Queen's palace, 1602. . . . . 5755. f. 287.
- GILMORE (—). Letters to him from Sir R. Steele, 1720, 1722. . . . . 5145. C. ff. 137. b, 158. b.
- GILMOUR (Sir Alexander). Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756—1767. . . . . 6860. f. 284.
- GILOLO, *one of the Molucca Islands*.  
Costume of a Prince there. . . . . 5253. No. 38.
- GILPIN (Bernard), *Archdeacon of Durham*.  
Note of his monument. . . . . 5836. f. 63.
- GIMINGHAM, *co. Norf.*  
Architectural drawings of the church. 6756. f. 57.
- GINETTI (Martio), *Cardinal, Legate at the Congress of Cologne*.  
Instructions to, 1636—1639. *Ital.* . . . . 8772.

GINGES, *Family of*.

- Abstract of deed concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 140.
- GINGUENÉ (Pierre Louis).  
Formerly possessed MSS. 6136—6150.
- GINKELL (Godert de), *Earl of Athlone*. Letters to the States of the Netherlands, 1702. . . . . 5133. ff. 155, 180, 184, 191. b, 195, 256, 257, 258.  
Warrant appointing him Commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland, 1690. . . . . 5754. f. 161.
- GINNASI (Dominico di), *Cardinal, Abp. of Sipontino*.  
Letter from him, when nuncio in Spain, to Card. Aldobrandini, 1601. . . . . 6875. f. 429.
- GIORGI (Niku Bargne di).  
Poems, in *Illyric*, 1723. . . . . 8821.
- GIOVANNI, *Frà Domenicano da Ravenna, Inquisitore*.  
Letter to Card. Borghese, 15 Sept. 1607. . . . . 6875. f. 433.
- GIOVANNI (Vincenzo di).  
Palermo ristorato. . . . . 6798; 6799.
- GIOVIO (Paolo), *Bp. of Nocera*. Propositioni universali, cavate dalle storie di P. Giovio. . . . . 8809.
- GIPPS, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pedigree. 5507. p. 191.
- GIPPS (Sir Richard), of *Welton Hall*. Antiquitates Suffolcienses; with additions by W. Cole. . . . . 5829. f. 96; 8199; 8200.
- GIPSIES. Notes respecting. . . . . 5870. f. 155. b.
- GIRALDI (Francesco). Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, 2 June, 1576. . . . . 5935. f. 45.
- GIRON (Pedro), *Duque de Ossuna*. Giornali del governo di Napoli del Sig. Duca d'Ossuna, da F. Zazzera, 1616—1623. . . . . 8668.
- GIRSTON. *v.* GRISTON.
- GIRTON, *co. Cambr.*  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 46; 5849. p. 138.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5805. f. 21. b; 6768. p. 191.  
Notices respecting the chapel of St. James, at Howes. 5805. ff. 23. b, 25. b.
- GISBORNE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6675. f. 377. b.
- GISBORNE (—). Note of a sale to him of the manor of Edlaston. . . . . 6670. p. 446.
- GISBORNE (Thomas). Letter to Tho. Chambers, about keeping the corporation of Derby in Lord Cavendish's interest, 1724. . . . . 6668. p. 437.
- GISBURNE, *Convent of, co. York*.  
Indenture with the convent of Watton, concerning the church of Hesel, and lands in Traneby, 1227. Add. Ch. 1050.
- GISBURNE FOREST, *co. York*. Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 11 Geo. III. . . . . B. XI. 5.
- GISLAVUS, filius Suris, *heros Islandicus*.  
Carmen de gestis ejus. *Islandice*. . . . . 6121. f. 45.
- GISLEBERTUS. *v.* GILBERTUS.
- GISLEHAM, *co. Suff.*  
Abstract of deeds relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 142.
- GISLINGHAM, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 73. b.
- GISNAM, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 143.
- GISORS, *Family of London*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 7. b.
- GISSING, *co. Norf.* Drawing of the church, etc. 6742. f. 10; 6753. f. 235.
- GIUDICE (Antonio), *Prince of Cellamare; ambassador from Philip V. at the Court of France*.  
Memorie. . . . . 8756.
- GIVRY, *Cardinal de*.  
*v.* ESCARS DE GIVRY (Anne d').
- GIUSTINIANI (Bernardo). Dialogue between Philip II. and the Duke of Alva, concerning Genoa, 1575. *Ital.* . . . . 8566.
- GIUSTINIANI (Michele), *Ambassador to Innocent X.*  
Relatione di Roma. . . . . 8406.
- GLADESTRY, *co. Radnor*.  
Grant of lands there, 4 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 401.
- GLADWIN (Mrs. —).  
Particulars of the division of an estate between her and her daughters, 1716. . . . . 6689. p. 632.
- GLADWIN (Decimus). *v.* GLADWIN (Thomas).  
3 E



## GLADWIN (John).

Memoranda concerning timber belonging to R. Columbello, in his tenure, 1588. . . 6702. f. 107.

GLADWIN (John). *v.* OATS (James).

GLADWIN (Thomas). *of Tupton, co. Derby.*

*v.* SHALCROSS (John).

Assignment to S. Sleigh of lands in Ashover, 1667. . . 6689. p. 332.

Suit with D. Gladwin, touching a messuage in Chesterfield, 1725. . . 6669. p. 430.

Papers in the suit of Gladwin *v.* Harpur relating to mines in Wirksworth. 6677. p. 142; 6681. p. 532; 6685. p. 149; 6686. pp. 129, 152.

GLAMMIS CASTLE, *the seat of the Earl of Strathmore.*

List of portraits there, 1798. . . 6392. f. 57.

GLAMORGAN, *County of.* *v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

Notes by B. Willis and W. Cole respecting the religious houses in the county. . . 5828. f. 121. b.

GLANVILLA (Bartholomæus de).

*De proprietatibus rerum.* . . . 8929.

GLANVILLE, *Family of.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 215.

GLANVILLE (Benjamin), *Merchant.*

Letter to J. Fenn, concerning tin shipped to Ostend, Aug. 1666. . . 5753. f. 303.

GLANVILLE (John), *Speaker of the House of Commons.*

Speech on being elected Speaker, 15 Apr. 1640. . . 6411. f. 11. b.

GLANVILLE (Joseph), *of Bath.*

Observations on liturgical subjects. . . 5370.

GLAPWELL, *co. Derby.* *v.* ASTELEY (Thomas de).

GLASGOW, *City of.* Grant of the freedom of Glasgow to W. Cole, 25 Aug. 1749. . . 6402. f. 138.

Memoranda respecting the university. . . 5870. f. 160. b.

Receipts from different professors for salaries, 1709, 1713. . . 5755. f. 96.

GLASGOW, *Archbishop of.* *v.* FAIRFOWL (Andrew).

GLASGOW, *Earl of.* *v.* BOYLE (David).

GLASS, *Painted.*

*v.* ARMS.

*v.* NORTHILL.

*v.* TATTERSHALL.

Drawings of. . . 6742. ff. 18, 37.

Memoranda respecting. . . 5870. f. 147. b.

Description and colored drawings of the painted glass, etc., at Bletcheley and Milton, 1765, 1778. . . 5834. p. 344.

Account of painted glass preserved in a house at Cambridge. . . 5843. p. 139.

Memoranda of some fragments at Ely, 1768. . . 5832. f. 230.

Drawing of a pane of painted glass in Eynesbury church. . . 5831. f. 94. b.

Drawing of a pane of glass from Saxham, with notes. . . 5829. f. 115. b.

GLASSE (Betty). *v.* SMALLDALE.

GLASTONBURY, *co. Somerset.*

Notes from the cartulary of Glastonbury, in the Bodleian library. . . 6261. f. 33.

Letter of Bp. Lyttelton concerning King Arthur's tomb there, 1756. . . 6212. f. 74.

Architectural notes and drawings of the abbey. . . 5828. p. 199; 6739. f. 4; 6740. f. 59; 6754. f. 257; 6770. p. 11.

Drawings of the abbey, St. Joseph's chapel, and St. John's church. . . 6755. ff. 79, 95.

GLAYTON, *co. Hunt.*

Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 179.

GLAUBITZ (Theresa), *Baroness.* Notices of, in letters of the Abbé Bastiani, 1760. . . 6858. f. 79.

GLAWDESTERY, *co. Radnor.* *v.* GLADESTERY.

GLAYTON, *Manor of.* *v.* PLANTAGENET (John).

GLEGG, *Family of, co. Chester.* Abstract of charter relating to. . . 6032. f. 103. b.

GLEGG (John), *of Withington, co. Chester.*

Licence to transfer his lease of the lead mines in Wirksworth to R. Arkwright, *temp.* Geo. III. . . 6674. f. 11.

GLEMAN, *Family of.*

Consanguinity of with Wyngfeld. . . 5530. art. 136.

GLEMHAM, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Pedigree and arms. . . 5524. ff. 67, 68, 221. b.

GLEMHAM (Sir Thomas), *Knt.* Grant of his lands by the Parliament to Lord Essex, 1645. 5497. f. 133.

GLEMSFORD, *co. Suff.* Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . 6165. p. 249.

Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 181.

GLENCAIRN, *Earl of.* *v.* CUNNINGHAM (William).

GLENFIELD, *co. Leic.* Case concerning the manor, [*temp.* Car. I.]. . . 6688. p. 404.

GLEYNE, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 29.

GLIMPTON. *v.* GLYMPTON.

GLOSSARY. *v.* DICTIONARIES.

GLOSSOP, *co. Derby.*

Memoranda relating to. . . 6670. p. 228.

Receiver's accounts for Glossop-dale, 33—34 Hen. VIII. . . 6674. f. 331.

Brief for rebuilding the church, 4 Geo. IV. C. IV. 8.

GLOUCESTER, *County of.*

*v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

*v.* SEQUESTRATIONS.

Abstract of Crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 6059.

Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis, and W. Cole, respecting religious houses in the county. 5827. f. 191. b.

GLOUCESTER, *City of.*

Letter relating to the cross there, 1752. 6210. f. 12.

Notes respecting the cathedral. . . 5828. p. 200; 5830. ff. 3. b, 206; 5836. f. 180. b.

Architectural details of the cathedral, with notes. . . 5836. f. 3; 6730. f. 21; 6732. f. 211; 6739. ff. 21, 30; 6752. f. 169.

Note respecting St. Aldate's church. . . 5841. p. 51.

Letter concerning the priors of St. Oswald, 1744. . . 5841. p. 40.

Notice of portraits in the episcopal palace. 6391. f. 58.

GLOUCESTER, *Bishops of.*

*v.* BENSON (Martin).

*v.* HALLIFAX (Samuel).

*v.* WARBURTON (William).

GLOUCESTER, *Diocese of.* Notes of dedications of churches and bells. . . 5836. f. 189. b.

List of chancellors. . . 5833. f. 64.

GLOUCESTER, *Dukes of.*

*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of.* RICHARD III.

*v.* PLANTAGENET (Humphrey).

*v.* PLANTAGENET (Thomas).

*v.* STUART (Henry).

*v.* WILLIAM HENRY.

GLOUCESTER, *Countess of.* *v.* CLARE (Joan de).

GLOUCESTER, *Earls of.*

*v.* CLARE (Richard de).

*v.* ROBERT.

*v.* WILLIAM.

GLOUCESTER, *Family of.*

Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 128.

GLOVER, *Family of.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 211.

GLOVER (Ambrose).

Letter to Sir G. Beaumont, 1819. . . 6156. f. 1.

GLOVER (Philip).

Concerning the immortality of the soul. 6269. f. 145.

GLOVER (Robert), *Somerset Herald.*

Charters from his *Collectanea ex evidenciis Peregrini, Baronis de Eresby.* . . 5185. f. 108.

Stemmata et propagines familiæ de Erdeswike, de Sandon, 1586. . . 5110.

Blazonings of arms of English families, with additions by J. Withie. . . 8933.

Warrants for payments to him, 1569. . . 6297. pp. 171, 172, 174, 176.

Warrant for his coat of arms, 1568. . . 5756. f. 251.

Notice of a copy of Matthew Paris, in which he had inserted some arms. . . 5844. p. 460.

GLOVER (William), *of Ash, co. Suff.* Grant of a coat of arms to him by W. Camden. . . 6284. f. 92.

- GLOVER (William), *Clerk*. Lease to J. Hayward of the tithes of Boveney and Cippenham, and glebe lands of Burnham, 1693. . . 5846. p. 430.
- GLOVES. Note by W. Cole, concerning the manufacture of Cambridge gloves. . . 5845. p. 439.
- GLYMPTON, *co. Ox.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 77. b.
- GLYNN (—), *M. D.*  
Biographical notice of. . . 6402. f. 142.
- GLYNN (John), *M. P. for Westminster; Recorder of London*. Signature to an order of Parliament, 1642. . . 5197. f. 11.
- GLYNN (Sir Richard), *Bart.*  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1763, 1764. 5726. D. f. 33.
- GLYNNE (William), *of Ambrosden*.  
Memoranda of MSS. belonging to him, by Dr. Tanner, 1697. . . 6261. f. 63.
- GNOSALL, *co. Staff.* Briefs for fires there, 18, 59 Geo. III. . . B. XVIII. 4; LIX. 7.
- GOA, *Island of*. Plan of the island and the city, with a description, in *Portuguese*. Sloan. 5027. A. art. 52.  
Letter to the governor from Sir Tho. Roe, 20 Oct. 1615. . . 6115. f. 54. b.
- GOAD (George), *Fellow of King's Coll. Cambr.*  
Biographical notices of members of King's College, by him and others. . . 5814—5817; 5955.
- GOAD (Roger), *Provost of King's College*.  
Account of the foundation of the university of Cambridge. . . 5865. f. 178. b.  
Note of such privileges as belong to jurisdiction ecclesiastical. . . 5852. p. 185.  
Receipts to Lord Buckhurst for allowance of wine, 1601, 1603. . . 5755. f. 79.
- GOBELIN, *Le Père*. v. ANGENNES (Claude d').
- GOCH (Philip), *of Malpas*. v. EGERTON (Sir John).
- GOCH (William). v. MONDY (John).
- GODA or GIDA, *Comitissa, sister of K. Edward the Confessor*. Memorandum of the lands held by her in Sussex. . . 6360. f. 16. b.
- GODALMING, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 128.
- GODARD (Mathew). Order to pay him money, 1648, with the receipt. . . 5508. f. 92.
- GODBURY (Richard), *Keeper of the seal of the Common Pleas*. Order to continue to him his yearly allowance, 1605. . . 5756. f. 115.
- GODDARD, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . 5937. f. 61.
- GODDARD (Anthony).  
Warrant for payment to him for supplies for the ships under the Earl of Essex, 1597. 5752. f. 96. b.
- GODDARD (Guibon), *M. P.* Parliamentary debates taken by, 1654, 1658, 1659. . . 5138. f. 285.
- GODDARD (John), *English Consul at Tunis*.  
Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1706. . 5441. ff. 75, 93.
- GODDARD (Jonathan), *M. D.*  
Notes relative to. . . 6214. f. 41.
- GODDARD (Peter Stephen), *Master of Clare Hall*.  
Epitaph and monument designed by him for Dr. R. Laughton. . . 5860. p. 387.
- GODDARD (William), *M. D.*  
Notes relating to. . . 6214. f. 41.
- GODDESHILL. v. GODSHILL.
- GODEFROY, *Family of*. v. GODFREY.  
Arms. . . 5524. ff. 141. b, 226. b.
- GODERICH (John). Abstract of inspeimus of his appointment to be seneschal of the abbey of Charteriz, 26 Hen. VI. . . 5819. f. 129.
- GODERIDGE [GOODRICH, *co. Hereford?*].  
v. POWELL (Barbara).
- GODFELOW, *Family of*. v. GOODFELOW.
- GODFREY, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . 5507. p. 305; 5520. f. 47.
- GODFREY (Ambrose?)  
Letter to Sir H. Sloane, concerning his father's arrears to the Royal Society, 1741. 6180. f. 137.
- GODFREY (Dr. Boyle). Epitaph. . 6401. f. 82.
- GODFREY (John), *Town Clerk of Southampton*.  
Letter to B. Willis, 23 Sept. 1749. . 5841. p. 142.
- GODFREY (Lambarde), *Sequestrator for Kent*.  
Letter signed by, 30 Nov. 1648. . 5494. f. 213.
- GODFREY (Peter), *M. P. for London*.  
Monumental inscription. . . 5858. p. 305.
- GODFREY (Thomas).  
Notes respecting books printed by. . 5151. f. 246.
- GODFRIDUS, *Viterbiensis*. Excerptum ex opere ejus, *Pantheon*. . . 6158. f. 161. b.
- GODIN (Giles), *Merchant*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 13 Jan. 1763. 5726. D. f. 184.
- GODMANCHESTER, *co. Hunt*. Church notes and drawings, 1765. . . 5834. p. 255; 6753. f. 106.
- GODMERSHAM, *co. Kent*. Redd. assise, consuetudines, etc. . . 6159. ff. 34. b, 169; 6160. f. 51. b.  
Notes respecting the rectory and manor. 5487. f. 58.
- GODNESTON, *co. Kent*. v. GOODNESTONE.
- GODOLPHIN (Francis), *Captain of the Scilly Isles*.  
Warrant for the delivery of ammunition to him, Feb. 1573. . . 5752. f. 386.
- GODOLPHIN (John), *Deputy Governor of the Scilly Islands*. Depositions taken before him, concerning goods brought into New Grimsby, 1603. 5664. f. 399.
- GODOLPHIN (Sidney), *Earl of Godolphin*.  
Correspondence with Mr. Seely. Blathwait. 9735.  
Letter to Lord Halifax, 24 May, 1706. 7121. f. 35.  
Letters to the Duke of Queensberry, respecting the Union, 1706, 1707. . . 6420. f. 74.  
Letters to him, 1706; from  
The Duke of Marlborough. . . 7058. f. 61.  
G. Stepney. . . 7059. f. 166; 7075. f. 68.  
Warrants signed by, 1669—1707. 5750. ff. 10, 56, 89; 5751. ff. 333, 337; 5752. ff. 169, 236; 5755. ff. 5, 6, 51, 140, 197, 203, 213; 5756. f. 119.
- GODSALVE (Sir John). Warrant for his wages, etc., as clerk of the signet, [1544]. 5753. ff. 67, 88.  
Indenture relating to chapel plate, 1548. 5751. f. 311.
- GODSAVE, *Family of*. Arms. . . 5524. f. 219. b.
- GODSHILL, *co. Southt.* Royal grant of the manor, 6 Car. I. . . 6673. p. 413.
- GODSTONE, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 144.
- GODWIN, *Earl*.  
List of his manors, in Sussex. 5702. p. 152.
- GODYNGE (James). v. WHYTE (John).
- GOERTS (George Henry de), *Baron, prime minister of the Duke Administrator of Holstein*.  
Extract from the Imperial letter to, 3 June, 1702. 5131. f. 100.  
Letters to him from H. Davenant, 1706. 7066. ff. 156, 169.
- GOES (Robert), *Heer van Boukborstenburg; Dutch Envoy at Copenhagen*. Letters to the Greffier Fagel, 1705—1708. . 5130. f. 230; 5131. ff. 1, 19, 55, 61, 63, 73, 75, 77, 85, 87, 93, 95, 105, 107, 109, 111, 117, 121, 122, 123, 129, 361, 370, 375, 422, 439, 501, 520, 528, 532; 5132. ff. 6, 14, 19, 60, 114, 116, 118, 119, 155, 163. b, 172, 177. b, 190, 213, 214, 222, 256, 273.  
Letters to the States General, 1701—1708. 5133. ff. 14, 45, 51. b, 55, 89, 152, 154. b, 172, 186; 5134. f. 8. b; 5135. ff. 6. b, 9, 15, 49, 62, 190, 220; 5136. ff. 21. b, 25, 108, 111, 118, 119. b, 200, 204, 208.  
Letter to him from J. J. Hamel Bruyninx, 1708. 5132. f. 152.
- GOFFE (Stephen), *Preacher in Lord Vere's Regiment*.  
Letter to Mr. Deputy Avery, 18 Feb. 1634. 6394. f. 173\*.  
Letters to Sir W. Boswell, on the subject of the liturgy, etc., 1632—1637. . 6394. ff. 81, 86, 97, 128, 131, 135, 140, 142, 153, 167, 174, 177, 179, 186, 193, 236, 256.  
Letter to him from C. Ketelby, 1633. 6394. f. 79.  
Paper concerning Mr. Forbes' opposition to the Prayer Book; against Mr. Peters, etc. 6394. f. 163.



## GOGING (Herveus).

Grant to Roger Colin of land in St. Benet's, Cambridge. . . . . 5813. f. 236. b.

## GOGMAGOG HILLS, near Cambridge.

Memoranda relating to the Burgundian camp there. . . . . 5823. f. 62; 5870. f. 173. b.

Drawing, etc., of a thumb-ring found there, 1777. . . . . 5812. f. 140. b.

GOIGNET (Gaspard), *Seigneur de la Thuillerie, French ambassador to Venice, Holland, etc.*

Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1636—1641.

5447. ff. 12\*, 16\*, 35\*, 37\*, 41\*, 45\*, 53\*, 60\*, 66\*, 71\*, 185\*; 5448. ff. 1, 48, 79, 83, 108, 156, 173, 206, 222, 241, 281; 5449. ff. 7, 86, 119, 177, 247; 5450. f. 72; 5451. ff. 29, 34, 38, 55, 86, 189, 192, 230, 275, 317; 5452. ff. 14, 73, 272, 324; 5454. ff. 85, 94, 99, 141, 146, 152, 168, 174, 198, 205, 209.

Letters to the Comte de Noailles, Venice, Aug. 1636. . . . . 5447. ff. 22\*, 27\*.

Letter to him from M. de Rocqueservières, 1637. . . . . 5448. f. 223.

## GOLBOURN, co. Chester. Charters relating to lands there. . . . . 6032. ff. 89, 100. b.

GOLBOURNE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 29. b.

Genealogical notes and charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 24, 89, 100. b, 104, 118.

## GOLBOURNE (John de). Notes respecting a grant to him of Faddiley, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6032. f. 117.

GOLCONDA, *Province of Hindostan, now called Hyderabad*. Costumes of princes, etc. in colors; by Indian artists. . . . . 5254.GOLD (Henry), of *St. John's Coll. Cambr.*

Notice of. . . . . 5827. p. ii.

## GOLDBECK (Johannes Christianus).

Metaphysica hominis, cum tabulis, in usum Jos. Banks, 1803. . . . . 8971.

GOLDCLIFF, *Priory, co. Monmouth*.

Appropriation of the church of St. Trinity, near Caerleon, to it, temp. Hen. III. . . . . 5841. p. 2.

GOLDSBURGH, *Family of*.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 54. b.

GOLDSBOROUGH (William), *Clerk of the House of Commons*.

Stationery delivered for his use, 1673. . . . . 5756. f. 10.

GOLDING, *Family of*.

Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 75. b, 220.

GOLDINGHAM, *Family of*.

Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5522. f. 244; 5524. ff. 60, 74. b, 215. b; 5937. ff. 76, 119.

GOLDINGTON, *Family of*. Memoranda of, with note of a charter relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 148, 186.

## GOLDINGTON (William de).

Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 103. b.

GOLDSMITH, *Family of*.

Note of its descent. . . . . 6016. f. 116.

## GOLDSMITH'S HALL. v. LONDON.

GOLDSTEIN (Anne van), *Privy Purse to Queen Mary*.

Certificates of sums owing to persons at the Hague for Indian goods, etc., supplied to Queen Mary, 1695. . . . . 5751. f. 111.

GOLDWELL, *Family of*.

Consanguinity of with Toke. . . . . 5520. f. 78.

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 208.

## GOLDWIN (Thomas). Lease to him of the tithes of Burnham, 1742. . . . . 5846. p. 432.

GOLFT (*Mad<sup>re</sup>*. Le Masson le).

v. DICQUEMARE (Jacques François).

## GOMERSHAY, co. Dorset.

Extenta manerii, 23 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 21.

## GOMEZ DE MONTEMAYOR (Antonio).

De præclara genealogia Burgunda, aliisque familiis, e quibus omnibus Philippus II. linea recta descendit, libri ii. et iv. . . . . Eg. 313; 314.

GOMFREY (Thomas), *Rector of Dronfield*.

Note of an inscription to, 1399. . . . . 6707. p. 76.

GOMME (*Sir* Bernard de).

Plan of the fortifications and castle of Liverpool, 1644. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 63.

GONDI (Albert de), *Duc de Retz, Maréchal*.

Instruction à lui, dépêché par le Roy devers le Pape et autres Princes d'Italie, 15 Dec. 1588. . . . . 5455. f. 79.

Mémoire envoyé à lui, 18 Dec. 1588. . . . . 5455. f. 102. b.

Letter to Henry IV., 14 Oct. 1593. . . . . 6874. f. 366.

GONDI (Antoinette de), *daughter of Eleonore d'Orléans, Duke of Longueville; and wife of Charles de Gondi, Marquis of Belle-Isle*.

Letter of Henry IV., concerning her succession, as abbess of Fontevrault, 21 Nov. 1607. . . . . 6873. f. 97.

GONDI (Henri de), *Cardinal de Retz, Bp. of Paris*.

Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 3 Sept. 1619. . . . . 5445. f. 226.

GONDI (Pierre de), *Bp. of Paris, Cardinal*.

Mémoire à lui, estant à Rome, 18 Dec. 1588. . . . . 5455. f. 102. b.

La charge de créance donnée à lui, allant devers sa Sainteté, en l'année 1588. . . . . 5455. f. 107.

Letters to Clement VIII., 1592—1594. . . . . 6874. ff. 326—334, 338, 342.

Letters to the Cardinal of S. Giorgio, 1594. . . . . 6874. ff. 336, 340.

Letters to him, 1593; from Henry IV. of France. . . . . 5456. f. 84. b.

M. d'Ossat. . . . . 6874. f. 376.

Notice of his mission to the Pope, Nov. 1592. . . . . 6874. f. 344.

GONSON (Benjamin), *Treasurer of Marine Causes*.

Account of expenses in the equipment of vessels, 1544. . . . . 7968.

Indentures with Edw. Baeshe, 1559, 1560. . . . . 5752. ff. 56—60.

Indenture relating to the accounts of Will. Winter, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 24.

Warrant to him from the Earl of Leicester, 29 Oct. 1585. . . . . 5752. f. 65.

GONTAUT (Charles de), *Duc de Biron, Maréchal*.

v. BRULART (Nicolas), *Marquis de Sillery*.

Instruction à lui, allant en Piedmont, [1597]. . . . . 5456. f. 263.

Instruction à lui, s'en allant vers la Reyne d'Angleterre, 1602. . . . . 5457. f. 172.

Letter of Sir W. Raleigh to Sir Rob. Cecil, complaining of the neglect shown to the Duc de Biron, 16 Sept. 1601. . . . . 6177. p. 167.

Names of noblemen, etc., who came with him to England, [1601]. . . . . 5664. f. 173.

GONTAUT (Jean de), *Baron de Salignac*.

Instruction à lui, s'en allant ambassadeur à la Porte du Grand Seigneur, 1604. . . . . 5457. f. 268.

GONVILLE COLLEGE. v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.GONVILLE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 215. b.

Memoranda concerning their quarterings. . . . . 5937. f. 158. b.

GONZAGA (Carlo di), *Duke of Mantua and Nevers*.

v. MANTUA, *Dukes of*. CHARLES I.

GONZAGA (Leonora Hippolyta di), *Duchess of Urbino*.

v. URBINO, *Dukes of*. FRANCESCO MARIA.

GONZAGA (Vincenzo di), *Duke of Mantua*.

v. MANTUA, *Dukes of*. VINCENZO I.

## GOOCH (J—).

Letter to W. Cole, 6 Dec. 1775. . . . . 5823. f. 98. b.

GOOCH (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart., Bp. of Ely*.

Some account of him, with copies of his letters, etc., his arms. . . . . 5808. f. 84; 5828. f. 119. b;

5831. ff. 166. b, 167; 5833. f. 228; 5872. f. 178.

Satirical poem on him and others. . . . . 5832. f. 141. b.

Drawing of his monument. . . . . 5831. p. 329.

GOOCH (Thomas), of *Benacre*. Patent to him for the office of bailiff of Ely, 1749. . . . . 5820. f. 109. b.

## GOOD (John). Replication to the answer of S. Rogers. . . . . 6704. f. 109. b.

GOOD (Robert), *Treasurer of Sequestrations, co. Wilt*.

Account of receipts and disbursements, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 145. b.

GOOD (William), of *Geddington*.

Order to pay him money for the use of the minister of Geddington, out of the rectory of Weldon, 1618; with the receipt. . . . . 5508. f. 94.

- GOODALL (Charles), *M. D.*  
Letter to J. Strype, 1701. . . . . 5853. p. 411.
- GOODALL (John), *Professor of Hebrew at Edinburgh.*  
Receipts for salary, 1709. 1713. . . . . 5755. f. 86.
- GOODALL (Thomas). *v.* FENN (Nicholas).
- GOODDAY, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 76. b.
- GOODEREGE. *v.* GOODRICH.
- GOODERSTONE, *co. Norf.*  
Notes concerning. . . . . 6755. f. 29.  
Grant from Parliament of Gooderstone *cum* Oxborow to Lord Essex, 1615. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- GOODFELLOW, *Family of.* Arms. 5524. ff. 176. b, 192.
- GOODFELLOW (Henry). *v.* PRINCE (Robert).
- GOOD HOPE, *Cape of.* Charts of the coast; including Table Bay, Dassen Island, and Robben Island. 5027. A. artt. 9—21; 5232. artt. 125—128.  
Costumes of the Hottentots. 5253. Nos. 33, 34, 35.  
Drawings of plants growing there. . . . . 5286.
- GOODINGE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 77. b.
- GOODMAN (—).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1763. . . . . 6860. f. 301.
- GOODNESTONE, *co. Kent.*  
Grant of the rectory, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.  
Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 105.
- GOODREAD (Thomas), *Vicar of Ashborne.*  
Suit against Sir P. Gell and others. . . . . 6692. p. 23.
- GOODRICH, *co. Cambr.*  
Indenture relating to the manor. . . . . 5842. p. 272.
- GOODRICH, *co. Heref.*  
*v.* POWELL (Barbara).  
Sketches of doors of the castle. . . . . 6739. f. 78.
- GOODRICH (John). *v.* GODERICH (John).
- GOODRICH (Thomas), *Bp. of Ely, and Lord Chancellor.* Extracts from his register, 1534—1554. 5827. f. 152.  
Letter to him from the Duke of Northumberland, 1552. . . . . 5813. f. 118.  
Letter to him from the university of Cambridge, circa 1552. . . . . 5813. f. 107.  
Liber feodorum, *temp.* Rob. Furnes feodarii ejus, 1536. . . . . 5837. f. 200.  
Household expenses of, 1534. . . . . 5860. p. 321.  
Some account of, by W. Cole. . . . . 5994. f. 197.  
Drawing of his tomb at Ely. . . . . 5813. f. 121.  
His arms. . . . . 5827. f. 151. b.
- GOODRICK (Adeliza), *Sempstress to the King.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 7 Nov. 1760. 5726. D. f. 35.
- GOODRICKE (Sir John), *English Minister at Copenhagen, etc.* Correspondence with the Earl of Holderness, Sept. 1759. . . . . 6817. f. 101.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1766—1769. . . . . 6829. f. 23.  
Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1768. . . . . 6810. f. 135. b.
- GOODRIDGE (Richard).  
Notes concerning, 1739. . . . . 6209. f. 108.
- GOODSHAW, in *Whalley, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 23 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxiii. 2.
- GOODWIN, *Family of.* Memoranda of, and pedigree. 6670. p. 443; 6675. ff. 161, 167.  
Arms, etc. . . . . 5524. f. 211.
- GOODWIN (Mrs. —), *of Wirksworth.*  
Letter to her from J. Wood, 1806. . . . . 6675. f. 156.
- GOODWIN (Abigail). Correspondence with John Loveday, relative to the affairs of Professor Ward, 1760—1762. . . . . 6265. ff. 5, 9, 13, 19, 24, 33.
- GOODWIN (Francis Green), *of St. John's Coll. Cambr.*  
Letter to Mr. Wolley, respecting his pedigree, 16 March, 1806. . . . . 6675. f. 155.  
Letter to him from A. Wolley, 1806. 6675. f. 165.
- GOODWIN (George). Letter to him from Ed. Turnor, 1710. . . . . 6673. p. 83.
- GOODWIN (George), *Attorney at Winster.*  
*v.* BOTHAM (Mary).  
Correspondence with F. Beresford relative to the new Cromford canal act, 1790. . . . . 6682. p. 455.  
Letter to him from J. Adams, [1773]. 6669. p. 392.  
Extract of a letter to him from E. Turnor, 1795. 6681. p. 573\*.
- GOODWIN (Henry), *of Blackheath.*  
His mathematical works. . . . . 6508—6517.
- GOODWIN (John). *v.* NORTON (William).
- GOODWIN (Joseph). *v.* SURREY, *County of.*
- GOODWIN (Thomas). *v.* MELLOR (Henry).  
Lease to H. Willcock of mines in Matlock, 1752. 6681. p. 788.
- GOODWIN (Timothy). Letters to J. Loveday, concerning the disposal of Professor Ward's property, 1760. . . . . 6265. ff. 7, 8.
- GOODWIN (William).  
Lease to B. Dawson of mines in Tideswell and Hope, 1788. . . . . 6679. p. 413; 6684. p. 152.  
His title to an estate in Greatrox, co. Derby. 6690. p. 553.
- GOOR (John Wynant).  
Commissions to him as Colonel of artillery for Flanders, 1692, 1694. . . . . 5795. pp. 68, 98.
- GOOSTREE, *co. Chester.* Extracts from charters relating to lands there. . . . . 6032. f. 89.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 31 Geo. III. B. xxxi. 8.
- GOOSTREY (Thomas).  
Letter to him from W. Cole, 1775. . . . . 5840. p. 388.
- GORDON CASTLE, *co. Aberdeen.*  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6392. ff. 59, 61.
- GORDON (Lord Adam), *fourth son of the second Duke of Gordon.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 28 Feb. 1764. . . . . 5726. D. f. 37.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Aug. 1760. . . . . 6857. f. 49.
- GORDON (Alexander), *fourth Duke of Gordon.*  
Letter to the Earl of Bute, 18 Sept. 1780. 5726. D. f. 36.
- GORDON (Alexander). Essay on the history, chronology and mythology, of the ancient Egyptians, *Autogr.* . . . . . 8834.  
Letters to him, as Secretary of the Society for encouragement of learning, 1736—1743. 6190. *passim*; 6211. f. 51.
- GORDON (Alexander). Scheme for illustrating the affairs of Derbyshire. . . . . 6668. p. 951.
- GORDON (George), *Marquis of Huntly; afterwards Duke of Gordon.*  
*v.* ARKWRIGHT (Richard).
- GORDON (George), *third Earl of Aberdeen.*  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1765, 1780. 5726. C. ff. 3, 4.
- GORDON (Lord George), *son of Cosmo-George, third Duke of Gordon.*  
Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5870. f. 179. b.
- GORDON (James), *of Hadham, co. Hertf.*  
Letter to —, 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 38.
- GORDON (Sir John), *Bart.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 19 March, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 39.
- GORDON (Katherine), *relict of Cosmo, third Duke of Gordon.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 8 July, 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 40.
- GORDON (Robert).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Feb. 1759. . . . . 6860. f. 307.
- GORDON (William). Letters to A. Mitchell, 1766—1768. . . . . 6830. ff. 75—79.
- GORDON (William). Reduced copies of his maps of Huntingdonshire and Bedfordshire. 6397. f. 82.
- GORE (Charles). Order to pay him money, with the receipt, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 91.
- GORE (Charles), *of Tring.* Letter to Charles Jenkinson, 19 Feb. 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 41.
- GOREING (Henry). *v.* MOREWOOD (James).
- GORGE (Robert), *Brigadier-General.*  
Letter to Sir J. Leake, 9 Sept. 1706. 5441. f. 237.
- GORGES, *Family of.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5766. A. f. 6.  
Pedigree, 1623. . . . . 5822. f. 135. b.  
Descent of B. Willis' wife from. . . . . 5839. p. 448.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 69. b.
- GORGES (Sir Ferdinando), *Commander of the forts at Plymouth.* Warrants to him from the Earl of Essex, Jan. 1597. . . . . 5752. ff. 104—110.  
Letter to T. Harriott. . . . . 6789.



GORGES (*Sir Ferdinando*), — *continued*.

- Letter of Sir J. Davis concerning his confession, [1603]. . . . . 6177. p. 387.
- GORGES (*Sir Thomas*), *Gentleman of the Wardrobe*.  
Warrant for the delivery of stuffs to him, 1595. . . . . 5750. f. 43.
- His appointment to be deputy lieutenant of Wiltshire, 1600. . . . . 5496. f. 8.
- Warrant countersigned by, 1600. . . . . 5751. f. 99.
- Warrant for allowance to him as Commissioner for prize goods, 1605. . . . . 5752. f. 141.
- Letter to him from Sir G. Wroughton, 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 43. b.
- Drawing of his effigy, in Salisbury cathedral. . . . . 6729. f. 63. b.
- GORHAMBURY, *seat of the Earl of Verulam, near St. Alban's*. Catalogues of portraits there. . . . . 5726. E. art. 2; 6391. f. 73.
- GORING (*George*), *Lord Goring, eldest son of George, Earl of Norwich*. Anecdote of. . . . . 5841. p. 173.
- GORING (*George*), *of Ovingdean, co. Suss.*  
Indenture relating to the manor of Barcomb, 2 Jac. I. . . . . 5701. f. 130.
- GORNEY, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215.
- GORRIES (*John*), *Capt.* Map, compiled from the geometrical survey of Bremen and Verden, made by him in 1651, 1652. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 7.
- GORSEHALL, *Manor of*. *v.* ASHOVER, *co. Derby*.
- GORSTY HILL. *v.* LANGLEY, *Kirk, co. Derby*.
- GOSCOTE, *co. Leic.*  
Deed relating to lands there, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 88.
- GOSECROFT, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 27, 28.
- GOSFELD (*Richard*). Note from a charter to him, *temp.* John. . . . . 5937. f. 185. b.
- GOSLIN (*John*), *Master of Caius Coll.* Letter to him from the Earl of Suffolk, 1625. . . . . 5847. p. 304.
- Drawing of his monument. . . . . 5851. p. 329.
- GOSLING (*Robert*), *Bookseller*.  
Letter to J. Strype, 1716. . . . . 5853. p. 561.
- Letter to him from Sir Rob. Throckmorton, 1707. . . . . 5841. p. 241.
- GOSNOLD or GOSNOLL, *Family of*.  
Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 77, 220.
- GOSNOLD (*Bartholomew*).  
Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 23 July, 1601. 5664. f. 175.
- GOSNOLL (*Ralph*). Journal of a voyage in the Richard Bonaventure of London, John Backer, master, 1642. . . . . 5489. f. 49.
- GOSPORT, *co. Southt.* *v.* WOODMASON (*Charles*).  
Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6230. p. 41.
- GOSSELIN (*Antoine*).  
Lettre critique sur son ouvrage, intitulé *Historia Veterum Gallorum*, par D. Huet. . . . . 9364.
- GOSTLING or GOSLIN. *v.* GOSLIN (*John*).
- GOSTLING (*William*), *Minor Canon of Canterbury*.  
Correspondence with J. Essex concerning the repairs of Canterbury cathedral, 1760, 1769. . . . . 5842. p. 352.
- Verses, etc., on him, by J. Six. . . . . 5851. p. 147.
- GOSTON, *Family of, co. Kent*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 223.
- GOSTON (*Francis*), *Auditor of Imprests, etc.*  
Certificate of the receipt of jewels of the Order of the Garter from, 1604. . . . . 5751. f. 278.
- Account signed by, 10 Jac. I. . . . . 6362. f. 46.
- Warrant to pay him for examining the accounts of R. Mellershe, 1604. . . . . 5755. f. 175.
- Letters to him from J. Wells, M. Saltonstall, Sir Oliver St. John, Sir J. King, Sir J. Ware, and Thomas Milles, 1615, 1616. . . . . 5752. f. 48; 5754. ff. 79, 103, 117, 184; 5755. f. 208.
- Warrants addressed to him, 1605—1616. . . . . 5750. f. 138; 5752. ff. 140, 306; 5755. ff. 147, 149.
- GOTHURST, *co. Buck., seat of George Wright, Esq.*  
Account of. . . . . 5834. p. 41.
- Catalogue of pictures there. . . . . 5726. F. art. 3.
- GOTHURST (*Richard*), *Abbot of Athelney*.  
Inquisition after his death, 23 Edw. III. 6165. p. 13.

GOTOBED (*Thomas*). *v.* JONES (*Thomas*).

- GOTTES, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 225.
- GOUDHURST, *co. Kent*. Restitutio decimarum, per Rob. Cantuar. Archiepiscopum, 1297. 6491. f. 9.
- GOUGH (*Hugh*).  
Note of works translated by, 1553. . . . . 6193. p. 41.
- GOUGH (*Richard*).  
Correspondence with W. Cole, 1772—1782. . . . . 5829. f. 208. b; 5834. pp. 104. *et seq.*; 5844. p. 79; 5992. f. 128.
- Correspondence with J. Essex, 1780, 1783. . . . . 5855. p. 333; 6772. f. 78.
- Letters to M. Tyson, 1775, 1776. . . . . 5834. p. 146.
- Remarks on his catalogue of the coins of Canute. . . . . 6732. f. 184.
- Remarks on his private pique against H. Walpole. . . . . 5843. p. 240.
- Note by W. Cole, on his political and religious sentiments. . . . . 5834. p. 213.
- Description of his Gothic window at Enfield, 1780. . . . . 5822. p. 192.
- Account of him, with his arms. . . . . 5844. p. 75; 5852. p. 243; 5886. pp. 1, 23, 372.
- GOULD, *Family of Mansfield Woodhouse*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6667. p. 94.
- GOULD (*Charles*). Suit *versus* Roberts. 6686. p. 143.
- GOULD (*Daniel*).  
Letters to G. Stepney, 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 48.
- GOULD (*Hannah*). Letter concerning a tragedy written by her father, 24 Feb. 1737. . . . . 6190. f. 19.
- GOULD (*John*). Suit against T. Barker, 1745. . . . . 6677. p. 243; 6681. p. 290.
- GOURDON, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 220. b.
- GOUSHILL or GOUSILLE, *Family of*.  
Pedigree, with a list of deeds relating to. . . . . 5530. art. 87; 6668. pp. 704, 708.
- GOUX DE LA BERCHERE (*Urbain*), *Marquis de Dinteville*. Extrait relatif aux armoiries de lui et d'Antoinette le Fèvre d'Eaubonne, son épouse, 1730. . . . . 6171. f. 1.
- GOWER (*Foote*), *M. D.*  
Letter to G. Ashby, 1776. . . . . 5821. f. 81. b.
- GOWER (*Humphrey*), *Master of St. John's Coll. Cambr.*  
Speech to the King at Newmarket, with the King's answer, 18 Sept. 1681. . . . . 5847. p. 347.
- GOWER (*John Leveson*), *first Baron Gower, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster*.  
Warrant to prepare a state of the Queen's title to the duties of lott and cope, 1705; with the auditor's report. . . . . 6681. p. 504.
- GOWER (*Thomas*).  
Warrant to furnish him monies for the fortifications at Carlisle, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6362. f. 2.
- GOWER (*Thomas*), *of London*.  
Answers to a lybell against. . . . . 5500. f. 22.
- GOYSTRYE (*John*). Sale to R. Foljambe of lands in Hathersage, 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary. . . . . 6702. f. 60.
- GRAAFF (*Cornelius Jacob vander*), *Governor of the Cape of Good Hope*. Letter to Sir John Macpherson, 23 June, 1791. . . . . 8957. f. 9.
- GRABE (*John Ernest*), *D. D.*  
Epitaph on. . . . . 5834. p. 310.
- GRACCHUS, *Caius*.  
Vita ejus, a Plutarcho. *Græce*. . . . . 5423. f. 202. b.
- GRACCHUS, *Tiberius*.  
Vita ejus, a Plutarcho. *Græce*. . . . . 5423. f. 202. b.
- GRACE, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 204. b, 215.
- GRADENIGO (*Helena*), *wife of Pietro Gradenigo*.  
Letters to her from Card. P. Bembo, her father, 1542—1544. . . . . 6873. ff. 50—57. 63.
- GRAEFE (*Charles Randolph*).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Aug. 1761. . . . . 6863. f. 44.
- GRÆME (*David*), *Colonel*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 44.
- Letters to A. Mitchell, 1761—1763. 6838. ff. 1—9.
- GRÆVIUS (*Johannes Georgius*).  
De stylo formando consilium. 6246. pp. 243—288.

## GRAFF (—).

Six sonatas for a violin, and bass. . . 5337. p. 108.  
 GRAFFHAM, *co. Hunt.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 182.  
 GRAFTON, *co. Chester.*

Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. ff. 32, 33.  
 GRAFTON-REGIS, *co. Northt.* Letter of Sir Ch. Davers,  
 relating to the sale of Grafton, 1599. 6177. p. 107.  
 GRAFTON, *Duke of.* v. FITZROY (Augustus Henry).  
 GRAFTON (Richard).

Note relative to William of Wykeham. 5538. p. 22.  
 GRAHAM and DENT, *Messrs.*  
 Letter to F. Mason, 8 Nov. 1777. . . 8968. f. 10.  
 GRAHAM (James), *Marquis of Montrose.* Relation  
 concerning his execution, May, 1650. 6407. f. 21.  
 GRAHAM (James).  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1742, 1744. . . 6860. f. 309.  
 GRAHAM (*Sir James*), *Bart.*  
 v. ARKWRIGHT (Richard).  
 GRAHAM (Richard). Notes relating to weights, 1742.  
 6180. f. 147.

GRAHAME (*Sir Richard*), *Viscount Preston.*

The Bp. of Ely's letter to Mr. Reading, read at his  
 trial, 1691. . . . . 5540. f. 53.

GRAISON (Catherine). v. MONTACUTE (Catherine).

GRAMMAR, *Greek.*

v. BARNES (Joshua).  
 v. CHEROBOSCUS (Georgius).  
 v. CIGALA (Azarias).  
 v. GEORGIUS, *Metropoliota Corinthi.*  
 v. PALLADIUS.  
 v. PSELLUS (Michael).

Tractatus de re grammatica. *Græce.* . . 8229.

Copy of the Westminster Gr. Grammar, collated by  
 Dr. J. Ward with the editions of 1597, 1598,  
 1604 and 1656. . . . . 6234.

List of Greek grammatical terms, with explanations  
 in *Latin.* . . . . 6218. f. 15.

—, *Latin.*

Tractatus de metro, et de constructione linguæ  
 Latinæ. . . . . 8167. f. 136.

De præteritis et supinis formandis; de generibus  
 nominum; etc., *metrice*, cum glossa. . . 8092.

De veris et commentitiis syntaxeos figuris dissertatio.  
 Eg. 584.

Grammatical tract. . . . . 5666. f. 8.

Prosodia omnigena, a J. Burnet. . . . 6250.

Rixa grammaticorum de voce *pituuta*. 6228. p. 133.

—, *English.*

Extracts from the Inquisitions and Articles of Q.  
 Elizabeth, a<sup>o</sup>. 1559, touching grammars.  
 6218. f. 10.

—, *Irish.*

v. SCURRY (James).  
 v. WALSH (Francis).

Treatises on grammar, glossary, etc. *Irish.*  
 Eg. 113; 158; 162; 166; 168.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Memoranda respecting. . . . 5870. f. 171. b.

GRAN, in *Lower Hungary.* View of. . 5233. f. 16.

GRANADA, *City of.*

v. TRILLO Y FIGUEROA (Francisco de).  
 Descripcion apologetica historico topographica de la  
 celebre ynvencion de monumentos, practicada en  
 la real Alcazaba de Granada Illiberia, [1754—  
 1757]. . . . . 8850.

GRANBY, *Marquess of.* v. MANNERS (John).

GRANDBOROUGH, *co. Buck.*

Church notes. . . . . 5840. p. 403.

GRANDESDON. v. GRANSDEN.

GRANDISON, *Viscount.* v. ST. JOHN (Oliver).

GRANDISON, *Family of.* Extracts from fine rolls re-  
 lating to. . . . . 5937. f. 57.

GRANESTONE, *co. Dorset.*

Extenta manerii, 30 Edw. I. . . . 6166. p. 9.

GRANGE (E—). Letter to the Earl of Salisbury  
 concerning the apprehension of Tho. Symson,  
 Nov. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 521.

GRANGE (Gilbert). Abstract of charter relating to  
 him, with seal, 32 Edw. I. . . . 5937. f. 144.

GRANGE (John). v. GRONE (John).

GRANGER (Benjamin).

Suit with Rob. Ferne and others concerning mines  
 in Wirksworth, 1722. . . . . 6676. p. 388.

GRANGER (Francis). v. HOPKINSON (George).

GRANGER (James), *Vicar of Shiplake.* Correspondence  
 with W. Cole, 1768—1774. . . . 5824. f. 61. b;  
 5825. f. 132. b; 5992. f. 184.

GRANSDEN, Great, *co. Hunt.*

Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.

Church notes. . . . . 5819. f. 9. b; 5836. f. 57. b.

GRANSDEN, Little, *co. Cambr.*

Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30  
 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 283.

Deeds relating to. 5823. f. 158. b; 5837. f. 75. b.

Conveyance of the manor by Q. Eliz. to E. Skip-  
 with, 8 July, 1602. . . . . 5843. p. 249.

Church notes, with drawings. . . 5819. f. 10;  
 5820. f. 68. b.

GRANT (*Sir Alexander*), *Bart.* Letters to the Earl  
 of Bute, 1763, 1766. . . . . 5726. D. f. 44.

GRANT (*Sir Archibald*), *Bart.* v. SMALLDALE.

Letter to him concerning the rights and entails of  
 mines, 1726. . . . . 6681. p. 616.

Suit of him and Dorothy Potts against R. Bagshaw  
 and R. Chalesworth, 1730. . . . 6694. f. 99.

Writ of outlawry against, with the sheriff's return.  
 6673. p. 605.

GRANT (*Sir Archibald*).

Letter to A. Mitchell, May, 1763. . 6860. f. 332.

GRANT (*Sir James*).

Letter to the Earl of Bute. . . . 5726. D. f. 45.

GRANT (John), *General.*

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760—1762. 6853. f. 17.

GRANTCHESTER, *co. Cambr.*

Collections relating to. . . 5823. ff. 66, 69, 124. b;  
 5837. f. 101. b.

Plans of the Roman city of Granta, with notes.

6768. p. 92; 6772. f. 161.

Conjectures concerning the origin and ancient state  
 of Grantchester before 700, by J. Essex.

6761. f. 15.

Church notes, with drawings, extracts from the  
 parish register, and abstracts of early deeds.

5805. ff. 129. b, 137; 6739. f. 54;  
 6752. f. 182; 6768. p. 133.

GRANTESDEN or GRANSDEN. v. GRANSDEN.

GRANTHAM, *co. Linc.* Grants of the manor, 1 Edw.  
 IV., 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 57.

Architectural drawings of the church. 6743. f. 26;  
 6747. f. 64; 6748. f. 70; 6756. f. 271.

GRANTHAM CHARACTER.

Inscriptions written in. . . . . 8893; 8894.

GRANVILLE, *Cardinal de.* v. PERRENOT (Antoine).

GRANVILLE, *Earl.* v. CARTERET (John).

GRANVILLE (—). v. CALWICH, *co. Derby.*

GRANVILLE (Elizabeth), *Maid of Honor.* Letters to  
 the Earl of Bute, 1761. . . . 5726. D. ff. 47, 48.

GRANVILLE (George), *Baron Lansdowne.*

Letter to Lord Halifax, 8 Jan. 1711. . 7121. f. 35.

GRAPE (Charles), of *Windsor.* Correspondence with  
 W. Cole, 1776, 1777. . . . . 5843. p. 180.

GRAPNELL, *Family of.* Extracts from charters, etc.,  
 relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 60, 132.

GRAS (John de).

Breve Regis ad eum, pro inquisitione capienda de  
 terris Templariorum, 1 Edw. II. . 6165. p. 329.

GRÄSÖÖHN, *Island at the entrance of the Gulf of Both-*  
*nia.* Map. . . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 6.

GRASS (Gasper), *son of the Dean of Coire.*

v. GRASS (Jean Antoine).

GRASS (Jean Antoine), *son of the Dean of Coire.*

Warrant to determine the annuity to him and his  
 brother, 1711. . . . . 5755. f. 54.

GRASSI (Paride di), *afterwards Bp. of Pesaro.*

Diaria, 1504—1521. . . . . 8440—8444.

GRATIANI (Giovanni Francesco). Account of the order  
 of Servites at Perugia; of his proceedings at Ve-  
 nice, etc.; addressed to Pope Paul V. . 6877.



GRATTON, *co. Derby.*

- Grant of the manor, 8 Hen. VII. . . 6702. f. 11. b.  
Deed relating to, 7 Eliz. 6698. f. 166; 6702. f. 24.  
Letters of attorney for executing an agreement for  
working Gratton sough, 176—. . . 6684. p. 2.

GRATWICK, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church,  
13 Geo. III. . . . B. XIII. 8.GRAVE (Robert), *Yeoman of the Toils.*

- Warrant for his wages, 1611. . . . 5750. f. 140.

GRAVELY, *co. Cambr.*

- Collections for. . . 5823. f. 209. b; 5937. f. 138.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . 5820. f. 60. b.

GRAVES (Sackville), *Commissioner of subsidies.*

- Certificate signed by, 15 Car. II. . . 5701. p. 4.

GRAVES (Thomas), *Rear-Admiral; afterwards Lord Graves.*

- Letter to Admiral Hood, etc., 1781. . . 9343. f. 27.

GRAVESEND, *co. Kent.* v. VACHELL, *Family of.*

- Warrant for payment of repairs of the blockhouses,  
1600. . . . 5752. f. 358.  
Order of Parliament relating to the ordnance in the  
blockhouse, 1642. . . . 5497. f. 7.  
Statement of sums disbursed for Tilbury blockhouse,  
1642. . . . 5501. f. 102.  
Surveys of the defects in the fort there, with other  
papers, 1667. . . . 5752. f. 362.  
Arms of the town. . . . 5479. p. 312.

GRAVESEND (Richard de), *Bp. of Lincoln.*

- Inscription on his monument, and arms.  
5841. p. 24; 5844. p. 324.

GRAVILLE, *in Normandy.*

- Architectural drawings of the church. 6755. f. 164.

## GRAVINA (Gian Vincenzo).

- Letter to J. J. H. Bruyninx, 1707. 5131. f. 307. b.  
Letter to Hen. Huyssens, 1707. . . 5131. f. 352.

GRAY, *Family of.* Pedigree.

5524. ff. 78. b, 79. b, 142. b, 143. b; 5530. f. XVI.  
Consanguinity of with Neville. . . 5530. art. 135.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 5937. f. 132;  
6032. f. 97.

GRAY (—). Memoranda ex catalogo scriptorum  
Scotiæ scripto per eum. . . 6262. f. 53.GRAY (—). Note concerning a lease of Hadenham  
to Mr. Williams and Mr. Goddard. 5825. f. 30. b.GRAY (*Miss A— E—*).

- Translation of part of the papers relating to the  
assassination of General Kleber. . . 9845.

GRAY (Sir James), *British Minister at Naples.*

- Correspondence with Mr. Pitt, 1759, 1760.  
6818. ff. 72, 74, 76, 84, 90.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756—1761. . . 6830. f. 40.  
Letters to him from Dr. Murdoch, 1756.  
6841. ff. 5, 12. b.

- Extracts from his letters to Mr. Fox, May—June,  
1756. . . 6811. f. 131; 6812. f. 77.

GRAY (John), *Lord Gray.*

- Letter to Lord Bute, 30 June, 1764. 5726. D. f. 49.

GRAY (John), *Bookseller.*

- Letters to the Society for the encouragement of  
learning, 1736—1739. 6190. ff. 9, 10, 17, 62, 63, 64.

## GRAY (Sir Ralph).

- Account of his execution, 4 Edw. IV. 6297. p. 185.

GRAY (Reginald de), *Justiciar of Cheshire.*

- Inquisitio capta coram eo, 16 Edw. I. 6032. f. 60. b.

GRAY (Thomas), *the Poet.* Verses on the author of *The*  
*Castle of Otranto.* . . . 5832. f. 123. b.

- Verses composed by him (?) on seeing the seat of a  
decayed nobleman [Lord Holland's villa at Kings-  
gate]. . . . 5821. f. 53. b.

- Memoranda relating to. . . 5833. f. 11. b.

- Note to Dr. Farmer, with remarks on the characters  
of both by W. Cole. . . . 5860. p. 57.

- His will, 2 July, 1770. . . . 5842. p. 119.

GRAY (Walter de), *Abp. of York.* Statutes of York  
cathedral confirmed by, 1252. . . 5884. p. 8.GRAY (William), *Bp. of Ely.*

- Extracts from his register, 1454—1478. 5826. f. 44.  
Memorandum of his grant to John Dunham of pas-  
ture in Littleport, 4 Edw. IV. . . 5827. f. 90. b.

GRAY (William), *Bp. of Ely, — continued.*

- His arms. . . . 5826. f. 43. b.

GRAYDON, *Family, of Fordwich.*

- Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 269.

GRAYDON (Robert). Affidavit concerning Sir H.  
Cholmeley's plate, [1674]. . . 5752. f. 400.GRAYSTOCK, *Family of.* v. GREYSTOCK.GREASLEY, *co. Nott.*

- Charters relating to. . . . 6060. f. 12.

GREATROCKS *Farm, co. Derby.*

## v. GOODWIN (William).

- Particulars of sale of. . . . 6715. f. 68.

GREAVES, *co. Derby?*

- Case relating to lands there. . . . 6669. p. 266.

GREAVES, *Family of, co. Derby.* Pedigree, with notes.  
6667. p. 446; 6669. pp. 274, 284, 293. a.

- Arms. . . . 5844. pp. 140, 317; 5845. p. 30.

## GREAVES (—).

## v. KNIVETON (Sir Gilbert).

## v. ROWSE (—).

## GREAVES (Charles).

- Party in an agreement for liberty to mine on Stanton  
Moor, 1710. . . . 6682. p. 229.

- Letter to Mr. Sherrat, concerning his title to a  
moiety of Stanton lordship, 4 Apr. 1722.  
6669. p. 292.

- His will, 21 Feb. 1729. 6667. p. 448; 6669. p. 294.

- Inscription on his tomb, 1729. . . 6667. p. 450.

GREAVES (Sir Edward), *Bart.* Petition for the coal  
and wood in St. Leonard's forest, with proceedings  
thereon, 1676. . . . 5705. p. 23.GREAVES (John), *of Beeley.*

## v. ALLEN (Barbara).

## v. COLUMBELL (Roger).

- Suit concerning the right of mining in Beeley and  
Stanton. . . . 6686. p. 353.

GREAVES (John), *of Ashford, co. Derby.*

## v. MEYNELL (Robert).

## GREAVES (John).

- Letters to Edw. Pococke on weights and measures  
used in the East, 1639—1647. . . 6193. p. 143.

GREAVES (John). Notes respecting an etching of  
him, by Dr. Birch. . . . 6209. f. 216.

## GREAVES (Richard). v. COLUMBELL (Roger).

- Note to Mr. Rowlandson, 19 Aug. 1642. 6677. p. 95.

## GREAVES (Thomas).

## v. WINTER (Mary).

- Suit relating to Matlock, 1734. . . 6668. p. 539.

GREAVES (William), *Vicar of Ockbrook.* Decree in a  
tithe case with Is. Frearson, 1748. 6691. p. 280.GREAVES (William), *of Fulbourn.*

- Letters to W. Cole, 1769, 1779.  
5804. ff. 31. b, 32. b; 5847. p. 451.

- Character of William III. on the pedestal of a statue  
in his courtyard, 1776. . . . 5847. p. 379.

- Short memorial of, with arms. . . 5808. f. 48. b.

GREECE. v. XENOPHON, *Atheniensis.*

- Account of the philosophers and poets of Greece,  
from Persian authorities. . . . 6937.

## GREEK CHURCH.

- Papers relative to, 1707—1756. *Ital.* . . 8660.

- Papers relative to the intercourse of the church of  
Rome with the Eastern churches, 1750—1770.  
*Ital.* . . . 8658.

- Ristretto, con sommario, sullo stabilimento del pa-  
triarcato Copto-Cattolico. . . . 8661.

- Second proposal for the restitution of Catholic com-  
munion between the Greek and Anglican churches.  
6489. f. 137.

GREEK EMPIRE, *Emperor.*

## MICHAEL DUCAS.

- Michaelis Pselli expositiones quæstionum physica-  
rum ad eum. . . . 6791. f. 104.

GREEKE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5812. f. 170.GREEN PARK, *Westminster.*

## v. WESTMINSTER.

GREEN, *Families of.*

## v. GREENE.

## v. GRENE.

- GREEN, *Families of*,—*continued*.  
 Pedigree. 5524. ff. 79. b, 168. b, 197. b, 198; 5812. p. 246.  
 Extracts from fine rolls, etc., relating to. 5937. ff. 54, 63, 138.  
 Arms. . . . . 5858. p. 428.  
 GREEN (Edward).  
 Opinion in a law case, 1748. . . . . 6709. f. 141.  
 GREEN (Francis). Case relative to the distribution of his property, 1805. . . . . 6696. f. 177.  
 GREEN (Giles).  
 Document signed by, 1642. . . . . 5489. f. 57.  
 GREEN (John), *Bp. of Lincoln*. Correspondence with W. Cole, 1764—1778. . . . . 5811. f. 127. b; 5836. ff. 84. b, 165. b.  
 GREEN (Thomas), *Bp. of Ely*. State of the diocese of Ely at his visitation in 1731. . . . . 5828. f. 82.  
 Letters to Dean Moss, 1723—1727. 5831. f. 155.  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1718. . . . . 5853. p. 577.  
 Correspondence with Dr. Williams, May, 1726. 5822. f. 86.  
 His arms. . . . . 5828. f. 81. b.  
 GREEN (Thomas), *Dean of Salisbury; son of the preceding*.  
 Short memorial of, with arms. . . . . 5808. f. 59.  
 GREENACRE, *Family of*. v. GRENEACRE.  
 GREENBURROUGH. v. GRANDBOROUGH.  
 GREENE (Abraham), *Plumber*.  
 v. TREVOR (*Sir John*).  
 GREENE (Henry), *King's Messenger*. Warrants for his wages, with receipts, *temp. Jac. I.* . . . . 5756. f. 86.  
 GREENE (John), *Coffermaker*.  
 Warrant for his livery, 1600. . . . . 5755. f. 234.  
 GREENE (Rev. Joseph), *Minister of Preston-on-Stour*.  
 Catalogue of vols. 1—55. of the Burghley papers, [now in the Lansdowne collection, Brit. Mus.], 1757. . . . . 6048.  
 Two articles stated to have come from his collections. . . . . 6281. pp. 61, 65.  
 GREENE (Maurice), *Mus. Doct.* Anthems. . . . . 5327.  
 The song of *Deborah and Barak*, set to music by. 5326.  
*Florimel, or Love's Revenge*, set to music by. 5325.  
*Phæbe*, a pastoral drama, set to music by. 5324.  
 GREENE (Richard). Abstract of a fine levied between him and others and Brian Rowcliffe, of the manor of Coulthorpe, etc., 1535. . . . . 6705. f. 60. b.  
 GREENE (Richard), *Captain, serving in the Low Countries*.  
 Warrant for his wages, 28 Eliz. . . . . 5753. f. 243.  
 GREENE (Richard).  
 Letter to B. Willis, 4 June, 1751. . . . . 5830. f. 1. b.  
 GREENE (Thomas), *King's messenger*. Warrants for his wages, with receipts, *temp. James I.* . . . . 5756. f. 86.  
 GREENEWAY (James). Petition to the Privy Council, concerning the capture of a vessel by the French, [1600?]. . . . . 5664. f. 140.  
 GREENFIELD. v. GRENEFIELD.  
 GREENHALGH. v. GRENEHALGH.  
 GREENHALGH (Roger).  
 Surrender to Christ. Fitz-Randolph of lands in Hucknall, 3 Edw. VI. . . . . 6668. p. 172.  
 GREENHILL, in *Alfreton, co. Derby*. Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 6705. ff. 26. b, 73, 91; 6707. p. 3.  
 GREENHILL-LANE, in *Alfreton, co. Derby*.  
 Abstract of a deed relating to. . . . . 6707. p. 3.  
 Abstract of a fine relating to the tithes, 1673. 6707. p. 23.  
 Account of coins found at New-Grounds farm there, 1748. . . . . 6708. f. 1.  
 GREENHILL (Simon de).  
 v. CHAWORTH (*Sir Thomas de*).  
 GREENHILL (William).  
 Receipts for money to the Treasurers of sequestrations, 1648. . . . . 5478. art. 2. b; 5497. f. 156.  
 GREENHILLS *Mine, co. Derby*.  
 Law paper relating to, 1791. . . . . 6676. p. 476.  
 GREENHOE, North, *Hundred of, co. Norf.*  
 Charter relating to, [1372]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.  
 GREENING (Henry Thomas), *Master-gardener at Kensington*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 50.  
 GREENLAND.  
 Map of, by J. Cracroft, 1740. . . . . 5222. art. 2.  
 Drawings of settlements there. . . . . 8970.  
 Drawings of the habits of the natives, copied from those by J. White, *temp. Eliz.* 5253. Nos. 8—11.  
 Drawings of the plants, birds, fishes, etc., by J. White. 5270.  
 GREENLAND COMPANY. Letter concerning an attempt made by them to procure the prohibition of train oil, 15 Jan. 1632. . . . . 5488. f. 121.  
 GREENLOW Grange, *co. Derby*. v. GRINDLOW Grange.  
 GREENSHIELDS (James). Notices of, in letters of Bp. Nicolson, 1709. . . . . 6116. f. 24.  
 Letter of Abp. Syngé concerning, 1722. 6117. p. 143.  
 GREENSMITH, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. 6667. p. 632. a; 6696. f. 48; 6707. p. 56.  
 Abstract of their title to the manor of Darley. 6672. p. 1.  
 GREENSMITH (—), of *Wirksworth*.  
 Letter to him from R. Jenkinson. . . . . 6666. p. 535.  
 GREENSMITH (—). Counsel's opinion in the case of Greensmith v. Wall. . . . . 6709. f. 137. b.  
 GREENSMITH (Andrew), of *Wirksworth*.  
 Abstract of title deeds to the priory estate belonging to him, 1703. . . . . 6670. pp. 245, 249.  
 Marriage settlement of, 1703. . . . . 6687. p. 307.  
 Suit with H. Aldrich, 1707. . . . . 6688. p. 520.  
 GREENSMITH (Herbert and Anne).  
 Reports of E. Sawyer, Master in Chancery, respecting the guardianship of, 1756. . . . . 6673. p. 587.  
 Release of lands in Darley to P. Nightingale and J. Barker, 1772. . . . . 6679. p. 255.  
 GREENSMITH (Herbert). Solicitor's bill from him to Ric. Whitby. . . . . 6673. p. 645.  
 GREENSMITH (Philip). Attestation by him and A. Stewise, relative to T. Rivett. . . . . 6672. p. 515.  
 GREENSMITH (Robert), of *Steeple Grange*.  
 v. TANSLEY, *co. Derby*.  
 Case of his title to the manor of Darley, 1721. 6667. p. 625; 6670. pp. 335, 342. (a); 6694. p. 55.  
 Suit of him and F. Bower against Sir J. Statham; bill of expenses, etc., 1723. . . . . 6670. p. 563; 6694. p. 68; 6696. f. 116.  
 Suit with H. Aldrich, concerning the manor of Darley Hall. . . . . 6689. p. 87; 6696. ff. 125, 141.  
 Suit with H. Wheatercroft, concerning property at Wirksworth, 1724. . . . . 6678. p. 41; 6680. f. 1; 6691. p. 553.  
 Memoranda concerning his title to a house and garden. . . . . 6678. p. 37.  
 Letters to him from T. Parker, concerning the purchase of an estate, 1701. . . . . 6667. p. 641.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6707. pp. 8, 115.  
 Grant of arms to, 1 Geo. I. 6331. f. 65; 6697. p. 225.  
 GREENSTEAD, *co. Essex*. Parliamentary grant of the manor to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.  
 GREENSTEAD, East, *co. Sussex*.  
 v. GRINSTEAD, East.  
 GREENSTREETE (Peter), *Collector of sequestrations, in Kent*. Receipt to him for a sum paid by order of Capt. Tho. Dyke, 1643. . . . . 5494. f. 227.  
 GREENWICH, *co. Kent*. The order of the Maundy, made at Greenwich, 1572. . . . . 6183. f. 73.  
 Warrant for payment of repairs of the palace, 1601. 5751. f. 39.  
 Order of the Commons to secure Greenwich castle, 1642. . . . . 5497. f. 9.  
 Order for payment of expenses upon the armory there, 1661. . . . . 6176. f. 24.  
 Warrant for carrying on the buildings at Greenwich, 1666. . . . . 5752. f. 142.  
 Instructions to the Commissioners of the Hospital, 1696—1698. . . . . 9330.  
 Note relative to East Greenwich. . . . . 6669. p. 57.



- GREENWICH, *Baroness of*. v. SCOTT (Caroline).
- GREENWOOD (Isaac), *Hollesian Professor at N. Cambridge*. Letter concerning an inscription on a rock in the river Taunton, in New England, etc., 1730. . . . . 6402. ff. 44, 112.
- GREET, *co. Salop.* v. ALLEN (Edward).
- GREETHAM, *co. Linc.* Royal grant of the manor, etc., 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.
- GREETING, *West, co. Suff.*  
v. CREETING, *West*.
- GREG (William), *Secretary to the Embassy at Copenhagen*. Letters to G. Stepney, 1690—1704. . . . . 7076. ff. 178, 228.  
Letter to Mr. Johnstone, 24 May, 1691. . . . . 7076. f. 190.
- GREGG (Ralph), *of Clement's Inn*.  
Abstract of deeds relative to the sale of the manor of Walton to him, 1649—1650. . . . . 6666. p. 344.
- GREGORAS, *Metrophanes*.  
Versus varii. *Græce*. . . . . 8232.
- GREGORIUS, S., *Magnus*. v. POPES.
- GREGORIUS, S., *Nazianzenus*. v. NONNUS.  
Invectiva prima in Julianum. *Græce*. . . . . 8240.
- GREGORIUS, S., *Nyssenus*.  
Excerptum ex operibus ejus. *Græce*. 5118. f. 316.
- GREGORIUS SICELIOTES, *Monachus, filius Gerontii*.  
Scripsit codices 5111, 5112.
- GREGORIUS TARQUINIUS, *Diaconus Cardinalis*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 69.
- GREGORY VII. *Pope*.
- GREGORY IX.
- GREGORY XII.
- GREGORY XIII. v. POPES.
- GREGORY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 71.  
Consanguinity with Thickness. 5524. ff. 51. b, 52. b.
- GREGORY (Arthur), *Engineer*.  
Letters to Sir John Leveson, concerning the works at Upnor, 1559. . . . . 5752. ff. 352, 354.
- GREGORY (Arthur), *of Stivic-Hall, Coventry*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 28 June, 1761. 5726. D. f. 53.
- GREGORY (Francis), *of Stansall, co. York*. Bond from him to H. Wigley, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 110. b.
- GREGORY (James), *Professor of mathematics at Edinburgh*. Receipts to S. Lilly for salary, 1709, 1713. . . . . 5755. f. 88.
- GREGORY (John), *of Overton*.  
v. GREGORY (Richard).  
v. WOLLEY (William).  
Sale to him from R. Hodgkinson and J. Farnworth, of lands in Ashover, 1648. . . . . 6688. p. 472.  
Agreement with W. Milnes and J. Milnes, for the lease of lead ore at Overton, 1790. . . . . 6679. p. 395; 6684. p. 137.
- GREGORY (Richard). Sale to J. Gregory of a sough at Overton, 1784. . . . . 6684. p. 196.
- GREGORY (Roger). v. WRIGHT (William).  
Agreement with R. Columbello, for the discharge of a bond, 1588. . . . . 6670. p. 543.
- GREGORY'S GROVE, *Mine, in Ashover, co. Derby*.  
Deeds relating to, 1779, 1790. . . . . 6679. p. 391; 6684. pp. 175, 225.
- GREGSON, *Family of*. Pedigree and arms; with remarks by J. Reynolds. . . . . 6666. p. 588; 6675. f. 230; 6707. pp. 48, 92.
- GREGSON (—). Bill in the cause of Gregson v. Stanhope. . . . . 6668. p. 253.
- GREGSON (Henry).  
v. CAVENDISH (William), *second Duke of Devonshire*.  
v. ORME (Thomas).  
v. WADKINSON (John).
- GREGSON (Robert). Abstract of his case against Sir J. Statham and others. . . . . 6689. p. 620.
- GREGSON (Thomas).  
Receipt to Ger. Rosell, 1740. . . . . 6667. p. 552.
- GRIELEY (Thomas de). v. GRESLEY (Thomas de).
- GRÉMONVILLE, *Sieur de*. v. BRETTEL (Nicolas).
- GRENDON, *Warren, co. Heref.*  
Suit concerning the manor. . . . . 6693. p. 607.
- GRENDON, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6674. ff. 116. b, 123, 194.
- GRENDON (Radulphus de). Inquisitio de terris ejus in Boylston, 40 Hen. III. . . . . 6666. p. 263.
- GRENDON (William). Grant to him of lands at Eginton, Whiteslade, Kinkteslawe, and Hykenildestrete. . . . . 6674. f. 45.
- GRENE, *Family of*. v. GREEN.
- GRENE (Richard de).  
Abstract of inquisition post mortem of his manor of Locko, 12 Ric. II. . . . . 6675. f. 382. b.
- GRENE (Thomas). Warrant for the delivery of stuffs to him, for the Queen's service, 1572. 5751. f. 35.
- GRENEACRE, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 70. b.
- GRENEFELD (Sir Richard). Order for the delivery of armor to, May, 1584. . . . . 5752. f. 268.
- GRENEFIELD (William de), *Abp. of York*.  
Excerpta ex secunda parte registri ejus. 6118. p. 87.
- GRENEHALGH (—), *Junior, Proctor in Cambridge*, 1639. Arms. . . . . 5849. p. 439.
- GRENEHALGH (John), *Master of the Public School at Chester*. Letter of Dr. Ward, concerning his dissertation on a Roman inscription dug up at Chester, 1742. . . . . 6226. p. 51.
- GRENEHILL, *co. Derby*. v. GREENHILL.
- GRENEHOWE, *North, co. Norf.* v. GREENHOE, *North*.
- GRENELLE (— de). Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres; Lisbon and Madrid, 1619, 1620. . . . . 5445. ff. 214, 247, 276; 5446. f. 28.
- GRENEWALL, *co. Chester?* Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, 10 Hen. V. . . . . 6032. f. 62.
- GRENEHALGH. v. GRENEHALGH.
- GRENVILLE (George), *Secretary of State*.  
Correspondence with Count Bothmer. 6820. f. 111.  
Letters to Mr. Keith, 1762. . . . . 6825. ff. 314, 318.  
Letter to M. Luders, June, 1762. . . . . 6825. f. 316.  
Correspondence with A. Mitchell, 1762. . . . . 6809. f. 107. b; 6820. f. 100; 6833. f. 15.
- GRENVILLE (Richard), *Earl Temple*.  
Epigram on, 1770. . . . . 5833. f. 170.  
Account of his death, etc., 1779. 5813. f. 257. b.
- GRENVILLE (William Wyndham), *Lord Grenville*.  
Letter to Sir Jos. Banks, relative to the reception of the Prince of Würtemberg, 1797. 6332. f. 114.
- GRENEWAYE, *Family of, co. Buck*.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 228.
- GRESHAM, *co. Norf.*  
Drawings of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 300.
- GRESHAM COLLEGE, *London*. Memoirs relating to, by Professor Ward; with index. . . . . 6195—6203.  
Miscellaneous collections relating to, by the same. . . . . 6193; 6194; 6206.  
Account of its original and present state, by Dr. Woodward. . . . . 6209. f. 253.  
Extracts from the Gresham registers, 1596—1722. . . . . 6195. p. 57; 6196.  
Proceedings of the Gresham committees, 1596—1598. . . . . 6193. p. 53.  
Acta in convocationibus habitis Oxonii, mens. Feb. 1596, de nominandis prælectoribus qui Londinum mitterentur; [with letters from the Gresham trustees]. . . . . 6209. f. 70.  
Agreements between the City Company and the lecturers, 16 Jan. 1597. . . . . 6195. p. 28.  
Rules and orders for the readers in the college, 1597. . . . . 6197. p. 33.  
Notice of a lecturer having been appointed licenser of the press, in 1643. . . . . 6194. p. 260.  
Letters of candidates for professorships, etc., 1645—1731. . . . . 6194. p. 177.  
Oratio inauguralis habita in coll. Gresh., 26 Oct. 1704; with three lectures on the mathematical sciences, in the handwriting of Andrew Tooke. . . . . 6208.  
Account of the differences between the grand committee and J. Cumyng, 1718—1736. . . . . 6198; 6201; 6202; 6205.  
Memoirs of proceedings relative to, 1720—1758. . . . . 6199; 6200; 6202. p. 1.

GRESHAM COLLEGE, *London*. — *continued*.

Names of the Gresham committee, 1758. 6202. p. 100.  
 Printed votes of the House of Commons, with newspapers, relating to, 1760—1772. . . 6207. f. 29.  
 List of the professors, 1597—1739. . . 6197. p. 103.  
 Letters of Tho. Baker, containing biographical notices of the professors, etc., 1733—1739.

6209. f. 2.

List of persons whom writers have called professors of Gresham college, through mistake.

6197. pp. 110, 111.

Memoranda of the MSS. in Gresham college, by Dr. Tanner, 1700. . . 6261. f. 75.

Petition of Dr. Woodward against the bill for pulling down the college, with the order thereon, 17 Jan. 1703. . . 6193. p. 154.

Account of the dimensions of the college, 1703.

6193. p. 159.

Paper relating to the stables of Gresham college, 1745.

6194. p. 289.

Account of the gardens formerly belonging to.

6193. p. 153.

## GRESHAM HOUSE.

*v. LONDON.*

GRESHAM, *Family of*. Collections relating to, by P. Le Neve, etc. . . 6193. pp. 7—21, 28, 49.

Pedigree. 5524. f. 200. b; 6209. ff. 137, 139, 140, 141; 6688. p. 539. (d.)

Memoranda of births of members of. . . 6239. f. 8.

Notice of admissions of members of the family into the Mercers' company. . . 6193. p. 58.

Extracts from the English baronetage concerning.

6193. p. 74.

Account of, in a letter of Mr. Blomefield, 1735.

6209. f. 135. b.

Letter of W. Oldys concerning, 1738. 6193. p. 37.

Note of their arms. . . 6209. f. 135. b; 6230. p. 67.

GRESHAM (Anne), *wife of Sir Tho. Gresham*.

*v. WRIGHT (Richard).*

Brief of her estates. . . 6197. p. 27.

Terrier of her manor of Great Massingham, co. Norf., signed by her, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . 6034.

GRESHAM (Anne), *natural daughter of Sir T. Gresham*.

Estates given in marriage with her. . . 6197. p. 31.

GRESHAM (Charles), *Professor of Rhetoric at Gresham College*.

Notice of his successor, 1696. . . 6194. f. 213.

GRESHAM (Sir Marmaduke).

Account of his descendants; sent by his wife to Dr. Ward, 1737. . . 6209. f. 138.

GRESHAM (Richard).

Grant of arms to, 1537. . . 6171. f. 54.

GRESHAM (Sir Thomas).

*v. DUTTON (Thomas).*

*v. PICKERING (Sir William).*

Indentures, etc., as agent of the ordnance in Flanders, 1559, 1560. . . 5752. ff. 56, 253.

Royal warrants to him as agent for procuring loans, etc., 1557—1574. . . 5753. f. 192;

5755. ff. 20, 23; 6362. f. 17.

Receipt signed for him by Rich. Candeler, 3 May, 1560. . . 5752. f. 254.

Instructions for him touching payment of her Majesty's debts, 1563, 1566. . . 5935. f. 190.

Note of his proceedings at Hamburg. . . 5935. f. 64.

Sale to R. Elveston of lands at Mickle Over, 8 May, 18 Eliz. . . 6688. p. 664.

Statement of the descent to him of the manor of Finnerne. . . 6688. p. 539. f.

Letters to him, 1551—1575; from

The University of Cambridge. . . 6209. f. 2.

The Privy Council. . . 5498. f. 36. b.

Sir N. Throgmorton. . . 6193. p. 59.

Dedications to him from Hugh Gough and R. Rowlands. . . 6193. p. 41.

Extracts from a play of the year 1623, relating to him. . . 6193. p. 22.

Extracts from a book of accounts formerly belonging to him, 1546—1549. . . 6193. p. 2.

GRESHAM (Sir Thomas). — *continued*.

Copies of his will, 17 Eliz.; of documents referred to in it; acts explaining it, etc.

6195. pp. 1, 37, 43, 55; 6197. pp. 3, 77, 133.

Act for enabling the Mercers' Company to pay the charities given by Sir T. Gresham's will, 1703.

6193. f. 121.

Remarks made upon his will by Lord Chancellor Talbot, 1734. . . 6197. p. 73.

Inventory of his effects, 1580. . . 6193. pp. 4—7.

Letter of Jo. Cay concerning his heirs, 1740.

6209. f. 129.

Notice of a portrait of, at Sir H. Bedingfeld's, 1739.

6209. f. 125.

Draught of his picture in Mr. Thruston's hall at Hoxne abbey, in Suffolk. . . 6193. p. 1.

List of other portraits of. . . 6207. f. 27.

Tract intitled *Sir Thomas Gresham's Ghost*, 1647.

6239. f. 1.

GRESLEY, *co. Derby*. Abstract of grant of free warren there, 1252. . . 6705. f. 73.

Abstract of charters concerning the church.

6673. p. 35.

Brief for rebuilding the church, 26 Geo. III.

B. xxvi. 6.

GRESLEY, *Family of*.

Pedigree. . . 5509. p. 12; 6705. f. 106. b.

Memoranda relating to. . . 6046. f. 51. b.

Abstracts of charters relating to their property at Drakelowe, Lullyngton, Gresley, Lynton, Oke-thorpe, Dumesthorpe, Walton, Caldwell, Stapenhill, co. Derby, Morton and Kingertonholme, co. Stafford; Norton *juxta* Twycross and Nether Seal, co. Leicester. . . 6671. pp. 33—59.

GRESLEY (Sir George). Genealogia ejus. 5531. p. 73.

GRESLEY (Sir Roger).

Letter to him from Mr. Wolley, 1823. 6668. p. 934. a.

GRESLEY (Thomas de), *Baron Gresley*.

Feoda ejus in com. Linc., 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 35.

GRESLEY (Thomas). *v. TATLER (John).*

GRESWOLD (Henry). *v. EBURNE (John).*

GRETEAN (César le). Letter of the Comte de Beaumont, in his behalf, 1604. . . 5664. f. 353.

GRETTON, *co. Glouc.*

Royal grant of, 6 Car. I. . . 6673. p. 413.

GRETTON (George), *Rector of Blore*. Petition to exchange lands; with the Bp.'s commission for a survey, 1769. . . 6674. f. 323.

GRETTON (Thomas). *v. SMITH (German).*

GRÈVE (Philippus de), *Cancellarius Parisiensis*.

Dicta, sive carmina sacra, notis musicis instructa.

Eg. 274.

GREVILLE or GREVILLE, *Family of*.

Pedigree. . . 5937. f. 166; 6666. p. 279.

Memoranda relating to. 5937. ff. 67, 88; 6046. f. 51.

GREVILLE (Charles Francis), *Vice-Chamberlain*.

Letter to Sir J. Banks, respecting the accommodation required by the Prince of Würtemberg's suite, 1797. . . 6332. f. 122.

GREVILLE (Francis), *Earl of Warwick*.

*v. WARWICK.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 27 Feb. 1759. 5726. C. f. 70.

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759, 1760.

6857. ff. 13, 138.

GREVILLE (Francis), *son of the Hon. Algernon Greville; envoy to the Elector of Bavaria*.

Letter to A. Mitchell, July, 1766. . . 6829. f. 103.

GREVILLE (Fulke), *first Lord Brooke*. Order to him, as Treasurer of the Navy, relating to Upnor Castle, 1599. . . 5752. f. 346.

Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, 12 July, 1606.

6178. p. 787.

Letter to him from the University of Cambridge, 1619. . . 5873. p. 29.

Signature to a warrant, 1617. . . 5755. f. 130.

GREY LEAGUE. *v. GRISONS.*

GREY, *Family, of Codnor*. Pedigree and arms of.

5524. ff. 215, 215. b; 5937. f. 52;

6046. ff. 48. b, 58. b.



- GREY, *Family of, Marquesses of Dorset*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. ff. 76, 176, 189.
- GREY, *Family, of Powis*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 93.
- GREY, *Family, of Rotherfield*.  
Pedigree, etc. . . . . 5937. f. 72. b; 6705. f. 33.
- GREY, *Family, of Ruthyn*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 247; 5798. p. 383;  
5821. f. 184. b; 5937. f. 54.
- GREY, *Family, of Wilton*.  
Pedigree, etc. . . . . 5821. ff. 160. b, 184. b;  
5937. f. 67. b; 6705. f. 33.
- Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 100.
- GREY (Arthur), *Lord Grey of Wilton*.  
Warrant for his robes, as Knight of the Garter, 1572.  
5756. f. 226.
- GREY (Frances), *daughter of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and wife of Henry Grey, Marquess of Dorset and Duke of Suffolk*. Account of her christening, [17 Jul. 1517]. . . . . 6113. f. 115. b.
- GREY (George Harry), *Lord Grey of Groby; afterwards Earl of Stamford*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 28 Oct. 1762. 5726. D. f. 54.
- GREY (Henry), *Marquess of Dorset and Duke of Suffolk*. Note of his creation as Duke of Suffolk, 11 Oct. 1551. . . . . 6113. f. 129.  
Warrant of Privy Council signed by, 1550.  
5751. f. 291.
- List of plate lent to him, out of the Jewel House, 5 Edw. VI. . . . . 5751. f. 298.
- GREY (Henry), *sixth Earl of Kent*.  
Letter to Dr. Nevell, 10 Oct. 1595. 5842. p. 214.  
Memorandum concerning his death, 1614.  
5830. f. 191. b.
- Arms. . . . . 5847. p. 193.
- GREY (Henry), *eighth Earl of Kent*.  
Abstract of deeds of sale from him to W. Allestrye and others, of lands in Plaistow, etc., 1633.  
6705. ff. 11. b, 24; 6707. p. 7.
- GREY (Henry), *Earl of Stamford*.  
Signature to orders of Parliament, 1643.  
5497. ff. 85, 108, *et seqq.*
- GREY (Henry de), *Lord Grey of Codnor*.  
Grant to J. Clarke of the wardenship of his park, 37 Hen. VI. . . . . 6667. p. 237.  
Indenture of service to Lord Hastings, 4 Edw. IV.  
5758. f. 277.
- His will, 10 Sept. 1492. . . . . 6697. p. 244.
- Notice of. . . . . 6705. f. 33.
- GREY (Sir Henry), *Bart.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 8 Aug. 1762. 5726. D. f. 55.
- GREY (John de).  
Notice of a grant to him of free warren in manors in Essex, *temp.* Henry III. . . . . 5833. f. 214. b.
- GREY (Sir John de), *K. G., son of Reginald, third Lord Grey of Ruthyn*.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 310. b.
- GREY (Hon. John), *second son of the third Earl of Stamford*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 18 March, 1761. 5726. D. f. 56.
- GREY (Mary). Note of her marriage. 5831. f. 104. b.
- GREY (Richard?), *Prebendary of St. Paul's?*  
Letter to him from G. Sharp, with his answer, 1754.  
6482. f. 126.
- GREY (Richard de), *fifth Lord Grey of Codnor*.  
Abstract of a grant from him to Ralph Fitz-Stephen, of lands in Loscoe, 5 Edw. I. . . . . 6667. p. 236.
- Abstract of a grant from him to H. de Soton, of the manor of Sutton, 22 Edw. I. . . . . 6667. p. 235.
- Note of a grant to him of free warren in Codnor, 4 Edw. III. . . . . 6707. p. 80.
- Abstracts of deeds relating to.  
5937. ff. 120, 168; 6705. f. 28.
- GREY (Sir Richard), *seventh Lord Grey of Codnor*.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 314.
- GREY (Richard). *v.* ARCHER (John).
- GREY (Susannah), *widow of Dr. Zach. Grey*.  
Memoranda of. . . . . 5831. f. 104. b.
- GREY (Thomas). Dispute between him and Sir John de la Lee. . . . . 5837. f. 156. b.
- GREY (Thomas), *Earl of Huntingdon and first Marquess Dorset, K. G.* Note of his creation as Marquess Dorset, 18 April, 1475. 6113. ff. 64, 165.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 322. b.
- GREY (Thomas), *Lord Grey of Wilton*.  
Processus versus eum, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 5821. f. 203. b.
- Letter to James I., [Dec. 1603]. . . . . 6177. p. 355.
- Letter to Lord Cecil, [Dec. 1603]. 6177. p. 355.
- Letters of Sir J. Peyton, concerning his behaviour in the Tower, July, 1603. . . . . 6177. pp. 257, 259.
- Letter of Sir B. Tichborne to the Privy Council, concerning the remission of his sentence, 10 Dec. 1603. . . . . 6177. p. 359.
- GREY (Thomas), *Lord Grey of Groby*. Receipt to the Treasurers of sequestrations, 1644. 5508. f. 189.  
Autograph signature, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 2.
- GREY (Walter de), *Abp. of York*.  
Feoda ejus in com. Linc., 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 29.  
Excerpta ex registro ejus. . . . . 6118. p. 80.
- GREY (William de).  
Abstract of grants to him of free-warren in Sandy-acre, etc., *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 6705. f. 74. b.
- GREY (William), *Lord Grey of Werke*.  
Order of the Commons that the value of the goods of Lady Purbeck should be paid to him, etc., 1644. . . . . 5497. ff. 120, 122.  
Signature to an order of Parliament, 1643.  
5497. f. 94.
- GREY (William), *fourteenth Lord Grey of Wilton*.  
Fees paid by him? when created a Knight of the Garter? . . . . . 5758. f. 19.
- GREY (Sir William de), *Lord Chief Justice*.  
Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1773. . . . . 9828. f. 94.  
Opinion in a law case, 1766. . . . . 6676. p. 87.
- GREY (Zachary), *LL.D. v. NONJURORS*.  
Notes concerning W. Dell, S. Oates, T. Oates, V. Powell, and others. . . . . 5860. p. 287.  
Memoirs of Robert and Edward Harley.  
5834. p. 286.
- Mahometanism and Popery compared, etc., by H. Care; with a short account of Mahomet's life.  
5960. f. 62.
- Note respecting volumes of original letters in his possession, etc. . . . . 5831. f. 105; 5834. p. 209.
- Index to T. Baker's collections, with notes.  
5832. f. 24.
- Index to J. Strype's memorials. . . . . 5822. f. 50.
- View of Holland, Flanders, and part of France, about 1719. . . . . 5957. f. 49.
- Letters to W. Cole, 1759, 1760. . . . . 6401. f. 67.
- Letter to Browne Willis, 19 July, 1727.  
5833. f. 224. b.
- Letters to him.
- v.* BEDFORD (William).
  - v.* CARTE (Thomas).
  - v.* CUTLER (Timothy).
  - v.* DRAKE (Francis).
  - v.* GIBSON (Edmond).
  - v.* GOOCH (Sir Thomas).
  - v.* HERRING (Rev. Thomas).
  - v.* JOHNSON (John).
  - v.* KNIGHT (Samuel).
  - v.* LEWIS (Rev. John).
  - v.* MADOX (Isaac).
  - v.* MANGEY (Thomas).
  - v.* NEWCOME (John).
  - v.* PECK (Rev. Francis).
  - v.* REYNOLDS (George).
  - v.* REYNOLDS (Richard).
  - v.* RICHARDSON (William).
  - v.* SHERLOCK (Thomas).
  - v.* SPENCER (J—).
  - v.* THOMAS (John).
  - v.* TUNSTALL (James).
  - v.* TWELLS (Leonard).
  - v.* VENN (R—).
  - v.* WARREN (Richard).
  - v.* WARREN (William).
  - v.* WATERLAND (Daniel).

GREY (Zachary), *LL. D.*, — *continued.*

v. WEBSTER (William).

v. WILCOX (John).

v. WILLIAMS (Philip).

Note of his death. . . . 5830. f. 177. b.

GREYSTOCK, *co. Cumb.*

Deed relating to, 27 Edw. I. . . . 5485. f. 76.

GREYSTOCK, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5530. f. 188.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 53. b, 57.

GREYSTOCK (William de), *Baron Greystock.*

Inscription to him, [ob. 1359]. . . . 6707. p. 27.

GRIFF-GRANGE, *co. Derby.* v. BRETT-GRIFF.

GRIFF (Edmund). Letter to Rich. Beresford, 26 Sept. 1688. . . . 6670. p. 475.

GRIFFIN, *son of Weninwin.*

Abstracts of documents relating to him, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . 6669. p. 92.

Licence to him to endow his wife, Hawysia, with the manor of Eshford [Ashford], 26 Hen. III. . . . 6666. p. 256.

Grant to him of free-warren of Ashford, 35 Hen. III. . . . 6666. p. 256.

Deeds relating to lands in Longstone, *co. Derby*, [temp. Hen. III. ?] . . . 6667. p. 154.

GRIFFIN, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 30; 5937. f. 72. b.

Notes from charters relating to.

6032. ff. 46. b—49. b, 104.

GRIFFIN (Sir Edward, *Knt.*)

Warrants to him, as Treasurer of the chamber, *temp.*

Car. II. 5750. ff. 21—26, 31, 143, 147, 177, 178; 5751. f. 29; 5756. f. 145; 5786. f. 169.

GRIFFIN (Essex), *wife of Edward, first Lord Griffin of Braybrooke.* Notice of her arrest, 1689.

5830. f. 81; 6402. f. 135. b.

GRIFFIN (Gensard). Letter concerning a lawsuit, [temp. Eliz. ?] . . . 6668. p. 794.

GRIFFIN (Sir John Griffin Whitwell), *Lord Howard de Walden.* Letter to Lord Bute, 21 March, 1761.

5726. D. f. 57.

GRIFFIN (Mary), *relict of Edward, third Lord Griffin.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 25 Oct. 1761. 5726. D. f. 58.

GRIFFIN (Timothy), *Collector of sequestrations in co. Hunt.* Receipt for money levied on the lands of Sir Francis Manocks, 1646. . . . 5494. f. 129.

GRIFFINRATH. Drawing of a trumpet found there by Dean Winter, 1725. . . . 5234. art. 82.

GRIFFITH, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 65.

Arms. . . . 5524. f. 226.

GRIFFITH (—).

Remonstrance of Jos. Brimauld, in an admiralty cause against him, 1600. . . . 5664. f. 108.

GRIFFITH (John).

Autograph signature, *temp.* Charles I. 6411. p. 1.

GRIFFITH (John), *Minister of Fen Drayton.*

Orders of the Parliament for his yearly allowance, 1645, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 68; 5497. ff. 128, 132.

GRIGG (William), *Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge.*

Letter to J. Strype, 1715. . . . 5853. p. 577.

GRIM (Egbert). Letter to him from G. Ames, with a copy of his *Disputatio Theologica inauguralis*, 1629. . . . 6394. f. 38.

GRIMALDO (Joseph), *Marquis of Grimaldo, Prime Minister of Spain.*

Official papers. *Spanish.* . . . Eg. 364.

Correspondence with Don Juan Bautista Orendayn, 1724. . . . Eg. 365, 366.

GRIMANI (Antonio), *Venetian ambassador to Clement IX.* Relatione di Roma, 1667—1670. . . . 8405.

GRIMANI (Vincenzo), *Cardinal.*

Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . . 7075. f. 23.

GRIMES, *Family of, co. Norf.* Arms. 5524. f. 224. b.

GRIMES (George). v. GRIMES (George).

GRIMM (Samuel Henry). Views of towns, churches, castles, etc., in Sussex. . . . 5670—5675; 5678.

GRIMSBY, *co. Linc.*

Grant of rent from, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.

Views and ground plan of the church. . . . 6735. f. 8.

GRIMSBY, *Abbey.*

Extenta temporalium, post mortem Tho. de Welyngore, abbat, 15 Edw. III. . . . 6165. p. 73.

Inquisitio temporalium, post mortem Will. Cotes, abbat, 5 Hen. IV. . . . 6165. p. 121.

Inquisitio de temporalibus, post mortem Joh. de Thorp, abbat, 11 Hen. IV. . . . 6165. p. 129.

Note of books belonging to, and to the Friars Minors. . . . 6413. f. 6.

GRIMSHAW (John). Testimony concerning the tithes of Burnham, 1638. . . . 5846. p. 403.

GRIMSHOE, *co. Norf.*

Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . 5947. f. 1.

GRIMSTHORPE, *co. Linc.; the seat of the Duke of Ancaster.* List of portraits there, 1796. 6391. f. 107.

GRIMSTON, *Manor of, co. Essex.*

Grant of, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.

GRIMSTON, *Lord Grimston.*

v. GORHAMSBURY, *co. Hertf.*

GRIMSTON, *Family of.* Arms. . . . 5524. ff. 219, 220.

GRIMSTON (George), *Paymaster of Exchequer Bills.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 26 Jan. 1763. . . . 5726. D. f. 59.

GRIMSTONE (Harbottle), *M. P.*

Speech in Parliament, 17 Apr. 1640. 6411. f. 34. b.

Signature to order of Parliament, 1644. 5497. f. 123.

GRIMUS, *Lodinkinnus, filius Ketelli.*

Fragmenta carminum ejus. *Islandice.* 6121. f. 12. b.

GRINDAL (Edmund), *Bp. of London; afterwards Abp. of Canterbury.* Abstract of his register for Canterbury, 1575—1583. . . . 6090.

Letter to him from the university of Cambridge, 1552. . . . 5813. f. 108.

Note of his deprivation, 1577. . . . 5935. f. 68.

GRINDER (Ralph). Bill for the hire of bedding at Somerset House, 1644. . . . 5751. f. 27.

GRINDLEFORD, *Manor of, co. Derby.*

Suit relating to, 1638. . . . 6689. p. 402.

GRINDLETON, *in Mitton, co. York.*

Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 44 Geo. III. B. XLIV. 9.

GRINDLOW, *co. Derby.*

Notes relating to the grange. . . . 6681. p. 245.

GRINGLEY, *co. Nott.*

Charter relating to, [1372]. . . . 5702. p. 319.

Note of the tithes of, 1578. . . . 6702. f. 104. b.

GRINSTEAD, *East, co. Suss.* v. WARNET (Francis).

Survey of lands there, etc., 1650.

5705. pp. 119, 129, 135.

List of members of Parliament for the borough, 1 Edw. II.—1718. . . . 5705. p. 288.

Brief for rebuilding the church, 26 Geo. III. B. XXVI. 2.

GRINSTEAD, *Family of.*

Abstract of charter relating to. . . . 5937. f. 104. b.

GRISONI (Giuseppe).

Drawings of some sacred relics. 5239. artt. 36, 39, 44.

GRISONS, *Canton of Switzerland.*

v. LAW, *of Switzerland.*

Covenant between it and Maximilian I. and Paul, bishop of Coire, 15 Dec. 1518. . . . 5034. p. 229.

Charter of the Grey League by Andrew, Abbot of Disentis, and others, 21 Sept. 1524. 5034. p. 222.

Instruction au Sieur de Quente, allant resider aux Grisons, [Nov.] 1604. . . . 5457. f. 308.

Instruction au Marquis de Cœuvres, allant en Suisse et aux Grisons, 10 Juin, 1624. . . . 5459. f. 58.

GRISTON, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 181.

GROMBRIDGE, *co. Kent.* v. GROOMBRIDGE.

GROME BRIDGE (Daniel).

Letter to Mrs. Hill, 23 Nov. 1735. . . . 5488. f. 152.

GRONE (John), *Joint executor with John Grange to Philip Fitz-Lewis.* Account for the manors of Sutton and Dertford, 7, 8 Hen. VII. 5539. art. 33.

GRÖNINGEN, *Town of.* View of, by Hollar. 5214. No. 8.

Plan of the country around, 1672. . . . 9047. art. 3.

GRONOVIVS (Abraham).

Contract with Tho. Patterson, relative to his edition of *Ælianus De Animalibus*, 1743. . . . 6190. f. 105.

Letters to Dr. Is. Lawson, 1743. . . . 6213. ff. 19, 31.

Letters to Dr. R. Mead, 1745—1748. 6213. f. 33.

Letters to Dr. Ward, 1719—1755. . . . 6185. p. 222.



GRONOVIIUS (Abraham).—*continued.*

- Letters to him, 1718—1756; from  
 Dr. Mead. . . 6185. p. 220; 6224. pp. 152, 154.  
 Dr. Ward. . . 6185. p. 210; 6224. pp. 105, 118,  
 119, 120, 124, 128—133, 140—151;  
 6225. pp. 161, 162.  
 Notice concerning his appointment as librarian at  
 Leyden, 1742. . . . . 6210. f. 155.  
 Letter of B. Loftus concerning his collections,  
 20 Sept. 1736. . . . . 6210. f. 152.  
 GRONOVIIUS (Jacobus).  
 Letter to Dr. Woodward, concerning his Roman  
 shield, Oct. 1707. . . . . 6127. f. 28.  
 GRONOVIIUS (Johannes Fridericus).  
 Notæ in Scaligerum. . . . . 6487. f. 13. b.  
 Correspondence with Nic. Heinsius, 1636—1652.  
 . . . . . 5158. f. 100.  
 GROOMBRIDGE, *co. Kent.*  
 Arms in the chapel there. . . . . 5479. p. 319.  
 GROOMS OF THE CHAMBER. Warrant relative to the  
 payment of, 1692. . . . . 5763. f. 40.  
 GROSE (Francis). Notes of his *Antiquities of Eng-*  
*land.* . . . . 5870. f. 68. b.  
 Letter concerning St. James's chapel, at Lewes.  
 . . . . . 5706. p. 1.  
 GROSS (Sir C——le).  
 Letter relating to, 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 17.  
 GROSTÈTE (Robert). *Bp. of Lincoln.*  
 Summa confessionis ejus. . . . . 6158. f. 135. b.  
 Modus confitendi. . . . . 6716. f. 63.  
 Forma injungendi pœnitentias. . . . . 6716. f. 67.  
 Pars constitutionum ejus, clericis suæ diœceseos di-  
 rectarum. . . . . 6158. ff. 131—135, 140.  
 Dialogue between the soul and body. *Irish.*  
 . . . . . Eg. 170.  
 Extracts relative to the inquisition made by him  
 touching the continency of the laity, etc.  
 . . . . . 6210. f. 10.  
 Memoranda of his works, by Dr. Tanner.  
 . . . . . 6262. f. 250.  
 Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 322.  
 GROSVENOR, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 28. b.  
 Notes concerning. . . . . 6032. f. 116.  
 GROSVENOR (——). Letters to Mr. Bagshaw, con-  
 cerning tithe ore, 1701. . . . . 6685. p. 45.  
 GROSVENOR (Sir Richard), *first Earl Grosvenor.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, May, 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 60.  
 GROSVENOR (Robert).  
 Note of his petition, touching his right in lands in  
 Cheshire and Staffordshire. . . . . 6032. f. 62.  
 GROSVENOR (Sir Thomas le), *Knt.* Abstract of his  
 grant to Hen. le Venables, of lands in Doddleston  
 and Grenewall, 10 Hen. V. . . . . 6032. f. 62.  
 GROTE (Andrew), *Merchant.*  
 Letters to Lord Bute, 1763. . . . . 5726. D. ff. 224, 227.  
 GROTIUS (Hugo).  
 Excerpta ex operibus ejus. . . . . 6151. p. 51.  
 GROVE, *co. Hertf., the seat of the Earl of Clarendon.*  
 List of portraits there, in 1764. . . . . 6391. f. 75.  
 GROVE (Thomas).  
 Warrant for his livery, 1604. . . . . 5752. f. 14.  
 GROVELIGHT, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222.  
 GROULART (Claude), *Premier Président à Rouen.*  
 Letter to the French ambassador in England, 15  
 June, 1600. . . . . 5664. f. 125.  
 Letter to him from Sir Hen. Nevil, 1600.  
 . . . . . 5664. f. 126.  
 GRUBBE (Henry). Sheriff's writ to attach him, etc.,  
 37 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 72. b.  
 GRULEY [ERNLEY?] (Sir John), *the King's Attorney.*  
 Letter from Cambridge university to him, com-  
 plaining of R. Smythe. . . . . 5813. f. 116.  
 GRUNDSEBURGH, *co. Suff. v. CRONSBOROWE.*  
 GRUNINGEN, *Town of. v. GRÖNINGEN.*  
 GRUTERUS (Janus). Epistola ad Fridericum Taub-  
 mannum et alios, 24 Sept. 1608. . . . . 5158. f. 31.  
 GRUTHUYSE, *Seigneur de.*  
*v. BRUGES (Louis de).*  
 GRYFFYN (Gensard). *v. GRIFFIN (Gensard).*

## GRYMES (George).

- Correspondence with Lord Hertford, relative to his  
 appointment in the room of S. Norton, as muster  
 master, 1611. . . . . 5496. ff. 85, 86. b, 87.  
 Grys (William le), *Clerk of the stables.*  
 Warrant for the delivery to him of stuffs for the  
 Queen's ladies, 1568. . . . . 5750. f. 119.  
 Warrants countersigned by, *temp. Eliz.*  
 . . . . . 5750. ff. 128, 129.  
 GRYSLEY, *co. Nott. v. GREASLEY.*  
 GUADAGNIE (Melchior).  
 State of his cause against Sir John Gilbert, Rich.  
 Drake, and others, 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 219.  
 GUADALOUPE, *Island of.* Notice of the capture of  
 Fort Louis, 1759. . . . . 6817. f. 43.  
 GUALDO-PRIORATO (Galeazzo), *Conte di Comazzo.*  
 Istoria del ministerio del Card. Mazarini. Eg. 541.  
 GUALTERIUS DE CALVO MONTE.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 43.  
 GUALTERIUS (Guido).  
 Ephemerides Sixti Papæ V., 1585—1588. . . . . 8449.  
 GUALTERUS, *Cancellarius.*  
 Antiochena bella. . . . . 8927.  
 GUARD, *Royal.* Warrants, etc., relating to, *tempp. Eliz.*  
 —Anne. . . . . 5750. f. 85.  
 GUARIN (Jehan), *French Merchant.*  
 Declaration by, 1604. . . . . 5664. f. 376.  
 GUARINI (Battista). Letters to the Duke of Ferrara,  
 etc., 1570—1595. . . . . Eg. 44. f. 29.  
 Amarillis her soliloquy, in the *Pastor Fido*, with  
 several English translations of it by G. Balby.  
 . . . . . 5832. f. 120. b.  
 GUARINUS, *Abbas Alpensis.*  
 Epistola S. Bernardi ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 14. b.  
 GUASCO (Francesco), *General.* Letter to his brother, at  
 Dresden, 17 Oct. 1762. . . . . 6846. f. 58.  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Nov. 1762. . . . . 6853. f. 37.  
 GUASCO (Ottaviano), *Canon of Tournay.*  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, 29 Mar. 1763. . . . . 6853. f. 35.  
 GUEFFIER (Etienne), *French Resident in Switzerland.*  
 Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1620, 1621.  
 . . . . . 5446. ff. 57, 101, 110, 145, 150, 160, 223,  
 225, 271, 279.  
 GUERCHY, *Comte de.*  
*v. REGNIER (Claude François Louis).*  
 GUERNSEY, *Island of.* The state of Guernsey, by  
 Christ. Lord Hatton. . . . . 6253. p. 1.  
 A short account of, by S. Bonamy, with a map,  
 1749. . . . . 6253. p. 30.  
 Warrants for furnishing it with ordnance, 1573,  
 1574, 1583. . . . . 5752. ff. 301, 376.  
 GUERNSEY, *Lord. v. FINCH (Heneage).*  
 GUERRIC, *Abbot of Faversham.*  
 Charter relating to lands in Misewilla, circa 1178  
 —1183. . . . . Add. Ch. 987.  
 GUESCLIN (Bertrand du), *Constable of France.*  
 Drawing of a figure of. . . . . 6728. f. 175.  
 GUESTLING, *co. Sussex.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 559.  
 GUGNEY, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 208.  
 GUIANA, in *South America. v. RALEGH (Sir Walter).*  
 GUICCIARDINI (Francesco). Letters to Cardinal d'Este,  
 etc., 1517, 1526. . . . . Eg. 44. f. 35.  
 GUIDICIONI (Giovanni), *Presidente della Romagna.*  
 Lettere alli Cardinali Farnese e Sta. Fiora, 1534—  
 1539. . . . . 8514. f. 1.  
 GUIDO, *Abbot of Trois Fontaines.*  
 S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. . . . . 6047. ff. 26. b, 37.  
 GUIDO, *Prior of Chartreuse.*  
 S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. . . . . 6047. ff. 16, 19.  
 GUIDO, *Magister. v. FABA (Guido).*  
 GUILDFORD, *co. Surre.* Collections for its history, by  
 W. Bray; with a list of the burgesses in parlia-  
 ment, 1660—1790, by the Hon. Arthur Onslow.  
 . . . . . 6167. f. 145. b.  
 Inquisitiones ibi captæ de terris Templariorum, 2  
 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 353.  
 Collections concerning the possessions of the family  
 of Stoughton there, [1670]. . . . . 6174.

GUILDFORD, *co. Surr.*, — *continued.*

- Church notes, by W. Cole. . . . 5847. p. 400.  
 Brief for rebuilding St. Nicholas church, 36 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxvi. 1.  
 Drawing of the castle. . . 6735. f. 122; 6746. f. 15.  
 GUILDFORD, *Family of Arms.* . . . 5524. f. 204. b.  
 GUILDHALL. *v.* LONDON.  
 GUILDS. Memoranda respecting. . . 5846. p. 1;  
 . . . . . 5869. f. 134. b; 5870. f. 118. b.  
 List of, in the county of Cambridge. 5861. p. 434.  
 GUILFORD, *Earl of.* *v.* NORTH (Frederick).  
 GUILLET (—). Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 27 May, 1621. . . . . 5446. f. 212.  
 GULLIM (John), *Portsmouth Pursuivant Extraordinary, etc.*  
 Warrant for his coat of arms, 1603. . . 5756. f. 256.  
 Extracts from his *Display of Heraldry.*  
 . . . . . 5855. p. 244.  
 GUINEA, *in Africa.* Drawings of insects chiefly from Surinam and Guinea, by R. Bradley, G. Edwards, etc. . . . . 5271.  
 Drawings of the plants, birds, fishes, etc. there, by J. White. . . . . 5270.  
 GUIPUSCOA, *Province of Spain.*  
*v.* NEPOMUCENO (Juan).  
 GUIRAUD (H— de). Plan of the fortifications of Zwol, 1750. . . . . 9047. art. 4.  
 GUISE, *Cardinal de.* *v.* LORRAINE (Louis II. de).  
 GUISE, *Duc de.* *v.* LORRAINE (Henri de).  
 GUITARS. Drawings of American and African guitars, by E. Kikius, 1701. . . . . 5234. art. 72.  
 GULBAN (Conal), *son of Niall of the Hostages.*  
 His adventures. *Irish.* . . . . Eg. 210.  
 GÜLDENSTERN (Nicholaus von), *Count.*  
 Memorial signed by, June, 1708. . . 5132. f. 218.  
 GULIELMUS, *Patriarch of Jerusalem.*  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . 6047. f. 76. b.  
 GULIELMUS, *Abbot of St. Theodoric, near Rheims.*  
 S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. 6047. ff. 35. b, 47.  
 GULSTON (Eliza B—).  
 Letter to W. Cole, 18 June, 1773. . . 5992. f. 204.  
 GULSTON (Joseph), *M. P., for Pool.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 21 Aug. 1761. 5726. D. f. 62.  
 Correspondence with W. Cole, 1772, 1781.  
 . . . . . 5825. f. 142. b; 5844. pp. 67, 68; 5992. f. 205.  
 GULSTON (William). Paper of advice about Cadiz, 15 Feb. 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 62.  
 GUNDLING (Nicholas Jerome?) *v.* BURMAN (Peter).  
 GUNDREDA, *daughter of William the Conqueror.*  
*v.* WARREN (William de), *Earl Warren.*  
 Notes of her tomb and inscription, in Lewes church. 6358. f. 34; 6360. f. 1; 6361. ff. 32, 42.  
 GUNN (Richard). Order from the Commons to pay his rents to Col. J. Berrow, 1644. 5497. f. 117.  
 GUNNING (Maria).  
*v.* COVENTRY (Maria), *Countess of Coventry.*  
 GUNNING (Peter), *Bp. of Ely.*  
 Determinatio circa decimas quasdam controversas, 1675. . . . . 5804. f. 21. b.  
 GUNNING (Robert), *British Minister at Copenhagen.*  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1766—1768. . 6829. f. 13.  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1768.  
 . . . . . 6810. ff. 134. b, 142. b.  
 Letter to him from Lord Weymouth, 1768.  
 . . . . . 6822. f. 5.  
 GUNNLANGUS, *Monachus Thingeyrensis.*  
 Versio *Islandica* Merlini vaticinii de fatis Magnæ Britanniae. . . . . 6121. f. 55.  
 GUNPOWDER. Papers relative to the manufacture of, at Bengal and Madras. . . . . 9907.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5870. f. 74. b.  
 GUNPOWDER PLOT.  
 Letters relating to, 1605. . . . . 6178. *passim.*  
 List of the persons apprehended in Warwickshire and Worcestershire, 1605. . . . . 5847. p. 321.  
 Memoranda respecting. 5724. f. 31; 5878. f. 214. b.  
 GUNTER (Anne), *a suspected Witch, of Hixchinbrook.*  
 Letter of James I. to the Earl of Salisbury, relating to, 10 Oct. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 465.

- GUNTER (Edmund). Letter of Dr. Letherland, relating to Gunter's claim to the discovery of the variation of the compass, 1752. . . 6209. f. 105.  
 GUNTER (George), *Colonel.*  
 Relation of the escape of Charles II., after the battle of Worcester. *Autogr.* . . . . 9008.  
 GUNTON, *co. Suff.* Architectural drawings of the church; with notes. . . . . 6755. f. 273.  
 GUNTON (Simon).  
 Bp. Kennett's and T. Baker's notes on his *History of Peterborough.* . . . . 5828. f. 143. b.  
 GURDALE Mine, *co. Derby.*  
 Articles for soughing it, etc., 1764, 1765.  
 . . . . . 6679. pp. 207, 219, 307, 321, 331.  
 GURDON, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 128, 220. b.  
 GURDON (John), *M. P. for Ipswich.* Signature to an order of Parliament, 1647. . . . . 5497. f. 148.  
 GURNEY (Ralph de).  
 Grant to Tho., son of Galf. de Potloc, of land in Willington, 4 Edw. II. . . . . 6669. p. 72.  
 GURNEY (Sir Richard), *Bart., Lord Mayor of London.*  
 Tract, intitled *England's comfort and London's joy; temp. Charles I.* . . . . . 6342. f. 58.  
 GUSSAGE, *co. Dorset.* Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, *temp. Edw. III.* . . 6041. f. 35.  
 Grant of the manor of Gussage-Bourne, 1 Edw. IV. 6693. p. 57.  
 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, *of Sweden.*  
*v.* SWEDEN, *Kings of.*  
 GUTCH (Rev. John).  
 Oxfordshire church-notes, transcribed by him from the papers of Anthony Wood. . . . 6033.  
 GUTENSTEIN (Leonardus). Epistola ad Jos. Just. Scaligerum, 7 Feb. 1601. . . . . 5158. f. 16.  
 GUTIERREZ DE LOS RIOS Y ROHAN (Carlos Josef), *Conde de Fernan-Núñez.* Historical abstract of the life of Charles III. of Spain. . . 9943.  
 GUY, *Earl of Warwick.* Notice, by Dr. Ward, of his statue at Guy's Cliff, 1746. . . . . 6230. p. 30.  
 GUY (Henry), *Commissioner of the Customs.* Statement of secret service money, 1691. 6911. f. 1.  
 Letter to him from Will. Palmes, 1694. 6911. f. 6.  
 GUIDICKENS (—), *Minister at Stockholm.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 13 June, 1761. 5726. C. f. 151.  
 GUYN (John). Warrant for a payment to, for the works at Harwich, 1667. . . . . 5752. f. 366.  
 GUYTE (John de), *of Over-Haddon.* Grant to him of lands in Bonsall, 5 Hen. VI. . . . . 6681. p. 245.  
 GUZMAN (Gaspar Philippe de), *Conde Duque de Olivares.* Relatione delle sue piu particolari attioni. 8700.  
 Varios papeles tocantes a sua vida y ministerio. Eg. 315.  
 Fragmentos historicos de sua vida, por Don Juan Antonio de Vera y Figueroa y Zuñiga. *Imperf.* Eg. 316.  
 Discurso que se dió al Rey Filippo IV. por los Cavalleros d'España, tocante el governiero del Conde Duque de Olivarez, Junio, 1629. 6902. f. 193.  
 GWERCHY, *Comte de.*  
*v.* GUERCHY.  
 GWERSYLLT PARK, *co. Denbigh.*  
 Printed proposals for an engraved view of it, representing a meeting of the society of the Royal British Bow, 1792. . . . . 6319. f. 15.  
 GWINNE (Matthew), *Gresham Professor of Physic.*  
 Letter of Tho. Baker concerning, [1735]. 6209. f. 41.  
 Letter of F. Peck concerning his lecture upon music, 1735. . . . . 6209. f. 91.  
 GWYN (Nell or Eleanor). Letter to Mad. Jennings, 14 Apr. 1684. . . . . 5847. p. 398.  
 Memoirs of, 1781. . . . . 5855. p. 228.  
 GWYN (William), *Principal of Brazen Nose Coll. Oxf.*  
 Notice of his death, 1776. . . . . 5847. p. 454.  
 GWYNEDDIGION SOCIETY. Papers and letters relative to, 1770—1830. . . . . 9848—9850.



- GWYNNE (David). Letter to Sir James Perrot, concerning armour brought over from Ireland for Thomas Canon, 1605. . . . 6178. p. 637.
- GWYNNE (Howell), *M.P. for Radnorshire*. Letter to Lord Bute, 28 Feb. 1761. . . . 5726. D. f. 63.
- GWYNNE (Owen), *Master of St. John's Coll. Cambr.* Arms. . . . 5858. p. 343.
- GWYNNE (*Sir Rowland*), *Knt.* Warrant to him, as Treasurer of the chamber, 1689. . . . 5763. f. 65.
- Letter to G. Stepney, 16 Dec. 1704. . . . 7077. f. 44.
- GYBBO, *Family of*. Consanguinity of with Roberts. . . . 5534. p. 57.
- GYBBO (John), *the Herald*. Letters to J. Strype, 1703, 1712. . . . 5853. pp. 492, 545.
- GYBBO (Robert). Bill of proclamations of the King's printer certified by, 1673. . . . 5756. f. 109.
- GYBON or GIBBON. *v.* GIBBON.
- GYBSONE (William), *Ship-master, of Yarmouth*. Indenture relating to the conveyance of corn to Calais, June, 1545. . . . 5753. f. 15.
- GYDLEGH (Giles de). Carta Martini [*sic*] Ducis et Comitibus Cornubiæ, concedens ei manerium de Gydlegh, parcellum manerii de Leghatforde. . . . 5485. f. 101.
- GYFFORD. *v.* GIFFORD.
- GYFFORD (George), *of Middle Claydon, co. Buck.* *v.* WATSON (Edward).
- GYLES (—), *Barrister at Law*. Opinion in a law case, 1760. . . . 6709. f. 147.
- GYLDENSTIRN (Nicholaus von). *v.* GÜLDENSTIRN (Nicholaus von), *Count*.
- GYON (Robert), *Vicar of White Colne.* *v.* ESSEX, *County of*.

## H.

- H—, *Abbas S. Stephani*. S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . 6047. f. 155. b.
- H— (A —). Letter to J. Strype. 5853. p. 493.
- H— (J— D—). Letter of secret information respecting the success of the Imperialists over the Swedes. 6902. f. 83.
- HABINGTON (Thomas), *of Henlip.* *v.* ABINGDON (Thomas).
- HACCOLOWE, *co. Derby.* *v.* HUCKLOW.
- HACK (William). Maps and charts of North and South America, of the West Indies, etc. 1682—1694. 5414. artt. 4—7, 25—27; 5415. F. art. 1; G. artt. 2, 5, 6, 9, 14.
- HACKENSALL, *co. Lanc.* Grant to Furness abbey of common pasture there. . . . 5485. f. 150.
- HACKET (Edward). Letter signed by, 1695. . . . 5540. f. 76.
- HACKEWILL (William). *v.* HAKEWILL (William).
- HACKMAN (*Rev. James*). Account of the murder of Miss Ray, 1779. . . . 5885. f. 75.
- HACKNEY, *co. Middx.* Church notes, by W. Cole. . . . 5841. p. 146.
- Notes relative to the enclosing of London field, called the Nursery, 1809. . . . 8127. f. 73.
- HACKNEY, *Manor of, co. Norf.* Bailiff's accompt for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . 5947. f. 1.
- HACKNEY, *Over, co. Derby.* Deed relating to land there, 28 Eliz. 6687. p. 349.
- HACLUIT (Katherine). *v.* HEPDEN (Catherine).
- HACON V. HACONSON, *King of Norway.* *v.* NORWAY, *Kings of*.
- HADD, *Family of, co. Kent.* Pedigree. 5507. p. 243.
- HADDENHAM, *co. Buck.* *v.* ROCHESTER.
- v.* WICKHAM. Brief for a fire there, 34 Geo. II. . . . A. VII. 1.
- Collection for the sufferers by the same, 1760. 5846. p. 425.
- HADDENHAM, *co. Cambr.* Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . 6165. p. 269.
- HADDENHAM, *co. Cambr., — continued.* Extracts from the Commons' journals, relating to Haddenham Level. . . . 5819. f. 89.
- Rate for the repairs of Ewel-Fen banks, 1728. 5841. p. 361.
- Title of W. Cole's estate there, 1770. 5810. p. 200.
- Heads of agreement between J. Palmer, archdeacon of Ely, Mr. Williams, Mr. Goddard, Dr. Cox, and W. Bettis, for a lease of the parsonage. 5825. f. 30. b.
- List of incumbents. . . . 5819. f. 86. b.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5803. f. 79. b; 5819. f. 87; 5848. p. 262; 6743. f. 46; 6747. f. 2.
- HADDINGTON, *Earl of.* *v.* HAMILTON (Thomas).
- HADDINGTON, *Viscount.* *v.* RAMSAY (*Sir John*).
- HADDISCOE, *co. Norf.* Charter relating to land there, 24 Edw. III. . . . 6275. p. 126.
- Architectural drawings of the church. 6736. ff. 4, 42; 6754. f. 34; 6758. f. 19.
- HADDISCOE-THORPE, *co. Norf.* *v.* THORPE, Haddiscoe.
- HADDON, *co. Derby.* Notes respecting lands there. 6666. pp. 216, 234, 255; 6669. p. 308.
- Lease respecting tithes, 4 Edw. VI. . . . 6666. p. 509.
- HADDON, *Nether, co. Derby.* *v.* MANNERS (John), *Earl of Rutland*.
- Grant of lands there, [*temp.* Edw. IV.]. 6668. p. 899.
- Charter relating to. . . . 6667. p. 161.
- HADDON, *Over, co. Derby.* *v.* HAMILTON (William de).
- v.* LANCASTER, *Duchy of*. Record relating to the mines there, 13 Edw. I. 6686. p. 358.
- Extract from the Escheator's rolls, 15 Edw. I. 6666. p. 257.
- HADDON, *East, co. Northt.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 7 Geo. III. B. VII. 4.
- HADDON, *West, co. Northt.* Deed relating to lands there, 38 Eliz. 6704. f. 88.
- HADDON, *Family of*. Consanguinity of with Wyndent. . . . 5524. f. 26. b.
- HADDON (Thomas de), *Abbot of Darley.* Agreement with J. de Stepul for the erection of a bridge over the Derwent, 14 Ric. II. 6671. p. 118.
- HADFIELD VEIN, *in Cromford, co. Derby.* Papers relating to, 1787, 1788. 6676. p. 434; 6681. p. 908.
- HADFIELD, *co. Salop.* *v.* HADLEY.
- HADHAM, *Little, co. Hertf.* Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 125.
- Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . 6165. p. 230.
- Grant of the mansion house to Lord Essex, 1645. 5497. f. 133.
- HADHAM (Margaret), *Countess of Richmond.* *v.* TUDOR (Margaret).
- HADLE (John de). *v.* HADLEY.
- HADLEIGH, *co. Essex.* Grant of the manor to H. de Burgh, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . 5937. f. 193.
- Grant of to Queen Eleanor. . . . 5937. f. 110.
- Abstract of deed relating to Hadley ad Castrum. 5836. f. 146.
- HADLEY, *co. Salop.* *v.* CORBET (*Sir Robert*).
- HADLEY, *co. Suff.* Redditi assisæ et consuetudines. 6159. ff. 47, 182. b; 6160. f. 68.
- Extenta manerii. . . . 6159. ff. 52. b, 189.
- HADLEY (John de). Charter to the convent of St. Martin, Dover, relating to land in Lyminge. . . . 5516. p. 25.
- HADLEY (John), *M. D.* Memoranda respecting. . . . 5834. p. 158.
- Letter to Lord Bute, 11 Jan. 1763. 5726. D. f. 67.
- HADNAM, *co. Cambr.* *v.* HADDENHAM.
- HADNOLLE (Stephen), *Groom of the Privy Chamber.* Warrant to provide him with a hawking bag, 1558. 6362. f. 38.
- HADREHAM or HADENHAM. *v.* HADDENHAM.
- HADSTOCK, *co. Essex.* *v.* SOMERSHAM. Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 127.

HADSTOCK, *co. Essex*, — *continued*.

- Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. pp. 228, 303.  
 Church notes, and drawings. . . . . 5836. f. 16. b;  
 6739. f. 1; 6744. f. 3; 6756. f. 279; 6768. p. 89.  
 HAERSOLTE (J. van), *Dutch Envoy at Leipsic, Riga and Hamburgh*. Letters to the Greffier Fr. Fagel, 1706—1708. . . 5131. ff. 196, 206, 210, 212, 213, 243, 249, 250, 251, 253, 264, 278, 279, 284, 292, 302, 303, 313, 328, 347, 356, 362, 365, 368, 372, 383, 384, 390, 391. b, 395, 399. b, 400, 404, 411, 416, 421, 429, 435. b, 438, 446, 449, 451, 454, 485, 502, 507, 509, 511, 522, 540, 543, 547, 548, 549;  
 5132. ff. 15, 23, 31, 82, 95, 112, 155. b, 163, 171, 177, 194, 198, 206, 217, 220, 227, 231, 241, 243, 257, 274.  
 Letters to the States General, 1701—1708.  
 5133. ff. 36, 41. b, 42. b, 48, 60, 62, 78, 104, 113, 119, 123, 141, 145, 151, 157, 161, 169, 171, 172, 181, 184. b, 187, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 198. b, 199. b, 202, 208, 209. b, 210, 213, 214, 218, 220, 221, 225. b, 229, 235, 238, 239, 246, 247, 250, 263, 266, 270, 277, 278, 280, 282. b, 285, 288. b;  
 5134. ff. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8. b, 10, 11. b, 13, 15, 16, 18. b, 20. b, 22, 24, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 40, 41, 43. b, 48. b, 49. b, 51. b, 56, 58, 59. b, 61. b, 63, 64. b, 66, 68. b, 71, 72. b, 77, 78. b, 83, 84, 86, 89, 93. b, 95, 97. b, 100, 101, 103. b, 105, 107. b, 110, 114. b, 116. b, 121, 123, 124. b, 126. b, 132. b, 138. b, 142. b, 144, 146. b, 148. b, 154, 156. b, 158. b, 162, 164, 167, 168, 176. b, 183, 203;  
 5135. ff. 1. b, 28, 31. b, 35. b, 44. b, 49, 58. b, 119, 119. b, 203. b, 208, 212, 236, 244. b, 247. b;  
 5136. ff. 47, 88, 100, 118, 200. b, 208, 212. b.  
 Letter to the Count van Rechteren, Sept. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 452. b.  
 Letter from him and J. Robinson to M. le Comte Pflugh, 3 March, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 328.  
 Act of guarantee signed by him and J. Robinson, 1 Sept. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 456.  
 Letters to him, 1707, 1708; from  
 Count Piper. . . . . 5131. f. 416.  
 Count van Schönborn. . . . . 5132. f. 195.  
 N. de Siltman. . . . . 5132. f. 23.  
 Count Wratislaus. . . . . 5131. f. 456.  
 HAGG GROVE, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
 Paper relating to, 1738. . . . . 6680. f. 87.  
 HAGGATE (Nathaniel).  
 Opinion in a law case. . . . . 5540. f. 18.  
 HAGGERSTON (—), *Attorney at Cambridge*.  
 Note relative to. . . . . 5855. p. 256.  
 HAGHT (Robert). *v. DUGHTIE* (John).  
 HAGLEY PARK, *co. Worc.*; *the seat of Lord Lyttelton*.  
 Catalogue of the portraits there, 1798. . . . . 6393.  
 HAGNABY, *Abbey, co. Linc.*  
 Note of books belonging to. . . . . 6413. f. 6. b.  
 HAGUE, La, *in Normandy*. *v. CHERBOURG, Abbey of*.  
 HAGUENAU, *in Alsace*. Installation de M. le Duc de Mazarin en l'office de Grand Bailli d'Haguenau, 19 Jan. 1662. . . . . 6030. ff. 145—176.  
 HAGWORTHINGHAM, *co. Linc.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 127.  
 HAIGH HALL, *co. Lanc.*; *seat of the Family of Bradshaw*; *and at present of the Earl of Balcarres*.  
 List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 5726. F. art. 3; 6391. f. 95.  
 HAIL-WESTON, *co. Hunt.* *v. WESTON, Hail*.  
 HAILES, *Abbey, co. Glouc.*  
 Formerly possessed MS. 5667.  
 HAILSHAM, *co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 879.  
 Surveys of tenements there, 1650, 1656. . . . . 5705. pp. 114, 117, 130, 136.  
 HAIMERICUS, *Diaconus Cardinalis*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 67.

- HAINAULT, *Counts of*. Pedigree of the Counts of Hainault, Flanders and Burgundy. . . . . 5530. f. LXIX.  
 HAINFORD, *co. Norf.*  
 Bailiff's accompt for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 5.  
 HAISTWELL (Edward), *F. A. S.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 5852. p. 252; 5886. p. 23.  
 HAKE (Edward). Extract from his preface to *The Psalmes of David, in English meter*, 4to. 1579, relating to J. Bull, goldsmith. . . . . 6193. p. 64.  
 HAKE (John), *Yeoman of the Buckhounds*.  
 Warrant for his wages, 1626. . . . . 5750. f. 167.  
 HAKENESHOWE. *v. HACKENSALL*.  
 HAKENSHOWE (Richard de). Grant to the abbey of Furnes, of common pasture in Hakeneshowe and Preston. . . . . 5485. f. 150.  
 HAKEWILL (George), *D. D.*  
*v. CLAYTON* (Thomas).  
 HAKEWILL (William). The order of passing of bills in Parliament, etc.; with other pieces. . . . . 8980.  
 HALAIR, *Bishops of*. *v. BRANDR II.*  
 HALDE (John). Receipt to R. Wilbram for one ingot of silver, 1 Mary. . . . . 5756. f. 239.  
 HALDEMON (Ralph), *of Bosworth*.  
 His seal, 49 Edw. III. . . . . 6046. f. 27.  
 HALDEN (William).  
 Charter of, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 128.  
 HALDENBERG, *Castle of, in Brabant*.  
 Drawing of. . . . . 6735. f. 159.  
 HALE, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 51.  
 HALE (Sir Matthew).  
 His second book *De homine*, partly *Latin*, partly *English*. . . . . 9001.  
 HALE (Richard), *of London*.  
 Defeasance of a bond with G. Peryent and W. Fische, 39 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 110.  
 HALES, *co. Norf.* *Rentale manerii*. . . . . 6275. p. 98.  
 Charter relating to land there, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6275. p. 126.  
 Architectural drawings of the church. . . . . 6755. f. 181.  
 HALES, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5480. p. 113; 5507. p. 303; 5520. f. 119.  
 HALES (Sir James). Order for two parts of Lady Wotton's estate to be rented to him and Sir Thomas Wharton, 1647. . . . . 5494. f. 205.  
 HALES (John), *Clerk of the Hanaper*.  
*v. WARREN* (J—).  
 Indenture respecting the receipt of fees, etc., 1564, 1566. . . . . 5755. f. 75; 5756. f. 11.  
 HALES (John).  
 Grant of arms to, 1520. . . . . 5506. f. 177.  
 HALES (R—).  
 Memoranda of payments, etc. . . . . 5495. p. 146. b.  
 HALES (Stephen).  
 Letter relating to, 1565. . . . . 5754. f. 62.  
 HALES (Thomas). Exceptions to the testimony of John Uden and H. Taylor, on the part of J. Webbe, 29 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5506. f. 179.  
 HALES (Thomas), *eldest son of R. Hales*.  
 Memorandum of his birth, 3 Apr. 1638. . . . . 5495. p. 1.  
 HALES (William), *D. D., of Killesandra*.  
 Notes on the Apocalypse. . . . . 9834.  
 HALES-OWEN, *Abbey, co. Salop*.  
 Notes concerning it; and names of the abbots. . . . . 5841. p. 65.  
 HALESWORTH, *co. Suff.*  
 Grant of lands there, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6693. p. 277.  
 Sketches of windows of the church. . . . . 6753. f. 278.  
 HALEWESTOK [Halstock?], *co. Dorset*.  
 Extenta manerii, 23 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 19.  
 HALEY (Stephen). *v. BROWNE* (Thurston).  
 HALFORD, *co. Glouc.*  
 Royal grant of, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.  
 HALFORD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 256.  
 HALFORD (Sir Henry), *Bart.*  
 Account of the opening of the coffin of K. Charles I., 1813. . . . . 8825.  
 Cuttings from newspapers, relating to the same, 1813. . . . . 6306. ff. 69—72.



HALFORD (*Sir Henry*), *Bart.*, — *continued.*

Letter to Miss Shuttleworth, 24 Apr. 1813.

6306. f. 26.

HALHED (Nathaniel Brassey). Arguments and contents of the *Mahabarut*. . . . . 5657. art. 1.

Translation of Vesent Ray Kaijt's Persian summary of the *Mahabarut*. . . . . 7035.

Notes on the *Mahabarut*. . . . . 7036.

English version of the *Upanishad Chehar Ved*.

5658; 7006—7017.

Translation of the *Brehme Viverte Puran*.

5657. f. 145; 7024.

A summary of the *Shiva Puran*. 5657. f. 118; 7063.

Abstract of the Persian version of the *Hujet al Hind*. . . . . 7044.

Translation of the *Kreeshne nameh*, from the Persian of Fyzee. . . . . 5657. f. 18; 7025—7027.

Translation of a tract on the discipline of the Senyasees, of Deivee Dass Kaijt. 5657. f. 202; 7028.

Notices of the *Yog Vasishtha*. . . . . 7030; 7031.

Notices of a Persian translation by Fyzee of a Sanscrit treatise on arithmetic. . . . . 7032.

HALIDAY (William), *Merchant*.

Letter to R. Townley, 13 June, 1770. 5843. p. 299.

HALIFAX, *co. York*. Papers concerning tithes, etc., *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6416. ff. 48, 61.

Brief for rebuilding St. Anne's chapel, 57 Geo. III.

B. LVII. 9.

HALIFAX, *Earls of*.

*v.* MONTAGU (Charles).

*v.* MONTAGU (George).

HALIFAX, *Marquis of*. *v.* SAVILE (George).

HALIFAX (Samuel). *v.* HALLIFAX (Samuel).

HALIFAX (*Rev.* William).

Relation of journeys from Aleppo to Tadmor [1691], and Jerusalem [1692]. . . . . 6245.

HALILE (John), *Master of the Jewel House*.

*v.* DUDLEY (John), *Earl of Warwick*.

Plate delivered by him to the Lieutenant of the Tower, for the Duke of Norfolk and the Earl of Surrey, 1546. . . . . 5751. f. 289.

HALIWELL *Priory*. *v.* LONDON.

HALKETT (*Mrs.* A——).

Letter to Lord Bute, June, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 68.

HALKEN, *co. Flint*.

Brief for rebuilding the church, 1 Geo. III. B. I. 4.

HALL, *Family of*. *v.* HALLE.

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 137.

Consanguinity with Taylor. . . . . 5520. f. 96.

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222.

HALL (Dorothy). *v.* HALL (Henry).

HALL (Edward), *Servant to the Council Chamber*.

Warrant for his salary, with a receipt, signed *Martha Hall, executrix*, 1675. . . . . 5756. f. 150.

HALL (Elizabeth). Note of lands assigned to her for dower, in Cortlingstock, 1 Car. I. 6704. f. 206. b.

HALL (Henry). Release from him and Dorothy Hall of a message in Hope to D. Seale and A. Burton, 1706. . . . . 6677. p. 471.

HALL (*Rev.* Henry), *Librarian at Lambeth, etc.*

*v.* DUCAREL (Andrew Coltee).

HALL (Henry), *Rector of Okeford*. Letter to Dr. Colman, 15 March, 1780. . . . . 5866. f. 299. b.

HALL (Henry).

Opinion in a law case, 1766. . . . . 6694. f. 55.

HALL (Jasper). *v.* SPENCER (John).

HALL (John). *v.* BAGSHAW (——).

HALL (John), *D.D.* Recommended by Dr. Synge for provost of Dublin college, 1710. . . . . 6117. p. 13.

HALL (John).

Letter to Lord Bute, 14 Aug. 1762. 5726. D. f. 65.

HALL (Joseph), *Bp. of Norwich*. Illustration of a passage in his *Mundus alter et idem*. 5804. f. 77. b.

Extract from a sermon of, with memorandum relating to his life. . . . . 6342. f. 22.

Translation of a *Latin* epitaph on Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, 1634. . . . . 5832. f. 216.

HALL (Martha). *v.* HALL (Edward).

HALL (Richard), *of Wirksworth*. Form of penance for him and Frances his wife. . . . . 6704. f. 212.

HALL (Thomas), *of Willingham*.

Biographical notice of. . . . . 5808. f. 116.

HALL (William), *of Waterbeche*.

Memoranda of, 1770. . . . . 5808. f. iv.

HALL (William), *Mayor of Newcastle*.

His arms. . . . . 6171. f. 48. b.

HALLAM, Kirk, *co. Derby*. *v.* WILMOT (Richard).

Collections relating to. 6671. p. 449; 6692. p. 217.

Brief for rebuilding the church, 18 Geo. III.

B. XVIII. 6.

HALLAM, West, *co. Derby*. Abstracts of documents relating to the manor. . . . . 6670. p. 444.

HALLAM (Thomas). *v.* HALUM (Thomas).

HALLE, *in Saxony*. *v.* COSTA (Emanuel Mendes da).

Letters to the members of the Protestant assembly there, from Henry IV. of France, [Dec. 1609].

5458. f. 135. b.

HALLE, *Families of*. *v.* HALL.

Quædam de familiis de Halle et Atkyns, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 5506. f. 160.

Pedigree of Halle, of Herne. . . . . 5520. f. 261.

Arms of Halle, of London. . . . . 5524. f. 227.

HALLE (Edmund). Warrant for payment to him, for carriage of harness from Antwerp to Calais, 20 Aug. [1544]. . . . . 5753. f. 68.

HALLE (W——). *v.* ROGERS (*Sir* Edward).

HALLET (Joseph). Essay on the measure and kinds of English verse, [1736]. . . . . 6269. f. 171.

Of the poetry of the Hebrews; with remarks on Bp. Hare's Hebrew psalter. . . . . 6269. f. 196.

HALLEWORTH (Roger). Accompt for the manor of Burgham, 16, 17 Edw. IV. . . . . 5539. art. 31.

HALLIDAY (M——). Letter to A. Mitchell, Oct. 1763. . . . . 6860. f. 334.

HALLIFAX (Samuel), *Bp. of Gloucester and of St. Asaph*.

Biographical notice of, 1781. . . . . 5872. p. 178\*.

Letter to W. Cole, 11 June, 1781. . . . . 5876. f. 168\*.

Letter to him from W. Cole, 1780. . . . . 5859. p. 312.

Arms. . . . . 5859.

HALLIFAX (*Dr.* William), *Rector of Old Swinford*.

Letters relating to, with a copy of his epitaph, 1758.

6216. f. 1.

HALLINGBURY, *co. Essex*. *v.* LOWE (Thomas).

Sketches of windows in the church of Little Hallingbury. . . . . 6753. f. 200.

HALLINGE (John). Receipt to Sir Philip Cary, for a payment for repairs of the gates at Marybone Park, [1630?]. . . . . 5751. f. 17.

HALLIWESTON. *v.* WESTON, Hail, *co. Hunt*.

HALLOWES (Brabazon), *of Glapwell, co. Derby*. Sale to Ant. Holmes of part of the manor of Thornsett Hall, 1744. . . . . 6689. p. 622.

HALLOWES (Nathaniel), *of Derby*.

Sale to him from Sir A. Kniveton, of the manor of Mugginton, 1654. . . . . 6688. p. 66.

HALLOWES (Thomas), *of Glapwell*.

His will, 24 Feb. 1739. . . . . 6688. p. 658.

HALLS, *Manor of, in Haddenham, co. Cambr*.

Notes relative to. . . . . 5819. f. 89.

HALLWYN (Jeanne de), *Dame de Wassenaer, et dame de la Planc*. Possessed Add. MS. 7970, by the gift of the Duchess of Burgundy, in the year 1500.

HALNAKER, *co. Sussex*.

Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 674.

HALSE (——). *v.* TWYFORD (——).

HALSELHAM (Edward). *v.* POLE (German).

HALSHALL (James), *Scout-master General of the Army*. Warrant for the delivery of money to,

Dec. 1669. . . . . 5752. f. 224.

HALSTED (Lawrence).

A paper signed by. . . . . 6693. p. 139.

HALSTOCK, *co. Dors*. *v.* HALEWESTOCK.

HALSTOW, *co. Kent*. Record relating to the tenure of the manor, 24 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6698. p. 201.

Deed relating to, 38 Eliz. . . . . Add. Ch. 1003.

HALSTOW, Lower, *co. Kent.*

Inquisition concerning land there, given towards the repair of the church, and withheld by Herbert Stapley, 36 Car. II. . . . . 5487. f. 30.

HALSWELL (*Sir Nicholas*).

*v. HAWLSWELL (Sir Nicholas).*

HALTON, *co. Buck.*

Redditus assisæ. . . . . 6159. ff. 46, 181; 6160. f. 66.

HALTON, *co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 32 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXXII. 7.HALTON, *co. Linc., Lords of.* *v. LACY* (Roger de).HALTON, East, *co. Linc.*

Grant of the manor, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 6697. p. 444.

HALTON, *Family of, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 236; 6707. p. 70.

## HALTON (Emanuel).

*v. HOWARD* (Henry), *Duke of Norfolk.*

His title to Crich. . . . . 6681. p. 62.

HALTON (Milo), *Sheriff of Cumberland.*

Inscription to his memory, 1652. . . . . 6707. p. 11.

HALVERGATE, *co. Norf.*

Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 130.

HALUM (Thomas). *v. STANLEY* (Peter de).

## HALY (Robert).

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762, 1763. . . . . 6860. f. 336.

HALYBURTON (Margaret), *wife to Dr. W. Wishart.*

*v. WISHART* (Margaret).

HAM, *co. Surre.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 209.HAMAR (*Mrs. A.—*).

Letter to A. Mitchell, Apr. 1767. . . . . 6840. f. 77.

HAMASFEILD, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218. b.HAMBLEDEN, *co. Buck.*

Note respecting the parish registers. . . . . 5833. f. 227.

HAMBLEDON, *co. Surre.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 208.HAMBURGH, *City of.*

Warrant relative to grain seized in some Hamburgh ships, 1598. . . . . \*5017. f. 76.

Papers relating to Hamburgh ships seized by Sir Richard Leveson, 1598, 1599. . . . . 5752. f. 112.

Relation of the sedition there, 1693. . . . . 7077. f. 94.

Papers relating to, etc., 1708. . . . . 5131. f. 522; 5132. ff. 191, 195. b, 208, 227, 233. b.

Letter to the citizens of Hamburgh from the city of London, 13 Jan. 1753. . . . . 6219. f. 23.

Letter to the Hamburgh Deputies from Mr. Grenville, with other papers, Jul. 1762. . . . . 6820. ff. 119, 142.

HAMBY, *Family of, co. Linc.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 194, 194. b, 196.

HAMDEN, *Family of.* *v. HAMPDEN.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 64.

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 227. b.

## HAMEL (William).

Abstract of a deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 168.

HAMELDEN, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 217.HAMERSLEY (*Sir Thomas*). Order for sequestering his goods, etc., 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 79.HAMEY (Baldwin), *M. D.* Excerpta ex libro ejus MS<sup>to</sup>. *Bustorum aliquot reliquiæ.* 6193. p. 125.HAMILDON, *Family of.* *v. REDSHAME.*

## HAMILTON PALACE.

List of portraits there, 1793. . . . . 6392. f. 64.

HAMILTON (*Dr. Andrew ?*), *Archdeacon of Armagh.*

Letter of Archbishop King, recommending him for the deanery of Armagh, 1721. . . . . 6117. p. 133.

HAMILTON (*Hon. Charles*), *of Pains Hill, Cobham.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 21 Aug. 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 71.

HAMILTON (Charles James), *Colonel.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 11 May, 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 69.

HAMILTON, formerly BUCHANAN (Francis). Account of the fishes of the Ganges. *Lat. and Eng.* 9882.HAMILTON (*Hon. George*), *Cofferer to Frederic, Prince of Wales.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 31 Oct. 1760. . . . . 5726. D. f. 70.

HAMILTON (James), *seventh Earl of Abercorn.*

Letter to the Society for the encouragement of learning, 5 Sept. 1739. . . . . 6190. f. 58.

HAMILTON (James), *eighth Earl of Abercorn.*

Letters to Lord Bute, 1774, 1780. . . . . 5726. C. f. 1.

HAMILTON (James), *second Earl of Arran, and Duke of Chastellerault.*

Letter of Henry II. of France in favor of his claim to the throne of Scotland, 1549. . . . . 10,012.

HAMILTON (James), *third Earl of Arran.*

Acknowledgement from him and Lord J. Stuart of the receipt of money by the hands of A. Whitlawe, from Sir R. Sadler and Sir J. Croftes, 1559. . . . . 5754. f. 58.

HAMILTON (James), *Marquess of Hamilton.*

Warrants to Sir J. Lockhart, 1639. . . . . 5754. f. 38.

Receipts to Sir J. Wolstenholme for portions of a yearly pension, 1639. . . . . 5755. ff. 56, 193.

HAMILTON (James), *Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.*

Memoirs of his proceedings at the Parliament, 11 June, 1702. . . . . 6420. f. 5.

HAMILTON (John), *fourth Lord Belhaven.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 16 Nov. 1760. . . . . 5726. C. f. 29.

HAMILTON (John), *Colonel.*

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760. . . . . 6860. f. 340.

Notice of him, when at Venice, 1761. . . . . 6830. f. 30.

HAMILTON (Philippa), *of Evesham.*

Letter to Lord Bute. . . . . 5726. D. f. 72.

HAMILTON (Thomas), *sixth Earl of Haddington.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 18 March, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 66.

## HAMILTON (William de). Inquisition relative to his property in Taddington, Prestekleve, and Over Haddon, 15 Edw. I. . . . . 6681. p. 76.

Notes concerning him and the manors of Chelmerdon, Moniash, and Taddington. . . . . 6681. p. 77.

HAMILTON (William), *Earl of Lanark and second Duke of Hamilton.* Reply of the Scottish Lords to him, containing their demands, 8 Sept. 1640; with the King's answer. . . . . 6176. f. 11. b.HAMILTON (*Sir William*), *K. B.*

Letters to Sir J. Banks, relating to the earthquakes in Calabria and Sicily, 1783. . . . . 8967.

Letter, presenting to the Museum the original commission of captain from Masaniello to Salvatore Menucco, 1647. . . . . 6416. f. 1.

Letter to him from the Emperor Paul, 1784. . . . . 6416. f. 4.

Theodori Zadis versus in ejus laudem. *Græce.* . . . . 8227.

HAMLEN, *Battle of.*

Notice concerning, 1757. . . . . 6843. f. 53.

HAMLEY, *Family of, co. Cornw.* Arms. 5524. f. 215.HAMME, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 69. b.

HAMME (*Sir John de*).

Abstract of a deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 106.

HAMMERE, *co. —.* *v. HODENG* (Ralph de).HAMMERTON, Kirk, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 20 Geo. III. . . . . B. xx. 8.HAMMON (William). *v. MARDEN.*HAMMOND. *v. HAMOND.*HAMMOND, *Family of, co. Kent.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 127.

HAMMOND, *Family, of St. Alban's.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 273.

## HAMMOND (—).

Verses on Hon. F. Hervey, 1721. . . . . 5829. f. 135. b.

HAMMOND (Henry), *D. D.*

Letter to W. Morice. . . . . 8880. f. 182.

## HAMMOND (James).

Note to Mr. Hasted concerning a brazen horn at Dover, 19 Sept. 1772. . . . . 5492. f. 27.

## HAMON (Thomas).

Letter to him from T. Sadler, 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 24. b.

HAMOND (John), *Captain.*

Warrant for a payment to, 1599. . . . . 5753. f. 244.

HAMOND (Peter). *v. HENDON, co. Middx.*HAMOND (William), *of Paxton, co. Hunt.*

Order for a payment to him, out of the rectory of Fen-Stanton, for the use of the vicars of Paxton Magna and Parva, and Toseland, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 160.



HAMPDEN, *Family of*. v. HAMDEN.

Intermarriages with the family of Wase; with their arms. . . . . 5524. f. 157.

## HAMPDEN (John).

Warrant for his arrest, 17 Car. I. . . . . 6032. f. 2.

Heads of the speech of Sir George Crook, in Hampden's case. . . . . 5489. f. 20.

Letter to Sir John Elliott, 21 March, 1631.

\*5016. f. 62.

Letter of Sir R. Ellys, concerning an engraved portrait of, [1735]. . . . . 6210. f. 55.

HAMPDEN (John). Remonstrance against the errors of Father Simon. . . . . 6399. A. f. 63.

HAMPDEN (Reginald), *son of Sir Alexander de Hampdene*. v. FIENNES (Isabella de).

HAMPDEN (Robert Trevor), *afterwards Viscount Hampden*. Letter to Lord Bute. 5726. D. f. 73.

HAMPSHIRE. v. SOUTHAMPTON, *County of*.

HAMPSHIRE, New, *North America*.

Map of. . . . . 5414. art. 22.

HAMPSTEAD, *Berks*.

Deed relating to. . . . . 5485. f. 138.

HAMPSTHWAITE, *co. York*.

Brief for inundations there, 8 Geo. III. B. VIII. 10.

Briefs for rebuilding the church, 2, 6 Geo. IV.

C. II. 7; VI. 2.

HAMPTON. v. WARREN and HAMPTON.

HAMPTON, *co. Glouc.?* Abstracts of charters relating to land there. . . . . 6041. f. 14. b.

HAMPTON IN ARDEN, *co. Warw.*

Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.

HAMPTON-COURT, *co. Heref.*, *the seat of the Earl of Essex*. Notes relative to. . . . . 6693. p. 38. (a).

List of portraits there, 1794. . . . . 6391. f. 69.

Particulars of sale of the manor and mansion-house, 1808. . . . . 6715. f. 90.

HAMPTON-COURT, *co. Midd.*

Order for payment of expenses upon the armory there, 1661. . . . . 6176. f. 24.

Plan of the labyrinth. . . . . 6341. f. 1.

List of portraits at the palace, 1785 and 1813. . . . . 6341. f. 2. b; 6391. f. 134.

HAMPTON-RICHARD, *co. Heref.* Extracts and notes relating to. . . . . 6693. pp. 19\*, 38. (a).

HAMPTON-WAFER, *co. Heref.*

Notes concerning the tithes of. 6673. pp. 353, 361.

HAMPTON, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to, *temp. Hen. VI.* . . . . 5937. f. 46.

Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 162.

HAMPTON (—), *Lieut.-Col.*

Arms and crest. . . . . 6337. f. 51.

HAMPTON (Richard de).

v. HARCOURT (*Sir William de*).

HAMPTON (Rev. William).

Letter to Zouch Troughton, with an account of Rich. Hunt. . . . . 6209. f. 283.

HAMEY, *co. Suss.* Charters relating to, 28 Hen. VIII., 6 Jac. I. . . . . 5705. pp. 229, 234.

HAMSHIRE (—). Fragment of the tenor part of the song, *Lett serche your myndis*. . . . . 5465. f. 16.

HANAPER, *Clerks of the*.

Papers relating to, 1566, 1755. . . . . 5756. f. 52.

HANAU, *Count of*.

PHILIP LEWIS II.

Mention of his arrival in England, 10 June, 1599. . . . . 6177. p. 107.

HANBURY (C—).

Letter to A. Mitchell, Dec. 1763. . . . . 6860. f. 344.

HANBURY, CAPEL and OSGOOD, *Merchants*.

Letters to —, 1763. . . . . 5726. D. ff. 75, 76.

HANBY, *Family of, co. Chester*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 32. b.

HANCHET, *Family of, co. Hertf.*

Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5812. p. 251.

HANCOCKE (Gideon). v. SMYTHIE (John).

Lease to W. Clerke of the tithes of Willoughby. . . . . 6704. f. 107.

HANCOCKE (John).

Note of goods received by. . . . . 5478. art. C.

HAND (George), *Proctor at Lichfield*.

Letter to W. Woodcock, 11 Oct. 1712. . . . . 6672. p. 59.

Letter to him from Sir J. Harpur. . . . . 6672. p. 61.

Letter to him from R. Sherard, 1736. . . . . 6670. p. 497.

HAND (William), *Clerk*.

Suit against Sir P. Gell, concerning the rectory of Ashbourn, 1693. . . . . 6694. f. 174.

HANDASYD (Roger), *General*.

Letter to Lord Bute, 30 Nov. 1760. . . . . 5726. D. f. 77.

HANDEL (George Frederick).

Acis and Galatea. . . . . 5321.

Israel in Egypt. . . . . 5320.

The Messiah. . . . . 5062.

Saul. . . . . 5319.

Twelve duets, known as the *Chamber Duets*. 5322.

The *Te Deum* and *Jubilate*, in D. major. . . . . 5323.

Anthem performed at Westminster at the funeral of Q. Caroline, 17 Dec. 1757. . . . . 5061.

Epitaph, with copies of verses and memoranda concerning. . . . . 5831. f. 102. b.

HANDLEY, *co. Chester*.

Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 32. b.

HANDLEY, *Family of, co. Nott.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 162. b.

HANDLEY (Francis), *Collector of Ld. Fairfax's tax*.

v. TOMSON (Richard).

HANE (Peter), *Capt. of Dutch horse*.

Warrants for his wages, 1546. . . . . 5753. f. 185.

HANFORD BRIDGE, *Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Staff.*

Brief for an inundation there, 36 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXXVI. 3.

HANFORD, *Family of, co. Worc.*

Arms, with quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 222.

HANGEBY. v. HAGNABY, *Abbey*.

HANGER (Gabriel), *first Lord Coleraine*.

Letter to Charles Jenkinson, 1 Feb. 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 125.

HANGHAM, *Family of*.

Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 119.

HANIBALL. v. HANYBALLE.

HANINGFELD (*Sir William de*).

Extract from a deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 168.

HANKEY (Thomas), *Banker*.

Letter to Lord Bute, 6 July, 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 78.

HANKFORD, *Family of*.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 52. b.

HANKIN (John). *Principal master of the navy*.

Warrant for his livery, 6 Apr. 1604. . . . . 5752. f. 14.

HANLEY, *co. Derby*.

Extracts relating to. . . . . 6700. p. 114.

Common recovery relating to lands there, 26 Eliz. . . . . 6687. p. 353.

HANLEY, in *Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Stafford*.

Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 17, 31 Geo. III. . . . . B. XVII. 8; XXXI. 3.

Brief for a fire there, 49 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLIX. 6.

HANLEY, *co. Worc.*

Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6276. f. 64.

HANLEY, Child, in *Eastham, co. Worc.*

Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 37, 41 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXXVII. 1; XLI. 4.

HANMALL or HEMENHALL, *Family of*.

v. HEMENHALL.

HANMER, *co. Flint*.

Brief for a fire there, 5 Geo. III. . . . . B. v. 8.

HANMER (Thomas).

Note of the royal licence to him to assume the name of Hervey, 1774. . . . . 5829. f. 141. b.

HANNA (John). Letter to the Society for the encouragement of learning, offering a translation of the Latin letters of Newton, Gregory, Dr. Wallis, etc., 1738. . . . . 6190. f. 43.

HANNAGE SOUGH, a *Mine in Derbyshire*.

Legal papers relating to, 1703, 1750. . . . . 6677. p. 205; 6680. ff. 3, 81, 83; 6684. pp. 115, 260.

HANNEFIELD. v. HANNINGFIELD.

HANNIE (Thomas).

Troparium glossatum secundum eum. . . . . 8902.

- HANNIEL (Ignatius). *Epistola ad Jos. Just. Scaligerum*, 9 kal. Sept. 1607. . . . . 5158. f. 28.
- HANNILL, *Family of, co. Norf.* Extracts from the escheats relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. 5937. f. 49. b.
- HANNINGFIELD, *co. Essex.*  
Notice of sale of lands, 13 Hen. VI. 5937. f. 48. b.
- HANOVER, *Electorate of.* Memoir from the Hanoverian ministry, 30 Apr. 1756. . . . . 6871. f. 146.  
Papers relating to the mortgage of the lands of Mansfeld, Sangerhausen, etc., to the electorate, 1760. . . . . 6863.
- , *Elector of.*  
v. ENGLAND, *Kings of.* GEORGE I.
- HANSARD, *Family of.* Pedigree. 5524. ff. 147, 148.
- HANSARD (John). v. HAUNSERD (John).
- HANSLOPE, *co. Buck.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- HANSLYN (Henry), *of Great Sheffield.*  
Note of his descendants, from a document dated 1500. . . . . 6705. f. 10. b.
- HANSON GRANGE. v. HUNCYNDON.
- HANSON (Charles).  
Indenture with J. Spateman, relating to messuages in Matlock, 1700. . . . . 6673. p. 145.  
Arbitration bond to J. Hutchinson, 1718. . . . . 6680. f. 125.  
Sale of a share of Rochwood Grove Mine to John Holmes. . . . . 6680. f. 126.
- HANSON (Isaac).  
Deed of trust to John James of part of a lead mine on Middleton Moor, 1749. . . . . 6680. f. 90.
- HANSON (Samuel). Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning J. Galloway's supplement to Constantinus' Greek Lexicon, 18 May, 1757. . . . . 6218. f. 25.
- HANWELL, *co. Middx.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 21 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXI. 4.
- HANYBALLE (*Dr. Thomas*), *Ambassador at Rome.*  
Letters from Wolsey to him and others, 1524, 1525. 5860. pp. 4, 19, 52.
- HAQUINUS, *Rex Norregiæ.*  
v. NORWAY, *Kings of.*  
HACO, *Adalstenii alumnus.*
- HARACHE (Peter), *Goldsmith.* Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 140.
- HARALD, *Harfæger.* v. NORWAY, *Kings of.*
- HARBART (Ellen). v. THROKMORTON (John), *Capt.*
- HARBERT *alias* FINCH, *Family of.*  
Notes respecting. . . . . 5479. p. 267.
- HARBERT (John), *Stationer.*  
Warrants for payments to, 1604. . . . . 5756. f. 41.
- HARBLEDOWN, *co. Kent.* v. CANTERBURY, *City of.*  
Order relating to the sequestration of the tithes, 31 Mar. 1750. . . . . 5489. f. 136.
- HARBORD (Charles). Royal grant to him of various lands, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.
- HARBORD (*Sir Charles*), *Surveyor General.*  
Letter to Sir Denny Ashburnham, to certify the value of Winchelsea castle, 18 June, 1664. . . . . 5705. p. 12.  
Letters relating to the survey of Selsey Island, 1664. . . . . 5705. p. 13.
- HARBORNE, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 227.
- HARBOTTLE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 49.
- HARBURG SOCIETY.  
Diploma for its foundation, 18 May, 1722. . . . . 6406.
- HARBY (Elizabeth).  
Proceedings against Sir J. Harrison, the executors of Sir J. Jacob, and Sir N. Crispe, 1668, 1669. 5755. ff. 176, 178, 183.  
Petition to the King, to impower Sir T. Clifford to proceed alone in her case, etc., 5 Apr. 1669. 5755. f. 180.
- HARBY (*Sir Job*), *Knt.* Papers relating to his claims, as farmer of customs, 1640. . . . . 5755. f. 176.
- HARBY (Thomas), *of Adstone, co. Northt.*  
v. AVERIE (William).
- HARCLA (Andrew), *Earl of Carlisle.* The judgment pronounced against, 1322. . . . . 6297. p. 184.
- HARCOURT, *Comte d'. v. LORRAINE* (Henri de).
- HARCOURT, *Families of.* Pedigree and collections relating to. 5485. f. 228; 5524. ff. 124. b, 130. b; 5937. f. 66; 6032. f. 47. b; 6674. f. 140. b.  
Arms. . . . . 6046. f. 60.
- HARCOURT (——).  
Letter to Miss Steele. . . . . 5145. B. f. 334.
- HARCOURT (Anthony).  
Receipt signed by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 39.
- HARCOURT (*Sir John*). v. HARECOURT (*Sir John*).
- HARCOURT (Richard and Edith, *his wife*).  
Grant in trust to Sir John de Lovell of the manors of Barton St. John and Staunton St. John, 30 Hen. VI. . . . . 5937. f. 77.  
Notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 270.
- HARCOURT (Simon), *Viscount Harcourt.*  
Letter of thanks to him from Catherine Hall, Cambridge, drawn up by Dr. Sherlock. 5858. p. 395.
- HARCOURT (Simon), *first Earl Harcourt.* Letters to Lord Bute, 1762. . . . . 5726. D. ff. 79, 80.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1761. . . . . 6857. f. 57.  
Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1769—1770. 6810. ff. 206, 208, 213. b, 219, 256. b, 273, 282. b; 6830. f. 63.
- HARCOURT (*Sir William de*).  
Grant to R. de Hampton of part of the manor of Pleaseley, 12 Edw. III. . . . . 6671. p. 257.
- HARDENBERG, *Baron von, Minister of State to the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.* Letter to him from Baron Knyphausen, Sept. 1758. . . . . 6816. f. 130.
- HARDENBERG (Augustus von), *British Minister at Bremen.*  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Jan. 1759. . . . . 6851. f. 54.
- HARGRAVE *alias* HARGRAVE.  
v. HARGRAVE, *Family of.*
- HARDHAM or HERINGHAM, *Priory, co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 5706. pp. 145, 153.
- HARDIMAN (James). Collections for the history and literature of Ireland. . . . . Eg. 74.
- HARDINGE, *Family, of King's Newton.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 6666. p. 73.
- HARDINGE (Francis), *of Cromford.*  
Suit with J. Udall, *temp.* Car. I. . . . . 6678. p. 125.
- HARDINGE (Honor).  
Letter to Lord Hertford, 1611. . . . . 5496. f. 105. b.
- HARDLESTON or HARSTON. v. HARSTON.
- HARDLEY, *co. Norf.*  
v. HOKON (John).  
v. WOLSY (Alice).  
Rentale manerii. . . . . 6275. p. 45.
- HARDLOW, *co. York.* Note of a fine relating to the manor, 1559. . . . . 6705. f. 61.
- HARDPENNY (Francis). Court-rolls, etc., of the manor of St. Margaret Hills, delivered by him to R. Dye, 1601. . . . . 5539. art. 142. b.
- HARDRES, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 373; 5532. p. 101; 5538. p. 155.
- HARDRES (Charles), *Clerk.* Deposition in a case concerning the manor of Thoresby, 1693. 5487. f. 52.
- HARDRES (Elizabeth). Plea against Thoresby Hardres, 6 Will. & Mary. . . . . 5487. f. 57.
- HARDRES (Robert). Letter to Thoresby Hardres, 25 Feb. 1696. . . . . 5487. f. 54.
- HARDRESHULL, *Family of.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 41.
- HARDRESHULL (*Sir — de*).  
Drawing of his effigy. . . . . 6728. f. 59.
- HARDRESSELL (*Sir John de*). Abstract of deed concerning him and Sir R. de Dynam. . . . . 5937. f. 94.
- HARDRETT (Martin).  
Warrant to pay him money, 1603. . . . . 5755. f. 168.
- HARDWARE, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 36.
- HARDWICK, *co. Linc.*  
Grant of land there, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6697. p. 444.
- HARDWICK HALL, *co. Derby, seat of the Duke of Devonshire.*  
Memorandum of portraits there. 5726. F. art. L. 3 K



HARDWICK, *Family of, co. Leic.*

- Genealogy of, and charters, etc., relating to, with seals in trick. . . . . 6046. f. 18. b.  
 Memoranda relating to. 5811. f. 91. b; 6046. f. 60. b.  
 HARDWICK (Elizabeth). *v.* TALBOT (Elizabeth).  
 HARDWICK (James). Grant of lands in Derbyshire to, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6675. f. 2.  
 HARDWICK (John). Carta de seisinā maneriorum de Herdwik et Flaundres. per H. Boteler, 37 Hen. VI. . . . . 6046. f. 11. b.  
 HARDWICK (John), of *Lindley, co. Leic.*  
*v.* LINDLEY.  
 Inquisitions *post mortem* on his property, 6 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6046. f. 4.  
 HARDWICKE, *co. Cambr.*  
 Collections for. . . . . 5823. f. 180. b.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 283.  
 Church notes. . . . . 5819. f. 24; 5821. f. 9. b.  
 HARDWICKE STOCKING, *co. Cambr.*  
 Deed relating to. . . . . 5837. f. 75. b.  
 HARDWICKE, *Earls of.* *v.* YORKE (Philip).  
 HARDWICKE (Thomas), *Maj.-Gen.*  
 Journal of his voyage to India, 1815. . . . . 9906.  
 Meteorological diaries kept by, 1813, 1814, 1816—1823, 1831—1833. . . . . 9895—9903.  
 Papers and notes on zoology. . . . . 9879; 9880.  
 Descriptions of the birds of New Holland. . . . . 9881.  
 Notes relative to fishes. . . . . 9882.  
 Memoranda on various branches of natural history. . . . . 9910—9912.  
 Drawings of mammalia, birds, fishes, insects, etc., chiefly of India. . . . . 10,974—11,032.  
 Scrap book. . . . . 9909.  
 Letters on subjects connected with the history and antiquities of India. . . . . 9868.  
 Correspondence with various persons on subjects of natural history. . . . . 9869.  
 Notices of letters received by him from Dr. Wallich, 1820—1825. . . . . 9870.  
 HARDY (H—), *Lieutenant.* Report touching the eastern coast of Africa, 1811. . . . . 8958.  
 HARDY (Joan). Warrant for payment to her of money due to her husband as a master-gunner, 1662. . . . . 6176. f. 25.  
 HARDY (Robert), *Merchant.*  
 Note concerning his cause tried before the French Court of Admiralty, 1598. . . . . 5664. f. 127.  
 HARDY (Thomas), *Captain.*  
 Letter to Sir J. Leake, 24 Feb. 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 66.  
 HARDYNG, *Family of.* *v.* HARDINGE.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 149.  
 HARE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 69, 227. b.  
 HARE (Francis), *Bishop of Chichester.*  
 Collections and notes for a new edition of Plautus. . . . . 5171; 5172.  
 Journal of the Duke of Marlborough's campaigns, 1704—5. . . . . 9114.  
 Remarks on his Hebrew Psalter, by J. Hallet. . . . . 6269. f. 182.  
 Letter to J. Hallet, on English verse, 1736. . . . . 6269. f. 177. b.  
 Letter to him from Dr. Clarke, 1752. . . . . 5171. f. 52.  
 HARE (Henry), *Lord Coleraine.* Account of Bp. Braybrooke's skeleton, 1675. . . . . 5833. f. 120.  
 HARE (John), of *Poringland, co. Norf.*  
 Extract from a charter of. . . . . 6275. p. 196.  
 HARE (Richard). Letter relating to his imprisonment at Oxford, 28 May, 1600. . . . . 6177. p. 119.  
 HARE (Robert). Index to and extracts from his collections respecting Cambridge, with notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5832. f. 3; 5843. pp. 310, 460; 5959. f. 165; 5960. f. 28. b.  
 Letter to him from the Univ. of Cambridge, thanking him for his MS. collections, 1590. 5873. p. 21.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 5832. f. 1. b.  
 HARECOURT, *Family of.* *v.* HARCOURT.

HARECOURT (*Sir John*), *Knt.*

- Indenture of military service to Lord Hastings, 14 Edw. IV. . . . . 5758. f. 277.  
 HAREL (Christian), *Apothecary to Queen Mary.*  
 Bill for embalming the Queen's body, etc., 1694. . . . . 5751. ff. 50, 190.  
 HARESTAN (Peter de). Abstract of a grant to him of free-warren in Sutton-le-Dale, 1255. 6705. f. 74. b.  
 HAREWOOD GRANGE, *co. Derby.*  
 Documents relative to. . . . . 6697. p. 250; 6705. f. 80.  
 HARFORD (Richard). *v.* WRIGHT (Thomas).  
 HARGATE, *co. Derby.*  
 Decree relating to the tithes of Hargate Wall, 27, 28 Geo. II. . . . . 6673. p. 301; 6675. f. 289.  
 HARGRAVE, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 207.  
 HARGRAVE (Francis), *Bencher of Lincoln's Inn.*  
 Report of the case of appeal in the Lords, between the Earl of Chatham and W. D. Tothill and M. Western, 1771. . . . . 8127. f. 17.  
 Letter to Lord Camden, with the answer, 1794. . . . . 8127. f. 35.  
 HARGUES (Mertissant de). Appraisement of a ship adjudged as prize to him, 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 237.  
 HARRINGTON. *v.* HARRINGTON.  
 HARRINGTON (John), *Lord Harrington of Exton.*  
 Warrant for his diet, at the embarkation of the Prince Palatine, etc., for Flushing, 1613. . . . . 5752. f. 70.  
 Arms. . . . . 5847. p. 193.  
 HARRINGTON (*Sir William*), *K. G.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 300.  
 HARLACKINDEN, *Family, of Woodchurch.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 113; 5532. p. 21.  
 HARLEM or HAERLEM, *in Holland.*  
 Ground plan of the cathedral. . . . . 6759. f. 63.  
 HARLAY (Christophe de), *Comte de Beaumont le Bois.*  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Angleterre, 10 Dec. 1601. . . . . 5457. f. 150; 5664. f. 227.  
 Articles delivered by him to the Privy Council, 6 Jan. 1603. . . . . 5664. f. 305.  
 Letters to Sir Jul. Cæsar, concerning the losses of French merchants at sea, etc., 1603, 1604. . . . . 5664. ff. 312, 325, 335, 337, 350, 353, 363, 374, 381, 383, 385, 387, 401, 403, 409, 419, 424, 426, 428.  
 Allowance of cloth to him (?), on occasion of the funeral of Prince Henry, 1612. . . . . 5751. f. 49.  
 HARLAY (Nicolas), *Sieur de Sancy.* Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Suisse, Févr. 1589. . . . . 5455. f. 119.  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Angleterre et en Hollande, 12 Avr. 1596. . . . . 5456. f. 169.  
 HARLAY (Philippe de), *Comte de Cesy.* Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1620, 1636—1640. . . . . 5446. ff. 49, 123; 5447. f. 43\*; 5448. ff. 78, 140, 175, 260, 318; 5449. ff. 58, 148, 212, 297; 5450. ff. 98, 166, 235, 299; 5451. ff. 33, 45, 96, 141, 183, 261; 5452. ff. 8, 113, 151, 157, 231, 284, 327; 5453. ff. 18, 40, 65, 110, 175; 5454. f. 10.  
 Notice of debts contracted by him, when ambassador at Constantinople, with English merchants, 1645; with other papers. . . . . 5461. f. 376.  
 HARLAY (Robert ? de), *Sieur de Montglas.*  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Allemagne, sur le sujet du Sieur de Bouillon, Févr. 1606. . . . . 5457. f. 338.  
 HARLEIAN LIBRARY.  
*v.* CASLEY (David).  
*v.* WANLEY (Humphrey).  
 Letter from — to J. Ames, respecting it, 1711. . . . . 5151.  
 Classed catalogue of the heraldic MSS. by H. Wanley. . . . . 6052.  
 List of MSS. relating to Sussex. . . . . 5705. p. 26.  
 Transcripts from Harl. MS. 624. . . . . 6914.  
 Transcripts from Nos. 2408, 2414 and 5280. . . . . 6915. f. 138.  
 Names of the committee of the trustees of the B. Museum, appointed to inspect the Harleian MSS. . . . . 6179. f. 28.

- HARLESTON or HARSTON, *co. Camb.* *v.* HARSTON.  
 HARLESTONE, *co. Northt.*  
 Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.  
 HARLESTONE, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 38. b, 39. b.  
 HARLESTONE (Sir Clement).  
 Bill countersigned by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 97. b.  
 HARLETON, *co. Cambr.*  
 Collections for. . . . . 5819. f. 130; 5823. ff. 85. b, 89.  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to it, and the family of  
 Rede. . . . . 5837. ff. 10. b, 128. b.  
 Charter relating to the manor, 1 Edw. IV.  
 . . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
 Sketch of the church, with notes.  
 . . . . . 5803. f. 117. b; 6744. f. 42.  
 HARLEY, *co. Salop.* *v.* ARLEYE.  
 HARLEY (Edward), *second Earl of Oxford.*  
*v.* HARLEIAN LIBRARY.  
 Memoirs of him and Robert Harley, by Dr. Grey,  
 etc. . . . . 5834. p. 286.  
 Letter to W. Cole, 11 Jan. 1734. . . . . 6401. f. 154.  
 Letters to him from the Society for the encourage-  
 ment of learning. . . . . 6185. p. 208; 6190. f. 65.  
 HARLEY (Edward), *afterwards third Earl of Oxford.*  
 Warrants to him as auditor of imposts.  
 . . . . . 5750. f. 10; 5752. f. 211.  
 HARLEY (Lady Margaret Cavendish).  
*v.* BENTINCK (Margaret Cavendish).  
 HARLEY (Sir Robert), *K. B.; Master of the King's*  
*Monies.* Receipts to Sir W. Parkhurst, of sums  
 of money for the workmanship of angels, 1628.  
 . . . . . 5751. ff. 331, 332.  
 HARLEY (Robert), *first Earl of Oxford.*  
 Memoirs of, by Dr. Grey; with an account of the  
 family and notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5834. p. 286.  
 Answer to M. Vrybergen's memorial relating to the  
 election of Munster, 1706. . . . . 7059. f. 105.  
 Warrants by, as Lord Treasurer, 1711.  
 . . . . . 5750. ff. 160, 220; 5751. f. 335; 5755. ff. 44, 224.  
 Report to him of the auditors of the imposts, relating  
 to accountants in default, July, 1711. . . . . 6726. f. 5.  
 Reports to him respecting the out-pensioners at  
 Chelsea, 1712, 1713. . . . . 5940. p. 102.  
 Letter to the Comte de Briançon, 27 July, 1705.  
 . . . . . 7059. f. 73.  
 Letter to Count Galas, with the answer, May, 1705.  
 . . . . . 7077. f. 132.  
 Letters to Mons. Hoffman, 1705. . . . . 7077. f. 138.  
 Letter to W. Kemp, relative to the purchase of his  
 antiquities, 7 Oct. 1717. . . . . 6230. p. 102.  
 Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 29 Aug. 1704.  
 . . . . . 7059. f. 27.  
 Letters to G. Stepney, 1704—1706.  
 . . . . . 7059. f. 1; 7064. f. 20; 7077. f. 80. b.  
 Letter to W. Whitworth, 7 Nov. 1704. . . . . 7059. f. 43.  
 Letters to him, 1704, 1706, from  
 The Prince's Council. . . . . 7059. f. 118. b.  
 J. Burchett. . . . . 7059. f. 123.  
 G. Stepney. . . . . 7059. ff. 125, 146, 153, 157, 167. b,  
 182, 187, 205, 209, 210, 216, 217. b, 219, 234.  
 C. Whitworth. . . . . 7065. f. 181.  
 HARLEY (Thomas), *Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hereford.*  
 Warrant for armour for men in the service of the  
 Earl of Essex, 5 Aug. 1598. . . . . 5752. f. 103.  
 HARLEY (Thomas), *of Osgathorpe.*  
 Epitaph. . . . . 5832. f. 188.  
 HARLEY (Hon. Thomas), *Alderman.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 30 Jan. 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 81.  
 HARLEYSEY. *v.* HARLSEY.  
 HARLING, *East, co. Norf.* Drawings of figures in the  
 church. . . . . 6728. f. 212; 6730. f. 37.  
 Sketch of window. . . . . 6748. f. 44.  
 HARLING, *West, co. Norf.*  
 Inscriptions and arms there, relative to the family of  
 Bardwell. . . . . 5522. f. 169.  
 HARLING, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 215. b.  
 HARLINGE (William), *of West-Wrattling.*  
 Confession of adultery with Mary Wood, taken  
 before M. Dalton, 1603. . . . . 5832. f. 210. b.
- HARLOW, *co. Essex.* Church notes. . . . . 5836. f. 20.  
 HARLSEY, *East, co. York.*  
 Grant of the chapel with the tithes, to F. Philips  
 and R. Moore, 6 Jac. I. . . . . 6673. p. 43.  
 HARMAN, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 220.  
 HARMAN (James), *Keeper of the Wardrobe of Beds at*  
*Westminster.* Warrant for the delivery of stuffs  
 to, 1572. . . . . 5751. f. 35.  
 HARMAN (John). *v.* STOPE (John).  
 HARMAN (Sir William), *Knt., Keeper of Bagshot*  
*Park.*  
 Warrants for payments to, for the repair of the  
 Lodge, 1606, 1609. . . . . 5755. f. 241.  
 HARMARDESTON, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215. b.  
 HARMERE, *Family of.* Notes relative to. . . . . 6361. f. 13.  
 HARO (Luis Mendez de), *Conde Duque d'Olivares.*  
 Letter to him from Card. Cesi. . . . . 8406. f. 166.  
 HARPER (Dorothy). Letter to [Sir Nich. Wilmot?],  
 1637. . . . . 9828. f. 21.  
 HARPLEY, *co. Norf.* Church notes and drawings.  
 . . . . . 6743. ff. 19, 69; 6747. f. 84;  
 . . . . . 6751. f. 169; 6755. f. 12.  
 HARPUR, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6705. ff. 105. b, 378, 443.  
 HARPUR (Sir Henry), *Bart.*  
*v.* SHIRLEY (Laurence), *Earl Ferrers.*  
 Grant to him of the nomination to Quarnford chapel,  
 17 Geo. II. . . . . 6673. p. 599.  
 Lease to J. Mallors of coal mines in co. Staff., 1764.  
 . . . . . 6679. p. 173.  
 Lease to the proprietors of Milledore and Gurdall,  
 for soughing through his estate, 1764.  
 . . . . . 6679. pp. 307, 321.  
 HARPUR (Jane).  
 Two letters to her husband. . . . . 6668. p. 785.  
 HARPUR (John).  
*v.* FINDERNE (Michael).  
*v.* HUSBAND (Tevery).  
 Summons to him, in a suit against R. Columbello,  
 33 Eliz. . . . . 6670. p. 531.  
 HARPUR (John). Case relative to his settlement of  
 lands in Little Over, Mickle Over, and Findern,  
 1676. . . . . 6694. f. 54.  
 HARPUR (Sir John).  
*v.* BUCKLEY (George).  
*v.* LEE (Thomas).  
 Papers in his suit *v.* T. Gladwin and others, 1695.  
 . . . . . 6677. p. 142; 6681. p. 532; 6685. p. 149;  
 . . . . . 6686. pp. 129, 152.  
 Suit *v.* Hayward, concerning a mine in Wensley,  
 1699. . . . . 6677. p. 197.  
 Letter to S. Pole, concerning the advowson of Eg-  
 ginton, 13 Oct. 1712. . . . . 6672. p. 59.  
 Letter from him, Sir J. Every and S. Pole, to Mr.  
 Hinks and Mr. Hand, concerning the same, 14  
 Oct. 1712. . . . . 6672. p. 61.  
 HARPUR (Ralph). Case of his settlement of lands in  
 Little Over, 1693. . . . . 6666. p. 571.  
 HARPUR (Richard).  
 Letter to G. Poole, 1557. . . . . 6668. p. 785.  
 HARPUR (Richard).  
 Admonition to Tho. Norton, respecting the measur-  
 ing of lead ore, 1627. . . . . 6682. p. 311.  
 HARPUR (Roger le). Drawing of his seal. . . . . 6728. f. 36.  
 HARRACH (Rose), *Countess.*  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Jan. 1759. . . . . 6851. f. 56.  
 HARRANEDER (John de).  
*v.* STUART (Esme), *Duke of Lennox.*  
 Petition against Capt. Thomason, Sir Rob. Basset  
 and others, [1605?]. . . . . 5664. f. 421.  
 HARRESTEGIN (Stephen).  
 Petition against the same, [1605?]. . . . . 5664. f. 421.  
 HARRIETSHAM, *co. Kent.* Inquisition concerning land  
 bequeathed to the poor there, and withheld by  
 Peter Colfe, 36 Car. II. . . . . 5487. f. 12.  
 HARRINGTON, *Earl of.* *v.* STANHOPE (William).  
 HARRINGTON, *Family of.* *v.* HARRINGTON.  
 Consanguinity of with Ulvesflett. . . . . 5812. f. 173. b.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 65.



- HARRINGTON (*Sir Henry*). Order to pay him money due on a bill signed by Sir H. Wallop, with a receipt. 1596. . . . . 5754. f. 133.
- HARRINGTON (*Sir John*), *Treasurer of the Wars*. Warrants addressed to, 1544. . . . . 5753. ff. 33—39, 44, 65, 73, 80, 82, 92, 100, 135, 182; 5754. ff. 1, 11, 18, 22.
- HARRINGTON (*Sir John*). Letter to Dr. Nevill, 3 Oct. 1595. . . . . 5842. f. 214.
- HARRIOT (Thomas). *v.* LETHERLAND (*Dr. Joseph*). Mathematical calculations and annotations. . . . . 6782—6789.
- Letters to his physician, with letters to him from T. Aylesburie, Sir F. Gorges, Sir W. Lower, J. Rudston, and S. Turner, 1610—1619. . . . . 6789.
- Anagrams of his name. . . . . 6789.
- HARRIS, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 172; 6409. f. 63.
- Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 203. b.
- HARRIS (—). Opinion in a law-case relating to Collingtree and Mylton. . . . . 5521. p. 15.
- HARRIS (Edward), *Deputy Vice-Admiral of Devonshire*. Letter to Sir Jul. Caesar, 12 April, 1601. 5664. f. 259.
- HARRIS (Francis), *Minister at Gertruydenberg*. Letter to Sir W. Boswell, 30 Nov. 1637. . . . . 6394. f. 255.
- HARRIS (Henry). Receipts for money for Lord Denbigh, 1643. . . . . 5501. f. 81.
- HARRIS (Higgins), *of Burton-upon-Trent*. Letter to Bp. Chandler, respecting baptism by a Presbyterian, with the Bp.'s answer, Aug. 1728. . . . . 6468. f. 38.
- HARRIS (Humphrey). Letter to the Society for the encouragement of learning, offering for publication a commentary on the Bible, by his father, 1738. . . . . 6190. f. 47.
- HARRIS (J—). Signature, 1672, 1673. 5756. f. 141.
- HARRIS (James), *father of Lord Malmesbury*. Letter to A. Mitchell, 8 Nov. 1767. . . . . 6858. f. 22.
- HARRIS (James), *Lord Malmesbury*. Letter to Sir Jos. Banks, 5 May, 1797. . . . . 6332. f. 118.
- HARRIS (John), *Goldsmith*. List of plate borrowed of him by Lord Cobham, *temp.* Eliz. 5751. f. 199.
- HARRIS (*Dr. John*). Reflexions on, by Abp. King, 1718. . . . . 6117. p. 65.
- HARRIS (John), *Master of the King's household*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. ff. 82, 83.
- HARRIS (Ma—), *Chaplain to the Princess of Orange*. Correspondence with Sir W. Boswell, 1642—1645. . . . . 6394. ff. 312, 315, 320, 336, 342, 364, 368.
- HARRIS (Philip), *Locksmith*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, Dec. 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 189.
- HARRIS (Samuel). Appointment of, as Professor of Modern History at Cambridge, 20 Oct. 1724. . . . . 5843. p. 267.
- HARRIS (*Sir Thomas*). Warrant for the trial of his cause with S. Leake, 1 Car. I. . . . . 6297. p. 386.
- HARRIS (William), *of Oakthorpe*. *v.* ZOUCH (John). Account of his foundation of the free school in Ashford, 1631. . . . . 6670. p. 279.
- Abstract of his will, 9 Sept. 1631. . . . . 6707. p. 26.
- HARRISON, *Family, of the North*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 224. b.
- HARRISON (*Dr. Edward*). Letter to Miss Banks, concerning the Edinburgh archers, 18 March, 1794. . . . . 6319. f. 2.
- HARRISON (*Sir John*). *v.* HARBY (Elizabeth). *v.* JACOB (*Sir John*). HARRISON (John). Letters to J. Strype, 1709, 1712. . . . . 5853. pp. 475, 544.
- HARRISON (Richard), *Capt.* Order for a payment to him out of the sequestrations, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 51.
- HARRISON (Stephen), *Common councilman of Cambridge*. Notice of. . . . . 5813. f. 252. b.
- HARRISON (Theophilus), *Dean of Clonmacnois*. Letters to J. Strype, 1689—1711. . . . . 5853. pp. 391—393, 397, 462, 471, 489, 490, 512, 516, 520, 522, 523, 530, 540.
- HARRISON (Thomas), *Vice-Master of Trin. Coll. Cambr.* Letter to him from P. Tompson, 1614. . . . . 5821. f. 207.
- HARRISON (Thomas), *of Sidney College*. Letters to J. Strype, 1694—1710. . . . . 5853. pp. 397, 407, 417, 420, 422, 423, 503, 511, 513.
- HARRISON (William), *of Hallam*. Extracts from deeds relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 96.
- HARROBINGE (Stephen), *Groom of the royal coaches*. Warrant for his livery, 1579. . . . . 5750. f. 130.
- HARROGATE, Low, *co. York*. Brief for building the church, 6 Geo. IV. . . . . C. VI. 1.
- HARROP (*Miss —*), *of Lancashire*. *v.* BATES (Joah). HARRWAR (George). Draft of the River Canada, approved of by the Hon. Sir Will. Phipps. . . . . 5414. art. 14.
- HARRY (George Owen). British history, from Noah to James I. . . . . 6928.
- HARRYNGTON (*Sir John*). *v.* HARRINGTON (*Sir John*). HARSNET (Samuel), *Bp. of Chichester, and Abp. of York*. Certificate of the Fellows of Pembroke Hall in his favor, 1586. . . . . 5860. p. 302.
- Statutes published by, as Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, 1606. . . . . 5843. p. 458.
- Roll of the armour of the clergy in Sussex, rated by him, 1612. . . . . 5702. p. 252.
- Letters to him from the university of Cambridge, 1628, 1629. . . . . 5873. pp. 37, 44.
- HARSTON, *co. Cambr.* Collections for. . . . . 5823. ff. 42, 44; 5837. f. 113. b.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5803. ff. 57. b, 132. b; 5819. f. 20.
- HARSTONE, *co. Derby?* Grant of a rent from, to the chantry of Criche, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6669. p. 2.
- HARSYCK, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5848. p. 257; 6755. f. 31. b.
- HARSYCK (*Sir Alexander*). Effigy of, in South Acre church. . . . . 6730. ff. 24, 41.
- HARSYCK (*Sir John*). Effigies of him and his wife. . . . . 6728. f. 152.
- HART (Anthony), *of Lincoln's Inn*. Opinion upon the tithe suit of Des Voeux *v.* Whittingham and Burton, 1815. . . . . 6674. f. 288.
- HART (D—), *Lady Hart*. Letter to Lord Bute, 28 July, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 84.
- HART (Edward), *Serjeant of the Buckhounds*. Warrant for his wages, 25 Sept. 1626. . . . . 5750. f. 167.
- HART (Naphtali). Common-place books. . . . . 7104—7115.
- HARTEST, *co. Suff.* Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 243.
- Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 134.
- HARTFIELD, *co. Suss.* Particular of tenements there, 1656. . . . . 5705. p. 137.
- HARTFORD, *co. Chest.* Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 33. b.
- HARTFORD, *co. Hunt.* *v.* TAYLOUR (Thomas). HARTHAY, *co. Derby?* Note of lands there, belonging to Darley Abbey. . . . . 6705. f. 66.
- HARTHILL, *co. Derby.* *v.* COCKAYNE (*Sir Thomas*). Papers relating to the manor. . . . . 6682. pp. 177, 209.
- Inquisitions relating to. . . . . 6670. p. 383.
- HARTHILL or HERTHILL, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 124. b, 125; 6666. p. 289; 6667. p. 88.
- Extracts from fine rolls, and notes. . . . . 5937. f. 62. b; 6675. f. 194.
- HARTHILL (Adam de). Inquisition *post mortem*, relating to his manor of Harthill, 11 Edw. III. . . . . 6670. p. 383.
- HARTHILL (Richard de). Abstract of inquisition *post mortem* of his lands, 19 Edw. II. . . . . 6670. p. 384.
- HARTING, *co. Suss.* Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 601.
- Collections relating to the hospital. . . . . 5706. p. 146.
- HARTINGTON, *co. Derby.* *v.* WILSON (Francis). Abstracts of charters, etc., relating to. . . . . 6667. p. 1; 6671. p. 85; 6681. p. 64.
- Grant from the Earl of Lancaster to his tenants of Eyton and Alsop, of common in Hartington, 11 Edw. I. . . . . 6667. p. 173.

HARTINGTON, *co. Derby*, — *continued*.

- Grant of lands there, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. p. 16; 6695. f. 306.
- Grant relating to, 14 Jac. I. . . . . 6668. p. 33.
- Minister's account for the manor, by R. Bateman, 1647-8. . . . . 6688. p. 390.
- Finding of the jury at a barmoot court, as to the customs of the manor, 1650. . . . . 6682. p. 161.
- Articles delivered by the steward to the jury in a court baron. . . . . 6669. p. 418.
- Suit concerning the manor. . . . . 6688. p. 392.
- Particulars of a freehold estate there, 1825; with a plan. . . . . 6715. f. 206.
- Note relative to pieces of ground named *Saun*, *Pilsbury*, and *Ludwell*. . . . . 6673. p. 214.
- Abstract of documents concerning the rectory. . . . . 6675. f. 295.
- Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6670. p. 358.
- HARTLE. *v.* HARTHILL.
- HARTLEY (*Dr.* David).  
*v.* CAMPBELL (Archibald).  
*v.* WALKER (John).
- HARTLEY (Ralph). Abstract of a fine levied between him and H. Newcome, and Sir R. Assheton, of lands in Brampton. . . . . 6705. f. 33.
- HARTLIB (Samuel). Petition to the House of Commons. . . . . 6269. f. 28. b; 6271. f. 14. b.
- Extracts from his correspondence with Dr. Worthington, relative to projects for forming a Philosophical College, *etc.*, 1660-1662.  
 6194. p. 257; 6269. ff. 19, 20; 6271. ff. 9, 12.
- Account of himself and his family, in a letter to Dr. Worthington, 1660. 6269. f. 27; 6271. f. 14.
- Letter to him from Sir Christ. Wren, 1654.  
 6193. p. 165.
- Letter of Dr. Mead concerning him, 1746. 6210. f. 183.
- HARTOP, *Family of, co. Leic.* Arms. 5524. f. 226. b.
- HARTSHORN, *co. Derby*.  
*v.* STANHOPE (Philip), *Earl Stanhope*.  
 Abstract of a grant of lands there to T. Reynolds, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6707. p. 21.
- HARTSTONGE (Fin—), *Deputy Receiver of Sequestrations in co. Hunt*.  
 Receipts signed by, 1644, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 175.
- Order for payments to, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 178.
- HARTZ *Mountains*. Account of the mines, by Mr. Florencourt, 1787. . . . . 6681. p. 592.
- HARVEIAN ORATION. *v.* PHYSICIANS, *College of*.
- HARVEST (George).  
 Epigram on Speaker Onslow. . . . . 5871. f. 186. b.
- HARVEY, *Family of. v.* HERVEY.  
 Pedigree. 5520. f. 293; 5524. ff. 15, 16, 108, 109.
- Arms. . . . . 5509. p. 50; 5524. ff. 219. b, 222.
- HARVEY (Andrew), *Merchant*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 4 Jan. 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 85.
- HARVEY (Edward), *Rector of Holcutt, co. Bedf.* Correspondence with W. Cole, 1761. 5993. ff. 175, 180.
- HARVEY (Edward), *Col.* Letters to Lord Bute, 1760, 1763. . . . . 5726. D. ff. 107, 108.
- HARVEY (Francis), *Treasurer for Sequestrations*.  
 His commission to collect money, 1645. 5494. f. 37.
- Papers signed by him, and orders addressed to him. 5494. ff. 37, 39, 43, 45-52.
- His account with the Treasurers at Guildhall, 1649. 5494. f. 71.
- HARVEY (Gawen). Letter to Lord Cecil, praying for release from prison, 6 Dec. 1603. . . . . 6177. p. 351.
- HARVEY (*Sir* George), *Lieut. of the Tower*.  
 Letters to Lord Cecil, concerning the accusation against his son, 1603. . . . . 6177. pp. 335, 363.
- Letters to him from Lord Cecil, returning a trunk of papers to Sir W. Raleigh, 1603. . . . . 6177. p. 371.
- Letter to him from Ld. Cobham [1603].  
 6177. p. 364.
- HARVEY (Robert).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1687. . . . . 5853. p. 465.
- HARVEY (Robert), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt*. Signature to warrants, 1645-1648. . . . . 5494. ff. 131, 159, 167, 172.

## HARVEY (Simon).

- Warrant for compensation for damaged goods from a prize, 1604, *etc.* . . . . . 5752. f. 124.
- HARVEY (Thomas), *Vicar of Hartington in 1635*.  
 Note of his seal, with an engraving. . . . . 6675. f. 173.
- HARVEY (W—), *Solicitor for sequestrations*. Letter to the Treasurers at Guildhall, 1644. 5508. f. 8.
- HARVEY (William), *M. P. for Essex*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 2 March, 1763. 5726. D. f. 86.
- HARVEY (William), *Clarenceux*. Transcript of his visitation of Norfolk, 1563. . . . . 5522. f. 224.
- Warrant for attendance on him, in making his visitation, Aug. 1563. . . . . 6297. p. 3.
- Grant of arms to Clement Giles, 1561. 6032. f. 4. b.
- Account of his creation, [21 Nov. 1557].  
 6113. f. 142. b.
- HARVEY (William), *Capt.* Letters relating to a depredation committed by him on a French vessel, 1603-1605. . . . . 5664. ff. 297, 323, 387, 419.
- HARVIE (Henry), *Master of Trin. Coll. Cambr.* Party in the indenture with Abp. Parker, touching the donation of his books to Corpus, 1574. 6403. f. 1.
- Indenture with the Masters of Corpus and Caius, relating to the gift of plate from Abp. Parker, 13 Eliz. . . . . 6403. f. 72. b.
- HARVY (—), *Colonel*. Arms. . . . . 6337. f. 51.
- HARVYE (George), *Captain*.  
 Payment to him for his entertainment in Ireland, 1596; with a receipt. . . . . 5754. f. 135.
- HARVYE (Henry), *Serjeant of the Buck-hounds*.  
 Warrant for his livery, 1564. . . . . 5750. f. 161.
- HARWAR (Thomas), *Sequestrator in co. Chester*.  
 Letters to Mr. Winche, concerning his accounts, 1648. . . . . 5494. ff. 74, 75.
- HARWICH, *co. Essex*.  
 Warrant for the works there, 1667. . . . . 5752. f. 366.
- Letters relating to a parliamentary election there, 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 21.
- Brief for rebuilding St. Nicholas chapel, 19 Geo. III. B. XIX. 2.
- HARWOD (Thomas), *Monk of Hailes Abbey*.  
 His name occurs in MS. 5667.
- HARWOOD, *co. Derby*. Abstract of a grant of the grange there, 10 Hen. VI. . . . . 6667. p. 673.
- Abstract of a charter relating to land there. 6667. p. 667.
- HARWOOD (John). *v.* FENN (Nicholas).
- HASCARD (Gregory), *Dean of Windsor*.  
 Formerly possessed MS. 6290.
- HASCOMBE, *co. Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 210.
- HASELDEN [Hasleton?] *Grange, co. Glouc.* Survey of, with map, by J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 30.
- HASELEY, *co. Oxf.* Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 30.
- HASELHAY. *v.* ASHLEYHAY.
- HASELINTON, *co. Chester. v.* HASLINGTON.
- HASELRIGGE (*Sir* Arthur), *Bart., M. P. for Leicestershire*. Signature to orders of Parliament, 1643, 1648. . . . . 5497. f. 88; 5508. f. 100.
- Order of Parliament for troops to be sent to, 1643. 5497. f. 33.
- Warrant for his arrest, 17 Car. I. . . . . 6032. f. 2.
- HASELRIGGE (Thomas).  
 Signature to a certificate of the committee for sequestrations at Leicester, 1646. . . . . 5508. ff. 1. *et seqq.*
- HASELRIGGE (*Sir* Thomas), *of Noseley, co. Leic.*  
 Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 140. b.
- HASELWALL, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 34. b.
- HASELWOOD (Francis), *of Chingford*.  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1690. . . . . 5853. p. 536.
- HASHENPERG (Stephen von), *Master of the works at Carlisle*. Warrant respecting fortifications for the defence of the border executed by him and T. Gower, 33 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6362. f. 3.
- Three receipts for monies received from the Bp. of Carlisle, 1541. . . . . 5754. f. 81.
- HASILOR, *Hundred of, co. Dorset*.  
 Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.



- HASKER. *v.* MATLOCK.
- HASKETT, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5521. f. 227. b.
- HASLAM (Andrew).  
Bond to him from G. W., to deliver assurances of  
lands in Wirksworth. . . . . 6701. f. 147. b.
- HASLAM (Edward), *of Newbold*.  
Agreement with R. Drable and J. Wyld, to permit  
the inhabitants of Foolow to fetch water from  
Mr. Haslam's cise, 1739. . . . . 6680. f. 97.
- HASLAM (George).  
Deposition of him and W. Shipley, concerning Rock-  
wood Grove, 1700. . . . . 6681. p. 892.
- HASLAM (Robert), *of Ridgeway*.  
*v.* BLOWNTE (George).
- HASLAM (Samuel). Agreement with the proprietors of  
manors in Ashover to work the mines on Overton  
Hill, 1737. . . . . 6680. f. 135.
- HASLAND, *co. Derby*.  
Suit relating to lands there. . . . . 6694. f. 138.  
State of Mr. Wowin's case concerning the manor,  
30 Car. II. . . . . 6670. p. 313.  
Order of the Court of Chancery relative to lands  
there, 6 Geo. II. . . . . 6673. p. 547.  
Particulars of sale of an estate there, 1812.  
6715. f. 42.
- HASLANG (Joseph Xaverius), *Count; Envoy from  
Bavaria*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 23 Feb. 1763. 5726. D. f. 87.
- HASLARTON, *Family of*.  
Collections relating to. . . . . 5824. f. 3. b.  
Abstracts of charters, etc., relating to.  
5937. ff. 57, 132.
- HASLEMERE, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by  
R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 211.
- HASLERTON, *in Barrington, co. Cambr.* Extracts from  
a court roll of the manors of Haslerton, Chatresse  
and Lancaster, 1717. . . . . 5819. f. 11. b.
- HASLINGDEN, *in Whalley, co. Lancaster*. Brief for re-  
building the chapel, 13 Geo. III. . . . . B. XIII. 2.
- HASLINGFIELD, *co. Cambr.*  
Collections for. . . . . 5823. ff. 89. b, 94, 104. b;  
5837. f. 66. b; 5849. p. 62; 5859. f. 10. b;  
5860. p. 313.  
Suit relating to tithes, 1484. . . . . 5822. p. 267.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5803. f. 59. b;  
5819. f. 22. b; 6752. f. 9.
- HASLINGTON, *co. Chester*.  
Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . . . 5836. f. 191.  
Extracts from charters relating to lands there.  
6032. f. 94. b.  
Grant of its tithes, by R. de Vernon, to the church  
of St. Mary of Barthomley. . . . . 6032. f. 33.
- HASLINGTON, *Family of*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 18. b.
- HASLOP (—), *Curate of Houghton*.  
Note respecting. . . . . 5810. p. 278.
- HASSALL (Edward), *Canonier*. *v.* WESTON (Edward).
- HASSARD (John).  
Suit with Tho. Tolle, 31 Eliz. . . . . 6702. ff. 89. b, 91.
- HASSARD (William), *of Ratcliffe*.  
Release to J. Columbelle of the manor of Darley,  
1656. . . . . 6687. p. 355.
- HASSELLS, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 176. b.
- HASSOP, *co. Derby*. *v.* FOLJAMBE (*Sir Godfrey*).  
Documents relating to lands there, belonging to the  
chantry of Crich, 24 Edw. III. 6669. pp. 2, 3.  
Extracts from charters relating to land there.  
6671. p. 121; 6692. p. 445; 6697. p. 483;  
6698. p. 1; 6705. f. 63.  
Abstracts of fines relating to the manor.  
6667. p. 664; 6705. f. 60. b; 6707. pp. 74, 75.  
Court roll, 18 Hen. VI. . . . . 6689. p. 394.  
Suits relating to, 27 Eliz., 1638. . . . . 6689. p. 402;  
6702. f. 2.  
Notice of the sale of Clifford's land there.  
6707. p. 55.  
Grant of tithes there, 6 Edw. VI. . . . . 6667. p. 586.
- HASTANG or HASTINGS, *Family of, co. Staff.*  
HASTED (—). Letter to him from Henry Dalyson,  
1734. . . . . 5492. f. 9.
- HASTED (Edward). Transcripts and extracts from the  
Exchequer records, relating to the county of Kent,  
*temp.* Hen. VIII., Eliz. . . . . 5483.  
Arms and pedigrees of families, with views of ruins,  
churches, tombs, monasteries, etc., in Kent. 5480.  
Pedigrees of families in Kent. 5509; 5520; 5528;  
5534.  
Additions to Philpott's visitation of Kent. . . . . 5507.  
Notes concerning lands and families in Kent. 5512.  
History of the sequestrations, with copies of letters,  
memoranda, etc. . . . . 5491; 5497; 5501.  
Account of a female impostor, who appeared in  
1756—1759. . . . . 5489. f. 91.  
Remarks on a plan of the river Stour. 5489. f. 125.  
General index to his MSS., relating to the county of  
Kent, 1769. . . . . 5536; 5537.  
Alphabetical index to his history of Kent. . . . . 5517;  
5518; 5519.  
Letter to him from Ja. Hammond, 1772. 5492. f. 27.  
He formerly possessed the MSS. 5478—5539.
- HASTED (Edward), *of Sutton, in Kent*.  
Consanguinity of with Robert Dingley, of Lamienby.  
5486. p. 15.
- HASTINGS, *Rape of*. *v.* ROWLAND (Fraunk).  
Collections relating to. 6344. col. 435; 6359. f. 34.  
Memoranda from Domesday relating to.  
6354. p. 92. b.  
Notes relating to the lords of the rape. . . . . 6359. f. 2.
- HASTINGS, *co. Sussex*. *v.* FREWEN (Thomas).  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 129.  
Inquisitio de wardis castri, 13 Edw. III. 5702. p. 304.  
List of its members for parliament, 46 Edw. III.—  
1718. . . . . 5705. p. 294.  
Number of barques and vessels belonging to the  
port, 1626. . . . . 5705. p. 141.  
Reasons for making a haven there; with a petition  
of the mayor, etc., 1636. . . . . 5705. p. 158.  
Collections respecting the collegiate church.  
6344. col. 667.  
Carta regia concedens decano et capitulo capellæ de  
Hastings licentiam includendi castrum, etc., 5  
Edw. III. . . . . 5702. p. 296.
- , *Priory*. Collections relating to.  
5706. pp. 137, 357; 6358. f. 35. b; 6361. f. 4.  
Ichnography of the buildings at Warbleton.  
6361. f. 25. b.
- HASTINGS, *Honor of, co. Sussex*.  
*v.* BRETAGNE, *Dukes of*. JEAN II.  
*v.* HASTINGS (William).  
*v.* SAVOY, *Counts of*. PETER.  
Extenta honoris de Hasting, [1274]. 5702. p. 283.  
Extract from a charter relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 336.
- HASTINGS, *Family of, Barons Hastings*.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 6675. f. 372. b.
- HASTINGS, *Family of, Earls of Huntingdon*.  
Drawing of the quarterings, supporters and crest,  
*temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5504. f. 88. b.
- HASTINGS, *Families of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6672. p. 390.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 62;  
6046. f. 34; 6361. f. 14. b.
- HASTINGS (—), *Col.*  
Orders relating to works to be done at Ashby-de-la-  
Zouch, etc., 1643. . . . . 5752. ff. 300, 367.
- HASTINGS (Edward), *Baron Hastings of Loughborough*.  
Account of his creation, 1557 [1558]. 6113. f. 143.  
Grant of the college of St. Stephen, Westminster, to  
him, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6176. f. 23.
- HASTINGS (Flora Mure), *daughter of James Mure  
Campbell, Earl of Loudoun, and wife of Francis  
Marquess of Hastings*.  
Letter to Sir J. Banks. . . . . 8968. f. 43.  
Letters to Gen. Hardwicke, 1822, 1823. 9869. f. 133.
- HASTINGS (Francis). Letter to Ferdinando Gorges,  
about the delivery of armour, for the service of the  
Earl of Essex, 1598. . . . . 5752. f. 107.
- HASTINGS (Francis Rawdon), *Marquess of Hastings*.  
Letter to Gen. Hardwicke, 1818. . . . . 9869. f. 129.

HASTINGS (Francis), *Earl of Huntingdon*.

- Letter to Lord Bute. . . . . 5726. D. f. 138.  
 Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1773. . . . . 9828. f. 118.  
 HASTINGS (George), *first Earl of Huntingdon*.  
 Note of his creation, 21 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 65. b.  
 HASTINGS (Henry de), *sixth Baron Hastings*.  
 Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln. 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 33.  
 HASTINGS (Sir Henry). Note of his proceedings previous to the Powder Plot, [Nov. 1605.] 6178. p. 509.  
 HASTINGS (Henry), *fifth? Earl of Huntingdon*.  
 Instructions for him, concerning a bond made by Sir G. Kniveton. . . . . 6672. p. 263.  
 HASTINGS (James).  
 Paper on meteoric stones, 1819. . . . . 8967.  
 HASTINGS (John), *second Earl of Pembroke, K. G.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 300.  
 HASTINGS (John). Instructions for him, sent to the Prince of Orange, 1575. . . . . 5935. f. 173. b.  
 HASTINGS (Martin). Indenture relating to corn received from him, for Calais, 1545. . . . . 5753. f. 14.  
 HASTINGS (Penyston).  
 Letter to B. Willis, 20 Oct. 1741. . . . . 5841. p. 41.  
 HASTINGS (Ralph de).  
 Declaration relative to Prior's Woode, in the chase of Leicester, 46 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 104.  
 HASTINGS (Robert de), *Abbot of Chester*.  
 Grant relating to Burwardsley. . . . . 6032. f. 98. b.  
 HASTINGS (William), *Baron Hastings*.  
 Carta attornationis pro deliberanda ei possessionem baroniæ de Hastings, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 5485. f. 104.  
 Names of his retainers, 14 Edw. IV. . . . . 5758. f. 273.  
 HAT. Note of the introduction of hats. 5872. f. 238. b.  
 HATCHAM, *co. Surre*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 212.  
 HATCHER (John), *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge*.  
 Letters *in re* Whitnell et Thredar, 1580. 5845. p. 448.  
 Letter to Lord Burghley, 1580. . . . . 5842. p. 319.  
 HATCHER (Thomas), *Fellow of King's College, Cambr.*  
 Catalogue of the provosts, fellows, etc., of King's Coll. Cambr., 1444—1562. . . . . 5954. f. 1; 5955.  
 Latin distich addressed to him by R. Winterton. . . . . 5955. f. 1.  
 HATFIELD, Bishop's, *co. Hertf.*  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. pp. 229, 304.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 131.  
 Papers relating to, 1637. . . . . 6394. f. 249.  
 HATFIELD HOUSE, *co. Hertf.; the seat of the Marquess of Salisbury*.  
 Lists of portraits there, 1769, 1777—1795. . . . . 5726. E. art. 1; 6391. f. 79.  
 HATFIELD-BURY, *Manor of, co. Essex*.  
 v. BRUS (Isabella de).  
 HATFIELD PEVERELL, *co. Essex*.  
 Extracts from deeds relating to lands there. . . . . 5937. f. 168.  
 Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.  
 Notes of monuments and painted glass there. . . . . 5937. f. 169.  
 HATFIELD REGIS, or BROADOAK, *Priory of, co. Essex*.  
 List of priors. . . . . 5813. f. 165. b.  
 HATFIELD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 117.  
 HATHERSAGE, *co. Derby*. Deed relating to lands there, 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary. . . . . 6702. f. 60.  
 Deed relating to land there, 5 Anne. 6687. p. 195.  
 Abstract of documents concerning the manor, 1657, 1671. . . . . 6674. f. 22.  
 Suit relating to the manor. . . . . 6689. p. 402.  
 Document concerning tithe of ore there. 6685. p. 98.  
 Extract relating to the vicarage. . . . . 6670. p. 207.  
 HATHERSAGE, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6667. p. 604.  
 HATHERSAGE (Matthew de).  
 Note concerning his heirs. . . . . 6707. p. 48.  
 HATHERTON, *co. Chester*.  
 Notes from charters relating to lands there. . . . . 6032. ff. 46. b, 97.

HATHERTON, *co. Chester*,—*continued*.

- Grant of free warren there, to J. de Orreby, 9 Edw. III. . . . . 6032. f. 49. b.  
 HATHERTON, *co. Staff.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 51 Geo. III. . . . . B. LI. 1.  
 HATLEY, Cockayne, *co. Cambr.*  
 Collections for. . . . . 5823. f. 146. b.  
 Epitaphs in the church. . . . . 5832. f. 171. b.  
 HATLEY, East, *co. Cambr.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 27.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5820. f. 46. b.  
 HATLEY-ST.-GEORGE, *co. Cambr.*  
 Collections for. . . . . 5823. f. 146. b.  
 Recovery of the manor, 1658. . . . . 5843. p. 247.  
 Church notes, 1684. . . . . 5812. f. 213.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5820. f. 49. b.  
 HATSELL (Henry).  
 Letter to him from Sir G. Treby, 1681. 8127. f. 52.  
 HATTERSECHIE, *co. Derby*. v. HATHERSAGE.  
 HATTESHALL (Henry de). Concord of him and Randolph, his son, with William de Bosco, concerning the death of Clement de Bosco, 1252. 6032. f. 36.  
 HATTON, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to the manor. . . . . 6032. ff. 27, 28.  
 HATTON, *co. Derby*.  
 Minister's accompt, 34—35 Hen. VIII. 6694. f. 235.  
 HATTON, Cold, *co. Salop.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 47 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLVII. 8.  
 HATTON, *Family, of Long Stanton*.  
 Pedigree, with arms, copies of deeds, seals, etc. . . . . 5798. B. pp. 363, 373; 5852. p. 262.  
 HATTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. ff. 33. b, 34.  
 HATTON (Alice), *wife of Christopher Lord Hatton*.  
 Memorandum of her death, in 1645. 5852. p. 280.  
 HATTON (Sir Christopher). Warrants countersigned by, *temp.* Eliz. 5750. ff. 91, 104, 107, 109; 5752. ff. 37, 310; 5753. ff. 232, 264; 5754. f. 213.  
 The manner used at Oxford in making him chancellor, 1588. . . . . 5845. p. 455.  
 Royal grant to him of tithes in Ashbury and Church Broughton, 28 Eliz. . . . . 6694. f. 240.  
 Directions to W. Atye, signed by, 1586. 5935. f. 14.  
 His arms; with memoranda of the Hatton family. . . . . 5812. f. 230.  
 Tracing of his signature, 1578. . . . . 5716. f. 41.  
 HATTON (Christopher), *first Viscount Hatton*.  
 The state of Guernsey. . . . . 6253. p. 1.  
 HATTON (Christopher), *18th century*.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5831. f. 104. b.  
 HATTON (Michael).  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 12 Aug. 1762. 5726. D. f. 88.  
 HATTON (Sir Robert), *Knt.* v. SEDGWICK (Joshua).  
 HATTON (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Arms. 5855. p. 338.  
 HATTON (William), *second Viscount Hatton*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 15 June, 1762. 5726. D. f. 89.  
 HATTORF (Johann Ernst).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, June, 1763. . . . . 6859. f. 60.  
 HAVANNAH, *capital of Cuba*. Note of its surrender to the English, 1762. . . . . 6820. f. 183.  
 Plan of the city and harbour. . . . . 6869. f. 51.  
 HAVERHILL, *co. Suff.* v. WITHERSFIELD.  
 Church notes; with drawings, and abstracts of early deeds. . . . . 5806. f. 89. b; 6747. f. 72; 6748. f. 8; 6756. f. 281.  
 HAVERHOLM, *Priory, co. Lincoln*.  
 Note of books belonging to. . . . . 6413. f. 9. b.  
 Drawing of the seal of a prior. . . . . 5829. f. 177. b.  
 HAVERING, *co. Essex*.  
 Grant of to Q. Eleanor. . . . . 5937. f. 110.  
 Grant of, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.  
 HAVERINGMERE, *co. Cambr. (?)*  
 List of incumbents of the chapel. 5819. f. 135. b.  
 HAVERINGTON, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 53. b.  
 HAVERSAGE, *Family of.* v. HATHERSAGE.  
 HAVERSHAM, *co. Buck.* Memoirs of, by B. Willis; with notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5836. f. 147. b.



HAVERSHAM, *Lath.*

v. THOMPSON (Elizabeth).

HAUGHTON, *co. Chester*. Abstract of deed relating to, 2 Hen. VIII. . . . 6032. f. 140.HAUGHTON, *co. Nott.* Abstract of a deed relating to the manor, 22 Jac. I. . . . 6700. p. 194.HAUGHTON, *co. Staff.* Briefs for a fire there, 44, 59 Geo. III. . . . f. XLIV. 1; LIX. 11.HAUKBACHE, *co. Staff.*Notes relating to property of the Earl of March there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . 6041. f. 10.

Charter relating to, 5 Edw. VI. . . . 6276. f. 15.

HAUKSBEE (Francis), *Secretary to the Royal Society*.

Remarks on the late orders for publishing the Philosophical Transactions, [1753?]. 6180. f. 195.

Letters to him from various members of the Royal Society, 1741. . . . 6180. ff. 138, 141.

Letter to him from Martin Folkes, 1743. . . . 6209. f. 203.

Letter to him from Edw. Nourse, [1741?]. . . . 6180. f. 134.

HAUKSTON, *co. Cambr.* v. HAUXTON.HAUKSWELL, *co. York.* Grant of the advowson of the rectory, 6 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 293.HAULE or HAULT, *Family of.* v. HAULT.HAULL (Francis), *Comptroller of Calais*. Instructions to him as commissioner for the musters in Almayn, 1545. . . . 5753. f. 142; 6362. f. 5.HAULL (Thomas), *of Costock, co. Nott.* Bill in the Star-chamber, against G. and T. Armstrong, for an assault. . . . 6704. f. 189.HAULT or HAULE, *Family of.* Pedigree. 5509. p. 61.

HAUNSERD (John). Abstract of a charter of, with a sketch of his seal. . . . 5937. f. 95. b.

## HAUNTON (Robert de).

Abstract of grant to him of free warren in Somelbury, *co. Lanc.*, 43 Hen. III. . . . 5485. f. 51.HAUSELIN (Ralph). Knight's fees held of him, in *co. Nott.* . . . 6697. f. 186.HAUT, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 66.

Consanguinity of with Toke. . . . 5520. f. 78.

Consanguinity of with Wideville. . . . 5530. art. 65.

HAUWIS (William), *of Wendover*.

v. FIENNES (Isabella de).

HAUXTON, *co. Cambr.* v. BULLS, *Papal*.

Collections for, including Newton. . . . 5819. f. 80. b; 5823. ff. 46. b, 48. b, 51. b.

Church notes, and drawings. . . . 5803. f. 19. b;

6752. f. 17; 6753. f. 10; 6754. f. 128.

## HAWARD (John).

Notice of a charter from. . . . 5937. f. 190.

HAWARDE (Thomas). Receipts for proclamations, etc., delivered by the King's printers, 1640, 1641. . . . 5756. ff. 128, 131.

HAWARDEN, *co. Flint*.

Notes of grants of the castle, etc. . . . 6032. f. 140.

Drawing of the castle. . . . 6735. f. 123.

HAWARDEN, *co. Staff.*

Deed relating to, 38 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 88.

HAWBARK, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 174. b.HAWES (Francis), *Receiver-general of Customs*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1762, 1763. . . . 5726. D. ff. 90, 91.HAWES (John), *Goldsmith*.

Receipt signed by, 1604. . . . 5752. f. 134.

List of jewelry, appraised by, 1605. . . . 5751. f. 306.

## HAWK (Sir Thomas).

Letter to him from J. Howell, 1636. . . . 5947\*. p. 200.

HAWKCHURCH, *co. Dorset*. v. DEVERUS (John).HAWKE (Sir Edward), *afterwards Lord Hawke*.

Letters to G. Jackson, Oct. 1767. . . . 9344. f. 15.

HAWKER. Papers relating to the revenue by licensing hawkers and pedlars, 1702—1704. . . . 5755. f. 200.

HAWKESLOWE (William), *Clarenceux King of Arms*.Grant of arms to Rob. Braybroke, *temp.* Edw. IV. . . . 6297. p. 140.HAWKE-WORTH (John), *J.L.D.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 2 March, 1761. . . . 5720. f. 87.

HAWKING. Warrants, etc., relating to the falconer's department in the royal household, *temp.* Eliz.—Car. II. . . . 5750. ff. 172—178.

## HAWKINS (Sir John).

Warrants for ammunition for him, being employed in conveying troops to the Low Countries, etc., 1585, 1586, 1590. . . . 5752. ff. 28, 33—37, 39, 44.

Memorandum by him, appended to a navy warrant, 1590. . . . 5752. f. 40.

HAWKINS (Sir John). Remarks on his *History of Music*, by W. Cole. . . . 5808. f. 62. b.HAWKINS (Pennell), *domestic Surgeon to George III*.

Letter to Lord Bute, 1761. . . . 5720. f. 85.

## HAWKINS (Peter).

v. ABBOT (George), *Abp. of Canterbury*.

## HAWKINS (Sir Richard).

Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1604. . . . 5664. f. 393.

HAWKINS (William). Order to him to despatch a bark to descry the Spanish fleet, with an account of the expenses in manning, etc., 1574. . . . 5754. f. 127.

HAWKSTON, *co. Cambr.* v. HAUXTON.

## HAWKWOOD (Sir John). v. MAURICE (John).

HAWLEY (Hatton). Submission made to him by James Maxwell, 1612. . . . 6297. p. 57.

## HAWLEY (Richard). v. SPATEMAN (John).

HAWLEY (Seth). Epitaph. . . . 5819. f. 180. b.

HAWLEY (Thomas), *Clarenceux*. Indenture with Sir T. Wriothesley, 26 Hen. VIII. . . . 6297. p. 180.

Bond with Garter and Norroy, 31 Hen. VIII. . . . 6297. p. 124.

Bill of complaint to the Duke of Norfolk against Ch.

Barker, Garter, with the answer. . . . 6297. p. 125.

Visitation of Essex, Surrey, and Hampshire, 6 Edw.

VI. . . . 7098.

## HAWLSWELL (Sir Nicholas).

Letter respecting the appointment of another in his place as deputy lieutenant, 1608. . . . 5496. f. 19. b.

Letter to him from the Earl of Hertford. . . . 5496. f. 88.

HAWORTH, *co. York*.

Brief for a fire there, 49 Geo. III. . . . B. XLIX. 9.

## HAWORTH (Lord William).

v. HOWARD (Lord William).

HAWRIDGE, *co. Buck.* v. PENISTONE (Thomas).HAWSTED, *Family of, co. Chester*.

Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. f. 38.

## HAWTE (John). v. ARTASSE (Janico de).

Grant to him of the manor of Orlestone, 21 Ric. II. . . . 5516. p. 2.

HAWTE (Sir William). Music to a hymn, composed by, *temp.* Hen. VII. . . . 5665. f. 61. b.

HAWTE (Sir William). Deed of lands assured to W. Mantell and Th. Mantell, by a fine covenanted to be levied to Sir W. Wootton, Sir W. Cromer, and others, 24 Hen. VIII. . . . 5521. p. 4.

## HAWTON. v. HAUGHTON.

## HAWTREE (Jane).

Grant to G. Lowe, 31 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 44. b.

HAWTREY (Edward), *Vicar of Burnham, co. Buck*.

Letter to J. Essex, with his answer, 1783. . . . 5992. f. 211.

HAWTREY (John), *Vice-Provost of King's Coll. Cambr.; Prebendary of Winchester, etc.*

Memoranda relating to. . . . 6402. f. 144. b.

HAY (Lord Charles), *second son of Charles, Marquess of Tweeddale*.

Letter to Lord Bute. . . . 5726. D. f. 92.

Notices of his trial, 1760. . . . 6839. ff. 157, *et seqq.*HAY (Hon. Edward), *British Envoy in Portugal*.

Letters to Lord Bute, 1761, 1762. . . . 5726. D. ff. 93, 94.

HAY (Francis), *Earl of Kinnoul*.

Letter to Col. Lilburne, complaining of an arrest laid upon him by Col. Daniel, 1653. . . . 6399. A. f. 60.

HAY (George), *Earl of Kinnoul*.

Extracts from the Commons' journals respecting, 1642. . . . 5808. f. 72. b.

HAY (George Henry), *Earl of Kinnoul*. Patent appointing W. Cole his chaplain, 1745. . . . 5808. f. 74.

- HAY (*Sir George*), *Lord of the Admiralty*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 8 Sept. 1762. 5726. D. f. 95.
- HAY (James), *Lord Hay, Viscount Doncaster and Earl of Carlisle*. Warrants to him, as Master of the Great Wardrobe, *temp.* Jac. I.  
5750. ff. 2—4, 7, 13, 17, 19, 30, 50, 162;  
5751. f. 107; 5754. f. 91; 5755. f. 231;  
5756. f. 234.
- Signature to a warrant, 1615. . . . 5750. f. 7;  
5751. f. 107; 5755. f. 231.
- HAY (John), *fourth Marquess of Tweeddale*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1742—1760. 6857. f. 118.
- HAY (Thomas), *Earl of Kinnoull*.  
Patent appointing W. Cole his chaplain, 1759, with a letter. . . . . 5808. f. 73.  
Warrant addressed to him, as paymaster of the forces, 1760. . . . . 5752. f. 207.
- HAY (Thomas).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1743. . . . 6860. f. 346.
- HAYA (Radulphus de). *Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln*, 20 Hen. III. . . . . 6118. p. 36.
- HAYDN (Joseph). Song in score. . . . 9284.
- HAYDON, *co. Essex*.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5806. f. 72. b.
- HAYE, De, *Family of*. Descent of St. John from the heiress of De Haia. . . . . 5705. p. 337\*.
- HAYE (Jean de la), *French ambassador at the Porte*.  
Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1640. 5445. f. 183;  
5454. ff. 34, 70, 150.
- HAYE (Nicola de la). *v. CAMVILLE (Nicola)*.
- HAYE (Richard de la), *Baron de la Haye*. Grant to Blanchelande abbey, *temp.* Hen. II. ? 6166. p. 578.
- HAYES (James). Receipt for money delivered to Prince Rupert, 1667. . . . . 5752. f. 365.
- HAYES (John), *of Cambridge*.  
Advertisement for his heirs-at-law. . 5822. f. 80. b.
- HAYES (Louis des), *Baron de Courmemin*.  
Instruction à lui, pour aller en Perse, 28 Fevr. 1626. 5459. f. 224.  
Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 24 Apr. 1619. 5445. f. 128.
- HAYES (William), *Rector of Papworth St. Agnes*.  
Correspondence with his nephew, G. Cater, 1662, 1663. . . . . 5822. f. 61. b.
- HAYFIELD, *in Glossop, co. Derby*.  
Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 54 Geo. III. B. LIV. 3.
- HAYGROVE, *co. Somers*.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.
- HAYLES, *Abbey of, co. Glouc.* *v. HAILES*.
- HAYLES, *Family of*. Notes of deaths. . 5521. p. 13.
- HAYLES (*Sir James*). *v. HALES (Sir James)*.
- HAYLEY (Thomas).  
Sale of lead mines to J. M. Morgan, 1747. 6680. f. 117; 6684. p. 4.  
Acknowledgment to P. Nightingale of the sale of lead ore of mines in Hartle and Stony-Lee, 1747. 6680. f. 130.
- HAYLEY (William). Letter to J. E. Wilmot, with a sonnet to him, and an epitaph upon Caroline Watson, 1814. . . . . 9828. f. 188.
- HAYLEY (*Rev. William*), *Rector of Brightling*. Collections towards a history of Sussex. 6343—6361.  
Scheme of a history of Sussex. . . . 6355. f. 13.  
Notes to a fragment of a register of Lewes. 6351. p. 70.  
Letters to Mr. Austen, 1772—3. . . . 6359. f. 31.  
Letters to Sir W. Burrell, 1775—1785. . 6358;  
6361. ff. 11, 16.
- HAYLING, North, *co. Southt.*  
Brief for a fire there, 31 Geo. II. . . A. IV. 1.
- HAYLSHAM. *v. HALLSHAM*.
- HAYMAN (Matthew). *v. HEAMAN*.
- HAYNE (Joseph). Assignment to Dr. Wilmot of mesuages in Kirk-Hallam, 1716. . . . 6688. p. 38.  
Order to J. Eaton to give notice of a great barmoot court at Eyam, 1755. . . . . 6682. p. 447.  
Letters to him from Bache and John Thornhill, 1713—1730. . . . . 6673. p. 449.
- HAYNES HOUSE, *co. Bedford*; *seat of Lord Carteret*.  
List of portraits there, 1797. . . . 6391. f. 1.
- HAYTER (John), *of King's Coll. Cambr.*  
Note relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 149.
- HAYTER (Thomas), *Bp. of Norwich, and afterwards of London*. Congratulatory letters to him from Emanuel Coll., with his answer, and the Bp.'s arms, 1749, 1761. . . . . 5858. pp. 397, 403.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 5831. f. 51. b.
- HAYTON, *co. Sussex*. *v. HEIGHTON*.
- HAYWARD, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 77; 6675. ff. 239, 349.
- HAYWARD (Benjamin).  
Answer to the bill of John Barker. . . 6680. f. 111.  
Suit with T. Carter, relating to mines, 25 Apr. 1700. 6681. p. 892.  
Agreement of him and D. Wood with the proprietors of mines in Matlock, 1709. 6677. p. 389.
- HAYWARD (Jasper).  
Lease to him from W. Glover of the tithes of Boveney and Chippenham; and of the glebe lands of Burnham, 1693. . . . . 5846. p. 430.
- HAYWARD (John). Particulars of lands held by him in Bonsall, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 6702. f. 107.
- HAYWARD (Joshua), *of Chesterfield*.  
*v. HODGKINSON (William)*.  
Suit with D. Wood. . . . . 6677. p. 238.
- HAYWARD (Robert). *v. HARPUR (Sir John)*.
- HAYWARD (William). *v. HEYWARD (William)*.
- HAZARD (John). Inventory of documents in a French admiralty cause, 1598. . . . . 5664. f. 127.
- HAZARD (*Rev. Joseph*). Prologue, for a company of strollers, 1779. . . . . 5843. p. 188.
- HAZLEBADGE, *co. Derby*.  
Lease of tithes, 4 Edw. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 509.
- HEACHAM, *co. Norf.*  
Notes concerning the church, ground plan, etc. 6747. f. 68; 6755. f. 18. b; 6759. f. 137.
- HEADCORN, *co. Kent*. Inquisition concerning a bequest to the poor of the parish, by Tho. Swaffer, 36 Car. II. . . . . 5487. f. 19.  
Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 125.
- HEADINGTON, *co. Oxon.* *v. CHANDOS (Elizabeth)*.  
Extracts from charters relating to the barony. 6032. f. 49. b.
- HEADLEY, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 215.
- HEAGE, *co. Derby.* *v. DITCHFIELD (Edward)*.  
Rental of lands there. . . . . 6702. f. 91. b.  
Fine levied on lands there, 1599. . . 6705. f. 7. b.  
Right of the freeholders there to the soil of Belper Ward, 1752. . . . . 6694. f. 52.  
Paper respecting felling wood there, 1773. 6675. f. 157.
- Collections relating to the manor. 6670. pp. 349, 350, 374, 719—725.  
Notes of lords of the manor. . . . 6707. p. 62.
- HEAMAN (Matthew), *Captain*.  
Lord Inchiquin's certificate that he had landed troops at Cork, 21 Nov. 1644. . . . . 5501. f. 53.
- HEAMAN (Richard).  
Agreement with R. Hill and R. Heaman for the transport of troops into Ireland, 1644, with their petition for payment, 1645. . 5501. ff. 52, 56. b.
- HEANOR, *co. Derby.* *v. ROBERT, son of Walkelin*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6667. p. 656;  
6671. pp. 125, 149.  
Notice of lands there. . . . . 6705. ff. 7, 58.  
Sale of the Marquess of Ormonde's estate there, 1824. . . . . 6715. p. 14.
- HEANOR (William de). *r. HENOR (William de)*.
- HEARD (*Sir Isaac*), *Garret King of Arms*.  
Pedigree of the Earl of Bridgewater certified by, 1806. . . . . Eg. 66.  
Memorandum respecting the petition of the Esquires of the Bath to be allowed a dress and badge. 6327. f. 168. b.  
Letter to Sir Jos. Banks, 4 Feb. 1803. 6327. f. 24.



HEARD (Sir Isaac). — *continued.*

- Letter to Mr. Blackwall, relative to his pedigree,  
29 Oct. 1764. . . . . 6670. p. 218.  
Letters to W. Cole, 1769. 5840. p. 384; 5992. f. 213.  
Letter to the minister of Crich, concerning the family of Statham. . . . . 6668. p. 523.

HEARNE (Samuel). Receipt for a payment from the sequestrations, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 87.

HEARNE (Thomas).

*v.* COLE (*Rev.* William).

- Letters to B. Willis, 1712—1725. . . . . 5833. f. 177.  
Letter to Dr. Woodward, concerning his Roman shield, 26 Sept. 1707. . . . . 6127. f. 18.  
Letter to him from B. Willis. . . . . 5833. f. 178. b.  
Memorandum of B. Willis' anxiety about the preservation of Leland's Itinerary. . . . . 5830. f. 95. b.  
Note of his jealousy of B. Willis. . . . . 5830. f. 84. b.  
Character of, by Tho. Baker, [1735]. . . . . 6209. f. 29.  
Portrait of? . . . . . 5238. art. 22.  
Sketch of his monument, with the inscription. . . . . 5836. f. 43.

HEATH, *Family of.* *v.* HETHE.

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 217. b; 6337. f. 51.

HEATH (*Mrs.* —), *of Stanstead Hall.*

Notice of her death, 16 Mar. 1786. . . . . 6668. p. 78.

HEATH (Nicholas), *successively Bp. of Worcester and Abp. of York.*

- Letter to him, as Lord Chancellor, from Germ. Pole. . . . . 6668. p. 771.  
Letter to him? from the university of Cambridge, respecting Sturbridge fair. . . . . 5813. f. 108.

HEATH (Robert). Note of his admission into the Inner Temple, 35 Eliz. . . . . 6118. p. 712.

HEATH (*Sir* Robert).

Suit of Sir R. Heath and Sir C. Vermuyden against A. Ferne, 8 Car. I. . . . . 6686. p. 315.

Suit against him and Sir C. Vermuyden, relative to Dovegang plot, co. Derby. . . . . 6686. pp. 122, 324.

Lease from Charles I. to H. Lea and T. Revell, in trust for Sir R. Heath and Sir C. Vermuyden, of the Dovegang plot, 7 Car. I. . . . . 6686. p. 305.

Letter to W. Rowland, concerning the purchase of lead ore, 28 Aug. 1629. . . . . 6686. p. 319.

HEATH (Robert), *of Otford, co. Kent.*

Bill against Sir C. Vermuyden, concerning a lead mine in Wirksworth, *temp.* Car. II. 6677. p. 281.

HEATH (Thomas). *v.* SITWELL (Robert).

HEATH (William), *Capt.*

Letters concerning his transactions in the East India Company's affairs. . . . . Eg. 283.

HEATHCOTE (George).

Suit concerning the manor of Ible, 19 Eliz. 6702. f. 8.

HEATHCOTE (*Sir* Gilbert), *Knt., afterwards Bart.*

Letter to J. Strype, 1712. . . . . 5853. p. 270.

HEATHCOTE (Godfrey).

Inscription on his tomb, [ob. 1773]. . . . . 6668. p. 653.

HEATHCOTE (Samuel).

Letter to Lord Bute, 3 July, 1755. . . . . 5726. D. f. 96.

HEATHCOTE (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart.* Letters to Lord Bute, 1762, 1763. . . . . 5726. D. ff. 97, 98, 234.

HEATHFIELD, *co. Suss.*

Collections for, and church notes. . . . . 6344. col. 665.  
Account of the monuments, etc., 1776. 6358. f. 17.

HEATON, *co. Lanc.*

Brief for a fire there, 56 Geo. III. . . . . B. LVI. 11.

HEATON (Henry), *Prebendary of Ely.*

Notice of the case between him and Mr. Masters. . . . . 5845. p. 27.

HEAWARDIE (Robert). Suit with Hen. Dysoure, relative to mineral customs, 1694. . . . . 6681. p. 618.

HEBERSSON (Hedericus), *Capellanus.*

*v.* TEMPEST (*Sir* John).

HEBBURNE, *Family of.* *v.* HEBBORNE, *Family of.*

Genealogical notes of. . . . . 5937. f. 71.

HEBDOMAS Hebdomadum; cabalistic. . . . . 8864.

HEBERDEN (William), *M.D.* A dissertation on the *Δίαιτη*, with a letter prefixed to Dr. Mead, 18 Dec. 1741. . . . . 6269. f. 204.

Letter to Lord Bute, 16 Jan. 1762. . . . . 5720. f. 90.

HEBERDEN (William), *M.D.*, — *continued.*

Letter to him from W. Cole, with his answer respecting Mr. Baker, 1777. . . . . 5824. f. 110. b.

HEBERT (Charles).

Traité de l'harmonie des sons et de leurs rapports, 1733; with drawings by D. Fratta. . . . . 6137.

HEBORNE, *Family of, co. Suff.* *v.* HEBBURN.

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 228.

HEBRIDES. Description of. . . . . 6917. f. 299.

HEBREW ALPHABET.

Expositio litterarum. . . . . 8166. f. 1.

HECHAM or HITCHAM. *v.* HITCHAM.

HECKINGHAM, *co. Norf.* Rentale manerii. 6275. p. 71.

Charter relating to, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6275. p. 126.

Memorandum relating to the tenants, 3 Hen. VIII. 6275. p. 148.

Drawings of the church. 6755. f. 196; 6756. f. 94.

HEDERICUS, *Rex Norvegiæ.*

*v.* NORWAY, *Kings of.* EIRIKUS Blodeyx.

HEDGERLEY, *co. Buck.*

Brief for rebuilding the church, 8 Geo. III. B. VIII. 8.

HEDGES (*Sir* Charles), *Secretary of State.*

Letter to R. Hill respecting the defence of Villefranche, 26 Jan. 1705. . . . . 5441. f. 3.

Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1705, 1706. . . . . 5441. ff. 39, 41, 189, 191.

Letter to A. Stanhope, 27 July, 1703. 7058. f. 261.

Letters to G. Stepney, 1702—1706. . . . . 7058. f. 101; 7059. f. 111.

Correspondence with C. Whitworth, 1702—1704. . . . . 7064. ff. 53, 61, 71, 75, 81, 86, 92, 108, 118,

124, 137, 141, 149, 159, 178, 182, 192; 7065.

Letters to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . . . 7059. ff. 168, 203, 207, 212, 217; 7077. f. 91.

HEDINDON, *co. Oxf.* *v.* HEADINGTON.

HEDINGHAM, Castle, *co. Essex.* *v.* OXFORD, *Earls of.*

Church notes, with drawings of the castle and church. . . . . 5811. f. 29; 6730. f. 76. b;

6735. f. 86; 6736. ff. 37, 40; 6740. f. 59;

6744. f. 3; 6753. f. 257.

HEDLEY (*Sir* Thomas), *Knt.*

Letter to him from Hen. S—, respecting the Arminian nunnery at Little Gidding. 5506. f. 157.

HEDWORTH (Thomas). Warrant to Sir V. Browne for

payment of charges of himself and prisoners, 1573. . . . . 5754. f. 35.

HEELTON [HILTON?], *co. Dors.*

Extenta manerii, 30 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 7.

HEENTONE (John), *Abbot of Sherborne.*

*v.* SHERBORNE, *Abbey of.*

HEEREBOORT (Adrianus). Collegii ethici ejus synopsis,

a J. Ward confecta. . . . . 6238.

HEETHE (John del).

Notes relating to his descendants. 6032. f. 103. b.

HEIGATE (—), *Capt.*

Warrant for a payment to, 1599. . . . . 5752. f. 190.

HEIGHAM, *Family of.* Account of. . . . . 5847. p. 389.

HEIGHAM (Hester). *v.* WADE (Hester).

HEIGHTON, *co. Suss.*

Extent of the manor, 14 Edw. II. . . . . 5700. p. 90.

Rental of the manor. . . . . 5705. p. 225.

HEIMBACH (Peter).

Letter to J. Milton, 6 June, 1666. . . . . \*5016. f. 66.

HEIN (Adam van der).

His signature, 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 272.

HEINS or HEYNES, *Family of, co. Essex.*

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 228. b.

HEINSIUS (Daniel). Epistola ad G. Elmenhorstium,

12 June, 1612. . . . . 5158. f. 53.

Epistola ad eum, 1611—1617; a

Tho. Bangio. . . . . 5158. f. 34.

L. Camerario. . . . . 5158. f. 37.

Andrea Colvio. . . . . 5158. f. 39.

Henrico a Diest. . . . . 5158. f. 36.

J. Bap. Donio. . . . . 5158. f. 45.

Joachimo Matt. Gerdes. . . . . 5158. f. 40.

M. Schouchio. . . . . 5158. f. 42.

G. Voetio. . . . . 5158. f. 44.

Notice of him and his works. . . . . 6395. f. 46.

- HEINSIUS (Nicolaus). Epistole ad  
 J. Bollandum, non. Sept. 1650. . . . . 5158. f. 58.  
 G. Cuperum, 3 Feb. 1677. . . . . 5158. f. 59.  
 Vinc. Fabricium, 1639. . . . . 5158. f. 100.  
 J. F. Gronovium, 1615—1652. . . . .  
     5158. ff. 101, 106, 109, 114—239.  
 Alb. Rubenium, 1650. . . . . 5158. f. 58. b.  
 Z. Spanhemium. . . . . 5158. f. 418.  
 Jo. Bapt. van Steenberghen, 19 Oct. 1619. . . . .  
     5158. f. 61.  
 Is. Vossium, 1650—1655. . . . . 5158. f. 270.  
 Epistole ad eum, 1636—1681; a  
 Tho. Bartholino. . . . . 5158. f. 88.  
 Johanne Bollando. . . . . 5158. f. 65.  
 Joh. Coccio. . . . . 5158. f. 83.  
 Joh. Colino. . . . . 5158. f. 805.  
 G. Cuperum. . . . . 5158. f. 51.  
 Jano Dely. . . . . 5158. f. 78.  
 Vinc. Fabricio. . . . . 5158. f. 398.  
 Joh. Fred. Gronovio. . . . . 5158. f. 100.  
 G. Henschenio. . . . . 5158. f. 59.  
 Marco Meibomio. . . . . 5158. ff. 90, 97.  
 Dan. Papebrochio. . . . . 5158. f. 67.  
 J. Phorbæo. . . . . 5158. f. 98.  
 Alb. Rubenio. . . . . 5158. f. 56.  
 Evaldo Rulæo. . . . . 5158. f. 96.  
 Ezek. Spanhemio. . . . . 5158. f. 416.  
 Sam. Tennulio. . . . . 5158. f. 80.  
 Adolpho Vorstio. . . . . 5158. f. 76.  
 G. J. Vossio. . . . . 5158. f. 396.  
 Isaaco Vossio. . . . . 5158. ff. 195—394.  
 Jacobo van de Walle. . . . . 5158. f. 63.  
 HELE (—), *Serjeant-at-Law*. Answers in the Star-  
 Chamber penned by, [temp. Eliz. ?]. 6704. f. 142.  
 HELIAS, *Momachus*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad parentes ejus. 6047. f. 50.  
 HELIE, *Comte de Maine*.  
     v. MAINE, *Counts of*. HELIE I.  
 HELLABY (—). v. WILMOT (—).  
 HELLEN (—). *Prussian Minister at the Hague*.  
 Instructions to, 31 July. 1756. . . . . 6804. f. 95.  
 Abstract of his report, Aug. 1756. . . . . 6844. t. 2;  
     6847. f. 13.  
 Extract of his letter to the King of Prussia, con-  
 cerning the sickness of the Empress of Russia,  
 Oct. 1757. . . . . 6844. f. 47.  
 HELLESBY, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Extracts relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 116. b.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 18.  
 HELLEWELL, *co. Dors.* v. HOLWELL.  
 HELLINGLY, *co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 683.  
 HELLT (Charles de).  
 Warrant for a gratuity to, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 170.  
 HELMAN (Thomas), *Prior of Lenton*.  
 Observations on his verses upon the treason of the  
 Duke of York. . . . . 8934. f. 145.  
 HELMSLEY, *co. York*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 7 Geo. III. . . . . B. VII. 7.  
 Architectural drawings of the church. 6756. f. 253.  
 HELMSTADT, *University of*.  
 Memoranda of. . . . . 5959. f. 192. b.  
 HELPERBY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 157.  
 HELPRINGHAM (Eudo de).  
 His epitaph. . . . . 5825. f. 183. b.  
 HELSBY, *Family of*. v. HELLESBY.  
 HELSHAM, *co. Suss.* v. HAILSHAM.  
 HELSINGIA or HELSINGELAND, *Province of Sweden*.  
 Map of. . . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 10.  
 HELTON, in *Worfield, co. Salop*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 53 Geo. III. . . . . B. LIII. 11.  
 HELTON, *co. Westm.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 54 Geo. III. . . . . B. LIV. 10.  
 HELUN (W— de).  
 Abstract of a grant by. . . . . 5937. f. 106. b.  
 HELYARD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 137.  
 HELMNHALL or HANMALL, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219.  
 HEMERIUS, *Medicus*. De re veterinaria. *Græcæ*. 5108.  
 HEMERY, *Sieur d'*. v. PARTICELLI (Michel).  
 HEMGRAVE, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 67. b.  
 HEMINGBROUGH, *co. York*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 29 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXIX. 3.  
 HEMINGFORD-ABBOTTS, *co. Hunt.* v. NEWMAN (—).  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 41. b.  
 HEMINGFORD-GREY, *co. Hunt.* v. HILTON (Martin).  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 34. b.  
 HEMINGTON, *co. Northt.*  
 Abstract of a deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 145.  
 HEMINGTON (Samuel).  
 Letter to Dr. Knight, with a copy of Mungo Mur-  
 ray's epitaph, 23 Mar. 1738. . . . . 6209. f. 152.  
 HEMMYNGWLY (John). Appointment of Ralph Gel-  
 and others, attorneys, by him and Isabella Otys,  
 for delivering seisin of messuages in Matlock,  
 26 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6666. p. 335.  
 HEMMYNGWLY (John). *Apothecary to Queen Elizabeth*.  
 Account of medicines, perfumes, etc., supplied to  
 the Queen, 1564. . . . . \*5017. art. 4.  
 HEMP. Note concerning the cultivation of, in the Isle  
 of Ely. . . . . 5818. p. 273.  
 HEMPSTEAD, *co. Essex*.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 82. b.  
 HEMPTON, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 24.  
 HEMSWORTH, *co. York.* v. FRESHVILLE (John).  
 HENBRUGGE (William de).  
 Extract from a deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 168.  
 HENBURY, *co. Dors., seat of Mr. Churchill*.  
 List of portraits there, 1785. . . . . 6391. f. 196.  
 HENCHMAN (Humphrey), *Bp. of London, etc.*  
 Notice of his translation from Salisbury, 15 Sept.  
 1663. . . . . 6308. p. 77.  
 Arms. . . . . 5872. f. 290. b.  
 HENCHMAN (Humphrey). v. BOWDEN (John).  
 HENCKEL (Leo Maximilian ?), *Count*.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759, 1761. . . . . 6851. f. 58.  
 HENDERSON (John), *of Covent Garden Theatre*.  
 Wrote the MS. 5142.  
 HENDON, *co. Middx.*  
 Charter of William de Moftehaythe, concerning  
 lands there, 8 Edw. II. . . . . Add. Ch. 1010.  
 Plan of the manor and parish, by Is. Messeder, 1754.  
     9839.  
 Plan of P. Hamond's estate at Mill Hill, by J. Crow  
 and T. Marsh, 1772. . . . . 9840.  
 HENEAGE (Elizabeth), *Viscountess Maidstone*.  
     v. FINCH (Elizabeth).  
 HENEAGE (Sir Thomas), *Treasurer of the chamber*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1570. . . . . 5750. f. 8.  
 Warrants addressed to, temp. Eliz.  
     5750. ff. 42, 44, 109.  
 Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.  
 HENGHAM, *co. Linc. ?*  
 Charter relating to. . . . . 6669. p. 132.  
 HENGHAM, *Family of*.  
 Abstract of a deed concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 138.  
 HENGHAM (Radulphus), *Capitalis Justitiarius*.  
 Summa *Magna Hengeham* nuncupata. 5761. f. 80;  
     5762. f. 45.  
 Summa quæ dicitur *Parva Hengeham*.  
     5761. f. 89. b.; 5762. f. 71.  
 HENGRAVE, *co. Suff.* Evidences relating to. 7097.  
 Architectural details of Hengrave Hall, the seat of  
 Sir M. Gage. . . . . 6753. f. 152.  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 188.  
 HENHULL, *Family of, co. Chest.*  
 Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 20. b.  
 HENLEE (Water de). v. HENLEY (Walter de).  
 HENLEY, *co. Hertf.*  
 Deed relating to the manor, 15 Eliz. 6704. f. 30. b.  
 HENLEY in Arden, *co. Warrw.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.  
 Surrender by W. S. of his right to the Great Park  
 there. . . . . 6704. f. 36. b.



- HENLEY upon Thames, *co. Ox.*  
 Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 34.  
 Brief for a fire there, 37 Geo. III. . B. xxxvii. 7.
- HENLEY, *Lord*.  
*v.* EDEN (Frederic Morton).  
*v.* HENLEY (Robert).
- HENLEY (J——).  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1763. . . . . 6860. f. 352.
- HENLEY (John), *the Orator*.  
 A discourse, 22 Apr. 1753. *Autogr.* . . . . 7118.
- HENLEY (Ralph de), *Abbot of Burton-upon-Trent*.  
*Inquisitio capta apud Burton post cessionem ejus*,  
 34 Hen. VI. . . . . 6165. p. 137.
- HENLEY (Robert), *first Viscount Henley and Earl of Northampton; Lord Chancellor*.  
 Decree in the case of the Duke of Devonshire *v.*  
 Wall, 19 Feb. 1759. . . . . 6682. p. 1; 6686. p. 62.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 17 Feb. 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 99.  
 Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot. . . . . 9828. f. 76.
- HENLEY (Walter de).  
 Treatise of husbandry, intitled, *Coment hom doit vivre solum Deu e solum le siècle*. . . . . 6159. f. 220. b.
- HENNEAGE (Sir Thomas). *v.* HENEAGE (Sir Thomas).
- HENNIKER (John), *M.P., afterwards Baronet*.  
 Letters to Lord Bute, 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 100.
- HENOFRE, *co. Derby*. *v.* HEANOR.
- HENOR (William de). Grant to H. de Meynill of the  
 manor of Hyntes, 11 Edw. II. . . . . 6668. p. 683.
- HENRICUS, *Abbas de Kirkstead*.  
*Finale concordie inter eum et R. de Rodas et R.*  
*Marmyon, 6 Hen. III.* . . . . 6118. p. 626.
- HENRICUS, *cognomento Aper et Singularis, Abp. of Sens*.  
*S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum*. . . . . 6047. ff. 89. b, 92.
- HENRICUS, *Gandavensis*. *Quæstio utrum liceat monachis nigris comedere carnes*. . . . . 6162. f. 25. b.
- HENRICUS, *Huntingdoniensis*. *Epistola ad Warinum*,  
*de regibus Britonum*. . . . . 6920. f. 86.  
 Excerpts from his chronicle. . . . . 6913. f. 2.
- HENRY III., *of Castile*.
- HENRY IV. *v.* CASTILE, *Kings of*.
- HENRY I., *of England*.
- HENRY II.
- HENRY III.
- HENRY IV.
- HENRY V.
- HENRY VI.
- HENRY VII.
- HENRY VIII. *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.
- HENRY II., *of France*.
- HENRY III.
- HENRY IV. *v.* FRANCE, *Kings of*.
- HENRY, *Prince of Prussia, brother of Frederic II.*  
 Account of the battle of Prague, 1757. . . . . 6867. f. 144. b; 6868. f. 88.  
 Journal of the operations of the army under his  
 command, June — Aug. 1757. . . . . 6868. f. 5.  
 Correspondence with the King of Prussia, Jul. 1757.  
 . . . . . 6867. f. 182.  
 Letter to Gen. Aslebourg, 30 Nov. 1761. . . . . 6846. f. 30.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1758—1766. . . . . 6846.  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1760—1762.  
 . . . . . 6807. f. 124; 6808. f. 87; 6831. ff. 78, 115,  
 123, 128, 132, 135, 145, 148, 163.
- HENRY, *Prince, son of Henry VIII.*  
 Challenge of the knights at the justs held at Rich-  
 mond, upon his birth, [12 Feb., 2 Hen. VIII.]  
 . . . . . 6113. f. 201. b.
- HENRY FREDERIC, *Prince of Wales, son of James I.*  
*v.* IDIACQUES (*Don Juan de*).  
 A true reportarie of his baptism, 30 Aug. 1594.  
 . . . . . 5765. f. 1.  
 Dedication to him of James the First's work,  
*Traveller's Copie*. . . . . 5482. f. 2.  
 Warrant for the delivery of stuffs for his use, 28  
 Sept. 1604. . . . . 5751. f. 41.  
 The order of his creation as Prince of Wales, 4 June,  
 1610. . . . . 5765. f. 18.  
 Account of his death. . . . . 5830. f. 178. b.
- HENRY FREDERIC, *Prince of Wales, — continued*.  
 Allowances of cloth on occasion of his funeral, 1612.  
 . . . . . 5751. f. 46.
- HENRY, *Duke of Gloucester, son of Charles I.*  
*v.* STUART (Henry).
- HENRY, *Earl of Huntingdon, son of David, King of Scotland*.  
 Abstract of a charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 161. b.
- HENRY FREDERIC, *Margrave of Brandenburg*.  
 Letter to him from A. Mitchell, [1765].  
 . . . . . 6831. f. 162. b.
- HENRY FREDERIC, *Duke of Cumberland; brother of George III.* Account of his funeral, 28 Sept.  
 1790. . . . . 6309. f. 136.
- HENRY (John), *Keeper of the Orchard at Whitehall*.  
 Warrant for a payment to. . . . . 5751. f. 16.
- HENSCHENIUS (Godefridus).  
*Epistola ad N. Heinsium, 1645.* . . . . 5158. f. 59.
- HENSEMAN (William), *Rector of Irthlingborough*.  
 Receipt for money paid out of the sequestrations,  
 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 87.
- HENSHAW (——). *v.* SCUDAMORE.
- HENSHAW (John).  
 Note to W. Cole, 1 May, 1773. . . . . 5844. p. 77.
- HENSHAW (William), *Engraver at Cambridge*.  
 Account of his being apprenticed to Bartolozzi.  
 . . . . . 5842. p. 230; 5844. p. 75.  
 Letter to him from W. Cole, 1773. . . . . 5844. p. 77.  
 Notice of his death, 1775. . . . . 5844. p. 89.
- HENSTEAD, *co. Suff.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 144.
- HENSTOCKE (Edward), *of Tansley*.  
*v.* SOWTER (Anthony).
- HENTON, *co. Somers.*  
 Survey of, by J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 72.
- HENTON (John), *of Bradley*. Mortgage of Shack  
 Grove mine to R. Bennett, 1704. . . . . 6680. f. 103.
- HENULD, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
*v.* HENHULL, *Family of*.
- HEPBURN (James), *Earl of Bothwell*.  
 Declaration of the Scottish Lords in his favor,  
 1567. . . . . 5935. f. 62.
- HEPDEN (Catherine), *wife successively of T. Hacluit, Edm. Fox, and Mich. Hepden*.  
 Settlement on her marriage with Edm. Fox, 36  
 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6276. f. 22. b.  
 Settlement upon her marriage with Mich. Hepden.  
 . . . . . 6276. f. 29. b.
- HERALDRY.  
*v.* ANSTIS (John).  
*v.* BRAMBILLA (J. Christophe).  
*v.* CAMDEN (William).  
*v.* HASTED (Edward).  
*v.* KERRICH (Thomas).  
*v.* KNIGHT (Robert).  
*v.* LONGMATE (Barak).  
*v.* NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris).  
*v.* PUJOLAS (Henry).  
*v.* WRIOTHESLEY (Sir Thomas).  
*v.* ARMS.  
*v.* GENEALOGIES.  
*v.* ORDERS, *Military*.  
*v.* PIERAGE.  
*v.* PEDIGREES.  
 Treatises on heraldry. . . . . 5958; 8933.  
 Collection of heraldic miscellanies. . . . . 6292.  
 Collections relative to judicial combats, and the  
 Earl Marshal's court. . . . . 9023.  
 Collection of heraldic precedents, etc. . . . . 6297.  
 Papers relating to heraldic and military affairs,  
 Hen. VIII.—Car. II. . . . . 5758.  
 Remarks on nobility, knights, etc. 6032. ff. 129, 130.  
 The names of noblemen, etc., before the Conquest.  
 . . . . . 6032. f. 124.  
 Series ordinum omnium procerum et aliorum infra  
 regnum Angliæ posita et distincta per Jasp.  
 Ducem de Bedford et alios, *temp.* Hen. VII.  
 . . . . . 6284. f. 52.

HERALDRY, — *continued.*

- Papers relating to precedence, etc., Hen. VIII. — Charles II. . . . . 5758.  
 The styles and titles of the nobility, 30 Eliz. . . . . 6032. f. 125.  
 Order and degrees of all sorts of nobility. . . . . 5947\*. p. 345.  
 Remarks upon nobility. . . . . 5937. f. 170.  
 Memoranda respecting Viscounts. . . . . 5884. f. 56. b.  
 Coronets of the different orders of nobility. . . . . 5855. p. 127.  
 Note of things to be provided for the creation of an Earl or Baron, etc. . . . . 6113. f. 172. b.  
 Robes required for the creation of a Prince. . . . . 6113. f. 128. b.  
 Classed catalogue of the heraldic MSS. in the Harleian Collection, by H. Wanley. . . . . 6052.  
 Printed catalogue of heraldic MSS., 1766. . . . . 6666. p. 759.  
 HÉRAULT DE SÉCHELLES (Marie Jean), *Avocat Général*. Adversaria, moral, political, and miscellaneous. *Autogr.* . . . . 6150.  
 HERBARIUM. *v.* BOTANY.  
 HERBAULT, *Seigneur d'*. *v.* PHÉLIPPEAUX (Raimond).  
 HERBELOT (Barthélemi d'). Letter of Dr. Letherland, relative to a passage in his *Bibliothèque Orientale*, 1758. . . . . 6210. f. 144.  
 HERBENGER-MEADOW, *co. Derby*. Abstract of a fine relating to, 1559. . . . . 6705. f. 61; 6707. p. 75.  
 HERBERD *alias* YAXLEY, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 38, 39, 40.  
 HERBERIOUR (William), *of Chaddesden*.  
 Note of his burial, etc. . . . . 6674. f. 167.  
 HERBERSTEIN (Leopold von), *Count*.  
 Letter to Sir L. Blackwell, 1704. . . . . 7073. f. 133.  
 HERBERT, *Family of, Earls of Pembroke*.  
 Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5504. f. 89. b.  
 HERBERT, *Family of, co. Som.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5819. f. 177. b.  
 HERBERT (*Lady Anne Sophia*), *daughter of Philip, fourth Earl of Pembroke*.  
*v.* DORMER (*Anne Sophia*).  
 HERBERT (Charles), *Standard-bearer to the King*.  
 Warrant for his wages, [1544]. . . . . 5753. f. 70.  
 HERBERT (Edward), *Lord Herbert of Cherbury*.  
 Tractatus De Veritate. *Autogr.* . . . . 7081.  
 Letter-book, whilst ambassador at Paris, 1619, 1620. . . . . 7082.  
 Extract from his life. . . . . 6329. f. 1.  
 HERBERT (Edward), *Solicitor-General*.  
 Report of a conference of both Houses, 27 Apr. 1640. . . . . 6411. f. 46.  
 HERBERT (Henry), *second Earl of Pembroke*.  
 Warrant for his robes, as Knight of the Garter, 1574. . . . . 5756. f. 227.  
 HERBERT (Henry), *tenth Earl of Pembroke*.  
 Notice of his leaving England with Miss Hunter, Feb. 1762. . . . . 6265. f. 37; 6823. f. 149.  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Dec. 1760. . . . . 6857. f. 116.  
 HERBERT (*Sir John*). Memorandum of his being sworn Secretary of State, May, 1600. 6177. p. 1.  
 Order for engraving two sigrets for his use, 1600. . . . . 5751. f. 324.  
 Letter to him from Sir T. Parry, 1604. . . . . 5664. f. 372.  
 HERBERT (Mary), *daughter of Sir Henry Sidney, and wife of Henry, second Earl of Pembroke*. Notice of her death, etc., with her epitaph. 5830. f. 179.  
 HERBERT (Philip), *Earl of Montgomery, fourth Earl of Pembroke*. Commission to him and others to revise the statutes of the Garter, 1618. 6297. p. 280.  
 Warrants countersigned by him, as Lord Chamberlain, 1626—1636. . . . . 5750. ff. 69, 81, 82, 83; 5751. f. 13; 5756. f. 235.  
 Notice of his inauguration as Chancellor of Oxford, 1641. . . . . 6395. f. 130.  
 Signature to orders of Parliament, 1642, 1643. . . . . 5497. ff. 11, *et seqq.*

- HERBERT (*Hon. Robert Sawyer*), *second son of Thomas, eighth Earl of Pembroke*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 23 July, 1761. 5726. D. f. 103.  
 HERBERT (Thomas), *eighth Earl of Pembroke, Lord High Admiral*.  
 Commission appointing Sir John Leake Commander-in-chief of the fleet, 1708. . . . . 5431. f. 1.  
 Orders to Sir J. Leake, 1709. . . . . 5413. ff. 227, 231, 252, 234, 237, 240, 242, 244.  
 The Sea-Commanders' remonstrance to him, relating to the fitting out of ships. . . . . 5139. f. 202.  
 HERBERT (William), *first Earl of Pembroke*.  
 Warrant for his wages, [1544]. . . . . 5753. f. 70.  
 Warrant signed by, 1550. . . . . 5751. f. 291.  
 Note of his creation, 11 Oct. 1551. . . . . 6113. f. 129.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 302.  
 HERBERT (William), *third Earl of Pembroke*.  
 Warrants countersigned by him as Lord Chamberlain, 1616, 1626. . . . . 5750. ff. 68, 74.  
 Warrants for his robes and livery of the Garter, 1604, 1615. . . . . 5750. f. 7; 5756. f. 233.  
 Deputation of the marshalship to him, 17 Jul. 1623. . . . . 6297. p. 373.  
 Letter to him from the university of Cambridge, 1629. . . . . 5873. p. 53.  
 Letters to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1616. . . . . 6115. ff. 83, 148.  
 Formerly possessed MS. 6288, which bears his arms.  
 HERBERT (*Hon. William*). *v.* KÖNIG (Charles).  
 HERBERT (William). Notes to Ames' collection for a history of printing. . . . . 5151.  
 Letter to him from W. Cole, 1781. . . . . 5834. p. 217.  
 Autograph signature. . . . . 5944. f. 1.  
 HERCULANEUM. *v.* SHELVOCKE (George).  
 Letter of T. Hollis, concerning the discoveries there, 25 Dec. 1725. . . . . 6210. f. 101.  
 Letter of Cam. Paderni, relative to the MSS. discovered there, 18 Nov. 1752. . . . . 6228. p. 149.  
 HERCULES I., *Duke of Ferrara*. *v.* FERRARA, *Dukes of*.  
 HERDE, *Family of*.  
 Abstract of deed concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 138.  
 HERDESON (Henry). *v.* WATSON (Edward).  
 HERDWIC STOCKING. *v.* HARDWICKE STOCKING.  
 HEREFORD, *County of*.  
*v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
*v.* SEQUESTRATIONS.  
 Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis, and W. Cole, respecting religious houses there. . . . . 5827. f. 194. b.  
 Tabular arrangement of Domesday book relating to. . . . . 6354. p. 47.  
 List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . . 5832. f. 181.  
 HEREFORD, *City of*. *v.* SECULER (Nicholas le).  
 Grant of in fee farm to the men of Hereford, 17 John. . . . . 6693. p. 21.  
 Grant of land there, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6693. p. 277.  
 Speech of Lord C—— [Coningsby] to the mayor and common council. . . . . 5842. p. 271.  
 ———, *Cathedral, and other churches*. . . . . Liber statutorum ecclesiæ cathedralis. . . . . 5506. f. 72.  
 Notes by B. Willis and W. Cole relating to the cathedral. . . . . 5827. f. 69. b; 5830. ff. 206, 3. b.  
 Grant to it from Ric. de Puteo of land in Bibesworth. . . . . 5811. f. 103. b.  
 Cathedral notes, with drawings. . . . . 5811. f. 102. b.  
 Grant of the hospital of St. John, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 293.  
 Decree in Chancery, etc., concerning Coningsby's hospital, 22 Car. II. . . . . 6693. pp. 550, 599.  
 Letter concerning the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, 1738. . . . . 5841. p. 37.  
 Brief for rebuilding St. Peter's church, 30 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxx. 6.  
 HEREFORD, *Diocese of*.  
 Extenta temporalium, 43 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 179.  
 Inquisitio de temporalibus apud Whyttington, 5 Hen. IV. . . . . 6165. p. 165.  
 Notes from the episcopal register of Hereford, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6262. f. 56. b.



HEREFORD, *Diocese of*.—*continued*.

Notes of dedications of churches and bells.

5827. f. 95. b.

HEREFORD, *Bishops of*.*v.* BISSE (Philip).*v.* CHARLTON (Lewis de).*v.* EGUEBLANK (Peter de).*v.* HOADLEY (Benjamin).*v.* TREVENANT (John).*v.* WESTPHALING (Herbert).HEREFORD, *Chancellors of*. List of. . . 5833. f. 64. b.HEREFORD, *Earls of*.*v.* BOHUN, *Family of*.*v.* BOHUN (Humphrey de).HEREFORD, *Countess of*. *v.* BOHUN (Joan).HEREFORD, *Viscount of*. *v.* DEVEREUX (Walter).HEREFORD (Petrus). *v.* HIRFORDE.HERWARD, *Earl*. Arms. . . 5766. B. f. 111. b.HERICK (*Sir* William), *Knt.*

Valuation of jewelry, 1605. . . 5751. f. 306.

HERINGAND, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 219.HERINGHAM, *Priory, co. Sussex*. *v.* HARDHAM.HERIZ, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree. 6707. p. 42.HERLAWE, *Family of*.

Abstract of deed concerning. . . 5937. f. 139.

HERLAWE (Richard de).

Abstract of grant to. . . 5937. f. 106.

HERLE, *Family of*. Notes relating to. 5937. f. 72. b.

HERLE (Robert de).

Revocatio commissionis concessæ ei et Roberto de Belknap. 35 Edw. III. . . 5485. f. 256.

HERLE (William de), *Justice of the King's Bench, afterwards Chief Justice*. Pleas before him, temp. Edw. II. . . 5924. f. 52; 5926. f. 1.

HERLE (William). Instructions to, concerning a loan, 16 Aug. 1563. . . 5935. f. 139.

HERMAN (Thomas), *Capt.* Notice of a Dutch frigate taken by, 1677. . . 5752. f. 406.HERMANE (John), *Yeoman of the King's chamber*.

Warrants for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII.

5753. ff. 71, 72.

HERMES (J—), *Amanuensis to J. Hulst, the Dutch Resident at Brussels*. Letters to the States General, 1702. . . 5133. ff. 154, 156.HERMITAGE, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. ff. 18. b, 21. 28.HERMOGENES, *Tarsensis, Rhetor*. Two letters of Dr. J. Mitchell, concerning a MS. of his *Progymnasmatia Rhetorica*. 1734, 1735. 6210. ff. 59, 61.HERNE, *Family of*. Arms. . . 5524. f. 227.

HERNE (Nicholas). Letter to Sir J. Leake, 16 Aug. 1708. . . 5443. f. 149.

HERNHILL, *co. Kent*.

Arms in the church. . . 5479. p. 177.

HERNOIL, St. *v.* ARNULPHUS, S.HERODOTUS, *Halicarnassensis*. Adversaria in Herodotum, a Thoma Mangey. . . 6425.HERON, *Family of*.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 66. b.

HERON (John), *Treasurer of the Chamber*. Warrants to, 2 Hen. VIII. . . 6113. f. 208. b; 6297. p. 168.

HERON (John). Charge for the complete arms of a light horseman, 1645. . . 5494. f. 131.

HERONVILLE, *Family of*.

Pedigree. . . 6674. f. 124. b; 6675. f. 256.

HERRERA (Jacinto de). Censure of his translation of the Memoirs of Margaret of Valois. . . 6878.

HERRING (Michael).

Letter to Phil. Andrew, 24 Jan. 1632. 5489. f. 46.

HERRING (Thomas), *Abp. of Canterbury*.

Abstract of his register, 1747—1756. . . 6109.

Letter to E. Castle, 3 Dec. 1747. . . 5831. f. 157.

Life of, with W. Cole's remarks. . . 5841. f. 175. b.

HERRING (Rev. Thomas), *Fellow of Corpus Coll. Cambr.* Letter to Dr. Grey, with a specimen of a French translation of a passage of Hudibras, by the Rev. W. Wharton, 6 June, 1743. 5832. f. 163.HERRINGFORD, *co. Suff.*

Architectural drawings of the church. 6754. f. 149.

HERRINGMAN (Henry), *Assignee of J. Bill and C. Barker, King's Printers*.

Receipts for monies, 1673, 1675. . . 5756. f. 136.

HERRIS (William). Warrant for the delivery of money to, June, 1667. . . 5752. f. 223.

HERTFORD, *County of*.*v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.*v.* SEQUESTRATIONS.

Notes to Chauncey's History of Herts, by B. Willis and W. Cole. . . 5829. f. 178. b.

Charters relating to lands there.

Add. Ch. 916—980.

Abstract of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII. 6059.

Order for ammunition for the musters, May, 1584.

5752. f. 271.

Visitation, 1634. . . 5812. p. 233.

List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . 5832. f. 181.

Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis, and W. Cole, respecting religious houses there. . . 5827. f. 195. b.

Inquisition relating to property of the monastery of Ely there. . . 5837. f. 228.

Extracts relating to livings. . . 5829. f. 201. b.

Account of Roman vessels found there, 1729. 6929. p. 106.

Memorandum of the prizes given by the Hertfordshire archers, Sept. 1815. . . 6318. f. 27.

HERTFORD, *Town of*. Exemption of from the service of finding a man-at-arms to accompany the King abroad, 20 Edw. III. . . 6183. f. 85.HERTFORD, *Earls of*.*v.* CLARE (Richard de).*v.* SEYMOUR, *Family of*.*v.* SEYMOUR (Edward).HERTFORD, *Marquess of*.*v.* CONWAY (Francis Seymour).HERTHERST, *co. Suff.* *v.* HARTST.HERTHULL, *co. Derby*. *v.* HARTHILL.HERTING, *co. Suss.* *v.* HARTING.HERTINGFORDBURY, *co. Hertf.* Church drawings.

6739. f. 34; 6747. f. 8; 6756. f. 289.

HERTZBERG (Ewald Frederic von). Letter to A. Mitchell, June, 1765. . . 6858. f. 108.

HERVART (Philibert d'), *Baron d'Huninguen; British Minister in Switzerland*. Letters to Sec. Blathwait. 1692—1701. . . 9741; 9742.HERVEGNE, *Family of*. Arms. . . 5524. f. 215. b.HERVEY, *Bp. of Ely*. Confirmatio cartæ Walteri Grammatici. . . 5820. f. 75. b.

Carta de terra in Ditton. . . 5809. f. 11. b.

HERVEY, *Family of*. *v.* HARVEY.HERVEY (Augustus John), *third Earl of Bristol*.

Letters to Lord Bute, 1763.

5726. D. ff. 104, 105, 106.

Letters to Mr. Fox, 1756. 6812. f. 75; 6813. f. 141.

Correspondence with Mr. Pitt, 1759, 1760. 6817. ff. 144, 147;

6818. ff. 70, 78, 80, 82, 86, 88.

Notes between him and R. Wall, the minister of Spain, Dec. 1761. . . 6819. f. 207.

Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1757. 6807. f. 34.

Notices concerning. . . 5829. f. 113. b.

HERVEY (Felton), *son of John, first Earl of Bristol*.

Letter to Lord Bute, 21 June, 1762. 5726. D. f. 109.

Verses on him, by W. Hammond, 1741. 5829. f. 135. b.

HERVEY (Frederic Augustus), *Earl of Bristol, and Bp. of Derry*.

Short accounts of; anecdotes, arms, etc.

5829. f. 131. b; 5852. f. 253; 5886. p. 23.

HERVEY (Henry), *LL. D.*

Note of his arms, 1549. . . 6401. f. 21.

HERVEY-ASTON (Henry), *D.D., son of John, Earl of Bristol*.

Ode to the Earl of Bristol, 1747. . . 5822. f. 92. b.

HERVEY (John de).

Abstract of a charter of. . . 5937. f. 104.

HERVEY (John), *Earl of Bristol*.

Ode to, and epitaph upon. . . 5822. ff. 92. b, 93. b.

- HERVEY (John), *Lord Hervey, son of John, Earl of Bristol*. Epitaph upon his father. 5822. f. 93. b.
- HERVEY (John), *Treasurer to Catherine, Queen of Charles II.* Warrant to. . . . . 5716. f. 20.
- HERVEY (Thomas). Warrant of the High Admiral attested by, 1664. . . . . 5752. f. 11.
- HERVEY (*Hon.* Thomas), *son of John, Earl of Bristol*. The case of his marriage with Miss Coghlane, 1773. . . . . 5829. f. 138. b.
- HERVEY (Thomas). *v.* HAMMER (Thomas).
- HERVIE (Henry), *LL.D.* *v.* HERVEY (Henry).
- HERVILL, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 52. b.
- HERWART (Philibert d'). *v.* HERVART.
- HERZELLES, *Marchioness of; wife of William Philip, Marquess of Herzelles*.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Jan. 1759. . . . . 6851. f. 63.
- HESAM (Thomas). *Queen's Messenger*.  
Warrants for payments to him, with receipt, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5756. f. 77.
- HESILRIDGE (*Sir* Arthur).  
*v.* HASELRIDGE (*Sir* Arthur).
- HESLARTON. *v.* HASLARTON.
- HESLOP (Luke). Memoranda of his collation to the rectory of Adstock, 1776. . . . . 5810. p. 454.
- HESSE-CASSEL, *Landgraves of*.  
CHARLES.  
Convention with Queen Anne and the States of the Netherlands, 7 March, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 335.  
Letter to the Emperor, Joseph I., 11 Oct. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 504.  
Letter to him from Count Rechteren, 1 March, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 334. b.  
Letters to him from Major-Gen. Van Wetzel, 1706. . . . . 5131. f. 187.
- FREDERIC I.  
Letters to the States of the Netherlands, 1706—1708. . . . . 5131. ff. 182, 189; 5134. ff. 109, 120, 124, 128, 136, 142, 146, 150, 158. b, 162. b; 5135. ff. 65, 73, 85, 157, 183. b, 212. b, 216. b, 218, 222. b, 225; 5136. ff. 181. b, 187, 202, 207, 213, 233, 247.
- WILLIAM VIII.  
Papers relating to the proceedings of M. Folard, the French Ambassador, Apr. 1757. . . . . 6814. f. 122.  
Letter to the King of England, 13 June, 1759. . . . . 6852. f. 125.  
Letter to him from Lord Holderness, Sept. 1757. . . . . 6815. f. 94.  
Notice of his death, Feb. 1760. . . . . 6808. f. 51. b.
- FREDERIC II.  
Letter to him, when Prince, from A. Mitchell, Mar. 1759. . . . . 6807. f. 196. b.  
Letter to the King of England, announcing the death of his father; with the answer, Feb. 1760. . . . . 6818. f. 46.  
Three letters to A. Mitchell, 1759, 1760, 1763. . . . . 6851. ff. 65, 67, 69.  
Note of his being made a Field Marshal by the King of Prussia, March, 1760. . . . . 6808. f. 75. b.  
His scheme to be King of Poland and Elector, 1763. . . . . 6840. f. 200.  
Notices relating to the Landgravine Mary, May, 1764. . . . . 6810. ff. 22. b, *et seqq.*
- HESSE-DARMSTADT, *Prince of*.  
*v.* GEORGE, *Prince of Hesse-Darmstadt*.
- HESSE (John van), *Lord of Piershill and Wena*.  
Patent of arms and nobility from James I., Feb. 1621. . . . . 6297. p. 309.
- HESSLE, *co. York.* *v.* GISBURNE, *Convent of*.
- HETHCOTE (George). *v.* HEATHCOTE (George).
- HETHE, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters, etc., relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 52. b, 112. b.
- HETHERINGTON (William), *Fellow of Eton Coll.*  
Notice of. . . . . 5848. p. 92.
- HETON, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 69.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222. b.
- HETON (Henry). *v.* HEATON.
- HETON (Martin), *Bp. of Ely*. Alienations made by him from the see to Q. Elizabeth, 1600. . . . . 5820. f. 106. b; 5847. p. 186.  
Abstract of grant of the rectory of Hemingford-Grey to him, 1600. . . . . 5806. f. 39. b.
- HETON (Robert).  
Letter to M. Morgan, 24 Sept. 1723. 6682. p. 233.
- HEVENINGHAM, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5524. ff. 131, 135, 168. b, 169, 169. b; 5937. f. 55. b.  
Note of a charter concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 186.
- HEVER, *co. Kent*.  
Account of the castle. . . . . 5487. f. 39.  
Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 175.
- HEVER, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 228. b.
- HEFENISCH (— van), *Minister of the Bishop of Paderborn*. Letter to him from the Conte di Fede, 25 Dec. 1706. . . . . 5131. f. 271.
- HEWELLES, *Manor of, in Horsham, co. Suss.*  
Survey of, by T. Marshall, 1608. . . . . 5705. p. 247.
- HEWET (*Sir* Thomas), *of Shireoaks, co. Nott.* Grant of arms to him, 12 June, 1618. . . . . 5524. f. 206.
- HEWETT (John). Receipts relating to his lands in Waresley, when under sequestration, 1646, 1647. . . . . 5194. f. 154.
- HEWITT (James), *Baron, afterwards Viscount, Lifford, Lord Chancellor of Ireland*. Letter to Lord Bute, 2 March, 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 110.  
Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot, etc., 1768, 1773. . . . . 9828. f. 90.
- HEWKE (Walter), *Master of Trinity Hall, Cambr.*  
Sketch of a sepulchral brass of. . . . . 6772. f. 160.
- HEWLETT (William). Presentment against him as the executioner of Charles I. . . . . 6727. f. 160.
- HEWYTT (John).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1709. . . . . 5853. f. 472.
- HEXHAM, *co. Northumb.*  
Notes of the church. . . . . 6769. p. 40.
- HEXHAM (Henry). Letters to Sir H. Boswell, 1636. . . . . 6394. ff. 209, 215, 217.
- HEXTON, *co. Hertf.* History and antiquities of, by F. Taverner and E. Steele, 1713. . . . . 6223. f. 8.
- HEY (Richard), *of Sidney Coll. Cambr.*  
Remarks respecting, by W. Cole. . . . . 5855. p. 108.
- HEYDON (*Sir* Christopher). Letters to W. Bromfield, 1560, 1561. . . . . 5752. f. 255.  
Letter to —, concerning the removal of the sessions from Norwich to East Dereham, 15 May, 1579. . . . . 5847. p. 321.
- HEYDON (*Sir* John), *Knt.* Order to him, as lieutenant of the ordnance, 1639. . . . . 5752. f. 298.
- HEYDON (William). Order to the constables of Wayland hundred, signed by, 1588. . . . . 5847. p. 319.
- HEYFORD, *co. Northt.* *v.* MANTELL (Walter).  
Notes respecting the title to. . . . . 5521. p. 22.
- HEYFORD, *Nether, co. Northt.*  
Notices of the manor. . . . . 5521. pp. 11, 25.
- HEYFORD, *Over, co. Northt.*  
Notice of the manor, in the possession of John Mantell, 9 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5521. p. 25.
- HEYMAN, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 297.
- HEYMAN (Matthew). *v.* HEAMAN.
- HEYME [*sic*], *Manor of, co. Derby*.  
Bill in chancery relating to, 1638. . . . . 6689. p. 402.
- HEYNES, *Family of.* *v.* HLINS.
- HEYNITZ (Christian Gottlieb). Letter to A. Mitchell, 20 Dec. 1762. . . . . 6851. f. 71.
- HEYNOUR, *co. Derby.* *v.* HEANOR.
- HEYRICK (John). His epitaph. . . . . 5947\*. p. 172.
- HEYRICK (Nathaniel), *Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
Memoranda respecting, 1767. . . . . 5836. f. 166. b.  
His epitaph. . . . . 6402. f. 130.
- HEYSHAM, *co. Lanc.*  
Brief for a fire there, 50 Geo. III. . . . . B. L. 11.
- HEYTESBURY, *co. Wilt.*  
Brief for a fire there, 7 Geo. III. . . . . B. VII. 1.
- HEYWARD. *v.* HAYWARD.
- HEYWARD (William), *of the King's Household*.  
Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 74.



- HEYWOOD (Edmund). Letters to J. Strype, 1696, 1698. . . . . 5853. pp. 406, 489, 490.
- HEYWOOD (John). Letter from Dr. Ward to Dr. Pemberton, recommending him, 9 Oct. 1738. . . . . 6219. f. 8.
- HEYWOOD (Margery). Memorandum of a lease to her, from Edw. Fox. . . . . 6276. f. 75. b.
- HEYWOOD (Thomas). Extracts from his play, *If you know not me, you know nobody*, 1623. . . . . 6193. p. 22.
- HEYWORTH (William), *Abbot of St. Alban's*. Register of the abbey, in his time. . . . . 5843. p. 153.
- HHALEBY, Soleyman el. . . . .  
v. SOLEYMAN EL-HHALEBY.
- HIBERNOWE, *Manor of, in Kirdford, co. Suss.* Customary of, 1581. . . . . 5701. f. 153. b.
- HICKES (George), *D. D.* Letters to him from Tho. Baker. . . . . 5485. ff. 239, 242.
- HICKES (Jasper), *Commodore*. Report to Sir J. Leake of his proceedings in the Straits of Gibraltar, Jan. — March, 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 5.
- Letter to him from the King of Spain, 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 7.
- HICKES (Martha Agnes). Letter to J. Strype, 1713. . . . . 5853. p. 547.
- HICKES (Sir Michael), *of Rokholt, co. Essex*. Letter to him from Dr. J. Bull, 1612. . . . . 6194. p. 250.
- HICKES (Sir Michael). Letter to his brother, Sir W. Hickes, 1694. . . . . 5853. p. 396.
- HICKMAN (William), *Treasurer of Sequestrations in co. Hereford*. Accompts, 1646—1648. . . . . 5494. f. 119.
- HIDDINK (J—). Memoir to the Admiralty of Amsterdam, 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 284.
- HIDE (William). v. HYDE (William).
- HIDES. Produce of the duties on hides, 1711—1765. . . . . 5936. pp. 66, 117.
- HIERN (R. A.). Three inscriptions in the caves of Keneri, copied by. . . . . 8896.
- HIEROCLES, *Medicus*. De re veterinaria. *Græce*. . . . . 5108.
- HIEROCLES, *Philosophus Alexandrinus*. v. PYTHAGORAS.
- HIERONYMUS, *S., Presbyter Stridonensis*. Epistola ad Damasum, Papam. . . . . 5463.
- Prologus Evangeliorum. . . . . 5463.
- Excerpta ex tractatu ejus *De vera abstinencia*. . . . . 6718. f. 297.
- HIEWORTH, *co. Wilt.* v. HIGHWORTH.
- HIGDEN (Ranulphus). *Rythmica quædam Cambrensia, ex chronicis ejus*. . . . . 6924. f. 59.
- HIGDEN (W—). Letter to J. Strype, 1709. . . . . 5853. p. 472.
- HIGGATE (John), *Vicar of Ealing*. Letter to W. Cole, 31 Dec. 1772. . . . . 5844. p. 69; 5992. f. 207.
- HIGGINS (John). Drawings of postures of. . . . . 5234. artt. 46—52.
- HIGGONS (Sir Thomas). Funeral oration over the grave of the Countess of Essex, his wife, at Winchester, 1656, etc. . . . . 5830. f. 122.
- Particulars relating to. . . . . 5831. f. 55. b.
- HIGGS (Griffin). Letters to Sir W. Boswell, 1634, 1635. . . . . 6394. ff. 187, 202, 208.
- HIGGS (Robert), *of Winster*. Agreement with G. White for the sale of calamine, 1774. . . . . 6681. p. 784.
- HIGGS (William), *Rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham*. Epitaph on. . . . . 5836. f. 227.
- HIGHAM, *co. Leic.* Note of land held there by Edith de Esteley. . . . . 6046. f. 31.
- Note of arms in the church. . . . . 6046. f. 103.
- HIGHAM, *Manor of, co. Suss.* Grant of rent from. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- HIGHAM-FERRERS, *co. Northt.* v. PLANTAGENET (John), *Duke of Lancaster*.
- HIGHAM, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 17, 17. b, 18, 21, 28; 5529. f. 36.
- HIGH-EDGE, *co. Derby.* v. HEAGE.
- HIGHGATE, *co. Middx.* Church notes. . . . . 5836. f. 95. b; 7943.
- HIGHGATE (—), *Capt.* v. HEIGATE (—).
- HIGHLAND SOCIETY, *of London*. Certificate of admission to. . . . . 6715. f. 124.
- HIGHLY, *Manor of, in the forest of Worth, co. Suss.* Particular of, 1579—1622. . . . . 5705. p. 186.
- HIGHMORE (Samuel). Letter to —, relative to the town of Dorking; and pedigree and arms of Highmore, 18 Dec. 1712. . . . . 6171. f. 52.
- HIGH PEAK, *co. Derby.* v. PEAK, High.
- HIGH-TOR-RAKE, *Mine, in Matlock, co. Derby*. Deed of sale of a share, 5 Feb. 1785. . . . . 6684. p. 178.
- HIGHWORTH, *co. Wilt.* Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- HIGSON (William), *of Napton-on-the-Hill*. Grant to R. Clarke and J. Onley of lands in Napton, [37 Eliz.] . . . . . 6704. f. 55. b.
- HILARY, *Bp. of Chichester*. Memoranda concerning his seal. . . . . 6346. f. 84.
- HILBOROUGH, *co. Norf.* Notes concerning. . . . . 6755. f. 29.
- HILDEBERTUS, *Episcopus Cenomanensis, postea Archiepiscopus Turonensis*. Libellus de beneficio animæ. . . . . 6158. f. 141.
- Versus quidam. . . . . 6158. f. 146; 9959. f. 93. b.
- S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 85.
- HILDEGARD, *St.* Notice of. . . . . 5901. f. 315.
- HILDEGARIUS, *Abbot of Flay, in the diocese of Beauvais*. S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. . . . . 6047. ff. 44. b, 45. b.
- HILDERSHAM, *co. Cambr.* Collections relative to the rectory, and extracts from the parish register. . . . . 5808. ff. 107. b—110.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5802. f. 33. b.
- Monuments of Sir R. Busteler and H. Parice there. . . . . 6730. ff. 27, 56.
- HILDERSHAM, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 23, 57. b.
- HILL CARR SOUGH, *co. Derby*. Legal papers, etc. relating to, 1772, 1773. . . . . 6679. pp. 243—263.
- HILL HOUSE, *co. Glouc.; seat of Lady Fust*. List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 201.
- HILL, *Family of, co. Chester*. Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 34.
- HILL, *Family, of Washington, co. Derby*. Pedigree. . . . . 6707. p. 49.
- HILL, *Family, of Shilston, co. Devon*. Pedigrees. . . . . 5488. ff. 55. b, 69.
- HILL, *Family of, co. Kent*. Original papers and letters relating to. . . . . 5488.
- Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 75.
- HILL, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 81. b.
- HILL (—). Suit with Lady Shovel, 1723. . . . . 5488. f. 32.
- HILL (—), *Captain*. Warrant for his wages, 1586. . . . . 5753. f. 204.
- HILL (—), *Lieutenant*. Correspondence with Secy. Blathwait, 1692—1696. . . . . 9730.
- HILL (—). Letter to Mr. Weller, 10 Oct. 1701. . . . . 5488. f. 97.
- HILL (—). Counsel's opinion in the case Hill v. Lewis. . . . . 6709. f. 122. b.
- HILL (Mrs. —). Letter to her from Hen. Barrett, 1724. . . . . 5488. f. 32.
- Letter from Dan. Grombridge, 1735. . . . . 5488. f. 152.
- HILL (Mrs. —), *of Woodhouse*. Letter to her from D. Sainturier, 1782. . . . . 6669. p. 306.
- HILL (Abraham). v. SQUIRE (Hugh).
- v. STRADLING (George). Papers from his collections. . . . . 5489.
- Abstract of his title to rent from Battens, 1468—1660. . . . . 5488. f. 30.
- Account with Tho. Hollis. . . . . 5488. f. 7.
- Writs to him, to serve on juries, 1677. . . . . 5488. f. 77; 5489. f. 76.
- Receipt to him from Franc. and Mary Bathurst, for rent, 1688, 1694. . . . . 5488. f. 71.
- Receipts from Fran. Eglesfield for rent of his house in Sutton-at-Hone, 1665—1667. . . . . 5488. f. 75.
- Receipt to him from John Bull, 1657. . . . . 5488. f. 76.

HILL (Abraham),—*continued*.

- Letters to him from various persons, 1650—1697.  
5488. ff. 1, 4, 6, 67, 70, 72, 75, 128—133,  
140—143; 5489. f. 73; 5501. f. 75.  
Certificate of his baptism, 4 Apr. 1633. 5488. f. 63.  
HILL (Adam), *Page of the bedchamber*.  
Warrant for his livery, 1616. . . . . 5750. f. 19.  
HILL (Agnes). Note of her bequests to various persons. . . . . 5488. f. 61.  
Duties for her burial, 1659. . . . . 5488. f. 58.  
HILL (Amelia), *Daughter of the Marquess of Downshire, and wife of the Marquess of Salisbury*.  
v. CECIL (Amelia).  
HILL (Anthony). Letters to J. Strype, 1703—1708.  
5853. pp. 417, 461, 466, 473, 477, 493, 511, 537.  
HILL (Francis). v. JEKYL (Triphena).  
HILL (Francis), *Vicar of South Wingfield*.  
Agreement with the Duke of Shrewsbury for tithes,  
5 Anne. . . . . 6674. f. 337.  
HILL (George).  
Letter to Abraham Hill. . . . . 5489. f. 73.  
HILL (German). v. POOLE (German).  
HILL (Henry).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1746. . . . . 6860. f. 356.  
HILL (Henry), *Brunswic Herald*. Letter to C. Jenkinson [?], 9 Dec. 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 111.  
HILL (Herring). Letter to him from Philip Andrews, 1632. . . . . 5488. f. 121.  
HILL (Hilary).  
Letter to Abraham Hill, 30 Jan. 1666. 5488. f. 128.  
HILL (Hugh). v. BRAYE (Richard).  
HILL (J——). Suit with W. Cann. . . . . 6689. p. 107.  
HILL (J——van), *Commandant of Hulst*.  
Letter to the States General, 1702. . . . . 5133. f. 161.  
HILL (James), *Capt.* Letter to Lord Buckhurst concerning the proceedings of the army in Finland, 25 Sept. [1598]. . . . . 6177. p. 87.  
HILL (Jane), *wife of Thomas Hill*.  
Certificate of her burial, 1645. . . . . 5488. f. 60.  
HILL (John). v. HILL (John).  
HILL (John). Letter to his brother, Richard Hill, 13 April, 1631. . . . . 5488. f. 68.  
Letter to Abraham Hill, 27 March, 1668.  
5488. f. 131.  
HILL (John), *General*. Letters to Sir J. Leake, July, 1712. . . . . 5443. ff. 203, 207, 209, 211.  
HILL (Jonathan). v. MARTIN (John).  
HILL (Mary).  
Agreement with B. Thornhill, respecting right of common in Stanton, [1732]. . . . . 6669. p. 300.  
HILL (Peter).  
Letter to Abraham Hill, 8 May, 1674. 5488. f. 133.  
HILL (Richard), *Merchant; Treasurer of sequestrations; Commissioner for prizes, etc.*  
v. BLUNDEN (William).  
v. JEKYL (Triphena).  
v. TREVOLLA (John).  
v. IRELAND, *Adventurers in London for lands there*.  
v. PRIVY COUNCIL.  
Mention of him as partner in a merchant-ship, 1642.  
5489. f. 49.  
Accounts, etc., as Treasurer for sequestrations, 1643—1649. . . . . 5494. ff. 89, 127, 129, 196;  
5497. f. 41; 5501. f. 35.  
Accounts, etc., for transporting troops, and other business for the Commonwealth, 1642—1649.  
5501. ff. 45, 49, 52, 56. b, 87, 90. b, 102, 104.  
Letters and papers, as a commissioner for prizes, 1649—1659. . . . . 5489. f. 77;  
5500. ff. 8, 12, 15; 5501. ff. 69, 70.  
Suit between Tho. Wilmer and Ric. Hill, Tho. Hollis and others, 1654. . . . . 5488. f. 3.  
Notice of his suit with R. Fontino. . . . . 5500. f. 25.  
Certificate of the land allotted to him in Clanwilliam, 1654. . . . . 5488. f. 113.  
Indenture with Tho. Kendall for the sale of lands in the barony of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, 1656.  
5488. f. 102.

HILL (Richard), *Merchant, etc.*,—*continued*.

- Case respecting his lands called Trelevan, purchased from Tho. Trevolla and John Trevolla.  
5488. f. 156.  
Abstract of a lease of lands to, 1645. . . . . 5501. f. 99.  
Affidavit respecting a sale of land. . . . . 5488. f. 66.  
Letter to Philip Andrews, 24 Jan. 1632. 5489. f. 46.  
Letters to him, 1631—1654; from  
Philip Andrews. . . . . 5488. f. 121.  
Hen. Danby. . . . . 5488. f. 124.  
John Hill. . . . . 5488. f. 68.  
T. Vynner. . . . . 5489. f. 79.  
S. Wilson. . . . . 5500. f. 13.  
Statement of his estates and debts, 1660. 5488. f. 98.  
Inventories of his plate, money, etc., 1633, 1659.  
5488. ff. 78, 89.  
Duties for his burial, 18 Jan. 1659. . . . . 5488. f. 57.  
HILL (Richard), *one of the Lords of the Treasury*.  
Signature to a Treasury warrant, 1702. 5755. f. 2.  
HILL (Hon. Richard), *English Resident in Savoy*.  
Two letters to Sir J. Leake, respecting the capture of Villefranche and siege of Nice, 1705.  
5441. f. 27.  
Letter to him from Sir Ch. Hedges, respecting the defence of Villefranche, 26 Jan. 1705. 5441. f. 3.  
HILL (Robert), *Keeper of the King's under-lodgings at Whitehall*. Allowances claimed by, 1627, 1628.  
5751. ff. 11—15.  
HILL (Samuel). Letters to his brother, Thomas Hill, concerning the plague at Amsterdam, 1664.  
5489. f. 35.  
Certificate of his burial, at Amsterdam, 15 Aug. 1665.  
5488. f. 59.  
HILL (Samuel), *son of Richard Hill*.  
Certificate of his baptism, 2 June, 1646. 5488. f. 62.  
HILL (Thomas), *son of Thomas Hill*.  
Certificate of his burial, 25 Nov. 1645. 5488. f. 60.  
HILL (Thomas), *of London*. Petition to the King, respecting ships sent to Barbadoes, under James Thierry, 1660. . . . . 5489. f. 60.  
Letters to him, 1658—1664; from  
Is. Barrow. . . . . 5488. f. 125.  
John Byam. . . . . 5488. f. 126.  
Samuel Hill. . . . . 5489. f. 35.  
William Hill. . . . . 5488. f. 127.  
HILL (William), *of London, Merchant*. Payments to him from the Parliament, 1649. . . . . 5497. f. 164.  
Note of his purchase of the manor of Washington, 1657. . . . . 6705. f. 103.  
Letter to Abraham Hill, concerning the Irish trade, 20 July, 1670. . . . . 5488. f. 129.  
Letter to Thomas Hill, 10 July, 1663. 5488. f. 127.  
HILL (Wills), *first Earl of Hillsborough*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1761, 1762. 6834. f. 33; 6857. f. 64.  
HILLIARD, *Family of*. v. HELYARD.  
HILLMORTON, *co. Warw.* Lease of lands there, 40 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 120. b.  
Law document concerning land there, [post 16 Eliz.]  
6704. f. 98.  
HILLS (Henry), *Assignee of J. Bill and C. Barker, King's Printers*.  
Receipts for payments, 1673, 1675. . . . . 5756. f. 136.  
HILLS (Richard).  
Descent of the manor of St. Margaret Hills from him to — Lane and R. Dye, through the families of Shelley and Reve. 5539. art. 142. a.  
HILLS (Sir William), *Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, at Sutton*.  
Court roll, etc. of his manors of Sutton and Dertford, 9 Hen. V., 9 Hen. VI. 5539. artt. 57, 104.  
HILLSBOROUGH, *Earl of*. v. HILL (Wills).  
HILLYARD (Nicholas). Notice of a pattern of the great seal in his hands, 1600. . . . . 5751. f. 324.  
HILTON, *co. Derby*.  
Royal grant of lands there, temp. Eliz. . . . . 6675. f. 2.  
HILTON, *co. Hunt*. Note of money levied on the Earl of Northampton's estates there, 1645. 5494. f. 157.  
HILTON, *in Worfield, co. Salop*.  
Brief for a fire there, 48 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLVIII. 8.



- HILTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5534. p. 19.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222.
- HILTON (William), *of Charleston, in New England*.  
Chart of the coast from Cape Hatteras to the west  
of Cape Ronan, after the discovery by him, laid  
down by W. Nich. Shapley, 1662. 5415. G. art. 4.
- HIMERIUS, *Sophista*. v. WERNSDORF (Gottlieb).  
Notes of Dr. Ward concerning the MSS. of Hime-  
rius, at Oxford, etc. . . . . 6213. f. 54.  
Collation of his *Oratio Panathenaica* with the *Cod.*  
*Langbaine*. . . . . 6213. f. 56.
- HIMLEY, *co. Staff*. Inquisition of, as belonging to the  
abbey of Burton-upon-Trent. . . . . 6165. p. 185.
- HINCH, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6674. f. 177.
- HINCHINBROOK, *co. Hunt*.  
Notes respecting the suspected witches of Hinchin-  
brook, [Jan. 1604]. . . . . 6177. p. 403.
- HINCHLIFFE (John), *Bp. of Peterborough*.  
Letter to him respecting Mr. Lambert, Greek Pro-  
fessor at Cambridge, 1775. . . . . 5832. f. 88. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5846. p. 68.
- HINCKLEY, *co. Leic*.  
Note of arms in the church. . . . . 6046. f. 103.
- HINCKLEY, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity of with Peche. . . . . 5524. f. 19.
- HINCKS (—), *Proctor, at Lichfield*.  
v. HARPUR (Sir John).
- HINCMARUS, *Archiepiscopus Remensis*.  
Vita S. Remigii. . . . . 9959. f. 95.
- HIND, *Family, of London*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 227.
- HIND (Richard), *D.D.*  
Letter to, 16 Jan. 1762. . . . . 5762. f. 102.
- HINDE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 167. b.  
Account of, by W. Cole. . . . . 5841. p. 346.
- HINDE (Edward). Catalogue of the provosts, fellows,  
etc., of King's Coll. Cambr., 1594—1621. 5955.
- HINDE (Samuel).  
Title to estates in co. Derby. . . . . 6694. p. 7.
- HINDLEY, *in Wigan, co. Lanc*. Brief for rebuilding  
the chapel, 3 Geo. III. . . . . B. III. 3.  
Briefs for inundations there, 35, 42 Geo. III.  
B. XXXV. 2; XLII. 9.
- HINDLEY (Rev. John Haddon).  
Transcripts of early chronicles, etc.; and copies and  
versions of oriental works. . . . . 6913—7057.  
Remarks on measures for studying oriental lan-  
guages. . . . . 6947. f. 279.
- HINDON, *co. Wilt*.  
Brief for a fire there, 28 Geo. II. . . . . A. I. 4.  
Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 48, 53, 57 Geo. III.  
B. XLVIII. 9; LIII. 3; LVII. 8.
- HINDOSTAN, *History of*.  
v. INDIA.  
v. MOGUL EMPIRE.  
Collections for the history of. . . . . 6933.  
Notices of foreign conquerors or colonisers of.  
6931. f. 73.  
Journal and letters of Sir Tho. Roe, ambassador to  
the Mogul court, 1615, 1616. . . . . 6115.  
Costumes of princes there, by native artists. 5254.  
Cursory remarks on the customs and popular as-  
tronomy of the Hindoos, by J. Marshall. 7039.  
Portrait of Zehyr Eddyn Mohammed Babr.  
5717. No. 47.
- HINGANDLEER, *in Eckington, co. Derby*.  
Right of the tenants to pasture in Eckington, 27  
Hen. VI. . . . . 6668. p. 680.
- HINGHAM, *co. Norf*.  
Bailliff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 26. b.
- HINKERSHILL, *Manor of, co. Derby*.  
Grant of, 3 Hen. V. . . . . 6667. p. 119.
- HINKERSHILL (Roger de).  
Grant to him from the abbey of Welbeck, of land in  
Duckmanton, 1310. . . . . 6667. p. 683.
- HINER HALL, *co. Wore., seat of Thomas Abingdon*.  
Memorandum of portraits there. . . . . 5726. F. art. 1.
- HINOJOSA, *Marques de la*. v. MENDOZA (Juan de).
- HINSTOCK, *co. Salop*. Briefs for fires there, 44, 54,  
57 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLV. 6; LIV. 5; LVII. 10.
- HINTLESHAM, *co. Suff*. Church notes. 5829. f. 180.
- HINTON, *Berks*.  
Extract from a charter relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 321.
- HINTON, *Cherry, co. Cambr*.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5837. ff. 90. b, 136. b, 146. b.  
Extracts from the parish registers. . . . . 5845. p. 317.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5810. p. 140;  
5848. p. 261; 6730. f. 63; 6733. f. 2;  
6748. f. 49; 6759. f. 32.
- HINTON HOUSE, *co. Som., the seat of Earl Poulett*.  
List of portraits there, 1742. . . . . 6391. f. 174.
- HINTON (*Dr. —*), *Dean of Tuam*. Letter of Abp.  
Synge, proposing his promotion to the deanery  
of Lismore, 16 Apr. 1720. . . . . 6117. p. 125.
- HINTON (Martha). Court-baron of her manor of St.  
Margaret Hills, 1651. . . . . 5539. art. 142. i.
- HINTON (Thomas). Letter to the Earl of Hertford,  
3 Sept. 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 26.
- HINTS, *co. Staff*. v. MEYNELL (Hugo).  
Grant of the manor, 11 Edw. III. 6668. p. 683.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 7 Geo. III.  
B. VII. 10.
- HINUBER, *Monsieur*.  
Letter to —, 14 Oct. 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 112.
- HINXTON, *co. Cambr*. v. DOWNHAM (Milo).  
Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 29.  
Collections for the vicarage. . . . . 5808. f. 110. b.  
Extracts from the parish register. . . . . 5808. f. 111.  
Church notes. . . . . 5802. f. 11. b; 5819. f. 84;  
6733. f. 9. b; 6768. p. 84.
- HIORT (John William), *Office Clerk of the King's*  
*Works*. Letters, etc., relating to works done at  
the installation of Knights of the Bath, 1803.  
6327. f. 82.
- HIPPESLEY (George). Receipt to S. Tooley for a  
payment for lands in Woodall and Leybourne,  
1644. . . . . 5831. f. 140.
- HIPPOCRATES, *Cous*.  
De re veterinaria. *Græce*. . . . . 5108.  
Analogus, sive liber Præstantiæ Hippocratis; qui in  
sepulchro suo inventus fuit. . . . . 8928. f. 6. b.  
Epistola Mæcenati suo. . . . . 8928. f. 85.  
Epistola ad instruendum discipulos de generibus me-  
dicaminum. . . . . 8928. f. 17.  
Epistola supposititia ad Titum, de corpore humano  
et morbis ei propriis. . . . . 8928. f. 11. b.
- HIPPOLITUS, *S*.  
Legend of his martyrdom. *Fr*. . . . . 6524. f. 110.
- HIPPOLITUS, *Thebanus*. *Chronicorum libri fragmenta*  
quædam. *Gr. et Lat*. 5117. f. 9; 6923. f. 185.
- HIRFORDE (Petrus). Abjuratio de omnibus opinioni-  
bus Johannis Wicklif, 1412. . . . . 5843. p. 364.
- HISPANIOLA. v. ST. DOMINGO, *Island of*.
- HISTON, *co. Cambr*. Notes relating to. 5849. p. 168.  
Notes on the encampment there. . . . . 6753. f. 209.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5809. f. 46. b.  
Collections relating to the vicarage of St. Etheldreda.  
5809. f. 48. b.
- HISTON-EYNESHAM, *co. Cambr*. Note relative to pon-  
tage money paid by the manor. . . . . 5838. f. 202.
- HISTORY, *Universal*.  
Annales a principio mundi usque ad ann. 1462.  
8799. f. 52.  
Chronicon universale. . . . . 8361.  
Breviloquium de virtutibus antiquorum philosopho-  
rum et regum. . . . . 6158. f. 124. b.  
Compendium of universal history. *Fr*. . . . . 8254.  
An universal chronicle from the creation to 1453.  
*Ital*. . . . . 8253.  
Compendium of universal history. *Ital*. 8255; 8256.  
Coronica general del mundo, dirixada al rey Philipo  
II. . . . . Eg. 545.  
An historical dictionary. *Span*. . . . . Eg. 285.
- HITCHAM, *co. Suff*. Notes relating to. 5847. p. 133.  
Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw.  
III. . . . . 6165. p. 250.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- HITCHENDEN, *co. Buck*.  
Sketch of an archway there. . . . . 6742. f. 4.

- HITCHIN, *co. Hertf.* Grants of the manor, 1 Edw. IV., 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. pp. 57, 105.  
Warrant to prepare a valuation of the manor, 1675. 5705. p. 22.  
Church notes. . . . . 5836. f. 106.  
Drawing of the matrix of the seal of the Friars Carmelites there. . . . . 5841. p. 149.  
Ho, *Family of.* Extracts relating to. 5937. f. 174.  
HOADES (Mary). Security to Sir J. Statham, for an estate in Wirksworth, 1720. . . . . 6680. f. 71.  
HOADES (Thomas). *v.* HODES (Thomas).  
HOADLEY (—).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1689. . . . . 5853. p. 486.  
HOADLY (Benjamin), *Bp. successively of Bangor, Hereford, Salisbury and Winchester.* Letters of Abp. King, relating to Bp. Hoadly's sermon and the convocation, 1717. . . . . 6117. pp. 27—41.  
List of works published in his controversy with Dr. Sherlock, concerning the Test Act. 6216. f. 34.  
Allusions to his works, in letters of Bp. Nicolson, 1716, 1717. . . . . 6116. pp. 31, 95, 110.  
Letter of Abp. Syngé, concerning his late publication, 15 Jan. 1717. . . . . 6117. p. 66.  
Copy of summons from him, as Chancellor of the order of the Garter, 4 July, 1724. 5831. f. 158.  
Dedication of a work addressed to him, and signed *Philaretus*. . . . . 6210. f. 7.  
Letter to the Duke of Newcastle. . . . . 5831. f. 171. b.  
Letter to him, on a sermon preached by him, 8 Aug. 1717. . . . . 5791. f. 50.  
Anecdote relating to Bps. Hoadly and Sherlock. 5841. p. 17.  
HOADLY (John), *Prebendary of Winchester, etc.*  
*Florimel, or Love's Revenge*; set to music by Dr. Greene. . . . . 5325.  
*Phæbe*; a pastoral drama. . . . . 5324.  
HOARE (Henry).  
Letters to J. Strype, 1705. . . . . 5853. pp. 419, 465.  
HOARE (Philip), *Paymaster to Sir H. Wallop.*  
Interrogatories to, with his answers. 5754. f. 156.  
HOARE (Prince). Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning a Roman inscription found at Bath, 22 Oct. 1753. 6181. f. 23.  
HOARE (Sir Richard Colt), *Bart.* List of portraits in his possession, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 229.  
HOASON PIPE, *Mine, in Bakevell, co. Derby.*  
Legal paper relating to, 1750. . . . . 6680. f. 88.  
HOBBART (George?), *afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire?* Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762, 1763. 6860. f. 362.  
HOBBART (Sir Henry), *Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.* Letter to him from the university of Cambridge. . . . . 5873. p. 25.  
Arms, with quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 225. b.  
HOBBART (Henry), *son of John, first Earl of Buckinghamshire.* Letters to Lord Bute, 1762, 1763. 5726. D. ff. 113, 114.  
HOBBART (John), *second Earl of Buckinghamshire.*  
Letters to Lord Bute, 1761, 1762. 5726. C. ff. 78, 79, 80.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, Jan. 1763—Aug. 1764. 6826. f. 1.  
Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1 Dec. 1778. 9828. f. 121.  
Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1763, 1764. 6809. ff. 179. b, 183, 188. b, 196. b, 199, 202, 207. b, 210, 216, 221, 222, 227. b, 231, 235. b, 238. b, 246, 249. b, 251, 255. b;  
6810. ff. 8. b, 14, 17. b, 19, 24. b, 28, 36. b.  
HOBART (John), *Colonel; Commissioner of Sequestrations, co. Cambr.*  
Orders signed by, 1645, 1646. 5494. ff. 39, 45, 51.  
HOBBS, *Family of, co. Som.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 154. b.  
HOBBS (Thomas), *of Malmesbury.*  
Account by Rob. Hooke of an interview with, circa 1664. . . . . 6193. p. 134.  
HOBLYN (—), *Town Clerk of Bodmin.*  
Transcript of a MS. belonging to. . . . . 6713.  
HOBLYN (Warin). Grant from Margaret Russel of a messuage in Wittleford Bridge. . . . . 5837. f. 6. b.  
HOBSON (Francis), *Alderman.* His commission, as captain of foot, at Chichester, 1660. 5825. f. 38. b.  
HOBSON (Thomas), *the Cambridge Carrier.*  
Notes touching his charity to Cambridge, 1629. 5813. f. 129. b.  
Epitaph on. . . . . 5807. p. ii.  
Verses on his picture, etc. . . . . 5807. ff. 60. b, 61.  
HOBSON (William), *Treasurer of Sequestrations.*  
Order for his appointment as a treasurer, 2 June, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 41.  
Receipt, etc., signed by, 1643, 1649. 5494. ff. 36, 228; 5501. f. 70.  
HOBV (—), *wife to Sir Edward Hoby, Knt. (?)*  
Letter to her from Simon Trippe, May, 1574. 6251. p. 72.  
HOBV (Sir Edward), *Knt.* Case with the college of Brasen-Nose, [post 1593]. . . . . 6177. p. 43.  
Letter to Sir Rob. Cecil, 6 May, 1596. 6177. p. 67.  
HOBV (Sir Philip), *Knt.*  
Instructions, and other papers, relating to his missions to Milan, Spain, France, and Hungary, 1538, 1551, 1553. 5498. ff. 2, 8, 16, 22, 30, 63.  
Instructions to him, Sir R. Cotton and W. Barnes, sent in commission to Calais. . . . . 5935. f. 88. b.  
Allowance for wages for a troop of light horse, [1544]. . . . . 5753. f. 74.  
Indenture of delivery of plate by him to Sir R. Morison, his successor at the Emperor's court, 8 Nov. 1550. . . . . 5756. f. 239.  
Informations before him respecting the Duchess of Somerset's jewels, 17 Nov., 5 Edw. VI. 5498. ff. 26, 38.  
Commission to him for the hearing of requests, 9 March, 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 59.  
Instructions for him respecting church goods at Windsor, 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 43.  
Letters to the Duke of Somerset, 1548, 1549. 5828. f. 123. b; 5935. f. 116.  
HOCHENMAR (John Lewis), *Secretary of Count Rechten.* Letter to the States General, 16 June, 1708. . . . . 5136. f. 109. b.  
HOCHPIED (Daniel John), *Dutch Consul at Smyrna.*  
Letters to the Greffier Fagel, 1706, 1708. 5131. f. 147; 6844. f. 55.  
Letters to the States General, 1706—1708. 5134. f. 189; 5135. ff. 56. b, 98. b, 171, 240. b, 268. b; 5136. ff. 144, 195.  
HOCHKIRCHEN, *in Prussia.* Account of the battle fought there, 1758. . . . . 6868. f. 83.  
HOCHSTETT (—).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762. . . . . 6854. ff. 51—61.  
HOCHT, *co. Chester.* *v.* HOUGH.  
HOCKENHULL, *Family of.*  
*v.* HOCKNELL.  
*v.* HUXLEY, *co. Chester.*  
HOCKENHULL (Richard de).  
Abstract of grant by him to Pulton Abbey. 6032. f. 98.  
HOCKER (William), *Deputy Registrar of the Records in the Tower.*  
Note to M. Lort, 1759. . . . . 5846. p. 17.  
Minute of the Trustees of the British Museum relating to his catalogue of a portion of the Harl. MSS., [1757?]. . . . . 6179. f. 46.  
HOCKINGTON. *v.* OAKINGTON.  
HOCKLEY (John), *of Linton, co. Cambr., Lieut.*  
Note of money laid out by him on a farm belonging to Mr. Parris, recusant, 1646, 1647. 5494. f. 53.  
HOCKNASTON, *co. Derby.* *v.* HOGNASTON.  
HOCKNELL, *Family of, co. Chester.* *v.* HOCKENHULL.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 32.  
HOCKTIDE. Memoranda respecting. 5872. f. 248. b.  
HOCKWOLD, *co. Norf.*  
Sketch of window of the church. . . . . 6747. f. 44.  
HODDER (Benjamin), *Capt.*  
Certificate of his illness, 6 July, 1719. . . . . 6117. p. 102.  
HODDESDON, *co. Hertf.* Account of the discovery of a tessellated pavement there, 1753. . . . . 6211. f. 50.



- HODENG (Ralph de).  
Carta, concedens ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Wikes red-  
ditum in Hammere. . . . . 5485. f. 116.
- HODES (Thomas). Indenture with J. Spateman re-  
lating to messuages in Matlock, 1700. 6673. p. 145.
- HODGE (Rev. —). Letter to him from Jo. Atwell,  
7 Apr. 1752. . . . . 6210. f. 12.
- HODGEN (Emanuel). *Yeoman*.  
Articles with R. Britland and R. Armfield, concerning  
coal works at Wheatecroft, 1760. . . . . 6680. f. 52.
- HODGES, *Family, of Warehorne*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 259.
- HODGES (John), of *Broadway, co. Worc.* Grant of a  
crest to him by W. Camden, 1610. . . . . 6284. f. 90.
- HODGES (Lewis). Account of the redemption of cap-  
tives at Algiers, 1644. . . . . 5489. f. 85. b.
- HODGES (Richard). v. SMITH (Robert).
- HODGES *alias* BONNELL (Sarah).  
v. BONNELL (Sarah).
- HODGES (T —), of *Dropmore*.  
Memorandum of his arms. . . . . 5847. p. 454.
- HODGKINSON, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6673. pp. 106, 109; 6674. f. 174;  
6705. f. 74; 6707. p. 126.
- HODGKINSON (Edmund). v. LASCELLES (Edwin).
- HODGKINSON (George). Note of his purchase of an  
estate in Overton. . . . . 6705. f. 74.  
Note relating to, 1657. . . . . 6682. p. 267.
- HODGKINSON (Godfrey), of *Overton Hall*.  
Grant of lands in Ashover to John Sellers, 14 Eliz.  
6666. p. 315.
- HODGKINSON (Henry).  
Monumental inscription. . . . . 6673. p. 395.
- HODGKINSON (Obadiah).  
Title to the manor of Darley. . . . . 6687. p. 363.  
Will, 6 Aug. 1725. . . . . 6674. f. 220.
- HODGKINSON (Richard).  
v. GREGORY (John).  
v. PERSHALL (Sir John).  
Note of a fine with T. Hunt for lands in Ashover,  
Overton, and Milton, 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.  
6666. p. 315.  
Grant to him from Ed. Cryche of a close in Ash-  
over, 1 Eliz. . . . . 6666. p. 314.
- HODGKINSON (Robert). Case on his will, with counsel's  
opinion, 1737. . . . . 6668. p. 331.
- HODGKINSON (Robert Banks), of *Overton*.  
Notes respecting the three manors in Ashover, 1771.  
6666. p. 596.  
Articles with the proprietors of Oxeclose mines, for  
soughing through his estate at Wensley, 1766.  
6679. p. 181.  
Agreement with R. Milward, G. Allen, and W.  
Milnes concerning mines in Ashover, 1773.  
6684. p. 125.
- HODGKINSON (William).  
Letter of attorney to him and J. Hayward, from the  
owners of Matlock manor, 1712. . . . . 6689. p. 520.  
Sale to him of half of the manor of Snitterton, 1713.  
6673. p. 114.
- HODGSON (George). Note of excise duty paid by him  
on smelted lead, 1657. . . . . 6681. p. 838.
- HODGSON (James). Letters to him from Chr. Wren,  
1737, 1739. . . . . 6209. ff. 153, 154.
- HODGSON (Robert). Suit with — Wilshaw, con-  
cerning tithes of Uttoxeter, 19, 20 Car. II.  
6674. f. 375; 6675. f. 124; 6695. f. 62.
- HODINGTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6666. p. 279.
- HODY (Humphrey), *D.D.* Particulars relative to Dr.  
Hody's vow. . . . . 6216. f. 36.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1700, 1701. 5853. pp. 410, 416.
- HONGIUS (Ketillus), *Heros Norvegus*.  
Fragmenta carminum ejus. *Islandice*. 6121. f. 8.
- HOERD (Philip van), *Captain of a troop of horse*.  
Allowance for wages, 1544. . . . . 5753. ff. 172, 173.
- HOEVEN (Ann van der). Bill for glass supplied for  
Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 188.
- HOFMAN (—). Letters to and from Secretary  
Hanley, 1705. . . . . 7077. f. 138.
- HOGARTH (William).  
Memoirs of, 1764. . . . . 5826. f. 4. b.
- HOGGEN, *Messrs.*  
Tables of the river Stour, according to a survey  
made by, in 1773. . . . . 5489. ff. 116, 118.
- HOGENBERG (Nicolaus), of *Munich*. Print of Clement  
VII. and Charles V. . . . . 5238. art. 61.
- HOGG (Brian). Ordnance document, signed by, 1568.  
5752. f. 258; 5753. f. 27.
- HOGGESTON Hall, *co. Derby?*  
Extracts relating to. . . . . 6700. p. 115.
- HOGH (Richard del). v. HOUGH (Richard).
- HOGHTON (Sir Richard), *Sequestrator for co. Lanc.*  
Letter signed by him, 3 Oct. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 233.
- HOGNASTON, *co. Derby*. Abstracts of charters relating  
to. . . . . 6669. p. 396; 6671. p. 61.  
Grant of tenements there to R. Gell, 28 Hen. VIII.  
6666. p. 649.  
Deed relating to lands there, 3 Eliz.  
6669. p. 54; 6675. f. 2.  
Decree of the Court of Wards, relating to lands  
there, 5 Jac. I. . . . . 6667. p. 78.  
Suit concerning lands there, 13 Jac. I.  
6692. p. 111.  
Note of the quantity of land there. 6670. p. 520. a.  
Papers relating to suits concerning tithes, *tempp.*  
Car. II., Will. III. . . . . 6671. p. 581.
- HOHBERG, *Baron*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759—  
1762. . . . . 6854. f. 1.
- HOHENLOHE (Philip), *Count of*.  
Affairs with the Earl of Leicester, 1587. 5935. f. 9.  
Notice of Sir J. Norris' brother sending the Count  
a challenge, 1587. . . . . 5935. f. 16.
- HOKEMORTIMER, *co. Wilt.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- HOKINGTON. v. OAKINGTON.
- HOLA, *Bishops of*.  
v. LAURENTIUS, S.  
v. OGMUNDSON (Jonas).
- HOLAND, *Family of*. v. HOLLAND.
- HOLBECH (William). v. FARNBOROUGH, *co. Warw.*
- HOLBECK, *co. Linc.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- HOLBEECH (John).  
Allowance to him as clerk in the office of the trea-  
surer of the chamber, 1703. . . . . 5750. f. 10.
- HOLBEIN (Hans).  
Catalogue of his portraits of the court of Hen. VIII.,  
1774. . . . . 6391. f. 123.
- HOLBETON, *co. Devon*.  
Brief for a fire there, 29 Geo. II. . . . . A. II. 1.
- HOLBORN. v. LONDON.
- HOLBROOK, *co. Derby*. v. DITCHFIELD (Edward).  
Proceedings at courts held there, 35 Hen. VIII., 2  
and 24 Eliz. . . . . 6674. f. 76. b.  
Abstract of a conveyance of the manor, 1631.  
6705. f. 15. b.  
Claim of divers persons to the manor, 1778.  
6705. f. 68.  
Suit concerning tithes there. . . . . 6695. f. 255.
- HOLBROOK, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 215. b, 218.
- HOLBROOK (William). v. SEATHAM (Sir John).
- HOLBURN (Francis), *Admiral*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 14 Aug. 1767. 5726. D. f. 115.
- HOLCROFT (H —), *Sequestrator for Essex*.  
Order signed by, 1644. . . . . 5191. f. 92.
- HOLCROFTE (Thomas). Recognisance to Sir R. Dud-  
deley and Sir T. Leighe. . . . . 6704. f. 129. b.  
Indenture with T. Johnson, 45 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 185.
- HOLDEN, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6674. f. 169.
- HOLDEN (Jane), of *St. Andrew's, Holborn*.  
Lease from her and J. Joliffe to the proprietors of  
Portaway mine, 1761. . . . . 6684. p. 52.
- HOLDEN (Robert). Opinions in law cases, 1708.  
6667. p. 515; 6668. pp. 331, 355;  
6669. p. 428; 6685. p. 336; 6694. f. 96.  
Letter to and from S. Pole, relating to the advow-  
son of Egginton, 1712. . . . . 6672. pp. 69, 94.

- HOLDEN (T——). Letter about subscription of the Papists to the higher powers, 2 Apr. 1648. 6482. f. 57.
- HOLDENBY, *Family of, co. York*.  
Arms, with quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 224.
- HOLDERNESS, *Earls of*.  
v. DARCY (Robert).  
v. RAMSAY (John).
- HOLDSWORTH (Richard), *Prebendary of Lincoln, etc.*  
Certificate of the King's commissioners, in the case of his election as Master of St. John's Coll. Cambr., 1633. . . . . 6394. f. 160.  
Two letters to Mr. Whelock, concerning the Arabic MSS. at Buckingham House [York House], 1632. 6193. pp. 157, 158.
- HOLE (Willielmus de la), *Vicarius in ecclesia Exoniensi*.  
Computus testamenti ejus, 1282. . . . . 6110. f. 79.
- HOLEBROOKE, *Family of*. v. HOLBROOK.
- HOLEMAN (John), *Trumpeter in the Royal Household*.  
Warrant for his wages, 1625. . . . . 5750. f. 77.
- HOLDS, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 20. b.
- HOLLWEI. v. HOLLOWAY.
- HOLFORD, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 22.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 31. b.
- HOLGATE, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5858. p. 410.
- HOLGATE (Robert). v. GELL (John).
- HOLGATE (Robert), *Bp. of Landaff, President of the Council in the North*. Two indentures relating to the works of Carlisle, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 84.
- HOLKER HALL, *co. Lanc., seat of Lord Geo. Cavendish*.  
Catalogue of pictures there, 1762. 5726. F. art. 3.
- HOLKHAM, *co. Norf.* Notes concerning. 6755. f. 26.
- HOLL (Augustine). Letter relating to his sequestered goods, 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 24.
- HOLL (Edward). Letter on experiments in making biscuits for the navy, 1814. . . . . 8967.
- HOLLAND.  
v. NETHERLANDS, *United Provinces of the*.  
v. ORANGE, *Prince of*. HENRY FREDERIC.  
Papers relative to its history. . . . . 9259.  
Memoranda and notes relative to the history of Holland, its noblesse, etc. . . . . 5959. ff. 143, 204.  
Documenta pro historia missionis Hollandiæ perturbatæ, 1699—1717. . . . . 8763.  
Warrants for artillery to be sent to Holland, 1702, 1703, 1704. . . . . 5795. pp. 187, 210, 248, 257.  
Letter of the council of state to the States General, 20 Nov. 1708. *Printed*. . . . . 5130. f. 329.  
Letters and papers relative to the English church in Holland, *tempp.* Jac. I. and Car. I. . . . . 6394.  
A view of Holland, Flanders, etc., by Dr. Z. Grey, *circa* 1719. . . . . 5957. f. 49.  
Travels through Holland and Flanders, by Dr. J. Ward, 1733. . . . . 6235; 6236.  
Paintings of plants given by the States of Amsterdam to Dr. Compton, Bp. of London, in 1691. . . . . 5286.  
Drawings of fruits and flowers from Holland, by A. M. S., J. M. T., etc. . . . . 5295.
- HOLLAND, *Counts and Dukes of*.  
JOHN.  
Preparations for his marriage with the Princess Elizabeth of England, 25 Edw. I. . . . . 7965.  
WILLIAM VI., *Earl of Ostrevant, etc.*  
Short biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 315.
- HOLLAND, New. Descriptions of the birds there, by Gen. Hardwicke. . . . . 9881.  
Early chart of the coasts of. . . . . 5413.
- HOLLAND, *co. Derby*. v. DITCHFIELD (Edward).  
Cause concerning, 9 Car. I. . . . . 6691. p. 155.
- HOLLAND WARD. v. HULLAND WARD.
- HOLLAND HOUSE, *Kensington; seat of Lord Holland*.  
Plan of. . . . . 6735. f. 20.
- HOLLAND, *Earls of*. v. RICH (Henry).
- HOLLAND, *Family of, Earls of Kent*. Extracts from fine rolls, etc., relating to. 5937. ff. 63, 73. b, 118.
- HOLLAND, *Family of, Earls of Kent, — cont.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 6669. p. 90.  
Account of. . . . . 6670. p. 467.
- HOLLAND, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 2. b.
- HOLLAND (Anne), *sister to Edward IV., and wife to Henry, Duke of Exeter*. Abstract of inquisition of her possessions, 16 Edw. IV. . . . . 6681. p. 9.
- HOLLAND (Anthony), *Yeoman of the Privy Buckhounds*.  
Warrant for his wages, 1639. . . . . 5750. f. 169.
- HOLLAND (Cornelius), *M. P. for New Windsor*.  
Signature to warrants of Parliament, 1643. 5197. ff. 17, *et seqq.*
- HOLLAND (Edmund), *fourth Earl of Kent*.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 282.
- HOLLAND (Gregory), *Parson of West-Bergholt*.  
v. ESSEX, *County of*.
- HOLLAND (Henry), *Duke of Exeter, Lord High Admiral*. His seal. . . . . 5846. p. 388.
- HOLLAND (James), *Rector of Darley*.  
Declaration relative to the tithes of Darley, *temp.* Jac. I. . . . . 6670. p. 209.
- HOLLAND (Sir John).  
Suit concerning a rent from his lands. 6692. p. 17.
- HOLLAND (John), *Surveyor of the Navy*.  
Discourse of the navy. . . . . 9335.
- HOLLAND (Otto de). v. HOLLAND (Thomas).  
Grant to Godf. Foljambe of common pasture in Asheford, 32 Edw. III. . . . . 6667. p. 146.
- HOLLAND (Philip), *Pursuivant of Arms*. Order for his exemption from a subsidy, 35 Eliz. 6297. p. 422.  
Patent, as Portcullis Pursuivant, [Feb. 1619]. 6297. p. 419.
- HOLLAND (Robert de), *Baron Holland*.  
Abstract of inquisition of his possessions, 2 Edw. III. . . . . 6681. p. 8.
- HOLLAND (Thomas), *first Earl of Kent*. Inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for a grant of the manors of Chesterfield and Ashford by him to Otto de Holland, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6675. f. 385. b.  
Abstract of inquisition *post mortem*, 35 Edw. III. 6681. p. 8.  
Note of his descendants. . . . . 6674. f. 212.
- HOLLAND (Thomas), *third Earl of Kent, Duke of Surrey*. Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 315.
- HOLLAND (Thomas). Release to Dr. Wilmot of the manor of Park-Hall. . . . . 6688. p. 44.
- HOLLAR (Wenceslaus). Notice of a print of Hans Honger by, 1644. . . . . 6194. p. 288.  
View of Gröningen. . . . . 5214. art. 8.  
View of Kyburg. . . . . 5214. art. 6.  
View of Lipstadt. . . . . 5214. art. 10.  
View of Melaten, near Cologne, 1633. 5214. art. 9.  
Colored plans and views of Tangier, 1669. 5214. artt. 13—21.  
View of Wesel. . . . . 5214. art. 11.  
Drawings of German dresses. 5214. artt. 3, 4, 7.  
Drawing of shipping. . . . . 5214. artt. 66—73.
- HOLLES, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5531. pp. 55, 56; 6675. f. 232.  
Consanguinity of with Palmes. . . . . 5531. p. 51.  
Shield of their quarterings. . . . . 6118. p. 844.
- HOLLES (Denzil), *Lord Holles of Ifield*. Warrant for his arrest, 4 Jan., 17 Car. I. . . . . 6032. f. 2.  
Signature to parliamentary orders, 1643. 5497. ff. 60, *et seqq.*
- HOLLES (Elizabeth), *wife of Cæsar de Missy*.  
v. MISSY (Cæsar de).
- HOLLES (Elizabeth), *widow of Sir Will. Holles*.  
Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 36 Hen. VIII. 6118. p. 485.
- HOLLES (Gervase), *Colonel in the service of Charles I., etc.* Register book of his office as Master of Requests, 1660—1669. . . . . 5759.  
Collections relating to the principal families in Lincolnshire, intitled *Trusbut*, 1642. . . . . 6118.  
Extracts from the same. . . . . 6671. p. 221.



HOLLES (Gervase), *Colonel*, — *continued*.

- Synopsis of his collections, in the Lansdown MSS. 6118. p. 859.
- Pedigrees of Lincolnshire families. 5531.
- His descent from Edw. III. 5531. p. 77.
- HOLLES (John), *Earl of Clare*.  
Discourse concerning foreign honors. 6297. p. 321.  
Allowance of cloth to him, as comptroller of Prince Henry's household, 1612. 5751. f. 47.
- HOLLES (John), *third Duke of Newcastle*.  
Warrant relative to his installation as Knight of the Garter, 1698. 5716. f. 26.
- HOLLES (Margaret), *daughter of Henry Cavendish, second Duke of Newcastle; and wife of John Holles, first Duke of Newcastle*.  
Warrant relating to deer presented by her to the Queen, 1711. 5750. f. 160.  
Claim to the manor of Whittlesford, 1745. 6694. f. 93.
- HOLLES (Thomas Pelham), *Duke of Newcastle*.  
v. PELHAM HOLLES (Thomas).
- HOLLES (Sir William). Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 34 Hen. VIII. 6118. p. 486; 6666. p. 1.
- HOLLES (William), *Capt.* Verses on his death, 1643, signed *Martin Llewellyn*. 6118. p. 846.
- HOLLETH, in *Garstang, co. Lanc.*  
Brief for a fire there, 53 Geo. III. B. LIII. 6.
- HOLLINGBOURN, *co. Kent*. Redditi assisæ, consuetudines, etc. 6159. ff. 41, 176. b; 6160. f. 54.  
Inquisition concerning a bequest of Elizabeth Cassier, for the poor of Hollingborn, Leeds, and Bromfield, 36 Car. II. 5487. f. 33.  
Arms in the church. 5479. p. 129.
- HOLLINGSHEAD, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. 5529. f. 35.
- HOLLINGTON, *co. Derby*. Note of a fine on land there, 1599. 6705. f. 7. b.
- HOLLINGTON, *co. Suss.*  
Charter relating to the manor, 15 Eliz. 5705. p. 232.
- HOLLINGWORTH, *co. Chester*.  
Deed relating to land there. 6670. p. 592.  
Extract from Domesday Book relating to. 6667. p. 306.
- HOLLINGWORTH (John). Replevin bond to the lords of the manor of Matlock, 1650. 6669. p. 538.
- HOLLIS. v. HOLLES.
- HOLLIS (Thomas). v. HILL (Richard).  
Account with Abraham Hill, 1658. 5488. f. 7.  
Letter to Abraham Hill. 5488. f. 6.  
Letter to, from Thomas Browne, 1654. 5488. f. 64.
- HOLLIS (Thomas), *of Corscombe, co. Dorset*.  
Letters to Professor Ward, concerning the discoveries at Herculaneum; Stuart's plan for publishing the antiquities of Attica; and other subjects, 1751—1756. 6210. f. 96.  
Notice of his memoirs, 1780. 5821. f. 83. b.  
Forms of certificate for his admission to the Royal Society, and the Society of Antiquaries, 1757. 6180. ff. 95, 198.  
Memoranda respecting, 1774. 5852. p. 469; 5872. f. 283. b.  
Minute relative to his offer of his collection to the British Museum, 1757. 6179. f. 40.
- HOLLIST (Richard).  
Opinion in a law case, 1796. 6696. f. 216.
- HOLLOWAY, *co. Derby*. v. WAKEBRIDGE, *Family of*.  
Rental of lands there, 1590. 6702. f. 86.  
Collections relating to lands there, belonging to the chantry of Crich. 6669. pp. 2, 16.  
Grants of land there. 6668. p. 698.  
List of freeholders, 1766. 6707. p. 61.
- HOLLOWAY, *Nether, co. Derby*.  
Document relating to, 1781. 6689. p. 782.  
Abstract of a sale of lands there. 6705. f. 24.
- HOLLOWAY, *Over, co. Derby*. Abstract of a grant of lands there, 1587. 6705. f. 23. b.  
Abstract of a sale of lands there, 1633. 6705. f. 24.
- HOLLOWAY (John William), *executed for the murder of C. Holloway*. His life. *Autogr.* 9070.

HOLM (Gilbert de), *Sheriff of Bedfordshire*.

- Computus de redditibus maneriorum in com. Bed. quæ fuerunt Templariorum, 1 Edw. II. 6165. p. 333.
- HOLMAN (Digory), *of Plymouth*. Case between him and Peter Tico, [1601]. 5664. f. 183.
- HOLMAN (William).  
Monument of, in Warkworth church. 5822. f. 119.
- HOLME, *co. Derby*.  
Title to lands there, Will. I. — 1355. 6673. p. 25.  
Charter relating to land there, 30 Edw. III. 6692. p. 389.  
Sale of an estate there, 1796. 6715. f. 43.
- HOLME, *co. Hunt*.  
Notes relating to, by B. Rand. 5847. p. 179.
- HOLME, *co. Norf.* Church notes and drawings. 6748. f. 24; 6755. f. 18; 6756. f. 283.
- HOLME next Runceton, *co. Norf.* Ground plan and drawings of the church. 6757. f. 117; 6759. f. 92.
- HOLME, *Abbey of St. Benet's, in Horning, co. Norf.*  
Grant to it of the rectories of Ludham and Hoveton St. Peter. 5812. f. 190.  
Recitation of charters to it from Edward the Confessor and the Empress Matilda, 14 Edw. I. 6166. p. 325.  
Notes relating to. 5821. f. 85; 5828. p. 201.
- HOLME, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. 5529. ff. 32. b, 34. b.
- HOLME (Randle), *of Chester*.  
Pedigree of the family of Lyons. 5812. f. 195.  
Index to the coats of arms in his *Academie of Armory*. 8861.
- HOLME (Richard de).  
Deed relating to an annual mass for him in All Saints church, Cambridge, 1425. 5804. f. 67. b.
- HOLME (Thomas), *Surveyor General*.  
Engraved map of Pennsylvania, 1687. 5414. art. 23.
- HOLMECULTRAM, *Abbey of, co. Cumb.*  
Cartæ Regum Hen. II., Ric. I., Johannis et Hen. III., de insula de Holmcoultram; de heremitorio S. Hildæ in foresta de Englewode, etc. 6166. pp. 499, 500, 504, 509, 511, 514.
- HOLMES (Anthony). v. HALLOWES (Brabazon).
- HOLMES (Ellis). Appointment of, by the Earl of Mulgrave and Lord Sheffield to receive monies for them, with receipts signed by, 1643. 5497. ff. 96, 103, 105.
- HOLMES (George), *of the Record Office, Tower*.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1699, 1704. 5853. pp. 494, 495.  
Letter to B. Willis, 24 Apr. 1733. 5833. f. 160. b.  
Letter to him from S. Lethieullier, 1736. 6183. f. 36.
- HOLMES (John). Letters to Mr. Tanner, concerning the family of Gresham and the Grammar School at Holt, 1734, 1735. 6209. ff. 132, 133, 136.  
Letters to Dr. Ward; with a pedigree of Gresham, 1735. 6209. ff. 117, 137.  
Letter to him from F. Blomefeld, 1736. 6209. f. 115.
- HOLMES (John), *of Derby*. v. HANSON (Charles).
- HOLMES (R. ginald de). v. RERESBY (Simon de).
- HOLMES (Sir Robert). Warrant for the delivery to him of pay for the garrison of Sandown Fort, in the Isle of Wight, 1668. 5752. f. 309.
- HOLMES (Thomas), *of Burnham*. Agreement with the vicar, relative to tithes, 1632. 5846. p. 403.
- HOLMES (Thomas), *Lord Holmes of Kilmallock*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 28 Aug. 1762. 5726. D. f. 117.
- HOLMES (William), *of Halstead, co. Essex*.  
Letter to J. Anstis, 17 Dec. 1720. 8934. f. 74.
- HOLMES (William), *Harbinger*.  
Warrant for his pay, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 63.
- HOLMES (William). Release to J. Stone, for a mineral trespass, 1704. 6682. p. 339.
- HOLMESDALE, *co. Kent*. Verses upon. 5487. f. 47.
- HOLMESFIELD, *co. Derby*.  
Grant of lands there, temp. Eliz. 6697. p. 444.  
Extracts relating to lands there. 6666. pp. 187, 202, 205; 6691. pp. 145, 321; 6692. p. 105; 6700. p. 114.  
Notes of the lords of the manor. 6707. p. 77.

- HOLMFIRTH, in *Kirk-Burton and Almondbury, co. York.*  
Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 17 Geo. III. B. XVII. 6
- HOLSTEIN, *Duchy of.*  
Political papers relating to, 1696—1706. . . 9745.  
Notice of a negotiation between Russia and Denmark concerning, Dec. 1766. . . 6826. f. 66.  
Drawing of the banner of the Duke of Holstein. . . 6298. f. 130. b.
- HOLSTEIN, *Duke of.*  
CHRISTIAN AUGUSTUS, *Bishop of Lubeck.*  
Letters to the States General of the Netherlands, 1705, 1707. . . 5130. f. 67; 5131. f. 53.  
Papers touching his election to the bishopric, 1708. . . 5131. f. 100; 5132. f. 115.
- HOLSTEIN-GOTTORP, *Prince of.* v. GEORGE LOUIS.
- HOLT, *co. Norf.* Extracts relative to the free grammar school there, by S. Allingham. . . 6209. f. 130.  
Letter of J. Holmes, with drawing of the coats of arms painted on glass, in Holt school, 1735. . . 6209. f. 136.  
Architectural drawings of the church. 6756. f. 168.
- HOLT CASTLE, *co. Worc.*  
Deeds relating to the manor. . . 5842. p. 272.
- HOLT HALL, *co. Warw.; seat of Heneage Legge.*  
List of portraits there, 1798. . . 6391. f. 211.
- HOLT, *Family of, co. Chester.* Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. ff. 18, 97, 100. b.  
Intermarriages with the family of Wase, with their arms. . . 5524. f. 157.
- HOLT (*Lady Jane*), *wife of John Holt, of Redgrave.*  
Letter to her from her brother, the Duke of Wharton, 1726. . . 6416. f. 5.
- HOLTE or HOWLT, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. 5524. ff. 13, 121. b, 122; 5529. f. 35. b.
- HOLTON, *co. Oxford.* Church notes. . . 6033. f. 28.
- HOLVERSTONE, *co. Norf.*  
Rentale terrarum abbatiæ de Langley in Holverstone cum Framingham. . . 6275. p. 161.
- HOLWELL, *co. Dors.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 84.
- HOLWELL, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 174. b.
- HOLWOOD HILL, in *Keston, co. Kent.*  
v. KESTON, *co. Kent.*
- HOLWORTHY (Mathew).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1709. . . 5853. p. 469.
- HOLYDAY (*Mrs. —*).  
Epitaph on, 1643. . . 5541. p. 190.
- HOLY GHOST, *Order of the.*  
v. ORDERS, *Religious and Military.*
- HOLY LAND.  
v. CRUSADES.  
v. SOLIS (Francisco de).
- HOMAN (Johannes Baptista).  
Reduction of his map of Kamtschatka. 5232. art. 161.
- HOME (*Rev. Alexander*), *afterwards Earl of Home.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 17 Dec. 1760. 5726. D. f. 118.
- HOME (George), *Earl of Dunbar.*  
Warrant relating to money spent by him in building a bridge at Berwick, 1611. . . 5754. f. 78.  
Warrants addressed to as master of the great wardrobe, *temp.* Jac. I. . . 5750. ff. 49, 102; 5751. ff. 10, 40, 41, 44, 101—103; 5752. f. 14; 5756. ff. 233, 255.
- HOME (Henry), *Lord Kames.*  
Letter to Mrs. Abington, 4 Aug. 1777. 9828. f. 163.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 5 Apr. 1763. . . 5720. f. 111.  
Letters of Major Moncrieff and A. Mitchell relating to, Feb. 1752. . . 6871. f. 48.
- HOME (Thomas).  
Letters to J. Strype, 1720. . . 5853. p. 268.
- HOME (William), *Earl of Home.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 11 Feb. 1761. 5726. D. f. 119.
- HOME (*Sir William*). Warrant to pay him money; with his receipt, 1604. . . 5755. f. 60.
- HOMEM (Diego). An atlas, drawn on a plane scale by, 1558. . . 5415. A.
- HOMER (Thomas), *Deputy Lieutenant of the county of Somerset.* Correspondence with the Lord Lieut., 1608—1611. . . 5496.
- HOMERSHAM (John), *Sequestrator of tithes.*  
Order addressed to, 1750. . . 5489. f. 136.
- HOMERUS. Memoranda concerning him and his writings. . . 5956. f. 1.
- HOMERUS (Georgius). Versio Neo-græca libelli Aristotelis *De Physiognomia.* . . 8225.
- HOMILIES. v. SERMONS.
- HOMO. Meaning of the terms *homo* and *priester* in Domesday book. . . 5837. f. 228. b.
- HOMPESCH (Reinerus Vincentius d'), *Count.*  
Letter to the States General, 5 Dec. 1708. . . 5136. f. 224. b.
- HONE, *Family of.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 220. b.
- HONE (John). Petition to the Lords of the Treasury, with the report of Sir G. Treby thereupon, 1689. . . 6681. p. 492.
- HONE (Robert), *of Grindlow.* Affidavit in the cause of Bagshaw v. Spencer, 1744. . . 6682. p. 437.
- HONEYWOOD (Michael), *Dean of Lincoln.*  
His arms. . . 5849. p. 439.
- HONGER (Hans), *of Gresham College.* Notice of a print of him, by Hollar, 1644. . . 6194. p. 288.
- HONIFOLD (Gabriel), *Vicar of Colchester.*  
v. ESSEX, *County of.*
- HONING, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 172.
- HONITON, *co. Devon.*  
Brief for a fire there, 19 Geo. III. . . B. XIX. 3.
- HONORIUS III., *Papa.*
- HONORIUS IV. v. POPES.
- HONORIUS (Julius), *Orator.*  
Cosmographiæ fragmentum. . . Eg. 268.
- HONYWOOD, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5480. p. 135.
- HONYWOOD (Fraser), *Banker.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 22 Dec. 1762. 5726. D. f. 120.
- HONYWOOD (Michael). v. HONLEYWOOD.
- HOO, *co. Kent.* Tenure of the manor, 24 Hen. VIII. . . 6698. p. 201.
- HOO, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 136.
- HOO, *Family of.*  
Memoranda concerning. . . 5937. ff. 104, 175.  
Pedigree, 1634. . . 5812. p. 248.  
Consanguinity of with Wellys. . . 5530. art. 159.
- HOO (John). Receipt signed by, 1558. 5750. f. 85.
- HOO (Thomas), *Lord Hoo.*  
Biographical notice of. . . 6298. f. 309.
- HOO (Thomas).  
Carta attornationis, 1 Edw. IV. . . 5485. f. 104.
- HOOD (Mary). v. HARLINGE (William).
- HOOD (*Sir Samuel*), *Viscount Hood.*  
Letters to G. Jackson, with letters to him from Sir G. Rodney and Admiral Graves, 1778—1783. 9343.
- HOOE, *co. Suss.* v. LEWES.  
Survey of the manor, by T. Marshall, 1608. . . 5705. p. 250.
- Survey of the manor, 1632. . . 5705. p. 226.
- Particular of lands there, 1650. . . 5705. p. 138.
- Extracts from the parish register, 1609—1723. . . 6356. f. 25.
- Notes relating to the vicars, 1778. . . 6358. f. 48.
- Church notes. . . 6344. col. 881.
- , *Priory.* Collections relating to. 5706. p. 149.
- HOOKE (Henry). Letter respecting M. Ponty's squadron, 2 Aug. 1697. . . 5488. f. 146.
- HOOKE (Robert), *M.D.*  
Of the inflection of a direct motion into a curve, by a supervening attractive principle, 1666. . . 6194. p. 225.  
Discourse concerning Newton's theory of light. . . 6194. p. 229.  
Letter to the Hon. Rob. Boyle, relating an experiment on a dog, 16 Nov. 1664. . . 6194. p. 215.  
Letter to the Hon. Rob. Boyle, giving an account of his interview with Mr. Hobbes, *circa* 1664. . . 6193. p. 134.  
Answer to a letter from Mr. Moineux. 6209. f. 218.  
Letter of W. Croone concerning his invention for finding the time of descent of grave bodies, 1664. . . 6193. p. 115.  
Drawings. . . 5238.



- HOOKE (*Sir Thomas*), *Bart.* v. SMITH (*Sir William*).  
HOOKE (William). Epitaph of, at Conway. 6401. f. 82.  
HOOKER, *Family of Tunbridge*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 200.  
HOOKER (—). Answers to J. Pagett's Propositions, 1632. . . . . 6394. f. 61.  
HOON, *co. Derby.* v. MEYNELL (Hugo).  
Extract relating to the manor. . . . . 6700. p. 114.  
HOOP (W — G — van der). Account of the battle of Prague, 1757. . . . . 6867. f. 143; 6868. f. 43.  
Account of the battle of Colin, 1757. . . . . 6867. f. 151; 6868. f. 1.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757, 1759. . . . . 6859. f. 109.  
HOOPER, *Family of, co. Kent.* Pedigree. 5534. p. 9.  
HOOPER (Charles), *Clothier*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 124.  
HOOPER (Edward), *Commissioner of Customs*.  
Letter to C. Jenkinson, 29 March, 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 121.  
HOOPER (Francis), *Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
Inscription on his monument, etc. . . . . 5834. p. 66.  
Notice of. . . . . 5846. p. 69.  
HOOPER (George), *of Westminster*.  
Warrant from O. Cromwell to allow him arrears of rent, etc., 1657. . . . . 6491. f. 4.  
HOOPER (Stephen). Account of his patent engine for raising water. *Printed*. . . . . 5489. f. 135.  
HOP (—), *Dutch Minister in England*. Notices relating to his memorial to the Court of England, Aug. — Oct. 1756. . . . . 6813. ff. 54, 58, 95, 101.  
HOP (Cornelis). Letter to Mar. van Vrybergen, 6 Apr. 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 191.  
HOP (Judith?), *Relict of — Hop, Dutch Envoy*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 12 Feb. 1762. 5726. D. f. 124.  
HOPE, *co. Derby.*  
v. EYRE (Thomas).  
v. LEAKE (*Sir Francis*).  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 6668. p. 198.  
Deed relating to, 15 Edw. II. . . . . 6667. p. 148.  
Grant of the rectory, 1549. . . . . 6666. p. 153;  
. . . . . 6668. p. 898.  
Document relating to the right of common there, 1690. . . . . 6669. p. 248.  
Release of a messuage from H. Hall and Dorothy Hall to D. Seale and A. Buxton, 1706. . . . . 6677. p. 471.  
Grant of a market and fairs there, 1715. . . . . 6670. p. 600; 6707. p. 8.  
Lease of mines there, 1788. . . . . 6684. p. 152.  
Composition of the parishioners with the Dean of Lichfield. . . . . 6670. p. 203.  
Title of Sir P. Gell to tithes and lands there. . . . . 6685. p. 64; 6686. p. 284; 6690. p. 153.  
HOPE, *co. Heref.* Grants of the manor, 1 Jac. I., 12 Anne. . . . . 6693. pp. 105, 129.  
HOPE under Dinmore, *co. Heref.*  
Notes concerning tithes. . . . . 6673. pp. 357, 361.  
HOPE, *Family of*.  
Account of, by P. Pringle. . . . . 6861. f. 159.  
Pedigree and note concerning. . . . . 6675. ff. 169, 171.  
HOPE (Rev. Charles Stead), *of All Saints, Derby*.  
Note to Capt. Adderley. . . . . 6673. p. 487.  
Note to Mr. Wolley, with his answer, 1810. . . . . 6674. f. 30.  
HOPE (James), *Lord Hope, afterwards third Earl of Hopetoun*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1763. . . . . 6857. f. 72.  
HOPE (John), *second Earl of Hopetoun*. Letter to Lord Bute, 28 March, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 123.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1761—1765. . . . . 6857. f. 78.  
HOPE (John), *Professor of Botany*.  
Letter to —, 15 Apr. 1762. . . . . 5720. f. 114.  
HOPE (Lady Margaret), *daughter of John, fourth Earl of Huddington, and widow of John Hope of Hopetoun.* v. EYRE (Thomas).  
HOPE (Ralph), *Yeoman of the Robes*.  
Warrants to deliver him stuff for the Queen's use, 1562, 1568. . . . . 5751. ff. 65, 79.  
HOPEKE (John Henry). Commission as major of a train of ordnance, 1692. . . . . 5795. p. 80.  
HOPETOUN, *Earls*.  
v. HOPE (James).  
v. HOPE (John).  
HOPETOUN HOUSE, *co. Linlithgow, seat of the Earl of Hopetoun*.  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6392. f. 68.  
HOPFFGARTEN (—), *Prussian agent for the county of Mansfeld*.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, 1761, 1763. . . . . 6863. f. 48.  
Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1763. 6809. f. 188.  
HOPEKE (John). Commissions as Lieut.-col. of artillery, 1703, 1707. . . . . 5795. pp. 217, 307.  
HOPKINS, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 226. b.  
HOPKINS (Daniel), *Treasurer for sequestrations in co. Northt.* His accompt, 1649. . . . . 5508. f. 98.  
HOPKINS (John). Letter to him from S. Trippe, 28 Aug. 1569. . . . . 6251. p. 11.  
HOPKINS (John), *Captain*. Proposed as colonel of the trained bands of Bristol, 1608. 5496. f. 46. b.  
HOPKINSON, *Family, of Bonsall*.  
Pedigree. 6667. p. 6; 6681. p. 283; 6697. p. 393.  
HOPKINSON (Adam).  
His will, 18 Jan. 1670. . . . . 6667. p. 442.  
HOPKINSON (Alice). v. BOURNE (Charles).  
HOPKINSON (Anthony).  
Acquittance to H. Wigley and A. Wolley, executors of Edw. Hopkinson. . . . . 6704. f. 180.  
HOPKINSON (Dorothy).  
Mentioned as party in a suit with the Earl of Rutland, 1671. . . . . 6673. p. 617.  
HOPKINSON (Edward). v. HOPKINSON (Anthony).  
Suit with G. Walker and others, 25 Eliz. 6702. f. 55.  
HOPKINSON (George).  
v. EVERY (*Sir Simon*).  
v. HURTSLEG (Michael).  
Notes relating to Cowley and Fairfield. 6669. p. 404.  
Notes concerning the manor of Darley. 6667. p. 623.  
Agreement with F. Granger and Dorothy Hopkinson, relative to the manor of Bonsall. . . . . 6669. p. 482.  
Conveyance of a share of lott and cope in Crich to F. Allyn, 1667. . . . . 6679. p. 383.  
HOPKINSON (Henry). v. STEVENSON (—).  
His will, 4 Apr. 1632. . . . . 6667. p. 440.  
HOPKINSON (John). Indentures between him and J. de la Poole, *temp.* Hen. VI. . . . . 6668. p. 805.  
HOPKINSON (John), *of Ashover*.  
v. WARTON (Richard).  
Assignment from him and J. Allen to R. Eyre and R. Steare, of two closes in Kingston, 32 Eliz. 6702. f. 35. b.  
HOPKINSON (William). Suit with — Wolley and others, for trespass on the manor of Ible, *temp.* Car. II. . . . . 6681. pp. 278, 282.  
His will, 4 Mar. 1681. . . . . 6667. p. 440.  
HOPKINSON (William). Collections for a history of Wirksworth, *co. Derby*. . . . . 6670. p. 416.  
Observations on the manor of Wirksworth. . . . . 6668. p. 816.  
Suit with W. Parker, 1704. . . . . 6689. p. 536.  
Suit with H. Eyre, 9 Will. III. . . . . 6668. p. 818.  
HOPPER (Richard), *Deputy to Sir Henry Wallop*.  
Interrogatories to be administered to. 5754. f. 152.  
HOOPS.  
Produce of the duties on, 1711—1760. 5936. p. 50.  
HOPTON, *co. Derby*. Account of. . . . . 6675. f. 18. b.  
Decree of the Court of Wards relating to lands there, 5 Jac. I. . . . . 6667. p. 78.  
HOPTON, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 96.  
HOPTON (Charles).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1704. . . . . 5853. p. 419.  
HOPTON (Elizabeth).  
Notice of her marriages. . . . . 6032. f. 112.  
HOPTON (*Sir Owen*), *Lieut. of the Tower*.  
Preamble to a survey of the ordnance in the Tower, made by, 1589. . . . . 5752. f. 278.

HOPTON (Walter), *Justice in Eyre*.

Extracta de rotulis jurat. et assis. tent. coram eo, apud Cicestriam, 16 Edw. I. . . . 5702. p. 285.

HOPTON (William), of *Hopton, co. Salop.*

Indenture with R. Trentham and others, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 6276. f. 22. b.

HOPWELL, *co. Derby. v. ROLLESTON* (George).

Suit concerning. . . . 6694. f. 112.

HORASTON. *v. HORSLEY, co. Derby.*

HORDE (Richard). Royal warrant to give him a hawking bag, 1558. . . . 6362. f. 38.

HOREVEL. *v. ORWELL.*HORKESLEY, *co. Essex. v. HORSLEY.*HORLEY, *co. Surr.*

Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 218.

Accompt-book of the churchwardens, 1507—1702. . . . 6173.

HORLEY (Thomas), of *Napton. v. CLERKE* (Richard).

## HORN (J—).

Letter to W. Cole, 19 Aug. 1755. . . . 6401. f. 65.

HORNEY CASTLE, *co. York; seat of the Duke of Leeds.*

List of portraits there, 1796. . . . 6391. f. 250.

## HORNBY (Charles). Notice relative to Falcaſius de Breauté, from his letters on Dugdale, and notes of Dr. Chapman. . . . 5833. f. 121. b.

HORNCHURCH, *co. Essex.* List of vicars, and notes from the register. . . . 5833. f. 212. b.HORNEDON, East, *co. Essex.*

Drawing of a font there. . . . 6753. f. 194.

HORNE, *co. Surr.*

Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 219.

HORNE PARK. *v. MAYERNE* (Sir Theodore).HORNE, *Family of, co. Kent.*

Proofs and pedigrees. . . . 5521.

## HORNE (Henry).

Memoranda of his will, 1565. . . . 5521. p. 17.

HORNE (Katherine), *wife of T. Mantell.**v. MANTELL* (Thomas).HORNE (Robert), *Bp. of Winchester.*

Visitatio collegii de Eton, 1561. . . . 5842. p. 364.

Correspondence with S. Trippe, 1572, 1573. . . . 6251. pp. 53, 64, 66.

## HORNE (Roger).

Memoranda of his will, 1543. . . . 5521. p. 16.

HORNE (William). *v. NEALE* (Thomas).

Suits concerning the manor of Ripley. 6672. p. 359; 6688. p. 368.

HORNEBY (—). Case of the King *v. Horneby*, Williamson, etc., 7 Will. III. . . . 6727. f. 134.

## HORNEBY (Edmund de).

Grant to the abbot of Furnes of free passage through his lands of Tunstall and Irby, 1338. 5485. f. 148.

## HORNER (Rev. —). Notice of his translation into French of Abp. Syngé's pamphlets against the Papists, 1726. . . . 6117. p. 186.

Letters of Bp. Nicolson making mention of him, 1725. 6116. p. 288.

HORNER (Mann), *Supercargo in the E. India Comp. Service.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 1762, 1763. . . . 5726. D. ff. 125, 126.

## HORNER (Thomas). Letter to Lord Hertford, 6 Sept. 1610. . . . 5496. f. 73. b.

HORNINGSEA, *co. Cambr.*

Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 30.

Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5809. f. 15. b; 6756. f. 285.

HORNINGTOFT, *co. Norf.*

Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 136.

HORNS, *Charter. v. TENURES.*HORNSEY, *co. Middx.*

*v. COLE* (William).

*v. WARE* (Henry).

Church notes, with extracts from the parish registers. 5836. f. 70. b.

Sketches of doors and windows in the church. 6739. f. 53; 6747. ff. 12, 26; 6748. f. 7.

## HOROLOGY.

Note of a machine for the measuring of time, invented by a Lincolnshire man. . . . 6402. f. 20.

HORROX (Jeremiah), *Astronomer.* Letter of W. Croone concerning his papers, 1664. . . . 6193. p. 114.HORSE. Treatise on biting horses, with drawings, by G. Moreau. *French.* . . . 5240; 5241.

Subscriptions in Cambridgeshire to prevent horse-stealing, 1769. . . . 5855. p. \*186.

HORSE, *Master of the, in the royal household.*

Warrants, etc., relating to his office, temp. Hen. VIII. — Car. II. . . . 5750. ff. 112—137.

HORSEHEATH, *co. Cambr.*

*v. ALINGTON* (Sir Giles).

*v. ALINGTON* (William).

*v. BROMLEY* (Thomas).

Collections relating to. . . . 5823. ff. 29. b,

77. b, 126. b, 221. b, 243; 5837. f. 126. b.

Deeds relating to the manor. . . . 5842. p. 272.

Inquisition respecting the manor, 1348. . . . 5837. f. 150. b.

Account of the pictures at Horseheath Hall, 1763. 5808. ff. 223—225.

Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5802. f. 4. b;

5808. f. 168. b; 6751. f. 156. b.

HORSEMAN, *Family of.*

Memoranda concerning. . . . 5937. f. 104.

## HORSEMAN (—).

Letter to him from T. Kerrich, 1817. 6732. f. 12.

## HORSEMAN (Samuel).

Letter to him from Dr. J. Ward, 1717. 6224. p. 103.

HORSEY, *co. Norf.* Letter relating to the manor, being under sequestration, 1644. . . . 5508. f. 17.HORSEY, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 59.

HORSEY (—), *Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*

Doctiss. D. Brooke, Trin. Coll. custodis, laudatio funebris, [1631]. . . . 6209. f. 54.

HORSEY (Sir Edward), *Captain of the Isle of Wight.*

Warrant for the delivery of powder to, 1574. 5752. f. 331.

HORSHAM, *co. Suss. v. DENN PARK.*

List of burgesses returned for, 23 Edw. I. — 1718. 5705. p. 291.

Inquisitiones de terris Templariorum ibidem, 2 Edw. II. . . . 6165. pp. 355, 356.

Particular of a messuage and lands there, 1650. 5705. p. 128.

Extract from charter relating to. 5705. pp. 321, 336.

List of portraits at Lady Irwin's seat there, 1798. 6391. f. 203. b.

HORSHAM St. Faith, *co. Norf.*

Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. 5947. ff. 1, 43.

HORSELEY, *co. Derby.*

Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . 6692. p. 389.

Proceedings at small courts held at Horaston and Horsley, 28, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . 6674. f. 76.

HORSLEY [HORKESLEY?], *co. Essex.* Grant of the manor to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . 5497. f. 133.HORSLEY, *co. Surr.*

Redditus assisæ. 6159. ff. 5. b, 181; 6160. f. 65.

HORSLEY, East, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 110.

HORSLEY, West, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes, with additions by the Hon. Arthur Onslow. . . . 6167. f. 360.

HORSLEY (John). Remarks upon his *Britannia Romana*, [1734]. . . . 6210. f. 158; 6211. f. 131.

Letter of J. Davis concerning a supplement to the same, 1741. . . . 6210. f. 33.

## HORSMAN (Oliver). Two letters to Prof. Ward, [Aug. 1720]. . . . 6210. ff. 110, 112.

HORT (Josiah), *D.D., Bp. successively of Ferns and Kilmore, and Abp. of Tuam.*

Letter of Abp. Syngé, concerning his preferment, 26 Mar. 1722. . . . 6117. p. 143.

HORTON, *co. Chester.*

Abstract of charter relating to. . . . 6032. f. 138.

HORTON, *co. Kent.* Visus franci-plegii apud Horton, 7 Hen. VII. . . . 5539. art. 63.HORTON, *co. Northt.* Account of the seat of the Earl of Halifax there, by W. Cole. . . . 5834. p. 41.



- HORTON-KIRBY, *co. Kent.* *v.* FRANKS.  
Monuments in the church. . . . . 5486. p. 54.
- HORTON, *Priory, co. Kent.*  
Fragment of a cartulary of. . . . . 5516. p. 1.
- HORTON, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 31; 6666. p. 279; 6674. f. 112.
- HORTON (Sir John). *Knt.* Appointed to command a company of foot in Herts, 1610. . . . . 5946. f. 70. b.
- HORTON (Thomas). Letter to Oliver St. John, Lord Chief Justice, 25 Aug. 1656. . . . . 6193. p. 61.
- HORTUS INDICUS MALABARICUS, *published Amst. fol.* 1678—1703. Original drawings of the plates in it, by Matthæus à S. Joseph. . . . . 5028—5032.
- HORWICH, *in Deane, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 17 Geo. III. . . . . B. XVII. 4.
- HORWOOD, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 72. b.
- HOSCINGTON, *co. Nott. (?)*.  
Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.
- HOSKINS (Edmund). Opinions in law cases, 1761, 1762. 6676. p. 87; 6694. f. 53.
- HOSPITAL (Louis Galluccio de P'), *Marquis de Vitry.*  
Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Angleterre, 1603. . . . . 5457. f. 251.
- HOSPITALERS, *Knights.*  
*v.* ORDERS, *Religious and Military.*
- HOTCHKINSON. *v.* HODGKINSON.
- HOTHAM, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 66.
- HOTHAM (Sir Beaumont), *Bart.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 4 Feb. 1768. . . . . 5726. D. f. 127.
- HOTHAM (Charles).  
Index to his books against L. Seaman. . . . . 5843. p. 138.
- HOTHAM (Sir Charles), *Bart.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, Nov. 1760. . . . . 5726. D. f. 128.
- HOTHAM (Geoffrey).  
Writ addressed to, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 329.
- HOTHAM (John), *Bp. of Ely.*  
Confirmation of the royal licence to found St. Michael House. . . . . 5846. p. 107.  
Description of a portion of his cope. . . . . 5871. f. 166. b.
- HOTHFIELD, *co. Kent.* *v.* BUCLER (Walter).
- HOTOFT or BRAYN, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218.  
Consanguinity of with Waller. . . . . 5524. ff. 45, 46.
- HOTTEHAM, *Abbey, in Hailsham, co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 5706. p. 211; 6353. p. 145.
- HOTTENTOTS. Costumes of. . . . . 5253. Nos. 33, 34, 35.
- HOUBLON (Nicholas). Warrant from the Privy Council to pay him money, 1603. . . . . 5755. f. 168.
- HOUBLON (Wynne).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1707. . . . . 5853. p. 493.
- HOVE (Anton Pantaleon). Journal of a voyage to the East Indies, etc., 1787—9. . . . . 8956.
- HOVEDEN, *co. York.* Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 70.
- HOVETON St. Peter, *co. Norf.* *v.* HULME, *Abbey of.*
- HOUGH, *co. Chester.* Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 46. b, 103; 6671. p. 61.
- HOUGH, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 35. b.
- HOUGH (John), *Bp. successively of Lichfield and Worcester.* Letters to Mrs. Knightley, 1728, 1732. . . . . 9828. f. 131.  
Letters from R. Robinson to the Bp., respecting the curacy of Sheen, *co. Staff.* . . . . 6666. p. 457.
- HOUGH (Richard). Charter of. . . . . 6032. f. 49.
- HOUGHAM or HUFFAM, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. pp. 241, 247; 5538. p. 127.
- HOUGHTON, *co. Lanc.* *v.* HOWTON.
- HOUGHTON, *co. Derby?*  
Charter relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 258.
- HOUGHTON, *co. Norf.* Notes concerning the church, architectural drawings, etc. . . . . 6729. f. 101; 6755. ff. 24, 152.
- HOUGHTON HALL, *co. Norf., seat of the Earl of Oxford.*  
List of portraits there, 1785. . . . . 6391. f. 135.
- HOUGHTON-CONQUEST, *co. Bedf.* Terriers, surveys, and tithes of, 1589, 1615, 1620. . . . . 5830. f. 180.  
Name of the parsons, etc. . . . . 5830. f. 178.
- HOUGHTON PARK, *co. Bedf., seat of the Duke of Bedford.*  
Statement of expenses in repairs of. . . . . 5755. f. 134.
- HOUGHTON PARK, *co. Nott.*  
Warrant for conveyance of red deer from thence to Windsor Forest, 1711. . . . . 5750. f. 160.
- HOUGHTON (Adam), *Bp. of St. David's.*  
Latin poem addressed to him by B. Willis, with an English version. . . . . 5829. f. 3. b.
- HOUGHTON (Thomas).  
Explanation of mineral terms. . . . . 6681. p. 924.
- HOUGHTON (William). *v.* HUFTON.
- HOUGHTON (William), *of Wensley.*  
Grant of the privilege of mining at Foolow to R. Wright and other proprietors of Old and New Bradshaw, 1790. . . . . 6679. p. 421; 6684. p. 158.  
Affidavit in the mineral cause of F. Gell *v.* T. Ridgeway. . . . . 6681. p. 582.
- HOUNE, *co. Derby.* *v.* HOON.
- HOUNSFIELD or HOLMESFIELD, *co. Derby.*  
*v.* HOLMESFIELD.
- HOUNSLow, *co. Middx.* Warrant for ordnance, etc., for the camp near Hounslow, 1740. . . . . 5795. p. 441.
- HOUSEHOLD. Households proper to different ranks of nobility. . . . . 6032. f. 127.  
A bill of fare for the company at Salters' Hall, 1506. . . . . 6230. p. 70.
- HOUSEHOLD, *Royal.*  
*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of.*  
*v.* FRANCE, *History of.*  
*v.* WARDROBE.  
Warrants, etc., relating to various offices in the household, of the 16th and 17th centuries. . . . . 5750.  
Collections relating to the King's table, journeys of the royal family, etc., 1724—1805. . . . . 6339. f. 34.  
A collection of the King's offices, with their several fees. . . . . 5499.  
Papers relating to the office of Treasurer of the chamber, *temp.* Will. III. . . . . 5763.  
The establishment of the yearly charge of the King's diet, with incidents for housekeeping, etc., 1714. . . . . 6333.
- HOUSSAY, *Seigneur du.* *v.* MALLIER (Claude).
- HOUSSAYE (Auguste? de la). Letters to the Comte de Puisaye and others, 1795—1802. . . . . 8050.
- HOWARD, *Family of.* Account of. . . . . 6171. f. 28.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5837. f. 73.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5531. p. 1; 5937. f. 127.  
Drawings of effigies of members of. . . . . 5766. B. f. 117; 6730. f. 82.  
Descent of B. Willis's wife from. . . . . 5839. p. 448.  
Quarterings, supporters, and crest of Earls of Arundel. . . . . 5504. f. 82. b.  
Quarterings, supporters, and crest of Lords Bindon. . . . . 5504. f. 94.  
Quarterings, supporters, and crest of Lords Effingham. . . . . 5504. f. 118.  
Memoranda concerning the Dukes of Norfolk. . . . . 6046. f. 29.  
Arms of the same. . . . . 5851. p. 99.  
Arms of the Earls of Suffolk. . . . . 5524. f. 215.
- HOWARD, *Earl of Stafford.* *v.* WENTWORTH.
- HOWARD DE WALDEN, *Lord.*  
*v.* GRIFFIN (Sir John Griffin Whitwell).
- HOWARD (—).  
Letter to him from J. Mander, 1775. . . . . 6677. p. 503.
- HOWARD (Alathea), *daughter of Gilb. Earl of Shrewsbury, and wife of Tho. Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.* Summons to her to attend at the coronation, 1 Car. I. . . . . 6297. p. 290.
- HOWARD (Anne), *Viscountess Irvine.*  
*v.* INGRAM (Anne).
- HOWARD (Barbara), *relict of Sir Richard Wentworth, and wife of James, third Earl of Suffolk.*  
Warrant for a tent for her, as mistress of the robes, 1665. . . . . 5750. f. 152.
- HOWARD (Lady Catherine).  
*v.* STUART (Lady Catherine).
- HOWARD (Charles), *Lord Andover, afterwards Earl of Berkshire.* Royal gratuity to, 1669. . . . . 5755. f. 39.

HOWARD (Charles), *first Earl of Nottingham*.

Warrants of Privy Council, signed by, *temp.* Eliz. and Jac. I. . . . . 5752. ff. 66, 67, 68, 112, 114, 118, *et seqq.*; 5753. ff. 202, 206, 210, 218, 221, 222, 232, 236, 244, 264, 271, 278, 289, 292; 5754. ff. 181, 213; 5755. f. 162.

Warrants signed by, as Lord High Admiral. 5752. ff. 33, 38—44, 70—72, 181—190, 351; 5756. f. 256.

Commission to him and others to execute the office of Earl Marshal, [1600]. . . . . 6297. p. 245.

Certificate of plate received into the Jewel Office, from him, 1603. . . . . 5751. f. 277.

Receipts for an annuity, 1617. . . . . 5752. ff. 1, 3; 5755. f. 67.

Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, respecting Capt. Morier, 22 June, 1604. . . . . 5664. f. 389.

Letter to Sir Rob. Cecil, concerning the Spanish fleet, etc., 15 Apr. 1596. . . . . 6177. p. 63.

Letter to the same, respecting Sir W. Raleigh, 27 July, [1603]. . . . . 6177. p. 253.

Letter to the Deputy Lieutenants of Sussex, concerning the planting of mulberry trees, 27 Nov. 1608. . . . . 5702. p. 243.

Letters to him, 1600—1603; from Sir William Button. . . . . 5664. f. 323.

Hen. Erle. . . . . 5664. f. 181.

G. Watson. . . . . 5664. f. 75.

Biographical notice of, 1607. . . . . 6298. ff. 290, 297.

Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.

Tracings of his signature, 1594, 1600. 5716. ff. 38. b, 40. b.

HOWARD (Edward), *Lord Howard of Eseriche*.

Signature to parliamentary orders, 1643. 5497. ff. 85, 108, *et seqq.*

HOWARD (Lady Frances). *v.* DEVERLUX (Frances).HOWARD (Lady Frances), *daughter of Charles, Earl of Nottingham. v.* BROOKE (Frances).HOWARD (Sir George). Grant to him of lands in Derbyshire, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6675. f. 2.

Warrant for the delivery of plumes to him, 1562. 5752. f. 257.

## HOWARD (Sir George).

Letter to Lord Bute, 18 Mar. 1762. 5726. D. f. 129.

HOWARD (Henry), *sixth Duke of Norfolk*.

Grants to A. Bennett and R. Smith of part of the manor of Crich, and to Immanuel Halton of part of the manor of South Wingfield, 1660, 1678. 6705. ff. 6. b, 86. b.

Conveyance to Immanuel Halton of part of the manor of Shirland, 1660. . . . . 6705. f. 102. b.

HOWARD (Henry), *seventh Duke of Norfolk*.

Order by him as Earl Marshal, 1698. 6307. f. 26.

HOWARD (Henry), *Earl of Northampton*.

Warrants of Privy Council signed by, *temp.* Jac. I. 5752. ff. 124, 131, 140; 5753. ff. 233, 259, 293; 5755. ff. 60, 143, 168, 204.

Letter to him from Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. f. 29. b.

Letter to him from Sir W. Raleigh, [circa 1603]. 6177. p. 277.

Biographical notice of, 1607. . . . . 6298. f. 295.

His will, 1614. . . . . 5832. f. 207. b.

Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.

HOWARD (Henry), *Earl of Surrey*.

Plate delivered for his use, when in the Tower, 21 Dec. 1546. . . . . 5751. f. 289.

HOWARD (Henry), *of Suffolk*.

Warrant to pay him king's bounty, 1667. 5755. f. 59.

HOWARD (Henry), *Lord Howard of Castle Rising*.

Notice of a pavilion made for him, as ambassador to the Emperor of Morocco, 22 July, 1669. 5750. f. 157.

HOWARD (Henry Bowes), *Earl of Berkshire, Deputy Earl Marshal*.

Petition to him from Browne Willis and Robert Lowndes, 1722. 6402. f. 123.

HOWARD (John), *Lord Howard, first Duke of Norfolk*.

Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 272.

## HOWARD (John).

Letters to Mr. Seward, 1782, 1789. . . . . 5409; 5418.

HOWARD (Lucy), *wife of Sir George Howard*.

Letter to Lord Bute, 17 Aug. 1762. 5726. D. f. 130.

HOWARD (Philip), *Earl of Arundel*.

Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.

HOWARD (Philip), *Cardinal of York*.

Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 16; 5850. p. 186.

HOWARD (Sir Robert), *Knt. v.* VILLIERS (John).

Warrant for a payment to, 1642. . . . . 5752. f. 191.

HOWARD (Thomas), *Earl of Surrey; afterwards second Duke of Norfolk*.

Order of Privy Council, signed by. . . . . 6214. f. 3.

Case of precedence of the Earl of Surrey and Lord Clinton, 6 and 7 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5758. f. 16.

HOWARD (Thomas), *third Duke of Norfolk*.

Warrants signed by, 1541—1544. 5753. ff. 33—39, 44, 65, 80, 82, 91, 92, 100, 135, 146; 5754. f. 90; 6362. f. 2.

Warrants relating to military affairs in Scotland, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 5754. ff. 1—25.

His movements in Scotland, with the names of the towns burnt by him, 34 Hen. VIII. 5758. f. 242.

Plate delivered for his use when in the Tower, 1546. . . . . 5751. f. 289.

Charges of heralds attending him, 2 [Mary]. 6113. f. 207.

HOWARD (Thomas), *fourth Duke of Norfolk*.

Orders to be observed by the officers of arms, 1566, 1568. . . . . 6284. f. 149; 6297. pp. 12, 144.

Recal of his commission of lieutenancy of Norfolk and Suffolk, 26 Oct., 1 Eliz. . . . . 6297. p. 296.

Warrant to him as Earl Marshal, 8 Eliz. 6297. p. 3.

Letter to Cambridge, requesting to be chosen High Steward, 28 Aug. 1554. . . . . 5843. p. 430.

HOWARD (Thomas), *Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk*.

Warrants to him, as Earl Marshal. 6297. pp. 282, 283, 289—303, 306—308, 310, 315, 351, 353, 373.

Warrant for his diet, at the embarkation of the Prince Palatine for Flushing, 1613. 5752. f. 70.

Commission to him to revise the statutes of the Garter, 1618. . . . . 6297. p. 280.

Deputation of the office of Earl Marshal, 1623. 6297. p. 373.

Letter to the corporation of Windsor, recommending J. Cotes as their representative in Parliament. 6297. p. 300.

Letters to him from the university of Cambridge, 1629. . . . . 5873. pp. 47, 52.

Earl Marshal's warrant signed by him, 1640. 5758. f. 158.

Concerning the ancestors and descents of him and Alatheia his wife, signed *Edw. Rendall*. 6297. p. 369.

Formerly possessed the Addl. MS. 5218.

HOWARD (Thomas), *fifth Duke of Norfolk. v.* LEWES, *co. Suss.*HOWARD (Thomas), *Lord Howard de Walden, first Earl of Suffolk*.

Warrants of Privy Council signed by, *temp.* Jac. I. 5751. f. 305; 5752. ff. 123, 124, *et seqq.*; 5753. ff. 221, 256, 259, 282, 283, 292, 293; 5755. ff. 60, 162.

Warrants countersigned by, as Ld. Chamberlain, 1603—1607. . . . . 5750. ff. 72, 73; 5751. ff. 10, 40, 41, 46—49; 5756. ff. 233, 255.

Treasury warrants signed by, 1612—1617. 5754. f. 91; 5755. ff. 130, 144, 145, 147, 149, 192.

Order, on a petition of the commonalty of London, etc., relative to Sir Tho. Gresham's will. 6193. p. 19.

Warrants for provisioning the fleet under his command, etc., 1591, 1597. . . . . 5752. ff. 43, 80.

Letter to the Earl of Essex, concerning the Spanish fleet, 29 Oct. [1598]. . . . . 6177. p. 99.

Letter from Charles I. to him as chancellor of Cambridge, with his letter to the vice-chancellor, 1625. . . . . 5847. p. 303.

Letter to him from Sir W. Raleigh, [after 17 Nov. 1603]. . . . . 6177. p. 277.



HOWARD (T.), *Lord Howard de Walden*,—*cont.*

- Letter to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 15 Feb. 1616. 6115. f. 82.  
 Letter to him from the Lord Treasurer of the North. 5755. f. 146.  
 Receipt of a glass, by the master of the jewels, from the E. of Suffolk, 4 Jan. 1609. 5751. f. 279.  
 Note of his instalment as K. G., and warrant for his robes, 1597. 5756. f. 231; 6298. f. 275.  
 Biographical notice of. 6298. f. 311.  
 HOWARD (William), *first Lord Howard of Effingham*.  
*v.* MAINWARING (Philip).  
 Warrants for his wages, etc., in Scotland, 1542. 5754. f. 10.  
 Warrant of Privy Council signed by, 1560. 5752. f. 315.  
 Certificate signed by, 1569. 5750. f. 28.  
 Note of his creation, 11 March, 1554. 6113. f. 133.  
 HOWARD (William), *Lord Effingham, son of Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham (?)*.  
 Warrant for his diet at the embarkation of the Prince Palatine for Flushing, 1613. 5752. f. 70.  
 HOWARD (William).  
 Petition to Rich. Cromwell, Protector, for release from prison, [25 Nov. 1658]. 5716. f. 15.  
 HOWBYE, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 73. b.  
 HOWE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 82. b.  
 HOWE (E—), *British minister at Hanover?*  
 Letters to G. Stepney, 1705, 1706. 7075. ff. 3, 71—111.  
 Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. 7064. f. 11. b.  
 HOWE (John). Reports respecting the out-pensioners at Chelsea, 1712, 1713. 5940. p. 106.  
 HOWE (Richard), *Viscount, afterwards Earl, Howe*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 23 Dec. 1760. 5726. D. f. 132.  
 Letters to G. Jackson, Aug. 1768. 9344. f. 17.  
 HOWELL, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. f. 43. b.  
 HOWELL, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
 Pedigree, 1634. 5812. p. 241.  
 HOWELL, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. 5509. p. 88; 5524. f. 83. b.  
 Arms. 5524. f. 215. b.  
 HOWELL (James), *Fellow of Jesus College, etc.*  
*v.* SANNAZARIO (Jacopo).  
 Letter to the Earl of Bristol, concerning the entry of Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden into Germany, 23 Apr. 1630. 5947\*. p. 155.  
 Letter to Sir T. Hawk, relating to Ben Jonson, 5 Apr. 1636. 5947\*. p. 200.  
 HOWES PARK. *v.* CORSHAM, *co. Wilt.*  
 HOWKINS (Rev. Edward), *Rector of North Runcton*.  
 Memoranda concerning. 5836. p. 39. b.  
 HOWLBECK, *co. Linc.* *v.* HOLBECK.  
 HOWLET (Richard), *Keeper of the Storehouse at Deptford*. Indentures with W. Watson, 36 Hen. VIII. 5752. ff. 21, 22.  
 HOWLETT (Rev. J—), *of Maidstone*.  
 Correspondence with W. Cole, 1781, 1782. 5833. ff. 35. b, 52. b; 6401. f. 90.  
 HOW-MARSH, *near Rochester, co. Kent*.  
 Grant of, 6 Eliz. 6693. p. 293.  
 HOWME (Sir George).  
*v.* HOME (George), *Earl of Dunbar*.  
 HOWME (Sir William), *Knt.* *v.* HOME (Sir William).  
 HOWNE, *Manor of, co. Derby.* *v.* HOON.  
 HOWORTH, *Family of, co. North.*  
 Arms, 1676. 5855. p. 247.  
 HOWS (Robert). Payments to, 1670. 5755. f. 244.  
 HOWTON, *co. Heref.* Abstract of grant relating to, *temp.* Ric. II. 5937. f. 74.  
 HOWTON [HOUGHTON?], *co. Linc.* Charter relating to the grange, 36 Hen. VIII. 6668. p. 16.  
 HUXLEG [HUXLEY?], *Family of, co. Chest.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. f. 108.  
 HOXON (John). Note of his lands in Hardley, Lyvesbrome, and Pulhames. 6275. pp. 199, 235.  
 HONTON, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 46.

- HOY (James). List of portraits at Gordon Castle, etc., 1796. 6392. f. 59.  
 HOYA, *Counts of*. Notice of. 9378. f. 135. b.  
 HUALTIERO (Felice).  
*v.* LOTTINI (Giovanni Francesco).  
 HUBBARD (Edward), *Master of Catherine Hall, Cambr.*  
 Considerations on the nature and value of college leases; with his arms, etc. 5858. p. 378.  
 HUBBARD (Henry), *President of Emanuel Coll., Cambr.*  
 Journal of matters relating to the university, 1741—1769; with his arms. 5852. p. 108.  
 HUBBARD (Nathaniel), *Surgeon*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1670. 5752. f. 240.  
 HUBERT (Sir Francis). Two first stanzas of his poem on the life of Edw. II. 6917. f. 300.  
 HUBERTSBOURG, *Treaty of*.  
 Ratifications of. 6865. ff. 77, *et seqq.*  
 Notices relative to, 1763. 6809. f. 173. b.  
 HUBERTUS, *Abbot of Igny, dioc. Rheims*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. 6047. f. 53. b.  
 HUCHEN, *co. Hertf.* *v.* HITCHIN, *co. Hertf.*  
 HUCKLOW, *Great, co. Derby*.  
 Sale of an estate there, 1805. 6671. p. 691.  
 Law papers relating to. 6677. pp. 21, 28.  
 HUCKLOW, *Little, co. Derby*. Award of the boundary of the common, 1687. 6669. p. 108.  
 Sale of an estate there, 1805. 6671. p. 691.  
 HUCKNALL, *co. Derby*.  
 Common recovery relating to, 8 Car. I. 6700. p. 195.  
 Suit concerning lands there. 6669. p. 370.  
 HUCKNALL under Huthwaite, *co. Nott.*  
 Surrender of land there, 1549—1659. 6668. p. 172.  
 HUCKNALL-TORKARD, *co. Nott.*  
 Charters relating to. 6060. f. 42. b; 6666. p. 310.  
 HUDDERSFIELD, *co. York*. Brief for an inundation there, 18 Geo. III. B. xviii. 1.  
 HUDDLESTON, *Family of*. Memoranda relating to, with an account of the funeral of Sir John Huddleston, in 1557. 5832. f. 149. b.  
 Pedigree with arms, by J. Taylor, 1641; continued to 1769. 5798. A. B. p. 317.  
 Pedigree. 5812. f. 225. b.  
 HUDDLESTON (Sir John), *Knt.* Note of the grant to him by Q. Mary of part of the castle of Cambridge. 5838. f. 128. b.  
 HUDDLESTON (Richard), *Treasurer at War*.  
 Warrants addressed to, 1585, 1586. 5752. f. 37; 5753. ff. 204, 205, 218, 229—232, 237—243, 246—248, etc.  
 HUDSON, *Family of*. Arms. 5886. p. 19.  
 HUDSON (Christopher). *v.* COLEHILL (Robert).  
 HUDSON (Henry), *of London*.  
 Order for payment of the rents of his sequestered estates to J. Blakiston; with receipts by W. Palmer, 1643. 5497. f. 34.  
 Letters of attorney from J. Blakiston, appointing W. Palmer to receive the rents of H. Hudson, 1644. 5508. f. 188.  
 HUDSON (John). Agreement to dig for ore on his premises, 1728. 6680. f. 121.  
 HUDSON (Dr. Michael).  
 Notice of, by W. Cole; with his arms. 5846. p. 372.  
 HUDSON'S BAY. Chart of Hudson's Bay and Straits, and Port Nelson, by John Thornton, 1685. 5414. art. 20.  
 Colored chart of the S. W. coast of; by T. Moore. 5027. A. art. 58.  
 Costume of the inhabitants of the north of Hudson's Bay. 5253. Nos. 12, 13.  
 HUDSWELL, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5530. art. 102.  
 HUERTA (Pedro Garcia de la).  
*v.* GARCIA DE LA HUERTA (Pedro).  
 HUET (Daniel), *Bp. of Avranches*.  
 Lettre critique sur l'ouvrage d'Ant. Gosselin, intitulée *Historia veterum Gallorum*. 9364.  
 HUFFAM. *v.* HOUGHAM.  
 HUF TON (William).  
 Articles between him and others, proprietors of Hagg Grove mine, 1738. 6680. f. 87.

- HUGATE (Nicholaus de), *Clericus*.  
Compotus N. de Hugate, de expensis circa quædam negotia Regis expedienda in Ducatu Aquitanie, 17—19 Edw. II. . . . . 7967.
- HUGENY (Estienne), *Glover*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 173.
- HUGENLEY or HEDGERLEY, *co. Buck.*  
v. HEDGERLEY.
- HUGESSON, *Family, of Linstead*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 221.  
Arms. . . . . 5486. p. 2.
- HUGGEFORD, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 71.
- HUGGETT (Roger), *Rector of Hartley-Westpall, and Librarian of Eton College*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5831. f. 52. b.
- HUGGESSON (Thomas).  
Drawing of his effigy. . . . . 6728. f. 228.
- HUGGLESCOTE and DONNINGTON, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 10 Geo. III. . . . . B. x. 8.
- HUGH D'AVRANCHES, surnamed Lupus, *Earl of Chester*.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 170. b.  
Abstract of his grant to the abbey of St. Werburgh. . . . . 6032. f. 89. b.
- HUGH CYVILIOC, *Earl of Chester*.  
Arms, impaling Montfort. . . . . 5844. p. 432.
- HUGH, *of Burgundy, Bp. of Lincoln*.  
Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 379.
- HUGH, *Bishop of Rouen*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 57.
- HUGH, *Abbot of Revesby*.  
Grant to him from Will. de Romara. . . . . 6118. p. 623.
- HUGH, *son of Ralph*.  
Abstract of a grant to him of free warren in Gresley and Muscamp, 1252. . . . . 6705. f. 73.
- HUGHES (—), *Factor? at Agra*. Letters to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1617. . . . . 6115. ff. 199. b, 200.
- HUGHES (David), *Fellow of Queen's Coll. Cambr.*  
Epitaph on. . . . . 5860. p. 199.
- HUGHES (Edward). Note of money to be paid to him for the Treasurer of Berwick, 1558. . . . . 5754. f. 48.
- HUGHES (John). Ode, intitled *Britannia and Augusta*; set to music by J. C. Pepusch. . . . . 5052.
- HUGHES (Martha). Letter to J. Strype. . . . . 5853. p. 463.
- HUGHES (O[badiah?]).  
Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning an epitaph for his uncle, 24 Sept. 1746. . . . . 6210. f. 113.
- HUGHLEY, *co. Salop*. Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 9. b.
- HUGLY or HOOGLY, *River, in Bengal*. Chart of, by T. Bowrey, 1687. . . . . 5222. art. 8.
- HUGO, *filius Henrici*.  
Fees held by in Yorkshire. . . . . 5937. f. 159.
- HUGUES (Victor). Letter to Col. D'Este. . . . . 9806. f. 5.
- HUGUITIO, *Pisanus*.  
Lexicon Latinum, usque ad literam P. . . . . 8874.
- HUMALDA (Filips van). v. HUMALDA (Filips van).
- HUISE, *Family of*. v. HUWYSHE.  
Note of a charter relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 186.
- HUISE (—), *M. D.* Letter to him from the university of Cambridge, 1554. . . . . 5873. p. 12.
- HUISE (—). v. ROWBOTHAM (—).
- HUISE (John). v. HYWISSHE (John).
- HULET (Thomas), *Constable of Sherborne, co. Dors.*  
v. POWNSARD (Nicholas).
- HULET (J—), *Dutch Resident at Brussels*. Letters to the States General, 1701—1708.  
5133. *passim*; 5134. ff. 51, 88. b, 90, 93. b, 95. b, 97. b, 100, 101. b, 106, 109. b, 113, 114, 117. b, 120, 123, 126, 131, 133, 138, 147, 153. b, 156. b, 158. b, 179, 180. b, 185, 189, 192. b, 195, 197. b, 200, 204;  
5135. *passim*; 5136. *passim*.  
Letter to him from the Comte de Tirimont, 1702. . . . . 5133. f. 102.
- HULGRAVE, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters and notes relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 54, 104, 109.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 36.
- HULL, *co. York*. Letter of Lord Russell concerning the garrison of, 33 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5752. f. 380.  
Payments for surveying the magazines, 1660. . . . . 6176. f. 21.  
Inscription on a hospital there. . . . . 5841. p. 13.
- HULL, *Family of*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 132; 6032. f. 107.
- HULL (John), *Bailiff of Brassington, co. Derby*.  
Allowance to him by Tho. Somercotes, the King's auditor, 12 Hen. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 577.
- HULL (John de).  
Grant to him of land in Willington. . . . . 6669. p. 71.
- HULL (Joseph), *Captain*. Letter to the Treasurers of sequestrations, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 182.  
Letter concerning the proceedings of the committee, 14 Sept. 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 9.
- HULL (William), *Vicar of Ulting. v. ESSEX, County of*.
- HULL (William), *Naval Captain*.  
v. TREVOR (Sir John).
- HULLAND-WARD, *co. Derby. v. OSBORNE (John)*.  
Case touching right of common there, 1762. . . . . 6694. f. 53.
- HULLES (Willielmus), *Prior Hospitalis S. Joh. Jerus. in Anglia, temp. Hen. VI.*  
v. HILLS (Sir William).
- HULLEY (Thomas), *Clerk of Ashover*.  
Receipt signed by, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6668. p. 743.
- HULMA, *co. Derby. v. HOLME*.
- HULME, *Abbey of St. Benet. v. HOLME, co. Norf.*
- HULME, *Family of, co. Lanc.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5839. pp. 461, 463.
- HULME (Roger), *Rector of Astbury*. Grant to him of lands in Alderwasley, 11 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 110.
- HULSE, *Family of*. Pedigree; collected by John Taylor, [circa 1680]; with the arms. . . . . 5480. p. 155.
- HULSE (Richard). Letter to C. Jenkinson [?], 21 Dec. 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 133.
- HULST (H—), *Dutch Resident at Moscow*.  
Letter to the States General, 1702. . . . . 5133. f. 90. b.
- HULST (John van). Warrant for the delivery of wheat to, March, 1599. . . . . 5752. f. 118.
- HULTON (Jo—). Bill signed by, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 50.
- HUMALDA (Filips van), *Heer van Ee*.  
Instruction des États Généraux des Provinces Unies à lui et autres, allans ambassadeurs en Espagne, [1660]. . . . . 5459. f. 494.
- HUMANISTA. Discurso de las letras humanas, llamado *El Humanista*, [by Balthasar de Cespedes]. . . . . Eg. 576.
- HUMBERSTONE, *Abbey, co. Linc.*  
Note of books belonging to. . . . . 6413. f. 4. b.
- HUMBERT (Jean Robert Marie), *General*.  
Correspondence with M. Boishardy, 1795. . . . . 8026.
- HUMBERTUS DE MACERIIS, S., *Martyr*.  
Vita. . . . . 9959. f. 139. b.
- HUME (Alexander). Speech of, before his execution, 1682. . . . . 8127. f. 53.
- HUME (Alexander), *M. P. for Southwark*. Letter to C. Jenkinson (?), 10 Oct. 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 134.
- HUME (David), *the Historian*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5824. f. 196. b.
- HUMEN (Richard). Notice of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 191.
- HUMFREY (Alice). Suit of her and R. Legard against J. Manners. . . . . 6685. p. 122; 6702. ff. 48, 57. b.
- HUMPHREY, *Duke of Gloucester*.  
v. PLANTAGENET (Humphrey).
- HUMPHREY (William). Mining patent to him and C. Suttle, *temp.* Eliz.; with reports of suits relating to. . . . . 6678. p. 79; 6685. p. 108; 6702. f. 49.
- HUMPHREYS (David), *Col. of the United States*.  
Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1817. . . . . 8958. f. 49.  
Letters relating to the sea serpent, 1817—1819. . . . . 8969. f. 1.
- HUMPHREYS (David).  
Letter to Dr. Mangey, relative to the doxologies in the apostolic fathers. . . . . 6435. f. 282.
- HUMSTON (George). Party in a recovery of the manor of St. George Hatley, 1658. . . . . 5843. p. 247.
- HUNCYNDON, or HANSON, GRANGE.  
v. THORPE, *co. Derby*.



HUNDERCOMB, *Family of*. v. HUNTERCOMB.

HUNDMARCHEL, *co. Suff.* ?

Abstract of deed relating to. . . 5836. f. 144.

HUNGARY.

Relation succincte touchant les affaires d'Hongrie ; signed by Sir P. Meadows and J. J. Hamel Bruyninx, 14 Dec. 1707. . . 5131. f. 553.

List of troops serving under Count von Staremburg, [1707]. . . 5131. f. 436. b.

Hungarian costumes. . . 5256.

—, *Kings of*

MATHIAS I.

Drawing of a medal of. . . 5233. f. 36.

LOUIS II.

Drawing of a medal of. . . 5233. f. 35.

MARY OF AUSTRIA, *his wife, Regent in the*

*Netherlands.*

v. NETHERLANDS, *Kingdom of.*

FERDINAND I.

Letter to him from Albert Durer. . . 5231. f. 1.

MARIA THERESA.

v. GERMANY, *Emperors of.* MARIA THERESA.

HUNGAT, *Family of.*

Arms, impaling Holmes. . . 5524. f. 203. b.

HUNGERFORD, *Berks.*

Brief for rebuilding the church, 55 Geo. III. B. LV. 9.

HUNGERFORD, Farleigh, *co. Som.* Note of coffins under the chapel of the castle. . . 5806. f. 85. b.

HUNGERFORD, *Family of.* Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 65. b.

Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 192.

HUNGERFORD (John). Letters to Lord Hertford, relating to his appointment as colonel in the place of Sir H. Baynton, 1610. . . 5496. ff. 73, 77. b.

HUNGERFORD (Robert).

Delivery of money to him for the pay of soldiers, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 33.

HUNGERFORD (Sir Robert). Effigy of, in Salisbury cathedral. . . 6728. f. 211; 6730. f. 57.

HUNGERFORD (Thomas), *of Sandwich.* Order to him to deliver wheat to Tho. Rolfe, for the King's ships, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5752. f. 50.

Indenture relating to corn received from, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 31.

HUNGERFORD (Thomas). Interrogatories to be administered to Tho. Straunge, *alias* Hungerford, circa 23 Nov. 1605. . . 6178. p. 577.

HUNINGES, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Pedigree and arms. . . 5524. ff. 37. b, 38, 220.

HUNINGES (Charles). v. HUNNYNGES (Charles).

HUNLOKE, *Family of.*

Pedigree. . . 6670. p. 307; 6674. f. 47. b.

HUNLOKE (Christopher). Note of his claim to lands, against G. Northedge. . . 6705. f. 7. b.

HUNLOKE (Sir Henry), *Bart.* His arms. 6670. p. 309.

HUNLOKE (Sir Thomas Windsor), *Bart.*

Sale of estates late belonging to him at Walton, Ashover, etc., [circa 1815]. . . 6715. f. 75.

HUNMANBY, *co. York.*

Sketch of the church-door. . . 6742. f. 5.

HUNNYNGES (Charles), *Captain serving in the Low Countries.*

Warrant for his wages, 1586. . . 5753. f. 246.

HUNSDON, *Lords.*

v. CAREY, *Family of.*

v. CAREY (Sir George).

v. CAREY (Henry).

HUNSTANTON, *co. Norf.*

Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 136.

Notes concerning the church. . . 6755. f. 18.

HUNSTERSTON, *co. Chester.*

v. DELVES (Henry de).

v. MORE (Randal).

Pleas relating to lands there, 6 Edw. II. . . 6032. f. 53. b.

HUNT, *Family of, co. Derby.* Pedigrees. 5509. p. 74; 5529. f. 31. b; 6666. p. 317; 6674. f. 176.

Notes of charters concerning. 5937. ff. 148, 186.

Arms. . . 5524. f. 224. b.

HUNT (Anne), *of Overton.* Promissory note to her from J. Pole, 3 Hen. VIII. . . 6668. p. 721.

HUNT (George).

Fines relating to him and John Stevens. 6704. f. 41.

HUNT (George), *M.P. for Bodmin.* Letter to Lord Bute, 26 Dec. 1762. . . 5726. D. f. 135.

HUNT (Henry). Grant to his son William of lands in Overton, 35 Edw. I. . . 6666. p. 304.

HUNT (John). Grant to Thomas Hunt and others, of lands in Overton, 14 Ric. II. . . 6666. p. 306.

HUNT (John).

Grant of lands to R. Babynton, in Ashover, Rypley, and Hucnall-Torkarde, 22 Hen. VII. 6666. p. 310.

His will, 20 Jul., 16 Hen. VIII. . . 6666. p. 310.

HUNT (John), *Queen's messenger.* Reward to for apprehending felons in co. Oxford, 1560. 5756. f. 62.

HUNT (Leo), *Major in the Parliament's army.*

Money paid for his use, 1646. . . 5494. f. 135.

HUNT (Richard), *Yeoman of the Hounds.*

Gratuity to, 1624. . . 5750. f. 166.

HUNT (Richard), *Professor at Gresham College.*

Letters, etc., concerning. . . 6209. f. 283.

HUNT (Richard).

Letters to J. Strype, 1711. . . 5853. p. 528.

HUNT (Richard).

Lease to him from the convent of Le Dale, of lands in Morwode and Stretton. . . 6666. p. 316.

HUNT (Robert), *of Werton.* Grant to him by Rob. Willoughby, of lands in Werton. . . 6666. p. 303.

HUNT (Thomas). Grant to him of lands in Overton, by John Hunt, 14 Ric. II. . . 6666. p. 306.

HUNT (Thomas). Grant to him of lands in Ashover, by William Saucheverell, 7 Edw. IV. 6666. p. 308.

Quit-claim to him of land in Ashover, from H. de Lowe, 10 Edw. IV. . . 6666. p. 308.

HUNT (Thomas). Agreement with R. Hodgkinson for purchase of lands in Ashover, Overton and Milton, 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary. . . 6666. p. 315.

HUNT (Thomas), *D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew, at Oxford.* Letters to Dr. Ward, 1747, 1749. 6210. ff. 137, 140.

Letters to him [?] from J. Taylor, relative to Dr. Corbet's monument, 1739. . . 6209. ff. 235, 236.

HUNT (Thomas), *Ship-master.*

Acknowledgment for powder, to be conveyed to Berwick, 1573. . . 5754. f. 73.

HUNT (William). Grant to Robert, son of Ric. de Dronfeld Wodehouses, of lands in Ashover, 3 Edw. III. . . 6666. p. 305.

HUNT (William). Quit-claim to G. Hunt of lands in Ashover, 13 Hen. VIII. . . 6666. p. 313.

HUNT (William).

Survey of an estate by, 1747. . . 6673. p. 611.

HUNTELOUND, *co. Hertf.*

Document relating to, 40 Edw. III. 6672. p. 290.

HUNTER (Christopher), *Physician, of Durham.*

Letter to Roger Gale, concerning a Roman station near South Shields; and two inscriptions found at Lanchester, 1735. . . 6183. f. 9.

Letter to B. Willis, 28 Sept. 1744. . . 5841. p. 39.

Notes out of his collections, respecting incumbents of livings in the bishopric of Durham. . . 5832. f. 173. b.

HUNTER (Miss — Orby).

Notice of her elopement with the Earl of Pembroke, Feb. 1762. . . 6265. f. 37; 6823. f. 149.

HUNTER (Thomas Orby), *M.P. for Winchelsea.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 21 Jan. 1762. 5726. D. f. 136.

Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1759. 6807. f. 199.

HUNTER (William), *Surgeon.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 20 Dec. 1762. 5726. D. f. 137.

HUNTER (William), *M.D.*

Letter to him from Dr. J. Wilkinson, offering Dr. Woodward's shield for sale, 1779. 6127. f. 71\*.

HUNTER (William), *Surgeon in the East Indies.*

Letters to Gen. Hardwicke, 1794—1802. . . 9869. f. 146.

HUNTERCOMB, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 63.

- HUNTERCOMBE (Walter de).  
Note of a grant to him, *temp.* Edw. I. 5937. f. 110.
- HUNTINDON [HUNTINGTON ?], *co. Chester*.  
Extracts from charters relating to. 6032. f. 101. b;  
6041. f. 34.
- HUNTING. Specimen of hunting language, 1771.  
5810. f. 71. b.
- HUNTINGDON, *County of. v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES*.  
Topographical collections for, by W. Cole. . 5847.  
Escheats, 8 Edw. I.—Charles I. . 5837; 5838.  
Reliefs, Edw. I.—Ric. II. . 5837. f. 177.  
Memoranda respecting. 5837. ff. 61, 70. b, 176. b;  
5937. f. 181. b.  
Charters relating to lands there, etc.  
Add. Ch. 697—870.  
Notices of antiquities. . 6732. f. 192.  
Bounds between it and the counties of Cambridge  
and Northampton, 28 Hen. III. . 5846. p. 204.  
Nomina villarum, 9 Edw. II. . 5837. f. 71.  
Roll for the sheriff's court, 1448. . 5837. f. 184.  
Delivery of arms for the musters, May, 1584.  
5752. f. 272.  
Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis, and W. Cole, respect-  
ing its religious houses. . 5827. f. 197. b.  
Receipt for the sequestered tithes of the arch-  
deanery and deanery, 1645. . 5494. f. 175. b.  
List of sheriffs. . 5810. p. iv.  
Reduced copy of W. Gordon's map. . 6397. f. 82.
- HUNTINGDON, *Town of. v. BOHUN (Joan)*.  
Session of sewers held there, 4 Car. I. 5821. f. 99.  
Notice of money paid for the garrison, 1645.  
5494. f. 157.  
Receipt for the sequestered tithes of the brother-  
hood house in St. Augustine's, 1645.  
5495. ff. 175. b, 178.  
Sketches of windows of All Saints' church. 6748. f. 37.  
Drawing of the castle. . 6735. f. 124.
- , *Priory of. v. STAUGHTON, Great*.  
Receipt to the Abp. of York for rent for the tenth  
of the site, 1645. . 5494. f. 177.
- HUNTINGDON, *Earls of*.  
*v. DAVID, of Scotland*.  
*v. HASTINGS, Family of*.  
*v. HASTINGS (Francis)*.  
*v. HASTINGS (George)*.  
*v. HASTINGS (Henry)*.  
*v. HENRY*.  
*v. JOHN LE SCOT*.
- HUNTINGFIELD, *Family of*.  
Notes relating to. . 5837. f. 67. b.
- HUNTINGFIELD (William de). Abstract of charter re-  
lating to, with seal. . 5937. f. 144.
- HUNTLEY, *Family of, co. Glouc.* Pedigree. 5509. p. 29.
- HUNTLY, *Marquess of. v. GORDON (George)*.
- HUNTON, *co. Kent*.  
Grant of lands there, 6 Eliz. . 6693. p. 293.
- HURAUT (Paul), *Sieur de Maise, French Ambassador  
to Venice and England*.  
Letters to Henry IV., 1593. 6874. ff. 378, 387.  
Letter to him from Henry IV., [Aug. 1593.]  
5456. f. 83.  
Instruction à lui, allant en Italie, en 1589.  
5455. f. 257.  
Instruction baillée à lui, allant en Angleterre, le 8  
Nov. 1597. . 5456. f. 268.
- HURCOTE, *co. Somers.* Note of land there belonging to  
the abbey of Athelney, 23 Edw. III. 6165. f. 13.
- HURD (Richard), *Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield*.  
Congratulatory letter to him from Emanuel Coll.,  
with his answer, and arms, 1775. 5858. p. 407.
- HURDLEY, *Family of, co. Kent*. Additions to Philipotts'  
visitation respecting it, by W. Hasted. 5507. p. 239.
- HURDLOW, *Manor of, in Hartington, co. Derby*.  
Extracts relating to. . 6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1.  
Abstract of W. Bullock's papers relating to.  
6674. f. 23. b.  
Abstract of a fine relating to, 1559. 6707. p. 75.  
Suit relating to, 27 Eliz. . 6702. f. 2.
- HURLACKENDEN, *Family of. v. HARLACKINDEN*.
- HURLAKENDEN (William), *Commissary General in the  
Parliament's army*. Signature to a warrant of the  
Earl of Manchester, 1644. . 5494. f. 128.
- HURLESTON, *co. Chester*. Charter relating to lands  
there, 30 Edw. III. . 6692. p. 389.
- HURLETON (Randolph).  
Note of wearing apparel received by, for the use of  
Lord Dacres, 1551. . 5751. f. 57.
- HURST CASTLE, *co. Southt.* Warrant for furnishing it  
with ordnance, 1583. . 5752. f. 301.  
Warrant to Mr. Norden to cause the beach leading  
to Hurst castle to be piled, 1600. 5752. f. 306.  
Drawing of. . 6735. f. 125.
- HURST, Old, *co. Hunt. v. KETHERMINSTER (Thomas)*.  
Notes relating to. . 5847. p. 150.  
Order for the payment of a pension out of the rec-  
tory, by Rob. Bernard, 1647. . 5494. f. 165.
- HURST-MONCEAUX, *co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . 6344. col. 705.  
Charter relating to the manor, 8 Hen. VI.  
5702. p. 336.  
List of portraits at the castle, belonging to Mr.  
Naylor. . 5726. E. art. 5.
- HURST-PERPOINT, *co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . 6344. col. 599.
- HURST, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
Pedigree, 1634. . 5812. p. 242.
- HURST (John), *Major*. Certificate respecting his mili-  
tary services, 1646. . 5508. f. 1.
- HURT, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Genealogy, arms, etc. 6666. pp. 139, 146, 147, 162,  
172, 181, 195, 208; 6675. f. 314. b; 6707. p. 73.
- HURT (Charles). Suit with R. Cross respecting  
lands in Uttoxeter, 1716—1718. 6672. p. 425.  
Articles with the other proprietors of Hannage  
Sough, 1750. . 6680. f. 81.
- HURT (Francis).  
Letter to J. Clay, 25 Apr. 1776. . 6677. p. 507.  
Letter to him from J. Mander, 1776. 6677. p. 509.
- HURT (Nicholas), *of Castern, co. Staff.*  
Party in a common recovery of lands in cos. Staf-  
ford and Derby, with Phil. Gery, S. Baker and  
N. Hurt, jun., 1660. . 6691. p. 295.  
Case concerning his property, 1670. 6666. p. 189.
- HURT (Nicholas). Brief in his suit with G. Hopkin-  
son, 1691. . 6691. p. 399.  
Suit with H. Street, concerning the tithes in Alder-  
wasley, 1704. . 6671. p. 603.  
Conveyance to him from H. Balguy, trustee of J.  
Lowe, of lands in Holmsfield and Alderwasley,  
1709. . 6691. p. 321.  
Suit with T. Eyre concerning the wastes of Millhey,  
1714. . 6691. p. 407.
- HURT (Thomas), *co. Derby*. Grant of arms to him by  
W. Flower, 1565. . 6666. p. 143.
- HURTADO (Luis), *de Toledo*.  
Memorial de algunas cosas notables que tiene la  
ciudad de Toledo. . Eg. 416.
- HURTSLEG (Michael).  
Suit with G. Hopkinson, for trespass at Shyning  
Cliff, in Wirksworth. . 6691. p. 141.
- HUSAIN (Abu Ali), *Ibn Sina, vulgo Avicenna*.  
Note by Dr. Letherland, of a tract by him, in MS.  
6210. f. 141.
- HUSBAND, *Family of*. Pedigree. . 6705. f. 110. b.
- HUSBAND (Sir John), *Bart.* Abstract of a conveyance  
from him to Lydia Boote of lands in Greenhill,  
etc. . 6705. f. 26. b; 6707. p. 3.
- HUSBAND (Tevery). Sale to J. Harpur of the manor  
of Twyford, 1685. . 6705. f. 73.
- HUSEANDRY.  
*v. HENLEY (Walter de)*.  
*v. AGRICULTURE*.  
La manière coment hom deit charger baillifs e provoz  
sur lur acounte rendre de un maner; e coment  
hom deit maner garder. . 6159. f. 217.  
Memoranda of, 1563. . 5665. f. 145. b.
- HUSEE, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 64, 68.



- HUSEE (Henry). Sketch of his seal. 5937. f. 96. b.  
HUSEE (Hubert).  
Army document signed by, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 34.  
HUSEE (John). Abstract of a lease of land to John de Ingpenne, 24 Edw. III. . . . 5185. f. 140.  
HUSEE (John).  
Carta confirmans Hugoni le Crane partem manerii de Berton Sacey, 48 Edw. III. . . . 5485. f. 140.  
HUSEE (Nicholas).  
Power of attorney by, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 5485. f. 104.  
HUSEE (Sir Roger).  
Carta concedens Willielmo atte Mulle de Middleton terras in Middleton, 1 Edw. III. . . . 5485. f. 140.  
Carta concedens Henrico Brewz terram in Berton Sacey, 17 Edw. III. . . . 5485. f. 140.  
HUSKISSON (William), *Under-secretary at War, etc.*  
Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1795, 1805. 7979. f. 12.  
HUSS (John). Drawing of a medal of. . . . 5233. f. 35.  
HUSSEY, *Family of*. v. HUSEE.  
Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 43. b, 144. b.  
HUSSEY (Bridget). v. RUSSELL (Bridget).  
HUSSEY (Thomas), *D.D.*  
Instructions to, on his deputation to Rome by the committee of the English Roman Catholics. 7961.  
HUSTLER (William), *Yeoman Sadler*.  
Warrant for his livery, 1661. . . . 5755. f. 237.  
HUSUM (D. Paul). Notes on the Great Indian chart, etc. *Dutch*. . . . 5027. A. f. 80.  
HUSWYFFE (Roger), *Clerk*.  
Note of N. de Lyra's *Postilla* given by him to St. Alban's abbey, 34 Hen. VI. . . . 5860. p. 284.  
HUTCHIN, *co. Hertf.* v. HITCHIN.  
HUTCHINS (John), *Rector of Wareham, etc.*  
Letter to Browne Willis. . . . 5832. f. 177. b.  
HUTCHINSON (—).  
Suit with Sir Stephen Evans, etc., 1725. 6681. p. 502.  
HUTCHINSON (Edward). Sale to Sir J. Gell of part of the sough on Cromford Moor, 1687. 6682. p. 295.  
HUTCHINSON (John).  
v. BURTON (Michael).  
v. HANSON (Charles).  
v. MUNDY (John).  
v. SCAWEN (Sir William).  
Account of, by Dr. Woodward. . . . 5860. p. 306.  
Suit with J. Spateman and others, 1702. 6677. p. 201; 6681. p. 902.  
Suit with L. Fosbrook, respecting the sale of lead, with Mr. Parker's opinion, 1704. . . . 6681. p. 562.  
Suit with Sir Ph. Gell, 1712. . . . 6704. f. 209.  
Claim to stone quarries in the manor of Monyash. 6677. p. 31.  
HUTCHINSON (Lucy), *wife of Col. Hutchinson*.  
Letter to Mr. Bateman concerning the sale of Owthorpe, co. Nott., 11 Feb. 1670. 6672. p. 489.  
HUTCHINSON (Michael), *D.D., Minister of All Saints, Derby*. Epitaph for. . . . 5836. f. 68.  
HUTCHINSON (Richard). Receipts for money, 1648. 5478. art. 2. (b); 5497. ff. 153, 156.  
HUTTOFT, *co. Linc.* Architectural details of the church. 6743. f. 67; 6752. f. 31.  
HUTTON (—). Counsel's opinion in the case Hutton v. Bolton. . . . 6709. f. 151.  
HUTTON (Henry), *Senior Proctor in Cambridge, 1639*.  
Arms. . . . 5849. p. 439.  
HUTTON (Henry), *General*. Additions to Keith's Catalogue of Scottish Bishops. . . . 8143; 8144.  
Letter to J. B. Nichols, 9 Jul. 1825. . . . 8835.  
HUTTON (Matthew), *Dean of York; Bp. of Durham, and Archbp. of York*.  
Letter of Q. Elizabeth, concerning his election as Dean of York, 1567. . . . 5884. p. 24.  
Letter to Lord Cranborne, advising the persecution of papists, 19 Dec. 1604. . . . 5847. p. 326.  
HUTTON (Matthew), *D.D., Rector of Aynho*.  
Extracts from his *Collectanea*, by Dr. Tanner. 6261. ff. 120. b, 203—207, 209.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1707—1710. 5853. pp. 469, 471, 503, 504.  
HUTTON (Richard). v. NOTT (William).  
HUTTON (W—).  
Opinion in a law case, 1798. . . . 6688. p. 746.  
HUTTON'S-AMBO, *co. York*.  
Brief for a fire there, 20 Geo. III. . . . B. xx. 7.  
HUWYSHE, *Family of*. v. HUI-SH.  
HUXFORD (Mrs. —). Extract of a letter to the Rev. J. Wheler, 20 Oct. 1814. . . . 6318. f. 22.  
HUXLEY, *co. Chest.* Extracts from charters relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 32, 33, 101. b.  
Notes of its descent from the family of Hockenhull. 6032. f. 62. b.  
HUXLEY, *Family of, co. Chest.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. ff. 22, 101. b.  
Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 33.  
HUYSENS (Henrich). Letter to him from J. Vinc. Gravina, 1707. . . . 5131. f. 352.  
HUTSUM (Jacobus van).  
Drawings of plants. . . . 5284\*; 5285.\*  
HYDE, *Abbey, co. Southt.* v. DUREFORD, *co. Sussex*.  
Notes by Willis, Spark, and Cole. . . . 5828. p. 201.  
HYDE HALL, *co. Hertf., seat of the Earl of Roden*.  
List of portraits there, 1785. . . . 6391. f. 42.  
HYDE, *Lords.* v. VILLIERS (Thomas).  
HYDE, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
Pedigree, 1634. . . . 5812. p. 237.  
HYDE (Anne), *wife of James II.*  
v. ENGLAND, *Kings of*. JAMES II.  
HYDE (Lady Catherine), *daughter of Edward, third Earl of Clarendon*.  
Carmen in effigiem C. Hyde aliarumque virginum a Knellero pictarum. . . . 5832. f. 135.  
HYDE (Edward), *Earl of Clarendon*.  
Vitæ et mortis synopsis historico-medica, a Doctore B. Pore. . . . 6419. f. 42.  
Letters to Sir R. Atkins, 1666. . . . 9828. f. 14.  
Letters to the Duke and Duchess of York. 6407. f. 17.  
Letter to him from Charles II., concerning Sir Harry Vane, 7 June, 1662. . . . \*5015. f. 20.  
Letter of K. Charles II., concerning his dismissal from the chancellorship. . . . 6407. f. 23.  
Calculation of his horoscope. . . . 6419. f. 38.  
HYDE (Henry), *Earl of Clarendon*.  
Accomp, as treasurer to Catherine, Queen Dowager, 1684-5. . . . 8125.  
Warrants and receipts for his annual fee, 1685, 1686. 5755. f. 50; 5756. f. 155.  
His signature, 1687. . . . 5716. f. 21.  
HYDE (Henry), *Earl of Rochester, afterwards fourth Earl of Clarendon*.  
Receipt to S. Lilly for his pension, 1713. 5755. f. 71.  
HYDE (John). Grant to him of land in Wigwall. 6667. p. 62; 6704. f. 171. b.  
Grant to him of houses in London, and lands in Derbyshire, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 6668. p. 16.  
HYDE (Lawrence). Letter to Lord Hertford for the exemption of the city of Bristol from the loan; 5 Jan. 1611. . . . 5496. f. 104. b.  
HYDE (Lawrence), *Earl of Rochester, Lord Lieut. of Ireland*. His accomp, as master and gentleman of the robes, 1667—1678. . . . 8103—8124.  
Warrants for allowances in passing his accomp, temp. Car. II. . . . 5751. f. 108.  
Estimate of his livery as Lord Lieutenant, Oct. 1677. 6419. f. 68.  
Order to pay money to J. Langwith, 1685. 5755. f. 198.  
Letter from the Privy Council to, 1688. 6419. f. 51.  
Signature, 1685, 1686. . . . 5755. ff. 197, 252.  
HYDE (Sir Nicholas), *Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench*.  
Letter to him from the university of Cambridge, 1623. . . . 5873. p. 36.  
HYDE (William). Notes from his terrier of Stony-Middleton, 1658. . . . 6419. f. 37.  
HYDERABAD. v. GOLCONDA.  
HYGATE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 73.  
HYGATE (Nicholaus de). v. HUGATE (Nicholaus de).

HYLL (John). Petition for wages for service in the Low Countries, 1603. . . . 5753. f. 245.  
 HYMSWORTH, *co. York.* v. HEMS WORTH.  
 HYNDE, *Family of.* v. HINDE.  
 HYND FORD, *Earl of.* v. CARMICHAEL (John).  
 HYNKERSHILL, *Manor of, co. Derby.*  
 v. HINKERSHILL.  
 HYNTEs, *co. Staff.* v. HINTS.  
 HYNTON. v. HINTON.  
 HYRNE (John), *Ferryman at Lambeth.*  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1669. . . . 5752. f. 236.  
 HYTHE, *co. Kent.* Inquisition relative to lands in Newington, Cheriton and Saltwood, leased out to the use of the Hospital of St. John there. 5487. f. 7.  
 HYWISSHE (John), *Abbot of Athelney.*  
 v. ATHELNEY, *Abbey of.*

## J.

JACCHEUS (Thomas), *Caledonius.*  
 Memoranda relating to his *Onomasticon Poeticum*, by Dr. Tanner. . . . 6261. f. 16. b.  
 JACKSON (—).  
 Letter to him from T. T., 1607. . . . 5956. f. 53.  
 JACKSON (—). Notes concerning his suit with — Robey. . . . 6672. p. 248.  
 JACKSON (Charles), *Bp. successively of Ferns and Leighlin and Kildare.*  
 Congratulatory letter from Emanuel Coll. to him, with his answer, 1761. . . . 5858. p. 401.  
 Account of, with verses on his wife. 5834. p. 427.  
 JACKSON (George), *Secretary to the Admiralty.*  
 Letters to him from the Earls of Chatham, Camden, St. Vincent, Sandwich, Lords Hawke, Howe, Rodney, W. Pitt, Sir W. James, and George III., 1764—1790. . . . 9344.  
 Letters to him from Admiral Hood, 1778—1783. 9343.  
 JACKSON (J—), *of Clapham.*  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1707. . . . 5853. p. 493.  
 JACKSON (John), *Collector of Sequestrations.*  
 Certificate touching the seizure and sale of goods, 1644. . . . 5501. f. 74.  
 JACKSON (John). v. WATERLAND (Daniel).  
 JACKSON (John). v. MYDDLETON (William).  
 JACKSON (John Baptist?), *Engraver.* Letter of Tho. Hollis concerning, 1755. . . . 6210. f. 103.  
 JACKSON (R—), *Captain.*  
 Letter to Sir J. Leake, concerning an engagement, 1708. . . . 5443. f. 109.  
 Articles of accusation against him, with depositions signed by Col. Pearson and Major Wyvill, 1708. 5443. f. 316.  
 JACKSON (Ralph), *M. D.* Epitaph on. . . . 5836. f. 65.  
 JACKSON (Richard), *Master-Gunner.* Order respecting his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 5753. f. 24.  
 JACKSON (Roger). v. BRADSHAW (Thomas).  
 Lease to W. Wolley of Boothay Flats, in Longford. 6688. p. 662.  
 JACKSON (Rev. Simon). Abstract of his title to lands in Bradbourn. . . . 6689. p. 644.  
 JACKSON (Thomas). Suit with T. Spencer and others, 17 Geo. II. . . . 6688. p. 11.  
 JACKSON (W—), *of Hassop, co. Derby.*  
 Accompt of rents, 14 Hen. VI. . . . 6668. p. 859.  
 JACKSON (William). v. BRADBORNE (William).  
 JACOB (Edward), *of Faversham.*  
 Note of a visitation for Kent, etc., late in his possession. . . . 5480. p. 167 ; 5538. p. 79.  
 JACOB (Sir John), *Bart.* Suit with Eliz. Harby, 1668, 1669. . . . 5755. ff. 176, 178, 185.  
 JACOBS (Herman).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, May, 1762. . . . 6860. f. 372.  
 JACOBSON (Jacob).  
 Payment to him for attending Sir Will. Mounson to the Spanish seas, 1604. . . . 5752. f. 132.  
 JACOPO (Pietro). Notice of a pension granted to him by the Pope, 1598. . . . 6874. f. 108.  
 JAGO (Rev. George), *of Morval.*  
 Letter to him from J. Petiver, with his answer, 1712. . . . 5267. art. 48.  
 Drawings of fish, crabs and shells, from S. America, etc. . . . 5262 ; 5267.  
 JAGWITZ (Dr. —).  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762, 1763. . . . 6858. f. 110.  
 JAILLE, *Marquis de la.* Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1795—1798. . . . 8042. f. 73.  
 JAKESLEY, *co. Hunt.* v. YAXLEY.  
 JAMAICA, *Island of.*  
 Description of, with a map and chart of Port Royal, by Will. Hack, 1682, 1683. . . . 5414.  
 Warrant for supplying the companies of artillery there with arms, 1740. . . . 5795. p. 431.  
 JAMAICA, *Marquess of.*  
 v. PORTUGAL (*Don Pedro Manoel Colon de*).  
 JAMES, ST., *The Great, Apostle.*  
 Legend of his martyrdom. *Fr.* . . . 6524. f. 19. b.  
 JAMES, ST., *The Less.*  
 Legend of his martyrdom. *Fr.* . . . 6524. f. 45.  
 JAMES I., *of England.*  
 JAMES II. v. ENGLAND, *Kings of.*  
 JAMES I., *of Scotland.*  
 JAMES V.  
 JAMES VI. v. SCOTLAND, *Kings of.*  
 JAMES, *Family, of Huntingfield.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 248.  
 Arms. . . . 5845. p. 120.  
 JAMES (—). v. BAGSHAW (—).  
 JAMES (Catherine). v. TAYLER (John).  
 JAMES (Eleanor).  
 Letter to K. William III. . . . 5832. f. 192. b.  
 JAMES (Dr. Francis).  
 Letter to the Earl of Hertford, touching the assessment of the clergy, 5 Oct. 1608. . . . 5496. f. 41.  
 JAMES (Henry), *President of Queen's Coll. Cambridge.*  
 Extracts from his book of accounts and memorandums, 1683—1717. . . . 5858. p. 308.  
 Arms. . . . 5845. p. 120.  
 JAMES (John), *Col.*  
 Commission from Cromwell, appointing him governor of Worcester, 8 Sept. 1651. . . . 5834. p. 134.  
 JAMES (John). v. HANSON (Isaac).  
 JAMES (Joseph), *Attorney at Winst.* Note to him from J. Coulthard, 1761. . . . 6682. p. 57.  
 Letter to him from Dan. Fox, 1756. 6673. p. 587.  
 Note to him from Th. Newson, 1742. 6682. p. 411.  
 JAMES (Richard). v. TAYLER (John).  
 Memoranda from his MSS., by Dr. Tanner. 6262. ff. 241, 244, 249.  
 JAMES (Robert), *M. D.* Particulars respecting his powder for fevers. . . . 5822. f. 23. b.  
 JAMES (Thomas), *D. D., Master of Rugby.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . 6402. f. 142.  
 JAMES (William), *Sequestrator for Kent.*  
 Letter signed by, 30 Nov. 1648. . . . 5494. f. 213.  
 JAMES (Sir William).  
 Letter to G. Jackson, 30 Jul. 1783. . . . 9344. f. 120.  
 JAMESON (George), *Painter.*  
 Catalogue of some of his works, with an account of his life, etc., 1797. . . . 6392. f. 119.  
 JANE of Scotland, *daughter of James I. and wife of James Douglas, Earl of Angus.*  
 v. DOUGLAS (Jane).  
 JANE (William), *Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford.*  
 Theyer's MSS. valued by him and Bp. Beveridge. 6414.  
 JANER (—). Ad Janerum, Simonis filii mei paedagogam, carmen [Simonis Trippe]. 6251. p. 94.  
 JANSSEN (Sir Stephen Theodore), *Bart., Chamberlain of London.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 28 May, 1765. . . . 5726. D. f. 143.  
 JANVIER (Antide), *Horloger.*  
 Description d'une sphère mouvante. . . . Eg. 37.  
 JAN Y T E D G E (—).  
 Letter to him from T. T., 1617. . . . 5956. f. \*44. b.



- JAPAN. Grant by Gregory XIII. towards the support of the churches of the Jesuits there, 1583. 6878. Papers relative to the Jesuit missions, their progress, expulsion, etc., 1593—1686. *Span. and Port.* 9856—9860. Remarks and observations relative to the chronology and sovereigns of the Japanese, by Is. Titsingh. 9391—9396. Description of the wedding ceremonies, funerals, etc. in Japan, by Is. Titsingh. . . . . 9397. Drawings of Japanese temples, and other buildings, by native artists. . . . . 5252. Copies by J. C. Scheuchzer of maps, views, natural history, etc., illustrative of the history of Japan. 5232. Costumes of its inhabitants. 5253. Nos. 49, 50, 51. Drawings of Japanese figures, by native artists. 5252. f. 53. Japanese figures, worked in colored silks. 5252. f. 60. Colored drawings of Japanese plants, with descriptions in Dutch; from the collection of Mr. Witzén of Amsterdam. . . . . Sloan. 5018. Drawings of Japanese plants, animals, etc. 5232. artt. 165—215. Imitations of flowers in colored silks from Japan. 5252. f. 51. List of Japanese plants. . . . . 6660. JAKUES, *Family of*, *co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 223. b. JARDINE (*Sir Alexander*), *of Applegirth, Bart.* Letter to Count Finckenstein, Feb. 1761. 6848. f. 100. Letter to A. Mitchell, 1761. . . . . 6860. f. 373. JARDINE (Nathaniel). Account of him and his brother, 1767. . . . . 5825. f. 9. b. JARIGES (Joseph Philip von). Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1761. . . . . 6831. f. 91. JARNAC, *Comte de*. v. ROHAN (Philippe Ferdinand Auguste de). JARRET [GERARD?], *Father*. v. DUPRÉ. JARVIS, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 223. b. JARVIS (John), *LL.D.*, *ejected minister of Greenstead*. v. ESSEX, *County of*. JASSY, *Capital of Moldavia*. Note concerning the tumuli near it. 5843. p. 234. JAVA, *Island of*. Vocabulary of the language of. . . . . 6924. f. 294. Costumes of its inhabitants. . . . . 5253. Nos. 36, 37. Chart of part of, by T. Bowrey, 1700. 5222. art. 6. JAUNCY (E——). Legal opinion in R. Greensmith's case, 1721. . . . . 6670. p. 335. JAWDRELL, *Family of*. v. JODDRELL. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 227. b. JEANEZ DE SEVOGLA Y PERALTA (Gaspar). Barcelona triunfante. . . . . Eg. 405. IBBOT (Benjamin), *D.D.* Letter to J. Strype, 1711. . . . . 5853. p. 523. IBLE, *co. Derby*. Collections relating to. 6667. p. 26. Account of the village. . . . . 6675. f. 19. b. Note of the Sacheverells' lands there. 6668. p. 804; 6673. p. 97. Survey of G. Vernon's lands there. 6673. p. 101. ———, *Manor of*. Papers and extracts relating to. . . . . 6668. p. 806; 6681. p. 274. Suit concerning, 19 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 8. Notes for the sale of, 1689—1696. . . . . 6667. p. 80. Rental, with notes. . . . . 6673. p. 98. IBRAHIM (Ahmed Ben). De medicamentis vilis pretii. *Hebraice*. . . . . Ar. Orient. 26. IBSTOCK, *co. Leic.* Extracts from Domesday relative to. 6046. f. 29. Brief for repairing the church, 12 Geo. III. B. XII. 1. ICELAND. v. LAW. Collectio carminum historicorum antiquissimorum Islandiæ. . . . . 6121. Map of, by John Cracroft, 1710. . . . . 5222. art. 2. ICKHAM, *Family of*. Consanguinity of with Wynfeld. . . . . 5570. art. 176. ICKHAM, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc. 6159. ff. 28, 162; 6160. f. 48. Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 121. ICKLESHAM, *co. Suss.* Grant of the manor, 19 Hen. VI. . . . . 5516. p. 30. Extracts from the register of Battle abbey relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 81. ICKLETON, *co. Cambr.* Notes relating to the priory, with a list of prioresses. 5802. f. 9. b. Collections relating to the vicarage and vicars. 5846. p. 82. Architectural drawings and details of the church. 5802. f. 8. b; 6730. f. 45; 6736. ff. 35, 39; 6739. ff. 31, 58; 6747. f. 10; 6748. f. 26; 6752. f. 202; 6758. f. 71. ICKLINGHAM-BERNERS, *Manor of*, *co. Suff.* Grant of, by the Parliament, to Lord Essex, 1645. 5497. f. 133. ICKWORTH, *co. Suff.* Evidences relating to. . . . . 7097. IDDINSHALL, *co. Chest.* Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . . . 5836. f. 191. Extracts from charters relating to. 6032. f. 101. b. IDEN, *co. Suss.* Survey of the Moate lands there, 1656. 5705. p. 117. IDENSHAW, *co. Chest.* v. IDDINSHALL. IDERICH HAY, *co. Derby*. v. IDRIDGEHAY. IDIACQUES (*Don Juan de*), *Comendador Mayor de Leon*. Discourse on the death of the Prince of Wales, 1609, [1612?] . . . . . 6902. f. 74. b. IDLE, *co. York*. Collections relating to the manor. . . . . 6698. p. 1. Notice of a fine relating to, 1535. 6705. f. 60. b. IDRIDGEHAY, *co. Derby*. v. DITCHFIELD (Edward). Account of the village. . . . . 6675. f. 26. JEAFFRESON (Christopher), *Justice of the Peace*, *co. Cambr.* Short memorial of, with arms. 5808. f. 47. JEAKINS (John). Receipts to him, 1647, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 149. JEANNE, *Queen of Charles V.* v. FRANCE, *Kings of*. CHARLES V. JEBB, *Family of*, *co. Derby*. Pedigree. 6696. f. 48. b. JEFFERY (Ralph). Indenture for ordnance stores, 1701. 5439. f. 102. JEFFERYS (George), *Lord Jefferys*, *Lord Chancellor*. Memorandum of his petition for a grant of Up Park, *co. Sussex*. . . . . 5705. p. 25. JEFFREYS (John), *M. P. for Dartmouth*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 29 May, 1762. 5726. D. f. 144. JEFFRIES (——). Letter of Mart. Folkes concerning his bankruptcy, 1748. . . . . 6210. f. 72. JEGON (John), *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge*, *afterwards Bp. of Norwich*. Letter to Lord Burghley, 1596. . . . . 6209. f. 5. b. Letter to him from J. Powell, 1598. 5843. p. 450. JEGON (John), *ejected minister of Sible Hedingham*. v. ESSEX, *County of*. JEKYL (Triphena). Release to Rich. Hill, touching a sum of money adventured in behalf of Francis Hill, 1654. . . . . 5488. f. 119. JELFE (William), *Master-gunner*. Account of stores delivered to, 1596. 5752. f. 46. JELLYBRONDE. v. JOLEBRAND. JEMMES, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 46. b. JENEVILLE (Joan), *Countess of March*. v. MORTIMER (Joan). JENIFER (John), *Lieut.* Chart of the bay of Darien and adjacent islands. . . . . 5415. G. 9. JENINGS, *Family of*. v. JENNINGS. JENISON, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 208. JENISON (William). Autograph signature. 6412. f. 37. JENKS (Henry), *Gresham Professor*. Agreement with Rich. Chiswell, touching the copy-right of the English translation by Richard Jenks of the *Rationale Biblicum*, 1683. . . . . 5489. f. 71. Letter to Rog. Meredith, 21 June, 1675. 6194. p. 222.

JENKES (Henry), *Gresham Professor*, — continued.

Letter of Dr. Ward, relating to, 1745. 6226. p. 91.

JENKES (Richard). v. JENKES (Henry).

JENKINS, *Manor of, near Barking, co. Essex.*

Grant of by the Parliament to Lord Essex, 1645.

5497. f. 133.

JENKINS, *Family of. Arms.*

5845. p. 27.

JENKINS (Henry). Epitaph on, [ob. 1670]. 6230. p. 14.

JENKINS (Sir Leoline), *Ambassador at Nimeguen.*

Copy of his correspondence, 1676—1677.

9801; 9802.

Letter from the Burg-masters of Nimeguen to him, with his answer, 1679. 5819. f. 174. b.

Account of his funeral, 17 Sept. 1685. 6309. f. 19.

JENKINS (Robert), *Master of St. John's Coll. Cambr.*

Letters to T. Baker, 1709. 5831. f. 119.

Letter to him from T. Brown, 1698. 5860. p. 195.

Inscription and epigram on him. 5831. f. 113. b;

5836. p. 39. b.

JENKINS (Thomas), *Painter.*

Recommended for a member of the Society of Antiquaries by Tho. Hollis, 6 Dec. 1756. 6210. f. 108.

JENKINSON, *Family, of Walton, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. 6666. p. 349; 6707. p. 80.

JENKINSON (Alice), *of Whelock.*

Memoranda relating to the descent of her lands in Wistaston to J. Brinley. 6032. f. 117.

JENKINSON (Charles), *afterwards Earl of Liverpool.*

Letter to Col. Faucitt, Feb. 1764. 6821. f. 127.

Letter to R. Phelps, 16 Feb. 1764. 6821. f. 121.

Fragments of letters addressed to him, as secretary to Lord Bute. 5726. C., D.

JENKINSON (Lettice). v. BINGHAM (James).

JENKINSON (Sir Paul). v. STATHAM (Thomas).

Award by him and W. Eyre in a case between J. Spateman and the Duke of Devonshire, 1690.

6681. p. 624.

Settlement of Stancliffe Hall, etc., on his daughter Lettice, 1 Geo. I. 6670. p. 239.

Receipt to him from T. Statham, 1686. 6668. p. 565.

Letter to him from A. Dakeyne. 6688. p. 470.

JENKINSON (Robert).

Letter to Mr. Greensmith. 6666. p. 535.

JENKINSON (Robert Banks), *second Earl of Liverpool.*

Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1804, etc. 7981.

JENKINS (Edward), *Rector of Farnham.*

Account of his pedigree. 5846. p. 17.

JENNER (Robert), *M. P. for Cricklade.*

Autograph signature, 1645. 5501. f. 67.

JENNEY, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Pedigree. 5524. ff. 109, 110, 211. b.

JENNINGS, *Family of. Pedigree.*

Consanguinity of with Roberts. 5534. p. 57.

JENNINGS (Gabriel), *of Hardwick.* General release from him to J. Abbey. 6704. f. 106. b.

JENNINGS (Sir John), *Admiral.*

Letter to Sir J. Leake, 23 June, 1706. 5441. f. 149.

JENNINGS (Sarah), *Duchess of Marlborough.*

v. CHURCHILL (Sarah).

JENOUR, *Family of. Arms.*

5524. f. 220. b.

JENSEN (Gerat), *Cabinet-maker.* Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1693. 5751. f. 185.

JENSUS (J—), *Rector of the Erasmian School at Rotterdam.*

Letter of B. Loftus relating to. 6210. f. 150.

Letter to Dr. Ward, Feb. 1728. 6213. f. 43.

JENYNS (John). v. BROMLEY (John).

JENYNS (Soame). v. YORKE (Philip), *second Earl of Hardwicke.*

Verses on American madness, 1775. 5842. p. 332.

*The Picture*; or lines upon Miss B. Williams, 1727, with a note by W. Cole. 5843. p. 186.

JEREMIAS, *a Greek Priest.*

v. BROWNE (Edward), *M. D.*

JERMY, *Family of. Pedigree.*

5522. f. 244.

JERMYN, *Family of. Pedigree.*

5524. f. 84. b.

Consanguinity of with Rushbrook.

5524. ff. 131, 132, 133, 134.

JERMYN (Ambrose), *Steward of Sir R. Southwell.*

His accompt, 37 Hen. VIII. 5947. f. 69.

JERMYN (Harry).

Collections for the county of Suffolk. 8168—8218.

JERMYN (Thomas), *Lord Jermyn.*

Letter to Bp. Watson, 19 Oct. 1688. 5841. p. 8.

JERNINGHAM, *Family of.*

Pedigree. 5524. ff. 106, 107, 108; 5530. art. 161.

JERNINGHAM (Edward?). Verses on Lady Temple having the gout in her hands. 6400. f. 96.

JERNINGHAM (Sir Richard), *Ambassador to the Emperor.* Letter from him and R. Sampson to Card. Wolsey. 5860. p. 59.

Letters to him from Card. Wolsey, 1524, 1525.

5860. pp. 14, 59, 96, 101, 102.

JERNYNGHAM (Edmund), *Equerry of the King's stables.*

Warrant for a daily allowance to, 1544. 5753. f. 75.

JERSEY, *Island of.* Warrant for furnishing it with ordnance, Feb. 1583. 5752. f. 301.

Letter of Sir W. Raleigh to Sir R. Cecil, concerning the building of a fort there, [15 Oct. 1600]. 6177. p. 127.

Correspondence and papers relative to the establishment of the French royalist forces there.

8036—8040.

Correspondence of French royalist officers there with the Comte de Puisaye, 1795—1812.

8043; 8044.

Notice of antiquities found there, by J. Ward, 1748. 6230. p. 51.

Brief for a fire at St. John's, 16 Geo. III. B. xvi. 8.

Map of. Sloan. 5027. A. art. 69.

JERSEY, New, *North America.* Map of. 5414. art. 28.

JERVEAUX, *Abbey, co. York.* Inquisition of the manor of Wytton, belonging to. 5937. f. 156.

JERVIS (Sir John), *Earl St. Vincent.*

Letters to G. Jackson, 1778, 1782. 9344. ff. 38, 68.

JERUSALEM, *City of.*

v. CRUSADES.

v. SOLIS (Francisco de).

Lectiones de historia ubi capta fuit Hierusalem.

8927.

Epistola de cælo demissa in Hierusalem. 6716. f. 72.

Ground plan of the temple of Solomon, with sketches of the columns. 6759. f. 86; 6760. f. 29. b.

Notes respecting the rebuilding of the temple.

6760. f. 37.

Ground plan of the church of St. Ann. 6759. f. 108.

Ground plans, etc., of the churches of the Holy Sepulchre and the Ascension. 6759. f. 99;

6769. p. 285.

JERUSALEM, *Queen of.*

MELISSENDIS, *daughter of Baldwin, and wife of Fulke, Kings of Jerusalem.*

S. Bernardi epistola ad eam. 6047. f. 76.

JERUSALEM, *Patriarchs of.* v. GULIELMUS.

JESSO, *Island of.*

Descriptions of, by Is. Titsingh. 9397. f. 60.

JESSOP (Henry).

Letter to him from W. Mott, 1816. 6674. f. 315.

JESSOP (William). Award, upon a reference from the court of Chancery. 6687. p. 477.

JESUITS, *Order of.* v. ORDERS, *Religious and Military.*

JESUS CHRIST, *our Saviour.*

La passion de; translated from the Latin. 9288.

Life. *Irish.* Eg. 137.

Life and passion; in Irish verse. Eg. 179.

The seven words spoken by him on the cross.

5901. f. 315.

JESUS College. v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of.*

JEVINGTON, *co. Suss.*

Rentale manerii, 38 Hen. VIII. 5705. p. 227.

JEUNE (Claude le). Motetts and madrigals. 5054.

JEW, *The wandering.* v. JOSEPHUS, *Judæus.*

JEWEL OFFICE. Warrants and other papers relating to, temp. Edw. VI.—Jac. I. 5751. ff. 197—306.

Book of the Queen's jewels, 1557. 6412.

JEWEL (John), *Bp. of Salisbury.* Letter to him from Simon Trippe. 6251. p. 5.



Jews, *History of.*

- Genealogies of Israel and the patriarchs. . . 6929.  
 Letters concerning the power of the Jewish magistrates under the Roman governors. . . 6248.  
 Notes respecting the Jews in England. 5873. f. 74.  
 Two starra, or deeds of acquittance, from Jews of Lincoln, 1182. . . Add. Ch. 1250; 1251.
- JEZ DE CAS, *in Persia.*  
 View of, by E. Kämpfer. . . Sloan. 5027. B. f. 1.
- IFFLEY, *co. Oxfr.* Description and sketches of the church. . . 6735. f. 7; 6759. f. 48.
- IFIELD, *co. Suss.* v. RIVERS (*Sir George*).  
 IFORD, *co. Suss.* v. NORTHESE cum IFORD.  
 Confirmatio Radulfi de Pleiz monachis S. Pancratii, de ecclesia et terris in Iford, *temp.* Steph. 5846. p. 385.  
 Confirmation by Bp. Sefrid of the endowment of the vicarage. . . 6351. p. 47.
- IGNATIUS, S., *Antiochenus.*  
 Letter of Dr. N. Lardner, relative to his epistles, 1731. . . 6210. f. 121.
- IGNY, *Abbey, dioc. of Rheims.*  
 v. HUBERTUS, *Abbot.*
- IHRE (Johannes ab). Remarks by Dr. Mead on his *Ulphilas illustratus*, 1755. . . 6210. f. 190.
- IKELSHAM, *co. Suff.* v. ICKLESHAM.
- IKENELD STREET, *co. Derby.*  
 v. GRENDON (William).  
 Account of it by J. Reynolds and S. Pegge, 1760. 6697. p. 205; 6705. f. 17.
- ILAM, *co. Staff.* v. PORT (John).  
 Document relating to lands there, 1660. 6691. p. 295.
- ILFRACOMBE, *co. Devon.* Opinion touching the exoneration of the parsonage from the payment of first fruits, 1630. . . 5755. f. 114.
- ILKESTON, *co. Derby.* Abstract of a grant of free warren there, 1252. . . 6705. f. 73.  
 Title to lands there, Will. I.—1355. 6673. p. 25.  
 Notice of lands there. 6700. p. 114; 6705. f. 58.
- ILKETTESHALL, *Family of.* Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 46.
- ILLEGH [ELEIGH?], *co. Suff.* Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii. 6159. ff. 46. b, 52, 182, 188. b; 6160. f. 67.
- ILLEGH (John de), *Parson of Ikelingham.*  
 Fine relating to two messuages in Cambridge, 3 Edw. III. . . 5813. f. 139. b.
- ILLESLEY (*Sir Francis*), *Knt.*  
 Warrant relative to his salary in connection with the alum works, 1615. . . 5755. f. 150.
- ILLINGWORTH, *in Halifax, co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 2 Geo. III. . . B. II. 4.
- ILLINGWORTH (William), *of the Record Office.*  
 Calendarium tractatum pacis inter Reges Angliæ et Scotiæ, etc., in domo Capitulari repositum, 1806. 9778.  
 Report touching the tithes of Breadsall and Stapenhill, 1815. . . 6674. ff. 228, 295.  
 Report of searches by him, respecting tithes in Newhall, etc. . . 6695. f. 67.
- ILLUMINATIONS. A series of illuminations, cut out of a MS. of the 14th cent. . . 6416. f. 8.  
 Notice of gilding proper for letters of gold, and the embellishments of MSS. . . 6342. f. 64.
- ILLUSTRISSIMUS.  
 Memorandum concerning the title. 5873. f. 85. b.
- ILTON, *co. Somers.*  
 Note of land there belonging to the abbey of Athelney, 23 Edw. III. . . 6165. f. 13.
- ILTONESBATH, *co. Suss.*  
 Extracts relating to. . . 6344. col. 233.
- IMAGES. Chronological notes concerning the worship of images in churches. . . 6769. p. 225.  
 Decrees of two councils for setting up and pulling down images. . . 5947. p. 191.
- IMBER, *co. Wilt.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 10 Geo. III. . . B. x. 1.
- IMHOFF (Rudolf Christian?), *Baron.* Letter to him from J. Stepney, 7 Dec. 1706. . . 7075. f. 66.

IMPERIALI (Giuseppe Renato), *Cardinal.*

- Letters to him, etc., from G. Fontanini, 1706—1726. . . 8527—8530.
- IMPHEY HALL, *co. Essex.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 136.
- IMPINGTON, *co. Cambr.* v. BULLS.  
 Notes relating to. . . 5849. p. 126.  
 Collections relating to the vicarage. 5846. pp. 90, 150.  
 Extracts from the parish register. . . 5821. f. 239.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5805. f. 87. b; 6747. f. 37; 6748. f. 14.
- IMPRESTS, *Auditors of the.* Warrant to them for allowance to R. Corker, 1712. . . 5755. f. 224.
- INCE, *co. Chester.*  
 Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . 5836. f. 191.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 31 Geo. III. B. XXXI. 9.
- INCE, *in Wigan, co. Lanc.* Briefs for fires there, 35 and 44 Geo. III. . . B. XXXV. 6; XLIV. 2.
- INCE (Richard). Letter to G. Pool, [*temp.* Hen. VIII. ?] 6668. p. 755.
- INCENSE.  
 Note of the use of in churches. . . 5873. f. 82. b.
- INCHQUIN, *Earls of.*  
 v. O'BRIEN (Murrrough).  
 v. O'BRIEN (William).
- INCKPENNE. v. INGPENNE.
- INDIA, East and West. Breviarium ordinationum apostolicarum ad Indias pertinentium. . . 6890.
- INDIA, East.  
 v. HARDWICKE (Thomas).  
 v. MARSHALL (John).  
 v. HINDOSTAN.  
 v. ORDERS, *Religious.* JESUITS.  
 Letters on subjects connected with its history and antiquities. . . 9868.  
 Papers relating to the history and antiquities of. 9873.  
 Collectanea varia, ad opes, fructus, redditusque Indiæ spectantia, etc. . . 6586—6588.  
 Bill for restraining the wearing of silks, etc., of the manufacture of Persia and the East Indies, 7 & 8 Will. III. . . 5540. f. 111.  
 Letter-book of S. L. Morris, relating to military affairs there, Nov. 1762—Oct. 1763. . . 5939.  
 General orders to be observed by the forces in Bengal, Bahar and Orixa, under the command of Major Adams, 1763, 1764, 1765. 6049; 6050.  
 Papers relating to the army stores and artillery practice, 1778—1796, 1807—1819. 9905; 9906.  
 Extracts of Bengal revenue consultations, containing the proceedings relative to the insurrection at Rungpore, 1783—1786. . . 9790—9795.  
 Narrative of the operations of the British forces in Mysore and the Carnatic, 1790—1792, by Major Skelly. . . 9872.  
 Original drawings of views, antiquities, plants, etc., by E. Kämpfer. . . 5232.  
 Papers relating to reptiles, botany, geology, mineralogy, etc. . . 9868; 9885; 9893; 9894; 9910—9912.  
 Collection of Indian costumes. . . 5253.  
 Drawings of East Indian idols, by Indian artists. 5254.  
 Indian drawings. . . 5717.
- INDIA, East, *Company.* v. SMITH (*Sir Thomas*).  
 Letters to them from Sir Tho. Roe, ambassador to the Great Mogul, 1615. 6115. ff. 56. b, 66, 73, 77, 136. b.  
 Orders of the Commons for securing loans upon the adventure of the E. India trade, belonging to malignants, 14 Sept. 1643. . . 5497. ff. 76, 77.  
 Bill for settling their charter, 1695. . . 5540. f. 105.  
 Statement of their debt and credit, Feb. 1695. 5510. f. 109.  
 Queries offered to the H. of Commons by J. Cary, against the E. I. Company, 1696. . . 5540. f. 113.  
 Notice of negotiations between the Dutch and English East India Companies, 1763. 6836. f. 179.

- INDIA, East, *Company, of Holland*. Letters from the Directors to M. van Vrybergen and the States General, 1708. 5130. ff. 95, 117, 163, 194, 197. Arms. . . . Sloan. 5027. A. 2.
- INDIAN SEAS. Map of. . . . 5414. art. 11. Chart of the smaller isles, by T. Bowrey. 5222. art. 7. Drawings of islands in the Indian Ocean. 5232. artt. 121—124.
- INDIES, West. v. LAMY (Hugh). Warrants for ordnance to be sent there, with lists of officers, 1692, 1694, 1702. 5795. pp. 82, 137, 207. Drawings of the habits, dwellings, etc., by John White. . . . 5270.
- INDULGENCES. Memoranda respecting. 5024. f. 72. b; 5873. f. 56. Memoranda of indulgences granted to the Roman Catholics, in 1778, and of the steps taken by the Protestant Association against them, in 1780. 5851. p. 145.
- INFESSURA (Stefano). Diary of the affairs of Rome, 1294—1494. *Lat. and Ital.* . . . 8431—8434.
- INGALDESTHORP (Joan de). v. PETCHE (Gilbert).
- INGE, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 66. b. INGELANS, *Family of*. Arms. 5524. f. 218. b. INGELSTHORP (Eleanor), widow of Sir John de Ingelsthorpe. Abstract of a deed of, 18 Ric. II. . . . 5937. f. 121.
- INGLEWOOD, *Forest of, co. Cumb.* Carta concedens abbatiae de Holmcultram heremitorium S. Hildæ ibidem, 16 Joh. 6166. p. 509.
- INGLOSE, *Family of, co. Norf.* Arms. . . . 5524. f. 221.
- INGMAN (George). Suit with W. Burrowes, 1702. . . . 6681. p. 900.
- INGOLDESTHORPE, *co. Norf.* Architectural drawings of the church. . . . 6744. f. 23; 6756. f. 286.
- INGOLDESTHORPE, *Family of*. v. INGALDESTHORP. v. INGELSTHORP.
- INGOLDMELLS, *co. Linc.* Brief for a fire there, 8 Geo. IV. . . . C. VIII. 3.
- INGPENNE (John de). v. HUSEE (John).
- INGRAM (—). Bill for stuff bought at Coventry, 1571. 6702. f. 85. b.
- INGRAM (Anne), wife of Richard, fifth Viscount Irvine, and subsequently of Col. James Douglas. Letter to Lord Bute, 1760. . . . 5726. D. f. 142.
- INGRAM (Sir Arthur). Allowance for services, as commissioner for the prize goods of a Spanish carrick, 1605. . . . 5752. f. 123. Warrants from Lord Suffolk, respecting his expenses in the alum works, 1615, 1616. . . . 5755. f. 151. Indenture with Sir F. Foljambe for the sale of the manor of Walton, 1633. . . . 6666. p. 343; 6688. p. 462.
- INGRAM (Matthew). Warrant for a payment to him, for troops, 1689. . . . 5752. f. 251.
- INGRAM (Robert), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt.* Receipt to him from Job Tookie, 1644. 5494. f. 127.
- INGWORTH, *co. Norf.* Architectural drawings of the church. 6756. f. 300.
- INISFALLEN. Annals, to 1320; in *Irish*: with a translation by T. O'Flanagan. . . . Eg. 96—100.
- INNES HOUSE, *co. Moray, the seat of the Earl of Fife.* List of portraits there, 1796. . . . 6392. f. 70.
- INNIS (Alexander). Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760. . . . 6860. f. 377.
- INNOCENT IV.
- INNOCENT XI.
- INNOCENT XII. v. POPES.
- INQUISITION. Dictionary of the laws of the inquisition. *Span.* . . . Eg. 457; 458.
- INSCRIPTIONS, *Greek and Latin.* v. CHISHULL (Rev. Edmund). v. SHERARD (William). Descriptions of various Greek and Roman inscriptions. . . . 6219.
- , *Greek.* v. DIFFILO, in *Natolia*.

INSCRIPTIONS, *Greek*, — continued.v. TASSO, *Island of*.v. WILTON, *co. Wilt.*

Inscription upon a marble in the possession of Dr. Mead. . . . 6230. p. 72.

Note of inscriptions in Trin. Coll. Dublin. 6230. p. 96.

Inscriptions from marbles sent by Dr. Porter from Alexandria to Mr. Cook, 1728. . . . 6230. p. 71.

Letter of S. Rolleston on a Greek inscription, 3 Mar. 1733. . . . 6211. f. 69.

Letter of Dr. J. Ward on the interpretation of an inscription on a cup, 1743. . . . 6226. p. 68.

—, *Latin.*

v. BOWMAN (Walter).

v. EGIZIO (Matteo).

v. LOVEDAY (John).

v. PRESCOT (John).

v. RAWLINSON (Richard).

v. WARD (John).

v. WOODFORD (Samuel).

v. BATH, *City of*.

v. BUDA.

v. CHICHESTER, *co. Suss.*v. LANCHESTER, *co. Durham.*v. MALTON, *co. York.*v. MONMOUTH, *County of*.v. NETHERBY, *co. Cumb.*

v. NIMEGUEN.

v. NISMES.

v. OSWALD, Kirk, *co. Cumb.*

v. SEMENDRIA.

v. SILCHESTER, *co. Southt.*v. WROXETER, *co. Salop.*

Remarks by R. Cay on a Roman inscription found in making the new road to Carlisle, 1752. 6210. f. 22.

Letter of Dr. C. Mason concerning a Roman inscription, 1758. . . . 6210. f. 174.

Plan of a Roman station, with an inscription, found at Melandra, in Glossop. . . . 6120. p. 12.

Three inscriptions found in the house of Count Engelhart, at Orsova. . . . 5106. f. 4.

Inscriptions found at St. Alban's and St. George's church, Southwark. . . . 6402. f. 42.

Illustration of a Roman inscription dug up at York, in 1770, by Dr. Sam. Pegge. . . . 6120. f. 3. b.

Inscription on an ivory carving found at Thetford, about 1781. . . . 6402. f. 139.

Inscription on a leaden statue, in the garden of Mr. Alderman Bentham. . . . 5819. f. 154. b.

Inscription on a brass ring found at Widdington, in 1771. . . . 5806. f. 139.

Letter of Ja. Davis concerning an inscription on a nightingale, found in Italy, 1745. . . . 6210. f. 37.

Inscription on a stone over the door leading to the oak tree in which Charles II. saved himself. 5825. f. 286. b.

—, *Palmyrene.* v. DAWKINS (Henry).—, *Miscellaneous.*

Fac-similes of four Sanscrit inscriptions in the Dewtah character, inscribed on the mountain Mandar, in India, 1815, 1817. . . . \*6404.

Inscriptions in the Grantham character. 8893; 8894.

Arabic inscription on a column in the possession of Jo. Ames. . . . 6210. f. 140.

Fac-similes of three inscriptions in hieroglyphic characters found at Malta, in 1830. . . . 9352.

Inscription on a rock in the river Taunton in New England, with an account by Dr. Greenwood, 1730. 6402. ff. 44, 112.

Copy of a talismanic inscription on two figures, with a letter from G. Sale respecting it, 1733. 6399. A. f. 37; 6402. f. 14.

Note by R. Rawlinson of a magical inscription on marble. . . . 5151. f. 330.

Rubblings of parts of inscriptions. . . . 6732. f. 198.

INSECTS. v. NATURAL HISTORY.

INSULA, De, *Family of*. v. LISLE.



- INSULA (Ricardus de), *Abbot of Burton-on-Trent; afterwards of St. Edmondsbury*. Abstract of his agreement with H. Tuschet, concerning right of common in Over, 10 Hen. III. . . . 6672. p. 140.
- INSULA (Robertus de).  
Grant to him of exemption from attendance at parliaments, etc., 42 Edw. III. . . . 5837. f. 72. b.
- INTERMENT. *v.* BURIAL.
- INVOCATION of Saints.  
A proof against. . . . 5947\*. p. 191.
- INWORTH, *Manor of, co. Surr.*  
Extract from a charter relating to. . . . 5705. p. 321.
- JOACHIM ERNEST, *son of John George, Elector of Brandenburg*. Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, [1610?]. . . . 5458. f. 188. b.
- JOAN. *v.* JANE.
- JOAN, of Acre, daughter of Edward I.  
*v.* CLARE (Joan de).
- JOAN, of Arc.  
Account of her, with her epitaph. . . . 5947\*. p. 28.
- JOANNA, *Papissa*. The story of. . . . 5947\*. p. 71.
- JOANNULAS (Eugenius).  
Miscellanea philologica. *Grace*. . . . 8232. f. 159.
- JOCELIN (Benjamin). Quit-rent due to him, paid to the sequestrators, co. Hunt., 1646. . . . 5494. f. 129.  
Receipt to Will. Chaplin, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 55.
- JOCELIN (Theodosia). Receipt from Jo. Alison to Tho. Watts, for money due to her, 1646. . . . 5494. f. 129.
- JOCKES (Timothy), of *Welsh Hampton*.  
Letter to Bp. Chandler, complaining of the incumbent of the parish, with the Bp.'s letters thereupon, 1719. . . . 6468. f. 1.
- JODDRELL, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 36. b; 5812. f. 227. b; 6670. p. 365.
- JODDRELL (Paul).  
Opinion in a law-case, 1716. . . . 6670. p. 587.  
Note of his possession of Duffield and Belper. . . . 6670. p. 364.
- JOHANNA, one of the *Comorro Islands*.  
Draught of. . . . 5415. H. art. 4.
- JOHANNES, *filius Manuelis, Medicus*.  
Olim possedit cod. 6898.
- JOHANNES, *filius Roberti fil. Rogeri*.  
Extract relating to his marriage with Hawise de Typtofte, temp. Edw. I. . . . 5937. f. 110.
- JOHANNES, *filius Willielmi*.  
*v.* EVERINGHAM (Sir Adam de), *Knt.*
- JOHN, *St., Apostle and Evangelist*.  
Life of. *Fr.* . . . . 6524. f. 15.
- JOHN XXII. *v.* POPES.
- JOHN, of England. *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.
- JOHN, of France. *v.* FRANCE, *Kings of*.
- JOHN IV., of Portugal. *v.* PORTUGAL, *Kings of*.
- JOHN, of Austria, natural son of Philip IV. of Spain.  
Papers relative to his contest with Father Nitard, 1668-9. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 326; 327.
- JOHN, of Brittany, *Earl of Richmond, son of John II., Duke of Brittany*. Royal licence to him to found a charity at Richmond, temp. Edw. I. . . . 5937. f. 110.  
Licence to him to grant the honor of Richmond to the Countess of Pembroke, 1332. . . . 5702. p. 297.  
Inquisition of his lands, 8 Edw. III. . . . 5702. p. 297.
- JOHN CASIMIR, *son of Frederic III., Elector Palatine of the Rhine*.  
Certificate of the return of his collar and badge of the Garter, 10 July, 1592. . . . 5751. f. 219.
- JOHN, of Eltham. *v.* PLANTAGENET (John).
- JOHN, of Exeter, *Bp. of Winchester*.  
*v.* MONTFORT (Simon de).
- JOHN, of Gaunt. *v.* PLANTAGENET (John).
- JOHN LE SCOT, *Earl of Chester and Huntingdon; brother of William, King of Scotland*.  
Deed touching his right of presentation to the church of Wybunbury; with a drawing of his seal. . . . 6032. f. 52.  
Grant to Hugh Phiton, of the manor of Ruston. . . . 6032. f. 96. b.  
Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln, 20 Hen. III. . . . 6118. pp. 37, 43.
- JOHN WILLIAM, *Palsgrave of the Rhine*.  
*v.* RHINE, *Electors Palatine of the*.
- JOHN WILLIAM, *Duke of Saxe-Gotha*. Letters to the States General, 1706, 1707. . . . 5135. ff. 172. b, 187.
- JOHN WILLIAM FRISO, *Prince of Nassau-Dietz*.  
*v.* NASSAU-DIETZ.
- JOHNES (Edmund), of *Matlock*. His will, 5 Jul. 1656; and inventory of his goods, 1663. . . . 6672. p. 527.
- JOHNES (Henry).  
Warrant for a payment to, for providing a purse for the Great Seal, 1604. . . . 5756. f. 16.
- JOHNSON, *Families of*.  
Pedigrees. . . . 5509. p. 83; 5524. f. 85. b; 6674. f. 79.  
Arms. . . . 5524. ff. 208, 225. b.
- JOHNSON, *alias GUY FAWKES*. *v.* FAWKES (Guy).
- JOHNSON (—). *v.* SANCKEY (—).
- JOHNSON (—), of *Northampton*.  
Note of his marriage to Ann Fienes, daughter of Lord Dacres. . . . 5521. p. 38.
- JOHNSON (—).  
Counsel's opinions in the cases of Johnson *v.* Bell, and Johnson *v.* Woodford. . . . 6709. ff. 116, 132.
- JOHNSON (Alexander), *Agent to the Scotch Brigade in Holland*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 12 Apr. 1763. . . . 5726. D. f. 145.
- JOHNSON (Barnard), *Engineer*.  
Accompt of his charges in visiting forts, and preparing drawings, 1624. . . . 5752. f. 297.
- JOHNSON (Charles). Particulars of sale of his estate in Ivington, 1808. . . . 6715. f. 86.
- JOHNSON (Edward), *Receiver of duties on gold wire*.  
Receipt to, 1636. . . . 5755. f. 57.
- JOHNSON (Esther). Verses intitled *The humble Petition of Stella's Friends, written 11 June, 1727*, by Dr. Thomas Sheridan. . . . \*5017. f. 75.
- JOHNSON (Geoffrey), *Servant to Sir H. Wallop*.  
Order to him to pay money, 1596. . . . 5754. f. 132.
- JOHNSON (Henry), *Surveyor of the Ordnance*.  
*v.* PHILLIPPE (Thomas).
- JOHNSON (Hester), *sister of J. Strype*.  
Letter to J. Strype, 2 Nov. 1665. . . . 5853. p. 455.
- JOHNSON (James), *Bp. of Worcester*.  
Notice of, 1774. . . . 5847. p. 231.
- JOHNSON (James), *LL. D., Chancellor of Ely*.  
Notice of. . . . 5806. f. 35. b; 5834. p. 210.
- JOHNSON (John). *v.* CRAINE (William).
- JOHNSON (John), *LL. D., Prebendary of Durham*.  
Letter to Dr. Grey, 20 July, 1738. . . . 5831. f. 207.
- JOHNSON (John).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, 1760. . . . 6860. f. 381.
- JOHNSON (Maurice), *Secretary of the Spalding Society*.  
Letter to Sir Jos. Ayloff, 8 Dec. 1739. . . . 6402. f. 40.  
Letters to W. Bogdani, with minutes of the proceedings of the society, 1731-1741. . . . 6183. f. 51; 6402. f. 21. b.  
Letter to Dr. Ward, relative to the Brit. Museum and the Society of Antiquaries, 9 Apr. 1753. . . . 6210. f. 114.
- Letter to B. Willis, relative to Thorney abbey, 9 Dec. 1749. . . . 5805. ff. 120. b, 121. b, 124. b.
- Letters to him, 1740, 1746; from  
J. Ames. . . . 5151. f. 363.  
Dr. J. Ward. . . . 6226. p. 114.
- Letter of Dr. Stukeley, concerning Mr. Johnson's papers relative to the Society of Antiquaries, 1752. . . . 6182. f. 2.
- JOHNSON (Nicholas), *Paymaster of the Forces*.  
Warrants addressed to, temp. Car. II. . . . 5752. ff. 225-233; 5755. ff. 45, et seqq.
- JOHNSON (Sir Robert).  
*v.* SOMERSET (Edward), *Earl of Worcester*.
- JOHNSON (Robert).  
Warrant appointing him, with N. Crispe and A. Chamberlaine, to examine persons who have sold alum, 1614. . . . 5755. f. 144.  
Warrants addressed to him, etc., 1615. . . . 5755. f. 145.
- JOHNSON (Robert). *Motetts*. . . . 5059.
- JOHNSON (Roger).  
Letter to him from S. Trippe, 1569. . . . 6251. p. 18.

- JOHNSON (Samuel), *L.L.D.* Letter to Lord Chesterfield, corrected by himself, Feb. 1755. . . 5713.  
 Letters to John Nichols, relating to his *Lives of the Poets*, etc., 1778—1784. . . 5159.  
 Draft of a petition to the King from the Aldermen and Common Council of London, in favor of Dr. Dodd. . . 5420.  
 Memoranda for the life of Pope. . . 5994. f. 159.  
 Argument for the Crusades. . . 5822. p. 342.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . 5873. f. 19. b.
- JOHNSON (Thomas), *of London*.  
 Indenture with Tho. Holcroft, 45 Eliz. 6704. f. 185.  
 JOHNSON (Thomas). Abstracts of documents relating to his rents in Alfreton, 1617. . . 6707. p. 24.  
 JOHNSON (Thomas), *Deputy Treasurer for prizes at Hull*. Warrant to, 1668. . . 5752. f. 167.  
 JOHNSON (Thomas), *Sewer of the Chamber*.  
 Allowance for waiting on the Prince of Orange at Whitehall, 1677. . . 5750. f. 20.  
 JOHNSON (William and Charles), *of Willingale-Doe*.  
 Grant of arms to, 1577. . . 5524. f. 209.  
 JOHNSTON (Arthur), *M.D.*  
 Mention of a life of, 1740. . . 6226. p. 35.  
 JOHNSTON (Hon. John?), *Envoy at the Court of Berlin*.  
 Letters to him, 1691; from  
 W. Duncombe. . . 7077. f. 93.  
 H. Greg. . . 7076. f. 190.  
 Sir P. Rycout. . . 7060. f. 7.  
 JOHNSTON (William), *Bookseller*. Letter to J. Love-day, concerning the publication of Prof. Ward's Dissertations; with the reply; 1761. 6265. f. 14.  
 Receipt for Dr. Ward's Dissertations, 1773. 6267.  
 JOHNSTONE (James), *M.D. of Worcester*. Notice of portraits in his possession, 1796. . . 6391. f. 244.  
 JOHNSTONE (Rev. James). Extracts from his *Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ*. . . 6924. f. 2.  
 JOHNSTONE (James), *Major*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 13 April, 1763. . . 5726. D. f. 146.  
 JOHNSTONE (John). *v. JONSTONUS* (Johannes).  
 JOLEBRAND or JELLYBRONDE, *Family of*.  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 203. b.
- JOLIFFE (Hylton). *v. ELTON, co. Derby*.  
 JOLIFFE (John), *of Petersfield*.  
 Leases from him and W. Joliffe to the proprietors of the Portaway mine, 1768. . . 6684. pp. 52, 280.  
 JOLLES (J—), *Dutch Navy Captain*. Letter to the States General, 1 Oct. 1708. . . 5136. f. 191.  
 JOLLES (John), *of London, Merchant*.  
 Contract for providing and transporting victuals to Ireland, 1598. . . 5754. f. 182.  
 JOLLYFFE (—), *Shoemaker to Charles II.* Warrant to provide a tent for, 1665. . . 5750. f. 151.  
 IONA, *Island of*. Drawing of a monument in the cathedral. . . 6729. f. 133.  
 JONAS (Arngrim), *of Iceland*. Gronlandia. . . 5207.  
 JONAS (Ejulfus). *v. JONSSON* (Eyolf).  
 JONAS (M—), *Venusinus*.  
 Epigrams on the Kings of Denmark. *Latin*. 5243.  
 JONDRELL, *Family of, co. Chester*. *v. JODDRELL*.  
 JONES (—).  
 Letter to him from R. Moss, 1724. 5831. f. 110. b.
- JONES (Arthur). Acknowledgment of the receipt of Lady Purbeck's goods, 1644. . . 5508. f. 186.  
 Receipts on behalf of Col. Berrow for the rents due from M. Pratt's tenants, 1644. . . 5497. f. 118.  
 JONES (Catharine), *wife of Roger, Viscount of Ranelagh*.  
 Orders of Parliament for a weekly payment to, 1646, 1649. . . 5497. ff. 147, 161.  
 Letter to J. Thompson respecting her weekly allowance. . . 5501. f. 76.  
 JONES (David).  
 Certificate signed by. . . 5752. f. 92.  
 JONES (Evan). Bill for printing proclamations certified by, 1672, 1673. . . 5756. f. 112.  
 JONES (Sir Henry).  
 Warrant for a payment to, as deputy governor of the Isle of Wight, 1667. . . 5752. f. 307.  
 JONES (Hugh Valence), *Secretary to the Duke of Newcastle*. Letter to A. Mitchell, Jul. 1756. 6832. f. 11.
- JONES (Humphrey). Receipt for a payment for repairing a boat, 1597. . . 5752. f. 102.  
 JONES (Inigo).  
 Warrants for his livery as surveyor of works, in the place of S. Basill, 1615, 1618. 5755. ff. 230, 231.  
 JONES (John), *of Worcester*.  
 Grant of arms to, 45 Eliz. . . 5524. f. 207.  
 JONES (John), *Rector of Bolnhurst, co. Bedf.* Notes and observations on the liturgy. . . 5363—5381; 5398; 5399; 5400—5406.  
 The sentiments of our first reformers. 5382; 5383.  
 Papers relating to articles of religion, declarations of faith, etc. . . 5384—5388.  
 Observations in favor of Christian liberty. 5389.  
 Scripture the standard of revealed truth. 5390—5393.  
 Collections relating to religion, laws and liberty. 5394; 5395.  
 Catholicism; or Christian religion in its genuine purity. . . 5396; 5397.  
 JONES (Michael), *Commander-in-chief in Leinster*.  
 Warrant to S. Weston, to deliver arms to Capt. J. Parsones, 1648. . . 5501. f. 47.  
 JONES (Peter), *Trumpeter*.  
 Warrant for his wages, 1625. . . 5750. f. 79.  
 JONES (Pezreel). Letter to Sir J. Leake, Tangier, 30 Dec. 1704. . . 5440. f. 119.  
 JONES (Richard), *Earl of Ranelagh*.  
 Correspondence with Secty. Blathwait, 1692. 9735. f. 79.  
 Warrants to, as paymaster to the army, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1696. . . 5752. ff. 203, 220, 237, 251, 336; 5755. f. 252.  
 Army debentures signed by, 1689—1703. 9756; 9757.
- JONES (Richard). *v. SMYTHE* (Sir James).  
 JONES (Robert), *Comptroller of the Seal of the Common Pleas*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1559. . . 5756. f. 113.  
 JONES (Thomas), *Quartermaster of the Foot Guards*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1680. . . 5752. f. 230.  
 JONES (Thomas), *of Downsham*. Bond of him and Tho. Gotobed to W. Cole, 1771. 5808. f. 85. b.
- JONES (Walter).  
 Letter to him from S. Trippe. . . 6251. p. 65.  
 JONES (William), *Capt.*  
 Acknowledgments of sums received for works done at Upnor, 1600. . . 5752. f. 360.  
 JONES (William), *ejected Minister of Ashen*.  
*v. ESSEX, County of*.  
 JONES (William?). Three letters to him from J. Machin, on the subject of the Lunar Motions, 1748. 6209. ff. 188, 192, 193.
- JONES (Sir William).  
 Sanscrit vocabulary. . . 7033; 7034.  
 Explanations of Sanscrit characters. . . 8896.  
 Notes of legal cases argued in Bengal, 1783—1789. 8885.  
 Memoranda. . . 8889.  
 Letters to J. E. Wilmot, 1769—1790. 9828. f. 154.
- IONIAN ISLANDS.  
 Discours sur les mœurs des habitans des Isles Ioniennes, par D. Vouzzanessy, 1810. . . 8626.
- JONSON (—), *Naval Captain*.  
*v. MORIER* (Antoine).  
 JONSON (Benjamin), *the Dramatist*.  
 Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, written from prison, [1605]. . . 6178. p. 437.  
 Epitaph upon. . . 5541. p. 189.  
 JONSSON (Eyolf). *v. WIDALIN* (Paul Jonsson).  
 JONSSON (Eyolf), *Filius; Pastor Ecclesiæ Vallensis in Islandia Boreali*. Schediasma de voce Bondi, et ejus significatis. . . 6719. f. 3.
- JONSTONUS (Johannes).  
 Urbes Britannicæ versibus descriptæ. 6924. f. 149.
- JORDAN (—), *of Berlin*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760, 1761. . . 6858. ff. 126—130.
- JORDANUS (Fabius).  
 Descriptio regni Neapolitani. . . 9945.



- JORDYNE (William du). Note of medicines given by him to Hen. VI. . . . . 5467. f. 71.
- JOREVAL, *Abbey*. v. JERVEAUX.
- JOSCELINE (Arthur), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
Memorial of, with his arms. . . . . 5808. f. 48.
- JOSCELINUS (Johannes). *Excerpta ex chronico monasterii de Bello*. . . . . 6349. p. 205.
- JOSEPH I., *Emperor*.
- JOSEPH II. v. GERMANY, *Emperors of*.
- JOSEPH, *Le Pere*.  
v. LE CLERC DU TREMBLAY (François).
- JOSEPHUS *alias* CARTAPHILUS, *Judaus*.  
Narratio fabulosa de eo, in vivis existente usque ad ann. 1228. . . . . 6716. f. 60.
- JOSLIN (—). v. JOCELIN (—).
- JOSSELYN (*Sir* Thomas). v. SANDYS (*Sir* Myles).
- JOSSIE (Robert), *Groom of the Wardrobe*.  
Warrants for delivery to him of stuffs for the maundy, 1604, 1627. . . . . 5750. ff. 49, 53.
- JOUBERT (Laurent). Drawings of Alpine, Spanish, and Canadian plants. . . . . 5287.  
Anatomical drawings of men and animals. . . . . 5259.
- JOURNALS, *various*. The London Journal, for 19 Apr. 1729, containing *An Essay on the votive shield of Camillus*. *Printed*. . . . . 6127. f. 176.  
The London Evening Post, 3—5 July, 1740. *Printed*. . . . . 6209. f. 123.  
The London Gazette, 15 Oct. 1763. *Printed*. . . . . 6821. f. 82.
- JOUSANVAULT, *Baron de* [— GAIGNERRE].  
Charters selected from his collection. . . . . Add. Ch. 232—505.
- JOYE (Peter), *Farmer of the Manors of Sutton and Dartford*.  
His account, 9—15 Hen. VII. . . . . 5539. art. 34.
- JOYEUSE (François de), *Cardinal, Abp. of Narbonne*.  
Letter to Cintio Aldobrandini, 12 Nov. 1592. . . . . 6874. f. 321.  
Letter to him from Henry III. of France, 1588. . . . . 5455. f. 102.  
Letter of the Duc de Maienne, accrediting him to Pope Clement VIII., 13 Oct. 1593. . . . . 6873. f. 161.  
Notice of his mission to Venice, 1607. . . . . 6873. f. 91.
- JOYNER (John), *Richmond Herald*.  
Warrant for his wages for attendance on Sir Charles Brandon, 5 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 6.  
Account of his charges in riding from London to Paris to the French Queen; with his receipt, 6 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. ff. 4, 7.
- IPOLITA, *the Tartarian*.  
Warrant for her livery, 1564. . . . . 5750. f. 29.
- IPRE, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to, by J. Anstis. . . . . 5485. f. 194.
- IPRES. v. YPRES.
- IPSELEY, *co. Warw.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 22 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxii. 9.
- IPSTONES, *co. Staff.*  
Briefs for rebuilding the church, 16, 27, 32 and 40 Geo. III. . . . . B. xvi. 4; xxvii. 6; xxxii. 8; xl. 10.
- IPSTONES, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 36. b.
- IPSWICH, *co. Suff.*  
Grant of land there, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6693. p. 277.  
Arms of the borough. . . . . 5524. f. 40.
- IRBY, *co. Chester*.  
Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . . . 5836. f. 191.
- IRBY (Albinia), *daughter of Henry Selwyn, and wife of Sir Will. Irby, first Lord Boston*.  
Letter to Lord Bute. . . . . 5726. C. f. 55.
- IRBY (*Sir* William), *first Lord Boston*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1761, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. ff. 56, 57.  
Letter of, 19 May, 1761. . . . . 5718. f. 86.
- IRCHENFIELD, *co. Heref.*  
Notes touching the privileges of the university of Cambridge in reference to. . . . . 5959. f. 240.
- IRCHESTER, *co. Northt.*  
Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.
- IREBY, *co. Lanc.?* v. HORNEBY (Edmund de).
- IRELAND, *History of, etc.*  
v. CONNELL (Seaghaim).

IRELAND, *History of, etc.—continued.*

- v. HARDIMAN (James).
- v. KEATING (Geoffrey).
- v. M'CRAITH (Rory).
- v. O'CONNELL (John).
- v. RYVES (Thomas).
- v. GRAMMAR, *Irish*.
- v. POETRY, *Irish*.
- A collection of MSS. chiefly in the Irish language, comprising romances, histories, lives of the saints, dictionaries, etc. . . . . Eg. 74—214.
- Leabhar Gabhala, or book of conquests, by the Four Masters. . . . . Eg. 95; 101; 105.
- Annals of the Four Masters, 1397—1590. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 103.
- Leabhar Oiris, or the battles of Munster. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 105.
- Narratives of celebrated battles. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 106.
- Transcripts of ancient treatises and law-tracts in Trinity College library. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 153.
- Historical and topographical dictionary. . . . . Eg. 125.
- Part of the Din Seanchais, or ancient topography of Ireland. . . . . Eg. 134.
- Collections relating to the Brehon laws, historical pieces, etc. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 88; 90; 92; 114.
- Historical and fabulous treatises. *Irish*. . . . . 6915. f. 138.
- Transcripts and extracts of Irish chronicles, etc. . . . . 6917.
- Chronologico-historical collections. . . . . 6928. f. 158. b.
- Chronological list of the monarchs of, to 1172. . . . . Eg. 127.
- Repertory of historical and state documents relating to. . . . . Eg. 78; 79.
- Charters, etc., to corporate towns, Hen. II. — Charles II. . . . . Eg. 76.
- Abstracts of grants from the Crown, *tempp.* Edw. II. — Eliz. . . . . Eg. 75.
- Grants of fairs and markets inrolled in the Rolls office, etc., *tempp.* Edw. III. — Geo. III. . . . . Eg. 76.
- Grants of lands on fiants not inrolled, *tempp.* Hen. VIII. — Eliz. . . . . Eg. 75.
- Papers on miscellaneous subjects, 1578—1692. . . . . 5754. f. 91.
- Register of warrants to the Treasurer of the wars, etc., 1579, 1580. . . . . Eg. 115. f. 13.
- The Messengers' book, or account of disbursements made to messengers by order of the Lord Lieut., 1580. . . . . 5754. f. 95.
- Names of the knights and captains slain since the Earl of Essex went to Ireland. . . . . 5495. p. 33.
- Munster grants upon the plantation, 1588—1593. . . . . Eg. 75.
- Causes in 1592; being notes in Lord Burghley's writing. . . . . 6405. f. 15.
- Papers relating to the army and miscellaneous charges and debts, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5754. ff. 121, 165, 188.
- Considerations touching the Queen's service in Ireland, by Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. f. 13. b.
- An establishment, expressing the number of horse and foot appointed to serve in Ireland, etc., 1603. . . . . 5758. f. 238.
- Historical documents, 1610—1643. . . . . Eg. 80.
- Dispatches from the council, 1641—1643. . . . . 8883.
- Letter from the council to the mayor of Chester, urging transportation of arms to, 3 Jan. 1641. . . . . 6032. f. 3.
- Warrant to Sir David Watkins for a payment for the committee of additional forces for Ireland, 2 Jan. 1642. . . . . 5492. f. 26.
- Certificate of J. Dame of wheat received for use of the army, etc., 1642. . . . . 5501. f. 45.
- Order of the committee of Parliament for the payment of money to the deputy treasurer-at-war for Ireland, 19 Dec. 1642. . . . . 5497. f. 10.
- Orders of the Parliament for the payment of the Scottish army in Ireland, 5 July, 1643, 11 Apr. 1644. . . . . 5497. ff. 53, 110.

IRELAND, *History of, etc.*—continued.

- Papers relating to stores, ammunition, etc., sent to Ireland, 1644. . . . . 5501.  
 Act for payment of money to the committee of additional forces for Ireland, 1649. 5497. f. 162. b.  
 Articles of surrender of the cities, towns, garrisons, etc., to Cromwell, 1650—1652. . . . . Eg. 81.  
 Political papers, 1668—1771. . . . . 9750.  
 List of converts and Protestant settlers there, from Charles II. to 1772. . . . . Eg. 77.  
 Official papers of Secty. Blathwait relative to the army in Ireland, 1686—1705, with a list of the army, etc. 1689. . . . . 9762.  
 Warrants by William III. for ordnance, stores, etc., 1689—1702. . . . . 5795. pp. 1, 26, 55.  
 Dispatches to and from the Lords Justices, 1692—1712. . . . . 9716; 9717; 9735.  
 Papers relative to the proceedings of the Irish Parliament, 1692—1719. . . . . 9715.  
 Warrants relating to the army, 1703—1705. . . . . 9765; 9766.  
 Letters of Bp. Nicolson to Abp. Wake, containing allusions to Irish affairs, 1718—1726. . . . . 6116. pp. 118, *et seqq.*  
 Papers and correspondence relative to the political state of Ireland, 1719—1727. . . . . 9243.  
 State of the military and civil establishment of, 1742, 1777. . . . . 8870; 8871.  
 The civil list of, 1742. . . . . 5942.  
 Memoranda respecting the church of Ireland. . . . . 5873. f. 53. b.  
 Taxatio bonorum episcopatum, ecclesiarum, monasteriorum, et beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum in regno Hiberniæ, 1292, 1302. . . . . 6165. p. 408.  
 Recepta de bonis Templariorum, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. pp. 375, 381.  
 Biographical notices of Irish writers. . . . . Eg. 213.  
 Number of kingdoms in Ireland. . . . . 5947\*. p. 23.  
 Pedigrees of Irish families. . . . . Eg. 133; 135; 139.  
 Names of English nobility residing in Ireland. . . . . 6297. p. 318.  
 Arms of nobility and gentry. . . . . 5522. f. 114.  
 Arms of the Irish sees. . . . . 6331. f. 51.  
 Chart of the coasts by Sebastien de Ruesta, 1670. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 26.  
 Costume of Irish women. . . . . 5253. artt. 3, 4.  
 IRELAND, *Adventurers in London for lands there.*  
 Answers of the adventurers to the committee of the navy, respecting the petition of R. Hill and R. Healan, 24 Oct. 1645. . . . . 5501. f. 55.  
 Letter of D—— R—— to the committee of. . . . . 5489. f. 59.  
 IRELAND, *one of the Bermuda Islands.*  
 Chart of, by Will. Hack, 1694. . . . . 5415. G. art. 14.  
 IRELAND (Ambrose), *of Bitteswell, co. Leic.*  
 Suit with T. Arnsby. . . . . 6704. f. 113.  
 IRELAND (John de).  
 Inquisition for a grant by, to R. de Freischvill, of part of the manor and the advowson of Staveley, 9 Edw. II. . . . . 6675. f. 380. b.  
 IREMONGER, *Family of, co. Lanc.* Arms. 5524. f. 228.  
 IRENEUS, *Ep. Lugdunensis.*  
 Notæ in opera ejus, a Thoma Mangey. 6459. f. 57.  
 IRETON, *co. Derby.* Document relating to lands there, 18 Jac. I. . . . . 6670. p. 171; 6687. p. 1.  
 IRETON, *Kirk, co. Derby.* v. MELLOR (George).  
 Note concerning. . . . . 6670. p. 457.  
 IRETON, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6669. p. 212.  
 Extracts relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 25.  
 IRON. v. MINES.  
 IRONS (John), *Lieut.*  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Feb. 1763. . . . . 6860. f. 385.  
 IROQUOIS or THE SIX NATIONS, *in America.*  
 Costume of their king. . . . . 5253. No. 19.  
 IRTHLINGBOROUGH, *co. Northt.* Note of its tithes being impropriated, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 82.  
 IRVIN (Sarah).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, 6 Feb. 1760. . . . . 6858. f. 24\*.

- IRVINE (*Lady Mary*), *daughter of George Forbes, third Earl of Granard, and wife of — Irvin, of Edinburgh.* List by her of portraits in her house at Edinburgh, 1796. . . . . 6392. f. 54.  
 IRWIN, *Viscountess.* v. INGRAM (Anne).  
 ISAAC (Peter). Warrant for swearing him clerk comptroller of the household, 1688. . . . . 5763. f. 6.  
 ISAACS (Abraham), *of New York.*  
 Plan of Louisbourg, [circa 1748]. . . . . 7120.  
 ISABEL, *of Castile.*  
 v. SPAIN, *Kings of.* FERDINAND and ISABELL.  
 ISABELLA, *Archduchess of Austria.*  
 v. ALBERT, *Archduke of Austria.*  
 ISBOURNE (—), *of Norwich.*  
 Note of a MS. belonging to. . . . . 5522. f. 159.  
 ISENBURGH, *Count of.* Letter to the Baron de Pestacalda, 5 Jul. 1636. . . . . 6902. f. 88.  
 ISHAM, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 227. b.  
 ISHAM (Eusebius), *of Pitchley, co. Northt.*  
 Lease to E. Wilkham of the tithes of Braunston, [temp. Eliz.]. . . . . 6704. f. 96.  
 Licence to him and Anne, his wife, to alienate lands in Braunston to Tho. Burrough, 39 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 117. b.  
 ISHAM (Zacheus). Order of the sequestrators to pay him money for Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5501. f. 66.  
 Receipts on behalf of the Earl of Essex and others, 1643. . . . . 5497. ff. 55. b, *et seqq.*  
 ISIDORUS, S., *Hispalensis Episcopus.*  
 Soliloquia. . . . . 9959.  
 De nominum Legis et Evangelii interpretatione, quæ sub allegoria obteguntur. . . . . 6047. f. 342. b.  
 Liber de Medicina; scil. Originum liber iv. . . . . 8928. f. 1. b.  
 Pars compendii Originum. . . . . 8167. f. 3.  
 Excerptum ex Regula Monachorum. . . . . 6162. f. 37.  
 Abbreviatio Synonymorum. . . . . 6716. f. 99.  
 ISKENNEN, *Lordship of, co. Carmarth.*  
 Royal grant of, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.  
 ISLA (Juan de). *Historia de Fray Gerundio de Campazas, alias Zotes; parte II.* . . . . . 5888.  
 Letters to Juan M. de Santander, Miguel de Medina, etc., 1752—1761. *Span.* . . . . . Eg. 574.  
 ISLANDS, *Flouting.* v. PENNANT (Thomas).  
 ISLE, *Abbé de l.* v. NOAILLES (Gilles de).  
 ISLE, *Family of, co. Kent.* Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 55. b, 57. b, 64.  
 ISLEHAM, *co. Cambr.*  
 Notes respecting. . . . . 5819. f. 120; 5873. ff. 80, 90. b.  
 Order of the Commons for increase of the minister's maintenance, 7 Dec. 1646. . . . . 5497. f. 146.  
 Church notes. . . . . 5813. f. 60. b, p. ii; 5849. p. 46; 6730. f. 64.  
 ISLINGTON, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 12.  
 ISLIP, *co. Northt.*  
 Sketch of the church, with notes. . . . . 6768. p. 97.  
 ISLIP (John), *Abbat of Westminster.*  
 Note of his covenant with Henry VII. for the foundation of chantries. . . . . 5806. p. viii.  
 Receipt to him, from the university of Cambridge, 5 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5813. f. 107.  
 Account of his funeral, 1532. . . . . 5829. f. 61. b.  
 ISLIP (SIMON), *Abp. of Canterbury.* Abstract of his register, 1349—1366, with an account of his life, by Dr. Ducarel. . . . . 6067; 6068; 6112. f. 26.  
 Letters to J. Wickliffe, appointing him custos of Canterbury Hall, Oxford, 1365. . . . . 5902. f. 35.  
 ISPAHAN, *Persia.* View of the column of horns there, by E. Kæmpfer. . . . . Sloan. 5027. B. f. 40.  
 Drawings of bridges and palaces. . . . . 5232. artt. 33—45; 5234. artt. 7—10, 17.  
 ITALY, *History of, etc.*  
 v. COXE (William).  
 v. TRONCHIN (—).  
 Annales, usque ad annum 1462. . . . . 8799. f. 52.  
 Collections relative to its history, chiefly the relations of ambassadors. *Ital. and Lat.* . . . . . 8282—8356; 8648; Eg. 531.



ITALY. *History of, etc., — continued.*

- Letters, etc., from 1320 to the commencement of the 17th cent. *Span.* . . . . 8219.  
 Collection of tracts of the 16th and 17th cents. *Lat. and Ital.* . . . . 8262—8281.  
 Collections chiefly relating to Italian history, 18th cent. *Ital. and Lat.* . . . . 9826.  
 Tracts relative to the history of the minor states of Italy. *Ital.* . . . . 8540.  
 Printed papers relative to the affairs of Spain in Italy. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 530.  
 Instruction au Sieur de Blancmesnel, allant en Italie, 1571. . . . . 5455. f. 23.  
 Instruction au Duc de Retz, dépêché vers les Princes d'Italie, Dec. 1588. . . . . 5455. f. 79.  
 Instruction au Sieur de la Cielie, allant en Italie, 3 Mars, 1589. . . . . 5455. f. 142.  
 Instruction au Sieur de Maisse, allant en Italie, 1589. . . . . 5455. f. 257.  
 Dépêche envoyée à M. de Vyvonne, allant vers les Princes d'Italie, 9 Sept. 1593. . . . 5456. f. 103.  
 Consultas relative to the affairs of Italy, 1623. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 318.  
 Historical description of, 1650. *Ital.* . . . . 8261.  
 Instruction à M. de Lionne, allant en Italie, 12 Nov. 1654. . . . . 5459. f. 478.  
 Political papers and correspondence of Secty. Blathwait relative to, 1690—1701. . . . . 9743.  
 A wonder about Italy. . . . . 5947\*. p. 189.  
 Racconto di tutte le radici e frutti che in Italia si mangiano. . . . . 9282.  
 Viaggi d'Italia; colored travelling maps, with the number of posts, hire of horses, etc. . . . 6143.  
 Arms of the nobility and gentry. . . . . 5522. f. 114.  
 ITALIAN Reformed Church.  
     *v.* REFORMED Italian Church.  
 ITCHINGTON, *co. Warw.*  
     *v.* LICHFIELD, *Diocese of.*  
 ITENTONE, *co. Kent.*  
     Grant of the manor, 19 Hen. VI. . . . . 5516. p. 30.  
 ITHURSEY, *co. Derby.* *v.* IDRIDGEHAY.  
 ITERSUM (E—— van), *Dutch Envoy at Neuhaus in the Duchy of Bremen.* Letters to the States General, 1708. . . . . 5136. ff. 44, 49. b.  
 JUDE, ST., *Apostle.* *v.* SIMON and JUDE, SS.  
 JUDITH, *niece of William the Conqueror, and wife of Waltheof, Earl of Huntingdon, Northampton, and Northumberland.*  
     Notes respecting. . . . . 5837. f. 230. b.  
 JUDIZE [GIUDICE] (Francesco), *Cardinal; Inquisitor General of Spain.*  
     *v.* MACAÑAZ (Melchior Rafael de).  
 JUDSON (Ralph), *Sequestrator for Cheshire.* Letter to the treasurers at Guildhall, concerning his accounts, 25 Oct. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 73.  
 JUE, *Family of, co. Essex.*  
     Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. f. 169. b.  
 IVERS (Thomas). *v.* BARKER (*Sir William*).  
 IVEY (John). *v.* MARTIN (Thomas).  
     Memoranda relative to Stukeley's *Itinerary*, J. West's MSS., and the reputed child of Q. Elizabeth. . . . . 5524. f. 229.  
 IVEY (Paul). Letter of Sir W. Raleigh in praise of his skill in building forts, 1600. . . . . 6177. p. 127.  
 JUGGE (Richard), *Printer to the Queen.*  
     Warrants for payment to him, for printing proclamations, etc., 1559—1566. . . . . 5750. f. 33; 5756. f. 120.  
 IYICA, *Island of.*  
     Public attestation of the oath of fidelity to Charles III. styled K. of Spain, by the governor and magistrates, 22 Sept. 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 231.  
     Papers relative to its commerce, etc., collected by B. Yriarte, 1782—1801. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 425.  
 IYIE *co. IYIE.* *Family of, co. Wilt.*  
     Arms granted to, 1579. . . . . 5524. f. 154. b.  
 IYIE (Sir George). Letter to the Lord Lieut. of Wiltshire, respecting the deficiencies in his regiment, 4 March, 1610. . . . . 5496. f. 77. b.

- IVINGTON, *co. Heref.* Grants of the manor, *temp. Jac. I.*—Anne. . . . . 6693. pp. 105, 129, 265.  
     Particular of C. Johnson's estate there. 6715. f. 86.  
 JULIANUS, S. Life of. *Fr.* . . . . 6524. f. 120. b.  
 JULIERS, *Duchy of.* Letters of Cardinal Bentivoglio relating to, 1615. . . . . 6873. f. 365.  
     —, *Marquess of.*  
     Carta pro Gulielmo marchione Juliacensi, in comitem Cantabrigiæ creato, 14 Edw. III. . . . . 5823. f. 9. b.  
 JULIUS II., *Pope.*  
 JULIUS III. *v.* POPES.  
 JULIUS, *Capitolinus.* *Historia Augusta; sive vitæ Imperatorum ab eo et aliis descriptæ.* . . . 6028.  
 JUMEGE, *in Normandy.*  
     Architectural drawings of the abbey. 6755. f. 163.  
 JUNGEMANNUS (Gothofredus). *Epistolæ duæ ad Claud. Salmasium*, 1608. . . . . 5158. f. 46.  
 JUNIUS (——), *Commandant at Oudenarde.*  
     Letter to the States General, 31 May, 1707. . . . . 5135. f. 126. b.  
 JUNIUS (Patrick). Notice of his MSS. 6395. f. 117.  
 JUNIUS (Robert), *son of Sir Peter Junius.*  
     Royal letters in his favor, to foreign princes, on occasion of his travelling abroad, 1606. 6297. p. 320.  
 IVO, S. *v.* YVES, ST.  
 IVO, *Presbyter Cardinal.*  
     S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 68.  
 IVONBROCK, *co. Derby.*  
     Account of the village. . . . . 6675. f. 20. b.  
 JURDAYN, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 144. b.  
 JURGENS (Johan). Map of the province of Trundhems-lahn, made from his geometrical survey by P. Ornkloo, 1676. . . . . Sloan. 5021. art. 9.  
 JUSTICE (Hugh), *Messenger to the Treasurers of Sequestrations at Guildhall.*  
     Letters and account of his proceedings in Kent, Hampshire, Surrey, and Wilts, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 217; 5508. ff. 117, 132, 141, etc.  
 JUSTICES, *Itinerant.* Lists of. . . . . 6046. f. 44. b.  
 JUSTINIAN, *Institutes of.* *v.* LAW.  
 JUSTINIANUS (Leonardus), *Mithilinus Archiepiscopus.*  
     *Historia de urbis Constantinopoleos captivitate*, ad Nicolaum Papam. . . . . 6417. f. 1.  
 JUSTINUS, *Martyr.* *v.* PEARSON (John), *Bp. of Chester.*  
     Notes referring to his life, by Bp. Chandler. . . . 6469. f. 97. b.  
 JUTHIA or SIAM. *v.* SIAM.  
 JUVALTA (Jan de). Digest of the code of laws of the Grisons composed by him, in 1563; with additions to the year 1762. In *Romansch.* . . . . 5034.  
 JUXE (Edward), *Trumpeter.*  
     Warrants for his wages, 1625, 1626. 5750. ff. 78, 81.  
 JUXON, *Family of, co. Kent.* Pedigree. 5538. p. 115.  
 JUXON (William), *Abp. of Canterbury.* Abstract of his register, 1660—1663, by Dr. Ducarel. . . . 6100.  
     Order of the Commons to forbid payment of rents to him when Bp. of London, 1643. *Printed.* . . . 5497. f. 15.  
 IVY, *Family of.* *v.* IVIE.  
 IVY-CHURCH, *in Romney Marsh, co. Kent.*  
     Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. pp. 89, 119.  
 IWAN, *Prince.* *v.* RUSSIA, *Emperors of.* IWAN VI.  
 IWERNE-COURTNAY, *co. Dors.*  
     Grant of the lordship, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 293.  
 IXHAM, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 204. b.  
 IXWORTH, *co. Suff.*  
     Architectural details of the church. . . . 6752. f. 290.

K.

- K—— (F. M.). *Mémoire historique de la ville de Schletstadt*, 1765. . . . . 6030. f. 186.  
 KÆMPFER (Engelbert).  
     Drawings of views, antiquities, plants, etc., in Muscovy, Persia, and the East Indies. . . . . 5232.

KEMPFFER (Engelbert), — *continued*.

- Maps and views of Oriental towns and buildings.  
Sloan. 5027. B.  
Views executed by Van Essen for him. . . . . 5234.  
Drawings of Japanese temples, etc., by native artists, brought by him from Japan. . . . . 5252.
- KAINES, *Family of*. v. KAYNES.
- KALAWAYE [Kelway?], *Family of*, co. *Suff*.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222. b.
- KALCKREUTH (Friedrich Adolph), *Count*. Two letters to A. Mitchell, 1761, 1763. . . . . 6853. ff. 39, 40.
- KALENDARS. v. CALENDARS.
- KALWETON (John de).  
Party in a fine relating to messuages in Cambridge, 3 Edw. III. . . . . 5813. f. 139. b.
- KAMBRINGHAM. v. CAMMERINGHAM, co. *Linc*.
- KAMES, *Lord*. v. HOME (Henry).
- KAMTSCHATKA, *Eastern Coast of Asia*.  
Map of. . . . . 5232. art. 161.
- KARLEOLUM. v. CARLISLE.
- KARNBRÉ Castle, co. *Cornw*. Sketch of. 6746. f. 33.
- KARPERAM KAYT.  
Translation of his tract on the original creation and regeneration. . . . . 5559. f. 2; 7029.  
A cosmological tract, intitled *Dweeps*. 5659. art. 3.
- KASHMIR. v. CASHMERE.
- KATHERSEGE, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 6046. f. 59.
- KAUNITZ-RIETBERG (Wenzel Anton), *Prince*. Letter to A. Mitchell, 23 Apr. 1770. . . . . 6851. f. 73.  
Extract from his letter to Baron Reischach, 3 Mar. 1762. . . . . 6820. f. 48.
- KAURZIM, in *Bohemia*. Particulars relating to the battle there, June, 1757. 6806. ff. 169, *et seqq*.
- KAUW (Iman), *Heer van Dussen*.  
Signature to a letter from the Admiralty in Zealand, 27 Aug. 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 287.
- KAYE (John). v. CAIUS (John).
- KAYE (Rev. Sir Richard), *Bart.*, *Dean of Lincoln*.  
Lease to D. P. Coke and others of the rectories of Wirksworth and Ashborne, 1796; renewed 1802. 6696. f. 20.
- KAYES (Henry).  
Suit with J. Dakeyne, concerning Ockbrook and Hopwell. . . . . 6694. f. 112.
- KAYLE, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 53, 58.
- KAYNES, *Family of*. v. KEYNES.
- KAYSER (C — B — ).  
Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning his edition of Maximus Tyrius, Apr. 1748. . . . . 6213. f. 44.
- KATSEERSWERTH, near *Dusseldorf on the Rhine*.  
Notice of a dispute relative to it, between the Elector Palatine and the Elector of Cologne, Nov. 1767. . . . . 6810. f. 119.
- KEATING (Geoffrey).  
History of Ireland. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 107—109.  
Historical and theological works. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 112.  
Defence of the Mass, in *Irish*; with an index by Dr. Carpenter. . . . . Eg. 181; 188; 189.  
Treatise intitled *The three winged shafts of death*. . . . . Eg. 184.
- KEBLE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 168.
- KECK (Anthony), of *Great Tew*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 7 June, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 147.
- KEDWING, co. *Salop*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6041. f. 15.
- KEDLESTON, co. *Derby*. v. CURZON (Richard).  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6707. p. 9.  
Rules of the Kedleston society of Archers, 1790, 1794. . . . . 6316. f. 36; 6317. f. 90.
- HALL, the seat of Lord *Scarsdale*.  
List of portraits there. . . . . 5725. E. art. 5.  
Account of the windows and monuments there, and in the church, 1657. . . . . 6667. p. 245.
- KEELE, co. *Staff*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 27 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxvii. 2.
- KEELING (William). Letter to Mr. Edwards, 22 Sept. 1615. . . . . 6115. f. 52. b.
- KEENE, *Family of*, co. *Suff*. Pedigree. 5524. f. 117.

KEENE (Sir Benjamin), *Ambassador in Spain*.

- Extracts and copies of his letters to Mr. Fox, 1756.  
6811. ff. 125—131; 6812. ff. 69, 71, 140;  
6813. ff. 121, 133, 137; 6862. f. 18.
- Letter to Mr. Pitt, 11 Jan. 1757. . . . . 6814. f. 38.
- Letter to him from the Earl of Holderness, Aug. 1756. . . . . 6812. f. 221.
- Notice of his death, at Madrid, 1758. 6830. f. 51.
- KEENE (Benjamin), son of Bp. Keene.  
Notes respecting his election for Cambridge, 1776. 5823. f. 183. b.
- KEENE (Edmund), Bp. of *Ely*.  
Note concerning. . . . . 5847. p. 404.  
Letter to the Earl of Bute, 11 Apr. 1761. 5726. D. f. 148.  
Letter to W. Cole, with the answer, 1775. 5826. f. 33. b.  
Letter to him from W. Cole, 1775. 5847. p. 358.  
Two letters to him from J. Leman, 1775. 5847. p. 363.  
His arms. . . . . 5847. p. 362.
- KEGWORTH, co. *Leic*.  
Grant of lands there, 7 Jac. I. . . . . 6668. p. 861.
- KEIGHLEY, co. *York*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 45 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLV. 5.
- KEINIOE, co. *Bedford*. v. CAINIOE.
- KEITH (George), *Earl Marischal of Scotland*.  
Letter to Madame Keith, Dec. 1758. 6856. f. 22.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759—1763. 6856. f. 11.
- KEITH (James), brother of George Earl Marischal; *Field Marshal in the Prussian service*.  
Relation of the retreat from Prague, 1757. 6867. f. 150; 6878. f. 49.  
Situation actuelle des provinces du royaume de France en 1746, par le Maréchal Keith. . . . . 8757.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757, 1758. . . . . 6836. f. 1.  
Notice of the intrigue of the courts of France and Sweden against, 1741. . . . . 6856. f. 19\*.  
Notices of his death, Oct. 1758. 6807. ff. 132, 134; 6836. f. 50.
- KEITH (Murray), *English resident at Dresden*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1769. . . . . 6829. f. 187.  
Letters to him from Sir A. Mitchell, Nov., Dec. 1769. . . . . 6810. ff. 246, 252. b.
- KEITH (Sir Robert), *British Minister at Vienna and Petersburg*.  
Letter to the Earl of Bute. . . . . 5726. D. f. 149.  
Letters to the Earl of Holderness, Vienna, 1756. 6811. ff. 5, 25, 29, 81, 101, 135, 161; 6812. ff. 118, 138, 166, 183.  
Extracts from his correspondence with Lord Holderness and Lord Bute, 1758—1762. 6825. ff. 10, 23, 29, 35, 44, 54, 66, 70, 85, 93, 96, 100, 104, 113, 127, 131, 133, 169, 256, 258, 262, 299.  
Correspondence with Lord Holderness, Jan. — Nov. 1759. . . . . 6811. f. 171; 6817. ff. 5, 21, 23, 94, 96, 98, 109, 128.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, with inclosures, 1758—1762. 6825. ff. 10, *et seqq*.; 6829. ff. 67—73.  
Letter to Lord Stormont, Apr. 1758. 6827. f. 66.  
Instructions to him from the K. of Prussia, Jan. 1762. . . . . 6844. f. 78.  
Letter of instructions to him from the Earl of Bute, 1762. . . . . 6820. ff. 65, 95, 97.  
Letters to him from Mr. Grenville, 1762. 6820. ff. 140, 146; 6825. ff. 314, 318.  
Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1756. 6806. ff. 46. b, 104; 6807. ff. 66, 79, 82, 111, 166, 173. b, 187, 192. b, 203. b, 222; 6808. ff. 7, 20, 52, 60, 69. b, 76. b, 77. b, 102. b, 137, 148, 153, 174. b, 179, 203. b, 211. b, 234; 6809. ff. 3. b, 37. b, 47. b, 52, 54. b, 59. b, 64, 67. b, 70, 84, 92, 103.
- KEITH (Robert), *Ensign*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759, 1760. . . . . 6856. ff. 26, 37.
- KEITH (Robert). Additions to his catalogue of Scottish bishops, by General Hutton. . . . . 8143; 8144.



- KEITH (Robert Murray).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759—1761. 6860. f. 387.
- KEITH (Sir William). Letter to the Society for the encouragement of learning, concerning the publication of his *History of the British Plantations*, etc., 1738. . . . 6190. ff. 33, 35, 41, 45.
- KEKEWICK, *co. Chester*.  
Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . 5836. f. 191.
- KELBY, *co. Linc.*  
Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.
- KELHAM, *co. Nott.*  
Deed relating to, 20 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 77. b.
- KELLER (Francis). Transcript of his copy of Dr. Ashton's collections. . . . 5852. p. 301.
- KELLEY (John), *Groom of the Litter*.  
Warrant for his livery, 1603. . . . 5750. f. 133.
- KELLEY (Richard), *Merchant*.  
Petition relative to the capture of a ship called *The Crescent of Dartmouth*, [1600]. . . 5664. f. 133.
- KELLIE, *Earl of*. v. ERSKINE (Thomas).
- KELLOWAY (Sir William), *Captain of Portsmouth*.  
Order to him from the Privy Council, 1562. . . 5752. f. 322.  
Appointed to hold the money to be applied to aid the Protestants' cause in France, 1562. . . 5753. f. 193.
- KELLY (Michael).  
Ossianic poems, in *Irish*, 1812. . . . Eg. 144.
- KELSALL, *co. Chest.*  
Dr. Williamson's collections relating to. 5836. f. 191.
- KELSEY, *South, co. Linc.*  
Charters relative to lands there, etc., *tempp.* Eliz.—Jac. I. . . . Add. Ch. 984—986.
- KELSHALL, *co. Hertf.*  
Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 137.  
Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . 6165. pp. 232, 506.  
Architectural drawings of the church. . . 6748. f. 6 ; 6756. f. 287.
- KELTON (John). Engraved map of Ashdown Forest, *co. Sussex*, 1747. . . . 5709.
- KELVEDON, *co. Essex*.  
Note of plea relating to. . . . 5937. f. 113.
- KELWAY, *Family*. v. KALAWATE.  
Arms. . . . 5847. p. 193.
- KEMBER, *Family, of the North*. Arms. 5524. f. 226.
- KEMBERTON, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 7 Geo. III. . . . B. VII. 5.  
Brief for a fire there, 51 Geo. III. . . . B. LI. 2.
- KEMBLE, *co. Wilt.*  
Extenta manerii, 19 Ric. II. . . . 6165. p. 109.
- KEMISH (Lawrence). v. KEMYS.
- KEMP (John).  
Account of, by Dr. Ward. . . . 6230. p. 101.
- KEMP (William).  
Report of a suit against, 1693. . . . 6727. f. 148.
- KEMP (William).  
Letter to him from the Earl of Oxford, relative to the purchase of his antiquities, 1717. 6230. p. 102.
- KEMPE, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . 5507. p. 97 ; 5520. f. 144 ; 5524. f. 4.
- KEMPE (John), *Abp. of Canterbury ; and Cardinal*.  
Memoirs of, collected by Dr. Brett. . . 5515. p. 41.  
Abstract of his register, 1512—1513. . . 6080.
- KEMPE (Robert).  
Letter to him from Sir F. Bacon. . . 5503. f. 22. b.
- KEMPTON (Thomas).  
Drawing of Dr. H. Ashton's monument. 5850. p. 5.
- KEMSALL, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5524. f. 211. b.
- KEMSLEY, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5507. p. 422.
- KEMYS (Lawrence).  
Letter to Lord Cecil, concerning Raleigh's conspiracy, 15 Aug. 1603. . . . 6177. p. 261.
- KENARDINGTON or KENNARTON, *co. Kent*.  
Rental of the manor, etc., 1612. . . 5521. p. 12.
- KENARSTON, *Family of*. Arms. . . 5524. f. 217. b.
- KENCHESTER, *co. Hertf.*  
Suit concerning lands there. . . . 6311. p. 97.
- KENDAL, *co. Westm.* Writ relating to the barony, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . 5937. f. 110.
- KENDALL, *Family of, of Darley*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . 6705. f. 26. b.
- KENDALL (—). Case of Kendall v. Roe. 6727. f. 150.
- KENDALL (Anne), *daughter of Peter Kendall*.  
Note of her death. . . . 6707. p. 34.
- KENDALL (John), *Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, and Grand Prior of Rhodes*.  
v. CHESTER, *City of*. *Hospital of St. John*.  
Deposition of Barnard de Vignoles, relative to his design against King Henry VII., 14 March, 1495. . . 5485. f. 230.
- KENDALL (John). Suit with T. Wildgoose and G. Wright, 1771. . . . 6689. p. 544.
- KENDALL (Thomas).  
Charter confirming his grant of the manor of Darley to his son, 1294. . . 6667. p. 689 ; 6668. p. 856.
- KENDALL (Thomas), *Merchant of London*.  
Indenture with Rich. Hill, for the sale of lands in the barony of Clanwilliam, *co. Tipperary*, 1656. . . 5488. f. 102.
- KENDLEMARSH, *Family of*. Notice of. 6666. p. 339.
- KENE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5937. f. 84.
- KENELM, *St.* Account of a miracle by. 6732. f. 165.
- KENET. v. KENNETT.
- KENETT (George), *Captain*. Arms. 5524. f. 208. b.
- KENEWOOD, *Manor of, co. Essex*. Grant of to H. de Burgo, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . 5937. f. 193.
- KENIGE (Robert), *of Morton, co. Essex*. Recognisance of debt to Tho. Carowe, 7 Eliz. . . 6704. f. 45.
- KENILWORTH, *co. Warw.*  
Memoranda relating to the castle. . . 6230. p. 31.  
List of priors of the monastery. . . 5842. p. 239.
- KENLETHOWEN, *Manor of, co. Denbigh*.  
Deed relating to, 23 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 467.
- KENNARTON, *co. Kent*. v. KENARDINGTON.
- KENNEDY (David), *Earl of Cassilis*. Letter to Lord Bute, 13 Sept. 1780. . . . 5726. C. f. 105.
- KENNETT, *co. Cambr.*  
Note respecting the manor. . . . 5837. f. 146. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . 5821. f. 21. b.
- KENNETT (White), *Bp. of Peterborough*. Notes on Gunton's *History of Peterborough*. 5828. f. 143. b.  
Account of dedications of churches, from his *Parochial Antiquities*. . . . 5802. pp. iv. v. vi.  
Letter to the Rev. T. Baker, 13 June, 1728. . . 5831. f. 158.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1706—1711. . . 5853. pp. 467, 477, 512.  
Letter to B. Willis, 1 Jan. 1728. . . 5841. p. 24.  
Reflections on his character, by Bp. Nicolson, 1717. . . 6116. p. 102.
- KENNICOTT (Benjamin). Extract from his *State of the Text of the Old Testament*. . . . 6216. f. 41.  
Letter written to him by command of the King of Denmark, 1764. . . . 5829. f. 96. b.
- KENNINGHALL, *co. Norf.*  
Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 137.
- KENNINGTON, *co. Kent*.  
Arms in the church. . . . 5479. p. 91.
- KENSINGTON, *co. Middx.*  
Plan of Campden House. . . . 6735. f. 20.
- KENT, *County of*.  
v. CALAIS.  
v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
v. SEQUESTRATIONS.  
v. STATUTES OF THE REALM.  
Collections for its history, by W. Alexander. . . 8836—8838.  
Tabular arrangement of Domesday Book, relating to Kent, etc. . . . 6354. f. 47.  
Charters relating to, from two MSS. in Surrenden library. . . . 5481.  
Abstracts of charters relating to the property of the Earl of March there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 86.  
Deeds relative to lands there, etc., 1 Edw. VI.—14 Geo. III. . . . Add. Ch. 881—980.

KENT, *County of*.—*continued*.

- Abstract of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII. 6059.
- Extracts from the records of the Exchequer, by Edw. Hasted, *temp.* Hen. VIII.—Eliz. . . 5483.
- Warrants, etc., relating to fortifications and garrisons, 1599—1667. . . 5752. f. 314.
- Officers of the Queen's manors in Kent, *temp.* Eliz. 5489. f. 103. b.
- Arms and pedigrees of families, with views of ruins, churches, tombs, monasteries, etc., by Edw. Hasted. 5480.
- Papers relating to families and properties. 5487.
- Notes by Hasted concerning lands and families in Kent. . . 5512.
- List of MSS., etc., relating to Kent, by E. Hasted. 5513.
- Alphabetical index to Hasted's *History of Kent*. 5517—5519.
- General index to Hasted's MSS. relating to Kent, 1769. . . 5536; 5537.
- Nomina hundredorum. . . 6160. f. 10.
- Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis and W. Cole, respecting religious houses. . . 5827. f. 198. b.
- Accompts of the King's bailiffs for ecclesiastical property, 31, 32 Hen. VIII. . . 5535.
- Extracts, by Dr. Tanner, from Kent valuations. 6262. ff. 19, 20.
- Index of rectories and vicarages, by E. R. Mores. 6408. f. 1.
- Names of persons in Kent excepted out of the Oblivion Act. . . 5487. f. 42.
- Visitation of, by R. Cooke, in 1574. . . 5532.
- Lords, knights, and gentlemen, 1593; with coats of arms, etc.; copied from a MS. belonging to Edw. Jacob of Faversham. . . 5480. p. 167.
- Visitation of, by E. Bysshe, 1665; and by W. Segar, 1615—1623. . . 8931; 8932.
- Visitation of, by J. Philpott, 1619. . . 5526.
- The same, with additions by E. Hasted. . . 5507.
- Index to the visitation in 1619. . . 5538. p. 79.
- Arms and pedigrees of families, down to 1781; by E. Hasted. . . 5509; 5520; 5528; 5534.
- Short descents of various families; with memoranda from parish registers. . . 5538. p. 113.
- Notes of arms, monuments, etc., in several churches; taken in the years 1603—1624. . . 5479.
- Names of writers or ecclesiastics within the county of Kent. . . 6112. f. 33. b.
- Play-bill issued by the Kentish Bowman's Lodge, 2 Jan. 1798. . . 6318. f. 15.
- KENT, *Duke of*.  
v. EDWARD AUGUSTUS.
- KENT, *Earls of*.  
v. DE BURGH (Hubert).  
v. GREY (Henry).  
v. HOLLAND, *Family of*.  
v. HOLLAND (Edmund).  
v. HOLLAND (Thomas).  
v. PLANTAGENET (Edmund).  
v. PLANTAGENET (John).
- KENT (Henry), *Vicar of Horsley, co. Derby*.  
Bond to L. Lowe to maintain a priest in the chapel of Denby. . . 6666. p. 208.
- KENT (James), *Organist of Winchester Cathedral*.  
Autograph signature. . . 5333.
- KENT (Margaret). Memorandum of a lease to her from Edw. Fox. . . 6276. f. 62.
- KENT (Richard), *Receiver-General of the Customs*.  
Warrants addressed to, 1684. 5755. ff. 50, 140, 197; 5756. f. 119.
- KENTFORD, *co. Suff.*  
Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 136.  
Note respecting the manor. . . 5837. f. 146. b.  
Architectural drawings of the church. 6747. f. 3; 6754. f. 198; 6756. f. 148.
- KENTISH TOWN, *co. Middx.*  
Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 20 Geo. III. B. xx. 5.
- KENTISH (Anne). Inscription on. . . 5836. f. 104. b.

- KENWORTHY (William Joseph).  
Letter to And. Mitchell, 1763. . . 6860. f. 391.
- KEPPEL (Arnold Joost van), *Earl of Albemarle*.  
Letter to the States General, 18 Apr. 1707. 5135. f. 92. b.
- Letter of Gen. Hill, concerning the action between him and the Maréchal Villars, 17 July, 1712. 5443. f. 209.
- KEPPEL (Augustus), *Viscount Keppel; Admiral*.  
Letter to the Earl of Bute, 18 July, 1761. 5726. D. f. 150.
- Epigrams on, 1779, 1780. . . 5801. p. 455.
- KER (Jane), *wife of Robert, Earl of Roxburgh*.  
Receipts to Sir R. Rich and others for her annuity, 1637, 1638. . . 5755. f. 72.
- KERCKHOVE (Jacob van). Warrant for payment to for forage, 1717. . . 5752. f. 219.
- KERDEFORD, *co. Suss.* v. KIRDEFORD, *co. Suss.*
- KERDIFF, *Family of, co. Chest.*  
Charter relating to. . . 6032. f. 105.
- KERDISTON, *Family of*. Descent of. . . 5531. p. 3.
- KERFOOT (Elizeus). Presentation of to the vicarage of S. Peter's, co. Derby, 1377. . . 6670. p. 377.
- KERR (Caroline), *Marchioness of Lothian*.  
v. KERR (William), *Earl of Ancrum*.
- KERR (Mrs. Elizabeth). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 25 July, 1761. . . 5726. D. f. 151.
- KERR (George). His retinue. . . 5758. f. 220.
- KERR (Robert), *Earl of Ancrum; afterwards second Earl of Lothian*. Receipt signed by, as keeper of the privy purse, to Sir W. Parkhurst, 1628. 5751. f. 331.
- KERR (William), *Earl of Ancrum; afterwards fourth Marquess of Lothian*.  
Letters from him and his marchioness to A. Mitchell, 1759—1761. . . 6857. f. 1.
- KERR (William John), *fifth Marquess of Lothian*.  
Letter to the Earl of Bute, 15 Sept. 1780. 5726. D. f. 188.
- KERR (W—). Meteorological journal, kept at Canton and Macao, 1809. . . 8964.
- KERRICH (Rev. Thomas), *Keeper of the Public Library at Cambridge*. MSS. bequeathed by him to the British Museum. . . 6728—6776.
- Observations on the Gothic buildings abroad, particularly those in Italy, with notes, etc. 6749. f. 4.
- The drawings illustrative of his *Observations on the Gothic Buildings abroad*. . . 6774.
- Observations on the *Vesica Piscis*, etc., and illustrative drawings. . . 6732. f. 229; 6745.
- Architectural plans and drawings. 6734; 6735. f. 1; 6738; 6740—6742.
- Note and sketch books of various ecclesiastical buildings. . . 6750—6759.
- Sketches and details of churches. . . 6744—6746.
- Sketches of Saxon and Norman architecture. 6736; 6737; 6746. f. 65.
- Ground plans of ecclesiastical buildings. 6759. f. 50.
- Sketches of windows. . . 6747; 6748.
- Drawings illustrative of round windows. 6743. f. 74.
- Sketches of Gothic doors and arches. . . 6739.
- Views, plans, etc., of castles and camps. 6735. f. 53; 6746. f. 1.
- Sketches of monuments, seals, and antiquities. 6732; 6733.
- Collections illustrative of ancient costume. 6728.
- Drawings from monuments, sepulchral brasses, etc., and of spears, battle-axes, swords, helmets, etc. 6729; 6730; 6732. ff. 54, 79.
- Chronological index to the figures contained in his collections. . . 6775.
- Remarks on defensive armor. . . 6731. f. 1.
- Notes, etc., on the usage of arms. . . 6731. f. 67.
- History of architecture. *Burlesque*. 6731. f. 141.
- Abstract of Bentham's *Essay on Modern Architecture*. . . 6746. f. 46.
- Catalogues of portraits in various private collections in England, 1777—1790. . . 5726. E. artt. 1, 2.
- Letters to J. Basire. . . 6774. f. 19.





- KILLINGWORTH (Edmond), *of New College*.  
Paper relating to the censure of, 1695. *Lat.* 5832. f. 187.
- KILMORE, *Bishops of*.  
*v.* BEDELL (William).  
*v.* HORT (Josiah).  
*v.* WETENHALL (Edward).
- KILNER (Joseph), *Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford*.  
Letters to Mr. Masters, 1759. 5832. ff. 65. b, 110. b.
- KILWARDEBY (Robert de), *Cardinal; Abp. of Canterbury*. Arms. 5844. p. 345.
- KILWINNING, *in Ayrshire*. Resolutions of the archers of Kilwinning. 6317. f. 12. b.
- KILWORTH, North, *co. Leic.*  
Suit concerning land there. 6704. f. 111.
- KIMBERLEY, *co. Nott.*  
Charters relating to. 6060. ff. 25—29.
- KIMBERLEY, *Family of*. *v.* KYMBERLEY.
- KIMBOLTON, *co. Hunt.*  
Note of arms in the church, 1757. 5832. f. 224.  
—, *Castle; the seat of Duke of Manchester*.  
List of portraits there, 1796. 5726. F. art. 1; 6391. f. 84.
- KIMCOTE, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 12 Geo. III. B. XII. 7.
- KINALTON [KINOLTON?], *Manor of, co. Nott.*  
Collections relating to. 6671. p. 121; 6698. p. 1.  
Court roll, 18 Hen. VI. 6689. p. 394.  
Fine relating to, 1535. 6705. f. 60. b.
- KINARDSLEY (William de). Licence to W. de Wakebridge to alienate lands, 24 Edw. III. 6669. p. 8.
- KINASTON. *v.* KYNASTON.
- KINDERTON, *co. Chest.*  
Dr. Williamson's collections for. 5836. f. 191.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. ff. 33. b, 112. b.
- KINDERTON, *Baron of*. *v.* VERNON.
- KINDLEMARSH, *Family of*. *v.* KENDLEMARSH.
- KING, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 221.  
Abstract of deed relating to. 5937. f. 138.
- KING (—), *Aide-de-camp of Major-General Cadogan*.  
Letter to Mr. Laus, 1708. 5132. f. 150.
- KING (Sir Andrew).  
Letter relating to, 1775. 6194. p. 222.
- KING (Benjamin), *King's Messenger*.  
Payments to for carrying proclamations, etc., with receipts, 1678—9. 5756. f. 101.
- KING (Edward), *Barrister*.  
Abstract of his observations on ancient castles, with drawings, etc. 6746. ff. 6, 9, 15.  
Election of, as President of the Society of antiquaries, 1784. 6181. f. 116.
- KING (Edward), *Viscount Kingsborough*.  
Fac-similes of Mexican manuscripts, executed by A. Aglio for the engravings in his *Mexican Antiquities*. 8882.
- KING (Gregory), *Rouge-dragon*.  
Appointment of to visit the counties of Northampton and Rutland, 1681. 6330. f. 26.  
Letter to Sir Henry St. George, describing a masquerade at the court of Dresden, 10 Feb. 1693. 6321. f. 44.  
The case of the Earl of Coventry, upon the appeal of G. King from the court of chivalry to the delegates. 6330. f. 18.  
Coronation of Edw. VI., transcribed by. 6307. f. 18.
- KING (John), *Bp. of London*.  
Letter of the students of Christ Church to Viscount Cranborne, thanking him for Dr. King's appointment as dean, 9 Oct. 1604. 6177. p. 395.  
Memoranda relating to. 6342. f. 21.
- KING (Sir John), *Knt., Muster-Master General in Ireland*.  
Letters to F. Goston, 1615, 1616. 5754. f. 103.  
KING (Sir John). Epitaph on, 1677. 5822. f. 96. b.
- KING (John), *King's Messenger*.  
Payments to, for carrying proclamations, etc., with receipts, 1678—9. 5756. f. 101.
- KING (John), *D. D., Rector of Chelsea*.  
Letter to J. Strype, 1712. 5853. p. 511.
- KING (John). Letter to J. Ellicot, with particulars of Mr. Ralph Button, [1738?]. 6209. f. 217.
- KING (Sir Peter), *afterwards Lord King; Lord Chancellor*. Letter to J. Strype, 1709. 5853. p. 508.
- KING (Richard), *Col.* Letter to Hon. Dixie Windsor, 1 June, 1728. 5860. p. 304.  
Letters to him from Dr. Taylor, 1728. 5860. p. 304; 6209. f. 264.
- Commission to, as Col. of a train of artillery, 12 Feb. 1711. 5795. p. 351.
- Formerly possessed MS. 6127.
- KING (Robert), *Jun., Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
Memorial of, with his arms. 5808. f. 53.
- KING (Robert), *Baron Kingsborough*.  
Notice concerning his will, Jul. 1757. 6837. f. 21.
- KING (William), *LL.D., Principal of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford*.  
His epitaph, written by himself. 5831. f. 85. b.
- KING (William), *Abp. of Dublin*. Letter to the Primate of Armagh, 19 March, 1721. 6117. p. 133.  
Letters to Abp. Wake, 1707—1724. 6117. p. 1.  
Letter of Bp. Nicolson, containing reflections on him, 1718. 6116. p. 124.  
Letter of Abp. Synge, relating to, 1718. 6117. p. 93.
- KINGDON (Samuel), *Paymaster of the Army?*  
Warrant addressed to, 1679. 5752. f. 222.
- KINGERTONHOLME, *co. Staff.* *v.* GRESLEY, *Family of*.
- KINGESLEY, *Family of*. *v.* KINGSLEY.
- KING'S BENCH, *Court of*. *v.* LAW, *of England*.  
Papers relating to it and its officers, 1602, 1604, 1672. 5756. f. 106.
- KINGSBOROUGH, *Baron and Viscount*.  
*v.* KING (Edward).  
*v.* KING (Robert).
- KINGSBURY, *co. Warw.*  
Note of arms in the church. 6046. ff. 103, 105. b.
- KING'S COLLEGE, *Cambridge*.  
*v.* CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- KINGSDOWN, *co. Kent*. Courts held there for the manors of Sutton and Dartford, 7, 12 Hen. VII. 5539. artt. 74, 76.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. 6693. p. 57.
- KING'S EVIL. Collections relating to touching for. 5868. f. 72. b; 6305. f. 46. b.
- KINGSFORD, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. 5520. f. 260.
- KINGSGATE, *co. Kent*. Inscription on a tower erected by Lord Holland there. 5834. p. 434.
- KING'S HALL, *Cambridge*.  
*v.* CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- KINGSLAND, *co. Heref.* Grant of the advowson of, 4 Jac. I. 6693. p. 401.  
Grants of the manor, 1 Jac. I. and 7 Will. III. 6693. pp. 105, 589.
- KINGSLANE, *co. Heref.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. 6041. f. 16. b.
- KING'S LANGLEY, *co. Hertf.* *v.* LANGLEY, *King's*.
- KINGSLEY, *co. Chest.*  
Dr. Williamson's collections for. 5836. f. 191.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. f. 89.
- KINGSLEY, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 53, 57 Geo. III. B. LIII. 2; LVII. 2.
- KINGSLEY, *Family of*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. f. 20. b.  
Pedigree. 5509. p. 89; 5529. f. 37; 5534. p. 49; 5798. A. B. p. 314; 5812. p. 248.
- KINGSLEY (William), *Queen's Messenger*.  
Payments to, for carrying proclamations, with receipts, *temp.* Eliz. 5756. f. 77.
- KINGSLEY (William). Appointment of, to be gentleman of the privy chamber, 1662. 6324. f. 47.
- KINGSMEAD, *Priory of Benedictine Nuns, near Derby*.  
Composition with the parson of Trusley, 1208. 6674. ff. 371, 381; 6695. f. 65.  
Exchange with the convent of Croxden of lands in Trusley for lands in Langley, 12 Edw. II. 6674. ff. 369, 383, 385; 6695. f. 49.



KINGSMEAD, *Priory of*, — *continued*.

- Abstract of a lease from Elizabeth the Prioress to J. Pole of land in Crich, 1514. . . 6707. p. 65.  
 Notes of institutions to the nunnery. . . 6675. f. 203.  
 Grant of the site, 33 Hen. VIII. . . 6691. p. 499.
- KING'S NORTON, *co. Worc.* v. NORTON, King's.  
 KINGSTON, *co. Cambr.*  
 Collections for. . . 5823. f. 164. b; 5837. f. 139. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5804. f. 90. b;  
 . . . 5819. f. 48.
- KINGSTON, *co. Nott.*  
 Grants of lands there, *temp.* Hen. VIII.—Eliz.  
 . . . 6697. p. 444; 6702. ff. 35. b, 39, 70.
- KINGSTON, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the church,  
 45. 51 Geo. III. . . . B. XLV. 7; LI. 7.
- KINGSTON, *co. Suff.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 136.
- KINGSTON, *co. Suss.*  
 Confirmation by Bp. Sefrid of the endowment of  
 the vicarage. . . . 6351. p. 47.  
 Extracts relating to the manor of Kingston-Bowsey.  
 . . . 5705. p. 73.
- KINGSTON upon Hull, *co. York.*  
 The history, antiquities and description of, by  
 Abraham de la Pryme. . . . 8936.
- KINGSTON upon Thames, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 222.  
 Brief for an inundation there, 36 Geo. III.  
 . . . B. XXXVI. 4.  
 Brief for a fire there, 56 Geo. III. . . B. LVI. 6.
- KINGSTON HALL, *co. Dors.*, the seat of Henry Banks,  
*Esq.* List of portraits there, 1797. . . 6391. f. 31.
- KINGSTON, *Duke of*. v. PIERREPOINT (Evelyn).
- KINGSTON, *Duchess of*. v. PIERREPOINT (Elizabeth).
- KINGSTONE, *co. Heref.*  
 Grant of the hundred, 23 Eliz. . . 6693. p. 464.  
 Grant of land there, 7 Edw. VI. . . 6693. p. 277.
- KINGSTONE, *co. Kent.*  
 Suit relative to lands there, between J. Den and  
 — Ringley, *temp.* Eliz. . . . 5506. f. 188. b.
- KING'S WESTON. v. WESTON, King's.
- KINGSWOOD, *co. Surr.*  
 Ordination de Kyngeswood, 1298. . . 6491. f. 13.
- KINGSWOOD, *co. Warw.* v. MEYNELL (Hugo).
- KINGSWOOD, *co. Wilt.* Survey of the manor, by J.  
 Norden, 1617. . . . 6027. f. 137.  
 Brief for a fire there, 33 Geo. II. . . A. VI. 8.
- KINGWYK (John).  
 Fine to Rob. de la Rokele for the manor of Wyge-  
 pete, *co. Essex*, 19 Edw. II. . . . 5937. f. 74.
- KINKTESLAWE, *co. Derby.* v. GRENDON (William de).
- KINNEER (James). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 28  
 July, 1763. . . . 5726. D. f. 154.
- KINNERLEY, *co. Salop.* Brief for repairing the church  
 and rebuilding the tower, 10 Geo. III. . . B. x. 9.
- KINNERSLEY, *co. Salop.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 32 Geo. III. . . B. XXXII. 4.
- KINNERSLEY, *Family of*. v. KYNERSLEY.
- KINNOUL, *Earls of*.  
 v. HAY (Francis).  
 v. HAY (George).  
 v. HAY (George Henry).  
 v. HAY (Thomas).
- KINOULTON, *co. Nott.* v. KINALTON.
- KINSALE, *co. Cork.* Collection of papers relative to,  
 and the connection of the Southwell family with,  
 etc., 1637—1778. . . . 9714.  
 Letter of Sir W. Raleigh concerning, [Oct. 1601].  
 . . . 6177. p. 201.
- KINWALMARSH, *co. Derby.* v. KILLAMARSH.
- KIPPIS (Andrew). Remarks on his edition of the  
*Biographia Britannica*. . . . 5874. f. 63. b.
- KIRBY-BEDON, *co. Norf.* Rentale terrarum abbatiæ de  
 Langley ibidem. . . . 6275. p. 179.
- KIRBY-CANE, *co. Norf.* Charter relating to land there,  
 24 Edw. III. . . . 6275. p. 126.  
 Architectural drawings of the church.  
 . . . 6736. f. 28; 6756. f. 184.

KIRBY, *co. York.* (?)

- Charters relating to the manor. . . 6060. f. 31. b.
- KIRBY, Horton. v. HORTON-KIRBY.
- KIRBY-KNOWLE, *co. York.*  
 v. BARDOLPH (John).  
 v. DE BURGH (Elizabeth).
- KIRBY, Monk's, *co. Warw.*  
 Notices relating to the vicarage. . . 5846. pp. 69, 363.  
 Note of arms in the church. . . . 6046. f. 106.
- KIRBY, West, *co. Chest.*  
 Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . 5836. f. 191.
- KIRBY, *Family, of London.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 227. b.
- KIRCHETON, *co. Nott.* v. KIRKTON.
- KIRDFORD, *co. Suss.* v. SLEFHERST (John).
- KIRK-ANDREWS upon Eske, *co. Cumb.*  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 4 Geo. III. . . B. IV. 3.
- KIRK-BURTON, *co. York.* Brief for an inundation there,  
 18 Geo. III. . . . B. XVIII. 1.
- KIRK, Church, in *Whalley, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuild-  
 ing the chapel, 46 Geo. III. . . . B. XLVI. 3.
- KIRKBY, *co. Derby* (?). Charter relating to lands there,  
 8 Hen. V. . . . 6668. p. 167.
- KIRKBY, East, *co. Norf.* Rentale ejus. . . 6275. p. 150.
- KIRKBY, in *Walton on the Hill, co. Lanc.*  
 Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 6 Geo. III. . . B. VI. 4.
- KIRKBY-ORBLAWERS, *co. York.*  
 Charters relating to the manor. . . 6060. ff. 31. b—34.
- KIRKBY (John de), *Bp. of Ely.*  
 Latin verses on. . . . 5825. f. 142. b.
- KIRKBY (John), *Officer of the King's jewels.*  
 Warrant for his wages, [Aug. 1544]. . . 5753. f. 76.
- KIRK-CROFT, *Mine, co. Derby.*  
 Articles for soughing, 1771. . . . 6679. p. 223.
- KIRKDALE, *co. Lanc.* Briefs for fires there, 7, 29  
 Geo. III. . . . B. VII. 7; XXIX. 9.
- KIRKEBYDENE, *co. Norf.* v. KIRBY-BEDON.
- KIRKES (Hamnett), *Upholsterer.*  
 Goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . 5751. f. 181.
- KIRK-HALLAM, *co. Derby.* v. HALLAM, Kirk.
- KIRKHAM, *Priory, co. York.*  
 Architectural drawings of. . . . 6755. f. 142.
- KIRKHAM (—), *Canon of St. Mary Ottery's College,*  
*Devon.* Extract from Barclay's *Ship of Fools*,  
 relating to. . . . 5838. f. 164. b.
- KIRKHAM (R—). Warrants countersigned by, as  
 deputy to the Lord Chamberlain, 1625, 1626.  
 . . . 5750. ff. 77, 78, 80, 81, 136, 167.
- KIRKHAM (William). v. KYRKHAM (William).
- KIRK-HAMMERTON, *co. York.* v. HAMMERTON, Kirk.
- KIRKHEISEN (—), *Physician?*  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760. . . . 6859. f. 62.
- KIRKHOVEN (Frances), *Countess of Bellomont.*  
 Lease of customary duties of Grinlowe manor to  
 Ben. Ashton, 1712. . . . 6677. p. 381.
- KIRK-IRETON, *co. Derby.* v. IRETON, Kirk.
- KIRKLAND (Anthony), *of Darley.*  
 His will, 2 Jan. 1586. . . . 6702. f. 73. b.
- KIRKLAND (John), *of Wheatcroft.*  
 Abstract of his will. . . . 6705. f. 75.
- KIRKLAND (T—). v. LOCKO, *co. Derby.*
- KIRKLEY, *co. Suff.*  
 Architectural drawings of the church. . . 6755. f. 247.
- KIRKSTALL, *Abbey, co. York.*  
 Architectural drawings of. . . . 6755. f. 146.
- KIRKSTEAD, *Abbey, co. Linc.*  
 Copies of charters, fines, etc., relating to.  
 . . . 6118. pp. 611, 613, 626.  
 Extract concerning its right to Wildmore marsh.  
 . . . 6118. p. 702.
- Note of MSS. belonging to. . . . 6113. f. 8.
- KIRKTON, *co. Nott.*  
 v. ROMARE (William de), *Earl of Lincoln.*  
 Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . 6692. p. 389.
- KIRKTOUNE (Robert), *Capt.* Letters to Sir J. Leake,  
 13 June, 1708. . . . 5443. ff. 67, 76, 79.
- KIRTILING or CATLIDGE, *co. Cambr.*  
 v. FORDHAM, *co. Cambr.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . 5837. f. 76. b.

KIRTLING or CATLIDGE, *co. Cambr.*,—*cont.*

- Architectural drawing of Kirtling Hall, 1801. 6753. f. 121.  
 Drawing of Q. Elizabeth's chair there. 6729. f. 122.  
 Church notes and drawings. 5819. f. 107. b;  
 6736. f. 34; 6758. f. 5.
- KIRTON, *co. Line.* v. DALYSON (Henry).  
 KIRTON, *co. Suff.*  
 Sketches of interior of the church. 6769. p. 188.
- KIRWAN (*Rev. Francis*), *Bp. of Killaloe*.  
 Life of, by J. Lynch. *Lat.* . . . Eg. 116.
- KISHME or KISMIS, *in the Persian Gulf*.  
 Plan of the castle. . . . 5232. art. 112.
- KITCHEN (James). v. KYTCHEN (James).  
 KITSON, *Family of; co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 14.
- KLAMMER (Balthasar). v. CLAMMERUS (Balthasar).  
 KLANCKE and BENZ, *Commercial house of Augsburg*.  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Dec. 1763. . . 6859. f. 68.
- KLEBER (Jean Baptiste), *General*.  
 Account of the proceedings against his assassin, *etc.*  
*French and English.* . . . 9845.
- KLEIN (Jacobus Theodorus).  
 Collection of treatises and letters to Sir H. Sloane,  
 on subjects of natural history; with colored draw-  
 ings, *etc.*, 1726—1740. . . . 5310.  
 Tractatus de belemnitis et alveolis; necnon Scheuch-  
 zeri ad Klein *ἐπιλεγόμενα*; with drawings. 5310. f. 1.
- KLESEL (Melchior), *Cardinal*. Letter relating to  
 troubles in Bohemia, 15 Jul. 1618. 6874. f. 285.  
 Letter of the K. of Bohemia to Paul V. concerning  
 his arrest, 1618. . . . 6874. f. 291.  
 Abstract of the faults committed by, [Jul. 1618.]  
 6874. f. 146.
- KLINGGRÄFF (—), *Prussian Ambassador at Vienna*.  
 Instructions to, 26 Aug. 1756. . . 6805. f. 20. b.  
 Letter to the K. of Prussia; with the King's new  
 instructions to, Aug. 1756. . . . 6804. f. 96.  
 Memoir to the court of Vienna; with the reply,  
 1756. . . . 6871. f. 77.
- KLUFT (J— D—). Letter to the Earl of Bute,  
 4 Apr. 1761. . . . 5726. D. f. 155.
- KNAPP Mill, *in Christ Church, co. Southt.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 2 Geo. III. . . B. II. 1.
- KNAPP, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 86. b.  
 KNAPP (Henry). Memoranda relating to. 6402. f. 142.
- KNAPP (Primatt), *Rector of Shenley*.  
 Correspondence with W. Cole, 1774, 1775.  
 5840. p. 389; 5992. f. 215.
- KNAPWELL, *co. Cambr.* Notes relating to.  
 5807. f. 2. b; 5847. p. 35; 5849. p. 68.  
 Sale of the advowson of, 1780. . . 5838. f. 229. b.  
 List of incumbents. . . . 5819. f. 36. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5808. f. 163. b;  
 5819. f. 37.
- KNARESBOROUGH, *co. York*.  
 Charter relating to the castle, honor, monastery,  
*etc.*, [1372]. . . . 5702. p. 319.  
 —, *Forest*. Title of C. Morrice to land there,  
 [1722]. . . . 6670. p. 613.  
 Pedigree of the keepers of. . . . 5937. f. 81.
- KNATCHBULL, *Family, of Mersham*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 251.
- KNAVESTOCK HOUSE, *co. Essex.* v. NAVESTOCK.
- KNEESWORTH, *co. Cambr.* Church notes. 5819. f. 8.
- KNELLER (*Sir Godfrey*), *Knt.*  
 Warrant for an annuity to, 1695. . . 5763. f. 31.
- KNEPP, *Manor of, co. Suss.*  
 Extract from a charter relating to. 5705. p. 336.
- CASTLE, *seat of Sir Charles Merrik Burrell*.  
 Notes relating to, 1776. . . . 6358. f. 50.
- KNEVETT, *Family of.* v. KNYVETT.
- KNIFE.  
 Note of lands conveyed by knife or horn; memo-  
 randa relating to knife and fork. 5874. f. 66. b.  
 Note of a knife used instead of a seal. 5842. p. 321.
- KNIGHT. Lists of knights created in England, *temp.*  
*Ric. II.—Eliz.* . . 5482. ff. 6. b – 9. b, 13—18.  
 Arms of knights; with the names of the counties to  
 which they belong. . . . 5855. p. 197.

KNIGHT,—*continued.*

- Distinction between knights bannerets and knights  
 bachelors. . . . 5843. p. 141.  
 On the religion of knights errant. 5832. f. 225. b.
- KNIGHT, *Family of.* Pedigree, with memoranda.  
 5520. ff. 125. b, 144, 150.
- KNIGHT (Edmund), *Herald*. Note of his creation as  
 Rouge-dragon, 19 Apr. 1565. . . 6113. f. 146. b.
- KNIGHT (Edward), *of South Kilworth, co. Leic.*  
 v. WEALL (Richard).
- KNIGHT (*Dr. Gowin*), *Principal Librarian of the*  
*Brit. Mus.* Receipt to Mrs. Goodwin for a book,  
 5 Jan. 1761. . . . 6271. f. 16.
- KNIGHT (Henry).  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, 24 July, 1746. . . 6212. f. 39.  
 Letter to the same, with an account of the Chevalier  
 Baillou's collections in natural history, at Flo-  
 rence, 19 Feb. 1748. . . . 6210. f. 115.  
 Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1746. 6226. p. 118.
- KNIGHT (Henry), *Lord Luxborough*. Letter to the  
 Earl of Bute, 24 Dec. 1762. . . 5726. D. f. 193.
- KNIGHT (*Sir John*), *Sheriff of Bristol*.  
 Notice of. . . . 5540. f. 8.  
 Information against J. Cary, for procuring passes  
 from the French King, 1689. . . 5540. f. 27.
- KNIGHT (Nicholas), *Sequestrator for Kent*.  
 Paper signed by, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 208.
- KNIGHT (Ralph). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 19 Dec.  
 1760. . . . 5726. D. f. 156.
- KNIGHT (Robert). Historical and heraldic notices col-  
 lected by, *temp. Car. I.* . . . 5482.
- KNIGHT (Robert), *Lord Luxborough*. Letter to the  
 Earl of Bute, 29 Jan. 1759. . . 5726. D. f. 192.
- KNIGHT (Samuel), *D. D., Canon of Ely; and Arch-*  
*deacon of Berkshire*.  
 Letters to Dr. Maddox, Dr. Grey and Dean Moss,  
 1725—1743. . . . 5831. f. 196.  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1711—1720. 5853. pp. 259,  
 261, 262, 263, 538, 546, 548, 551, 564.  
 Letters to Dr. Ward; with particulars of the King's  
 visit to Cambridge, *etc.*, 1728, 1739, 1741.  
 6209. f. 1; 6210. ff. 117, 118, 119.  
 Letters to him, 1734—1738; from  
 Tho. Baker. . . . 6209. f. 24.  
 S. Hemington. . . . 6209. f. 152.  
 Matthew Postlethwayt. . . 6209. ff. 267, 269.  
 Biographical notice of. . . 5806. f. 112. b.  
 Arms. . . . 5846. p. 220; 5851. p. 345.
- KNIGHT (Samuel), *Rector of Milton*.  
 Account of his disagreement with W. Cole, with  
 letters, 1776. . . . 5831. f. 64. b.  
 Petition to the chancellor of Ely, respecting repairs  
 in the church of Milton, 1779. . . 5819. p. 239.  
 Note to him from V. Mathias, 1782. 5855. p. 363.
- KNIGHT (Samuel), *son to the preceding?* Letter to  
 W. Cole, 12 June, 1782. 5855. p. 363; 5992. f. 218.
- KNIGHT (Thomas), *Bp. of St. Asaph*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . 5827. p. 240.
- KNIGHT (Thomas), *of Godmersham*.  
 Pedigree, showing his consanguinity with the Lewk-  
 nors, the Knights, and Martyns. 5520. f. 150.
- KNIGHT (William), *Ambassador to Margaret, Governess*  
*of the Low Countries*.  
 Instructions for. . . . 5860. p. 116.
- KNIGHTCOTE, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . 6046. f. 74.
- KNIGHTLEY, *Family, of Fawsley, co. Northt.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5798. A. B. pp. 306, 312.
- KNIGHTLEY (—). Letters to her from Bp. Hough,  
 1728—1741. . . . 9828. f. 125.
- KNIGHTLEY (*Sir Ferdinando*). Letter to Sir W.  
 Boswell, 20 Dec. 1637. . . . 6394. f. 257.
- KNIGHTLEY (Richard), *of Newport*.  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . 5806. f. 32. b.
- KNIGHTLEY (*Sir Richard*), *of Fawsley, co. Northt.*  
 v. AVERYE (William).  
 v. OWEN (Henry).
- KNIGHTON, *co. Radnor*. Abstracts of charters relating  
 to, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . 6041. f. 33.



- KNIGHTON, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 22, 87. b.
- KNIGHTSBRIDGE, *co. Middx.*  
 Warrant for laying leaden pipes from Hyde Park to the hospital, 1605. . . . . 5755. f. 240.
- KNIVETON, *co. Derby.*  
 Grant of the rectory, 1 Jul. 1549. . . . . 6668. p. 899.  
 Law case concerning, 1661. . . . . 6669. p. 440.
- KNIVETON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6674. f. 185. b.  
 Consanguinity of with Rollesley. . . . . 6675. f. 308.
- KNIVETON (*Sir Andrew*).  
 Sale to N. Hallowses of the manor of Mugginton, 23 Nov. 1654. . . . . 6688. p. 66.
- KNIVETON (*Sir Gilbert*). Proceedings of Mr. Greaves, with regard to his bond. . . . . 6672. p. 263.  
 Inquisition of his lands in co. Derby, 10 Car. I. . . . . 6688. p. 418.  
 Letter to E. Pegge, concerning the advowsons of Egginton, Mugginton, etc., 29 Oct. 1629. . . . . 6672. p. 95.
- KNIVETON (John). *v. KNIVETON (Thomas).*
- KNIVETON (John), *of Bradley.*  
*v. DALE, Abbey, co. Derby.*
- KNIVETON (Matthew), *of Woodthorpe.*  
 Abstract of deed of sale to Lord Deincourt of Woodthorpe manor, 1635. . . . . 6700. p. 196.
- KNIVETON (Robert de), *Vicar of Dovebridge.*  
*v. CHENEY (John).*
- KNIVETON (St. Lo).  
 Collections relative to the Cavendish family, with notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5861. p. 370.  
 Portions of his collections relating to Derbyshire families. . . . . 6697. p. 36.  
 Observations de familia Covertorum, Waltero Covert dedicatæ; cum additamentis a Dom. Gul. Burrell. . . . . 5701. p. 7.
- KNIVETON (Thomas). Abstract of a fine between him and M. Usher, and Sir J. Clifford and J. Kniveton, of the manors of Edensore, Hassop, and Darley, 1575. . . . . 6668. p. 882; 6705. f. 60. b; 6707. p. 74.
- KNIVETON (W—). Letter from him and H. Willughby to the collectors of the subsidy in co. Derby, 17 Nov. 1624. . . . . 6704. f. 204. b.
- KNIVETON (William).  
 Grant of a court leet in the manors of Bradley, Mercaston, etc., 12 Car. I. . . . . 6688. p. 412.
- KNOCKIN, *co. Salop.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 31 Geo. II. . . . . A. IV. 2.
- KNOLLYS, *Family of.* Memoranda of; with drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. ff. 128, 138.  
 Quarterings and crest. . . . . 5522. f. 169.
- KNOLLYS (*Sir Francis*), *K. G., Treasurer of the Chamber.*  
 Acknowledgments for money received from the Hanaper office, 1566. . . . . 5756. f. 52.  
 Warrant to him to pay money, 1570. . . . . 5750. f. 8.  
 Warrants of privy council signed by, 1560—1585. . . . . 5752. ff. 315, 317, 376; 5753. ff. 232, 264; 5754. f. 124.  
 Warrant for his robes as Knight of the Garter, 14 June, 1593. . . . . 5756. f. 230.  
 Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.  
 Tracing of his signature, 1578. . . . . 5716. f. 41.
- KNOLLYS (Hansard).  
 Notes concerning him, by Dr. Grey. . . . . 5860. p. 287.
- KNOLLYS (*Sir Henry*).  
 Letters to him from S. Trippe, 1570. . . . . 6251. p. 21.
- KNOLLYS (Richard), *M. P. for Reading.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 3 May, 1764. . . . . 5726. D. f. 157.
- KNOLLYS (Thomas), *of Grove Place, co. Southt.*  
 Appointment of as commissioner for sick seamen, in the place of Bullen Reymes, 1673. . . . . 5752. f. 75.
- KNOLLYS (*Sir William*), *Knt.*  
 Payments by to the Bp. of Carlisle for the fortifications at Carlisle, 1541. . . . . 5754. f. 80.
- KNOLLYS (William), *Lord Knollys; and Earl of Banbury.*  
 Warrants of privy council signed by, 1599—1608. . . . . 5752. ff. 67, 112, 114, 118, *et seqq.*;  
 5753. ff. 250, 274, 293; 5755. f. 169.
- KNOLLYS (William), *Lord Knollys, — continued.*  
 Tracings of his signature, 1598, 1600. . . . . 5716. f. 40.
- KNOTTESFORD. *v. KNUTSFORD, co. Chester.*
- KNOTTESFORD, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 37.
- KNOTTING (Henry de).  
*v. RERESBY (Robert de).*  
*v. RERESBY (Simon de).*
- KNOWLE, *co. Kent; seat of the Duke of Dorset.* List of portraits there. . . . . 6391. ff. 90, 170; 5726. E. art. 6.
- KNOWLE, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to the manor, 23 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 467.
- KNOWLER, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. ff. 245, 264; 5538. p. 151.
- KNOWLES, *Family of.* *v. KNOLLYS.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5839. p. 465.
- KNOWLES (Charles), *styled Earl of Banbury.*  
 Report of his trial for the murder of Philip Lawson, 1693. . . . . 6727. f. 141. b.
- KNOWLES (*Sir Charles*), *Admiral.*  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute. . . . . 5726. D. f. 158.
- KNOWLTON, *co. Kent.*  
 Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 75.
- KNOWSLEY PARK, *co. Lanc., seat of the Earl of Derby.*  
 Memorandum of portraits there. . . . . 5726. F. art. 1.
- KNOX (Abraham).  
 Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1704. . . . . 5440. ff. 86, 104.
- KNOX (John).  
 History of the reformation, in Scotland. . . . . 5796.
- KNOX (Robert), *Captain.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5874. p. 6.  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1682—1720. . . . . 5853. pp. 265, 266, 394, 411, 475, 514, 544, 551, 563, 571, 574, 575.
- KNUTSFORD, *co. Chest.* Notes of *quo warranto* causes, relating to lands there. . . . . 6032. f. 50. b.
- KNYFF (P—), *Commissary at Helder.* Letters to the States General, 1702. . . . . 5133. ff. 166, 222.
- KNYFSMITH (John).  
 Grant to Tho. Durant of a tenement in Chesterfield, co. Derby, 49 Edw. III. . . . . 6667. p. 68.
- KNYPHAUSEN (Dodo Heinrich), *Prussian minister in England.*  
 Abstract of a report by, 29 Oct. 1756. . . . . 6847. f. 15.  
 Notice of his mission to England, Mar. 1758. . . . . 6807. f. 75.  
 Letter to M. Coccei, Apr. 1759. . . . . 6817. f. 37.  
 Letter to Baron Hardenberg, Sept. 1758. . . . . 6816. f. 130.
- Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760, 1763. . . . . 6851. ff. 75, 77.  
 Letter to the King of Prussia, 15 Jul. 1756. . . . . 6804. f. 77. b.
- Letter to him from Lord Bute, 1762. . . . . 6820. f. 33.  
 Letters to him and M. Michel, from Lord Halifax, 1763. . . . . 6821. f. 3.
- KNYVETT, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5530. ff. 168, 170.
- KNYVETT (*Sir Henry*), *Knt.* Warrant for his wages, July, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 77.
- KNYVETT (*Sir Thomas*), *Lord Knyvett, Warden of the Mint.* Warrant to him and E. Doubleday, 1601—1612. . . . . 6362. f. 42.  
 List of plate received from him by the Master of the Jewels, 8 Jac. I. . . . . 5751. f. 280.
- KNYVETT (*Sir Thomas*), *of Ashwellthorp.*  
 Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 210. b.
- KNYVETT (Thomas), *of Thorpes Hall, co. Norf.*  
 Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 211.
- KOLLIN, *Town of Bohemia.* Accounts of the battle there; by the K. of Prussia, and Gen. Van der Hoop, 1757. . . . . 6867. ff. 147, 151; 6868. f. 45.
- KÖNIG (Charles), *of the British Museum.*  
 Letter to Sir J. Banks, giving an account of the contents of MS. 6121, from the information of the Hon. Will. Herbert, 20 June, 1809. . . . . 6121. f. 1.
- KÖNIGSECK (Lothaire Joseph George), *Count.*  
 Letter to Lord Stair, 17 Aug. 1742. . . . . 6911. f. 12.
- KÖNIGSMARCK (John Christopher), *Count.* Map of Bremen and Verden, compiled by his command, 1653. . . . . 5027. A. art. 7.

- KOPPARBERG, *Province of Westmanland, Sweden*.  
Colored delineations of the mine there, 1709.  
Sloan. 5022.
- KOURDISTAN.  
Map of, by E. Kämpfer. . Sloan. 5027. A. f. 9.
- KRAUT (Carl Friedrich von), *Baron*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760—1763. . 6855. ff. 21—27.
- KROCKOW (Anton von), *Prussian General*.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, 21 June, 1759. 6853. f. 43.
- KROKESLE, *co. Hertf.* v. CROXLEY.
- KUEMOY, *Island of*. Chart of the isles of Amoy and Quimoy, by T. Bowrey, in 1686, from a chart made by J. N. in 1676. . 5222. art. 14.
- KUMI BENNA, *Mountain*. View of. . 5232. art. 74.
- KÜHN (Ulric), *Prussian Consul at St. Petersburg*.  
Certificates of debts owing to him at Petersburg. . 6858. f. 94.
- KUILENSTEIN (Jacob van). Letter to him from the Emperor of Ceylon, 1652. . 9380.
- KUYSTEN (G—), *Dutch Resident at Hamburg*.  
Letters to the States General, 1701, 1702.  
5133. ff. 14, 55, 110. b, 123. b; 5134. ff. 144. b, 164. b, 178. b; 5135. ff. 15, 17. b, 26, 170. b, 185; 5136. f. 6. b.  
Memorials signed by, May, June, 1708.  
5132. ff. 195. b, 220. b.
- KYBURG, *in the Canton of Zurich*.  
View of, by Hollar. . 5214. No. 6.
- KYCHMAN (Robert), *Queen's Messenger*.  
Payments to, for carrying proclamations, etc., with receipts, *temp. Eliz.* . 5756. f. 66.
- KYLWORTH, North. v. KILWORTH, North.
- KYMBERLEY, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. . 6046. f. 72. b.
- KYME, *Priory, co. Linc.*  
Note of books belonging to. . 6413. f. 9.
- KYME, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . 5524. f. 127. b; 5531. p. 19.
- KYME (John), *of Lewes, co. Sussex*. Benefaction to the poor of Lewes, [27 Eliz.] . 5705. p. 234.
- KYNASTON (—). Arrest of a servant of Count Gwerchy, by his warrant, Jul. 1764. 6821. f. 162.
- KYNASTON (Sir Roger). Arms. . 5524. f. 223. b.
- KYNDESLEY (William). v. KYNGESLEY (William).
- KYNEBANTON, *co. Hunt.* Memorandum relating to the manor, 51 Edw. III. . 5937. f. 75\*.
- KYNETON, *Family of*.  
Abstract of deed concerning. . 5937: f. 138.
- KYNGESLEY. v. KINGESLEY.
- KYNGESDOWNE. v. KINGSDOWN.
- KYNNERSLEY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . 6696. f. 39.
- KYNNERSLEY (Anthony)  
Letter to the rector of Draycott, ordering prayers for James I., 1603. . 6709. f. 4.
- KYNNERSLEY (Clement), *Yeoman of the King's removing Wardrobe*. Payments to, 1638. 5751. ff. 19, 20.
- KYNNERSLEY (Philip), *Yeoman of the King's removing Wardrobe*. Payments to, 1675. 5751. ff. 30, 31.
- KYNNERSLEY (Thomas Sneyd), *of Loxley Park*.  
Letter to Mr. Wolley concerning Robin Hood, 1835.  
6696. f. 33.
- KYNNESMAN (Francis), *Hosier*. Bill for goods for Queen Mary, 1694. . 5751. f. 175.
- KYPTONE, *in Weasenham, co. Norf.*  
Bailiffs' return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . 5947. f. 1.
- KYRE, *co. Worc.* v. CURE.
- KYRKBY. v. KIRKBY.
- KYRKHAM (William). Year books written by. 6717.
- KYRLE (John), *the "Man of Ross."* Letter to John Scudamore, 7 Feb. 1705. . 9828. f. 28.
- KYTCHEN (James).  
Letter to R. Columbello. . 6702. f. 108. b.
- L.
- LABBEUS (Petrus). *Epistolæ duæ ad Jos. Scaligerum*, 1601, 1604. . 5158. f. 20.
- LACE. Directions for making silk laces, with specimens, 1651. . 6293.
- LACÉDEMON. v. XENOPHON.
- LA CHAISE (François de).  
v. CHAISE (François de la).
- LACHE-MALBANK, *co. Chest.* Abstracts of charters relating to. . 6032. f. 112. b.
- LACHFORD, *co. Chest.* v. LATCHFORD.
- LACY or LACI, *Family of*.  
Notes relating to. . 5837. f. 187. b; 5937. f. 174.  
Pedigree. . 5524. f. 174. b; 5529. f. 18; 5530. ff. 100, 127.  
Arms. . 5844. pp. 186, 215; 5937. f. 158. b.
- LACY (Alice), *daughter of Henry, Earl of Lincoln*.  
Arms, quartering Lacy, Blundeville, and Longespee. 5844. p. 215.  
Notice of a charter of, 4 Edw. III. . 5485. f. 170.
- LACY (Henry de), *third Earl of Lincoln*.  
Arms. . 5844. p. 186.  
Drawing of his effigy. . 6728. f. 80.
- LACY (Henry), *of Cambridge*.  
Note respecting. . 5827. p. II.
- LACY (John de), *first Earl of Lincoln*.  
Royal charter to, 17 Hen. III. . 6032. f. 39. b.
- LACY (Roger de), *Constable of Chester*. Grant to the Prior of Spalding of the church of Hardlithorpe, 6 Joh.; with his arms. . 5844. p. 427.
- LACY (Walter de). Charters relating to the hospital of St. John at Ludlow. . 6276. f. 81.
- LAD (Randal). Bills for glaziers' work done for Lord Cobham, 1602. . 5755. f. 288.
- LADEROKE, *co. Warw.*  
Covenant relating to lands there. . 6704. f. 130.
- LADE, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . 5520. f. 238; 5538. p. 135.
- LADMAN (Otto), *Ship-master of Hamburg*.  
Warrant for payment to him for freight to Ireland, 1599. . 5752. f. 115.
- LADY GROVE, *Mine, in Winster, co. Derby*.  
Papers relating to, 1705. . 6682. p. 335.
- LADYWASH, *Lead Mine, co. Derby*. Law papers relating to, 1731, 1788. . 6676. p. 404; 6681. p. 780.
- LAET (John de). Correspondence with Sir W. Boswell, 1632—1648. . 6395.  
Address to the Parliament of England, 1642.  
6395. f. 156.  
Letter to him from Abp. Ussher, 1641. 6395. f. 146.
- LAET (John de), *eldest son of the preceding*.  
Letter to Sir W. Boswell, 1649. . 6395. f. 238.
- LAET (Samuel de), *son of the same*. Notice of his naturalisation in England, 1640. . 6395. f. 87.
- LAGDEN (Mrs. —), *of Bonbridge*.  
Note respecting. . 5875. f. 203. b.
- LAGHAM, *in Godstone, co. Surre.*  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . 6167. f. 227.
- LAGUNA (Andres de), *Physician*.  
Life of, by Diego de Colmenares. *Span.* . Eg. 459.
- LAHAY (—), *Tailor*. Bill for goods for Queen Mary, 1694. . 5751. f. 147.
- LAKE, *Family of, co. Bedf.* Arms. . 5524. f. 228.
- LAKE (Sir Bibye), *Bart.* Agreement with R. Fotherby, relating to Cromford Moor Sough. . 6680. f. 77.
- LAKE (John), *ejected Minister of Saling Magna*.  
v. ESSEX, *County of*.
- LAKE (Sir Thomas).  
Letter to Sir Rob. Cecil concerning the King's proceedings, 25 Apr. 1603. . 6177. f. 245.  
Extracts from letters to the same, relating to the witches of Hinchinbrook, [Jan. 1604].  
6177. p. 403.
- Letter to the same, concerning the Gunpowder Plot, 27 Nov. 1605. . 6178. p. 605.
- Letter to the same, concerning Tresham, [4 May, 1606]. . 6178. p. 759.
- Letter to Sir J. Popham, 25 Oct. 1606. 6178. p. 803.
- Signature to a warrant, 1612. . 5756. f. 234.
- Arms. . 5524. f. 192.
- LAKE (Thomas). Contract, etc., for wine licences, 1690, 1701. . 5755. f. 228; 5763. f. 1.



- LAKENHEATH, *co. Suff.*  
 Bull confirming it to Ely priory. . . . . 5819. p. 1.  
 Grant of a market there, 3 Edw. II. . . . . 5829. f. 173. b.  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 140.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 82.
- LAKIN (Francis), *Sexton at Windsor College*. Bill of the plate of Windsor College, 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 53.
- LAKYNGHETHE, *co. Suff.* *v.* LAKENHEATH.
- LALLING [*SALING, co. Essex?*]  
 Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii. . . . . 6159. ff. 48. b, 184; 6160. f. 69.  
 Extentio manerii ejusdem. . . . . 6159. ff. 50. b, 187.
- LAMB, *Family of, Lords Melbourne*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6666. p. 77.
- LAMB, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 62, 221. b.
- LAMB (Charles). Extracts from the Garrick collection of old plays. . . . . 9955; 9956.
- LAMB (John), *of Lichfield*. Appointment of by Sir John Dugdale as his deputy, 28 Nov. 1689. . . . . 6330. f. 22.
- LAMB (Sir Matthew), *Bart.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 15 Jan. 1766. . . . . 5726. D. f. 159.
- LAMB (Patrick). Bill for Flanders lace supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 166.
- LAMBARDE (William), *Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London*.  
 Notes of the proceedings and privileges of the Lower House of Parliament. . . . . 5123.
- LAMBE (—), *Attorney in Cambridge*.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5842. p. 215.
- LAMBE (William), *Tailor*.  
 Warrant for the delivery to him of velvet for liveries, 1623—1626. . . . . 5750. f. 94.
- LAMBERD (John), *of Lynn*.  
 Grant to John, son of Gilbert, of rent of a house in Lynn, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . . 5811. f. 19. b.
- LAMBERG (Leopold Joseph), *Count*.  
 Letter to G. Stepney, 20 Oct. 1703. . . . . 7077. f. 13.
- LAMBERG (Leopold Matthias), *Count; afterwards Prince*. Letters to him from J. H. Bruyninx, 1707. . . . . 5131. ff. 260. b, 272. b, 366.
- LAMBERT, S. Life of. *Fr.* . . . . . 6524. f. 111. b.
- LAMBERT, *Family, of Pinchbeck, co. Linc.*  
 Quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 208. b.
- LAMBERT (James?), *Professor of Greek, at Cambridge*.  
 Notices of. . . . . 5832. f. 88. b; 5834. p. 276.
- LAMBERT (James). Drawings, relating to the county of Sussex. . . . . 5676; 5677.
- LAMBETH, *co. Surr.* *v.* ROCHESTER, *co. Kent*.  
 Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 229; 6409. f. 37.  
 Bill for ferrying over the horse guards there, 1663—1669. . . . . 5752. f. 236.
- , *Bethlehem Hospital.* *v.* LONDON.  
 Charge given to every governor. . . . . 5143. f. 83.
- , *Palace, the seat of the Abp. of Canterbury*.  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 191.  
 Abstract of the archiepiscopal registers preserved there, by Dr. Ducarel. . . . . 6062—6109.  
 Memoranda of printed books and MSS. in the library, 1698. . . . . 6261. f. 188. b; 6262. ff. 23—27. b.  
 Catalogue of court rolls, bailiffs' accompts, charters, etc., 6 Edw. I. — 20 Car. I., in the library, 1761, 1762. . . . . 5707.  
 Memoranda relating to Lambeth degrees and the library. . . . . 5875. f. 138. b.
- LAMBORNE, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 217. b.
- LAMBOURNE, *co. Essex.* Inscriptions in the church and extracts from the parish register. . . . . 5994. f. 186.
- LAMBTON (Henry), *M.P. for Durham*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 20 May, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 160.
- LAMBTON (John), *Major-General*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 12 July, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 161.
- LAMIENBY HOUSE. *v.* BEXLEY, *co. Kent*.
- LA MOINE. *v.* MOTHE.
- LAMPETT, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 217. b.
- LAMPLUGH, *Family of.*  
 Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 136.
- LAMPLUGH, *Family of, — continued.*  
 Consanguinity of with Preston. . . . . 5524. f. 158.  
 Arms. . . . . 5855. p. 247.
- LAMPOR, *co. Northt., the seat of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart.*  
 List of portraits there, 1798. . . . . 6391. f. 142.
- LAMPOR (Thomas), *Clerk of the Cellar*.  
 Corrodium ei concessum a conventu Elyensi, 19 Edw. IV. . . . . 5826. f. 160. b.
- LAMPOR (Thomas). Order to T. Spicer to pay money to him, 1648; with the receipt. . . . . 5508. f. 75.
- LAMPRIIDIUS (*Ælius*).  
 Historia Augusta; ab eo et aliis. . . . . 6028.
- LAMY (Hugh).  
 Propositions touching the improvement of husbandry; the dressing of fish; and the settlement of a plantation in the West Indies. . . . . 5489. f. 39.  
 Articles for Newfoundland fishing; signed by him and Peter le Prevost. . . . . 5489. f. 41.
- LANARK, *Earl of.* *v.* HAMILTON (William).
- LANCASTER, *County of.*  
*v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
*v.* SEQUESTRATIONS.  
 Itinerary from Winsters, *co. Derby*, to Ormskirk, *co. Lanc.* . . . . . 6668. p. 909.  
 Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis and W. Cole respecting religious houses there. . . . . 5827. f. 201. b.  
 Order of Parliament for the appointment of auditors of the sequestration monies, 7 Sept. 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 72.
- LANCASTER, *Duchy of.* *v.* PEVENSEY, *co. Suss.*  
 Notes concerning its possessions in *co. Derby*. . . . . 6698. p. 51.  
 Exemption of its tenants from toll, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6667. p. 211.  
 Royal letters requiring tenants of the duchy to grind at Buxton mills, 8 Jac. I. . . . . 6667. p. 243.  
 Memoranda of royal leases of lands in Sussex, parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, *temp.* Q. Anne and Geo. II. . . . . 5702. p. e.  
 Extracts and minutes of records in the Duchy office, 1753. . . . . 6682. p. 307.  
 Opinion as to its claims to allotments in the inclosure of Bakewell and Over Haddon, 1806. . . . . 6674. f. 99.  
 Account of the office of Surveyor General of the Duchy. . . . . 6668. p. 517.
- LANCASTER, *Honor of.* Feoda de honore Lancastriæ in com. Linc., 20 Hen. III. . . . . 6118. p. 19.
- LANCASTER, *Manor of, in Barrington, co. Cambr.*  
*v.* HASLERTON, *co. Cambr.*
- LANCASTER, *Dukes of.*  
*v.* PLANTAGENET (Henry).  
*v.* PLANTAGENET (John).  
 Historical notes concerning. . . . . 6668. p. 800.
- LANCASTER, *Earls of.*  
*v.* PLANTAGENET (Edmund).  
*v.* PLANTAGENET (Henry).  
*v.* PLANTAGENET (Thomas).  
 Genealogical history of. . . . . 6675. f. 310.  
 Table of their connection with various families. . . . . 6698. p. 76.
- LANCASTER, *Family of.*  
 Descent. . . . . 5485. f. 9; 5530. f. 246.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 65. b.
- LANCASTER (John).  
 Letter to him from S. Trippe, 1568. . . . . 6251. p. 12.
- LANCELLOTTI (—).  
 Forms of letters on various subjects. *Ital.* . . . . 8522.
- LANCELYN, *Family of, co. Chest.*  
 Notices of. . . . . 6032. ff. 46. b, 105. b.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 37.
- LANCESCHI (Bartolommeo), *pretended son of Pope Paul V.* Account of his being burnt at Paris, 1608. . . . . 6875. f. 437.
- LANCHESTER, *co. Durham*.  
 Letter of Dr. Hunter concerning two inscriptions found there, 1735. . . . . 6183. f. 9.
- LANCING, *co. Suss.* Customs, etc., of the manor, from the survey by T. Marshall, 1608. . . . . 5705. p. 244.

- LAND. *v.* WEIGHTS and MEASURES.  
Memorandum respecting yard land. 5884. f. 14. b.
- LAND Chapel, *in Clifton, co. Lanc.*  
Brief for rebuilding, 3 Geo. IV. . . . C. III. 1.
- LANDAET. *v.* LLANDAET.
- LAND-BEACH, *co. Cambr.* Abstracts of deeds and papers relating to. . . 5807. ff. 7. b. 8, 141. b; 5809. pp. 1—VI; ff. 45. b. 46, 138. b; 5837. ff. 2. b. 47. b. 103. b; 5849. p. 118.  
Roll concerning the customs of the manor. . . 5838. f. 33. b.  
Extracts from the parish register. 5808. ff. 1, 99. b, 101, 102, 103; pp. 1. II.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . 5808. ff. 100. b, 101. b, 103; 5809. f. 42. b; 5848. p. 260; 6739. f. 43; 6742. f. 18; 6747. f. 15; 6748. f. 23.  
Collections relating to the rectory. 5808. ff. 1. b. 2. b.  
Arms in the rectorial house, 1780. . . 5801. p. 460.  
List of portraits in the Rev. Mr. Master's house at. . . 6391. f. 12.
- LANDENBERG (Christoph von), *Colonel.*  
Receipts for the pay of his troops, 1544. . . 5753. ff. 168, 169, 176, 187. b.
- LANDER (G—), *Major-General.* Letter to the States General, 12 Apr. 1706. . . 5134. f. 51.
- LANDO, *Contessa di.* *v.* FREGOSA (Constanza).
- LANDRIANO (Marsilio), *Nuncio in France.*  
Letters to Innocent IX., Dec. 1591. . . 6874. f. 30. b.
- LANDWADE, *co. Cambr.*  
Church notes, with drawings. . . 5802. f. 42. b; 5812. f. 213; 5819. f. 74; 5823. ff. 40, 43.  
Description of coats of arms there, 1779. . . 5848. p. 449.
- LANE-END, *co. Staff.*  
Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 23, 28 and 34 Geo. III. . . B. XXIII. 6; XXVIII. 7; XXXIV. 7.
- LANE (— de la), *at Venice.* Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 15 June, 1619. . . 5445. f. 173.
- LANE (—). *v.* HILLS (Richard).
- LANE (Anne). *v.* COCKAYNE (William).
- LANE (John), *Fellow of King's College, and rector of Milton.*  
Letter to W. Cole, 28 May, 1745. . . 5993. f. 1.  
Latin distich, with an English translation by John Dale. . . . . 5832. f. 164.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 5807. p. VIII.  
Account of his being murdered. . . 5806. f. 24. b.
- LANE (Richard), *M.P. for York.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 3 March, 1763. . . 5726. D. f. 162.
- LANE (Robert). Warrants to him, as treasurer of the army, 1569. . . . . 6297. p. 171.
- LANE (Sir Thomas), *Lord Mayor of London.*  
Notice of. . . . . 5843. p. 180.
- LANE (Thomas).  
Letter to him from Dr. J. Ward, 1714. . . 6224. p. 101.
- LANEY, *Family of.* *v.* LANY.
- LANEY (Benjamin), *Bp. of Peterborough.*  
Arms. . . . . 5849. p. 439.
- LANFRANC, *Abp. of Canterbury.*  
De obitu ejus. . . . . 6160. f. 111.
- LANGAR, *co. Nott.*  
Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . 6692. p. 389.
- LANGBAIN (Gerard), *D.D., Provost of Queen's Coll. Oxf.* Notice of. . . . . 5755. f. 121.  
Memoranda from his MSS., by Dr. Tanner. . . 6262. ff. 241, 244, 249.
- LANGEARUGH, *in Ayton, co. York.* Note of a fine relating to the manor, 1535. . . 6705. f. 60. b.
- LANGDALE, *co. Westm.* Note respecting a date [1274] in Arabic numerals on an ancient bedstead there, with a plan. . . . . 6216. ff. 23, 24.
- LANGDON (Thomas), *of Merton Coll. Oxf.*  
Description of maps of Gamlingay executed by. . . 5823. f. 149. b.
- LANGENSALTZ, *Capital of Thuringia.*  
Notice of the defeat of the French there by the Prussians, Feb. 1761. . . . . 6808. f. 176.
- LANGLEY, *Marquis de.* *v.* BELLAY (— du).
- LANGFORD, *co. Bedf.* *Compotus de redditibus manerii,* 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 333.
- LANGFORD, *co. Essex.*  
Deeds relating to lands there. . . . 5937. f. 168.
- LANGFORD, *co. Norf.* Notes concerning. . . 6755. f. 29.
- LANGFORD, *co. Nott.* *v.* LAUNDELFORD.
- LANGFORD, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 42. b.  
Memoranda relating to. . . 5937. ff. 51, 53. b, 57; 6046. f. 51. b.
- LANGFORD (—). *v.* BRADLEY-ASH, *co. Derby.*
- LANGFORD (Roger).  
Order from the Duke of Richmond to pay him money, with the receipt, 1626. . . 5832. f. 209. b.
- LANGFORD (William).  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6102. f. 142.
- LANGFORTH. *v.* LONGFORD.
- LANGHALE, *co. Norf.*  
Rentale abbatis de Langley, de manerio de Langhale, 13 Hen. VII. . . . . 6275. pp. 209, 237.
- LANGHAM, *Family of.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 73. b.
- LANGHAM (George).  
Drawing of his effigy. . . . . 6728. f. 210.
- LANGHAM (Simon), *Abp. of Canterbury.*  
Abstract of his register, 1366—1368, with an account of his life, by Dr. Ducarel. . . . 6069.
- LANGLAND (Robert). *v.* LONGLAND.
- LANGLEY, *Priory, near Brecon, co. Leic.*  
Grant to it by John Penek, 1246. . . 5842. p. 391.
- LANGLEY, *co. Norf.* *v.* WOLSY (Alice).  
Memorandum de curia tenta ibidem, 21 Ric. II. . . 6275. p. 153.  
Rentale manerii. . . . . 6275. p. 31.  
Warda castri manerii de Langley. . . 6275. p. 255.  
Architectural drawings of the church. 6756. f. 100.  
—, *Abbey.*  
Registrum cartarum. . . . . 5948.  
Excerpta ex libro annalium ejus. . . 5485. f. 11.  
Inspeximus cartæ R. Johannis, 13 Hen. III. . . 6166. p. 334.  
Carta Will. abbatis de tenementis quæ J. de Lodne nuper dederat Will. de Agia et Margaretæ uxori ejus, in Lodne, etc., 24 Edw. III. . . 6275. p. 126.  
Litteræ abbatis Walteri ad Jac. episcopum Norwicensem, de præsentatione ecclesiæ de Snyderle, alias Blakeney, cum ecclesia de Blaunford, 1491. . . 6275. p. 160.  
Rationes inter W. abb. de Langley et tenentes ejus, 13 Hen. VII. . . . . 6275. p. 215.  
Rentals of manors and lands belonging to it, in the county of Norfolk. . . . . 6275.
- LANGLEY, King's, *co. Hertf.*  
Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 140.  
Grant of Langley park by the Parliament to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- LANGLEY, Kirk, *co. Derby.*  
*v.* MEYNELL (Godfrey).  
Charters relating to lands there. . . 6672. p. 280; 6695. f. 46.  
Abstract of a grant of lands there, 14 Hen. III. . . 6671. p. 33.  
Exchange of lands in Trusley for lands in Langley, between the priory of Derby and the convent of Croxden; with the writ and inquisition thereon, 12 Edw. II. . . . . 6674. ff. 369, 383, 388.  
Extracts from pipe rolls concerning the tenants of lands called *Little Willis.* . . 6670. p. 473.  
Case of G. Meynell *v.* Sam. Poole, concerning Gorsty Hill, 1703. . . . . 6667. p. 503.  
Memoranda relative to. . . . . 6695. f. 250.  
Abstract of deeds relating to the manor. . . 6672. p. 280.  
Map of the manor, after the survey in 1682, by T. Wilson. . . . . 6696. f. 162.  
Notes of institutions to the rectory. . . 6675. f. 202; 6674. f. 341.
- LANGLEY, Meynell, *co. Derby.*  
*v.* MEYNELL (Godfrey).  
*v.* MEYNELL (Hugh).



- LANGLEY, Meynell, *co. Derby*, — *continued*.  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6695. f. 230.  
 Note whether the township be within the hundred  
 of Morleston or Appletree. . . . . 6674. f. 64.
- LANGLEY, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 29; 6046. f. 118.  
 Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 119.
- LANGLEY (William), *Mayor of Lynn*, 1767.  
 Letter to him from Horace Walpole. 5824. f. 18. b.
- LANGLOIS (Benjamin), *English Minister at Vienna*.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757—1770.  
 6828. ff. 12, 26, 59; 6861. f. 1.  
 Letters to him, 1768—1770, from A. Mitchell.  
 6810. ff. 135, 143, 225. b, 230, 233, 239, 262.
- LANGLOND, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 54. b.
- LANGMAN (Ralph), *York Herald*.  
 Warrant for his coat of arms, 1568. 5756. f. 251.
- LANGNEY, *Manor of, co. Suss.*  
 Charters relating to. . . . . 5700. p. 36.
- LANGON (John). Certificate of the armory in the  
 Tower, signed by, [1640]. . . . . 6176. f. 16. b.
- LANGRIGE (Peter), *Prebendary of Winchester*.  
 Order for his release, 1559. . . . . 5842. p. 367.
- LANGSTAFF (George).  
 A mineral dictionary. . . . . 6683. p. 263.  
 Minutes of the proceedings in the cause of Bagshaw  
*v. Spencer*, 1744. . . . . 6683. p. 27.  
 Letters to him from Sir W. Abdy, 1736—1741.  
 6682. p. 413.
- LANGTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 47. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 6046. f. 120.
- LANGTON (Bennet).  
 Draft of Dr. Johnson's letter to Lord Chesterfield,  
 given to him by Dr. Johnson. . . . . 5713.
- LANGTON (Walter), *Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry*.  
 Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 317.
- LANGTREE, *co. Devon*. *v. ARISTOT* (Halmathe).
- LANGWITH, *co. Derby*.  
*v. ASTELEY* (Thomas de).
- LANGWITH-BASSETT, *co. Nott.* Extract relating to the  
 manor, 19 Hen. VII. . . . . 6700. p. 124.
- LANGWITH (John), *Messenger of the Customs*.  
 Warrants to pay him money, with his receipt, 1684,  
 1685. . . . . 5755. f. 197.
- LANSAC, *Seigneur de*. *v. ST. GELAIS* (Louis de).
- LANSDOWNE, *Baron*. *v. GRANVILLE* (George).
- LANTONY. *v. LLANTHONY*.
- LANY, *Family of*. Letter of Rob. Nash concerning,  
 1739. . . . . 6209. f. 144.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 99.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218. b.
- LANY (Edward), *Master of Pembroke Coll. Cambr., and*  
*Gresham Professor of Theology*.  
 Latin verses on the birth of the prince, 1688.  
 6194. p. 282.  
 Letter to the committee for Gresham affairs, 1691.  
 6193. p. 177.  
 Letter to Dean Moss, 5 Aug. 1727. . . . . 5831. f. 178.  
 His epitaph. . . . . 6209. f. 116.
- LANYON (Philip), *Commissioner of Prizes at Plymouth*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1667. . . . . 5752. f. 164.
- LAPLAND.  
 Map of, by John Cracroft, 1740. . . . . 5222. art. 2.  
 Drawings illustrating manners and customs of the  
 Laplanders. . . . . 5253. artt. 6, 7.
- LAPLEY, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church and  
 chapel of ease, 11 Geo. III. . . . . B. xi. 6.  
 Brief for a fire at Ivetsy bank, 55 Geo. III. B. LV. 11.  
 Brief for a fire at Stinking Lake, 55 Geo. III.  
 B. LV. 6.
- LAPRIMAUDAYE (Peter). Letter to the Earl of Bute,  
 17 Jan. 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 163.
- LAPTHORNE (Richard). Memoranda of some printed  
 books in his collection, 1699. . . . . 6261. f. 101.
- LAPTHORNE (Richard). Letter to the States General,  
 25 Dec. 1707. . . . . 5135. f. 284. b.
- LAPTHORNE (Richard), *co. Som.*  
 Grant of arms to 7 Edw. IV. . . . . 6297. p. 113.
- LARDNER (Nathaniel), *D. D.* Sermons. . . . . 9952.  
 Letters to Dr. Ward, 1727—1755. . . . . 6210. f. 120;  
 6212. f. 24.  
 Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1743, 1747.  
 6226. pp. 77, 96, 140.  
 Extract from a letter to him from G. W. Alberti, 1751.  
 6213. f. 1.
- LARISSA, *in Thessaly*. Drawing of a tomb there, by  
 Dr. Browne. . . . . 5234. art. 83.
- LARK, *River, co. Cambr.*  
 Extracts from the journals of the Commons touching  
 the navigation of. . . . . 5804. ff. 49. b, 50. b.
- LARKETON, *Family of, co. Chest.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 43. b.
- LARPENT (John). Letters to him from A. Mitchell,  
 1760, 1761. . . . . 6831. ff. 88, 105, 114.
- LASCELLES (Edward).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1717. . . . . 5853. p. 573.
- LASCELLES (Edwin), *of Gawthorpe, co. York*.  
 Lease from him and E. Hodgkinson to G. Evans of  
 lands in Matlock, 1769. . . . . 6684. p. 218.
- LASCELLES (John de). *Litera attornatoria domini J.*  
*Bardolph pro eo*, 13 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 152.
- LASCO (John à). Account of his departure out of  
 England, etc., [1553]. . . . . 5853. p. 441.
- LASELLS (Richard).  
 Extracts from his *Voyage of Italy*. 5866. f. 270. b.
- LA SSO (Orlando).  
 Motetts, madrigals, etc. . . . . 5036; 5054.  
 Sacre lectiones novem ex Propheta Job, quatuor  
 vocum. . . . . 5042. art. 3.  
 Novæ aliquot ad duas voces cantiones. 5042. art. 1.  
 Moduli monachi —, editi ab illo, 1576.  
 5042. art. 2.
- LATCHFORD, *co. Chest.*  
 Extracts from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 97.
- LATCHLEY, *Manor of, co. Essex.*  
 Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- LATENDINE, *co. Suss. (?)*  
 Extract relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 151.
- LATHAM and LATHOM, *Family of*. Abstracts of charters  
 relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 102. b; 6667. p. 203.  
 Descent of. . . . . 6670. p. 607.  
 Monumental inscriptions relative to. 5937. f. 136. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 225. b; 5758. f. 169. b.
- LATHAM (Robert de). Abstract of a grant to him and  
 T. de Chaworth, of a market and fair in Alverton,  
 1250. . . . . 6707. p. 129.
- LATHBURY (Frances), *of Fauld, co. Staff.*  
 Letter concerning her assessment for the subsidy,  
 1624. . . . . 6704. f. 206.
- LATIMER, *Lords*. *v. NEVILL, Family of*.
- LATIMER, *Family of*. Abstracts of charters, etc., re-  
 lating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 72. b, 132.  
 Consanguinity of with Wolverston. 5524. ff. 56, 57.
- LATIMER (Anne). Memoranda of, and abstract of her  
 will, 1402. . . . . 5937. f. 100.
- LATIMER (Elizabeth de). *v. UFFORD* (Elizabeth de).
- LATIMERS, *co. Buck., the seat of the Earl of Burling-*  
*ton*. List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 8.
- LATREILLE (Pierre André). Account of crustacea  
 and insects. *Engl.* . . . . . 9883; 9884.
- LATTRE (—). *v. CANDI* (Trablaine de).
- LAVAL (Daniel de).  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757—1763. 6860. f. 181.
- LAVAL (Urbain), *Seigneur de Bois-Dauphin, Maréchal*.  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant ambassadeur vers l'Em-  
 pereur, 1603. . . . . 5457. f. 235.
- LAVANT, *co. Suss.* Customs of the manor, 2 Edw. VI.,  
 10 Eliz. . . . . 5701. f. 154. b.
- LAUBIGEIOIS, *Family of*.  
 Notices of births, marriages, etc. . . . . 9288.
- LAUD (William), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
 Abstract of his register, 1633—1642. 6098; 6099.  
 Notes of his conference with other bishops respect-  
 ing K. Charles's religion, 1623. . . . . 6469. f. 208.  
 A form of Prayer for the 27 March, the day of His  
 Highness' entry into his kingdom, 1634.  
 6469. f. 202.

LAUD (William), *Abp. of Canterbury*. — *continued*.

- Paper charging him with the troubles in Charles I.'s reign, 1640. . . . . 5506. f. 3.  
 Order of the Commons to forbid payment of rents to, 27 March, 1643. . . . . 5497. ff. 15, 73.  
 Letters to Sir W. Boswell, 1638. 6394. ff. 287, 294.  
 Letter to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, with a copy of their statutes, 26 Jan. 1636. . . . . 5484. f. 18.  
 Letter to the pastors of Switzerland, 1639. . . . . 6394. f. 301\*.  
 Letters to him, 1629—1639; from  
   The Univ. of Cambridge. . . . . 5873. pp. 49, 60.  
   W. Prynne. . . . . 5994. f. 187.  
   Lord Strafford. . . . . 6117. p. 86.  
   The Pastors, etc., of Switzerland. 6394. f. 310.  
 Notes from Heylin's life of. . . . . 5959. f. 27.  
 Letter of Fra. Wise concerning his collection of medals, 1737. . . . . 6209. f. 82.  
 Verses upon his commitment. . . . . 5956. f. 26.  
 LAUDERDALE, *Earls of*.  
   *v.* MAITLAND (James).  
   *v.* MAITLAND (John).  
 LAVELLO, *Bp. of*. *v.* ROBERT.  
 LAVENDER (John), *of Queen's Coll. Cambr.*  
   Note respecting. . . . . 5827. p. II.  
 LAVENHAM, *co. Suff.* *v.* ALINGTON (James).  
   Church notes. . . . . 5829. f. 180.  
 LAVENTON (William de), *Archdeacon of Ely*.  
   *v.* THEOBALD, *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
   Carta Henrici I. confirmans ei maneria de Pampesworda et de Parva Thetford. 5820. f. 111. b.  
 LAUGHER, *Family of*. *v.* LEAWGAR.  
 LAUGHTON (John).  
   Letter to J. Strype, 1689. . . . . 5853. p. 424.  
 LAUGHTON (Richard), *Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambr.*  
   Epitaph and monument designed for, by Dr. Goddard. 5860. p. 387.  
 LAULES (Patricio), *at Paris*. Letters to the Marques de Grimaldi, 1724, 1725. . . . . Eg. 364. f. 178.  
 LAUNAY (Pierre de).  
   Notice of, as the translator into French of the Common Prayer, London, 1616. . . . . 5806. f. 127. b.  
 LAUNCESTON, *co. Cornw.*  
   Sketch of the castle. . . . . 6746. f. 33.  
 LAUNDE (Robert). Charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 128. b.  
 LAUNDEFORD [LANGFORD?], *co. Nott.*  
   Abstract of a grant relating to, 1252. 6705. f. 74. b.  
 LAUNE (Paul de), *M. D.*  
   Vita ejus, a Bald. Hamey, 1642. . . . . 6193. p. 125.  
 LAUNEY (Emmanuel Louis Henri de), *Comte d'Antraigues*. Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1807—1809. . . . . 8060; 8061.  
 LAURENCE (French), *D. C. L.*  
   Opinion in a law case, 1799. . . . . 6696. f. 188.  
 LAURENS (Henry).  
   Letter to J. Brisbane, 1777. . . . . 9828. f. 176.  
 LAURENTIUS, S., *Episcopus Holanus*.  
   Vita ejus. *Islandice*. . . . . 5314.  
 LAURENTIUS, *Prior Dunelmensis*.  
   Orationes, etc. . . . . 6162. f. 1.  
 LAURENZI (—).  
   Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756, 1759. . . . . 6861. f. 9.  
   Letter to the Earl of Bute, 9 Sept. 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 164.  
 LAUS (J—), *English Resident at Brussels*.  
   *v.* LAWES (J—).  
 LAUSANNE, *City of*. Copies of Roman inscriptions found there. . . . . 6219. f. 36.  
 LAUSON (*Sir George*), *Knt.* Letter from the Privy Council to —, to receive money from him for the works of Carlisle, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 90.  
 LAUTON, *Family of*. *v.* LAWTON.  
 LAUTON (Eleanor de), *widow of Sir John de Lauton*.  
   Suit with Sir W. Dethick relating to lands in Radborn, Mugginton, Egginton, Duffield, and Beaureper, 22 Ric. II. . . . . 6671. p. 153.  
 LAW, *Civil*.  
   Constitutiones variæ imperatoriae. *Græce*. Eg. 265.

LAW, *Civil*. — *continued*.

- Ant. Matthæi dictata ad institutiones. . . . . 6249.  
 Repertorium omnium legum Partitarum. Eg. 487.  
 Commentary upon the Institutes of Justinian. *Germ.* 9379.  
 Quædam ex Pandectis. . . . . 8873.  
 —, *Canon*.  
   Maynardi summa de jure canonico. . . . . 8862.  
   Decisiones in jure ecclesiastico, 1551—1594. . . . . Eg. 450.  
   Canons and constitutions, ancient and modern. 5369.  
   Forms of ecclesiastical instruments. *Lat.* 6159. f. 96. b.  
 —, *of England*.  
   *v.* AYLOFFE (*Sir Joseph*).  
   *v.* STATUTES.  
   *v.* TENURES.  
 Lex Saxonum. . . . . Eg. 269.  
 Excerpta ex libro Roffensis ecclesiæ de legibus Cnuti Regis. . . . . 5485. f. 39.  
 Summarium processus judicii in curiis ecclesiasticis Angliæ. . . . . 6254.  
 Tractatus coronæ. . . . . 5762. f. 87.  
 Summa quæ vocatur *Cadit assisa*. 5761. f. 120. b; 5762. f. 60; 6061. f. 252.  
 Summa docens quot modis datur assisa. . . . . 5761. f. 118. b.  
 Summa de bastardia. . . . . 5761. f. 135. b; 5762. f. 83; 6061. f. 304. b.  
 Summa quæ vocatur *Cum sit necessarium*. 5762. f. 78. b; 6061. f. 281.  
 Summa vocata *Fet a saver*. . . . . 5761. f. 72; 5762. f. 32. b; 6061. f. 159.  
 Summa vocata *Magna Hengham*. . . . . 6061. f. 193.  
 Summa vocata *Parva Hengham*. . . . . 6061. f. 265.  
 Summa quæ vocatur *Judicium essoniorum*. 5761. f. 94; 5762. f. 65. b; 6061. f. 237. b.  
 Calumpnia essoniorum. . . . . 5761. f. 99. b; 5762. f. 70. b.  
 Detentio namii. . . . . 5761. f. 100.  
 Les encoupeimens e les defenses des cours de barons. . . . . 5762. f. 102.  
 Coment chescon home se deit porter en son office. 5762. f. 131. b.  
 Treatise on fee simple and fee tail. . . . . 6726. f. 70.  
 Treatise on tenures, wardship, livery, writs, etc. 5760. f. 4.  
 Formulæ cartarum et instrumentorum. 6160. f. 12; 6176. f. 18; 6704; 8167. ff. 90. b, 181.  
 Forma obligationis super vadio. . . . . 6159. f. 105. b.  
 Expositio cartæ. . . . . 5761. f. 131. b.  
 De brevibus tractatus. *Fr.* . . . . . 5761. f. 137. b.  
 Natura brevium. *Fr.* . . . . . 5761. f. 102.  
 De compositione brevium. . . . . 5761. f. 108.  
 Articuli qui in narrando indigent observari, cum exceptionibus ad breviam. 5761. ff. 110, 112, 115; 5762. ff. 92, 96. b, 111, 126, 127; 5924. f. 36; 6061. ff. 292, 315. b.  
 Registrum brevium in cancellaria. . . . . 5761. f. 2; 5762. f. 1.  
 Extracts from the placita, *temp.* Hen. III., Edw. I. 5924. f. 52; 5937. f. 142.  
 Placita, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . . 5762. f. 89; 5925. f. 2.  
 Placita in itinere coram J. de Berewyk, etc., apud Launceston, 30 Edw. I. . . . . 5928. f. 95.  
 Placita, 31—35 Edw. I. . . . . 5925. ff. 110—150. b.  
 Fragment of placita, 6, 7, 8 Edw. II. 5926. f. 34.  
 Placita de foresta apud Stratford, coram Adomaro de Valentia, *temp.* Edw. II. . . . . 5937. f. 113.  
 Placita abbreviata, 1—20 Edw. III. . . . . 5923.  
 Placita itineris in com. Derb., 3 Edw. III. 5926. f. 10.  
 Placita itineris in com. Northampton, 3 Edw. III. 5924. f. 1.  
 Fragments of placita, 3, 12, 13, and 16 Edw. III., 2, 12, 13 Ric. II. . . . . 5926. ff. 44, 48, 54, 69, 74.  
 Year books, 39, 42, 48, 49 Edw. III., 5, 9 Hen. V., 7 Hen. VI. . . . . 6717.



## LAW, of England, — continued.

- Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 43 Eliz.—9 Jac. I. . . . . 9844.
- Legal causes; being notes in Lord Burghley's writing, 1592. . . . . 6405. f. 13.
- Placita apud Westm., 8 Will. III. . . . . 6727. f. 155.
- Reports of cases chiefly in the King's Bench, *tempp.* Will. and Mary, and Anne. 6722; 6723; 6724; 6725; 6726. f. 104; 6727. f. 103.
- Extracts from law reports. . . . . 8162.
- Opinion of the judges of King James II. concerning the power of the Kings of England to dispense with the laws. . . . . 5540. f. 45.
- Heads of a bill for regulating the practice of the law. . . . . 5540. f. 46. b.
- Legal observations on custom. . . . . 6681. p. 1.
- Notes concerning the law of inheritance, etc. . . . . 8127. f. 46.
- Extracts relative to the period when laws were first reduced to writing. . . . . 6681. p. 612.
- Notice of law papers in the Lansdowne MSS. . . . . 8127. f. 38.
- Two common-place books. . . . . 6726. ff. 16, 79.
- , of France.
- Laws, customs, and constitutions of Bretagne, etc., 1185—1455. . . . . 8876.
- Legis Burgundionum fragmentum. . . . . Eg. 269.
- Legis Ripuariorum fragmentum. . . . . Eg. 269.
- Legis Salicæ de homicidiis clericorum, etc., fragmentum. . . . . Eg. 269.
- Le Droit d'Aubaine. . . . . 5862. f. 84.
- , of Germany.
- Legis Alamannorum fragmentum. . . . . Eg. 269.
- , of Holland, etc.
- Statutes of East Friesland, etc. . . . . 8884.
- , of Iceland, Norway, etc.
- v. WIDALIN (Paul Jonsson).
- Lex antiquissima Islandorum. *Islandice*. . . . . 5318.
- Ecclesiastical laws of Norway. *Isl.* . . . . 5177.
- The municipal law of Bergen in Norway, established in the 12th century. . . . . 5180. f. 1.
- Laws relating to naval affairs in Norway, passed in the 13th century. . . . . 5181. f. 59.
- Civil laws of Norway, as revised by King Magnus. *Isl.* . . . . . 5179.
- , of Jerusalem.
- Assize of Jerusalem, intitled *Uxanze e statuti delo imperio de Romania*, 1423. . . . . 8512.
- , of Ireland. Collections relating to the Brehon laws, etc., in *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 88; 90; 92; 114.
- Statute of Kilkenny, 40 Edw. III.; and extracts from unprinted Irish statute rolls, 7 Hen. VI.—34 Hen. VI. . . . . Eg. 82.
- , of Italy. *Leges Regum Longobardorum*, ac *deinceps Italiae*. . . . . 5411.
- , of Spain. Collection of papers on legal subjects. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 492; 493.
- Papers, chiefly on municipal law. *Span.* and *Lat.* . . . . . Eg. 491.
- Papers relative to the ecclesiastical law of Spain. *Span.* . . . . . Eg. 449.
- Treatises on different points of law. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 489.
- , of Switzerland.
- Code of laws of the Grisons, in the *Romansch* language, 1563; with additions to 1762. . . . . 5034.
- LAW SOCIETY.
- Account of the formation of, in 1712. . . . . 6229. p. 62.
- LAW (Edward), *Al lerman of Cambridge*. Arms, 1676. . . . . 5855. p. 247.
- LAW (Edward), *Lord Ellenborough?* Opinions in law cases, 1780. . . . . 6709. f. 112.
- LAW (George Henry). *Bp. of Chester; afterwards of Bath and Wells*. Grant of lease of the rectory of Castleton to W. Bagshawe, 1814. . . . . 6375. f. 285.
- LAW (John), *Professor of Philosophy at Glasgow*. Receipts to S. Lilly for salary, 1709, 1713. . . . . 5755. f. 100.
- LAW (John), *the Projector*. Letter to him from Sir R. Steele, 1719. . . . . 5145. C. f. 94.

## LAW (Robert).

- Notes relating to his tract intitled *Querimonia Ecclesiæ*, 4<sup>o</sup>, Lond. 1592. . . . . 6262. f. 210. b.
- LAW (Rev. William). An explication of three very different tables, representing man in a three-fold state. . . . . 5786.
- LAW (William), *Professor of Philosophy at Edinburgh*. Receipts for salary, 1709, 1713. . . . . 5755. f. 90.
- LAWES (J—), *Resident at Brussels*. Letter to him from G. Tilson, 1706. . . . . 7070. f. 215.
- Letter to him from Mr. King, 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 150.
- LAWES (Robert). Allowances for wages, etc., with his receipt, 1555. . . . . 5755. ff. 153, 272.
- LAWLEY (Thomas). Letter to the Earl of Salisbury concerning the apprehension of the Gunpowder Plot conspirators, 14 Nov. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 565.
- LAWRENCE, St. Legend of his martyrdom. *Fr.* . . . . 6524. f. 108.
- LAWRENCE, *Family of*. Consanguinity of with Wellys. . . . . 5530. f. 253.
- Arms. . . . . 5509. p. 50.
- LAWRENCE (Sir Edward), *Knt., Justice of the Peace for Cambridgeshire*. Short memorial of, with his arms. . . . . 5808. f. 36. b.
- LAWRENCE (Edward). Allowances for wages, etc., with his receipt, 1556. . . . . 5755. f. 274.
- LAWRENCE (Francis). Order to pay his charges in carrying letters for sequestration, 1647, with his receipt. . . . . 5497. f. 148.
- LAWRENCE (Frederic). Letter to A. Mitchell, Dec. 1757. . . . . 6861. f. 7.
- LAWRENCE (J—). Letters to Bp. Chandler, respecting private baptism, with the Bp.'s answer, Aug. 1731. . . . . 6468. f. 41.
- LAWRENCE (John). Demandant with W. Allwood in a common recovery of lands in co. Derby, 8 Car. I. . . . . 6700. p. 195.
- LAWRENCE (Soulden), *Barrister*. Opinion in a law case. . . . . 6709. f. 117. b.
- LAWRENCE (Thomas), *M. D., Physician in ordinary*. Warrant for an annuity to, 1698. . . . . 5763. f. 59.
- LAWRESS, *Wapentake, co. Linc.* Excerpta ex inquisitionibus de feodis ibidem, 20 Hen. III. . . . . 6118. p. 11.
- LAWSON, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 176. b.
- LAWSON (Sir George). v. LACSON.
- LAWSON (Sir John), *Knt.* v. BROOKE (Frances). Warrant for a payment to, 1665. . . . . 5752. f. 16.
- LAWSON (John). Opinion in a law case, 1753. . . . . 6709. f. 127. b.
- LAWSON (Dr. Isaac). Letters to him, 1743—1746; from A. Gronovius. . . . . 6213. ff. 19, 31.
- Dr. Ward. . . . . 6226. p. 130.
- LAWSON (Philip). Trial of C. Knowles for the murder of, 1693. . . . . 6727. f. 141. b.
- LAWSON (Robert), *Minister of the Scots' Congregation*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 29 Sept. 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 166.
- LAWTON, Church, *co. Chest.* Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . . . 5836. f. 191.
- Briefs for rebuilding the church, 38 and 43 Geo. III. B. XXXVIII. 7; ALIII. 3.
- LAWTON, *Family of, co. Chest.* Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 43. b.
- Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 22. b.
- LAWTON (Eleanor). v. LAUTON (Eleanor).
- LAWTON (Alice). Extracts from charters relating to her children. . . . . 6032. f. 96.
- LAX (Anthony), *of Chesterfield*. v. SACKVILLE (John Frederic), *Duke of Dorset*. Letter to him from J. Fletcher, 1765. . . . . 6674. f. 324.
- LAXTON, *co. Nott.* v. REMPSTON (Sir Thomas).
- LAXTON, *in Howden, co. York*. Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 9 Geo. III: B. IX. 2.
- LAXTON (Richard). Allowance to for attendance upon the Duke of Somerset; with his receipt; 1556. . . . . 5755. f. 277.

- LAYBOURN, *Family of*. v. LEYBOURN.
- LAYER, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. 5812. ff. 154. b, 155, 171. b, 172. b, 173. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221.
- LAYER (John), *of Shepreth*.  
Collections for a parochial history of Cambridge-shire. . . 5819; 5823; 5849. p. 62; 5954. f. 48.  
Pedigrees of families in Cambridgeshire. . . 5812. Arms. . . . . 5849. p. 59.
- LAYCOCK, *co. Wilt.*  
Sketch of a door in the vestry of. . . 6739. f. 55.
- LAYNE (John), *Harbinger*.  
Warrant for his pay, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 63.
- LAYNG (John). The Pyrmont mineral water and steel wells, their history, etc., translated from the German of J. P. Seip. . . . . 5137.
- LAYNG (Susan), *wife of Peter Layng*.  
Epigram on, by Dr. Aphthorp. . . . 5832. f. 131.
- LEA. v. LEY.
- LEA, *co. Derby*.  
v. DETHICK.  
v. ROLLESTON (Francis).  
Abstract of Mr. Bullock's papers relating to. . . 6674. f. 23. b.  
Documents relating to lands there, belonging to the chantry of Crich, 24, 28 Edw. III. 6669. pp. 2, 16.  
Grant of an annuity from land there, 24 Eliz. . . 6702. f. 21.  
Rental of Mr. Babington's lands there, 1590. . . 6702. f. 86.  
A note of the title to Lea and Bradburne. . . 6667. p. 469.  
Extract concerning a mill there. . . 6668. p. 715.  
Notice of the chapel. . . . . 6670. p. 267.  
——, *Manor*.  
Collections for a history of. . . . . 6667. p. 8.  
Charters relating to. . . 6669. p. 137; 6689. p. 782; 6697. p. 444; 6702. f. 36; 6705. f. 24.  
Notes relative to. . . . . 6670. pp. 251. a, 376.  
Account of the possessors of. . . 6670. p. 266.  
Apportionment of the public services, in respect of, 1679. . . . . 6670. p. 223.  
Rental of cottages, etc., 1679—1699. . . 6666. pp. 613, 621, 624.
- LEA-HALL, *co. Derby*. v. FERRERS (——).
- LEA (Sir Henry), *Knt.* Warrant for his robes as Knight of the Garter, 1597. . . . . 5756. f. 231.
- LEA (Henry). v. HEATH (Sir Robert).
- LEACH (John).  
Autograph signature, 1644. . . . . 5501. f. 64.
- LEACH (Sir John), *afterwards Master of the Rolls*.  
Opinion in a law-case, 1801. . . . . 6690. p. 517.
- LEACHLADE, *co. Glouc.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- LEACROFT (Thomas), *of Wirksworth*. Letter to P. Gell, concerning his title to Northcliffe sough, etc., 30 June, 1701. . . . . 6680. f. 123.  
Grant of messuages in Matlock, 1700. 6673. p. 145.  
Release from him and J. Bruckfield to T. Spencer and J. Sellors of the Shacke Veine lead mine, 1705. . . . . 6680. f. 76.  
Opinion relative to the surrender of lands in Matlock from Anthony Walker to A. Walker, with letters to G. Souter, 1719, 1720. 6675. f. 244.
- LEAD. v. MINES.  
List of the proprietors of the corporation for smelting lead, etc., 1768. . . . . 6681. p. 808.  
Observations on the tax upon lead exported. . . 6681. p. 836.  
Extracts from old wills relating to boles for smelting lead. . . . . 6681. p. 39.
- LEADBROOK, *in Northop, co. Flint*. Rent roll of the manor, 1735. . . . . Add. Ch. 1009.
- LEADENHAM, *co. Linc.* Inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for a grant of the manor to the college of Tattershall, 32 Hen. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 259.
- LEAGUES, *The Three*. v. GRISONS.
- LEAKE, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . 6669. pp. 240, 245; 6705. f. 32. b.
- LEAKE (Sir Francis), *of Sutton*.  
Confirmation to him of grants of free warren in Sandiacre, etc., 1545. . . . . 6705. f. 74. b.
- LEAKE (Sir Francis), *Knt.*  
v. BOSVILLE (Gervase).  
Suit against R. Whyte concerning tithe of lead ore in Bakewell, Hope, Tideswell, etc., [14 Jac. I.] 6674. f. 88; 6677. p. 87; 6686. p. 360.  
Matters in variance between him and the Earl of Shrewsbury. . . . . 6700. p. 197.  
Settlement on his sons of Hawton manor, 22 Jac. I. . . 6700. p. 194.  
Inquisition after his death, 3 Car. I. 6667. p. 224.
- LEAKE (Francis), *Lord Deincourt, and Earl of Scarsdale*. Suit touching the tithe of lead ore in the High Peak, 1626. . . . . 6677. p. 87.  
Grant for the reparation of the north aisle of Sutton church, etc., 1639. . . . . 6700. p. 192.  
Valuation of his estate at Alderwasley. . . 6672. p. 421.
- LEAKE (John de). v. BRIEWER (William).
- LEAKE (Sir John), *Knt., Admiral*.  
Orders, letters and instructions, to, from the Admiralty, the Earl of Peterborough, etc., 1702—1712. 5431; 5440—5442; 5443. ff. 215. *et seqq.*  
His journal, 1704, with dispatches, 1697—1706. . . 9326.  
Orders by him, 1705—1712. . . . . 5432; 5433; 5434; 5436.  
Order to Sir G. Byng to command the fleet in the Mediterranean, 1706. . . . . 5439. f. 147.  
Minutes of councils of war held in the fleet commanded by, 1705—1707, 1708, 1709, 1711. . . 5442. f. 88; 5443. f. 284.  
Letters to the Admiralty, the Prince of Hesse, the ambassador Methuen and others, 1702—1705. . . 5437.  
Letters to various persons. . . . . 5434; 5438.  
Letter to Messrs. Warren and Hampton, 6 Dec. 1704. . . . . 5440. f. 108.  
Letters to him upon naval affairs, 1702—1707, 1708—1712. . . . . 5440; 5441; 5443. f. 1.  
Letters to him, 1706; from  
The King of Spain. . . . . 5438. f. 71.  
Prince Lichtenstein. . . . . 5438. f. 72.  
Earl of Peterborough. . . . . 5438.  
Letter of Admiral E. Russell, recommending him to succeed his father as master-gunner of England, 25 July, 1696. . . . . 5440. f. 10.  
Original commission as commander-in-chief of the ships at Portsmouth, 12 Jan. 1702. 5435. f. 49.  
Original commission as vice-admiral of the blue, 1 March, 1702. . . . . 5440. f. 122.  
Original commission as admiral of the white, 8 Jan. 1708. . . . . 5431. f. 1.  
Original commission as commander-in-chief of the fleet, 21 Dec. 1708, 1710, 1712. . . 5431. f. 1; 5433. ff. 1, 310.  
Certificate of French ships destroyed by him, in Gibraltar Bay, 29 Oct. 1704. . . 5440. f. 40.  
List of transport ships bound out with him, 22 Jan. 1707. . . . . 5443. f. 315.  
List of ships appointed to proceed on a particular service with him, [1709?]. . . 5443. f. 229.  
Weekly accompts, Apr. 1708—July 1712. 5434.  
Order of the Admiralty for a pension to, 16 Aug. 1715. . . . . 5439. f. 77.
- LEAKE (Nicholas), *second Earl of Scarsdale*.  
Note of a conveyance from him to J. Turner and J. Toplady of the rectory, etc., of Alfreton, 1672. . . 6705. f. 73; 6707. p. 23.
- LEAKE (Richard), *Capt., Master-Gunner; father of Sir John*. Orders for a gratuity to, 1667. 5440. f. 1.  
Certificate of his burial, at Woolwich, 22 July, 1696, and of his wife and son. . . . . 5440. f. 9.
- LEAKE (Robert), *M. A.* Warrant for his stipend for preaching to the people employed in the alum works, 1615, with other papers. . . 5755. f. 145.
- LEAKE (Simon). v. HARRIS (Sir Thomas).



- LEAKE (Thomas), *of Beauchief*. Abstract of a conveyance to him and W. Wyld of land in Crich, 1546. . . . . 6707. p. 65.
- LEAKE (William). Notices of the baptisms of his children. . . . . 6700. p. 189.
- LEAKE (William).  
Opinion in a law case, 1674. . . . . 6666. p. 601.
- LEAPER (John). Licence to him to use the name and arms of Newton. . . . . 6667. p. 89.
- LEASES. A calendar of grants or leases from the crown in England and Wales, 1—17 Eliz. 5510.
- LEATHERHEAD, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 233.
- LEAWGAR [LAUGHER], *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 143.
- LE BLANC (François). *v.* BLANC (François le).
- LE BLANC (Thomas), *Barrister*.  
Opinion in a law case, 1800. . . . . 6709. f. 155.
- LE BLOND (Christopher?).  
Anatomical drawings. . . . . 5259.
- LECFORD, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 70. b.
- LECHE, *Family, of Carden and Chatsworth*.  
Abstracts of muniments relating to their property in Cheshire. . . . . 6032. f. 137.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6667. p. 444; 6674. f. 39. b.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 51.
- LECHE (Sir Edward). *v.* FITZHERBERT (Sir John).
- LECHE (Sir Philip).  
Abstract of a charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 106. b.
- LECHE (Richard).  
Suit against C. Turner, concerning lands in Cheshire and Wormhill, 1773. . . . . 6694. f. 131.
- LECHE (Sir Roger). Sketch of his seal. 5937. f. 107.
- LECHE (Thomas), *Vicar of Foxton*.  
List of non-communicants at Foxton, Easter 1685, signed by. . . . . 6402. f. 111.
- LECHFELD (Mathy), *of London*.  
Certificate signed by, 1570. . . . . 5755. f. 126.
- LECK, *co. Lanc.*  
Brief for a fire there, 7 Geo. IV. . . . . C. VII. 3.
- LE CLERC (Jean). *v.* CLERC (Jean le).
- LE CLERC DU TREMBLAY (François), *called Le Père Joseph*. Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1630, 1637, 1638. . . . . 5447. f. 56;  
5450. ff. 40, 255, 257; 5451. ff. 23, 24.  
Letters to him from the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1630, 1637. 5447. ff. 30, 46, 81, 93; 5448. ff. 74, 150.  
Copie de l'escrit laissé à M. de Sabran par lui, [1645]. . . . . 5461. f. 216. b.
- LE COQUE (John). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 17 Jan. 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 167.
- LECQUES (— de). *v.* LEQUES.
- LECTON, *Family of*. *v.* LEIGHTON.
- LEDE, *co. Derby*. *v.* LEA.
- LEDENEYE [LIDNEY, *co. Glouc.*?]  
Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 140.
- LEDREDE, *co. —*.  
Deed relating to, 4 Edw. III. . . . . 5836. f. 141.
- LEDSON (Rev. J—).  
Christian Doctrine; in *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 197.
- LEDWICH (Edward), *LL. D.*  
Remarks on Irish records. . . . . Eg. 212.
- LEDWICH (Luke), *Merchant of Ireland*.  
*v.* MONEY (Thomas).
- LEE-BROCKHURST, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 24 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXIV. 7.
- LEE, *Families of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 43;  
5538. p. 119; 6669. p. 1; 6670. p. 267.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 112.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218. b.
- LEE (Edward), *Abp. of York*.  
Letter to him from Hen. VIII., 1544. 5884. p. 24.  
Exemplification of a decree by, 1536. 6416. f. 61.
- LEE (Elizabeth), *Embroiderer*. Bills for goods for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. ff. 128, 146.
- LEE (Sir George), *M. P. for Launceston*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 28 July, 1755. 5726. D. f. 168.
- LEE (George Henry), *Earl of Lichfield*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 29 June, 1761. 5726. D. f. 186.
- LEE (Sir Henry). *v.* LEA.
- LEE (Sir John de la). Dispute with T. Grey respecting the manor of Beche. . . . . 5837. f. 156. b.
- LEE (John), *Preacher at St. Mary Hill, London*.  
Order of Parliament for a payment to, 1643. 5497. f. 93.
- LEE (John), *of Canterbury*. Letter to the Treasurers of sequestrations, Sept. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 216.
- LEE (Sir Richard).  
Document signed by, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 345.
- LEE (Richard), *Clarenceux*. Objections against being joined in commission with Garter to give arms, etc., 1594. . . . . 6297. p. 152.  
Description of pennons, banners, standards, etc. 5758. f. 172.  
Coat of arms of the Butler family, signed by. 5539. art. 143.
- LEE (Richard), *D. D., Rector of St. Martin Orgars, London, and Hatfield*.  
The Recantation of penitent Proteus [Dr. Lee], etc., by Dr. Wilde. . . . . 5820. f. 121.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5820. f. 122. b.
- LEE (Sir Robert), *Lord Mayor of London*.  
Certificate signed by, 1603. . . . . 6704. f. 179. b.
- LEE (Thomas).  
*v.* BAGSHAW (John).  
*v.* WALKER (James).  
Notice of a letter from him and R. Adyloch, touching a case of precedency. . . . . 6297. p. 297.  
Suit with Sir J. Harpur and his guardian, R. Burdet, concerning a mine in Wensley. . . . . 6677. p. 237;  
6681. p. 528.  
Suit with R. Heyward concerning the same, with Sir E. Northey's opinion, 1697. . . . . 6681. p. 555.
- LEECH, *Family, of Chatsworth*. *v.* LECHE, *Family of*.
- LEEDS (Edward), *LL. D., Prebendary of Ely, etc.*  
Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5808. f. 220.  
Acta consistorii Eliensis, tempore ejus, 1547—8. 5842. p. 101.
- LEEDS (Robert de). Abstract of charter of, with sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 106.
- LEEDHAM (John).  
Counsel's opinion in his suit *v.* Baines. 6709. f. 155.
- LEEDS, *co. Kent*. *v.* HOLLINGBOURN, *co. Kent*.  
List of portraits at Leeds Castle, belonging to Mr. Fairfax. . . . . 5726. E. art. 6; 6391. f. 92.  
Sketch of a door of the castle. . . . . 6739. f. 65.
- LEEDS, *co. York*.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- LEEDS, *Duke of*. *v.* OSBORNE (Thomas).
- LEEDS (Edward), *Serjeant-at-Law*. Short memorial of, with arms. . . . . 5808. f. 45; 5820. f. 66.
- LEEDS (Richard), *Mercer*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 114.
- LEEK, *Family of*. *v.* LEEKE.
- LEEK (Francis). Warrant for wages for his retinue, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 79.
- LEEK (Samuel), *of St. Ives, Cornwall*.  
Note concerning his arms. . . . . 6675. f. 236.
- LEEKE, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. 6671. p. 449; 6675. ff. 200, 249, 359. b.
- LEEKE (John). Survey of the city of London, 1666. 5415. E. art. 1.
- LEEKE (Sir John Oldingsells). Letter to Jos. Banks, 13 May, 1739. . . . . 6675. f. 228.  
Letter to G. Watkinson, 7 Dec. 1725. 6669. p. 548.  
Receipt signed by, 1703. . . . . 6670. p. 712. a.  
Abstract of lease of lands in Crich, 1726. 6677. p. 487.
- LEES, *co. Derby*.  
Collections relating to the manor. . . . . 6698. p. 1.
- LEES (John), *of Baslow*. Sale of North Cliffe sough to J. Willockson, 1698. . . . . 6680. f. 105.  
Abstract of articles with Sir J. Gell respecting North Cliffe sough. . . . . 6680. f. 123.
- LEESE, *co. Chester*. Extracts from charters relating to, 6032. ff. 89, 96, 100. b.

- LEESON (*Rev. M.—*).  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, on the method of teaching the Greek language, 13 Mar. 1740. . . 6212. f. 14.  
 Letter to him from Dr. Ward. . . 6226. p. 29.
- LEESTONE, *Abbey of*. *v.* LEISTONE, *co. Suff.*
- LEETE (John), *of Southoe, co. Hunt.*  
 Moneys disbursed by him, for the parsonage of Dodington, etc. . . 5494. f. 139.
- LEEVINGE. *v.* LEVINGE.
- LE FOUN (William). *v.* FOUN (William le).
- LEFTWICH, *co. Chester.*  
 Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . 5836. f. 191.
- LEGARD (Robert). *v.* HUMFREY (Alice).
- LEGAS (John). Order to from Col. Hastings to make ordnance, 1643. . . 5752. f. 300.
- LEGATE (John).  
 Letter to him from W. Cole, 1780. . . 5855. p. 104.
- LEGATES, *Papal*. Notes concerning. 5959. f. 218. b.
- LEGATT, *Family of*.  
 Abstract of a deed relating to. . . 5937. f. 138.
- LEGBOURNE, *co. Linc.*  
*v.* HIPPESEY (George).  
*v.* THORNDIKE (Herbert).
- LEGENDS. *v.* FABLES.
- LEGGE (George), *third Earl of Dartmouth*. Letters to Sir Jos. Banks, 1805, 1808. . . 6322. f. 12.  
 Letter to him from Lieut. G. Meredith, 1803. . . 6911. f. 38.
- LEGGE (Henry Bilson), *Chancellor of the Exchequer*.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute. . . 5726. D. f. 170.
- LEGGE (Thomas), *Master of Caius Coll. Cambr.*  
 Indenture of him and others with Abp. Parker, touching the donation of his books to Corpus, 1574. . . 6403. f. 1.  
 Letter to him and others from the Abp. of Canterbury and Lord Burghley, 1587. . . 5845. p. 19.  
 Drawing of his monument. . . 5851. p. 329.
- LEGGE (Thomas), *Naval Captain*. Minutes of a court-martial upon, 1705. . . 5440. f. 232. b.
- LEGGE (William), *Col.; Master of the armory in the Tower*. *v.* STONE (Benjamin).  
 Order signed by, 1661. . . 6176. f. 23. b.  
 Order for the payment of his wages, etc., 1661. . . 6176. f. 24.
- LEGGE (William), *first Earl of Dartmouth*.  
 His signature, 1711, 1712. . . 5756. f. 199.
- LEGGE (William), *second Earl of Dartmouth*.  
 Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1773. . . 9828. f. 114.
- LEIGH, *Family of; co. Chester*. *v.* LEIGH, *Families of*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 43. b.  
 Note of a charter concerning. . . 5937. f. 186.
- LEIGH (Roger), *Clarenceux*. Grants of arms to J. Cordington, 20, 23 Hen. VI. . . 6297. p. 139.
- LEIGH (Thomas).  
*v.* LEE (Thomas).  
*v.* LEIGH (Thomas).
- LEGHATFORDE, *co. Devon?* *v.* GYDLEIGH (Giles de).
- LEGHORN. Minutes of a naval council of war, upon the seizure of a ship of, 1704. . . 5410. f. 208.  
 Letter of thanks from the merchants residing there to Sir J. Leake, 1708. . . 5443. f. 145.
- LE GROSS (*Sir Charles*), *Knt.*  
 Case relating to the sequestrations, 1644. 5508. f. 17.
- LEHEES, *co. Chester*. *v.* LEESE.
- LEIBNITZ (Gottfried Wilhelm). Letter to Antoine Arnauld, 23 March, 1690. . . 5104. f. 3.  
 Letters to the Père Des Bosses, 1715, 1716. . . 5104. ff. 8, 12.
- Letters to Thomas Burnet, 1695—1712. 5104. f. 17.  
 Letter to Pierre Varignon, 12 Feb. 1711. 5104. f. 6.  
 Letter to —, 19 April, 1691. . . 5104. f. 10.  
 Letter to him from Sir Is. Newton, with his reply, 1693. . . 6399. A. f. 56.
- LEICESTER, *County of*. *v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
 Note by Sir T. Cave of his collections for. . . 5841. p. 120.
- Abstract of Crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 6059.  
 Petition of the gentlemen of the county to the Lord Cecil, *temp.* Jac. I. . . 8978.
- LEICESTER, *County of*. — *continued*.  
 Letter to the Treasurers for sequestrations respecting their accounts, 1648. . . 5508. f. 2.  
 Notes by T. Baker and B. Willis respecting religious houses there, with additions, by W. Cole. . . 5827. f. 202. b.  
 List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . 5832. f. 181.  
 Notices of portraits in the county. . . 6391. ff. 99, 101, 103.
- LEICESTER, *Town of*. Account of, by S. Carter; with notes by W. Cole. . . 5822. p. 211.  
 Notes from the *Rentale Novum* of the abbey of S. Mary de Pratis. . . 6262. ff. 73. b—75.  
 Extracts concerning the possessions of the abbey in Derbyshire. . . 6666. p. 81.  
 Note by W. Cole respecting the round church at. . . 5833. f. 162.
- Sketch, with notes, of St. Nicholas's church. . . 6768. p. 85; 6769. p. 53.  
 Drawing and description of the seal of the hospital of S. Leonard's. . . 5833. f. 71. b.
- Letter of W. Gawler, with particulars from Mr. Carter, concerning a tessellated pavement, and the Jewry Wall, 1726. . . 6210. f. 94.  
 Memorandum of the arms of the town. . . 6046. f. 118. b.
- LEICESTER, *Chace of*. *v.* HASTINGS (Ralph de).
- LEICESTER, *Earls of*.  
*v.* DUDLEY, *Family of*.  
*v.* DUDLEY (Robert).  
*v.* FITZ-PARNELL (Robert).  
*v.* MONTFORT (Simon de).  
*v.* SIDNEY (Joceline).
- LEICESTER, *Countesses of*.  
*v.* FITZ-PARNELL (Loretta).  
*v.* MONTFORT (Simon de).  
*v.* SIDNEY (Sarah).
- LEICESTER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 41.
- LEICESTER (John), *Abp. of Smyrna*.  
 Note of his being suffragan to the Bp. of Norwich, circa 1400. . . 5819. f. 135. b.
- LEICESTER (*Sir Peter*).  
 A reply to his answer to Sir T. Mainwaring's admonition to the reader of Sir P. Leicester's book, by Sir T. M. . . 5962. f. 1.
- LEICESTER (Richard de).  
 Abstract of charter of. . . 5937. f. 119.
- LEIGH, *co. Derby*. Grant of the manor to Sir W. Raleigh, 1586. . . 6705. f. 23. b.
- LEIGH, *co. Suss.* Survey of the manor, by T. Marshall, 1608. . . 5705. p. 250.
- LEIGH-CUMBREY, *co. Salop.* Extracts from charters relating to. . . 6032. ff. 101, 113. b.
- LEIGH, High, *co. Chester*. Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . 5836. f. 191.
- LEIGH, *Families of*. Pedigree and arms. . . 5520. ff. 8. b, 33; 5524. ff. 146, 225. b; 5529. f. 44; 5836. f. 194; 6670. p. 316.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 51.
- LEIGH (—). Suit with — Cantrell. 6702. f. 110. b; 6704. f. 175. b.
- LEIGH (—).  
 Letter to him from Sam. Baron, 1671. 5832. f. 96. b.
- LEIGH (Alice), *Widow of Sir Tho. Leigh, Knt.*  
 Feoffment to Tho. Carpenter and T. Burnell, of Stoneley manor. . . 6704. f. 37.
- LEIGH (Edward), *of Rushall, co. Staff.*  
 Indenture with A. Lysley, relating to a marriage between Henry Leigh and Anne Lysley, 38 Eliz. 6704. f. 88.
- LEIGH (Henry). *v.* LEIGH (Edward).  
 Quit-claim to R. Wigley and J. Bulman of lands in Shawell. . . 6704. f. 142.  
 Decree relative to land tenanted by, 41 Eliz. 6704. f. 138.
- Petition to Sir R. Cecil, against R. Bretton, relative to lands in Shawell. . . 6704. f. 142. b.
- LEIGH (Henry), *Capt.* List of ammunition delivered by him to Lord Ettrick, 1639. . . 6176. f. 6.



LEIGH (*Sir John*), of *Stockwell, co. Surr.*

Fees paid by, when he was made Knight of the Bath,  
17 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 197.

LEIGH (John), *Paymaster for fortifications in the Isle of Wight*. Order for the examination of his accounts, 1600. . . . . 5752. f. 306.

LEIGH (Joseph), *one of the assignees of J. Bill and C. Barker, King's Printers*.

Warrants to pay him money, with the receipts, 1673,  
1675. . . . . 5756. f. 136.

LEIGH (Nicholas), *Captain of the Ship Grace of Bristol*. Articles of agreement with the Commons' committee for the navy, 1642. . . . . 5489. f. 57.

LEIGH (Perkin a). Epitaph on. . . . . 5833. f. 167.

LEIGH (Piers).  
Petition to Edward Prince of Wales. 6032. f. 35. b.

LEIGH (Richard). v. LIEGH (Richard).

LEIGH (Thomas). Account of ordnance received from T. Willsheer for him, 1643. . . . . 5501. f. 44.

LEIGH (*Sir Thomas*), of *Stoneleigh, co. Warw.*

v. HOLCROFT (Thomas).

LEIGH (Thomas). Letter to T. Cromwell concerning Fordham Abbey. . . . . 5809. f. 3. b.

LEIGH (*Sir William*).

v. BOSWELL (Christ. Lawrence).

Commission to him relative to land of Sir W. Catesbye in Napton-on-the-Hill, 38 Eliz. 6704. f. 75.

LEIGHTLIN, *Bishops of*. v. FERNS, *Bps. of*.

LEIGHTON or LECTON, *co. Chester*.

v. SAVOY, *Counts of*. PETER.

Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . . . 5836. f. 191.

Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 106. b.

LEIGHTON or LECTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 42. b.

LEIGHTON BRUMSWELL, *co. Hunt*.

Receipt for the sequestered tithes of the prebendary, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 175. b.

LEIGHTON-BUZZARD, *co. Bedf*.

Epitaphs in the church. . . . . 5832. f. 171. b.

LEIGHTON (Alexander).

Star-chamber sentence against, for publishing *Sion's Plea against the Prelacie*, 1630. 5540. f. 116.

LEIGHTON (Edward), *Master of the Hospital of St. John, at Ludlow*. Carta, concedens W. Fox et Edm. Fox domum et hospitale S. Joh. ad firmam, 29 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6276. f. 3.

LEIGHTON (Edward), *Clerk of the King's Closet*.

Warrant for his wages, [1544]. . . . . 5753. f. 81.

LEIGHTON (Ralph), of *Streaton, co. Salop*.

Indenture with W. Fox and others, 36 Hen. VIII. 6276. f. 22. b.

LEIGHTON (*Sir Thomas*), *Captain of Guernsey*.

Order for the transmission of ordnance to, with indenture, 1573, 1574. . . . . 5752. ff. 376, 377.

Letter to Sir Jul. Cæsar, touching his cause with James Beauvoir, 13 July, 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 279.

LEIPSIC, *Town of*. Memoranda concerning the University. . . . . 5959. f. 192. b.

LEIRE, *co. Leic*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 12 Geo. III. . . . . B. XII. 8.

LEISTONE, *Abbey, co. Suff*.

Carta Hen. III. ad eam. . . . . 6166. p. 311.

LEKE, *Family of*.

v. LEAKE.

v. LEEKE.

LELAND (J—), *Col*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 19 Feb. 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 171.

LELAND (John). Notes of some families in Staffordshire. . . . . 5937. f. 203.

LEMAN (John).

Letters to the Bp. of Ely, Aug. 1775. 5847. p. 363. Arms, and memoranda relating to. 5847. p. 362.

LEMAN (*Sir William*), *Sheriff of co. Hunt*.

Money paid for his use out of the sequestrations, 1647. . . . . 5494. f. 132.

LEMON [LE MOIN ?] (A—), of *St. Catherine's Hall ?* v. ROYDON (William).

LEMON (Robert). Letters to A. Wolley, respecting the manor of Darley, etc., 1803. . . . . 6674. f. 191.

LEMPRIERE (S—), *Barrack Master of Jersey*.

Letter to him from M. Conolly, 1815. . . . . 8967.

LEMSTER. v. LEOMINSTER, *co. Heref*.

LE NEVE (John).

Genealogy and arms of Hurt, 1712. 6666. p. 139. Note prefixed to the Norfolk feodary book. 5522. f. 171.

LE NEVE (Peter), *Norroy King of Arms*.

Collections for a history of Norfolk. 8839—8843. Collections relating to the family of Gresham. 6193. p. 7.

Notes of proposed deviations from the form of ceremony in the coronation of George I. 6281. pp. 1—60.

Notes of arms and monuments in churches in Kent. 5479.

Papers relating to his dispute with John Anstis, 1726. . . . . 8934. f. 26.

Letter to Sir J. Statham, concerning his pedigree, 18 Aug. 1716. . . . . 6667. p. 413.

Letters to J. Strype, 1704—1715. 5853. pp. 471, 537, 559.

Formerly possessed the MSS. 5523, 5475, and 6034.

LE NEVE (*Sir William*), *Clarenceux*.

Warrant for coats to be allowed to, 1624, 1626. 5756. f. 258 ; 6297. p. 300.

Warrant for creating him Mowbray Herald Extraordinary, 22 Jac. I. . . . . 6297. p. 295.

Warrant to create him Carlisle Herald Extraordinary. 6297. p. 353.

Warrant for creating him York Herald, 9 Dec., 1 Car. I. . . . . 6297. p. 409.

The Lord Marshal's testimony for him, to go with Sir Tho. Edmondes into France, 18 June, 1629. 6297. p. 324.

His patent as Clarenceux, 22 June, 11 Car. I. 6297. p. 312.

Collections out of the Chancery rolls, *temp.* Hen. VII. . . . . 5485. ff. 257, 258.

Order of procession to Parliament, 1 Hen. VIII., attested by. . . . . 5758. f. 3.

His autograph. . . . . 5457 ; 5758. f. 287.

LENG (John), *Bp. of Norwich*. Letter of congratulation to him from Catherine Hall, 1723 ; with his arms. . . . . 5858. p. 389.

LENHAM, *co. Kent*.

Monuments in the church. . . . . 5480. p. 36.

LENINGTON, *Family of*.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 65.

LENN. v. LYNN.

LENNOX-LOVE, *the seat of Lord Blantyre*.

List of portraits there, 1798. . . . . 6392. f. 72.

LENNOX, *Dukes of*.

v. STUART, *Family of*.

v. STUART (Ludovic).

LENNOX (Charles), *second Duke of Richmond*.

Letters to the secretary of the Society for the encouragement of learning, 1736. 6185. p. 191 ; 6190. f. 4.

Note of his death, 1750. . . . . 6401. f. 62.

LENOISEN (Engelhardt).

The origin of chivalry in Germany, extracted from his treatise written 1590. . . . . 6732. f. 109.

LENS (Bernard). View of the bone-well under Richard's Castle, 1722. . . . . 5214. art. 163.

LENT, *Fast of*. Memoranda respecting. 5875. f. 100.

LENTALE (Richard).

Articles provided for ships by, 1600. 5752. f. 263.

LENTHALL, *Family of*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 229 ; 6693. p. 4.

LENTHALL (*Sir Edmund*), *Knt*. Partitio inter Joh. Ducem Norfolk, Edm. Lenthall et Edw. Nevill, cohæredes Comitum Warrennæ, de maneriis, etc., in Sussex. . . . . 5705. p. 213.

LENTHORPE, *Family of, co. Suff*. Arms. 5524. f. 223.

LENTON, *co. Nott*.

Extracts from the parish register. 5819. f. 76. b. List of spices bought at the fair there (?), 1584. 6702. f. 107.

- LENTON, *Priory*. v. DENE (Richard), *Prior*.  
Grant to it from W. Peverell, 1104—1107.  
6681. p. 266.  
Grant to it from the Earl of Chester, *temp.* Hen. II.  
5860. p. 188.  
Composition between the chapter of Lichfield and the prior concerning the title of lead ore in Bake-well, Hope, and Tideswell, 1251; with a note by Mr. Wolley. 6666. p. 567; 6681. p. 24; 6692. p. 1.  
Computus Roberti Bozun de exitibus prioratus, 25 Edw. I. 6164. p. 514.  
Confirmation of previous charters to, 30 Edw. III.  
6692. p. 389.  
Grant to from Will. de Avenel of a yearly rent, with a confirmation by R. de Vernon and S. de Basset.  
6666. p. 239.
- LENTON (George), *Corporal*.  
Order for a payment to him out of the sequestra-tions, 1648, with the receipt. 5508. f. 93.
- LENZUOLI (Roderigo).  
v. BORGIA (Roderigo Lenzuoli).
- LEO X. *Pope*.
- LEO XI. v. POPES.
- LEOFRIC, *Bp. of Exeter*.  
Transcript of the volume of Saxon poetry given by him to the cathedral. 9067.
- LEOMINSTER, *co. Heref.*  
Collections relating to. 6693. pp. 119—263.  
Copy of the *Iter* roll, at Leominster, 20 Edw. I.  
6693. p. 43.  
Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III.  
6041. f. 16. b.  
Pleas concerning, 18 Ric. II., 9 Hen. IV.  
6693. p. 69.  
Charter to the borough, 1 Mary. 6693. p. 83.  
Suit concerning lands there. 6693. p. 607.  
Extract concerning the liberty of. 6693. p. 1.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. 6693. p. 105.
- LEOMINSTER, *Priory, co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. 5706. p. 161.
- LEON, *Province of Spain*. v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan).
- LEON, *Kings of*. v. CASTILE, *Kings of*.
- LÉON, *Prieur de* [Charles BRULART], *French Ambas-sador in Venice*.  
Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1614—1619.  
5445. ff. 16, 71, 73, 125, 127, 132, 139,  
145, 155, 157, 161, 168, 210, 227, 234,  
240, 242, 260, 262, 278, 286, 291, 296,  
298, 302, 304;  
5446. ff. 4, 8, 18, 26, 32, 36, 38, 43, 51,  
59, 63, 71, 72, 73.  
Letter to him from the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1614.  
5445. f. 43.  
Instruction à lui, allant à la diette à Ratisbonne, 18  
[28?] Juin, 1630. 5459. f. 355.
- LEONARD, *Family of, Lords Dacre*.  
Pedigree. 5520. f. 277.
- LEONARD (Sir Henry).  
Pedigree, to 1597. 5937. f. 93. b.
- LEONARD (Margaret), *wife of Sampson Leonard*.  
Notes to prove her right to the title of Lady Dacre.  
5937. f. 92.
- LEONARD (Martin Augustin?), *Chancellor of the Cha-telet at Paris*.  
Two Latin epigrams. 5832. f. 133.
- LEONARDO, *Papal Nuncio at Jerusalem*.  
Letter to him from the Catholic of Armenia, 13  
Nov. 1034 [Arm. era]. 6875. f. 414.
- LEOPOLD I. *Emperor*. v. GERMANY, *Emperors of*.
- LEPTON (John), *of Kewick, co. York*.  
Warrant for his livery, as a groom of the privy chamber, 1603. 5750. f. 16.  
Manner of his riding every day, for five days to-gether, between York and London, 1604.  
5947\*. p. 168.
- LEQUES (— de). Letter to him from the Duc de Rohan, 1637. 5448. f. 218.
- LESCHENAULT DE LA TOUR (Louis Théodore).  
Letter to Sir J. Banks. 20 Mar. 1817. 8968. f. 25.
- LESDIGUÈRES, *Duc de*. v. BONNE (François de).
- LESING [LESINGHAM, *co. Norf.?*], *Abbey of*.  
v. GAMLINGAY, *co. Cambr.*
- LESLEY (Charles).  
Letter to Bp. Burnet, 1 Jan. 1715. 6416. f. 18.
- LESLEY (Dr. Henry), *Archdeacon of Down*.  
Letter of Abp. King, recommending him for a bishopric, 1716. 6117. p. 14.
- LESLIE HOUSE, *co. Fife, seat of the Countess of Rothes*.  
List of portraits there, 1796. 6392. f. 73.
- LESLIE (Alexander), *first Earl of Leven*.  
v. SUMERLY (Robert).
- LESLIE (David), *sixth Earl of Leven*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 12 Dec. 1767. 5726. D. f. 174.
- LESLIE (Francis), *sixth Lord Lindores*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 5 Nov. 1760. 5726. D. f. 182.
- LESLIE (Thomas), *third son of John, Earl of Rothes*.  
Letter to the Earl of Bute, 19 Aug. 1762.  
5726. D. f. 173.
- LESSINGTON, *Family of*.  
Abstract of charter relating to. 5937. f. 194.
- LESTOCK (Johann Herman), *Count*. Notice of his return from exile, Jan. 1762. 6825. f. 218.
- LESTRANGE, *Family of*. Collections and memoranda relating to. 5849. p. 460; 6046. f. 36. b.  
Pedigree. 5530. art. 137.
- LESTRANGE (Hamon). Charges paid for his lands, 1645, 1646. 5494. f. 42.  
Bill for reparations of his house in Upwell, 1644—1646. 5494. f. 38.
- LESTWICHE, *Family of*. Consanguinity of with Win-nington. 5529. ff. 50. b, 70.
- LETLCHLADE, *co. Glouc.* v. LEACHLADE.
- LE TESSIER (—).  
Two songs, in four parts, 1597. 5337. p. 148.
- LETLERLAND (Joseph), *M. D.*.  
Letters to Dr. Ward, 1744—1758. 6209. ff. 104, 105;  
6210. ff. 132—139, 141—144.  
Corrections to a key to the first cypher in Sir Dudley Carleton's Letters. 6210. f. 146.  
Corrections and notes of Dr. Ward's Lives of the Gresham Professors. 6209. f. 102.
- LETHIEULLIER, *Family of, in London*.  
Descent of, by Henry St. George, 1688; with ad-ditions by Hasted. 5486. p. 3.
- LETHIEULLIER (Sir John), *Knight*.  
Monument of. 5486. pp. 7, 9.
- LETHIEULLIER (John), *of Sutton Place, co. Kent*.  
Diary, 9 Mar.—9 Nov. 1756. 5488. f. 49.
- LETHIEULLIER (Samuel).  
Receipt for a sum paid by him towards carrying on the war with France, 1694. 6214. f. 55.
- LETHIEULLIER (Smart). Account of the Great Pagoda on the island of Salsette, 1727. 6183. f. 1.  
Letter to Geo. Holmes, concerning some antiquities at Lincoln, 1736. 6183. f. 36.  
Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, relating to antiquities found in Essex, 1746. 6183. f. 70.  
Letter to Geo. Vertue, concerning some antiquities at Bordeaux, 1746. 6183. f. 66.  
Letters to Dr. Ward, on a Roman inscription, etc., found at Bath, 1736, 1754. 6181. f. 60; 6212. f. 10.  
Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1736.  
6226. pp. 26, 51, 68.  
Epitaphs, from his MSS. 5830. f. 124. b.
- LETHIEULLIER (William), *Col.*  
Catalogue, etc., of Egyptian antiquities bequeathed by him, and of those given by P. Lethieullier to the B. Museum, 1756. 6179. ff. 29, 38.
- LETTERS, Art of letter-writing, etc.  
v. LANCELOTTI (—).  
Miscellaneous letters and papers. Eg. 15—27.  
Memoranda, by Dr. Tanner, from a collection of MS. letters of the 13th cent., addressed to various prelates. 6262. f. 188.  
Instructions for secretaries, with forms of letters. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 5359.  
Formulæ epistolarum. 8167.  
Forma literarum credentialium. 6159. f. 105. b.



LETTERS, Art of letter-writing, etc.,—*continued*.

- Formula literæ supplicatoriæ pro quolibet amico afflicto vel incarcerato. . . . 6159. f. 105.  
 Suscriptions, souscriptions, et inscriptions de lettres. 9291.
- LETTON, *co. Norf.* Bailiffs' return for lands there, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . 5947. f. 16.
- LEUCIPPO EGINEO. *v.* SASTRES (Lewis de).
- LEVEN, *Earls of.*  
*v.* LESLIE (Alexander).  
*v.* LESLIE (David).
- LEVENS or LEVINS. *v.* LEVINS.
- LEVENTHORP, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 42.
- LEVERICK, *Family of.* Arms. . . 6046. f. 120. b.
- LEVERINGTON, *co. Cambr.*  
 Court rolls, *temp.* Edw. VI., Car. I. 5838. f. 81. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5805. f. 108. b;  
 5819. f. 91; 6768. p. 251.
- LEVERSEDGE, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 40. b; 5937. f. 52.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 67. b.
- LEVESON, *Family of, co. Staff.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 200. b; 5530. f. 194.  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 223. b.
- LEVESON (Sir John).  
 Letters of Privy Council to him, concerning works at Upnor Castle, 1599, 1600. . . 5752. f. 346.  
 Warrants to him, etc., respecting Lord Cobham's affairs, 1603, 1604. . . 5755. ff. 162, 166, 174.
- LEVESON (Sir Richard).  
 Papers relating to Hamburgh and Spanish ships taken by, 1598—1605. . . 5752. f. 112.
- LEVESON (Thomas), *Col., Governor of Dudley Castle.*  
 Orders signed by, 1643. . . 5752. f. 369.
- LEVINGE, *Family of, co. Derby.* Pedigree, and abstracts of documents relating to. . 6670. p. 234;  
 6671. p. 250; 6675. f. 237. b; 6695. f. 276.
- LEVINGE (Richard), *of Calverstown, co. Kildare.*  
*v.* BUCKSTON (G—).
- LEVINGE (Thomas), *of Parwich, co. Derby.*  
*v.* WIRKSWORTH.  
 Notes relative to the manors of Tissington, Tutbury, etc. . . 6681. pp. 43, 59.  
 Grant of a crest to him, 1611. . . 6671. p. 241.  
 His will, 1639. . . 6669. p. 472; 6671. p. 261.
- LEVINGE (Timothy).  
 Appointment of as commissioner in the bankruptcy of E. Weawell, 1632. . . 6704. f. 207. b.
- LEVINGTON, *co. Suff.* Church notes. . . 5829. f. 180.
- LEVINS, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 6675. f. 201.
- LEVINS (Sir Creswell). *v.* LEVINZ.
- LEVINS (Peter), *of Magd. Coll. Oxf.*  
 Note relative to. . . 6675. f. 199.
- LEVINUS (—), *Secretary to the Earl of Salisbury.*  
 Letters to him from M. Du Pré, 1605, 1606. . . 6178. p. 713, 755, 767, 771.  
 Letter to him from Sir W. Raleigh, 1603. . . 6177. p. 301.
- LEVINZ (Sir Creswell?), *Attorney General.*  
 Opinion in a law case. . . 6704. f. 114.
- LEVIS (Charles Pierre Gaston François de), *Duc de Mirepoix.* Letters and memoirs, as French ambassador, to negotiate with England concerning North America, 1754, 1755. . . 6862. ff. 63, *et seqq.*
- LEVY (Marguerite de). Her epitaph. . . 5848. p. 97.
- LEWES, *Rape of, co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . 6344. col. 639.
- LEWES, *Barony of, co. Suss.* Compotus Tho. Michell, receptoris Tho. Ducis Norfolk., pro baronia, 5—6 Hen. VIII. . . 5701. p. 41.  
 Liberi sectatores ad curiam baroniæ, *temp.* Jac. I. et Car. I. . . 5705. p. 218.  
 Customs of the manors comprehended in the barony, etc. . . 5705. pp. 178, 217.  
 Account of the persons who have been seised of the lordship and borough of Lewes, from the Conquest to 1772. . . 6359. f. 27.
- LEWES, *Town of, co. Suss.*  
*v.* VINE (Stephen).

LEWES, *Town of, co. Sussex, — continued.*

- v.* OUSE, *River.*  
 Collections relating to. . . 6344. col. 441.  
 Relaxatio Joh. Comitis Warrenniæ pro muris claudendis, 52 Hen. III. . . 5700. p. 91.  
 Grant of a messuage there, by J. de Warren, Earl of Surrey. . . 6351. p. 77.  
 Note respecting the battle of Lewes. . . 6359. f. 33.  
 Customary of the Abp. of Canterbury's tenants of his manors near Lewes, *temp.* Edw. I., Edw. III. 5703.  
 Exemplification of a grant to the free school, 28 Hen. VIII. . . 5705. p. 229.  
 Grant of an annuity out of the manors of Wilting and Hollington, near Battle, to the use of the poor of Lewes, Hove, and Buxted, 15 Eliz. 5705. f. 232.  
 Notices of deeds and bequests in favor of the poor of Lewes, *temp.* Jac. I. . . 5705. pp. 236—239.  
 Particular and customs of the borough, 1622. 5705. p. 178.  
 Abstract of writings relating to the house of correction, 1632. . . 5705. p. 211.  
 Projection of works for the drainage of Lewes and Laughton levels, by John Smeaton, 1768. 9841.  
 Extract from the *Lewes Journal*, concerning the market held there, 1777. . . 5701. f. 194.  
 Extract from the same, on the trial respecting the poor's rate, 1781. . . 5701. f. 199. b.  
 Extracts from Mr. Austen's letter concerning Lewes. 5705. p. 370.  
 List of burgesses returned to parliament for, 23 Edw. I.—1718. . . 5705. p. 303.  
 List of benefactors to the poor, 1612—1622. 5705. p. 213.  
 Ground plot of the castle. . . 5703. f. 27.  
 Letter from Fr. Grose, concerning St. James' chapel. 5706. p. 1.  
 Unio ecclesiarum S. Petri et S. Mariæ de West-out, in Lewes, 1538. . . 5705. p. 240.  
 Extracts relating to the Grey Friars of Lewes. 5705. p. 71.
- , *Priory of St. Pancras.* Collections relating to. . . 5706. p. 169; 6344. col. 565.  
 Fragment of a register, with notes. . . 6351. p. 70.  
 Excerptiones registri. . . 6351. p. 53.  
 Extracts from its register relating to Cambridgeshire. 5846. p. 193.  
 Charters transcribed from its cartulary, relating to lands in Langney, Westham, Burne, Bivelham, Bixle, etc. . . 5700. pp. 63, 96.  
 Charter of Ralph, Bp. of Chichester, confirming its possessions, 1121. . . 6351. p. 43.  
 Confirmatio ei a Radulfo de Pleiz de ecclesia et terris in Iford, *temp.* Steph. . . 5846. p. 385.  
 Confirmation by Bp. Sefrid of the imprisonment of divers churches. . . 6351. p. 47.  
 Grant of lands to. . . 5705. p. 160.  
 Rentale terrarum ejus de Melton Mowbray, Burton, Freeby et Sysonby, 1509. . . 8930.  
 Composition of tithes between R. Croham, Prior, and the parishioners of Halifax, 1536. 6416. f. 61.  
 Notes of donations of lands to it, in the neighbourhood of Falmer. . . 6361. f. 17.  
 Grant of it, with its lands, to Lord Cromwell, 29 Hen. VIII. . . 5702. p. 339; 6351. p. 15.  
 Collections relating to the priors. . . 5828. p. 324; 6344. col. 759.
- LEWES, *Archdeaconry of.*  
 Valor beneficiorum. . . 6351. p. 50.  
 Roll of the armour of the clergy, 1612, 1620. 5702. pp. 252, 264.  
 Collections relating to the archdeacons. 6344. col. 729.
- LEWES, *Family of, co. Wilt.* Arms. . . 6337. f. 51.
- LEWIS (Anthony).  
 Appointment of as captain of the West Tilbury blockhouse, *temp.* Jac. I. . . 5836. f. 107.
- LEWIS, *Family of, co. Heref.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 185.

- LEWIS (—). *v.* HILL (—).  
Counsel's opinions in the cases *Lewis v. Denham* and *Lewis v. Cheshire*. . . . . 6709. ff. 125, 151.
- LEWIS (—). *v.* OAKOVER, *co. Stafford*.  
LEWIS (E—).  
Letter to G. Stepney, 22 Sept. 1704. . . . . 7077. f. 40.  
Extract of a letter to him from the Duke of Marlborough, 1705. . . . . 7058. f. 50.
- LEWIS (Edward), *M. P. for New Radnor*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 12 June, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 175.
- LEWIS (*Rev.* Edward).  
Two letters to Professor Ward relative to the Croke family, 1737. . . . . 6209. ff. 274, 276.
- LEWIS (George).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1705. . . . . 5853. p. 462.
- LEWIS (John).  
History of Great Britain, 1611. . . . . 6921.
- LEWIS (John), *Vicar of Minster*. Account of the translation of the Bible into English, etc. . . . . 6229. p. 6.  
Dissertation on the antiquities of Richborough and Sandwich, 1744. . . . . 6183. f. 63.  
Letters to Dr. Zach. Grey, 1736—1739. . . . . 5831. f. 125.  
Letter to Dr. Ward respecting a Roman chisel, 21 Aug. 1729. . . . . 6212. f. 4.  
Two letters to the same, concerning the publication of *Chishull's Inscriptions*, and a *Life of Bp. Fisher*, 1730, 1731. . . . . 6210. ff. 147, 148.  
Three letters to the same, concerning the Gresham professors, 1743. . . . . 6209. f. 118.  
Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1729. . . . . 6226. p. 9.
- LEWIS (John), *of Presteigne, co. Heref.* List of deeds executed by him and others. . . . . 6276. f. 89.
- LEWIS (John). *v.* MULLIGAN (Thomas).
- LEWIS (Jonathan). Commission to, as major of artillery, 1740. . . . . 5795. p. 417.
- LEWIS (William), *M. D.*  
Letter to A. Mitchell, 6 Sept. 1763. . . . . 6858. f. 24.
- LEWKOR, *co. Ox.* Arms and inscriptions in the church, 1594. . . . . 5527. f. 12. b.
- LEWKOR, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 152.  
Consanguinity of with Knight. . . . . 5520. f. 150.
- LEWKOR (Christopher).  
Formerly possessed the MS. 6169.
- LEWKOR (*Sir* Richard). Letter to the Privy Council, concerning the trials in Warwickshire and Worcestershire, 27 Jan. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 697.
- LEWSON, *Family of*. *v.* LEVESON.
- LEWNE (William).  
Abstract of a charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 148.
- LEXDEN, *co. Essex*. Warrant for a train of artillery to be sent to Lexden Heath, 1741. . . . . 5795. p. 450.
- LEXESDONE, *co. Kent*. *v.* LEYSDOWN.
- LEXHAM, *co. Norf.*  
Bailiffs' return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 14. b.
- LEXICONS. *v.* DICTIONARIES.
- LEXINTON, *Lord*. *v.* SUTTON (Robert).
- LEXINTON (Henry de), *Baron Lexington, and Bp. of Lincoln*. Grant to R. Gernun, relating to Bakewell, 1240. . . . . 6692. p. 5.  
Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 322.
- LEY (James), *Earl of Marlborough, Lord High Treasurer*. Remonstrance of the officers of the receipt of the exchequer to, 1625. . . . . 6176. f. 28.  
Warrant signed by. . . . . 6176. f. 4.  
Letters to him, 1625; from  
Charles I. . . . . 5716. f. 9.  
Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. f. 109. b.
- LEY (Margaret), *Dowager Countess of Marlborough*.  
Receipt signed by, 1711. . . . . 5755. f. 66.
- LEYBOURN, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity of with Preston. . . . . 5524. f. 158.
- LEYCESTER (*Sir* Peter). *v.* LEICESTER.
- LEYCESTER (Ralph), *Curate of the chapel of Fenny-Stratford*.  
Dispute with W. Cole relative to the choice of a churchwarden, 1764, 1765. . . . . 5836. f. 84. b.  
Correspondence with W. Cole, 1761, 1764. . . . . 5993. ff. 174, 178. b, 182, 190; 6401. f. 96.
- LEYCESTER (S—), *wife to the preceding*.  
Letter to W. Cole, 30. Apr. 1761. . . . . 5993. f. 2.
- LEYDEN. By-laws and orders relative to the municipal government, 1121—1179. . . . . 8161.  
Ground plan of the church of St. Peter. 6759. f. 65.
- LEYDEN (John), *M. D.* Extracts from his memoir on the literature of the Indo-Chinese nations. 7042.
- LEYES, *co. Chester*. *v.* LEESE.
- LEYGHE (Henry). *v.* LEIGH (Henry).
- LEYGHTON. *v.* LEIGHTON.
- LEYHAM, *Manor of, co. Essex*. Grant of a third part of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- LEYOTT (John), *Dean of Chester*. Monumental inscription on. . . . . 5829. f. 58. b.
- LEYRE (William), *Sheriff of Essex*.  
Note of. . . . . 5937. f. 122. b.
- LEYSDOWN, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc., manerii. 6159. ff. 42, 177. b; 6160. f. 62.
- LEYTON, *Low, co. Essex*.  
List of benefactors to the poor. . . . . 5853. p. 547.
- LEYTONSTONE, *co. Essex*. Memoranda of its being held by the Engaines, 4 Edw. I. . . . . 5937. f. 181. b.
- LEYWOOD GROVE, *Mine*.  
*v.* CLOSE AND LEYWOOD GROVES.
- LEZAUN Y ANDIA (Balthasar). *Memorias historicas de la ciudad de Estella*, 1710. . . . . Eg. 402.
- LHERONDELL (Francis). Letter to C. Jenkinson, 29 Nov. 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 176.
- LIBANIUS, *Sophista Antiochenus*.  
Letter of Dr. N. Lardner to Dr. Ward, with a translation of the Oration of Libanius *Pro Templis*, 18 Jan. 1734. . . . . 6210. f. 122.
- LIBRARY, of the Kings of England. *v.* MANUSCRIPTS.  
Letters of David Casley relative to the King's library; and Dr. Bentley's situation there, 1743—1745. . . . . 6209. f. 238.  
History of the royal library, from Dr. Ward's *Lives of the Gresham Professors*. . . . . 6229. p. 92.
- LICHFIELD, *Cathedral of*. *v.* LENTON, *Priory*.  
Extracts from its register. 6666. p. 37; 6681. p. 23.  
Notes by B. Willis and W. Cole. . . . . 5827. ff. 48. b, 68. b; 5830. ff. 3. b, 206; 5836. f. 225. b.  
Grants by the dean and chapter. . . . . 6668. p. 897.  
Compositions with the prior of Lenton, concerning the tithe of lead ore in Bakewell, Hope, and Tideswell, 1251, etc. . . . . 6681. p. 24; 6692. p. 1.  
Composition with the parishioners of Baslow, Longston, etc., 1315. . . . . 6670. p. 203; 6698. p. 211.  
Grant to R. Gell of the rectories, etc., of Bakewell, Hope, and Tideswell, 3 Edw. VI. 6666. p. 513.  
Lease to G. Vernon of tithes in Derbyshire, 4 Edw. VI. 6666. p. 509.  
Case concerning rents claimed by the chapter from Kniveton, 1661. . . . . 6669. p. 440.  
Memoranda concerning its revenue, within the jurisdiction of Bakewell. . . . . 6682. p. 331.  
Sketches of windows of the church, etc. . . . . 6739. f. 15; 6747. f. 20.  
Notes of dignitaries' houses. . . . . 5829. f. 2. b.  
Fac-simile and extracts from the *Codex Evang. S. Ceaddæ*, in the library. . . . . 6211. f. 107; 6408. f. 69.
- LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, *Diocese of*. Extenta temporalium episcopatus Cestriæ apud Ichinton, Styvichale et Coventriam, post mortem Rog. de Northbourgh, episcopi, 34 Edw. III. 6165. p. 173.  
Inquisitiones factæ apud Bruggenorth et apud Walton super Trentam, de temporalibus, 35 Edw. III. 6165. p. 189.  
Inquisitio de temporalibus, facta post mortem Nicholai, episcopi, 31 Hen. VI. . . . . 6165. p. 183.  
Charges of the registrar for the consecration of Cromford chapel, 1797. . . . . 6666. p. 355.  
List of the chancellors. . . . . 5833. f. 72.  
Notes of dedications of churches and bells in the diocese. . . . . 5827. f. 61. b.
- , *Bishops of*.  
*v.* BURGHILL (John).



LICHFIELD and COVENTRY (*Bps. of*),—*continued*.

- v.* CHANDLER (Edward).  
*v.* EGERTON (John).  
*v.* HOUGH (John).  
*v.* HURD (Richard).  
*v.* LANGTON (Walter de).  
*v.* LONGSPÉE (Roger).  
*v.* MORTON (Thomas).  
*v.* MUSCHAMP (Geoffrey de).  
*v.* NORTHBURGH (Roger).  
*v.* NONANT (Hugh de).  
*v.* SMITH (William).
- LICHFIELD, *Earl of*. *v.* LEE (George Henry).  
 LICHTENSTEIN (Anton Florian von), *Prince*.  
 Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1706, 1708.  
 5438. f. 72; 5441. ff. 143, 193, 201; 5443. f. 59.  
 Letter to Heer van Schonenbergh, 24 Dec. 1706.  
 5131. f. 221.  
 Letter to him from the Marquis de Prié, 1707.  
 5131. f. 424. b.
- LIDDALL, *Family of*, *co. Durh.* Arms. 5524. f. 228.  
 LIDESTRETE, *Manor of*, *co. Southt.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 77. b.
- LIDGEN, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii. . . . 6160. f. 47.
- LIDNEY, *co. Glouc.* *v.* LEDENEYE.
- LIEBERKÜHNEN, *Madame*. Letter to Mr. A. Mitchell, Oct. 1761. . . . 6858. f. 132.
- LIÉGE, *City of*. Reflexions politiques au sujet du pays de Liège. . . . 6871. f. 157.  
 Epitaph of Sir J. Mandeville, in the church of the Guiliamites there. . . . 5808. f. 99.
- LIÉGE, *Bishops of*.  
 Gesta pontificum Leodiensium. . . . Eg. 275.
- LIEGH (Richard).  
 Warrant for payment to soldiers sent by him to the King's army, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 5753. f. 10.
- LIEGNITZ, *in Prussian Silesia*. Notice of its capitulation, Jan. 1758. . . . 6807. f. 42. b.  
 Imperial rescript to, 12 Oct. 1707. 5131. f. 505. b.
- LIFFORD, *Lord*. *v.* HEWITT (James).
- LIGHTCLIFFE, *co. York*.  
 Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 29 Geo. II. A. II. 4.
- LIGHTMAKER (Thomas), *Captain*.  
 Warrants for payments to, 1544. 5753. ff. 180, 181.
- LIGNE (Charles Joseph), *Prince de*.  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Feb. 1762. . . . 6851. f. 79.
- LIGNITZ. *v.* LIEGNITZ.
- LIGONIER (John), *Viscount Ligonier*.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute. . . . 5726. D. f. 180.
- LIGOVINUS (Johannes), *Physician*.  
 Letter to —. . . . 5489. f. 28.
- LILBORN (Thomas). Corrodiu ei concessum a Petro Priore Elyensi. 7 Hen. VI. . . . 5826. f. 159. b.
- LILBOURN, *co. Northt.*  
 Deed relating to the manor, 38 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 88.
- LILBURNE (John), *Lieut.-Col.* Letter to him from the Earl of Kinnoul, 1653. . . . 6399. A. f. 60.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . 5872. f. 240. b.
- LILLE, *City of*. Letters of news from, 1708.  
 5132. ff. 132. b, 143. b, 146, 153, 165.  
 Account of St. Peter's church. . . . 5803. f. 94.
- LILLESHELL, *Abbey, co. Salop*.  
 Extenta temporalium, 27, 30, 49 Edw. III.  
 6165. pp. 69, 77, 93.  
 Sketch of. . . . 6750. f. 140.
- LILLING, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 32.
- LILLY (Christian). Commission to, as engineer of ordnance, 1694. . . . 5795. p. 145.
- LILLY (Stephen), *Receiver General of the Post Office revenue*. Receipts to him from various persons, 1701–1713. . . . 5755. ff. 69, *et seqq.*
- LILLY (Thomas).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Aug. 1759. . . . 6861. f. 13.
- LILLY (William), *the Grammarian*.  
 Memoranda relating to different editions of his *Latin Grammar*. . . . 6218. ff. 2–14.  
 Two letters of J. Birch, concerning Dr. Ward's edition of *Lily's Grammar*, 1731, 1732. 6212. ff. 6, 7.

LIMBER, Magna, *co. Linc.*

- Grant of lands there, 7 Edw. VI. . . . 6693. p. 277.
- LIMEKILN, *Mine, co. Derby*. Consolidation articles between its proprietors and the proprietors of Drake mine, 1768. . . . 6679. p. 327.
- LIMERICK, *Ireland*.  
 Sketch of the cathedral church. . . . 5841. p. 46.
- LIMESEY (Gerard).  
 Abstract of a charter of. . . . 5937. f. 122. b.
- LIMOGES, *Bishop of*. *v.* CHER (Gerald de).
- LIMPSFIELD, *co. Surre*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 235.
- LINACRE (Hugh de). Abstract of a grant by, to the convent of Sempringham. . . . 6667. p. 234.  
 Abstract of a grant to Adam de Esseburne of land in Bramton. . . . 6667. p. 234.
- LINBY, *co. Nott*.  
 Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . 6692. p. 389.
- LINCH, *co. Suss.* *v.* PELHAM (Thomas), *Lord Pelham*.
- LINCOLN, *County of*. *v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
 Excerpta ex rotulis pipæ. . . . 6118. pp. 97, 197.  
 Rotulus de inquisitione scutagii, [*temp.* Hen. III.]. . . . 6118. p. 55.  
 Feoda militum, 6 Hen. VI. . . . 6118. p. 77.  
 Account of Henry VIII.'s progress through, 1541.  
 6113. f. 179.  
 Abstract of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII.  
 6059.
- Commission of array, 18 Car. I. . . . 6118. p. 429.
- Commission for trying high crimes and misdemeanors there, 18 Car. I. . . . 6118. p. 435.
- Papers relating to the committee for sequestrations, 1648. . . . 5508. ff. 8, 9, 11.
- Collections relating to the principal families of Lincolnshire, by Col. Gervase Holles. 5531; 6118.
- Lists of sheriffs. . . . 5832. f. 181; 6118. p. 405.
- Notes by T. Baker, B. Willis, and W. Cole, respecting the religious houses. . . . 5827. f. 204. b.
- LINCOLN, *City of*. Letters respecting the city, cathedral, etc. . . . 5841. p. 89.  
 Note relating to lands there belonging to the priory of Ely. . . . 5847. p. 140.  
 Account of the entry of Henry VIII., 9 Aug. [1541].  
 6113. f. 179. b.  
 Royal grant of lands adjoining the castle, etc., 6 Car. I.  
 6673. p. 413.
- Letter of S. Lethieullier, concerning some antiquities there, 1736. . . . 6183. f. 36.
- List of mayors and bailiffs. . . . 6118. p. 454.
- List of the parish churches. . . . 8938. f. 3.
- Sketches of architectural antiquities. . . . 6750. f. 76.
- Plan and drawings of the castle. . . . 6735. f. 129;  
 6757. f. 127; 6769. p. 232.
- Drawing of the hall in the old palace. 6768. p. 254.
- Sketch of the Roman gate, with notes. 6768. p. 46.
- Sketch of window in the vicar's court. 6747. f. 119.
- , *Cathedral*.  
 Compositions of the chapter with the convent of Darley, concerning the tithes of Wigwell Grange and Wirksworth, 1249. 6671. p. 607; 6675. f. 40.  
 Suit with the abbey of Darley, concerning the tithes in Wirksworth. . . . 6668. p. 259.  
 Account and survey of the chapter's possessions in Derbyshire, *temp.* Hen. VI. . . . 6666. p. 475.  
 Roll of the dean's court held at Wirksworth, 29 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 189.  
 Notes of the expenditure of money from the sequestered estates of, 1643–1646. 5494. ff. 132, 134.  
 Value of its possessions. . . . 6702. f. 99.  
 Note of chief rents of Wirksworth belonging to. . . . 6701. f. 162.
- The manner of installing a prebendary.  
 5832. f. 184. b.
- Notes by B. Willis, etc. . . . 5828. pp. 277, 317;  
 5830. ff. 206. 3. b; 5875. f. 107. b;  
 6768. p. 222.
- Survey of, by J. Anstis. . . . 8938. f. 10.
- Account of the building, by Dr. R. Richardson.  
 5842. p. 378.

LINCOLN, *Cathedral*,—*continued*.

Plans, measurements, sketches, etc., with J. Essex's survey, 1764; and letters between him and Dr. W. Richardson, 1762—1766. . . 5842. p. 333; 6772. f. 254.

Chronological notes of its erection. . . 6769. p. 66\*.  
Ground plan of, as originally built. . . 6759. f. 133.  
Architectural details and sketches, with notes.

6736. ff. 1, 28, 37; 6737. ff. 12, 18;

6743. ff. 2, 28, 35, 44, 88; 6751. f. 114;

6752. f. 84; 6768. pp. 28, 120.

Dates of monuments and parts of the building.

6732. f. 211.

Survey of necessary repairs. . . 6769. p. 118.

Notes of Dr. Stukeley respecting the pulling down of the statues on the front of, 1753. 5842. p. 389.

Letter concerning an unusual mode of interment in, 1741. . . 6183. f. 51.

Memoranda, by Dr. Tanner, of MSS. and printed books in the library. . . 6261. f. 167.

Notes of the books found in the libraries of the cathedral and religious houses of Lincoln.

6413. f. 2.

—, *Churches of*.

Sketches of windows in the church of St. Benedict. 6747. f. 69; 6748. f. 47.

Sketch of a window of Bishop Russell's chapel. 6748. f. 12.

Sketch of St. Mary's church, with notes. 6768. p. 43.

Brief for rebuilding St. Martin's church, 50 Geo. III. B. L. 10.

Briefs for rebuilding St. Swithin's church, 41, 46 Geo. III. . . B. XL. 2; XLVI. 6.

LINCOLN, *Diocese of*.

Notes by W. Cole relating to. . . 5828. p. 317.

Visitation of, 1614. . . 5853. p. 245.

Petition of thirty-two ministers in the diocese to K. James I. . . 8978.

Notes on churches in the diocese, 1799; and the cathedral. . . 6732. ff. 196, 200.

Notes of dedications of churches and bells in. 5828. f. 60. b.

List of the chancellors. . . 5833. f. 77. b.

—, *Bishops of*.

- v. ALEXANDER.
- v. ALNWICK (William).
- v. BARLOW (Thomas).
- v. BURGERSH (Henry).
- v. CHENEY (Robert de).
- v. DALDERBY (John).
- v. GIBSON (Edmund).
- v. GRAVESENDE (Richard de)
- v. GREEN (John).
- v. GROSTÈTE (Robert).
- v. HUGH, of *Burgundy*.
- v. LEXINTON (Henry).
- v. LONGLAND (John).
- v. PLANTAGENET (Geoffrey).
- v. REYNOLDS (Richard).
- v. SANDERSON (Robert).
- v. SUTTON (Oliver).
- v. THOMAS (John).
- v. WILLIAMS (John).
- v. WINNIFFE (Thomas).
- v. WOLSEY (Thomas).

LINCOLN, *Earls of*.

- v. BRANDON (Henry).
- v. CLINTON (Edward).
- v. CLINTON (George).
- v. CLINTON (Henry Fiennes Pelham).
- v. CLINTON (Theophilus).
- v. DE LA POLE (John).
- v. FIENNES CLINTON, *Family of*.
- v. LACY (Henry de).
- v. LACY (John de).
- v. RANULPH DE MESCHINES.
- v. ROMARE (William).

Genealogy of, with their arms. . . 5844. p. 117.

LINDALE, in *Cartmell, co. Lanc.*

Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 10 Geo. III. B. x. 3.

LINDEN (Patrick). *Poems. Irish*. . . Eg. 154; 172.

LINDENBRUCH (Fridericus). *Epistola ad Jos. Just. Scaligerum*, vij. kal. Sept. 1601. . . 5158. f. 19.

LINDFIELD, *co. Suss.* Extract from a deed relating to lands there. . . 5705. p. 151.

## LINDSEARNE or HOLY ISLAND.

Sketch of pillars in the cathedral. . . 6742. f. 2.

LINDLEY, *co. Leic.*

Collections of charters, inquisitions, etc., for the history of the manor, by W. Burton, 1623. . . 6046.

Court roll, relating only to Burton. . . 6046. f. 6.

Partition of the manor between the five daughters of J. Hardwick, 20 Hen. VIII. . . 6046. f. 9.

Memorandum concerning the fifteenth of the manor. 6046. f. 31.

Nomina eorum qui quondam habitaverunt apud Lindley. . . 6046. f. 114. b.

Evidences proving the privileges of the chapel. 6046. ff. 77—81.

Extracts concerning the chapel. . . 6046. f. 29.

Note of arms in the chapel. . . 6046. f. 106. b.

LINDORES, *Lord. v. LESLIE* (Francis).LINDSAY (Alexander), *Earl of Balcarres*.

List of portraits belonging to, 1798. . . 6392. f. 10.

## LINDSAY (Edward?).

Order to him to pay money, 1603. . . 5756. f. 110.

LINDSAY (George). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 14 Jan. 1761. . . 5726. D. f. 183.

LINDSAY (Robert), of *Pitscottie*.

The Chronicles of Scotland. *Imperf.* . . 9286.

LINDSAY (Thomas), *Bp. of Armagh*. Letter to him from Abp. King, of Dublin, 1721. 6117. p. 133.

Letters of Abp. King and Bp. Nicolson concerning his death, 1724. . . 6116. p. 261; 6117. p. 166.

LINDSEY, *Earl of. v. BERTIE* (Robert).LINDSEY, *Family of, co. Warw.*

Genealogy. . . 6046. f. 19. b.

LINDSEYE (John), *Armorer in the Tower of London*.

Indenture with Sir Thomas Gresham, 1558. 5752. f. 253.

LINFORD, *Great, co. Buck.*

Church notes and collections, with list of rectors.

5829. f. 89. b; 5836. f. 158. b.

LINFORD, *Family of, co. Chest.* Pedigree. 5529. f. 41.

LINFORD (—), of *Catharine Hall, Cambridge*.

Arms. . . 5855. p. 248.

LINFORD (Thomas), *D.D., Archdeacon of Barnstaple*.

Letter of Bp. Nicolson, making mention of his death, 1724. . . 6116. p. 285.

LINFORD (William). Grant to him of a market and fair in Monyash, 14 Edw. III. . . 6697. p. 177.

LINGELSHEMIUS (Georgius Michael). *Epistola ad Jos. Just. Scaligerum*, 22 Apr. 1608. . . 5158. f. 23.

LINGFIELD, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 236.

Survey of lands there, 1650. . . 5705. p. 119.

LINNÆAN SOCIETY. Index to its transactions. 9893.

LINTELO (C. W. van), *Baron, Dutch Envoy to Berlin*.

Letters to the Greffier F. Fagel, 1706—1708. 5131. ff. 131, 211, 265, 296, 320, 458, 535; 5132. ff. 3, 96, 173, 176, 183.

Letters to the States General, 1702, 1706—1708. 5133. ff. 149, 156. b; 5134. ff. 55, 62, 86, 93, 185 b, 192, 199;

5135. ff. 7. b, 15. b, 32. b, 51. b, 60, 64, 66, 69, 72, 80. b, 86, 92. b, 97, 102. b, 108, 118, 121. b, 193. b, 217, 219, 224, 234. b, 237, 270, 272, 276, 278. b, 280, 286. b;

5136. ff. 4. b, 9. b, 19, 22, 29, 36, 37. b, 39, 54, 57. b, 60, 62, 72, 76, 78. b, 86, 89. b, 91. b, 103, 114, 124. b, 131, 150. b, 190. b, 208, 226.

LINTON, *co. Cambr.*

Carta regis Etheldredi de terris in Cadenho, Stratleya et Lintona, 1008. 5819. f. 80; 5823. f. 229. b.

Abstract of a receipt for the farm of Bergham there, 23 Ric. II. . . 5838. f. 51. b.



LINTON, *co. Cambr.*—*continued.*

- Remarks on the map of the manors of Great and Little Linton, by T. W., in 1600. . . 5842. p. 388.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5802. f. 26. b ;  
 5812. f. 213 ; 5819. f. 77 ; 6728. f. 197 ;  
 6753. f. 130.  
 ———, *Priory*. Collections for. . . 5846. p. 92.  
 Grant of, to Pembroke Hall, 18 Hen. VI., with the  
 confirmations of the Chapter and Bishop of Ely.  
 5810. p. 248.  
 LINTON, *co. Derby*. *v. GRESLEY, Family of.*  
 LINUS, *Episcopus Romanus*. *v. POPES*. LINUS.  
 LINUSSIO (Lorenzo Luigi di).  
 Letter to Sir J. Banks, with reflections on geology,  
 1 Aug. 1818. *Ital.* . . . 8968. f. 92.  
 LINWAY LANE or LINDY LANE, *co. Derby*.  
 Document relating to, 1781. . . 6689. p. 782.  
 LIONNE (Hugues de).  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant ambassadeur extraordi-  
 naire en Italie, 12 Nov. 1654. . . 5459. f. 478.  
 LIPERIZZA, *River in Servia*. Plan of, drawn by Dr. E.  
 Browne. . . 5234. art. 40.  
 LIPPOMANI (Luigi), *Bp. of Verona*. Instructions for  
 him, in a mission from Pope Julius III. to the diet  
 of Augustow, [1558]. . . 6874. f. 132.  
 LIPSTADT, *Town of Westphalia*.  
 View of, by Wenc. Hollar. . . 5214. art. 10.  
 LIPSIVS (Justus). *Epistola ad Fr. Villerium*, 5 id.  
 Sept. 1605. . . 5158. f. 2.  
 LIPTROTT (T——), *of Nuneaton*.  
 Letter to Dr. Mangey? 9 Aug. 1703. . . 6428. f. 60.  
 LISBON, *City of*.  
 Correo de Lisboa, 1763—1767. . . Eg. 525.  
 Memoranda concerning the university. . .  
 5959. f. 192. b.  
 Notes respecting the college of English secular  
 priests there. . . 5875. f. 161.  
 Case of the English convent of nuns there, formerly  
 of Sion House, after the earthquake, 1755.  
 5821. f. 90.  
 Sketches of arches in the cathedral. . . 6768. p. 219.  
 Plan and elevation of Mafra, the King's palace near  
 Lisbon. . . 6741. f. 126.  
 LISSETT (Richard), *Attorney, of Wirksworth, co. Derby*.  
*v. SCAWEN (Sir William)*.  
 Brief in an action for trespass on a vein belonging  
 to Rantor mines, *circa* 1730. . . 6680. f. 138.  
 Note of his death. . . 6707. p. 34.  
 His will, 22 Oct. 1737. . . 6688. p. 630.  
 Case on his will, with E. Wilmot's opinion, respect-  
 ing the sale of mines to M. Botham, 1746.  
 6682. p. 215.  
 LISSETT (Richard). Suit with M. Botham relating to  
 Lady-wash mine, etc., 1788. . . 6676. p. 404.  
 Suit with the same concerning Stony Middleton  
 and Eyam. . . 6691. p. 343.  
 LISLE, *Lords*.  
*v. BRANDON (Sir Charles)*.  
*v. DUDLEY, Family of.*  
*v. DUDLEY (Ambrose)*.  
*v. PLANTAGENET (Arthur)*.  
*v. SIDNEY (Robert)*.  
 LISLE, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5524. ff. 134. b, 135. b,  
 136. b ; 5822. f. 131. b ; 5937. f. 66. b.  
 LISLE (Sir —— de). Effigy of in Rampton church,  
 with notes. . . 5805. f. \*54 ; 6728. f. 52.  
 LISLE (Sir Robert de).  
 Notes relative to. . . 5837. ff. 97. b, 133. b.  
 LISLE (Samuel), *Bp. of St. Asaph*.  
 Letters to Dr. Ward concerning Gresham pro-  
 fessors, 1739, 1740. . . 6209. ff. 108, 110.  
 Letter on a statue of Livia, in the habit of Ceres,  
 1 Apr. 1741. . . 5106. f. 1.  
 LISLE (Thomas), *Bp. of Ely*. Inquisitiones captæ de terris  
 ejus forisfactis, 30 Edw. III. . . 6165. pp. 225—307.  
 Extracts from his register, relative to the county of  
 Cambridge, 1315—1355. . . 5824. f. 58.  
 LISLE (William), *Fellow of King's Coll. Cambr.*  
 Letter to him from Sir W. Beswell, 1637. . . 6335. f. 21.

- LISLEMARAIS (Henri de), *Colonel*. Letter to the States  
 General, 25 July, 1706. . . 5134. f. 90.  
 Paper addressed to the States General concerning  
 him, [1708?]. . . 5130. f. 44.  
 LISMORE, *co. Waterford*. Proceedings relative to an  
 undue election for the borough, 1791. Eg. 264.  
 LISSA, *in Prussian Silesia*. Notices of the victory of  
 the Prussians there, Dec. 1757. . . 6807. f. 17 ;  
 6867. f. 157 ; 6868. f. 21.  
 Letter of the King of Prussia, containing an account  
 of the battle, Dec. 1757. . . 6847. f. 39.  
 LISSA, *Island of, in the Gulf of Venice*. Historical and  
 topographical description of, 1803. *Ital.* . . 8623.  
 LISSETT (Rev. Richard). Letter to the Earl of Bute,  
 31 March, 1759. . . 5726. D. f. 185.  
 LISTAR (Johannes de), *Capellanus*.  
*v. TEMPEST (Sir John), Knt.*  
 LISTARD (John), *Merchant*. Letter to the Earl of  
 Bute, 13 Jan. 1763. . . 5726. D. f. 184.  
 LISTER (Thomas).  
 Abstract of the title to his estates. . . 6688. p. 676.  
 LITANY. *v. LITURGIES*.  
 LITCHFORD (John). *v. CLARKE (Sir Gilbert)*.  
 LITCHURCH, *co. Derby*. Inquisition relating to a grant  
 of lands there, 13 Edw. III. . . 6674. f. 366.  
 Abstract of a grant of lands there, 36 Hen. VIII.  
 6707. p. 21.  
 Grant of lands there, *temp. Eliz.* . . 6697. p. 444.  
 Lease of the manor, 8 Eliz. . . 6702. f. 71.  
 LITORIVS, *Beneventanus*.  
 De re veterinaria. *Grace*. . . 5108.  
 LITTLE (Elizabeth), *of Bray*.  
 Lease to J. Lee of Shripeland manor. 6704. f. 19. b.  
 LITTLE (Richard), *Waggoner in the royal household*.  
 Warrant for a gratuity to, 1606. . . 5750. f. 164.  
 LITTLEBOROUGH, *in Rochdale, co. Lanc.* Briefs for re-  
 building the chapel, 43, 47, and 56 Geo. III.  
 B. XLIII. 1 ; XLVII. 7 ; LVI. 7.  
 LITTLEBOURN, *co. Kent*.  
 Note of arms in the church. . . 5479. p. 111.  
 LITTLEBURY, *co. Essex*. *v. SOMERSHAM, co. Hunt.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . 5847. p. 141.  
 Carta Ethelredi de mansis ibidem, 1004.  
 5811. p. 113.  
 Extracts concerning the arrest of felons there, *temp.*  
 Edw. I. . . 5937. f. 110.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30  
 Edw. III. . . 6165. pp. 227, 304.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5811. f. 1, p. VIII ;  
 6736. f. 39 ; 6747. f. 19 ; 6750. f. 129 ;  
 6753. f. 221 ; 6768. p. 136.  
 LITTLEBURY, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 107.  
 LITTLEDALE (John), *afterwards Justice of the King's*  
*Bench*. Opinion in the cause of Wright *v.* Wag-  
 staff, 1796. . . 6676. p. 321.  
 LITTLEMAN (Godfrey), *of Stubbing*.  
*v. RERESBY (Robert de)*.  
 LITTLE-OVER, *co. Derby*.  
*v. OVER, Little*.  
 LITTLE PASTURE, *Mine, in Eyam, co. Derby*.  
 Papers in a suit concerning. . . 6682. p. 381 ;  
 6683. p. 27 ; 6685. p. 230.  
 Verdict of the inquest on the body of a miner killed  
 there, 1745. . . 6682. p. 423.  
 LITTLEPORT, *co. Cambr.* *v. DUNHAM (John)*.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30  
 Edw. III. . . 6165. pp. 281, 292.  
 Collections for the vicarage. . . 5846. pp. 94, 148.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5821. f. 23. b.  
 LITTLESTREET, *in Alfreton, co. Derby*. Abstract of a  
 lease of lands there, 1586. . . 6707. p. 11.  
 LITTLETON (Lucy). *v. LYTTELTON (Lucy)*.  
 LITTLETON (Constance), *wife of Sir James Foljambe*.  
*v. FOLJAMBE (Constance)*.  
 LITTLETON (Edward), *LL. D., Fellow of Eton, etc.*  
 Verses on a spider. . . 5832. f. 134.  
 LITTLETON (Humphrey).  
 His confession, 26 Jan. 1605. . . 6178. p. 693.

LITTLETON (John), *of Frankley*.

Letter of Sir John Fortescue concerning his committal, 9 Feb. 1600. . . . 6177. p. 135.

## LITTLETON (Stephen).

Minute to the gentlemen of Staffordshire for his apprehension, [29 Dec. 1605]. . . . 6178. p. 677.

The manner of the descrying and apprehension of T. Winter and S. Littleton, [1605]. . . . 6178. p. 743.

LITTLINGTON, *co. Cambr.*

Notes relating to. . . . 5837. f. 68. b; 5847. p. 26.

Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.

Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5820. f. 58. b.

LITTLINGTON, *co. Nuss.*

Extract relating to lands there. . . . 5705. p. 151.

LITTON, *co. Derby*. Abstracts of title deeds, and copy of a bill in Chancery, relating to. . . . 6669. p. 194.

Notes concerning the manor. . . . 6670. p. 370.

LITTON, *Family of, co. Derby*. Notice of monumental inscriptions relating to. . . . 6667. p. 452.LITTON (William Robinson), *of Knebworth*.

Suit with Sir J. Statham relative to the manor of Litton, 1723. . . . 6669. p. 198.

LITURGIES. *v. COSIN (John), Bp. of Durham*.

Janua angusta ducens ad terram promissam; sive, elementa religionis polyglotta: containing the Canticles, Belief, Lord's Prayer, etc.; in *Hebrew, Syriac, Arabic, Persian, Ethiopic, Greek, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, and German*: with colored drawings in illustration. . . . 5242.

Preces *Hebraicae*. . . . Ar. Orient. 50.

Synaxarium, sive ordo legendi Evangelia per totum annum. *Græce*. . . . 5115. f. 2; 5117. ff. 1, 16.

Officium matutinum, Laudes, Horæque. *Græce*. . . . 8221.

Menologium, sive canones qui in festis Sanctorum decantari solent. *Græce*. . . . 5116. f. 166; 5117. f. 16; 9347. f. 1.

Fragmentum calendarii. *Græce*. . . . 5110. f. 212. b.

Psalterium Hieronymianum, cantica et symbolum S. Athanasii. . . . 6894.

Officia et hymni ecclesiæ Romanæ. . . . 6157.

Missa ad postulandum divinum suffragium contra imminentem rabiem Turcarum. . . . 6417. f. 32.

Tabula lectionum, per circulum anni. . . . 5667. f. 138.

Versus septem de officiis ecclesiasticis. . . . 6158. f. 91.

Translations, in Irish and English, of the Latin hymns in the Roman breviary. . . . Eg. 197.

The golden litany revealed to St. Mawdlen. . . . 5810. p. 259.

Manual of prayers for the clergy of St. Paul's, *temp. Edw. IV.* . . . . 5810. p. 250.

Printed copies of the Book of Common Prayer, with corrections and additions; together with other collections for a revival of the liturgy, by Rev. J. Jones. . . . 5363—5381; 5398; 5399; 5400—5406.

Notes respecting the liturgy of the church of England. . . . 5875. f. 143. b.

The Lord's Prayer, in several languages. . . . Eg. 204.

A form of prayer *pro vivis et pro defunctis*. . . . 5813. f. 226.

Order, 6 Oct. 1692, for the forms of prayer on 5 Nov., 30 Jan., and 29 May. . . . 6339. f. 29.

Forms of prayer for the 27 March, 1634; for his Majesty's happy return, 28 June, 1660; in the times of trouble, 1649; for a general fast, 15 Jan. 1661. . . . 6469. f. 202.

Order of Council for a prayer for his Majesty's health, 6 Feb. 1812. . . . 6339. f. 68.

Letter of the Abp. of Canterbury commanding the observance of the Book of Common Prayer, 8 Nov. 1603. . . . 6709. f. 3. b.

Protest against certain passages in the Book of Common Prayer. . . . 8978.

List of the subscribers to the liturgy in Cambridge, from 1718 to 1770. . . . 5849. p. 420.

Memoranda respecting the petitions against and for the articles and liturgy, 1772. . . . 5878. f. 212. b; 5882. f. 101. b.

LITURGIES, — *continued*.

Litanies. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 197.

Prayers. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 158; 196.

Liber precum. *Sclaronice*. . . . . 8245.

LIVERIES and WARDS, *Court of*.

*v. WARDS and LIVERIES, Court of*.

LIVERMERE, *co. Suff.* Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 143.

LIVERPOOL, *co. Lanc.*

Plan of the fortifications and castle of, by Sir B. de Gommès, 1644. . . . 5027. A. art. 63.

Brief for a fire in Dale Street, 33 Geo. III. . . . B. XXXIII. 2.

LIVERPOOL, *Earls of*.

*v. JENKINSON (Charles)*.

*v. JENKINSON (Robert Banks)*.

LIVERSAGE (Robert). Note of his benefactions to the corporation of Derby. . . . 6667. p. 49; 6670. p. 413; 6689. p. 912.

## LIVIA DRUSILLA.

*v. ROME, Emperors of. AUGUSTUS*.

LIVINGSTON, *Family of, Earls of Newburgh*. Descent, and connexion of with Eyre. . . . 6675. f. 347.

## LIVIVS (Titus).

Historiæ Romanæ decadis primæ liber tertius, carmine heroico a Fr. Masono redditus. . . . Eg. 277.

LIVIOY (Timothée de). *v. CAYME (Norbert)*.

LLAGUNO, *Conde de?*

Letters to Don Th. de Yriarte, 1788. . . . Eg. 379.

LLANBADARN, *co. Cardigan*.

Sketches of the church. . . . 6759. f. 8.

LLANDAFF, *Cathedral of*. Notes by B. Willis, with additions by W. Cole. . . . 5828. f. 35. b; 5829. f. 13. b.

Sketches of the west front, altar, and south side. . . . 5829. f. 47. b.

LLANDAFF, *Diocese of*. Notes of dedications of churches and bells. . . . 5828. f. 48. b.

List of chancellors. . . . 5833. f. 69. b.

LLANDAFF, *Bishops of*.

*v. HOLGATE (Robert)*.

*v. RADNOR (Elias de)*.

*v. WATSON (Richard)*.

*v. ANTIQUITIES*.

LLANDEGLA, *co. Denb.*

Brief for rebuilding the church, 6 Geo. III. . . . B. VI. 5.

LLANDYSILIO, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 41 Geo. III. . . . B. XLI. 5.

LLANELWEDD, *co. Radnor*.

Grant of land there, 4 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 401.

LLANFAIR, *co. Brecon*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 29 Geo. III. . . . B. XXIX. 10.

LLANFAIR, *co. Montg.*

Brief for a fire there, 33 Geo. II. . . . A. VI. 1.

LLANFERRAS, *co. Denb.*

Brief for rebuilding the church, 10 Geo. III. . . . B. X. 4.

LLANFIHANGEL-HELYGEN, *co. Radnor*.

Grant of lands there, 4 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 401.

LLANFIHANGEL-NANTMELLAN, *co. Radnor*.

Grant of lands there, 4 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 401.

LLANGYNOG, *co. Montg.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 25 Geo. III. . . . B. XXV. 4.

LLANRWST, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel of St. German, 14 Geo. III. . . . B. XIV. 5.

LLANSANTFRAID GLYN CEIRIOG, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 16 Geo. III. . . . B. XVI. 5.

LLANSANNAN, *co. Denb.*

Brief for rebuilding the church, 2 Geo. III. . . . B. II. 7.

LLANTHONY, *Priory, near Gloucester*.

Extracts from its chronicles respecting the genealogies of Bohun and Brewes, etc. . . . 5937. f. 158.

LLANTHONY, *Abbey, co. Monm.*

Extracts from the chronicles of. . . . 5937. f. 118.

LLANVARETH, *co. Radnor*.

Grant of lands there, 4 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 401.

LLAN-Y-CRWYS, *co. Carm.*

Grant of the rectory, 4 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 401.

LLANYMYNECH, *co. Salop*. Note relating to the lease of a house there, 16 Eliz. . . . 6276. f. 63.

LLANYNYS, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 8 Geo. III. . . . B. VIII. 8.



- LLEWELLIN (Martin).  
Verses on the death of Capt. Will. Holles, slain at Newark, 6 March, 1643. . . . 6118. p. 816.
- LLOYD. *v.* FLOYD.
- LLOYD, *Family of*. Pedigree, with notes, by Gamaliel Lloyd. . . . . 6688. p. 496.
- LLOYD (*Dr.* —), *Dean of Connor*. Letter of Abp. King, concerning his attempt to obtain a repeal of the Test Act, 1717. . . . . 6117. p. 36.
- LLOYD (*Mrs.* —), *of Danyrallt*. Letter to her from E. M. Meyricke, 1730. . . . . 5145. B. f. 344.
- LLOYD (Anne), *wife of Dr. Griffith Lloyd*.  
Note of her benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. 6044. f. 5.
- LLOYD (Edward), *Barrister-at-Law*.  
Proceedings in the H. of Commons against, 1641. 6703. pp. 1—38.
- LLOYD (Gamaliel). *v.* LLOYD, *Family of*.
- LLOYD (Griffith), *LL. D.* Note of his benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 5.
- LLOYD (Herbert), *M. P. for Cardigan*. Letters to the Earl of Bute, 1762, 1763. 5726. D. ff. 177, 178.
- LLOYD (John), *of Clare*.  
Partly transcribed the Eg. MS. 150.
- LLOYD (Oliver), *LL. D.* Note of his benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 16.
- LLOYD (Richard Savage), *M. P. for Totness*.  
Letter to C. Jenkinson (?), 19 March, 1763. 5726. D. f. 179.
- LLOYD (Robert), *the Poet*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5832. f. 80. b.
- LLOYD (Thomas).  
Warrant for a payment to, 1668. . . . . 5752. f. 148.
- LLOYD (William), *Bp. of Norwich*.  
Letter to F. Roper, giving an account of the death of James II., 11 Sept. 1701. . . . . 5860. p. 192.  
Arms. . . . . 5858. p. 357.
- LLOYD (William), *Bp. of Worcester*.  
Notes relative to. . . . . 5836. f. 102. b.  
Letter from — to him, with the substance of Sir Is. Newton's observations on the ancient solar year, 7 Nov. 1713. . . . . 6489. f. 65.
- LLUELLYN (Richard), *of Magd. Coll. Oxf.*  
Letter respecting the Rev. Rich. Ball, and Lady Rochester's Letters, 20 Nov. 1749. 6209. f. 270.
- LLWYNMAEN MILL, *in Oswestry, co. Salop.* Briefs for a fire there, 54, 59 Geo. III. B. LIV. 9; LEX. 11.
- LOANS. Original papers relative to loans. 5755. art. 1.  
Names of those who refused the loan, 1626. 5847. p. 327.
- LOBOSITZ, *Town of Austria*. *v.* LOWOSITZ.
- LOCADELLI (Vincenzo), *Capitan; of Cremona*.  
Manifesto al Presidente dello Senato di Milano, 1564. . . . . 8596. f. 242.
- LOCK, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 223. b.
- LOCK (Matthew). Ordnance warrants countersigned by, 1672. . . . . 5752. ff. 389, 390.
- LOCKE (J—). *v.* MASONS, *Free*.
- LOCKE (John), *the Philosopher*.  
Original medical papers, 1667—1670. . . . . 5714.  
Correspondence with J. Cary, 1695, 1696. 5540. f. 64.  
Two letters to Dr. J. Mapletoft, 1677, 1678. 6194. pp. 245, 248.  
Note, by Dr. Ward, of the author of some pamphlets against him. . . . . 6230. p. 96.
- LOCKER (John), *F. S. A.*  
Letter to Dr. Ward, 1 June, 1741. . . . . 6210. f. 149.
- LOCKETT (Adam). Warrants for payments for victuals provided by, 1679, 1680. . . . . 5752. ff. 231, 233.
- LOCKHART (George), *of Carnwath*.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Feb. 1761. . . . . 6861. f. 15.
- LOCKHART (*Sir James*), *Treasurer to the King's Army*.  
Warrants to, for payments to the Scotch officers, etc., 1639. . . . . 5754. ff. 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44.
- LOCKHART WISHART (James), *Count of the Empire*.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Apr. 1761. . . . . 6861. f. 17.
- LOCKHART (*Sir William*), *Governor of Dunkirk, etc.*  
Account of sums paid by, 1659. . . . . 5753. f. 297.
- LOCKO, *co. Derby*.  
*v.* GRENE (Richard de).  
*v.* LOWE (Will. Drury).  
Extracts and suit relating to. . . . . 6694. f. 124; 6700. p. 124.  
Deed relating to the manor, 1658. . . . . 6692. p. 217.  
Survey of the estate of R. Ferne there, by T. Kirkland, 1721. . . . . 6690. p. 307.
- LOCKTON, *Family of, co. York*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 54. b.
- LOCOCK (John). Letters to him from Rich. Willis, 1756. . . . . 6211. ff. 150, 153.
- LODDON, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 143.  
Charter relating to land there, 24 Edw. III. 6275. p. 126.
- Liberi tenentes monasterii de Langley, *ibidem*, 1568. 6275. f. 1.
- Rentale de Lodne cum Swoythe. . . . . 6275. p. 121.
- Rentale de Loddon-Stubbs, 18 Edw. IV. 6275. p. 132.
- Memorandum respecting the manor of Loddon of Stubbs, from 1796 to 1816. . . . . 6275. p. 2.
- Grant of the cure of the church, 1499. 6275. p. 182.
- LODDON (John de).  
Charter relating to land held by him in Norfolk, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6275. p. 127.
- LODELOWE. *v.* LUDLOW.
- LODGE (Edmund), *Lancaster Herald*. Letter to Sir W. Musgrave, 25 Sept. 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 114.
- LODNE, *co. Norf.* *v.* LODDON.
- LOFT (Henry), *of Sidney College*.  
*v.* ROYDON (William).
- LOFTS, *co. Essex*.  
Church notes relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 27. b.
- LOFTUS (Adam), *Abp. of Dublin*.  
His arms. . . . . 5845. p. 336.
- LOFTUS (Bartholomew). Letters to Dr. Ward, 1727—1742. . . . . 6210. ff. 150—152, 155.
- LOGIC. Tractatulus de arte dialectica. 8167. f. 189.  
Tabula de formis syllogismorum. . . . . 8166. f. 1.
- LOGOLLOS (Francisco de).  
Libro de algunos linages nobles de España, con sus apellidos y armas. . . . . Eg. 470.
- LOHE (H— van), *Amanuensis of J. Hulft*. Letters to the States General, 1708. . . . . 5136. ff. 193. b, 195. b, 198. b, 207. b, 210. b, 215.
- LOKHAWE or LOCKO. *v.* LOCKO, *co. Derby*.
- LOLLARDS. *v.* WARDE (William).
- LOLWORTH, *co. Cambr.*  
Collections relating to. 5819. f. 81. b; 5849. p. 140.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5810. f. 67. b; 5819. f. 82; 6753. f. 212.
- LOLWORTH, *Family of*.  
Collections relating to. . . . . 5824. f. 15. b.
- LOLWORTH (Reginald de). Note of a tomb erected for him at Peterborough. . . . . 5837. f. 92. b.
- LOMAS (—). Suit with — Allsop relating to Wirksworth, 45 Geo. III. . . . . 6683. p. 1.
- LOMAX (Elizabeth), *Prisoner in Preston gaol*.  
Notice relating to, 1729. . . . . 6727. f. 21.
- LOMBARD (Peter), *Mantua-maker*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 148.
- LOMBE (*Sir Thomas*). Description of his invention for working silk, 1732. . . . . 6707. p. 55.
- LOMBE (Thomas), *of Cambridge*.  
Letter to W. Cole, 25 Apr. 1772. . . . . 5993. f. 4.
- LOMENIE (Antoine de). *Comte de Brienne*.  
Catalogue of his MSS. *Fr.* . . . . . 9042.
- LOMENIE (Henri Auguste de). *Comte de Brienne; French Secretary of State*. Letters to M. de Sabran, ambassador in England, 1644, 1645. 5160. ff. 109. b, 112. 115. b, 118, 112. b, 170. 186. b, 199. b, 223, 225, 237, 264, 275, 304. b, 225. b, 341, 370, 388. b, 389, 415. b; 5461. ff. 16. b, 41, 54. b, 56, 71, 89, 110. b, 113. b, 115. b, 124, 139. b, 157, 167, 169, 178, 184, 193. b, 204. b, 232. b, 245, 253, 286, 298, 307. b, 313, 335, 335. b, 344.

LOMENIE (Henri Auguste de), — *continued*.

Letters to him, 1644, 1645; from

- M. de Sabran. . . 5460. ff. 42, 44. b, 52, 57, 62, 121. b, 135, 145. b, 152. b, 178. b, 190. b, 202, 211. b, 214, 227. b, 239. b, 251, 265, 282, 344, 358. b, 372, 378. b, 383. b, 394. b, 403, 422. b;  
 5461. ff. 1, 9, 23. b, 35, 43. b, 58. b, 73, 91. b, 103. b, 124. b, 134, 142. b, 150, 160. b, 171, 179. b, 187, 195. b, 207, 227. b, 237, 246. b, 255. b, 261, 266. b, 270. b, 278, 287, 300, 308. b, 314, 321. b, 328. b, 336. b, 345, 366, 371. b, 387. b, 394. b.

M. Cheylien, secretary of M. de Sabran.

5460. ff. 308, 312. b, 317. b; 5461. f. 141.

LOMNOCHTAN, of the *Riphean Mountains*.Tale of. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 154; 155; 171.LONDON, *City of*.

- v. LYSONS (Samuel).  
 v. WREN (*Sir Christopher*).  
 v. YELVERTON (*Sir Henry*).  
 v. SEQUESTRATIONS.

Annales acephali, a Registrario vel Rememoratore Londinensi scripti, 1195—1330. . . . . 5444.

Redditus assisæ ibidem, prioratui Eccl. Christ. Cantuariæ pertinentes. . . . . 6160. f. 75.

Litteræ patentes pro civibus, 26 Oct., 23 Hen. VI. . . . . 5485. f. 84.

Abstract of a grant to the Mayor and Commonalty of the manor of Tibshelf, 1553. . . . . 6707. p. 41.

Letter from the corporation to the university of Cambridge respecting the Gresham lectures, 1596. . . . . 6209. f. 24.

Letter to the Lord Mayor from Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. f. 42.

Order of Parliament for providing rooms in Guildhall to receive monies on sequestrations, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 49.

Decisions of the commissioners for settling the City estates after the fire, 1666. . . . . 5063—5103.

Survey of the streets, etc., comprehended within the ruins of the city, reduced by John Leeke, 1666. . . . . 5415. E. art. 1.

Inquiry into the antiquity of a map of London in six sheets, by Dr. Ward, 1742. . . . . 6183. f. 53;  
 6194. p. 280; 6226. p. 53.

Conveyance from the Mayor, etc., to T. Gilbert, of Spondon and Chaddesden, 25 Car. II. . . . . 6695. f. 301.

Address of the Grand Jury to the Lord Mayor, etc., concerning Papists, 1 Sept. 1681. . . . . 5847. p. 346.

Letter from the Mayor, etc., to the city of Ham-  
 burgh, concerning an appeal in the court of Admiralty delivered to Leon. Bowles, 13 Jan. 1753. . . . . 6219. f. 23.

Notes of the London riots, 1780. . . . . 5875. f. 57. b.

Plan of the proposed improvements between the Royal Exchange and Finsbury Square, 1802. . . . . 6715. f. 130.

Elevation of a monument emblematic of the city of London, and also of the Cheapside obelisk, etc. . . . . 5238. artt. 69—74, 77, 78.

Memoranda relative to the election of the Lord Mayor. . . . . 6206. f. 75. b.

List of members of Parliament for, 1640, 1654, 1656, 1659. . . . . 5840. p. 417.

Arms and genealogies of the nobility and gentry. . . . . 5533.

Sketch of the ancient seal of the city. . . . . 6402. f. 52.

List of portraits in the halls of the various companies, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 115.

—, *St. Paul's Cathedral Church*.

Extract from a chronicle concerning a council held there, 1076. . . . . 6032. f. 132.

Quædam ex Augustino citata a fratre Hen. de Wod-  
 stoke, in scholis S. Pauli, Lond. . . . . 6158. f. 140. b.

Warrant for the pay of soldiers sent by the Dean and Chapter, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 34.

LONDON, *St. Paul's Cathedral*, — *continued*.Manual of prayers for the clergy of St. Paul's, *temp.* Edw. IV. . . . . 5840. p. 250.

Note of the destruction of the chapel over the charnel house by the Duke of Somerset. 5809. f. 98. b.

Expenses at the admission of the prebendary of Caddington Major, 1756. . . . . 5836. f. 233.

Accounts of state processions to St. Paul's in 1704, 1705, 1789, 1795, 1797. . . . . 6307. f. 43.

Elevation and sections of the old church, etc. . . . . 6735. f. 45; 6743. f. 18; 6759. f. 141.

Measurements of. . . . . 6193. p. 152; 6732. f. 201.

—, *Tower of*.The old and new charges of the Towre, [*temp.* Phil. et Mar. ?] . . . . . 6175. f. 1.

Charges for repair done to the royal wardrobe in the Tower, May, 1587. . . . . 5755. f. 238.

Warrant for payment for furniture, etc., supplied there, 1601. . . . . 5751. f. 39.

List of the prisoners, Feb. 1603. . . . . 6177. p. 383.

Warrant to deliver arms out of the magazine, *temp.* Car. I. . . . . 6176. f. 5. b.

Certificate concerning a trial of the swords kept in the armory, [Dec. 1640]. . . . . 6176. f. 16. b.

Survey of armor there, by Sir John Robinson, 1660. . . . . 6175. f. 3.

Inscriptions on the entrance of the little cell in the record rooms. . . . . 6402. f. 17.

—, *various Parishes and Buildings of*.

Letter requesting the Abp. to give the living of Abchurch to John Williams, 1563. . . . . 5842. p. 363.

Sketch of window in the church of All Hallows, Barking. . . . . 6747. f. 41.

Writ for the delivery of messuages in All Saints parish to the heirs of W. Waldeschef, 3 Ric. II. . . . . 6667. p. 152.

Brief for rebuilding St. Alphege church, 13 Geo. III. . . . . B. XIII. 3.

Sketch of St. Bartholomew's church; with notes. . . . . 6768. p. 78.

Grant of Baynard's Castle, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.

Elevation and plans of Bow church, and the adjacent buildings. . . . . 5238. artt. 58, 67.

Charge to the governor of Bridewell Hospital. . . . . 5143. f. 83.

Suit of the Royal Society and Coll. of Physicians against the churchwardens of St. Bridget's church, relative to the lecture founded by Lady Sadler, 1728. . . . . 6209. f. 287.

State of the revenues of St. Catherine's Hospital, 1698—1707. . . . . \*5017. f. 79.

Receipt from the beadswomen to the master of the same for their allowance, 1699. . . . . \*5017. f. 81.

Petition to the same, relative to the fee for burial in the church. . . . . \*5017. f. 82.

v. MALLET (Francis).

List of portraits in Christ's Hospital, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 111.

Deed concerning Clement's Inn, 5 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5520. p. 8.

Deed relating to a house in Cornhill, *circa* 1200. . . . . Add. Ch. 1046.

Licence for the establishment of a lecture in St. Dionis Back church, 1642. . . . . 5489. f. 68.

List of the original subscribers to Drury Lane theatre, etc. . . . . 7117.

Bill of fare of an entertainment given to the King at Durham House, 23 Sept. 21 [Ric. II. ?]. . . . . 5467. f. 23. b.

Memoranda concerning Ely House, with drawings. . . . . 5868. f. 40. b; 6756. f. 297.

Sketch of a window in Ely House chapel. . . . . 6769. p. 251.

Account of several ancient prints of the Royal Exchange, by J. Ward, 1742. . . . . 6183. f. 53.

Sketch of the old Exchange; taken from an ancient map in the possession of Dr. Mead. . . . . 6239. f. 7.

Ground plan of the church of St. Faith. 6759. f. 50.



LONDON, various Parishes and Buildings,—*cont.*

The site of Gresham house and gardens, from a plan of London. . . . . 6239. f. 7. b.  
Extracts from the register of Haliwell priory. . . . . 5937. f. 115.

Seal of the nunnery of St. Helen's. . . . . 5846. p. 388.

Account of a supposed date (1444) in Arabic numerals, at the Black Swan Inn, in Holborn, by Jos. Ames, 1736. . . . . 6216. f. 22.

Table of fees to be taken by the keeper of Ludgate, 1729. . . . . 6727. f. 16.

Notes concerning the abbey of St. Mary of Grace. . . . . 5827. p. iv.

Drawing of a figure in the church of St. Mary Overy. . . . . 6728. f. 51.

Transactions of the Mercers' company relative to Gresham college. . . . .

## v. GRESHAM COLLEGE.

Grant of lands in the parish of St. Mildred, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 293.

Grant of the church of St. Pancras to Fulcherius, canon of St. Paul's, circa 1190. Add. Ch. 1045.

Original MS. of the statutes of St. Paul's school, signed by Dean Colet. . . . . 6274.

Historical account of the Savoy hospital. . . . . 6698. p. 453.

Note relative to the same. . . . . 5959. f. 89.

Warrant for payment of troops attending about the Savoy, 1600. . . . . 5752. f. 186.

Brief for a fire in its precinct, 16 Geo. III. B. xvi. 7.

Charter relating to messuages in the parish of St. Sepulchre's, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. p. 16.

Memoranda relating to Serjeants' Inn. 5884. p. 27.

Assessment of land tax upon the same, 1724. . . . . 6727. f. 101.

Memorandum relative to the burning of five persons in Smithfield, 1587. . . . . 5860. p. 284.

Notes relative to the priory of St. John of Jerusalem, in Smithfield. . . . . 5828. p. 201.

Note of grant of office of master of the Temple to T. Sherlock. . . . . 5808. f. 84. b.

Ground plan of the Temple church, notes and sketches. 6754. f. 119; 6759. f. 103; 6769. p. 5.

Drawings of effigies in it. 6728. ff. 38, 40, 48, 65, 80; 6730. f. 3.

Order for the grant of houses within the precincts of Whitefriars to Lord Essex, 1645. 5497. f. 133.

## LONDON, Bishops of.

v. ABBOT (George).

v. BANCROFT (Richard).

v. BONNER (Edmund).

v. BRAYBROKE (Robert).

v. CLIFFORD (Richard).

v. COMPTON (Henry).

v. FAUCONBERG (Eustace de).

v. FLETCHER (Richard).

v. GIBSON (Edmund).

v. GILBERTUS, *Universalis*.

v. GRINDAL (Edmund).

v. HAYTER (Thomas).

v. HENCHMAN (Humphrey).

v. JUXON (William).

v. KING (John).

v. LAUD (William).

v. LOWTH (Robert).

v. OSBALDISTON (Richard).

v. ROBINSON (John).

v. SHERLOCK (Thomas).

v. TERRICK (Richard).

v. TUNSTALL (Cuthbert).

v. VAUGHAN (Richard).

Memoranda from the episcopal registers of London. 6261. ff. 195—197, 200. b, 202. b.

List of the chancellors. . . . . 5833. f. 82. b.

## LONDON EVENING POST. v. JOURNALS.

## LONDON JOURNAL. v. JOURNALS.

LONDON, *Family of*. Table of its connexion with the house of Lancaster. . . . . 6698. p. 77.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 73. b.

## LONDONDERRY, Bishops of.

v. ASH (St. George).

v. HERVEY (Frederic Augustus).

v. NICOLSON (William).

## LONDONDERRY, Marquess of.

v. STEWART (Robert).

LONDRES, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 68.

LONG or LOYNE, *River of*. v. LOYNE.

LONG-LOOKED-FOR, *Mine, co. Derby*.

Copy of an agreement relating to. . . . . 6684. p. 30.

LONG, *Family of*. v. LONGE.

LONG (Henry), of *Shingay*.

Inscriptions on his monument. . . . . 5812. f. 214. b.

LONG (John Charles), *Lisbon Merchant*. Letter to the Earl of Bute, 26 Apr. 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 187.

LONG (Philip). Warrant for a payment to him, etc., with the receipt, 1555. . . . . 5755. f. 153.

LONG (Sir Richard), *Knt*.

Letter of John, Lord Russell, appointing him master of the game in Beverley Park, 1542. 5752. f. 380.

LONG (Roger), *D. D., Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge, etc.* Notice of. . . . . 5834. p. 468.

LONG (Thomas). Verses on, 13 Dec. 1643. . . . . 5541.

LONG (Thomas).

Letter to him from J. Cary, 1696. . . . . 5540. f. 74.

LONG (Sir Walter), *Knt*. Appointment of as deputy lieut. of Wiltshire, 25 July, 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 8.

LONG (William), *Naval Captain*. Letter to the Duke of Cumberland, July, 1757. . . . . 6835. f. 46.

Longbottom (Richard), *Barber in Ordinary*.

Warrant for his yearly allowance, 1695. 5763. f. 49.

Longbridge [Longridge?], *Manor of, co. Lanc.*

Fine relating to. . . . . 6704. f. 41.

Longchamp, *Family of*.

Note of charter relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 186.

Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 219.

Longdon, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 27 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxvii. 3.

Longe, *Family of*. Deed concerning it, with arms. 5524. f. 227; 5937. f. 138.

LONGE (John).

v. COLUMBELL (Roger).

v. FOLJAMBE (Godfrey).

Certificate, as arbitrator in a law cause, 1594.

6702. f. 102. b.

LONGEFORD. v. LONGFORD.

LONGESPÉE or DE MOLEND (Roger), *Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry*. Endowment of the vicarage of Ashborne, 1290. . . . . 6675. f. 32.

LONGESPÉE (William), *Earl of Salisbury; natural son of Hen. II.* Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln., 20 Hen. III. . . . . 6118. p. 17.

Drawing of his monument in Salisbury Cathedral. 6728. f. 44; 6730. f. 5.

LONGESPÉE (William), *son of the preceding*.

Notes relative to him and his wife Idonea de Camvill. . . . . 5837. ff. 187. b, 198. b.

Note of a charter of, with drawing of his seal. 5937. f. 187.

LONGESPEY (Richard), *Parson of Warmingham*.

v. TRUSSELL (John).

LONGEVITY. Memoranda of persons of great age.

5806. ff. 117. b, 124. b; 5811. ff. 120. b, 133. b.

Longford, *co. Derby*. Terriers of the vicarage, ecclesiastical survey, etc. . . . . 6675. f. 127.

Longford Castle, *near Salisbury; seat of the Earl of Radnor*. Catalogue of portraits there. 5726. E. art. 1; 6391. f. 219.

Longford (Sir Ralph), *Knt*.

Grant, recited in the foundation deed of a chantry in North Wingfield church, 10 Hen. VII. 5152.

Retinue of. . . . . 5758. f. 220.

Longhope, *co. Glouc.*

Brief for rebuilding the church, 11 Geo. III. B. xi. 4.

LONGIS, S., *Abbot*.

Legend of his martyrdom. *French*. 6524. f. 51. b.

Longland (John), *Bp. of Lincoln*. Document relating to soldiers sent by him to serve under the Duke of Norfolk, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 33.

- LONGLAND (John). Receipt to him as collector of sequestrations, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 153.
- LONGLAND or LANGLAND (Robert). Commencement of his *Pierce Ploughman's Vision*. 6399. A. f. 49.
- LONGLEAT, *co. Wilt., seat of the Marquess of Bath*.  
List of portraits there, 1770. . . . . 6391. f. 223.
- LONGMATE (Barak).  
Genealogical and heraldic collections. . . . . 8848.
- LONGNOR, *in Allstonefield, co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 14, 23, 40, 47 and 56 Geo. III. B. XIV. 7; XXIII. 7; XL. 1; XLVII. 10; LVI. 8.
- LONGOBARDI. *Leges Regum Longobardorum; a Rotharo rege ad Henricum III. imperatorem.* 5411.
- LONGRIDGE, *co. Lanc.* v. LONGBRIDGE.
- LONGSDON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6667. p. 174.
- LONGSDON (Stephen).  
Articles with the Countess of Shrewsbury, respecting lands in Little Longsdon. . . . . 6667. p. 155.  
Licence to him from the Heralds' College to take the title of gentleman. . . . . 6667. p. 172.
- LONGSTONE, Great, *co. Derby.* v. WRIGHT (Robert).  
Extract from the parish register. . . . . 6673. p. 181.  
Deeds relating to, [*temp. Hen. III.?*].  
6667. p. 154; 6698. p. 211.  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. 6671. pp. 105, 121; 6673. p. 197.  
Document relating to, 1315. . . . . 6698. p. 211.  
Writ relating to treasure found there, 46 Edw. III. 6708. f. 25. b.  
Grant of land in it from Griffin, son of Wenunwin de Kevelioch, to Matthew, son of Thomas. 6674. f. 188.  
Deed of mortgage relating to the manor, 37 Eliz. 6702. f. 45.  
Particulars of estates there, 1815. . . . . 6715. f. 69.  
Grant of tithes there, 6 Edw. VI. . . . . 6667. p. 586.  
Endowment of the chapel by Will. Earl of Devonshire, 17 Jac. I. . . . . 6667. p. 1.  
Letter of W. Mott, concerning the right of presentation to the curacy of. . . . . 6667. p. 4.\*  
Agreement concerning the vicar of Bakewell's right of nomination to the chapel, 1713. 6697. p. 231.  
Case concerning the chapel. . . . . 6696. f. 134.
- LONGSTONE, Little, *co. Derby.* Deed of mortgage relating to the manor, 37 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 45.  
Mr. Freeman's opinion respecting the right of mining on Mr. Wright's and Mr. Longsdon's estates there, 1745. . . . . 6685. p. 354.  
Particulars of an estate there, 1815. . . . . 6715. f. 69.
- LONGSTON, *Family of, of Sedgberrow, co. Worc.*  
Notes relating to, 1748. . . . . 6398. f. 38.
- LONGSTOW, *co. Cambr.*  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5803. f. 123. b.
- LONGTON, *in Penwortham, co. Lanc.*  
Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 7 Geo. III. B. VII. 11.
- LONGUERUE, *Abbé de.*  
v. DUFOUR DE LONGUERUE (Louis).
- LONGUEVAL (Charles de), *Comte de Buquoy.*  
Portrait of, by L. Vosterman. . . . . 5227. art. 3.
- LONGUEVILLE, *Duc de.*  
v. ORLÉANS (Charles Paris d').
- LONGUEVILLE, *Comte de.* v. FOIX (Gaston de).
- LONGVILLIERS, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 69. b.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5531. pp. 47, 69.
- LONGWOOD, *in Huddersfield, co. York.*  
Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 6 Geo. IV. C. VI. 8.
- LONIGO (Michele). *Discorsi.* . . . . 8806.
- LONSDALE (Rev. Christopher), *of Barham Priory.*  
Letter to W. Cole respecting Barham Hall, 1778. 5848. p. 434.  
Letter to him from W. Cole, 1777. . . . . 5848. p. 288.  
Account of a picture, dated 1563, in his possession. 5819. f. 79. b.
- LOOSE, *co. Kent.* *Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc.* 6159. ff. 40, 175. b; 6160. f. 56. b.  
Grant of lands there, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 293.
- LOPEZ (Gregorio).  
Apocalypsi del venerabile Gregorio Lopez. Eg. 559.

- LOPEZ (Lorenzo). Additions to Maltes' History of the city of Alicante. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 413.
- LOPEZ DE AYALA (Pedro). *Coronica del rey Don Enrique III. de Castilla.* . . . . Eg. 294; 295.
- LOPHAM, *South and North, co. Norf.*  
Sketches of windows, etc., in the churches. 6742. f. 8; 6753. f. 227.
- LORAUNCE (John), *Rector of Staveley.*  
v. MOWER (Arthur).
- LORD, *Family of, co. Derby.* Pedigree. 6670. p. 381.
- LORD (J——). v. SANDERSON (Anthony Nourse).
- LORD (Simeon). His commission as ensign in the army, 1762. . . . . 5716. f. 36.
- LORDINGTON, *Manor of, co. Suff.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 807.
- LORDS, *House of.* v. PARLIAMENT, *of England.*
- LORD'S PRAYER. v. LITURGIES.
- LORENS (Jacques de).  
Epitaph on his wife. . . . . 5847. p. 352.
- LORGA (Don Josef Joaquin). *Compendio de la Historia Romana de Flavio Eutropio.* . . . . Eg. 558.
- LORMER (William).  
Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning Dr. Williams' epitaph, 17 Aug. 1716. . . . . 6210. f. 157.
- LORINGE, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 66. b.
- LORRAINE, *Dukes of.*  
SIMON or SIGISMOND.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum et Adelaidem uxorem ejus. . . . . 6047. f. 88. b.  
CHARLES II. or III., *the Great.*  
Description of his family, 1592. . . . . 6874. f. 344.  
HENRY III.  
Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, [June, 1608]. . . . . 5457. f. 432.  
Instruction au Sieur de Clielle, s'en allant en Lorraine, Juin, 1608. . . . . 5457. f. 424.  
Instruction à M. de la Chastre, s'en allant vers le Duc de Lorraine, 1608. . . . . 5457. f. 419.  
Instruction à M. de Praslin, s'en allant en Espagne pour se condouloir avec les Ducs de Lorraine et de Bar, de la mort de la Duchesse de Bar, 1604. 5457. f. 254.
- FRANCIS II.  
Letter to Cardinal Borghese, 23 Oct. 1620. 6873. f. 337.  
Letter to him, as Comte de Vaudemont, from Henry IV. of France, [June, 1608]. . . . . 5457. f. 434.
- LORRAINE (Catherine de), *daughter of François de Cleves, Duke of Nevers, and wife of Henry I., Duke of Guise.* Letter to Cardinal Aldobrandini, 20 May, 1595. . . . . 6873. f. 281.
- LORRAINE (Charles de), *Cardinal.* Two letters to Pope Clement VIII., Apr. 1594. . . . . 6873. f. 302.
- LORRAINE (Charles de), *Abp. of Trèves.*  
v. TRÈVES, *Archbishops of.*
- LORRAINE (Charles de), *Duc d'Aumale.*  
Letter to Clement VIII., 1593. . . . . 6873. f. 297.
- LORRAINE (Charles de), *Duc d'Elbœuf.* Two letters to Clement VIII., June, 1593. . . . . 6873. f. 298.
- LORRAINE (Charles de), *Duc de Guise.*  
Letters to Clement VIII., the Abbé Aldobrandini and Cardinal Aldobrandini, 1592—1595. 6873. ff. 258—279.
- LORRAINE (Charles de), *Duc de Mayenne.*  
Letters to Clement VIII., and to Cinthio and Pietro Aldobrandini, 1592—1595. 6873. ff. 126—186.  
Account of his speech to the Legate, with the Legate's reply, [1592]. . . . . 6874. f. 455.
- LORRAINE (Charles Henri de), *Prince de Vaudemont.*  
Letters to W. Blathwait, 1696. . . . . 9730.
- LORRAINE (Charlotte Marie de), *daughter of Claude de Lorraine, Duc de Chevreuse.*  
Letter to the Spanish Ambassador in England, [June (?) 1645]. . . . . 5461. f. 254. b.
- LORRAINE (Christine de), *daughter of Charles III., Duke of Lorraine.*  
v. TUSCANY, *Grand Dukes of.*  
FERDINAND I. de' Medici.



- LORRAINE (Eric de), *Bp. of Verdun, etc.* Letter to M. de Chanvalon, Jan. [1603?]. . . 6873. f. 339.
- LORRAINE (François de), *Comte de Vaudemont, afterwards Duke of Lorraine.*  
v. LORRAINE, *Dukes of.* FRANCIS II.
- LORRAINE (Henri de), *Duc d'Aiguillon.*  
Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Flandres, vers les Archiducs, Sept. 1601. . . 5457. f. 145.
- LORRAINE (Henri de), *Duc de Guise.*  
Letter to the Queen Mother of France, 22 Nov. [1587]. . . 6875. f. 265.  
Letter to Cardinal Bourbon, [1588?]. 6874. f. 446.  
Instruction au Duc de Guise après la St. Barthélemy, signed by Charles IX., 30 Aug. 1572.  
Eg. 9.  
A summary of what took place in his camp, 20—26 Oct. [1588?]. . . 6874. f. 447.
- LORRAINE (Henri de), *Duc de Mayenne.*  
Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Espagne, Juin, 1612. . . 5458. f. 349.
- LORRAINE (Henri de), *Comte d'Harcourt et d'Armagnac.* Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1639, 1640. . . 5454. ff. 80, 135; 5453. f. 210.
- LORRAINE (Louis II. de), *Cardinal de Guise.*  
Speech of Sixtus V. in the Consistory, relative to his assassination, Feb. 1589. . . 6874. f. 416.
- LORRAINE (Marie de), *wife of Claude de Lorraine, Duc de Chevreuse.* Letter to M. Cosmar, her agent in Flanders, 8 June, 1645. . . 5461. f. 254.  
Payment made for her, when in England, 25 Jan. 1638. . . 5751. f. 19.
- LORRAINE (Philippe Emanuel de), *Duc de Mercœur.*  
Letter to Clement VIII., Aug. 1594. 6873. f. 289.
- LORSCH, *Abbey, in Bavaria.*  
Sections and plan of the vestibule. . . 6742. f. 26.
- LORT, or LORTY, or DE URTIACO, *Family of.* Pedigree, arms, and papers relating to. . . 5846. pp. 14, 18.
- LORT (Michael), *D. D.* Account to W. Cole, respecting the alleged discovery of the Rowley MSS., in 1771. . . 5811. ff. 54. b, 55. b.  
Remarks on the differences between the print of Christ Church, Canterbury, engraved by Vertue, and the original drawing. . . 6181. f. 88.  
Note relative to Father P. Baker. 5844. pp. 388, 389.  
Requested by the trustees of the B. Museum to examine the medals in the Sloanian collection, 1757. . . 6179. p. 42.  
Correspondence with W. Cole, 1768—1782.  
5811. f. 57. b; 5825. ff. 41. b, 42. b, 44. b, 152. b, 158. b, 170. b, 266. b; 5829. f. 212. b; 5831. ff. 60. b, 125; 5834. f. 150; 5844. p. 68; 5846. p. 67; 5993. f. 6; 6401. f. 98.  
Letter to M. Tyson, 9 March, 1776. 5834. p. 148.  
Note to him from W. Hocker, 1759. . . 5846. p. 17.  
Letter to him from Horace Walpole, 1779. . . 5825. f. 165. b.  
Letter to him from Dr. Ward, concerning the Sloanian medals, 20 Jul. 1757. . . 6179. f. 43.  
Arms. 5845. p. 27; 5846. pp. 1, 220; 5848. p. 217.
- LORYMER (Mary), *daughter of John Lorymer of London.* v. SADLER (Mary).
- LOSCOE, *co. Derby.*  
Deeds relating to. . . 6667. p. 236; 6698. p. 255.  
Particulars of sale of the Marquess of Ormonde's estate there, 1824. . . 6715. f. 14.
- LOSING (Herbert), *Bp. of Norwich.*  
Carta Henrici I. concedentis ei manerium de Torpe, 1101. . . 5846. p. 386.
- LOSTOCK, *co. Chester.* Abstracts of charters relating to lands there. . . 6032. f. 38.
- LOSTOCK, *Family of, co. Chester.* Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. ff. 19. b, 100. b.
- LOTHARIO (Giovanni). v. POPES. INNOCENT III.
- LOTHARIUS II., *Emperor of Germany.*  
v. GERMANY, *Emperors of.*
- LOTHARIUS FRANCIS, *Electeur of Mayence.*  
v. MAYENCE, *Archbishops, Electors of.*
- LOTHIAN, *Marquesses of.*  
v. KERR (Robert).  
v. KERR (William).  
v. KERR (William John).
- LOTTERIES. Original papers relating to. 5755. art. I.  
Copies of lottery tickets, 1776—1778. . . 5801. pp. 460, 461.
- LOTTINI (Giovanni Francesco).  
Discorso notabile sopra l'attione del conclave [1550]; with a review of it by F. Hualtiero and C. Saracino. . . 6901. ff. 1—12, 101. b.
- LOVAINE, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. ff. 69. b, 77. b, 149. b.  
Genealogical notes concerning. . . 5485. f. 100.  
Arms. . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- LOVAT (Ralph).  
Suit against the burgesses of Derby. 6694. f. 127.
- LOUBENS (Hugues de), *Seigneur de Verdale, Cardinal, Grand Master of Malta.*  
Letter to him from M. de Brèves, 1592. 6873. f. 315.
- LOUDHAM, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigree. . . 6668. p. 305; 6707. p. 121.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 54. b.  
Arms. . . 5524. f. 215.
- LOUDHAM, *Family of, co. Suff.* v. LOWDHAM.
- LOUDOUN, *Countess of.* v. HASTINGS (Flora Mure).
- LOVE, *Family of, co. Suss. and Kent.*  
Arms. . . 5524. f. 226.
- LOVE (Henry). Tenementa ejus, de conventu de Langley tenta. . . 6275. p. 189.
- LOVE (Solomon). Letters to him from Dr. J. Ward, 1705—1707. 6224. pp. 57, 66, 73, 74, 78, 81, 86.
- LOVE (Thomas), *Mayor of Warwick.*  
Autograph signature, 1648. . . 5508. f. 140.
- LOVEDAY, *Family of.*  
Note of charter relating to. . . 5937. f. 186.
- LOVEDAY (John), *of Caversham.*  
Memoranda respecting Mr. Sandercock, and Dr. Ward's Dissertations. . . 6211. ff. 90, 91, 94.  
Notes and corrections of Dr. Ward's *Lives of the Gresham Professors.* . . 6206; 6266.  
Observations upon shrines. . . 6182. f. 32.  
Note respecting Gilbert Douglas of Ham Court. . . 6409. f. 67.  
Notes upon Roman inscriptions found near Newcastle, [1752?]. . . 6210. f. 24.  
Index of the Roman inscriptions and sculptures found in Britain, since the publication of Horsley's work. . . 6229. p. 109.  
Note relative to an appointment of trustees for Bank stock, [1754?]. . . 6211. f. 101.  
Miscellaneous memoranda. . . 6271. f. 52.  
Transcript of Dr. Ward's *Dissertations on the Sacred Scriptures*: with papers relating to their publication. . . 6267.  
Correspondence relative to the disposal of Professor Ward's papers and property, 1760—1762. 6265.  
Extract from a letter to him from Sir J. Foulis, 1748. . . 6230. p. 35.  
Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1745. . . 6226. p. 91.
- LOVEDAY (Henry). v. BROKEHALL (John).
- LOVEL, *Family of, co. Chester.* v. LOVELL.
- LOVELACE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5507. p. 295; 5509. p. 90; 5524. f. 224. b; 5538. p. 117.  
Arms. . . 5524. f. 204. b, 227. b.
- LOVELACE (—). Letter of the Earl of Nottingham, concerning a complaint made by him respecting timber taken from his land, 1599. 5752. f. 351.
- LOVELACE (Francis), *Recorder of Canterbury.*  
Speeches to the King, 27 Oct. 1660, and to the Queen, 31 Oct. 1660. . . 6308. p. 16.
- LOVELACE (Nevill?), *Lord Lovelace.*  
Certificate to him concerning a piece of ground called Little Johns, in Burnham. . . 5846. p. 403.
- LOVELL, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 98.  
Inquisitions *post mortem* relating to. . . 6032. f. 40.  
Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. . . 5937. ff. 73. b, 119, 186.

## LOVELL (—).

- Account of sequestration money paid to him by George Purchase, [1648?]. . . 5494. f. 187.
- LOVELL (Francis). *Viscount Lovell*.  
Note of his creation, *temp. Ric. III.* 6113. f. 125. b.  
Extract relative to his defeat. . . 5758. f. 184.  
Notice of his death. . . 6670. p. 397.
- LOVELL (Sir John de). *Knt.* v. LOVELL (William).
- LOVELL (John). *Keeper of the Garden at Richmond*.  
Allowance to for livery, 1588. . . 5750. f. 6.
- LOVELL (Ralph). Memoranda relative to his lands in Essex, etc. . . 5937. f. 184.
- LOVELL (Sir William). v. BROWNING (William).
- LOVELL (William and Elizabeth, his wife).  
Grant in trust to Sir John de Lovell and others of the manors of Barton St. John and Stannton St. John, 30 Hen. VI. . . 5937. f. 77.
- LOVETOT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 6705. f. 34.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. ff. 65. b, 68. b.
- LOVETT, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1748. . . 6346. f. 1.
- LOVEYN, *Family of*. v. LOVAINNE.
- LOUGHBOROUGH, *Lord*. v. WEDDERBURN (Alexander).
- LOVING (William). Warrant of Charles II. for a payment to, 1650. . . 5716. f. 17.
- LOUIS VI., of France.
- LOUIS IX.
- LOUIS X.
- LOUIS XII.
- LOUIS XIII.
- LOUIS XIV.
- LOUIS XV.
- LOUIS XVI.
- LOUIS XVIII. v. FRANCE, *Kings of*.
- LOUIS II., of Hungary. v. HUNGARY, *Kings of*.
- LOUIS, of Spain. v. SPAIN, *Kings of*.
- LOUIS, Dauphin; son of Louis XV.  
Ceremonial of his interment, Dec. 1765. 6309. f. 198.
- LOUIS ERNEST, *Prince of Brunswick; son of Ferdinand Albert, Duke of Brunswick and Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*.  
Notes relating to a declaration by the Courts of England and France, 4 Dec. 1759. 6817. f. 150.  
Letter to him from the Earl of Holderness, offering him the command of the English forces in Germany; with his answer, Sept. 1756. . . 6813. ff. 50, 86.  
Extract from a letter to the Earl of Holderness, 6 Nov. 1759. . . 6817. f. 126.  
Letter to Gen. Yorke, Dec. 1759. . . 6818. f. 9.  
A counter-declaration delivered to him by the ministers of Austria, Russia, and France, Apr. 1760. . . 6818. f. 142.
- Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1762. 6831. f. 146.
- LOUIS, *Comte de Clermont*.  
Drawing of an effigy of. . . 6728. f. 101.
- LOUIS, *Comte d'Evreux, brother of Philippe le Bel*.  
Drawing of an effigy of. . . 6728. f. 98.
- LOUISBOURG, in North America.  
Notice of its surrender, Aug. 1758. . . 6807. f. 108; 6816. f. 85; 6825. f. 42.
- Plan of, by A. Isaacs, circa 1748. . . 7120.
- LOUND, *co. Suff.*  
Sketches of the church. . . 6754. f. 182.
- LOUND (Sir Alexander). Indenture of military service to the King, 29 Apr., 3 Hen. V. . . 5758. f. 236.
- LOUP (Nicholas). Order for a gratuity to, 11 Edw. III. . . 6176. f. 26.
- LOUPE (Thomas), of Newbury.  
Note of the disclaiming of him, at Doncaster, 13 Sept. 1623. . . 6176. f. 40. b.
- LOUTH, *co. Linc.* Grant of a rent from the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 105.  
Sketches of the church, etc. . . 6747. f. 67; 6748. f. 36; 6752. f. 75.
- LOUTH PARK, *co. Linc.*  
Collections relative to, by Rev. J. Pegge. 6674. f. 51.  
Note of books belonging to the abbey. 6413. f. 6. b.
- LOUTH (Thomas), *Justice in Eyre*. Pleas held before, *temp. Edw. III.* . . 5924. f. 1; 5926. f. 22. b.

## LOUVAIN, in Belgium.

- Letter from the rector of the University to Pope Clement VIII., 24 July, 1604. . . 6875. f. 431.
- Ground plan of the church of St. Peter. 6759. f. 69.
- Account of the nunnery of St. Monica there, 1723. . . 5813. f. 51.
- Inscription, in the chapel of the nunnery, on Will. Moor of Lincolnshire. . . 6418. p. 542.
- LOW COUNTRIES. v. NETHERLANDS.
- LOWDE, *Family of*. Arms. . . 5524. f. 247. b.
- LOWDIAM, *co. Nott.*  
v. REMINGTON (Sir Thomas).
- LOWDIAM, *Family of, co. Derby*. v. LOUDHAM.
- LOWDIAM, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 92, 93, 94.
- LOWDONNE (John), *Professor of Philosophy at Glasgow*. Receipt for salary, 1713. . . 5755. f. 102.
- LOWE, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree, with notes and arms. . . 6666. pp. 134, 147, 160, 295; 6667. p. 277; 6670. p. 401; 6671. p. 193; 6674. ff. 117. b, 122; 6681. p. 14; 6707. p. 73.  
Note of deeds relating to their estates, 1635. . . 6666. p. 179.
- LOWE (Anthony). Licence to him to impark lands in Alderwasley, 6 Hen. VIII. . . 6666. p. 193.  
Appointment of, as one of the foresters of Duffeld Frith, 15 Hen. VIII. . . 6666. p. 191.  
Grant to him of the manors of Alderwasley and Ashleyhay, 19 Hen. VIII. . . 6666. p. 131; 6673. p. 467.  
Grant to him by M. Dugthy and H. Wynter of their estate in Alderwasley and Ashleyhay, 25 Hen. VIII. . . 6666. p. 129.  
Decree concerning his right to hold courts leet in the manor of Alderwasley, 7 Eliz. 6669. p. 342.  
Abstract of a grant to his mother, Jane Lowe, of rent from lands in Alderwasley. . . 6667. p. 78.  
Inquisition, on his death, concerning lands in Alderwasley, Ashleyhay, Milnhay, Wirksworth, and Beaureper, 14 Eliz. . . 6666. p. 113.  
Arms and inscription on his monument, *ob.* 1555. . . 6671. p. 196.
- LOWE (Arthur).  
v. BURROWS (Thomas).  
v. LOWE (John).
- LOWE (Arthur), *Parson of Gt. Houghton, co. Northt.*  
Award by him concerning the vicarage of S—. . . 6704. f. 46. b.
- LOWE (Brian), son of Lawrence Lowe.  
Grant of lands to him and others in Alderwasley, 11 Edw. IV. . . 6666. p. 110.
- LOWE (Catherine). Letter to her cousin, John Lowe, May 17. 1673. . . 6666. p. 155.
- LOWE (Charles).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1693. . . 5853. p. 396.
- LOWE (Edward).  
v. CRICLOWE (Thomas).  
v. FERNE (Anthony).  
Suit with R. Willymot, 14 Eliz. . . 6671. p. 199.  
Papers concerning the right of cutting timber claimed by W. Blackwell, R. Willymot and others, his tenants of Alderwasley, 14, 19 Eliz. . . 6669. p. 346.  
Extracts relating to the issues of his lands in Alderwasley, 12 Jac. I. . . 6704. f. 163. b.
- LOWE (Edward). Suit against W. Storer and J. Cockerun, concerning Alderwasley, Ashleyhay, and Milnhay, 10 Car. I. . . 6688. p. 18; 6691. p. 313; 6692. p. 89.
- Suit concerning Coldbrooke Ward and Shining Cliff Ward, 14 Car. I. . . 6692. f. 65.
- Royal grant to him of lands in Alderwasley and Ashleyhay, 15 Car. I. . . 6691. p. 149.
- Particulars of the plunder of his house, Oct. 1642; with his petition for compensation. 6666. p. 201.
- Petition to Parliament, *temp. Car. I.* 6666. p. 175.
- LOWE (Edward). Letters to J. Strype, 1682—1710. . . 5853. pp. 394, 418, 487, 492, 516.



- LOWE (Elizabeth), *wife of Solomon Lowe*.  
Three letters to Dr. Ward, on the subject of her late husband's supplement to Chambers' Cyclopædia, 1752. . . . . 6210. ff. 161—166.
- LOWE (Ferdinand). Case respecting his title to Steeple Grange, 1701. . . . . 6670. p. 233.
- LOWE (George). Grant of lands in Alderwasley to him and others, 11 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 110.
- LOWE (George), *of Denby*. Grant to him from J. Hawtree, 31 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 44. b.  
Lease to G. Radford of lands in Denby, 32 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 73.  
Assignment to R. Columbell of lands in Denby, 35 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 42. b.  
Petition to the justices of assize, respecting his suit with P. Lowe, [*temp. Eliz.*]. . . . . 6698. p. 196; 6702. f. 46. b.  
Bill in Chancery concerning bonds from him to E. Fisher and H. Trusseles. . . . . 6702. f. 75. b.
- LOWE (George).  
Letter to W. Boswell, 29 Nov. 1632. . . . . 6394. f. 52.
- LOWE (George). Signature, 1672, 1673. 5756. f. 24.
- LOWE (Henry).  
Grant to him and others by W. Clatercotys of lands in Ashover, 13 Hen. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 307.  
Quit-claim to T. Hunt of land in Ashover, 10 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 308.
- LOWE (Humphrey), *nephew of Thomas Lowe*.  
Grant to him and others of lands in Alderwasley, 11 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 110.
- LOWE (Johanna), *widow of Thomas Lowe*.  
Her will, 28 Aug. 1531. . . . . 6666. p. 127.
- LOWE (John), *of Youlgreave*.  
His will, 13 Nov. 1657. . . . . 6688. p. 652.
- LOWE (John). *v. RICH (Aymon)*.  
Petition to Charles II. for renewal of a lease of the court house at Wirksworth, etc. . . . . 6666. p. 203.  
Suit with J. Brunt. . . . . 6692. p. 107.  
Letter to him from his cousin, K. Lowe, 1673. . . . . 6666. p. 155.  
Suit of A. Lowe *v. N. Hurt*, concerning his will, [*temp. Car. II.*] . . . . . 6691. p. 331.
- LOWE (John).  
Suit with T. Newton, 1691. . . . . 6669. p. 474.  
Abstract of a settlement by him on his son Vincent of the manor of Denby. . . . . 6670. p. 443.
- LOWE (Lawrence), *brother of Thomas Lowe*.  
*v. KENT (Henry)*.  
Grant of lands in Alderwasley to him and others, 11 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 110.  
Letter to him from J. Cokayne. . . . . 6666. p. 157.
- LOWE (Ottiwel), *nephew of Thomas Lowe*.  
Grant to him and others of lands in Alderwasley, 11 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 110.
- LOWE (Patrick). *v. LOWE (George)*.
- LOWE (Robert). *v. BRASSINGTON, co. Derby*.
- LOWE (Solomon). *v. LOWE (Elizabeth)*.  
Letters to Dr. Ward concerning Horsley's *Britannia*, etc., 1734—1745. . . . . 6210. ff. 158—160.
- LOWE (Thomas). Licence to him to impark lands in Alderwasley, 6 Hen. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 108.
- LOWE (Thomas). Deed of conveyance of his goods and chattels, 11 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 156.  
Grant by him and his wife Johanna of lands in Alderwasley to Lawrence, George, Humphrey, Ottiwel, and Brian Lowe, R. Hulme, G. Davy, and others, 11 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 110.  
Declaration of T. Foun, concerning his gift of Alderwasley and Ashleyhay to him and his wife Johanna, 18 Edw. IV.; with other papers relating to the same. . . . . 6666. p. 119.
- LOWE (Thomas), *Fellow of Peter House, Cambridge*.  
Recommendation of, by the university, to Sir T. Richardson, for the living of Hallingbury, 1630. . . . . 5873. p. 61.
- LOWE (William Drury).  
Abstract of his title to Spondon, and lands in Chad-desden, Nether Locko, Upper Locko, and South-bous Grange. . . . . 6690. p. 291.
- LOWEN (William). Warrant for his charges in removing red deer from Houghton Park to Windsor Forest, 1711. . . . . 5750. f. 160.
- LÖWENDAHL (Ulric Frederic Woldemar de), *Maréchal de France*. Despatches, while commanding in Corsica, 1731, 1732; with letters to him from the Maréchal de Saxe, 1744—1748. . . . . Eg. 14.
- LÖWENSTEIN (Maximilian Carl von?), *Count*.  
Letter to Count Rechteren, 17 Jan. 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 58.  
Letter to him from G. Stepney, with his answer, 1706. . . . . 7075. ff. 51, 63. b.
- LOWER (*Sir William*).  
Letters to T. Harriott, 1610, 1611. . . . . 6789.
- LOWES (Thomas). Letter to the Earl of Bute, 8 Sept. 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 189.
- LOWESTOFT, *co. Suff.* Church drawings, with notes of tombs. 6751. f. 51; 6759. f. 160; 6755. f. 249; 6769. p. 198.
- LOWICK or LUFFWICH, *co. Northt.*  
Account of the church by W. Cole. . . . . 5834. p. 56.
- LOWMAN (Henry), *Keeper of the House and Wardrobe at Kensington*.  
Warrant to pay him an annuity, 1701. . . . . 5763. f. 33.
- LOWNDES (Richard), *M.P. for Bucks.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 21 July, 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 190.
- LOWNDES (Robert). *v. FENN (Nicholas)*.  
Letter to W. Cole, 4 May, 1775. . . . . 5840. p. 388.
- LOWNDES (Thomas), *of Overton*. Extracts from his will relating to the foundation of a professorship of astronomy, at Cambridge. . . . . 5834. p. 468.
- LOWNDES (William), *Barrister*.  
Opinion in a law case, 1780. . . . . 6709. f. 115.
- LOWNDES (William). Table of English coinage, drawn out by Dr. Pemberton. . . . . 6230. p. 3.
- LOWNDS (Ralph), *Clerk*. Suit relative to tithes in Etwall, 10 Will. III. . . . . 6675. f. 60.
- LOWNES (Robert), *Proctor*. *v. CLERKE (Francis)*.
- LOWOSITZ, *in Silesia*. Account of the Prussian victory there, 1756. . . . . 6805. f. 49; 6824. f. 53.
- LOWTH (Robert), *Bp. of London*.  
*v. WARBURTON (William)*.
- LOWTHER (*Sir James*), *Bart.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 13 Aug. 1762. . . . . 5726. D. f. 191.
- LOXFELD, *co. Suss.* *v. RIVERS (Sir George)*.  
Memoranda respecting the court rolls of the manor. . . . . 5705. p. 336.
- LOXWOOD, *co. Suss.* Customs of the manor; from the survey by T. Marshall, 1608. . . . . 5705. p. 245.
- LOYNE, *River, co. Lanc.* *v. SKERTON, co. Lanc.*
- LOYOLA (Ignatius), *St.; Founder of the Order of the Jesuits*. Description of. . . . . 5947. f. 144.  
Portrait of, by L. Vosterman, 1619. . . . . 5227. art. 5.
- LOZIER (Bouvet de). *v. BOUVET*.
- LUBECK, *City and Bishopric of*.  
Extracts from the convention between Sleswick Holstein and Lubeck, 1647. . . . . 5131. f. 100.  
Modèle de renunciation à exiger du Prince Charles de Danemark, [March? 1707]. . . . . 5131. ff. 361. b, 404.
- , *Bishop of*. CHRISTIAN AUGUSTUS.  
*v. HOLSTEIN, Duke of*.
- LUBIÈRES (——), *President*. Chanson by him, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. . . . . 6146. art. 15.
- LUC (Jean André de).  
Letter to Sir J. Banks, 27 May, 1799. . . . . 8968. f. 17.
- LUA (Giovanni Battista), *Cardinal*.  
Discorso sopra la vita del Card. di Luca, da G. A. Thomasi. . . . . 8377.
- LUCA (Costha Ben).  
Tractatus tres geometrici. *Hebraice*. . . . . 9005.
- LUCAS, *Abbot of Cuissin*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 36. b.
- LUCAS, *filius Walteri*.  
Memoranda of, and sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 107.
- LUCAS, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 11, 14.  
Consanguinity of with Picot. . . . . 5812. f. 203. b.
- LUCAS (Bernard). Letter to Mr. Wolley, 27 May, 1824. . . . . 6669. p. 293.

- LUCAS (*Sir Charles*), *Knt.* Grant by Parliament of his lands to Lord Essex, 1645. . . 5497. f. 133.
- LUCAS (Henry), *of London.*  
Foundation and statutes of his mathematical professorship, 1663. . . 5843. p. 230.
- LUCAS (John). Warrant for the payment to, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 82.
- LUCAS (*Sir John*), *Knt.* Grant by Parliament of his lands to the Earl of Essex, 1645. . . 5497. f. 133.
- LUCAS (John). *v.* EARLE (Margaret).
- LUCAS (Richard).  
*v.* NEWPORTE (John).  
*v.* SMYTHE (Elizabeth).  
Sale of cattle to H. Clerke. . . 6704. f. 108.
- LUCAS (*Sir Thomas*), *Knt.* Grant by Parliament of his lands to the Earl of Essex, 1645. 5497. f. 133.
- LUCCA, *State of.*  
Vera narrazione circa la seditione popolare gia nominata delli Straccioni, etc., 1531. . . 9054.  
Trattato delle guerre tra Lucca e Modena, 1602—1613. . . 9055.  
Relatione de' successi fra il S. Card. Franciotti e la Republica di Lucca, 1640. . . 8541.  
Letters from the Republic to Paul V. and Cardinal Borghese, 1609, 1624. . . 6874. f. 297.  
Drawing of an effigy in St. George's church in the city. . . 6728. f. 176.
- LUCHIN, *Family of.* *v.* LUKIN.
- LUCHTMAKER (Matthias), *Captain.*  
Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 182.
- LUCHTMAKER (Thomas), *Captain.*  
Warrants for payments to, 1544. 5753. ff. 180, 181.
- LUCIA, S., *Virgo et Martyr.*  
History of her martyrdom. *Fr.* . . 6524. f. 68. b.
- LUCIANUS, *Samosatensis.* Dialogorum duorum fragmenta. *Græce.* . . 5110. f. 203.
- LUCIE (John), *of Halifax.* Suit against Gregory and Robert Waterhouse, 1572. . . 6416. f. 65.
- LUCIUS II., *Pope.* *v.* POPES.
- LUCK IN A BAG, *Mine, in Derbyshire.*  
Suit concerning, 1713. . . 6680. f. 26; 6686. p. 80.
- LUCCOCK (John). Grammar, vocabulary and dictionary, in the Tupi language, 1818. . . 9375; 9376.
- LUÇON, *Bishop of.* *v.* PLESSIS (Armand Jean du).
- LUCY, *Family of.* Pedigree, and notes relating to. 5937. ff. 46, 49. b, 51. b, 82, 104.
- LUCY (Richard).  
Autograph signature, 1648. . . 5508. f. 140.
- LUCY (Thomas).  
Warrant to pay him bounty, 1680. . . 5755. f. 64.
- LUDDENDEN, *co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 46, 51, 57 Geo. III. and 1 Geo. IV.  
B. XLVI. 5; LI. 5; LVII. 7; C. I. 2.
- LUDERS (—), *Russian Minister at London.*  
Letters to him from Lord Bute, Count Woronzow, and Mr. Grenville, 1762. 6825. ff. 308, 312, 316.
- LUDFORD, *co. Heref.* Charter relating to the manor, 5 Edw. VI. . . 6276. f. 15.
- LUDFORD, *co. Salop.* Order of court respecting the occupation of the manor house of Ludford by Ed. Fox, son of Kath. Depden, 1582. 6276. f. 59.
- LUDFORD (Simon?), *M. D.*  
Letter relating to, 1554. . . 5873. p. 12.
- LUDHAM, *co. Norf.* *v.* HOLME, *co. Norf.*
- LUDLAM (*Sir George*).  
Letters to J. Strype, 1719. . . 5353. pp. 264, 265.
- LUDLAM (John). *v.* ZOUCHE (*Sir John*).
- LUDLOW, *co. Salop.* Abstracts of charters relating to land there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 26. b.  
Grant of rent from, 1 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 105.  
Receipts for wheat, etc., delivered for the use of the garrison there, 1612. . . 5752. f. 375.  
Note concerning the incorporation of the town. 6276. f. 5. b.  
Letters patent, 6 Edw. IV., and other documents relating to the hospital of St. John. 6276. ff. 6, *et seqq.*
- LUDOVISIO (Alessandro), *Cardinal.*  
*v.* AGUCCIA (Giovanni Battista).
- LUDWELL, *in Hartington, co. Derby.*  
*v.* HARTINGTON.
- LUDWELL (Thomas), *Tailor.*  
Warrants for the issue to him of velvet for liveries, 1573, 1581. . . 5750. ff. 91, 92.
- LUFFE (Robert), *Constable, co. Hunt.*  
*v.* PRINCE (Robert).
- LUFFWICK, *co. Northt.* *v.* LOWICK.
- LUGANO, *in Italy.* Papers relative to a miraculous image of St. John there. . . Eg. 466.
- LUGGON, *River, co. Heref.*  
State of. *Printed.* . . 6693. p. 571.
- LUGH (Vollard vander), *Captain.*  
Warrant for his wages, 1546. . . 5753. f. 183.
- LUGWARDINE, *co. Heref.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 52 Geo. III. . . B. LI. 8.
- LUHORNE (Mary), *Relict of Capt. Luhorne, of Deptford.*  
Account of, 1766. . . 5825. f. 3. b.
- LUISSA DE LA ASCENSION, *Soror del convento de Carrión.* *v.* ANGELES (*Fr.* Julio de los).
- LUITRESEER (—).  
Letter to him from D. A. Freher, 1723. 5791. f. 65.
- LUK [LUCCA?] (Fortunatus de).  
Abstract of a grant to him of a house in Wood Street, London, 43 Hen. III. . . 5485. f. 51.
- LUKE, S., *Evangelist.*  
History of his martyrdom. *Fr.* . . 6524. f. 50. b.  
Epigram on. . . 5832. f. 167. b.
- LUKIN, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . 5538. p. 171; 5812. f. 169. b.  
Arms. . . 5524. f. 223. b.
- LULLAM (William), *Farmer.*  
Sale of lands in Hamsey to John Wilson, of Fletching, 6 Jac. I. . . 5705. p. 234.
- LULLINGTON, *co. Derby.* *v.* GRESLEY, *Family of.*  
Documents concerning the rectory. . . 6675. f. 295.  
Letter concerning the tithes, 1823. 6668. p. 934. a.
- LULLIUS (Raymundus). *Ars operativa.* . . 9351.
- LUMBARD, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 108.
- LUMBERT or LUMBARD (Nicholas), *of Waterford.*  
*v.* SHARLOCKE (James).
- LUMLEY CASTLE, *co. Durham; seat of the Earl of Scarborough.* List of portraits there, 1796. 5726. E. art. 5; 6391. f. 36.
- LUMLEY, *Family of, Lords Lumley.*  
Arms, *temp.* Eliz. . . 5504. f. 102. b.  
Letter respecting monuments of. . . 6732. f. 15.
- LUMLEY (John), *Lord Lumley.*  
Letter to the University of Cambridge, promising the duplicate books in his library, 1587. 5852. p. 174.
- LUMLEY (*Sir Richard*), *Knt.; afterwards Viscount Lumley?* Notice of him as tenant of land in Bosham, 17 Jac. I. . . 5701. f. 118.
- LUMLEY (Richard), *Earl of Scarborough.*  
Epitaph on. . . 5832. f. 165. b.
- LUN (—). Counsel's opinion in the case Lun *v.* Stone, 1760. . . 6709. f. 142.
- LUNADORO (Girolamo), *Cavaliere.* Relazione di Roma; accurata da Giacomo Pinarolo. . . 8471; 8472.
- LUNDERLAUNDE (Ralph).  
Sketch of his seal. . . 5937. f. 96.
- LÜNEBURG, *Germany.* *v.* ROGERS (*Sir Edward*).  
Chronicon Luneburgense, 785—1438. *Germ.* 9378.
- LÜNEBURG, *Dukes of.*  
*v.* BRUNSWIC-LÜNEBURG.  
*v.* BRUNSWIC and LÜNEBURG-BEVERN.  
*v.* BRUNSWIC-WOLFENBÜTTEL.
- LUNGVILLERS, *Family of.* *v.* LONGVILLIERS.
- LUNN, *Family of.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . 5810. p. 168.
- LUNN (William), *D. D.; Archdeacon of Huntingdon.*  
Letter to J. Strype, 1709. . . 5853. p. 476.
- LUNSFORD, *Family of.*  
Notes relating to, 1776. . . 6358. f. 50.
- LUNSFORD (Thomas).  
Letters to Thomas Pelham, 1623. 5702. pp. 118, 119.  
Letter concerning his arrest, 1633. . . 5702. p. 119.



- LUPI (Edouardo). Motetts, etc. . . . . 5036  
 Liber missarum. . . . . 5046.
- LUPO (Thomas), *Musician in the Royal household*.  
 Warrant for his wages and livery, 1599. 5750. f. 66.
- LUPTON (Dr. Roger), *Provost of Eton*.  
 Notes of his foundation at St. John's College, Cambridge. . . . . 5822. f. 81.
- LUPUS, *Monachus*. Wrote the MS. 5463.
- LUPUS (Hugh).  
*v. HUGH D'AVRANCHES, Earl of Chester*.
- LURGASHALL, *co. Suss.*  
 Extract relating to the manor. . . . . 5705. p. 67.
- LUSHINGTON, *Family, of Sittingborne*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5534. p. 8.
- LUSTER, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 227.
- LUSTON, *co. Heref.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- LUTCHURCH, *co. Derby*. *v. LITCHURCH*.
- LUTEREL. *v. LUTTRELL*.
- LUTON, *co. Bedf.*  
 Queries concerning the church. . . . . 5846. p. 23.  
 Description of the font in the church; and sketch  
 of a Gothic chapel at Lord Bute's. . . . .  
 6401. f. 8; 6768. p. 125.
- LUTTERWORTH, *co. Leic.*  
 Memoranda relative to. . . . . 5902. f. 112. b.  
 Notes of arms in the church. . . . . 6046. f. 102.  
 Brief for repairing the church and rebuilding the  
 steeple, 32 Geo. II. . . . . A. v. 7.
- LUTTRELL, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. 5524. ff. 30, 37. b; 5937. ff. 52. b, 71. b.
- LUTTRELL (Andrew), *second Baron Luttrell*.  
 Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln., 20 Hen. III.  
 6118. p. 31.
- LUTTRELL (E——).  
 Letter to Dr. Ward concerning his picture, in crayons,  
 of Christ in the manger, 1709. . . . . 6210. f. 167.
- LUTTRELL (Simon), *afterwards Viscount Carhampton*.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute, 3 Apr. 1762.  
 5726. D. f. 194.
- LUTWICHE (Thomas), *Serjeant-at-Law*.  
 Opinion on Robert Cooper's will, 1728. 6681. p. 568.  
 Opinion in the case of Sir N. Curzon *v. R. Chad-*  
*wick*, 1731. . . . . 6677. p. 145.
- LUXBOROUGH, *Lords*.  
*v. KNIGHT (Henry)*.  
*v. KNIGHT (Robert)*.
- LUXEMBOURG (Louis de), *Cardinal; Abp. of Rouen*.  
 Account of his tomb. . . . . 5842. p. 112.
- LUXFORD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5711. p. 157.\*
- LUYNES, *Duc de*. *v. ALBERT (Charles d')*.
- LYACHETT, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 123.
- LYCOPHRON, *Chalcidensis*. *Epitome Cassandræ Græco-*  
*Latina*, per Gul. Canterum. . . . . 6131.
- LYDD, *co. Kent*. Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 69.
- LYDGATE (John). Verses relating to the University of  
 Cambridge. . . . . 5845. p. 393.  
 Ultima de fabulis Cantuariæ translata et prolata per  
 J. Lidgate. . . . . 5140. f. 357. b.  
 Poem — *My dere son, first thi selfe enable*.  
 5467. f. 67.
- LYDIAT (Thomas), *M. A.* Inscription to, in Alkerton  
 church, *co. Oxford*. . . . . 6230. p. 72.
- LYDIUS (Johannes).  
 Epistola ad Paul. Merulam, 3 Aug. 1606. 5158. f. 30.
- LYELL (Baltazar), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
 Biographical notice of, with arms. . . . . 5808. f. 57.
- LYGON, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity of with Pyndar. . . . . 6666. p. 282.
- LYGON (Reginald). *v. DEVENPORT (Peter)*.
- LYLE (Thomas), *one of the King's barbers*.  
 Warrant for a payment to him, with his receipt, 1675.  
 5750. f. 52.
- LYMBERYES, *Manor of, co. Cambr.?*  
 Deed relating to. . . . . 5842. p. 273.
- LYMINGE, *co. Kent*. *v. DOVER, Convent of St. Martin*.  
 Grant of a wood there from W. Botsweyn to Sir  
 Tho. de Brekhulle, 11 Edw. III. . . . . 6359. f. 44.
- LYNCH, *Family, of Cranbrooke and Groves*.  
 Pedigree, communicated by Geo. Lynch and his son  
 Robert. . . . . 5480. p. 146.
- LYNCH (J——).  
 Life of the Rev. F. Kirwan. *Lat.* . . . . Eg. 116.
- LYNCH (Robuck). *v. BLAKE (Henry)*.
- LYNCH (Sir William), *British Envoy to Sardinia*.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute, 28 July, 1770.  
 5726. D. f. 195.
- LYNE (Richard). Valuation of Lord De la Warr's  
 property at his death, 1554. . . . . 5702. p. 122.  
 Description of his map of Cambridge. 5810. p. 239.
- LYNE (Richard), *D. D.; Fellow of King's Coll. Cam-*  
*bridge, etc.*  
 Versus in Hen. VI. collegii fundatorem; with an  
 English translation by T. Morrell. 5832. f. 141.  
 Epigram on woman. *Latin*. . . . . 5834. p. 64.  
 Letters to W. Cole. . . . . 5993. f. 54.
- LYNES-MARSH, *in Chedgrave, co. Norf.*  
 Memorandum relating to. . . . . 6275. p. 56.
- LYNLORD, *Family of*. *v. LINFORD*.
- LYNGE, *Family of, co. Norf.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 14. b.
- LYNN-REGIS, *co. Norf.*  
*v. LAMBERD (John)*.  
*v. VAUGHAN (Robert)*.  
*v. CAMBRIDGE, Town of*.  
 List of the mayors, with notices of public and local  
 events. . . . . 8957.  
 Note relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 140.  
 Money levied on the Earl of Northampton's estates  
 there, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 157.  
 Notes of antiquities there. . . . . 6732. f. 208.  
 Architectural drawings of the church, with notes.  
 6755. f. 12; 6756. f. 122.  
 Notes by Sir J. Cullum on some brass effigies in St.  
 Margaret's church, 1782. . . . . 5821. f. 94. b.  
 Architectural drawings of St. Nicholas's chapel.  
 6753. f. 76.  
 Drawing of K. John's sword there. 6729. f. 136.
- LYNN, South, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 143.
- LYNN (Samuel).  
 Letter to Sir J. Leake, 26 June, 1712. 5443. f. 195.
- LYON (Andrew). Letters from him and his wife to A.  
 Mitchell, 1759—1763. . . . . 6861. f. 19.
- LYON (David), *Secretary to the Society for the En-*  
*couragement of Learning*. Letters to Dr. Wilkins  
 and B. Willis, 1743. . . . . 6190. ff. 87, 88, 89.
- LYON (James).  
 Letter to Capt. Brown, 1798. . . . . 6392. f. 57.
- LYON (John), *Earl of Strathmore*. Observations in a  
 tour to Portugal and Spain, by him and T. Pitt,  
 1760, with notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5845. p. 216.
- LYON (Thomas), *of Furneux Pelham*.  
 Information relative to the manor of Stocking  
 Pelham. . . . . 5806. f. 13. b.
- LYONNE (Hughes de).  
*v. LIONNE (Hughes de)*.
- LYONS, *City of*. S. Bernardi epistola ad canonicos  
 Lugdunenses. . . . . 6047. f. 77. b.  
 Figure of a knight from the mosaic pavement in a  
 church there. . . . . 6728. f. 4.
- LYONS, *Archbishops of*.  
*v. ESPINAC (Pierre d')*.  
*v. MARQUEMONT (Denis Simon de)*.  
*v. PETER*.
- LYONS, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1681. . . . . 5812. f. 195.  
 Notices of. . . . . 5758. f. 21; 5937. f. 119.
- LYRA (Nicolaus de).  
 Note of his *Postilla* given to the abbey of St.  
 Alban's, 34 Hen. VI. . . . . 5860. p. 284.
- LYSLEY, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 227. b.
- LYSLEY (Anne). *v. LEIGH (Edward)*.
- LYSLEY (Anthony), *of Wotton, co. Southt.*  
*v. LEIGH (Edward)*.
- LYSONS (Rev. Daniel). *v. LYSONS (Samuel)*.  
 List of plates in his *Antiquities of Gloucestershire*.  
 6731. f. 38.

- LYSONS (Samuel). Topographical collections by him and D. Lysons; being chiefly materials for the *Magna Britannia* and the *Environs of London*. 9408—9471.
- LYSTER (William).  
v. BOTHE (John).  
v. TAPTON (John de).
- LYTHAM, co. Lanc. Brief for rebuilding the church, 4 Geo. III. . . . . B. IV. 9.
- LYTTELTON (Charles), *Dean of Exeter; afterwards Bp. of Carlisle*.  
Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning K. Arthur's tomb at Glastonbury, etc., 1756. . . . . 6212. f. 74.  
Letters to B. Willis, 1741—1757. . . . . 5841. p. 55.  
Letters to him, 1746, 1756; from  
S. Lethieullier. . . . . 6183. f. 70.  
Dr. Ward. . . . . 6227. p. 5; 6271. f. 37.  
Memoranda of his consecration. . . . . 5841. p. 360.  
Memorandum respecting his death and legacies. 5841. p. 54.
- LYTTELTON (Sir Charles).  
Accompt of charges for waggons, etc., for Prince George's regiment of foot, commanded by him, 1688. . . . . 5752. f. 238.
- LYTTELTON (George), *Lord Lyttelton*.  
Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot. . . . . 9828. f. 116.  
Verses on his first wife. . . . . 5822. f. 92. b.
- LYTTELTON (Lucy). v. LYTTELTON (George).
- LYTTELTON (Sir Richard), *K. B., Colonel, brother to George Lord Lyttelton*.  
Copy of *The Gamester's Address to the King*, 1752, attributed to him. . . . . 5832. f. 170. b.  
Letter to the Earl of Bute, 1757. 5726. D. f. 197.
- LYTTELTON (Thomas), *Lord Lyttelton*. Particulars relating to his death and last will, 1779. 5851. p. 187.
- LYTTELTON (William).  
Letter to the Earl of Bute. . . . . 5726. D. f. 196.
- LYTTON, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree and notes concerning. . . . . 6667. pp. 452, 548; 6670. p. 370.
- LYTTON (William Robinson). v. LITTON.
- LYVERETT (William), *Pursuivant*.  
Payment for his livery, 1612. . . . . 5754. f. 91.
- LYVESBROME, co. Norf.  
Note of land there held by J. Hoxon. 6275. f. 88.
- M.
- M— (C—). Drawing of the great Mesezit at Casbin. . . . . 5232. art. 32.
- M— (William). Malay grammar, 1682. 7043.
- MABBAT (Samuel), *of Gray's Inn*. Letters to Mr. Trotman, etc., July, 1718. . . . . 6681. p. 776.
- MACAÑAZ (Melchior Rafael de). Paper relative to the succession of Philip V. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 389.  
Remarks on the particular incidents in the reign of Philip V., 1703—1706. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 390.  
Representacion echa al Rey en justificacion del escrito que prohibió el Card. Judize, 1714. . . . . Eg. 391—393.  
Refutation of a decree of the royal council of Castile. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 394.  
Carta y diseño para que un primer ministro lo sea con perfection. . . . . Eg. 395.  
Auxilios para ben gobernar una monarchia Catholica. . . . . Eg. 396.  
Defensa critica de la ynquisizion. . . . . Eg. 397; 398.  
Manifesto de la conducta que tuvo Philipe V. contra la del Rey Britanico, 28 Jul. 1748. . . . . Eg. 399. ff. 1, 33.  
Informe sobre los abusos introduzidos en España por los ministros de la corte Romana. . . . . Eg. 399. f. 37.  
Catalogue of his works. . . . . Eg. 399. f. 80.
- MACARTNEY (Sir George), *afterwards Earl Macartney, British Minister at Petersburg*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, with inclosures, 1766. 6826. ff. 64—122, 126.
- MACARTNEY (Sir George). — *continued*.  
Letters to him from Sir A. Mitchell, 1766—1767. 6810. ff. 41. b, 50. b, 63, 67, 81, 85, 89, 92, 98. b.
- MACASSAR, *in the Island of Celebes*.  
Costume of its inhabitants. . . . . 5253. No. 41.
- MC CARTHY MORE (Donald), *Baron of Valencia, and Earl of Clancarrow*.  
Account of his creations, 1565. . . . . 6113. f. 158.
- MACCHIA, *Principe di*. v. GAMBACORTA (Gaetano).
- MACCIUS (Sebastianus), *Durantinus*.  
Oratio in funere Philippi II., 1598. . . . . 9942.
- MACCLESFIELD, co. Chester.  
v. STOKEFORD (Robert de).  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 30.
- MACCLESFIELD, *Earls of*.  
v. GERARD (Charles).  
v. PARKER (George).  
v. PARKER (Thomas).
- McCOWELL (Hugh), *Abp. of Armagh*. The mirror of the sacrament of penance. . . . . Eg. 183.
- MC CRATH (Rory). Translation of his *Cathrein Thordhealbaugh*, by Peter O'Connell. Eg. 102.
- MC CUART, *an Irish Bard*.  
Poems. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 154; 172.
- MC CULLOCH (Henry). Treatise relating to the Treasury and Exchequer, 1750. . . . . 9821.
- MACDONALD (Sir Donald). v. MACDONALD (James).
- MACDONALD (James).  
Bill for provision for his children, out of the estate of Sir D. Macdonald. . . . . 6727. f. 14.
- McDONNELL (Catherine), *wife to Randal, Marquess of Antrim*.  
v. VILLIERS (Catherine).
- MACHIN (John), *Gresham Professor, and Sec. to the Royal Society*. Rough draughts of his *Theory of Lunar motion*. . . . . 6209. f. 169.  
Papers concerning his claim to the discovery of the laws of lunar motion. 6209. ff. 167, 168, 176, 186—193.  
Proposals for printing his *Theory of Gravitation*, 1732. *Printed*. . . . . 6209. f. 165.  
Petition to be elected astronomy lecturer at Gresham College, May, 1713. . . . . 6194. p. 210.  
Paper addressed by him to Charles Mein, 29 May, 1749. . . . . 6209. f. 186.  
Letter to Mr. Clairaut. . . . . 6209. f. 185.  
Letters to him, 1730—1751; from  
J. Conduitt. . . . . 6209. ff. 194, 195.  
Martin Folkes. . . . . 6209. ff. 202, 204—215.  
Mr. Robins. . . . . 6209. f. 206.  
Dr. Ward. . . . . 6210. ff. 168—170; 6219. f. 6.  
Notices relating to, 1744, 1747. . . . . 6209. f. \*166.
- MACHON (John), *of Dieppe*. Licence to fish on the English coasts, 1620. . . . . 5705. p. 275.
- MACKAY (Donald), *Lord Reay*. Report of the trial of his case against D. Ramsey, 1631. . . . . 7083.
- MACKENZIE (—), *a French spy at the Court of St. Petersburg*.  
Notices of, 1756. 6804. ff. 18, *et seqq.*; 6812. f. 91.
- MACKENZIE (Colin), *Colonel*. Letters to various officers, etc., in India, 1819. . . . . 9868. f. 1; 9871.
- MACKENZIE (Hon. James Stuart), *Minister at Turin*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759—1761, 1765. 6830. ff. 1—16; 6861. f. 31.  
Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1759, 1760. 6808. ff. 72. b, 114. b, 198.
- MACKENZIE (Murdock).  
Account of the River Stour in Kent, with observations on Messrs. Dunthorne and Yeoman's proposal for draining the levels along it, 1775. 5489. f. 107.
- MACKERELL (Benjamin). Account of the church of St. Peter of Maneroft, Norwich. . . . . 9370.
- MAC-KINNON (Charles). Observations on regular fortifications, with plans. . . . . 5035.  
Letter to him from A. Smith, 1782. . . . . 5035. f. 35.
- MACKWORTH, co. Derby. v. MUNDY (John).  
Deed relating to right of common there, 10 Hen. III. . . . . 6688. p. 423.



MACKWORTH, *co. Derby*, — *continued*.

- Note of a fine levied on land there, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.  
 Abstract of a deed relating to, 41 Eliz. 6667. p. 656.  
 Indictment of the inhabitants for neglecting to repair Rowditch Lane. . . . . 6688. p. 460.  
 MACKWORTH, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . . 6705. f. 105.  
 MACKWORTH (H——).  
 Signature to a letter from the committee for sequestrations in Shropshire, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 113.  
 MACKWORTH (John). Grant of arms to him and Tho. Mackworth, 1404. . . . . 6670. p. 208.  
 MACKY (J——), *at Bruges*. Letter to G. Stepney, 27 Oct. 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 60.  
 MACLAURIN (Anne), *wife of Colin Maclaurin*.  
 Letter to the Rev. ———. . . . . 6861. f. 33.  
 MACLAURIN (Colin), *Mathematical Professor at Aberdeen*.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1742, 1743. . . . . 6861. f. 35.  
 MACONES (Donold), *Lord of the Owte Isles in Ireland*.  
 Warrant to give him a gilt cup, 3 Mary. 6362. f. 15.  
 MACPHERSON (*Sir John*), *Knt.* Letter to him from C. Jacob vander Graaff, 1791. . . . . 8957. f. 9.  
 McQUIGGE (John).  
 Transcribed the Eg. MSS. 156, 157.  
 McSOLLY (John). Transcribed part of Eg. MS. 106.  
 McSPARRAN (——). Letter of Abp. King in his favor, 1720. . . . . 6117. p. 121.  
 MADAGASCAR, *Island of*.  
 Account of a storm there, 1702. . . . . 9845.  
 MADAN (Spencer?), *of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
 Notice of. . . . . 5832. f. 84.  
 MADDEN (John), *Solicitor for Sequestrations*.  
 Letter to him from N. Bedle, 1644. 5508. ff. 22, 28.  
 MADDER (Edmund). Sale to R. Columbell of land in Matlock, 24 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 54.  
 MADDER (Henry). Suit concerning the manor of Ible, 19 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 8.  
 MADDER (William). *v. SACHEVERELL (Henry)*.  
 Suit against him, A. Wolley, G. Walker and others. 6689. p. 408.  
 MADDOX (William), *Collector of Sequestrations*.  
 Letter relating to, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 5.  
 MADELEY, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 30 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxx. 5.  
 MADELEY, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 14 Geo. III. . . . . B. xiv. 3.  
 MADERN, *Family of, co. Cornwall*.  
 Arms, etc. . . . . 5524. f. 214. b.  
 MADEW (John), *Master of Clare Hall*.  
 Grievances declared by him and others, 18 Dec. 1516. . . . . 5843. p. 418.  
 MADINGLEY, *co. Cambr.* Collections for, with list of vicars. . . . . 5823. f. 261. b; 5824. f. 3. b.  
 Extracts from the parish register, 1539—1699. 5852. p. 102.  
 Church notes, with drawings. 5805. f. 62. b, p. iij.; 5848. p. 449.  
 List of pictures at the seat of Sir C. Cotton there, 1743, 1798. . . . . 5842. p. 399; 6391. f. 16.  
 MADINGLEY, *Family of*.  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 5824. f. 3. b.  
 MADLE (Robert). Note of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 187.  
 MADOCKS, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 46. b.  
 MADOX (Isaac), *Bp. of St. Asaph, and afterwards of Worcester*. Letter to Archdeacon ———, 18 June, 1739. . . . . 5831. f. 163.  
 Letters to Dr. Grey, 1740—1753. . . . . 5831. f. 164.  
 MADOX (Philip), *Clerk in the Register's Office*.  
 Warrants for his salary, 1669, 1670, 1674. 5752. ff. 152, 153; 5756. f. 145.  
 MADRID, *City of*.  
 Letters of news from, 1702. . . . . 5133. f. 227. b.  
 Papers relative to its capitulation in 1808; with the original letter of summons, in the handwriting of the Prince de Neufchâtel. *Span. and Fr.* Eg. 387.

MADRID, *City of*, — *continued*.

- Papers relative to the royal hospital of St. Ferdinand. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 441.  
 MADRUZIO (Carlo), *Cardinal; Archbishop of Trent*.  
 Dispute with the Archduke Maximilian, relating to tithes, Feb. 1607. . . . . 6874. f. 273.  
 Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, 1604. 6873. f. 84.  
 MADRUZIO (Lodovico). Letter to the Cardinal of S. Sisto, 5 Dec. 1579. . . . . 6875. f. 382.  
 MAEDA (Pedro de). Proceedings relative to his nobility and descent, 1587. *Span.* . . . . 9788.  
 MAESE, *Admiralty on the. v. ADMIRALTY*.  
 MAESTRICHT, *in the Netherlands*.  
 Sketch of the church. . . . . 6744. f. 14; 6759. f. 112.  
 MAGALOTTI (Cesare?), *Cavalier*.  
 Relatione diaria de' viaggi di Francia e di Spagna del Card. F. Barberino, 1633. . . . . 8731.  
 MAGALOTTI (Lorenzo), *Count*.  
 Lettere su le terre odorose d' Europa e d' America dette volgarmente Buccheri. . . . . 8791.  
 MAGDALEN COLLEGE.  
*v. CAMBRIDGE, University of*.  
 MAGDALEN HALL. *v. OXFORD, University of*.  
 MAGDALENE, *Duchess of Deux-Ponts*.  
*v. DEUX-PONTS, Dukes of. JOHN I.*  
 MAGELLAN, *Straits of*.  
 Account of the discovery of. *Span.* . . . . 9944.  
 Documents deposited by A. de Cordova on the summit of the mountain of the cross at Port Galant, 1786—1789. *Lat. and Span.* . . . . 9007.  
 Chart of, by Capt. Narbrough, 1670. 5414. art. 29.  
 MAGI.  
 Remarks on the Magi, by Dr. Ward. 6230. p. 53.  
 MAGNA CARTA. *v. STATUTES*.  
 MAGNAY (Thomas), *of Durham*.  
 Letter to him from J. Mitchell, 1739. 6416. f. 83.  
 MAGNUS VI., *King of Norway*.  
*v. NORWAY, Kings of*.  
 MAGOT (John).  
 Grant to of land in Darley. . . . . 6670. p. 252.  
 MAGRATH (Augustine).  
 Continuation of the annals of Tigernach; from 1088 to 1163. *Irish.* . . . . Eg. 94.  
 MAGUAS, *an Indian Tribe*.  
 Costume of their King. . . . . 5253. No. 20.  
 MAGUIRE (E. H.).  
 Letter to W. Cole, 8 March, 1766. . . . . 6401. f. 100.  
 MAHOBET CHAN, *Indian Prince, at Burhampore*.  
 Letters to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1616. 6115. ff. 105, 108. b.  
 MAHOMETANISM. *v. GREY (Zachary)*.  
 MAHON, *Port*. Letters to Sir J. Leake, concerning the siege of, 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 178.  
 MAHONY (*Sir Daniel*), *Major-General in the French service in Spain*.  
 Terms required by, for the surrender of Alicante, 4 Sept. 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 209.  
 Letter to Sir J. Leake, 7 July, 1706. 5441. f. 153.  
 Letter to Lord Peterborough, 5 July, 1706. 5441. f. 155.  
 MAIDSTON (John). Receipt for money for the use of the Earl of Manchester, 1644. . . . . 5494. f. 91.  
 MAIDSTONE, *co. Kent*.  
 Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.  
 Arms in the church. 5479. pp. 117, 302—308, 310.  
 MAIDSTONE, *Viscount. v. FINCH (Sir Thomas)*.  
 MAIDSTONE, *Viscountess. v. FINCH (Elizabeth)*.  
 MAIENNE, *Duc de. v. MAYENNE*.  
 MAJESTY. Note respecting the title. 5876. f. 133. b.  
 MAIGHEFELD, *co. Suss. v. MAYFIELD*.  
 MAILE (Alice). Certificate of her attendance at divine service, 1685. . . . . 6402. f. 19.  
 MAIMBOURG (Louis).  
 History of Arianism. *Ital.* . . . . 8249.  
 MAIN (Edmund), *Colonel*.  
 Warrant for a gratuity to, 1685. . . . . 5752. f. 237.  
 MAINE, Lower, *Arrondissement of*. Letters and reports relative to, 1796—1798. . . . . 8011—8014.

MAINE, Lower, *Arrondissement of*, — continued.

Proceedings of the Bureau du Bas Maine relative to the French royalists, 1797. . . . 8009.

MAINE, *Count of*.

HÉLIE I. DE LA FLECHE.

Effigy of, in the church de la Couture, at Mans.

6728. f. 82.

MAINE, *Bishop of*. v. HILDEBERTUS.

MAINWARING, *Family of*, co. Chester.

Abstracts of charters, etc., relating to.

6032. ff. 6. b, 22, 30, 106. b, 116.

MAINWARING (Henry), of *Kermincham*, co. Chester.

Copies of deeds formerly in his possession.

6032. f. 97. b.

MAINWARING (Philip).

Royal gratuities to, 1548—1550. 5751. ff. 290, 291.

MAINWARING (Roger).

Grant of right of common, etc., to the abbey of Dieulacres. . . . 6032. f. 98.

MAINWARING (Thomas). Letters to him from Simon Trippe, 1573. . . . 6251. pp. 61, 68.

MAINWARING (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* A reply to Sir P. Leicester's answer, etc. 5841. p. 125; 5962. f. 1.

MAINWARING (William).

Abstract of his will, 1398. . . . 6032. f. 13.

MAJORCA, *Island of*.

Papers relating to. *Span.* . . . Eg. 383.

Act by Peter II. of Aragon, relating to its union with the kingdom of Aragon, 1344.

5470. f. 273. b.

Letter of the magistrates to Sir J. Leake, 25 Sept. 1706. . . . 5441. f. 219.

Capitulations for its surrender, 28 Sept. 1706.

5441. f. 221.

MAISNEL. v. MEYNELL.

MAISONFORT, *Baron de la*.

v. CHASTRE (Claude de la).

MAISSE, *Sieur de*. v. HURALT (Paul).

MAISTER (Robert), *Sequestrator for Kent*.

Paper signed by, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 208.

MAISTRES (— le). His speech in the case of Ali Cawn, Calcutta, 1777. . . . 8886.

MAITLAND (James), *seventh Earl of Lauderdale*.

Letter to the Earl of Bute, 5 June, 1767.

5726. D. f. 164.

Letter to A. Maitland, Jul. 1762. . . . 6857. f. 94.

MAITLAND (John), *second Earl, afterwards Duke, of Lauderdale*.

Warrants signed by, as commissioner of prizes, 1668 1670. . . . 5752. ff. 148, 149, etc.

His arms. . . . 6291.

MAITTAIRE (Michael). Account of his *Annales Typographici*. . . . 6230. p. 29.

Letter to C. Capperonier, concerning Professor Burman. . . . 6219. f. 41.

Letter to J. C. Seiz, 1742. . . . 6219. f. 43.

MAKELEY, co. *Derby*. Minister's account for, 34—35 Hen. VIII. . . . 6694. f. 239.

MALABAR. v. HORTUS INDICUS MALABARICUS.

A Malabar MS. written on leaves of the talipot tree. 5597.

MALACCA, *Straits of*.

Colored chart of, by T. Bowrey. . . . 5222. art. 10.

MALACHIAS, St. v. ELIZABETH, St.

MALATESTI (Sigismondo Pandolpho di).

Oration of Giannozzo Manetti to him. 9770. f. 125. b.

MALAYA. Transcript of the Malayan grammar composed by W. M. —, 1682. . . . 7043.

Chart of the coasts, 1642. Sloan. 5027. A. art. 26.

Costume of a Malayese. . . . 5253. art. 42.

MALBANK, *Family of*, co. Chester. Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 43. b, 100. b, 106. b.

Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 47. b.

MALBANK (William). Grant of a salt-pit, etc., to the monastery of Wenlock. . . . 6032. f. 94.

Confirmation of a grant by him to the abbey of Pulton. . . . 6032. f. 118.

Memoriale de genere ejus. . . . 6032. f. 130.

MALBEIS, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5524. f. 176. b.

MALBON (Thomas), *Sequestrator for Cheshire*.

Letters to Mr. Winche, 28 Nov., 14 Dec., 1648.

5194. ff. 71, 75

MALCOLM III., *King of Scotland*.

MALCOLM IV.

v. SCOTLAND, *Kings of*.

MALDEN, co. *Surrey*. Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 241.

Brief for a fire there, 37 Geo. III. . . . B. xxxvii. 7.

MALDON, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 58. b.

MALDONALDO (Pedro), *Confessor to the Duke of Lerma*. Treatise intitled *El perfeto privado*.

6902. f. 107.

MALEBRANCHE (Nicole). Extracts from his *Recherche de la Vérité*. . . . 6151. p. 15.

MALEVERER, *Family of*. v. MAULEVERER.

MALL or PALL-MAILLE, *Game of*.

Extracts relating to. . . . 6336. f. 48.

MALLABARR (Rev. John).

Certificate signed by, 1685. . . . 6402. f. 19.

MALLESON (Isaac). Letter to Nath. Cole, 25 June, 1733. . . . 6359. f. 11.

MALLET, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5531. p. 71.

MALLET (David).

Letter to A. Mitchell. . . . 6858. f. 26.

MALLET (Francis), *Dean of Lincoln; Master of the College of St. Catherine, London*.

Royal grant of robes to, 1558. . . . 6362. f. 37.

Lease to Sir T. Coke of the parsonages of Wirksworth and Ashbourne, 1560. 6669. p. 473.

MALLET (Sir John). Letter to him from the Deputy Lieutenants of Somerset, 1610. . . . 5496. f. 71. b.

MALLIER (Claude), *Seigneur du Houssay*. Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, dat. Venice, 1638—1640.

5451. ff. 73, 108, 111, 119, 135, 148, 170, 194,

201, 213, 240, 262, 269, 295, 313;

5452. ff. 10, 60, 184, 222, 282; 5453. ff. 46, 89,

129; 5454. ff. 6, 11, 45.

MALLING, South, co. *Suss.*

Collections relating to. . . . 6344. col. 557.

Customary of the manor. . . . 5701. f. 167.

Collections relating to the college. . . . 5706. p. 195.

MALLING, West, co. *Kent*. Grant of rent from the site of the monastery, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.

Brief for rebuilding the church, 19 Geo. III.

B. xix. 1.

Arms in the church. . . . 5479. p. 115.

MALLORS (James). v. HARPUR (Sir Henry).

MALLORY, *Family of*.

Memoranda relating to. . . . 6046. f. 58. b.

Pedigree. . . . 5530. f. 149.

MALLORY (—). Counsel's opinion in the case Mallory v. Carr. . . . 6709. f. 112.

MALMAINS, *Family of*.

Consanguinity of with Toke. 5520. f. 78.

MALMESBURY, co. *Wilt.* Inquisitio de temporalibus abbatiae, post mortem W. Came, abbatis, 19 Ric. II. . . . 6165. p. 109.

Inquisitio post mortem R. Brystowe, abbatis, 35 Hen. VI. . . . 6165. p. 7.

Notes by B. Willis, etc. . . . 5828. p. 202.

Architectural drawings of the church.

6736. ff. 7, 8; 6758. f. 112.

Briefs for rebuilding and repairing St. Paul's church,

22, 28, 51 Geo. III. B. xxii. 3; xxviii. 3; li. 4.

MALMESBURY, *Lords*. v. HARRIS (James).

MALMESBURY, *William of*.

v. WILLIELMUS, *Malmesburiensis*.

MALORY, *Family of*. v. MALLORY.

MALPAS, co. *Chester*.

Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. f. 138.

MALPAS, *Family of*. Pedigree and genealogical notes concerning. 5485. f. 21; 5529. ff. 18. b, 23. b,

46. b; 6032. f. 104.

MALREDE [MELDRETH?], co. *Cambr.* Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.

MALS BURG (C— H— de). Letter to him from

J. J. Ham. Bruyninx, 1706. . . . 5131. f. 273. b.



- MALT. Produce of the duties on, 1697—1760. 5936. p. 30.  
Letter of S. Rolleston, concerning his dissertation on malt liquor, 16 Dec. 1742. . . . 6211. f. 75.
- MALTA. *v.* INSCRIPTIONS.
- MALTA, *Order of*.  
*v.* ORDERS, *Religious and Military*.
- MALTBY, *co. York*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 34 Geo. III. . . . B. xxxiv. 8.
- MALTES (Juan Bautista). *Historia de la ciudad Alicante*; with additions by Lorenzo Lopez. Eg. 413.
- MALTON or MALKETON, *co. Cambr*.  
Collections for. . . . 5823. ff. 125. b, 128.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5803. f. 76. b.
- MALTON, *co. York*. Letters concerning a Roman inscription found there, 1753. . . . 6181. ff. 21, 23.  
Letter of F. Drake, concerning the site of Camalodunum, 5 Apr. 1755. . . . 6181. f. 27.
- MALTYWARD, *Family, of Rougham, co. Suff*.  
Arms. . . . 5524. f. 185.
- MALTZAHN (Joachim Carl von), *Count, Prussian Ambassador at Dresden*.  
Instructions to, 26 Aug. 1756. . . . 6805. f. 21. b.  
Letter to him from A. Mitchell, Apr. 1766. 6831. f. 165.
- MALVERN, *Great, co. Worc*.  
Notes of the priory, by W. Cole. . . . 5828. p. 275.  
List of the priors. . . . 5811. f. 118. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5811. f. 119.  
Brief for repairing the church, 50 Geo. III. B. L. 9.
- MALVERN, *Little, co. Worc*.  
List of the priors. . . . 5811. f. 123. b.
- MALWAYNE (John).  
Abstract of charter of. . . . 5937. f. 186.
- MALYNS, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 62. b.
- MALYVERER, *Family of*. *v.* MAULEVERER.
- MAMHEAD HOUSE, *co. Devon*; *the seat of the Earl of Lisburne*.  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . 6391. f. 28.
- MAMINOT, *Family of*. Extracts from the register of Bermondsey, etc., relating to. . . . 5485. f. 64.
- MAMMALIA. *v.* NATURAL HISTORY.
- MAN, *Isle of*.  
*Cronica Regum Manniæ, et episcoporum*. 6924. f. 2.  
Letters relating to the capture of pirates there, 1603. 5664. ff. 327, 329.  
Notes by B. Willis and W. Cole, relating to the diocese. . . . 5827. f. 43. b.
- , *Bishops of*.  
*v.* STANLEY (James Thomas).  
*v.* WILSON (Thomas).
- MAN, *Family of, co. Kent*. *v.* MANN.
- MAN (John), *Dean of Gloucester; and Warden of Merton College, Oxford*. Plate delivered to him as ambassador to Spain, 1565. . . . 5756. f. 241.
- MAN (John), *Deputy Treasurer for Prizes, at Southampton*. Warrant to pay money to Hugh May, 1667. . . . 5752. f. 146.
- MAN (William), *Sequestrator for Canterbury*.  
Paper signed by, 1618. . . . 5494. f. 207.
- MANCHESTER, *co. Lanc*.  
Church notes of Christ Church. . . . 5836. f. 64. b.  
Notes relating to the college, account of the wardens, and their arms, 1422—1580. . . . 5828. p. 275; 5834. p. 160.  
Note respecting the library. . . . 5876. f. 104. b.
- MANCHESTER, *Earls of*.  
*v.* MONTAGU (Edward).  
*v.* MONTAGU (Henry).
- MANCHESTER, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . 6046. f. 41.
- MANCHICOURT (Pierre de). *Motetts*. . . . 5051. p. 59.
- MANCINI-MAZARINI (Louis Jules Barbon), *Duc de Nivernais; Ambassador in England*.  
Note to Lord Halifax; and conferences with the Prussian ministers, Jan. 1763. . . . 6821. f. 22.
- MANDER (James).  
Letter to him from A. Wolley, 1806. 6673. p. 219.
- MANDER (John), *of Bakewell*. Observations on the case of Bradshaw *v.* Potts; and sketch of the mineral lordships in High Peak. . . . 6677. p. 150.  
Letter to W. Howard, respecting the duty of lead ore in Crich, 19 Sept. 1775. . . . 6677. p. 503.  
Letter to F. Hurt, 19 May, 1776. . . . 6677. p. 509.
- MANDEVILLE, *Family of*. Memoranda relating to. 5485. ff. 64, 194; 5937. ff. 106, 138.  
Descent of. . . . 5937. ff. 64, 99.  
Consanguinity of with Tony. . . . 5530. f. 81.
- MANDEVILLE (Agnes), *widow of Walter Mandeville*.  
Abstract of charter of, etc. . . . 5937. f. 107. b.
- MANDEVILLE (Elizabeth), *widow of Sir John Mandeville*. Sketch of her seal. . . . 5937. f. 107. b.
- MANDEVILLE (Geoffrey de), *Earl of Essex*.  
Descent of. . . . 6705. f. 5. b.  
Effigy of him [?], from the Temple church. 6728. f. 38.
- MANDEVILLE (Geoffrey de). Abstract of writ respecting his chace in the forests of Crauedbartun and Chereden, 17 Joh. . . . 5937. f. 185.  
His arms. . . . 5766. B. f. 108.
- MANDEVILLE (Sir John). His epitaph. 5808. f. 99.
- MANDEVILLE (Richard).  
Letter to Bp. Chandler; with remarks on faith in the Holy Trinity. . . . 6482. f. 103. b.
- MANDUCATOR (Petrus). *v.* COMESTOR (Petrus).
- MANDUIT [MAUDUIT?], *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 56.
- MANEA, *co. Cambr*. *v.* COVENEY.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5810. f. 137. b.
- MANETTI (Giannozzo). *Oratione al S. Sigismondo Pandolpho de' Malatesti, quando i Fiorentini a Vada li dettono il bastone*. . . . 9770. f. 125. b.  
Vita. . . . 9770.
- MANETTI (Giannozzo), *grandson of the preceding*.  
Epistle to him from A. Verazzo, 1506. 9770. f. 3.
- MANEWDEN, *co. Essex*. Abstract of indenture relative to lands there. . . . 5806. f. 11. b.  
Church notes relating to. . . . 5836. f. 31.
- MANFELD (Robert). Grant to of the office of keeper of the lions, etc., 1438. . . . 5853. p. 495.
- MANFIELD (Thomas), *Mayor of Faversham*.  
Inquisition concerning almshouses founded by, 36 Car. II. . . . 5487. f. 15.
- MANGEY (Thomas), *D. D.; Prebendary of Durham*.  
Repertorium morale et theologicum. . . . 6422.  
Theological Common-place book. . . . 6423; 6424.  
Adversaria in Diodorum Siculum et Herodotum. 6425; 6459. f. 1.  
Critical and scriptural notes and emendations. 6426; 6427; 6428; 6429; 6459.  
Theological and critical *Adversaria*. 6430—6435; 6437—6440.
- Notitia ecclesiastica. . . . 6436.
- Collations of the Greek text of the New Testament. 6441—6445.
- Collations of the Latin text. . . . 6458.
- Collationes operum Philonis Judæi; cum notis, etc. 6447—6449; 6453; 6457.
- Letter to Dr. Zach. Grey, 24 Mar. 1720. 5831. f. 193.
- Letter to him from D. Humphreys. 6435. f. 301.
- MANGOT (Claude), *Seigneur de Villarsceaux; Keeper of the Seals*. Letter to him from the Marquis de Cœuvres, 8 Dec. 1616. . . . 5445. f. 99.
- MANGRIDGE (Henry), *Footman to the Duke of York*.  
Warrant for an annuity to, 1612. . . . 5750. f. 131.
- MANILIUS (Marcus). *Notæ de Manilii codicibus MSS.* in Bibl. S. Antonii, Venetiis. . . . 6487. f. 26. b.
- MANINGHAM (John), *of Swavesey*. Arms and crest granted to him by R. Cook, 1675. 5855. p. 130.
- MANISTRE (—), *Minister of Clapham Church*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . 6102. f. 142.
- MANLEY (Mrs. De la Riviere). Letter to her from Sir R. Steele, 1709. . . . 5145. B. f. 356.
- MANLEY (Edward). *v.* MORGEN (Thomas).
- MANLOVE (Edward).  
Poem on the liberties of the lead mines of Wirksworth, 1809. . . . 6674. f. 125; 6681. p. 248.

- MANLOVE (Joseph). *v.* PARKER (William).  
 MANLOVE (Rev. Thomas), *of Derby*. Abstracts of deeds in his possession. . . . 6671. p. 101.  
 MANLY (Francis?), *Captain*. Arms and crest. 6337. f. 52.  
 MANN, *Family of*. *v.* MAN.  
 MANN, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
   Pedigree. 5507. p. 75; 5538. p. 169; 5758. f. 169. b.  
 MANN (Sir Horace), *Minister at Florence*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760, 1761. . . . 6830. ff. 34, 37.  
 MANN (Theodore Augustus), *Abbe, Physician, &c.*  
   Dissertation on the metaphysical Principles of Beings. . . . . 5794.  
 MANNA (Gennaro).  
   Songs, with accompaniments. . . . . 5057.  
 MANNERS and CUSTOMS.  
   Memoranda of habits and fashions. 5872. f. 284. b.  
   Notes upon dress and habits. . . . 5867. f. 173. b.  
   Memoranda of custom of wearing beards. . . . . 5864. f. 202.  
 MANNERS, *Family of, Dukes of Rutland*.  
   Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5808. ff. 180. b, 181. b.  
   Pedigree. 5530. f. 156; 5812. f. 203. b; 6675. f. 260.  
   Inscriptions and arms in Bakewell church. . . . . 6668. pp. 641, 644.  
   Quarterings, etc., *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 5504. f. 87.  
 MANNERS (Lady Anne), *daughter of Thomas, first Earl of Rutland*.  
   *v.* NEVILL (Henry), *fifth Earl of Westmoreland*.  
 MANNERS (Lady Catherine), *daughter of Francis, Earl of Rutland*. *v.* VILLIERS (Catherine).  
 MANNERS (Sir George), *of Haddon, co. Derby*.  
   Grant to him of a court leet in the manor of Little Rowsley, Darley, Stancliffe, etc., 12 Jac. I. . . . . 6670. p. 271.  
 MANNERS (Henry), *Lord Roos; afterwards second Earl of Rutland*.  
   Ceremonial of his marriage with Lady Margaret Nevill, 2 Jul. 1536. . . . . 6113. f. 199. b.  
   Warrant for providing victuals for his troops. [1557]. 5753. f. 17.  
 MANNERS (John). *v.* HUMFREY (Alice).  
 MANNERS (John), *of Haddon, co. Derby*.  
   Letter to H. Wigley, concerning Martin Marshall, 1598. . . . . 6704. f. 171.  
 MANNERS (John).  
   Orders made at his great court barmoot at Hazlebage, 13 Apr. 1630. . . . . 6682. p. 193.  
   Descent of from the blood royal of England, 1640. . . . . 6668. p. 808.  
 MANNEES (John), *eighth Earl of Rutland*.  
   Petitions to the parliament against the liberty of mining in Nether Haddon, etc., 1648, 1649. . . . . 6467. f. 24; 6682. pp. 61, 81.  
   Suit relating to the same, 1649. . . . . 6681. p. 271.  
   Articles with miners permitted to dig in the manor of Harthill, 1647. . . . . 6682. p. 177.  
   Suit against T. Wright, concerning tithe of lead, 1658. . . . . 6676. p. 83; 6685. p. 97.  
   Suit against S. Swan, concerning a mine in Matlock. . . . . 6686. p. 155.  
   Papers in his dispute with Mr. Columbell, concerning the manor of Darley. . . . . 6687. pp. 269—294.  
   Appointment of Ed. Remington as his proctor, in a suit with Anth. Alsopp and D. Hopkinson, 1671. . . . . 6673. p. 617.  
 MANNERS (John), *Marquess of Granby, and first Duke of Rutland*.  
   Agreement with J. Thornhill and others for liberty to mine on Stanton Moor, 1710. . . . . 6682. p. 229.  
   Agreement with C. Greaves, J. Bateman, and others, touching a sough or watergate, 1706. 6678. p. 305.  
 MANNERS (John), *second Duke of Rutland*. Rental of his estates, etc., in Derbyshire. . . . . 6668. p. 285.  
   Letter to him, when Lord Roos, from T. Bagshaw, 22 Apr. 1701. . . . . 6685. p. 49.  
 MANNERS (John), *third Duke of Rutland*. Claim to the tithe of ore in Youlgrave, 1733. 6685. p. 336.  
   Agreement with the proprietors of Portaway mine, respecting tithes, 1750. . . . . 6684. p. 1.
- MANNERS (John), *third Duke of Rutland, — cont.*  
   Letter to the Earl of Bute, 22 Sept. 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 43.  
 MANNERS (Sir Richard), *Esquire of the King's body*.  
   Allowance to for a troop of horse, 1544. 5753. f. 85.  
 MANNERS (Lord Robert), *Captain; third son of John, third Duke of Rutland*. Address in his behalf to the county of Cambridge, 1780; with a reply, drawn up by W. Cole. . . . . 5855. p. 254.  
   Letter relative to a public mourning for his death, May, 1782. . . . . 5855. p. 297<sup>a</sup>.  
 MANNING (Owen), *Rector of Pepperharrow, &c.*  
   Anecdotes of. . . . . 5808. ff. 225. b, 226.  
 MANNING (T—), *Chargé d'affaires at Berne*.  
   Letter to G. Stepney, 5 Feb. 1707. . . . . 7077. f. 74.  
 MANNING (Rev. William). Vindication of himself for words spoken at an election. . . . . 5540. f. 49.  
 MANNINGFORD, *co. Wilt.*  
   Extract from a charter relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 321.  
 MANNOCK, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 139.  
   Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 196.  
 MANNOCK (Sir Francis), *Bart.*  
   Payments from his estates when under sequestration, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 129.  
 MANNOW, *Family of*.  
   Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 138.  
 MANNY (Walter de), *Lord Manny*.  
   Note of the retainer of Sir T. Drokenesford to serve him in the wars. . . . . 5937. f. 138.  
   Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 306. b.  
 MANRIQUE DE LARA (Manrique?), *Duke of Najera*.  
   Accounts, by his secretary, of journeys made by him in the suite of the Emperor, and of his visit to England, in 1544. *Span.* . . . . 8219. ff. 90, 131.  
 MANS, *City of*.  
   Copies of effigies in churches there. 6728. ff. 12, 32.  
 MANS, Le, *Bishop of*. *v.* ANGENNES (Claude d').  
 MANSEL, *Family of*.  
   Notices concerning, by W. Cole. . . . . 5846. p. 67.  
 MANSEL (Jehan).  
   La Fleur des Histoires Romaines. . . . . 6797.  
 MANSEL (Sir Robert), *Admiral*. Account of victuals delivered by his order, 21 Oct. 1601. 5752. f. 69.  
   Value of the goods of the six Dutch ships brought in by, 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 225.  
 MANSEL (William), *nephew of M. Lort*. Letter to him from T. R. Maunsell, 1772. . . . . 5846. p. 67.  
 MANSFELD, *in Prussian Saxony*.  
   Papers relating to the affair of the lands of Mansfeld, Sangerhausen, etc., mortgaged to the Electorate of Hanover, 1760. . . . . 6863.  
   Letter to the nobility of, from A. Mitchell, 2 May, 1761. . . . . 6808. f. 200. b.  
 ———, *Prince and Count of*.  
   CHARLES.  
   Letter to Pope Clement VIII., 20 May, 1595. . . . . 6874. f. 261.  
   ERNEST.  
   Mémoire baillé par M. Doquerre sur ses affaires, 10 Sept. 1625. . . . . 5459. f. 171.  
 MANSFIELD, *co. Derby*. Extracts from the court rolls of the manor. 6668. pp. 841, 843; 6670. p. 351.  
 MANSFIELD-WOODHOUSE, *co. Nott.*  
   Fine relating to lands there, 1535. . . . . 6705. f. 60. b.  
 MANSFIELD, *Earls of*.  
   *v.* MURRAY (David).  
   *v.* MURRAY (William).  
 MANSFIELD (James), *of the Inner Temple*.  
   Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 140. b.  
 MANTAT, *an Anchorite*.  
   Saxon charter, *temp. Cnut*. . . . . 5937. f. 180. b.  
 MANTBYE, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 6046. f. 120. b.  
 MANTELL, *Family of*.  
   Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 27; 5521. f. 43;  
   . . . . . 5937. ff. 73. b, 98. b.  
   Memoranda respecting it, from documents in the Rolls Office. . . . . 5521. pp. 16, 19.  
   Extracts from parish registers relating to. . . . . 5521. p. 39.



MANTELL, *Family of*, — *continued*.

- Notes of deaths and wills of different members of.  
5521. pp. 18, 35.
- MANTELL (Catherine), *Widow*. Note of her marriage to R. Smyth, 1608. . . . . 5521. p. 38.
- MANTELL (John). *v.* HEYFORD, *Over, co. North.*
- MANTELL (Matthew).  
A remembrance of writings delivered to my nephew, M. Mantell, 1573. . . . . 5521. p. 21.  
Considerations respecting a suit with. . . . . 5521. p. 32.  
Extract from deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 168.
- MANTELL (Thomas). *v.* HAWTE (*Sir William*).  
Entry into the manor of Kennarton in right of his wife, Katherine Horne, 1586. . . . . 5521. p. 11.  
Entries made by him on tenements in Milton and Collingtree, 1580. . . . . 5521. p. 12.  
Memorandum of his death, 1588; and of his wife, 1608. . . . . 5521. p. 33.
- MANTELL (Walter). *v.* HAWTE (*Sir William*).  
Notes respecting the grant to him from J. Abbot of the manors of Over Court and Nether Court; and of the manors of Norton, near Daventry, Heiford, &c., 15 Hen. VI. . . . . 5520. p. 10.
- MANTES, *on the Seine*. Drawings of windows in the church of Notre Dame. 6743. f. 10; 6744. f. 40.
- MANTHORPE, *co. Linc.*  
Charter relating to, 44 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 162.
- MANTUA, *Marquesses and Dukes of*.  
Descent of. . . . . 5530. f. 213.
- VINCENZO I. DI GONZAGA.  
Two letters to Pope Clement VIII., 1592. . . . . 6874. f. 314.
- Two letters to Cintio Aldobrandini, 1592. . . . . 6874. f. 312.
- Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, [Sept. 1593]. . . . . 5456. f. 117.
- Brief of Paul V. appointing him a Cardinal deacon, with a letter of thanks from him to the Pope, Aug. 1616. . . . . 6875. f. 439.
- FERDINAND.  
Letter to him from the Marquis de Cœuvres, Jan. 1614. . . . . 5445. f. 21.
- Instruction du Roi de France à M. de Marillac, allant à Mantoue, Mars, 1616. . . . . 5458. f. 358.
- CHARLES I. *v.* NEVERS, *Dukes of*.  
Collections relative to the history of Mantua, 1628—1634. *Ital.* . . . . 8544.
- Mémorial donné à la République de Venise pour lui, le 24 Févr. 1630. . . . . 5447. f. 11.
- CHARLES III.  
Instruction au Sieur de Pomponne, envoyé vers le Duc de Mantoue, 12 Dec. 1654. . . . . 5459. f. 486.
- MANUSCRIPTS. Fragments of ancient MSS. on vellum, taken from the bindings of books. . . . . Eg. 267.
- Engraved fac-simile of a Greek MS. with musical notes. . . . . 5492. f. 8.
- Notices of MSS. in monastic libraries. . . . . 6413.
- Catalogue of the MSS. in the royal library, 1666. . . . . 6415.
- List of MSS. in the possession of Sir T. Sebright. . . . . 5538. p. 39.
- Catalogue of MSS. formerly in the possession of J. Thayer; with their valuation, when belonging to Robert Scott. . . . . 6414.
- Notices of various MSS. in different collections, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6261. *passim*.
- Memoranda of the scarcity and value of MSS. in England. . . . . 5844. p. 459.
- Catalogue of MSS. in various libraries, to be consulted for a history of Kent. . . . . 5513.
- Fac-similes of a portion of St. Chad's Gospels, at Lichfield; and of a MS. collection of fables, ascribed to Romulus, 1750. . . . . 6211. f. 107.
- Habit of Joseph in Egypt, from a MS. in the Emperor's library. . . . . 5234. art. 62.
- Note of abbreviations in Latin MSS. by Sir S. D'Ewes. . . . . 5847. p. 348.
- Notice of Oriental MSS. in the library of Elinchman. . . . . 6395. f. 56.

MANUZIO (Aldo), *the younger*.

- Copy of a letter of, 20 Jul. 1580. . . . . Eg. 44. f. 38.
- MANUZIO (Paolo).  
Epistola Jo. Cratoni ad eum, 1570. . . . . 5158. f. 4.
- MANWARING (Edward). Observations of Mr. Raper upon his *Stichology*. . . . . 6216. f. 52.
- MANWOOD, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 329.
- MAPLE-DURHAM, *co. Ox.*  
List of vicars, 1758. . . . . 6400. f. 124.
- MAPLESDEN, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 361.
- Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 225. b.
- MAPLESTEAD, *co. Essex*. Sketches of pillars, doors, arches, etc., of the church. 6736. f. 26; 6739. f. 41.
- MAPLESTEAD, Little, *co. Essex*.  
Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 145.  
Plan of the church. . . . . 6768. p. 293.
- MAPLETOFT (John), *M. D., Gresham Professor*.  
Two letters to him from John Locke, 1677, 1678. . . . . 6194. pp. 245, 248.
- Proceedings at his election as professor of physie, 27 Mar. 1675. . . . . 6194. p. 242.
- Letters of his son concerning him, with a memoir, 1738, 1743. . . . . 6209. ff. 242—252.
- Pedigree of. . . . . 6209. f. 93. b.
- MAPLETOFT (*Rev. John*), *son of Dr. Mapletoft*.  
Letters to Dr. Ward concerning his father's translation of part of Dr. Sydenham's works; with a memoir of him, 1738, 1743. . . . . 6209. f. 242.
- Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1742, 1745. . . . . 6226. pp. 64, 88.
- MAPLETON, *Family of, co. York*.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 217. b.
- MAPLETON (Henry), *Rector of Bonsall*.  
Grant from him and R. Wytlowe of tenements in Darley, 6 Hen. VI. . . . . 6670. p. 283.
- MAPPERLEY, *co. Derby*.  
Extracts relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 449.
- MAPPLETON, *co. Derby*.  
*v.* ASHBOURN.  
*v.* COCKAYNE (*Sir Thomas*).  
Abstracts of deeds relating to land there. . . . . 6669. pp. 22—44; 6671. pp. 85, 125.
- Union of the chapel there to the church of Ashbourn, 1290. . . . . 6671. p. 577; 6675. f. 34.
- Award for dividing Mappleton Callow, Oct. 1730. . . . . 6695. f. 319.
- Deed relating to lands there, 1755. . . . . 6696. f. 81.
- Terrier of the rectory, 1755. . . . . 6675. f. 108.
- MAPS, *General, and collections of*.  
*v.* COMBERFORD (Nicholas).  
*v.* DANIEL (John).  
*v.* GASCOYNE (Joel).  
*v.* HACK (William).  
*v.* HOMER (Diego).  
*v.* KEMPFER (Engelbert).  
*v.* MARTINES (Joan).  
*v.* NORDEN (John).  
*v.* SCHEUCHZER (Johannes Casparus).  
Miscellaneous colored maps and charts. . . . . 5414.
- A large collection of maps, charts, and plans. 5415.
- Maps of various places. . . . . 5027. A.
- Various maps and charts, chiefly of parts of the East Indies. . . . . 5202.
- Collection of maps and plans. . . . . 9047.
- Chart of the world, of the 16th cent. *Fr.* . . . . 5413.
- Atlas, containing 10 maps, *circa* 1600. *Span.* 9814.
- Two charts of the world, by D. P., 1662—1685. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 78.
- Portions of a large outline atlas of the world, drawn on a spherical projection, *circa* 1700. . . . . 5415. B.
- Two maps, of the Antarctic and Arctic hemispheres. . . . . 5414. art. 1, 2.
- A map of the world, in pen and ink. . . . . 6869. f. 50.
- Platt of sailing for the discovery of a passage into the South Sea, 1671, 1672. . . . . 5415. G. art. 1.
- "Viaggi d'Italia," a series of travelling maps, with the number of posts, hire of horses, etc. . . . . 6143.

MAPS, — *continued.*

- Tabula geographica-hydrographica, auctore J. U. M.  
 9047. art. 1.  
 MAPURLEY (James), *Yeoman of the King's buckhounds.*  
 Warrant for his wages, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 46.  
 MAPYS (John). Note of service due from him to the  
 abbey of Langley. . . . . 6275. p. 178.  
 MARANA (Gian Paolo).  
 Dialogo fra Genova et Algieri, 1684. . . . . 6144.  
 MARAÑON (Diego Salazar), *Jesuit.*  
 Account of his pilgrimage. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 311.  
 MARAÑON (Juan Francisco). Ministerio de estado del  
 Card. Julio Mazerini. . . . . Eg. 541.  
 MARBECK (Roger). Oratio coram Regina Elizabetha,  
 Oxonii habita, 31 Aug. 1566. . . . . 6269. f. 1.  
 MARBERY (—), *Gentlewoman of Queen Elizabeth's*  
*household.* Account of medicines supplied for,  
 1564. . . . . \*5017. art. 4.  
 MARBURG, *Town of.*  
 Sketches of windows in a church there. 6747. f. 100.  
 MARBURY, *co. Chester.*  
 v. BRERETON (Thomas).  
 v. WICHESTEDE (John).  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to the manor.  
 6032. ff. 27, 28.  
 MARBURY, *Family of.* Abstracts of charters relating to.  
 6032. ff. 24, 102.  
 MARBURY (Catherine), *of Darley Hall.*  
 Agreement with J. Edwards for the sale of a farm,  
 1686. . . . . 6688. p. 492.  
 Agreement with W. Walker for the sale of a farm in  
 Darley, 2 Jac. II. . . . . 6687. p. 359.  
 Her will, 6 Feb. 1697. . . . . 6670. p. 277; 6672. p. 9.  
 MARBURY (William).  
 Suit with W. Tindal, respecting the manor of Darley,  
 1681. . . . . 6670. p. 281; 6692. p. 289.  
 MARCA (Pierre de), *Abp. of Paris.*  
 Epitaph on. . . . . 5847. p. 182.  
 MARCATELLIS (Raphael de), *Episcopus Rosensis, natu-*  
*ral son of Philip III., Duke of Burgundy.*  
 Note of a MS. belonging to him, with his arms.  
 5878. f. 120.  
 MARCELLUS (Marcus Claudius).  
 Vita ejus, a Plutarcho. *Græce.* . . . . 5423. f. 2.  
 MARCELLUS II. v. POPES.  
 MARCH, *co. Cambr.* v. DODDINGTON.  
 Church notes, with drawings, etc. 5804. p. vi. f. 1;  
 5819. f. 90; 6768. p. 251.  
 MARCH, *Earls of.*  
 v. DOUGLAS (James).  
 v. DOUGLAS (William).  
 v. MORTIMER, *Family of.*  
 v. MORTIMER (Edmund).  
 v. MORTIMER (Roger).  
 MARCH, *Countesses of.*  
 v. MORTIMER (Joan).  
 v. MORTIMER (Philippa).  
 MARCHAM, *Berks.*  
 Epitaphs in the church. . . . . 5832. f. 171. b.  
 MARCHAM, *Family of, co. Nott.*  
 Descent of. . . . . 5531. p. 47.  
 MARCHAND DE MONTRICHARD, *Comte.*  
 Lettre de cachet, relating to his imprisonment,  
 7 May, 1720. . . . . 5421.  
 MARCHANT (T —).  
 Plan of the river Ouse, 1767. . . . . 9841.  
 MARCHANT (Thomas). v. MARKAUNT.  
 MARCHE, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 63. b.  
 MARCHMONT, *Earl of.* v. CAMPBELL (Hugh).  
 MARCIANO (Geronimo). Descrizione della provincia  
 d'Otranto, 1656. . . . . 8680; 8681.  
 MARCLE, *co. Heref.* Abstracts of charters relating to,  
*temp. Edw. III.* . . . . . 6041. f. 21.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
 MARDEN, *co. Heref.* Grant of land there to the  
 Knights Hospitallers, *temp. Ric. I.* 6693. p. 19.  
 Abstract of charters relating to, *temp. Edw. III.*  
 6041. f. 18.

 MARDEN, *co. Hereford,* — *continued.*

- Grants of lands there, 7 Edw. VI., 6 Eliz.  
 6693. pp. 277, 293.  
 Survey of the manor, 1649. . . . . 6693. p. 643.  
 Grants of the manor, 1 Jac. I., 7 Will. III.  
 6693. pp. 105, 589.  
 Leases of the manor to W. Hammond and D. Row-  
 lands. . . . . 6693. p. 617.  
 Suit relating to the manor. . . . . 6693. p. 177.  
 MARDEN, *co. Kent.*  
 Grant of lands there, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 293.  
 MARDYK, *in Flanders.* Paper respecting its being  
 given up to the English, 1644. *Ital.* . . . . 8733.  
 MAREFOSCHI (Mario). Visita della comunità di  
 Piperno, 1742. . . . . 8509.  
 MAREHAM, *co. Linc.* Letter of Bp. Nicolson re-  
 specting the living, 1711. . . . . 6116. p. 49.  
 MARENZIO (Luca). Motetts and madrigals. . . . . 5054.  
 MARES, *Family of.*  
 Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. 5937. f. 119.  
 MARESCHALL, *Family of.* v. MARSHAL.  
 Memoranda relating to. 5937. f. 67. b; 6046. f. 42.  
 MARESCOT (Guillaume? de). Instruction à lui, allant  
 à Strasbourg, Sept. 1598. . . . . 5456. f. 335.  
 Letter to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 26 Dec. 1639.  
 5453. f. 215.  
 MARESFIELD, *co. Suss.* Charter relating to the manor  
 and chapel, [1372]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.  
 MARGARET, *Countess of Richmond, mother of Henry*  
*VII.* v. TUDOR (Margaret).  
 MARGARET OF YORK, *third wife of Charles, Duke of*  
*Burgundy.*  
 v. BURGUNDY, *Dukes of.*  
 CHARLES, *le Téméraire.*  
 MARGETSON (James), *Abp. of Armagh.* Letter to him  
 from Bp. Maxwell, 1666. . . . . 9828. f. 22.  
 MARGOTTI (Lanfranco), *Cardinal.*  
 Letter to him concerning G. Scioppius. 6874. f. 251.  
 MARHAM, *co. Norf.* Note relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 145.  
 Church notes. . . . . 6755. f. 34.  
 MARIA, *daughter of Stanislaus I. of Poland, and*  
*Queen of Louis XV. of France.*  
 v. FRANCE, *Kings of.* LOUIS XV.  
 MARIA DE' MEDICI, *Queen of France.*  
 v. FRANCE, *Kings of.* HENRY IV.  
 MARIA CASIMIRA, *Queen of Poland.*  
 v. POLAND, *Kings of.*  
 MARIA JOSEPH, *Queen of Poland.*  
 v. POLAND, *Kings of.* FREDERIC AUGUSTUS II.  
 MARIA LOUISA THERESA, *Queen of Charles III. of*  
*Spain.*  
 v. SPAIN, *Kings of.* CHARLES III.  
 MARIA THERESA, *wife of Francis I. Emperor.*  
 v. GERMANY, *Empire of.* MARIA THERESA.  
 MARIANA (Juan). An abridgment of his general  
 History of Spain. *Span. and Lat.* . . . . . Eg. 291.  
 MARILLAC (Louis de), *Comte de Beaumont le Roger.*  
 Instruction à lui, allant à Mantoue, Mars, 1616.  
 5458. f. 358.  
 MARINER (Vicente), *Librarian of the Escorial.*  
 Poemata. . . . . Eg. 550.  
 MARINES. v. NAVY.  
 MARINES (Hugo de).  
 Abstract of a charter of, with seal. 5937. f. 106. b.  
 MARINI (Claudio di), *French Minister at the Court of*  
*Savoy.*  
 Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, French ambas-  
 sador at Rome, 1614—1621.  
 5445. ff. 6, 8, 17, 22, 45, 49, 53, 60, 112, 114,  
 117, 120, 123, 130, 141, 149, 152, 153, 166,  
 170, 171, 173, 178, 180, 187, 190, 201, 221,  
 229, 231, 244, 256, 264, 265, 280, 288;  
 5446. ff. 14, 24, 40, 42, 47, 69, 75, 89, 96, 98,  
 106, 115, 133, 139, 140, 153, 158, 162, 166,  
 170, 172, 175, 176, 178, 181, 183, 185, 187,  
 189, 192, 199, 201, 204, 232, 240, 277.  
 MARJORIBANKS (Andrew), *Collector of the cess of the*  
*shire of Linlithgow.*  
 Letter to him from J. Murray, 1745. . . . . 6399. B.



MARIOTT (John), *Chantry Priest at Crich*.

Memorandum to F. Pole, concerning the chantry of Crich, 33 Hen. VIII. . . . 6668. p. 717.

MARIOTT (Robert). v. SELVEYN (Nicholas).

MARISCHAL. v. MARSHAL.

MARISCHAL, *Earl*. v. KEITH (George).

MARISCO (Johannes de).

Abstract of a charter of. . . . 5937. f. 141. b.

MARISCO (Thomas de).

Abstract of a charter of. . . . 5937. f. 168.

MARIUS, S. Legend of the martyrdom of SS. Marius, Martha, Audifax et Abacuc. . . . 6524. f. 84.

MARIUS (Caius).

Vita ejus, a Plutarcho. *Græce*. . . . 5423. f. 155. b.

MARK, St., *the Evangelist*.

History of his martyrdom. . . . 6524. f. 49. b.

MARKAUNT (Thomas), *Proctor of Cambridge in 1417*. Biographical notice of. . . . 5852. p. 232.

MARKEATON, *co. Derby*. v. CURZON (Sir John).

Collections relating to. . . . 6698. p. 376.

Deed relating to right of common there, 10 Hen. III. . . . 6688. p. 428.

Charter relating to the manor, 36 Hen. III. . . . 6672. p. 31.

MARKBY, *Priory, co. Linc*. Inquisitio de terra acquisita in Billesley a Priore de Markby, 3 Hen. V. . . . 6165. p. 151.

Note of books belonging to. . . . 6413. f. 7.

MARKENFELD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5530. art. 97.

MARKES, *Family of*.

Consanguinity of with Wyndent. . . . 5524. f. 26. b.

MARKET-WESTON, *co. Suff*. v. WESTON, Market.

MARKHAM (Mrs. —).

Letter from W. Cole to Father Bedingfield, relative to her death. . . . 5824. f. 38. b.

MARKHAM (Gervase). Extract from his *County Contentments*, 1660. . . . 6317. f. 35.

MARKHAM (Sir Griffin).

v. TICHBORNE (Sir Benjamin).

MARKLAND (Jeremiah).

Letter to Dr. Ward, 9 Feb. 1740. . . . 6210. f. 172.

MARKTON, *co. Derby*. v. MARKEATON.

MARLAR (Anthony).

Patent to print the Bible, 1542. . . . 5151. f. 234.

MARLBOROUGH, *co. Wilt*.

Letter concerning a collection in consequence of a fire there, 1653. . . . 5489. f. 79.

Details of the church. . . . 6770. p. 2.

MARLBOROUGH, *Duke of*. v. CHURCHILL (John).

MARLBOROUGH, *Duchess of*. v. CHURCHILL (Sarah).

MARLBOROUGH, *Earl of*. v. LEY (James).

MARLBOROUGH, *Countess of*. v. LEY (Margaret).

MARLIBRUNUS, *a Jew Painter in England, temp. Edw. I*. Notice of. . . . 5844. p. 79.

MARLINGFORD, *co. Norf*.

Extract from the parish register. . . . 5806. f. 126.

MARLOWE (Christopher).

The tragedy of *Dido*, by him and T. Nash. . . . 5142.

MARLPOST, *co. Suss*.

Order for cutting timber there, 1609. . . . 5702. p. 244.

MARMION, *Family of*. Collections relating to, by Mrs. Banks. . . . 6118. p. 708; 6300.

MARMION (Amicia).

Fees held by her in Yorkshire. . . . 5937. f. 159.

MARMION (Elizabeth), *widow of Sir John Marmion*.

Abstract of a grant by her to John de Wincelagh and Joan his wife, 1 Hen. IV. . . . 5485. f. 166.

MARMION (Philip).

Abstract of a grant to him of a market at Scrivelsby, 43 Hen. III. . . . 5485. f. 51.

MARMION (Robertus de).

Finalis concordia inter eum et abbatem de Kirkstead, 6 Hen. III. . . . 6118. p. 628.

MARMONTEI (Jean François).

Historia de Belisario. . . . Eg. 577.

MARMOUNDE, *Priory of*. v. MIRMOUND, *Priory of*.

MARMOUNDE, *Abbot of*. v. GALICAT (Sebastian).

MARNEY, *Family of*.

Memoranda concerning. . . . 5937. f. 104.

MARNEY (Harry), *first Lord Marney*.

Order of Privy Council, signed by. . . . 6214. f. 3.

Note of his creation, 12 Apr. 1523. . . . 6113. f. 127.

MARNHAM, *co. Nott*.

Grant relating to, 3 Hen. V. . . . 6667. p. 119.

Grant of the advowson, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 6668. p. 16.

MAROLLES, *Marquis de*. v. BARDE (Jean de la).

MAROT (Clemens).

Chanson, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. . . . 6146. art. 1.

MAROT (Jean). Engraved elevation of a public building, 1677. . . . 5238. art. 65.

MAROT (Isaac), *Embroiderer*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . 5751. f. 129.

MARPLE, *co. Chester*. v. STOKPORT (Robert de).

Note relative to the manor. . . . 6666. p. 216.

MARPLE (Thomas). v. COLUMBELL (Roger).

MARQUEMONT (Denis Simon de), *Abp. of Lyons*.

Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1619, 1620. . . . 5445. ff. 138, 143, 163, 174, 182, 191, 195, 208, 219, 222, 232, 236, 300; 5446. ff. 10, 61.

MARR, *Earl of*. v. ERSKINE (John).

MARRA (Placido di), *Bp. of Molfeta*. Letter to him from the Abp. of Zara, 1599. . . . 6875. f. 396.

MARRE (— de Febvre de la).

v. FEBVRE DE LA MARRE (— de).

MARRE (William), *Trumpeter*. Warrant for his wages, 12 March, 1625. . . . 5750. f. 76.

MARRETTI (Lelio), *Sanese*. Ricordi politici. . . . 8807.

MARRIAGE.

Notes relating to the marriages of English sovereigns, from Hen. IV. to Phil. and Mary. . . . 6113. f. 170.

Royal marriages from 1677 to 1818. . . . 6332.

Clauses to be added to the bill for preventing clandestine marriages, etc. . . . 6726. f. 8.

Remarks by T. Sharp on the marriage act. . . . 6489. f. 146.

MARRIATT (—). Letters to him from Dr. J. Ward, 1705, 1706. . . . 6224. pp. 42, 46, 54, 72.

MARRIOTT (James), *Under housekeeper at Hampton Court*.

Warrant for a payment to, 1669. . . . 5751. f. 29.

MARSDEN, *co. Lanc*. Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 44 Geo. III. . . . B. XLIV. 10.

MARSDEN (William).

Letters to him from Is. Titsingh, 1806—1811. . . . 9390.

MARSEILLES, *City of*.

Complaint of the merchants of depredations by the English, etc., 1600. . . . 5664. ff. 17, 118.

MARSFIELD, *co. Suss*. v. MARESFIELD.

MARSH, *Family of*.

Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 268; 5534. p. 39.

MAKSH (Richard), *Captain*. Account of the escape of James II. to Faversham. . . . 5842. p. 241.

MARSH (Samuel). Letter to J. Underhill, Bp. of Lincoln. . . . 6251. p. 95.

MARSH (Thomas). Plan of P. Hamond's estate in Hendon, 1772. . . . 9840.

MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, *Office of*. Warrants and papers relating to. . . . 6297. pp. 375—384.

Memoranda relative to. . . . 5937. f. 45.

Orders of the office, *temp*. Hen. I., Edw. II. . . . 6297. pp. 197, 205.

Act of Parliament for the constable's and marshal's court, 13 Ric. II. . . . 6297. p. 194.

Proceedings at the marshal's court, concerning the unlawful granting of arms by Garter, 44 Eliz. . . . 6297. p. 244.

Commission to Lord Burghley, Lord Howard of Effingham and Lord Hunsdon, to execute the office. . . . 6297. p. 1.

The Earl of Arundel's deputation of the marshalship to the Earl of Pembroke, 1623. . . . 6297. p. 373.

MARSHAL OF THE EXCHEQUER.

Memoranda respecting the office. . . . 6297. p. 384.

MARSHAL (Anselm), *Earl of Pembroke; Earl Marshal*.

Notes concerning his heirs, 36 Hen. III. . . . 5937. f. 82.

MARSHAL (Gilbert), *Earl of Pembroke; Earl Marshal*.

Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln., 20 Hen. III. . . . 6118. p. 34.

- MARSHAL (Walter), *Earl of Pembroke*.  
Arms, impaling Quincy. . . . . 5844. p. 156.
- MARSHAL (William), *Earl of Pembroke*.  
Descendants of his daughters. . . . . 5480. p. 94.  
Effigy of. . . . . 6728. f. 38.
- MARSHALL, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 228.
- MARSHALL (Rev. Benjamin).  
Two letters to Bp. Chandler, on the 390 days of  
Ezekiel, etc., 1725, 1731. . . . . 6468. f. 75.  
Letter to a clergyman, occasioned by W. Whiston's  
freedom with the Hebrew copies of the Old Testa-  
ment, 1726. . . . . 6482. f. 81.
- MARSHALL (Elizabeth).  
Letters to her from T. T., 1617. . . . . 5956. ff. 44\*, 47.
- MARSHALL (John). Remarks on the customs and pop-  
ular astronomy of the Hindoos. . . . . 7039.  
Memoranda concerning India, 1670—1672. . . . . 7040.  
Translation of the account, by Muddoo Soodum  
Rauree, of the Seebagabat Puran. . . . . 7037; 7038.
- MARSHALL (John), *Professor of Botany at Glasgow*.  
Receipts for salary, 1709, 1713. . . . . 5755. f. 103.
- MARSHALL (Martin). v. COLUMBELL (Roger).  
Letter concerning him, 1598. . . . . 6704. f. 171.
- MARSHALL (Mathew), *Collector of Sequestrations, co.*  
*Hunt*.  
His account to the treasurers, 1649. . . . . 5494. f. 183.  
Orders to him to pay money, 1647, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 164.
- MARSHALL (Oliver), *of Cambridge*.  
Transcript of a cartulary of Christ Church, Can-  
terbury, 1630. . . . . 6037. ff. 1—73.
- MARSHALL (Thomas).  
Survey of manors in Sussex, 1608. . . . . 5705. p. 244.
- MARSHAM, *Family, of Rochester*.  
Arms. . . . . 5855. p. 247.
- MARSHAM (E—— A——). Chronicon XIX. sæcu-  
lorum post diluvium. . . . . 6933. f. 89.
- MARSHWOOD, *co. Dors*. Abstracts of charters relating  
to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 96.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- MARSIGLI (Luigi Ferdinando). Canale di Constanti-  
nopoli descritto da lui. . . . . 5415. F. art. 7.
- MARSONE (Nicholas).  
Condition respecting property held by him jointly  
with R. Marson. . . . . 6704. f. 75. b.
- MARSTON, *co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 33.
- MARSTON, *co. Derby*. Ecclesiastical survey of, 26  
Hen. VIII. . . . . 6673. p. 483.  
Royal grant of lands, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6675. f. 2.  
Tithe cause between W. Agard and W. Statham,  
and T. Trickett, vicar. . . . . 6674. f. 345.  
Particulars of the sale of Marston Park, 1812. . . . . 6715. f. 51. b.
- MARSTON, *co. Oxf.* Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 37.
- MARSTON, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church,  
55 Geo. III. . . . . B. LV. 1.
- MARSTON-BIGOTT, *co. Somers*.  
Plan and description of a Roman mount there, by  
J. Strachey, [circa 1730]. . . . . 6214. f. 24.
- MARSTON-MONTGOMERY, *co. Derby*.  
v. CAVENDISH (Henry).
- MARSTONE, *co. Heref.* v. PENCOMBE, *co. Heref.*
- MARTEN, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 28.
- MARTEN (Henry). v. CAVENDISH (William), *third*  
*Earl of Devonshire*.
- MARTEN (Henry), *M.P. for Berkshire*. Signature to  
an order of Parliament, 1642. . . . . 5497. f. 11.
- MARTHA, St. v. MARIUS, S.
- MARTIALIS (Marcus Valerius).  
Maittaire's edition of 1716, showing the order of the  
Epigrams in four MSS. in the B. Museum. . . . . 9862.  
Arguments of certain of his Epigrams. . . . . 5956. f. 3.  
Description of the MSS. in the B. Museum, by C.  
P. Brown. . . . . 9863.
- MARTIGNY (Rainauld de), *Abp. of Rheims*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 89.
- MARTIN II. v. POPES.
- MARTIN, *fictitious Duke and Earl of Cornwall*.  
v. GYDELLGH (Giles de).
- MARTIN, *Family of*. v. MARTYN.
- MARTIN (Dr. —). Letter to him from Abp. Syngé,  
1722. . . . . 6117. p. 148.  
Letter of Abp. Syngé concerning him, 1722. . . . . 6117. p. 145.
- MARTIN (Bendall), *Secretary to the Commissioners of*  
*Excise*. Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 142.
- MARTIN (Edward).  
His protestation, etc., 12 Dec. 1633. . . . . 6394. f. 164.
- MARTIN (Edward), *M.A.*  
Petition to be elected rhetoric professor at Gresham  
College, Oct. 1696. . . . . 6194. p. 213.
- MARTIN (Griffin), *Trumpeter*.  
Warrant for his wages, 1599. . . . . 5750. f. 70.
- MARTIN (James), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
Memorial of, with his arms. . . . . 5808. f. 46.
- MARTIN (John). v. WILLOUGHBY (Sir Percival).
- MARTIN (John). Grant to him of land in Matlock,  
1646. . . . . 6696. f. 121.  
Case of J. Hill and J. Pidcocke relative to his will,  
and an estate at Matlock, 1723. . . . . 6675. f. 281.
- MARTIN (John), *Assignee of J. Bill and C. Barker,*  
*King's Printers*. Warrants for payments to, with  
receipts, 1673, 1675. . . . . 5756. f. 136.
- MARTIN (Robert), *of Stamford*. Letters to J. Strype,  
1694, 1695. . . . . 5853. pp. 400, 404.
- MARTIN (Thomas), *of Palgrave*.  
Letters to W. Cole, 1752, 1755. . . . . 5993. f. 64.  
Letters to Dr. Ward, concerning a portrait of Sir  
Tho. Gresham, and Dr. Lany's epitaph, 1737, 1739.  
6209. ff. 116, 125.  
Letters to Browne Willis, 1725, 1751. . . . . 5833. f. 163; 5841. p. 2.
- List of cartularies, etc., formerly belonging to him,  
and subsequently to John Ives. . . . . 5489. f. 104. b.
- Memoranda respecting him. . . . . 5876. f. 81. b.
- Notes in his handwriting. . . . . 7965; 7966. A; 7967
- Autograph of. . . . . 6286. f. 1; 6338.
- Formerly possessed the Addl. MSS. 5152; 5521—  
5524; 6040; 6059. . . . . 5492. f. 8.
- Engraved portrait of. . . . . 5847. p. 240.
- MARTIN (William). v. WATSON (White).
- MARTIN (William), *M.D., of Plymouth*.  
Epitaph written by himself, with a note by W. Cole.  
5841. p. 183.
- MARTINDALE (—). Bill for supper at the ball of the  
Knights of the Bath, 1788. . . . . 6327. f. 120. b.
- MARTINELLIS (Blasius Baronius de).  
Diaria, 1518—1540. . . . . 8445; 8446.
- MARTINES (Joan), *of Messina*.  
Portolano, 1582. . . . . Sloan. 5019.
- MARTINEZ DE TOLEDO (Alfonso), *Archdeacon of Ta-*  
*lavera*. Atalaya de las coronicas. . . . . Eg. 287.
- MARTINEZ (Pedro), *Bp. of Japan*. Account of the  
church in Japan, 1597. *Span.* . . . . 9858.  
Papers concerning his appointment as Bishop of  
Funai, 1592. . . . . 6878.
- MARTINI (Simone).  
Drawing of a figure painted by. . . . . 6728. f. 123.
- MARTINICO, *Island of*. Notice of Gen. Monekton's  
proceedings there, 1762. . . . . 6820. ff. 38, 60.
- MARTINSIDE, *Manor of, co. Derby*.  
Extracts relating to. . . . . 6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1.  
Note of a fine relating to, 1559. . . . . 6705. f. 61;  
6707. p. 75.
- Suit relating to, 27 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 2.
- MARTINUS, S., *Episcopus Turonensis*.  
De Trinitate. . . . . 9959. f. 86. b.  
Sulpitii Severi quædam de B. Martini vita; necnon  
epistolæ tres de eodem, etc. . . . . 9959. f. 40.  
Tractatuli varii de eo. . . . . 9959. f. 88. b.
- MARTON, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating  
to. . . . . 6032. f. 106. b.
- MARTYN, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 150; 5524. f. 2; 5530. f. 243.



- MARTYN (*Sir Henry*), *Judge of the Court of Admiralty*. Decree respecting mutiny among marines. 5500. f. 16.
- MARTYN (Thomas).  
Anniversarium ejus, a conventu Eliensi celebratum, 26 Jul. 1461. . . . . 5810. ff. 128. b, 129. b.
- MARTYR (Peter). Notes by Dr. Tanner, from a MS. collection of his letters. . . . . 6262. f. 192.
- MARWITZ (— de).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Dec. 1757. . . . . 6859. f. 70.
- MARWOOD MOOR, in *North Wingfield, co. Derby*.  
v. SPENCER (James).  
Sale of the Marquess of Ormonde's estate there, 1824. . . . . 6715. f. 13.
- MARY, the *Blessed Virgin*. Canon threneticus et paracleticus ad eam, auctore Euthymio. *Græce*. 9347.  
Versus in honorem ejus. . . . . 6924. f. 293.  
Miracula de psalterio B. Virginis; privilegia psalterii; et carmen de rosario B. Virginis. . . . . 6716. f. 142. b.
- Excerptum ex Hippolyti Thebani chronico, de genere Mariæ. *Græce*. . . . . 5117. f. 9.
- Life of. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 137.
- Legend of the assumption. *Fr*. . . . . 6524. f. 151.
- Tract on her immaculate conception. . . . . Eg. 186.
- Letter of Henry IV., King of France, concerning the celebration of the festival of her conception, [1625]. . . . . 5459. f. 213.
- Anagram and distich on her name. . . . . 5947\*. p. 5.
- MARY, *Magdalene, St.* Life of. *Fr*. 6524. f. 165. b.  
v. MAWDELEN.
- MARY, of *Egypt, St.* Life of. *Fr*. 6524. f. 168. b.
- MARY, *Queen of England*. v. ENGLAND, *Kings of*.
- MARY, *wife of William III. of England*.  
v. ENGLAND, *Kings of*.
- MARY, *daughter of George II. of England*.  
v. HESSE CASSEL, *Landgraves of*. FREDERIC II.
- MARY, *Queen of Scotland*. v. SCOTLAND, *Kings of*.
- MARY, of *Austria, wife of Louis II. of Hungary*.  
v. NETHERLANDS.
- MASANIELLO or ANIELLO (Tomasso). Commission of captain to S. Menuccio, 14 Jul. 1647. 6416. f. 1.
- MASCALL (Margaret). v. SMYTHE (*Sir James*).
- MASCAMBRUNI (Francesco). v. CANONICI (Francesco).
- MASCAT, *Seaport of Arabia*. View of. 5232. art. 111.
- MASCY, *Family of*. v. MASSEY.
- MASK. v. DRAMA.
- MASON, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6675. f. 332. b; 6694. f. 217.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 227.
- MASON (Adam le). Grant to his son of a house in Chesterfield, 2 Edw. II. . . . . 6667. p. 29.
- MASON (Charles), *D. D., Professor at Cambridge*.  
Abstracts of deeds relating to lands in Cambridge. 6397.  
Collections relating to Michael House, King's Hall, and Trinity College; with additions by W. Cole. 5846. pp. 107, 119, 221.  
Remarks on the differences between the print of Christ Church, Canterbury, engraved by Vertue, and the original drawing. . . . . 6181. f. 88.  
Letters to W. Cole, 1754, 1760. 6401. ff. 102, 104.  
Letters to Dr. Ward, on the Wroxeter inscriptions, etc., 1753, 1755. 6181. ff. 41, 45, 53; 6210. f. 174; 6213. ff. 45, 46.  
Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 22 Nov. 1754. 6181. f. 46; 6210. f. 174.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 5834. f. 156.  
Arms. . . . . 5843. p. 456; 5846. pp. 68, 168, 220; 5849. p. 59; 5860. p. 313.  
Epitaph. . . . . 5848. p. 246.
- MASON (Christopher).  
Account of a fire-ball seen in the air at Bucksteep, in Warbleton, Dec. 1741. . . . . 5705. p. 51.
- MASON (Edward), *Secretary to the Duke of Cumberland*. Letters to A. Mitchell, with inclosures, 1757, 1758. . . . . 6837.  
Letter to him from W. Fraser, 1757. 6837. f. 35.  
Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1757. 6806. f. 223.
- MASON (*Rev. Francis*). Note of the inscription on him at Orford. . . . . 5806. f. 123. b.
- MASON (Francis). Letter to him from Messrs. Graham and Dent, 1777. . . . . 8968.
- MASON (Frederic). T. Livii decadis primæ liber tertius, carmine heroico ab eo redditus. . . . . Eg. 277.
- MASON (*Sir John*), *Knt.* Collections to prove the superiority of the crown of England over the kingdom of Scotland, 1549. . . . . 6128.  
Instructions to him, despatched to the French King, 20 May and 23 June, 1551. . . . . 5498. f. 16; 5935. f. 96. b.
- Warrant for payment of his wages as French secretary to Henry VIII., [1544]. . . . . 5753. ff. 86, 87.
- Warrant for payment of wages to him as Master of the Posts, Jul. 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 87.
- Warrants addressed to him, as Treasurer of the Chamber, 1560—1564. . . . . 5750. ff. 33, 41, 63; 5751. f. 303; 5756. f. 225.
- Certificate signed by, 2 Eliz. . . . . 5751. f. 204.
- MASON (*Rev. John*). Observations on the motto used by the Lowes of Alderwasley. . . . . 6671. p. 197.  
Letters to him, 1752—1789; from  
J. Fletcher. . . . . 6668. p. 933.  
Mr. Mott. . . . . 6668. p. 935.  
Dr. Pegge. . . . . 6668. p. 919.  
J. J. Reynolds. . . . . 6668. p. 941.  
Major H. Rooke. . . . . 6668. p. 915.  
Note of the purchase by him of J. Reynolds's collection of title deeds, coins, etc., 1786. 6708. f. 24. b.
- MASON (Simon), *Collector of Sequestrations, co. Hunt*.  
Receipt for money levied on the lands of Sir Francis Manocks, 4 Jul. 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 129.
- MASONS, *Free*.  
Observations on, by J. Essex. . . . . 6760. f. 1.  
Questyons, with answers, concernynge the mystery of masonrye, by K. Henry VI.; with notes by J. Locke. . . . . 6760. f. 31. b.  
Questions and answers previous to the admission of a freemason to another lodge, the oath, etc. 6760. f. 39.  
Notes concerning freemasonry. . . . . 6742. f. 14; 6768. p. 146.
- MASS. v. LITURGIES.  
Risposta a quattro heretici, i quali hanno scritto diversi libri contra un trattato della messa. 8248.
- MASSACHUSETTS, *State of*. Map of. . . . . 5414. art. 22.
- MASSACHUSETTS BAY, *Company of*. Abstract of the charter for its incorporation, 1628. 5489. f. 69.
- MASSEREENE, *Countess of*.  
v. SKEFFINGTON (Anne).
- MASSEREENE, *Earl of*.  
v. SKEFFINGTON (Clotworthy).
- MASSEY-DUNHAM, *co. Chester*. v. DUNHAM-MASSEY.
- MASSEY, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 32, 33, 114. b, 115, 138.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. ff. 47, 47. b.  
Obits of. . . . . 6032. f. 117. b.
- MASSEY (Hamo de).  
Extracts from deeds relating to his manor of Dunham Masey, etc. . . . . 6032. f. 96.
- MASSEY (Richard Middleton), *M. D.*  
Drawings of plants and trees. . . . . 5283.  
Chinese drawings given by him to Sir H. Sloane. 5303.
- MASSEY (William).  
Letter to Sir P. Thompson concerning a *Little Tract of Criticism*, 12 Aug. 1755. . . . . 6211. f. 127.  
Letter of Sir P. Thompson concerning his Latin translation of the *Economy of Human Life*, and English translation of Ovid's *Fasti*, 1752. 6211. f. 123.
- MASSINGHAM, *Great, co. Norf.*  
Terrier of the manor, Hen. VIII. . . . . 6034.  
Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 13.
- MASSIP (—), *King's Advocate at Nismes*.  
Letter to P. Deandé, respecting the antiquities found at Nismes, in 1738. . . . . 6102. f. 38.

- MASSON (—). Observations on his sentiments concerning Phlegon's eclipse. . . 6182. f. 97.
- MASSUÉ DE RUVIGNY (Henri de), *Earl of Galway*.  
Letters and papers, 1692—1701. . . 9718.  
Letter of Sir J. Jennings, concerning his advance to Madrid, 23 June, 1706. . . 5441. f. 119.  
Warrant for reducing the train of artillery under him, 18 Jan. 1707. . . 5795. p. 313.  
Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1705—1708. . . 5441. ff. 35, 43, 151; 5443. ff. 19, 74.  
Extract of a letter of, 1706. . . 7077. f. 156.
- MASSY, *Family of*. v. MASSEY.
- MASTER, *Family of*, co. Kent. Pedigree. 5507. p. 51; 5520. f. 94; 5538. pp. 143, 163; 6675. f. 222. b.
- MASTER (Richard).  
Letters to J. Strype, 1701. . . 5853. p. 410.
- MASTERS, *The Four*. v. IRELAND, *History of*.
- MASTERS (Anne). v. MASTERS (Robert).
- MASTERS (Robert), *Rector of Landbeach*.  
Printed catalogue of the pictures at Cambridge, with MS. notes by Sir W. Musgrave. . . 5726. F. art. 2.  
Notice of the case between him and W. Heaton. . . 5845. p. 27.  
Remarks on his private pique against H. Walpole. . . 5843. p. 240.  
Letters to W. Cole. 5826. f. 47. b; 5876. f. 187\*; 5993. f. 68; 6401. ff. 103, 106.  
Letters to him from J. Kilner, 1759, 1760. . . 5832. ff. 65. b, 110. b.  
Letter to him from Browne Willis, 1753. . . 6398. f. 57.  
Biographical notice of, with his arms. 5852. p. 236; 5886. p. 23.  
Coat of arms in his summer-house. . . 5809. f. 138.
- MASTERS (Robert). Grant from him and Anne, his wife, to Dewhurst Bilsborow, of Culland Park, 6 Nov. 1747. . . 6707. p. 39.
- MASTERS (William), *Public Orator of Oxford*.  
Notes relative to. . . 6214. f. 46.
- MASTERSON (Daniel), *Alderman of Canterbury*.  
Letter to the treasurers of sequestrations, Sept. 1648. . . 5494. f. 216.
- MASULIPATAM, *Seaport of Hindostan*.  
Letter to the English factors there, from Sir Tho. Roe, 1616. . . 6115. f. 109.
- MATCHWICK (John). v. SLEFHERST (Johannes).
- MATHEFELON, *Family of*. Arms. . . 6797. f. 2.
- MATHEMATICS.  
J. GOODWIN (Henry).  
v. HARRIOT (Thomas).  
Papers on mathematics, fortification, etc. *Span*.  
Eg. 592.
- MATHER, *Family of*. Descent of. . . 6681. p. 276.
- MATHER (Dennis). Letter of attorney to his brother, H. Mather, to oversee his lands in Matlock, 1586. . . 6702. f. 20. b.
- MATHER (Samuel).  
Suit with Sir W. Seawen. . . 6677. p. 199.  
Affidavit concerning Rochwood Grove, 1700. . . 6681. p. 898.
- MATHER (Samuel).  
Suit with J. Barber, 1791. . . 6676. p. 476.
- MATHER (William). v. VERNON (*Sir George*).  
His title to the manor of Ibble, *temp*. Jac. I. . . 6681. pp. 274, 277.
- MATHEW, *Family of*, co. *Suss*.  
Arms, etc. . . 5524. f. 211.
- MATHEW (William). Letters of attorney to W. Wales of Blackesley, 15 Eliz. . . 6704. f. 30.
- MATHEW (William), *Abbot of Burton*.  
Inquisitio capta apud Burton, post resignationem ejus, 11 Oct., 9 Hen. VI. . . 6165. p. 41.
- MATHEWS (F—), *Sequestrator for Essex*.  
Order signed by, 1644. . . 5494. f. 92.
- MATHEWS (Maurice).  
Platt of the south part of Carolina, after his survey, by Joel Gascoyne. . . 5414. art. 24.
- MATHFIELD, co. *Staff*. v. MAYFIELD.
- MATHIAS, *Archduke of Austria, afterwards Emperor*.  
v. GERMAN EMPIRE.
- MATHIAS I., of Hungary. v. HUNGARY, *Kings of*.
- MATHIAS (Vincent).  
Note to Rev. S. Knight, 1782. . . 5855. p. 363.  
Letter to him from W. Cole, 1782. . . 5855. p. 364.
- MATHIESON (John), *Lieut. R. N.*  
Letters to A. Mitchell, with inclosures, 1757—1761. . . 6361. f. 82.  
Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1757. 6831. f. 41.
- MATIENZO (*Don Juan de*). Gobierno de el Peru. 5469.
- MATILDA, *Empress of Germany*.  
v. ENGLAND, *Kings of*. MATILDA, the Empress.
- MATILDA, *Countess of Burgundy*.  
v. BURGUNDY, *Count of*.
- MATLOCK, co. *Derby*.  
v. MARTIN (John).  
v. MATHER (Dennis).  
v. POLE (Thomas).  
v. STUART (Robert).  
v. WALKER (Anthony).  
v. WHITE (William).  
Collections relating to. 6666. p. 335; 6667. p. 291; 6668. pp. 8, 223, 347—358, 583, 803; 6669. pp. 490—523, 534—564, 668; 6697. p. 261—280.  
Account of the parish. . . 6675. f. 13.  
Extracts from the parish register. 6674. f. 219. b.  
Note of quantity of land there. . . 6670. p. 519.  
Note respecting a messuage there, 14 Hen. VII. 6670. p. 442.  
Deed relating to land there, 9 Hen. VIII. 6670. p. 296; 6702. f. 90. b.  
Document relating to lands there belonging to the chantry of Snitterton, 3 Eliz. . . 6669. p. 54.  
Royal grant of lands, *temp*. Eliz. . . 6675. f. 2.  
Note of a deed relating to the mill, 16 Jac. I. 6667. p. 308.  
Notes concerning the paper mill. . . 6670. p. 232; 6707. p. 40.  
Deed relating to a house there, 1673. 6670. p. 561.  
Document relating to lands there, 7 Will. III. 6687. p. 315.  
Indenture between J. Spateman, T. Hodes, and others, respecting messuages in Brownswood and Whitfield in Matlock, 1700. . . 6673. p. 145.  
Agreement for cutting a trench through a piece of land called Magdale in Matlock, 2 Oct. 1766. 6679. p. 1\*.  
Lease of lands, 1769. . . 6684. p. 218.  
Note of coins found there, 1795. . . 6708. f. 25.  
Schedule of the title deeds of an estate called Harker, 1799. . . 6673. p. 125.  
Letter concerning bones dug up there, 1799. 6669. p. 444.  
Particulars of sales of estates, 1810, 1815. 6715. ff. 45, 68.  
Title to an estate belonging to H. G. Beard. 6695. f. 218.  
Abstract of title to Mr. Peale's estate. 6695. f. 324.  
Abstract of the Stathams' title to lands there. 6668. p. 506.  
Case concerning tithe of lead ore there. 6678. p. 123; 6688. p. 398.  
Deeds relating to the manor. . . 6669. pp. 44—46; 6671. p. 639; 6689. pp. 480—542.  
Notes relative to lords of the manor. 6707. p. 54.  
Abstract of court rolls of. . . 6695. f. 322.  
Award between Sir J. Statham and others, proprietors of the manor, 25 June, 1716, with letters of Sir John, 1716. . . 6668. p. 553.  
Dispute concerning fines from the manor. 6668. p. 551.  
Note relative to the manor house. . . 6707. p. 23.  
Survey of the rectory, 26 Hen. VIII. 6677. p. 17.  
Notes of institutions to. . . 6675. f. 203.  
Notes relating to the church. 6667. pp. 82, 258.  
Rules and orders of the free school, 2 Aug. 1814. 6675. f. 182. b.



- MATTEA (*Don Joseph Ferrea*).  
Letter to Sir J. Leake, 18 Aug. 1708. 5443. f. 151.
- MATTEI, *Family of*.  
Account of. *Ital. and Lat.* . . . 8407.
- MATTEI (Gaspar), *Cardinal, Nuncio in Germany*.  
Registro di cifre del Card. Mattei, 1640. . . 8773.
- MATTEI (Giovanni). Motetts and madrigals. 5054.
- MATTESDON, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 68. b.
- MATTHÆUS, *Metropolita Myrorum*. Canones contra Latinos et hæreticos. *Græce*. . . 8240. f. 72.
- MATTHÆUS (Antonius).  
Dictata ad Institutiones. . . 6249.
- MATTHEW, St., *Evangelist and Apostle*.  
History of his martyrdom. *Fr.* . . 6524. f. 33. b.
- MATTHEW, son of Thomas, minister of Bakewell.  
Grant to him from Griffin, son of Wenunwin de Keveliock, of land in Great Longesdon. 6674. f. 188.
- MATTHEW (Tobias), *President of St. John's College, Oxford, afterwards Abp. of York*. Letters to him from S. Trippe, Dec. 1572. . . 6251. pp. 1, 61.
- MATTHEW (Sir Tobias), son of the preceding.  
Letters to him from Sir F. Bacon, 1609, 1621. 5503. ff. 33, 33. b, 34. b, 103, 103. b, 104.
- MATTHIAS (Emanuel).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762, 1763. . . 6861. f. 74.
- MATTHIAS (Gabriel). Letter to the trustees of the British Museum, 1 Nov. 1782. . . 5036.
- MATTHIAS (James), *Merchant of London*. Bequeathed MSS. 5036—5062, to the British Museum.
- MATUSIMA, a *Sintos Temple*.  
View of. . . 5232. art. 223.
- MAUBANC, *Family of*. v. MALBANK.
- MAUCLEER (John), of Wootton, co. Norf.  
Memorandum de terris ejus tentis de abbatis de Langley. . . 6275. p. 213.
- MAUCROIX (François de), *Canon of Rheims*.  
Epigram on matrimony. . . 5847. p. 182.
- MAUDUIT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 81.  
Abstract of charter relating to. . . 5937. f. 168.
- MAUDUIT (Peter). Pedigree of Bolton and Adams, lords mayors of London, 1720. . . 5822. f. 2. b.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1703—1718. 5853. pp. 267, 418, 552.
- MAVESON, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . 6046. f. 70.
- MAVESYN-RIDWARE, co. Staff.  
v. RIDWARE, MAVESYN.
- MAUGARS (Jehan), *Merchant of Olonne*.  
Le faict de son procès contre le Capitaine Morgan, [1601?]. . . 5664. f. 275.
- MAULAY, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 70.  
Descent of. . . 5531. p. 3.
- MAULDEN, co. Bedf. Church notes and memoranda relating to, 1765. . . 5834. p. 266.
- MAULE (Henry), *Bp. of Cloyne, Dromore, and Meath*.  
Letter of Abp. King, recommending him for the deanery of Derry, 1722. . . 6117. p. 132.  
Letter of Abp. Synge in his favor, 1722. 6117. p. 145.
- MAULE (John).  
Memoranda relating to. . . 6402. f. 142.
- MAULE (Robert), *Groom of the Privy Chamber*.  
Warrant for his livery, 1618. . . 5750. f. 17.
- MAULEVERER, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5530. art. 73.
- MAULOVILL, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity of with Lungvillers. 5531. p. 69.
- MAUNDELL, *Family of*. v. MANDEVILLE.
- MAUNDY. Collections relating to the Maundy service. 6305.  
Account of the ceremony in Westminster abbey, 17 Apr. 1595. . . 5832. f. 219.
- MAUNSELL (Thomas Ridgate).  
Letter to W. Mansel, 3 July, 1772. . . 5846. p. 67.
- MAUPAS (Charles Cauchon de), *Baron du Tour*.  
Instruction pour lui, allant en Angleterre, 19 Dec. 1605. . . 5457. f. 319.
- MAUPERTUIS (—), daughter of Count von Borch, and wife of Pierre-Louis Moreau de Maupertuis.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Mar. 1761. . . 6858. f. 134.
- MAURICE DE NASSAU, *Prince of Orange*.  
v. ORANGE, Princes of.
- MAURICE, *Prince; son of Frederic, Elector of the Rhine*.  
Agreement with the Earl of Brentford and Forth, and Major General Skippon and Col. Whichcot, 10 Sept. 1644. . . 5489. f. 27.
- MAURICE (John). Notices of his life of Sir John Hawkewood. . . 6395. ff. 85, et passim.
- MAURICE (Sir William), of Clenneney, co. Carnarvon.  
Inscription on. . . 5847. p. 444.
- MAURIER, *Sieur du*. v. AUBERY (Benjamin).
- MAUTOUR (Philibert Bernard Moreau de).  
Madrigaux au Roy sur les devises des jettons pour l'année 1704. . . Eg. 38.
- MAWARDYN, co. Heref. v. MARDEN.
- MAWBEY, *Family of*.  
Notes relating to. . . 6675. f. 372. b.
- MAWDLEN [MAGDALENE], St.  
The golden Litany revealed to. . . 5810. p. 259.
- MAWDSLEY, *Family of*.  
Notes relative to. . . 5819. f. 155. b.  
Consanguinity of with Tuer. . . 5819. f. 196.
- MAWE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 88. b.
- MAWE (Leonard), *Bp. of Bath and Wells*.  
Arms. . . 5855. p. 130.
- MAWER (John). Latin title, Address to the Reader, etc., of an edition of the *Canticum Canticorum*, in five languages. . . 6489. f. 139.
- MAWERTHIN, co. Heref. v. MARDEN.
- MAWRY (Thomas).  
Suit concerning mines in Ashford, etc. 6678. p. 39.
- MAWSLEY, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . 5524. f. 218. b.
- MAWSON (Matthias), *Bp. of Chichester; afterwards of Ely*. Letter to Rev. Mr. Castle. 5831. f. 167.  
Notice of. . . 5831. f. 166. b.  
Note of his death, 1770. . . 6400. f. 30.  
Drawing and account of his monument, with his arms. 5848. p. 85.
- MAXFIELD (Kellam). v. PERSHALL (Thomas).
- MAXIMILIAN I., *Emperor*.
- MAXIMILIAN II. v. GERMANY, Emperors of.
- MAXIMILIAN, *Archduke of Austria, younger son of Maximilian II. Emperor*. Letter to Pope Paul V. concerning his dispute with the Abp. of Trent, 25 Feb. 1607. . . 6874. f. 273.  
Letter to the same, respecting the arrest of Card. Klesel, 29 Jul. 1618. . . 6874. f. 291.
- MAXIMILIAN EMANUEL, *Elector of Bavaria*.
- MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH. v. BAVARIA, Electors of.
- MAXIMUS, S., *Confessor*. Excerpta ex operibus ejus. *Græce*. . . 5117. f. 9. b; 5118. p. 317.
- MAXIMUS, *Peloponnesiacus*. Oratio invectiva adversus Dionysium. *Græce*. . . 10,016.
- MAXWELL (Sir James), *Earl of Dirlton*.  
Minute to him from the Earl of Salisbury, 6 Feb. 1605. . . 6178. p. 701.
- MAXWELL (James). His submission to Mr. Hatton Hawley, 1612. . . 6297. p. 57.
- MAXWELL (Robert). Grant to him of the rectories of Boughton-Aluph, Brenzett, and Newington, and vicarage of Wye, 2 Car. I. . . 5515. p. 15.
- MAY, *Family of*.  
Extracts from deeds relating to. . . 5705. p. 160.  
Pedigree. . . 5520. f. 154.
- MAY (Mrs. —). v. KILLIGREW (Charlotte).
- MAY (George). Account of disbursements on a merchant ship, 1604. . . 5664. f. 359.
- MAY (George), *Agent for prizes at Rochester*.  
Payment to him from the commissioners, 1668. 5752. f. 163.
- MAY (Hugh), *Paymaster of the works at Greenwich*.  
Warrant to, 26 June. 1656. . . 5752. f. 144.  
Warrant for a payment to, 1667. . . 5752. f. 146.

- MAY (*Sir Humphrey*). Letter to him from the University of Cambridge, 1629. . . 5873. p. 59.
- MAY (Richard). Report touching the demands of the ambassador of Spain against the executors of B. Spinola, 1581. . . 5935. f. 65.
- MAY (Samuel), *of Pembroke College, Cambr.*  
Account of his suicide, 1782. . . 5813. f. 73. b.
- MAY (William), *President of Queen's Coll. Cambr., afterwards Abp. of York*. Letter from Henry VIII. to him and others, 1545. . . 5842. p. 376.  
Letter from the University of Cambridge to him, respecting Stourbridge fair, 1552. . . 5813. f. 108.  
Note relative to his election to the archbishopric, 1560. . . 5884. p. 25.  
Collections for his life. . . 5808. f. 130. b.
- MAYENCE, *Archbishops, Electors of*.  
WOLFGANG DE DALBERG.  
Letter to Pope Clement VIII., 26 Jan. 1595. . . 6874. f. 259.
- LOTHARIUS FRANCIS.  
Letter to Count Rechteren, 25 May, 1708. . . 5132. f. 210. b.
- MAYENCE, *Cathedral*.  
Drawing of a window of. . . 6743. f. 47.
- MAYENNE, *Dukes of*.  
v. LORRAINE (Charles de).  
v. LORRAINE (Henri de).
- MAYER (Andrew), *Royal Professor of Mathematics*.  
His printed *Præfamen* to G. M. Bose's correspondence relating to the obelisk at Rome, 1751. . . 6213. f. 10.
- MAYERNE-TURQUET (*Sir Theodore*), *Knt.; Physician*.  
Warrant for a payment to him, to supply food for the deer in Horne Park, 1625. . . 5716. f. 9.
- MAYFIELD, *co. Staff.* Survey and terrier of the vicarage, 26 Hen. VIII. . . 6688. p. 478.  
Composition of tithe of hay there, 27 Eliz. . . 6688. p. 482.  
Document relating to, 1660. . . 6691. p. 295.
- MAYFIELD, *co. Suss.* v. MALLING, *South, co. Suss.*  
Collections for, with church notes. 6344. col. 533; 6358. f. 29. b.
- MAYNARD, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . 5520. f. 25.
- MAYNARD (A—L—). Letters to A. Wolley respecting East Harlsey, 1811. . . 6673. p. 55.
- MAYNARD (Henry). Payment to him for troops levied in Essex, 1600. . . 5752. f. 187.
- MAYNARD (Thomas).  
Account of the voyage of Sir F. Drake in 1595; dedicated to Sir Ralph Winwood. . . 5209.
- MAYNARD (William), *Lord Maynard*.  
Arms. . . 5850. p. 176.
- MAYNARDUS (—), *Ord. Fr. Minor*.  
Summa de jure canonico. . . 8862.
- MAYNE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 215. b.
- MAYNE (Simon), *Sequestrator in Bucks*.  
Order of the Commons to him to pay money, 1643. . . 5497. f. 86.  
Letter signed by, 1648. . . 5194. f. 28.
- MAYNWARING. v. MAINWARING.
- MAYOR (John), *of Upminster*.  
Suit with P. Gell and others, 1771. . . 6685. p. 291.
- MAYOTTA, *Island of*. Draught of. . . 5415. H. art. 1.
- MAYSTERS, *Manor of, co. Suff.* Abstract of deeds relating to. . . 5834. f. 39; 5836. f. 141.
- MAZARIN, *Duc de*.  
v. PORTE (Armand Charles de la).
- MAZARINI (Giulio), *Cardinal*. Registro delle sue lettere, 1647—1650. . . 8746—8750.  
Letters, chiefly to the Marquis de Castelnau. . . 5831.  
Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1640—1641. . . 5454. ff. 143, 200, 224, 250.  
Letters to M. de Sabran, Jan.—Aug. 1645. . . 5461. ff. 66. b, 89. b, 168, 218, 299, 318. b, 326. b.  
Letters to him from M. de Sabran, Feb.—Aug. 1645. . . 5461. ff. 67. b, 98. b, 218. b, 222. b, 319. b.
- MAZARINI (Giulio), *Cardinal*,—*continued*.  
Ministerio de estado del Cardinal Mazarini; da Galeazzo Gualdo—Priorato. . . Eg. 541.  
Lives of. *Ital.* . . 8379. f. 138; 8751.  
Epitaph. . . 5832. f. 168. b.
- MEAD. Note of the quantity excised, 1684—1730. . . 5936. p. 26.
- MEAD (James). v. MEAD (Richard).
- MEAD (Joseph). Treatise on *Chasing-sailing*; with diagrams. . . 6888.
- MEAD (Richard), *M. D.*  
v. STURKELEY (William).  
v. WARD (Isaac).  
v. WISE (Francis).  
Copy of his *Medica Sacra*; with annotations, by Dr. Ward. . . 6244.  
Latin verses addressed by him to his son, 1736. . . 6229. p. 78.  
Letters to Abr. Gronovius, 1747. . . 6185. p. 219; 6224. pp. 152, 154.  
Letter to his brother, James Mead, May, 1690. . . 6219. f. 39.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1716. . . 5853. pp. 467, 564.  
Letters to Dr. Ward, relating to Chishull's *Antiquitates*, etc., 1723—1750. . . 6210. f. 176.  
Letters to him, 1690—1748, from;  
A. Askew. . . 6213. f. 3.  
A. Gronovius. . . 6213. f. 33.  
S. Mead. . . 6229. p. 90.  
T. Rolleston. . . 6211. f. 85.  
Dr. J. Ward. . . 6226. p. 67.  
Capita catalogi bibliothecæ ejus. . . 6269. f. 196.  
Memoirs of his life, by Dr. Birch. . . 6269. f. 264.  
P. Templeman poema ad eum, 1750. . . 6229. p. 79.  
Letters from S. Rolleston to Dr. Ward, concerning his epitaph, 1754. . . 6211. ff. 82, 84.
- MEAD (Samuel). Essay upon the *Lex Regia* of the Romans, 1697. . . 6269. ff. 332—346.  
Epistola ad Hen. Ashurst, de talismanibus, 10 Jan. 1691. . . 6269. f. 312.  
Letter to his brother, R. Mead, 29 May, 1690. . . 6229. p. 90.
- MEADOWEPLECKE, *Manor of, co. Derby*.  
Suit concerning, [*temp. Jac. I.*]. . . 6682. p. 99.  
Sale of, 8 Jac. I. . . 6688. p. 244.
- MEAN, *co. Glouc.*  
Deed relating to lands there, 37 Eliz. 6704. f. 54. b.
- MEANWELL, *a fictitious signature*. Letter proposing a publication from the Latin poets, 1736. 6190. f. 7.
- MEARNE (Samuel), *Assignee of J. Bill and C. Barker, King's Printers*. Warrants for payments to him; with receipts, 1673, 1675. . . 5756. f. 136.
- MEASE (James), *M. D., of Philadelphia*.  
Letter to Sir J. Banks, 12 May, 1820. . . 8968. f. 34.
- MEASURES. v. WEIGHTS.
- MEATH, *County of Ireland*. Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, *temp. Edw. III.* 6041. f. 44.
- MEATH, *Bishops of*.  
v. EVANS (John).  
v. MAULE (Henry).  
v. TENNYSON (Richard).
- MEAUTRIS, *Sieur de*. v. CARRELL (Jehan).
- MEAUX or MELSE, *Abbey, co. York*.  
Carta confirmans libertates ejus, 6 Joh. 6166. p. 494.
- MECHANICS. Libellus de mechanica. *Græce*. 8865.
- MECHELN or MALINES, *in Belgium*.  
Ground plan, and engraving of the tower, of the cathedral. . . 5238. art. 68; 6759. f. 57.  
Description of a monument there. . . 6728. f. 185.  
Drawing of a window. . . 6769. p. 184.
- MECKLENBURGH-STRELITZ, *Duke of*.  
ADOLPHUS FREDERIC IV.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, 26 Aug. 1763. . . 6851. f. 81.  
Letter to him from the same, 1766. . . 6810. f. 43. b.
- MEDALS. v. COINS.
- MEDBOURNE, *co. Leic.*  
Grant relating to the manor, 3 Hen. V. 6667. p. 119.
- MEDELPADIA, *Province of Sweden*.  
Map of. . . Sloan. 5021. art. 10.



- MEDESHAMSTEDE, *Abbey*. v. PETERBOROUGH, *Abbey*.  
 MEDHON PARK, in *Pallingham, co. Suss.*  
 Survey of. . . . . 5701. f. 149. b.  
 MEDICI (Alessandro de'). v. TUSCANY, *Dukes of*.  
 MEDICI (Alessandro Ottaviano de'), *Cardinal of Florence*. v. POPES. LEO XI.  
 MEDICI (Bernardino de').  
 Instruction to him, sent from Rome to the viceroy of Naples, 29 Nov. 1553. . . . . 6874. f. 121. b.  
 MEDICI (Carlo de'), *Cardinal*. Relation de ce qui s'est fait sur l'accomodement pour les visites d'entre lui et M. le Cardinal Antoine, 1637. 5449. f. 233.  
 MEDICI (Caterina de').  
 v. FRANCE, *Kings of*. HENRY II.  
 MEDICI (Cosimo de'). v. TUSCANY, *Grand Dukes of*.  
 MEDICI (Lorenzo de'). *Canzone a Ballo*, from the printed edition of 1568. . . . . 6141.  
 MEDICI (Maria de'), *Queen of France*.  
 v. FRANCE, *Kings of*. HENRY IV.  
 MEDICI (Virginia de'), *Duchess of Ferrara*.  
 v. FERRARA, *Dukes of*. CESARE I. D'ESTE.  
 MEDICINE. v. CLERGY.  
 Medicamenta e diversis medicis composita, secundum expositionem Zenonis. *Græce*. . . . . 5119. f. 32. b.  
 Medicinalia quædam. *Græce*. . . . . 5116. f. 165.  
 Præscripta varia. *Græce*. . . . . 5119. ff. 15. b, 22. b.  
 Glossarii medici et pharmaceutici fragmenta. *Græce*. . . . . 5119. f. 12.  
 Thesium medicarum Parisiensium collectio maxima. . . . . 8136—8141.  
 De quatuor humoribus in humano corpore; cum aliis ad medicinam spectantibus. . . . . 8928. f. 1.  
 Le livre nommé *Le Régime de Santé*, etc. . . . . 8863.  
 Treatise on the art of medicine. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 159.  
 Lilium medicinæ à Bernardo Gordonio, in *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 89.  
 Papers relative to medicine. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 595.  
 Experimenta quædam medica. *Latine et Wallace*. . . . . 9069.  
 Latin verses, containing instructions for preserving health. . . . . 5819. p. ix.  
 De pulsu, de oleis et syrupis. . . . . 8092.  
 Medical and other receipts. . . . . 5822. *passim*; 5855. p. 3.  
 Summa medicina pro morbo caduco. 6716. f. 59. b.  
 An approbate treite for the pestilence, in the tyme of S. Thomas of Canterbury. . . . . 5467. f. 85.  
 Receipts for the pestilence, etc. . . . . 6716. f. 98.  
 Receipt for the plague, from the King, [Jac. I.?] . . . . . 6704. f. 1. b.  
 Cure for the bite of a mad dog. . . . . 5810. f. 21. b; 8967. f. 1.  
 Receipt for the dropsy. . . . . 5821. f. 228. b.  
 The Duke of Somerset's receipt to cure deafness, and for a flux. . . . . 5813. p. vii.  
 Mode of curing the colic among the Persians. . . . . 5234. art. 12.  
 Order of Parliament relating to the practice of medicine, 9 Hen. V. . . . . 5843. p. 255.  
 MEDICINE, Veterinary. v. VETERINARY MEDICINE.  
 MEDINA DEL CAMPO, *Town in Spain*.  
 v. OSORIO (Juan Lopez).  
 MEDINA SIDONIA, *Duchy of*. v. MEDINA (Pedro de).  
 MEDINA (Miguel de).  
 Letters to him from Juan F. de Isla. *Span.* Eg. 574.  
 MEDINA (Pedro de).  
 Cronica de los Duques de Medina Sidonia. Eg. 479.  
 MEDINA (Solomon de). Bill for Indian goods, supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 141.  
 MEDITERRANEAN SEA.  
 Maps of, with the coasts, by W. Hack and Nich. Comberford. . . . . 5414. artt. 7, 8.  
 Map, by J. Riezo, 1587. *Ital.* . . . . . 9811.  
 Map of its coasts and those of the Black Sea, etc., circa 1630. *Ital.* . . . . . 9813.  
 MEDLEY (George), of *Buxted, co. Suss.*  
 Transcript from a MS. in his possession. 5705. p. 178.  
 MEDLEY (John).  
 Letter to his uncle W. Watson, 1717. . . . . 5841. f. 13.  
 MEDLEY (Robert), *Goldsmith of London*. Memorandum of plate exchanged with, 1582. . . . . 6702. f. 85. b.  
 MEADOWS (Sir Philip), *Ambassador to Vienna*. Memoir to the court of Vienna, 16 Nov. 1707. 5131. f. 542.  
 Relation succincte touchant les affaires d'Hongrie, 14 Dec. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 553.  
 The Emperor's reply to his representations, 31 Jan. 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 84.  
 MEDWAY, *River*.  
 Survey of, by Jos. Spice. . . . . 5222. art. 5.  
 MEE (Elizabeth), of *Cambridge*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 5806. f. 128. b.  
 MEECHING, *co. Suss.* v. NEWHAVEN.  
 MEEKE (Samuel). v. BYDE (Thomas Plumer).  
 Note to W. Cole, with the answer, 1775. 5823. f. 99.  
 MEER, *Family, of Sherborne, co. Dorset*.  
 Notes respecting. . . . . 5829. f. 73. b.  
 MEER BROOK SOUGH, *co. Derby*.  
 Expenses in driving. . . . . 6682. p. 257.  
 MEER (A—van der), *Dutch envoy at Turin*.  
 Memoir signed by, 14 Oct. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 497.  
 Letters to the States General, 1701, 1702, 1705—1708. . . . . 5133. ff. 8, 10. b, 14, 16, 20, 25, 70, 193. b, 195. b, 200, 206, 208, 212, 214. b, 216, 219, 221, 223, 224. b, 226. b, 228, 234, 237, 239, 243, 247, 251, 253, 256, 261. b, 263. b, 269, 271;  
 5134. ff. 3, 5, 11, 13, 16, 20, 26, 35, 39, 41. b, 45, 49, 56, 59, 64, 66, 71, 76, 79, 82, 88, 91, 95, 99, 103, 108, 111, 116. b, 122. b, 126. b, 132, 143, 148, 152. b, 158, 166, 171, 176, 180, 183. b, 185. b, 187, 192, 195, 197;  
 5135. ff. 12, 22, 26. b, 30. b, 34, 50, 54, 58, 60. b, 64. b, 70. b, 73, 75. b, 79. b, 88, 90, 94. b, 98, 104. b, 109, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 125, 127, 129, 133. b, 137, 141, 145, 149, 153, 153. b, 157, 159, 161, 182, 191, 195, 208, 222. b, 224. b, 231. b, 233. b, 239, 253, 255. b, 259. b, 267, 275, 276, 284;  
 5136. ff. 3. b, 5. b, 11. b, 17. b, 20, 33, 45, 50. b, 54, 56, 72, 74, 78. b, 84, 93, 107. b, 112, 119, 120, 126, 128, 136. b, 142, 144, 148, 156, 158. b, 163, 165, 171, 175, 177, 181. b, 183, 185, 201, 208. b, 209. b, 213. b, 219, 224, 227, 229, 231;  
 Letters to the Greffier Fagel, 1705—1708. . . . . 5130. f. 244; 5131. ff. 79, 89, 244, 263, 266, 274, 293, 294, 297, 298, 306, 311, 317, 319, 345, 353, 355, 360, 363, 376, 379, 381, 392, 393, 403, 409, 412, 417, 427, 434, 443, 445, 453. b, 459, 468, 472, 478, 479, 496, 512, 513, 521, 536, 537, 539, 549. b, 550, 551;  
 5132. ff. 1, 25, 36, 80, 86, 88, 89, 111, 113, 124, 138, 164, 169, 174, 174. b, 175, 178, 185. b, 197, 211, 219, 224, 226, 229, 236, 242, 244, 252, 258, 260, 262, 266, 268, 270, 272, 278, 280, 283, 284.  
 Letter to him from the Marquis de Prié, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 393.  
 MEERES, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity of with Picot. . . . . 5812. f. 203. b.  
 MEERES (—). Letter of Sir Walter Raleigh relating to, 1601. . . . . 6177. p. 187.  
 MEERS (John). Extracts from the *Black Paper Book* of the University of Cambridge, 1548; with his arms. . . . . 5843. p. 397.  
 Note of his bequest to the University of Cambridge, etc., 1558. . . . . 5807. ff. 61, 120. b.  
 MEESHALL, in *Tong, co. Salop*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 59 Geo. III. . . . . B. LIX. 10.  
 MEESTER (J—). Signature to a letter from the admiralty in Zealand, 27 Oct. 1708. 5130. f. 317.  
 MEGAN [MEGHEN?] (—), *Dutch ambassador in England*. Allowance of cloth to him on occasion of the funeral of Prince Henry, 1612. 5751. f. 49.  
 MEGGS, *Family, of Bradford Peverell, co. Dors*.  
 Pedigree, 1623. . . . . 5838. f. 114. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 226. b.

- MEHER (Albert). Paintings by him? . . . 5281.  
 MEIBOMIUS (Marcus). *Epistolæ ad Nic. Heinsium*, 1661—1679. . . . 5158. ff. 90, 97.  
 MEIGNEL, *Family of*. v. MEYNELL.  
 MEINAM, *River in Japan*.  
 Maps of. . . . 5232. artt. 150, 162.  
 MEIRGRANT or NEIRGRANT, *Family of*.  
 Arms. . . . 5524. f. 217. b.  
 MEISSEN, in *Saxony*. Notice of the battle fought there, 21 Sept. 1759. . . . 6807. f. 250.  
 MELA (Pomponius). v. REYNOLDS (John).  
 MELANDRA, in *Glossop, co. Derby*.  
 Plan of the Roman station. . . . 6120. f. 12.  
 MELATEN, near *Cologne*.  
 View of, by Hollar, 1633. . . . 5214. art. 9.  
 MELBOURNE, *co. Cambr.*  
 v. BULLS, *Papal*.  
 v. KILKENNY (William de).  
 Carta Regis Edgari de Meldeburna et Ærningaford, 970. . . . 5819. p. II.  
 Notes relating to. . . . 5837. ff. 65. b, 94. b.  
 Collections relating to the vicarage and vicars. 5846. pp. 91, 133.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5803. f. 71. b; 5819. f. 2. b.  
 MELBOURNE, *co. Derby*.  
 Grant of lands there, 6 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 293.  
 Ground plan of the church. . . . 6759. f. 123.  
 MELBOURNE, *Lords*. v. LAMB, *Family of*.  
 MELBURNE, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 73.  
 MELBURY, *co. Dors.*  
 Extracts relating to lands there. . . . 6032. f. 94. b.  
 MELBURY-SAMPFORD, *co. Dors.*, the seat of the Earl of *Ichester*. List of portraits there. . . . 6391. f. 34.  
 MELDRETH, *co. Cambr.*  
 v. BULLS, *Papal*.  
 v. MALREDE.  
 Collections for the vicarage. . . . 5846. pp. 95, 136.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5803. f. 68. b; 5819. f. 10. b.  
 MELEBROOK. v. MILLBROOK.  
 MELENYTH, *co. Salop.* v. MILLENHEATH.  
 MELFORD, *co. Suff.* Church notes. . . . 5829. f. 180.  
 MELFORT, *Earl of*. v. DRUMMOND (John).  
 MELIAND (Blaise de), *French ambassador in Switzerland, etc.*  
 Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1637—1639. 5448. f. 98; 5451. ff. 46, 110, 191, 304; 5452. ff. 6, 34, 86, 96, 126, 156, 179, 194, 257, 275, 294, 301, 322, 329; 5453. ff. 35, 72, 98, 122, 165, 166, 174, 189.  
 MELISSENDIS, *Queen of Jerusalem*.  
 v. JERUSALEM, *Queen of*.  
 MELKSHAM, *co. Wilt.* Charter relating to the manor, 13 Edw. I. . . . 6166. p. 540.  
 MELL, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 103.  
 MELLENT, *Earl of*. v. ROBERT, *le Preud homme*.  
 MELLERSHE (Richard), *Steward to Lord Cobham*.  
 v. GOSTON (Francis).  
 MELLICK AMBER, *General of the Deccan*. Letter to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1617. . . . 6115. f. 188. b.  
 MELLO Y CASTRO (*Dom Martines de*), *Portuguese Minister at London*. Letter to him from A. Mitchell, Apr. 1762. . . . 6809. f. 91.  
 MELLOR, *co. Derby*.  
 Notes relating to the manor. 6670. pp. 521, 522.  
 Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 56, 60 Geo. III., 4 Geo. IV. . . . B. LVI. 2; LX. 3; C. IV. 7.  
 MELLOR, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 6675. f. 224; 6695. f. 260.  
 MELLOR (George).  
 Settlement of Kirk Ireton by. . . . 6672. p. 372.  
 MELLOR (Henry).  
 Suit with T. Goodwin, concerning common of lands in Derby, 26 Car. II. . . . 6694. f. 193.  
 MELLOR (Robert), of *Idridgehay*. Abstract of partition of an estate at Ollersbrooke between him and Rob. Mellor of Derby, 27 Car. II. 6675. f. 226. b.  
 MELLOR (Roger).  
 Partition of the manor of Mellor among his three daughters, 3 Ric. II. . . . 6668. p. 407.  
 Note of his coheirs. . . . 6675. f. 223.  
 MELLOR (William), of *Lea Hall, co. Derby*.  
 Lease to T. and G. Buxton of land in Wirksworth, 1644. . . . 6669. p. 222. a.  
 MELMOTH (William), *Barrister*.  
 Notice of his admission to Lincoln's Inn, 1699; with indexes to his reports. . . . 8127. f. 2.  
 MELON. Method to raise melons. . . . 5829. f. 237.  
 MELRETH, *co. Cambr.* v. MELDRETH.  
 MELSA, *Abbey of*. v. MEAUX.  
 MELTHAM, in *Almondbury, co. York*. Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 22 Geo. III. . . . B. XXII. 10.  
 MELTON, *co. Suff.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 144.  
 MELTON-MOWBRAY, *co. Leic.* v. LEWES, *Priory*.  
 MELTON (William de), *Abp. of York, etc.*  
 Excerpta ex registro ejus. . . . 6118. p. 91.  
 MELVERLEY, *co. Salop.* Briefs for inundations there, 11 and 22 Geo. III. . . . B. XL 7; XXII. 1.  
 MELVILLE HOUSE, the seat of the Earl of *Leven*.  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . . . 6392. f. 77.  
 MEM (—), a *Persian artist*.  
 Drawings of flowers by. . . . 5232. artt. 235, 236.  
 MEMMI (Simone). v. MARTINI (Simone).  
 MENART (Jeanne).  
 Suit with John Aldam, 1600. . . . 5663. f. 6.  
 MENDHAM, *co. Suff.*  
 Church notes and drawings. . . . 6755. f. 308.  
 MENDIP, *co. Somers.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.  
 Ancient laws and customs of the miners, in the King's forest. . . . 6683. p. 573.  
 Grant relating to the forest, 1 Edw. IV. 6693. p. 57.  
 Plan of a mine there. . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 70.  
 MENDOÇA (*Don Francisco de*).  
 Letter in his favor, from Maximilian XI. to Pope Gregory XIII., [1574]. . . . 6873. f. 1.  
 MENDOÇA I BOBADILLA (Francisco de), *Bp. of Burgos*.  
 Familias ilustres de España. . . . Eg. 469.  
 MENDOÇA (Lúigo Lopez de), *Marques de Santillana*.  
 Prohemio a Don Pedro, condestable de Portugal. 9939.  
 MENDOÇA (Pedro Salazar de).  
 v. SALAZAR DE MENDOÇA (Pedro).  
 MENESES (Alexius), *Abp. of Goa*. Letters to Pope Clement VIII., [circa 1600]. . . . 6875. f. 401.  
 MENESES (Antonio de). Chronicle of Ph. de Comines, in *Portuguese*. . . . Eg. 538.  
 MENILL, *Family of*. v. MEYNELL.  
 MENILWARIUS (Rogerus). Charter of. 6032. f. 49. b.  
 MENOCHIO (—), of *Lucca*. Notice of his imprisonment, Jan. 1609. . . . 6874. f. 297.  
 MENOLOGIUM. v. LITURGIES.  
 MENTZ. v. MAYENCE.  
 MENUCCO (Salvatore). Captain's commission to, from Masaniello, 1647. . . . 6416. f. 1.  
 MENZINI (Benedetto). Satire. . . . 8814.  
 MEOPHAM, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc. . . . 6159. ff. 43. b, 179; 6160. f. 62. b.  
 MEPAL, *co. Cambr.*  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5807. f. 128. b.  
 MEPERTSHALL, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5524. f. 226. b.  
 MEPHAM (Simon), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
 Abstract of his register, 1327—1333; with an account of his life, by Dr. Ducarel. . . . 6066.  
 MERBURY, *co. Chester*. v. MARBURY.  
 MERCATI (Paolo).  
 Notizie riguardanti l'isola del Zante. . . . 8629.  
 MERCATOR. v. OSBERTUS dictus MERCATOR.  
 MERCERS' COMPANY, *London*. v. LONDON.  
 MERCHANTS. Bond of the company of merchants, trading to Spain and Portugal, to the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 21 Eliz. . . . Add. Ch. 1053.  
 Register of courts kept by the Spanish merchants, 1—3 Jac. I. . . . 9365.  
 MERCHANTS ADVENTURERS, *Company of*.  
 v. MISSELDEN (Edward).



MERCHANTS ADVENTURERS, *Company of*, — *cont.*

- Royal warrants for payments to, 1558. 6362. f. 31.  
 Complaints of the Prince of Orange against, 1576.  
     5935. f. 30.  
 Letter, dismissing G. Beaumont from the chaplainship, 1642. . . . . 6394. f. 313.  
 Note of money advanced by them to pay the Scottish army in Ireland. . . . . 5501. f. 50.  
 MERCHANT TAYLORS' HALL. *v.* LONDON.  
 MERCHISTOUN HALL, *co. Stirling*; *the seat of the Hon. Charles Napier*.  
 List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6392. f. 80.  
 MERCIER (—), *General*.  
 Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1797, 1798. . . . . 8027. f. 114.  
 MERCEUR, *Duc de*.  
     *v.* LORRAINE (Philippe Emanuel de).  
 MERCURIANO (Everardo), *Provincial of the Jesuits in the East Indies*.  
 Account of the missions of the Jesuits there, under his direction, in 1579. *Span.* . . . . 9852.  
 Bull of encreased power to, 1579. . . . . 6878.  
 MERCURIUS PUBLICUS.  
 Extracts from, *tempp.* Car. I., II. . . . . 6308. *passim*.  
 MEREDITH ap Owen ap Griffith, *Baron of South Wales*. Descent of the Apthorp family from.  
     5812. ff. 180. b, 188. b.  
 MEREDITH, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 183.  
 Extracts concerning. . . . . 6193. p. 74.  
 MEREDITH (Mrs. —), *granddaughter of Lady St. John*. Transcripts of five letters of Ann, Countess Dowager of Rochester, from the originals in her possession, [1680]. . . . . 6269. f. 31.  
 MEREDITH (George), *Lieut.* Letter to the Earl of Dartmouth, describing the taking down the French cap of liberty from Pompey's pillar, 12 Nov. 1803. . . . . 6911. f. 38.  
 MEREDITH (Roger).  
 Letter to him from H. Jenkes, 1775. 6194. p. 222.  
 MEREDITH (William), *Paymaster of the Forces in the Low Countries*. Warrants addressed to, etc., 1597—1602. . . . . 5752. ff. 111, 190; 5753. ff. 206, 212—227, 244, *et seq.*  
 MEREDITH (William), *Keeper of the Wardrobe at Finchbrooke*.  
 Warrant for his livery, 1605. . . . . 5751. f. 10.  
 MEREWORTH PLACE, *co. Kent*; *seat of Lord Le Despencer*. List of portraits there. 5726. E. art. 6.  
 MERIAN (Maria Sibylla). Drawings of insects, plants, birds, etc. . . . . 5275; 5276.  
 MERINDADES, *Districts of Sheepwalks in Spain*.  
 Libro del Beçero, etc. . . . . Eg. 401.  
 MERING, *Family of, co. Nott.* Arms. 6046. f. 120. b.  
 MERLAND, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 70. b.  
 MERLAY (Roger de). Note of the partition of his lands, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . . 5937. f. 110.  
 MERLINUS (Ambrosius).  
 Liber Merlini. *Latine*. . . . . 6924. f. 73.  
 Prophetia Merlini, cum expositione. . . . . 6924. f. 168.  
 Vaticanii de fatis Magnæ Britanniae versiones *Islandicæ* duæ. . . . . 6121. ff. 55, 59. b.  
 Romances of. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 106; 133; 140; 155.  
 MERNESALE-DALE, *co. Derby*.  
 Mortgage of the manor, 37 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 45.  
 MERO (Balthasar). Case between him and Capt. Townes, 1604. . . . . 5664. f. 403.  
 MERODE (Jan van), *Dutch Ambassador to Spain*.  
 Instruction à lui et autres, allans vers le Roy d'Espagne, [1660]. . . . . 5459. f. 494.  
 MERRILL, *co. Chester*. *v.* MARPLE.  
 MERRICK (James). Verses on the thatched house at Radway, *co. Warwick*. . . . . 6230. p. 80.  
 Letter to him from B. Montfaucon, 13 Dec. 1740.  
     6226. p. 82.  
 Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1742—1748.  
     6226. pp. 61, 63, 72, 78, 82, 84, 95, 150.  
 MERRICK (John). *v.* MERYCKE (John).

- MERRICK (John), *M.D.* Inscription over the door of the free school at Reading, by. . . . . 5841. p. 294.  
 MERRILL (John), *Mayor of Cambridge*.  
 Letter to him from W. Cole, 1782. . . . . 5852. p. 203.  
 MERRIOTT, *Family of, co. Somers.* Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 50. b.  
 MERRIT (Hugh), *Master of the Navy*.  
 Allowance of cloth to, 1604. . . . . 5752. f. 12.  
 MERROW, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 242.  
 MERRY, *Family of, Barton Park*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6675. f. 257.  
 MERRYWEATHER, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 323.  
 MERSEA, *co. Essex*.  
 Redditus assisæ de Mersey. . . . . 6159. ff. 48, 183. b.  
 Grant of the manor to H. de Burgo, *temp.* Hen. III.  
     5937. f. 193.  
 MERSEY (Adam de). *v.* BERKLAWE (Helewis de).  
 MERSHAM, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc. . . . . 6159. ff. 35, 170; 6160. f. 52. b.  
 MERSHEWOOD. *v.* MARSHWOOD.  
 MERSHTON, *co. Chester*. *v.* MARSTON.  
 MERTHAM, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 245.  
 Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii.  
     6159. ff. 45, 180. b; 6160. f. 64. b.  
 MERTON, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 252.  
 —, *Priory*.  
 Carta confirmans libertates ejus, 36 Hen. III.  
     6166. p. 464.  
 MERTON, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 56.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 49.  
 MERVIN (Henry). Letter of thanks to Lord Hertford, for his coloneley, 1610. . . . . 5496. f. 74. b.  
 MERVIN (Sir James), *Knt.* Appointed deputy lieutenant of Wiltshire, 25 Jul. 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 8.  
 MERULA (Paulus). Epistola ad eum a Joh. Lydio, 1606. . . . . 5158. f. 30.  
 MERYCKE (John). Litera de antiquitatibus Insulæ Manniæ. . . . . 6924. f. 42.  
 MERYOTT, *Family of*. *v.* MERRIOTT.  
 MERYWEATHER, *Family of*. *v.* MERRYWEATHER.  
 MESCHINES (Hawise de). *v.* QUINCY (Hawise de).  
 MESCHINES (Ranulph de), *Earl of Chester*.  
     *v.* RANULPH DE MESCHINES.  
 MÉSÈRIÈS, *Chevalier de*. . . . . Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1825. . . . . 8035. f. 11.  
 MESMES (Claude de), *Comte d'Avaux*.  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant à Venise, 15 Sept. 1627.  
     5459. f. 254.  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant trouver M. le Duc de Mantoue, de la part de M. le Maréchal d'Estrées, 2 Mars, 1630. . . . . 5447. f. 26.  
 Letter to Louis XIII., 23 Feb. 1630. . . . . 5447. f. 3.  
 Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1630.  
     5447. ff. 60, 61, 71, 75, 83, 84, 85, 87, 99, 102, 120, 122, 127, 131, 141, 154, 159.  
 Letter to Père Joseph, 26 Mar. 1630. 5447. f. 46.  
 Letters to the Cardinal de Richelieu, March, 1630.  
     5447. ff. 40, 50.  
 Letter to M. de Sabran, 15 June, 1644.  
     5460. ff. 300, 302. b.  
 Letters to him, 1630—1644; from  
     Louis XIII. . . . . 5447. f. 2.  
     Maréchal d'Estrées. 5447. ff. 67, 73, 86, 90, 95, 117, 123, 125, 129, 133, 138, 151, 163, 167, 169.  
     M. de Sabran. . . . . 5460. f. 303. b; 5461. f. 20. b.  
 MESMIN (—), *French Envoy to the Grisons*.  
 Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1627—1628.  
     5446. ff. 290, 307, 311, 314.  
 MESSEDER (Isaac). Plan of the manor and parish of Hendon, 1754. . . . . 9839.  
 MESSENGER (Edward).  
 Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 89.  
 MESSENGER (John).  
 Registrum honoris de Richmond. . . . . 5466.

- MESSENGERS.** Warrants relating to the King's messengers, 1559—1707. . . . . 5756. f. 60.  
 Warrant to continue the number of the messengers of the chamber, 1692. . . . . 5763. f. 40.  
 Allowances claimed by the messengers to the Secretaries of State, 1560—1757. . . . . 5756. f. 156.
- METALLINUS** (Castallus). Account of the families in one of the districts of Rome. *Ital.* 8433. f. 240.
- METASTASIO** (Pietro). Original letters to Vincenzo Cam. Alberti, 1756—1773. . . . . Eg. 49.  
 Anacreontic song by him, with two English translations, 1744. . . . . 5832. f. 136.
- METCALFE** (—), of *Fordham Abbey, co. Cambr.*  
 Copy of a pedigree of the descendants of Edw. III. in his possession, 1778. . . . . 5798. A. B. p. 336.
- METCALFE** (Nicholas), *Master of St. John's, Cambr.*  
 Verses on him, by T. Baker. . . . . 5850. p. 400.
- METCALFE** (Rev. Thomas), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.* Short memorial of, with arms. 5808. f. 48.
- METELLUS** (Johannes). Epistola ad Geor. Cassandrum, viii. id. Jun. 1564. . . . . 5158. f. 3.
- METEOROLOGY.** Memoranda relating to the rainy season of 1763; with a table of the weather, from 1754 to 1763. . . . . 5833. f. 174. b.  
 Meteorological journal, kept at Canton and Macao, by W. Kerr, 1809. . . . . 8964.  
 Meteorological diaries kept by Gen. Hardwicke, in India, 1813, 1814, 1816—1823, 1831—1833. . . . . 9895—9903.
- METHAM** (Robert), of *Bullington, co. Linc.*  
 Extracts from the cartulary of Bullington, in his possession, 1642. . . . . 6118. p. 713.
- METHODIUS ANTHRACITES.**  
 Introductio in artem logicam. *Græce.* . . . . 8227.
- METHUEN** (John), *English Ambassador at Lisbon.*  
 Letters to Vice-Admiral Sir J. Leake, 1704. . . . . 5440. ff. 13, 15, 17, 19, 34, 47, 49, 51, 73, 80, 96, 98; 5441. ff. 5, 13, 21, 23, 37, 52, 54, 56, 64, 68, 70, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 92, 97, 99, 101, 107, 111, 124.  
 Two letters to him from the Marques de Alegrete, 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 71.  
 Letters to him from Sir John Leake, 1702—1705. . . . . 5437.  
 Minutes of naval councils of war, upon his proposal to attack Cadiz, 1704. . . . . 5440. f. 188.  
 Letter of J. Milner, concerning his death, 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 199.
- METHUEN** (Sir Paul). Two letters to Sir J. Leake, 12 Dec. 1704. . . . . 5440. f. 100; 5441. f. 58.  
 Formerly possessed MSS. 5469—5472.
- METHUEN** (Paul), of *Corsham.* Catalogue of his portraits, in London, 1790. . . . . 5726. E. art. 1.
- METHWOLD, co. Norf.**  
 Architectural drawings of the church. 6756. f. 274.
- METHWOLD, Family of.** Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218. b.
- METTERNICHT** (Franz Arnold von), *Baron.*  
*v. WOLFF-METTERNICHT* (Franz Arnold).
- METTINGHAM, co. Suff.** Church notes. 5829. f. 180.  
 Drawings of the castle and church. . . . . 6753. f. 133.  
 View of Mettingham House, 1766. . . . . 5486. p. 53.
- METZ, Bishops of.**  
*v. BOURBON* (Gaston Henri de).  
*v. ESCARS DE GIVRY* (Anne d').
- MEVERELL, Family of.**  
 Notes relative to. . . . . 6666. p. 50; 6667. p. 662.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 144; 6675. f. 360. b; 6696. f. 51. b; 6707. p. 90.  
 Monumental inscriptions to. . . . . 6667. p. 452.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 214. b.
- MEVERELL** (Elizabeth), *wife of Thomas Meverell.*  
 Lands held by in Wormhill, 11 Edw. III. . . . . 6667. p. 80.
- MEVERELL** (John).  
*v. DRIDEN* (John).  
*v. EYRE* (Thomas).
- MEVERELL** (Robert), of *Throwley, co. Staff.*  
 Settlement of his manors of Throwley, Tideswell, etc. . . . . 6687. p. 371.
- MEVERELL** (Sir Sampson).  
 Grant to him of a market and fair at Tideswell, 11 Hen. VI. . . . . 6667. p. 80; 6705. f. 83.  
 Sketch of his tomb at Tideswell. . . . . 6667. p. 405; 6668. p. 521.
- MEVERELL** (Thomas). Grant to him of Tideswell manor, 1216. . . . . 6705. f. 33.
- MEULENAER and SONS, Messrs., of Amsterdam.**  
 Charges on tin received from London, 1710. . . . . 5755. f. 222.
- MEWTAS, Family of.** *v. MUTAS.*
- MEXICO, N. America.** Facsimile drawings of ancient Mexican MSS., copied by Augustin Aglio for Lord Kingsborough's *Mexican Antiquities.* 8882.  
 Facsimile of a Mexican MS. known as the *Codex Tgervaryanus.* . . . . 9789.
- MEY, Dr.** *v. MAY* (William).
- MEYER** (W—), *Bookseller.*  
 Letter to the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 17 Apr. 1741. . . . . 6190. f. 83.
- MEYMOTH** (Edward), of *Alfreton.*  
 Abstract of a release to T. Johnson of rents in Alfreton, 1617. . . . . 6707. p. 25.
- MEYNELL-LANGLEY, co. Derby.** *v. LANGLEY, Meynell.*
- MEYNELL, Family of.** Pedigree. . . . . 6046. f. 133. b; 6666. p. 274; 6667. p. 604; 6674. ff. 206, 211; 6675. ff. 297. b, 394. b.  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . . 6046. f. 109. b.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 51. b, 68. b.
- MEYNELL** (Godfrey). Suit with S. Poole relating to land in Langley, 1703, 1704. . . . . 6667. p. 503.  
 Abstract of the title to his estate in Langley Meynell and Kirk Langley, 1764. . . . . 6672. p. 221; 6688. p. 752; 6696. f. 160.
- MEYNELL** (Hugh). *v. HENOR* (William de).  
 Grant of free warren to him in lands in Longeley, Newehall, Yeveley, Stephull, Cromford, Shirley, and Houne, co. Derb.; Hyntes and Pakyngton, co. Staff.; Newton and Kingeswood, co. Warw.; and Sauvagebury, co. Worc., 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6666. p. 260.  
 Abstract of his title to lands at Willington and Egginton. . . . . 6695. f. 298.
- MEYNELL** (Isaac).  
*v. CAVENDISH* (Henry), *Earl of Ogle.*
- MEYNELL** (Littleton Pointz).  
 Act for confirming his will, etc., 1753. 6674. f. 427.
- MEYNELL** (Richard), of *London, Apothecary.*  
 Will, 1683. . . . . 6674. f. 66.
- MEYNELL** (Robert), of *Winster.*  
 Lease to J. Greaves of a messuage in Burton-Joyce, 9 Jac. I. . . . . 6688. p. 362.
- MEYRICK. v. MERRICK.**
- MEYRICK** (Edmund). His will, 1661. . . . . 6044. f. 37.
- MEYRICK** (Essex Meyrick). Letter to Dr. Williams, concerning his duel with Mr. Clifton; with Dr. Williams's reply, 1727. . . . . 5822. f. 103. b.  
 Letter to Mrs. Lloyd, 25 Nov. 1730. 5145. B. f. 344.  
 Letters to Miss Steele, 1730. 5145. B. ff. 326, 338.  
 Letter to him from Miss Steele. . . . . 5145. B. f. 340.
- MEYRICK** (Sir Gelley). Warrant to him, etc., to pay soldiers and seamen, 1597. . . . . 5752. ff. 85, 98.
- MEYRICK** (Roland), *son of Sir Gelley Meyrick.*  
 Grant to him of lands in various counties, 4 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 401.
- MICHAEL, S., Order of.** *v. ORDERS, Military.*
- MICHEL** (—), *Prussian Minister in London.*  
 Notices of communications from him to the Earl of Holderness, etc., Dec. 1755. 6811. ff. 32, et seqq.  
 Letter to the Earl of Sandwich, 9 Nov. 1763. . . . . 6821. f. 88.  
 Letters to him and M. Knyphausen, from Lord Halifax, Jan. 1763. . . . . 6821. ff. 3—20, 58.  
 Notices concerning him, in letters of the Earl of Sandwich, 1764. . . . . 6810. ff. 4. b, et seqq.; 6821. ff. 100, et seqq.
- MICHEL** (John), of *London.*  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1716. . . . . 5853. p. 563.



- MICHEL (John), *Professor of Geology at Cambr.*  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 5834. p. 156.
- MICHEL (Louis), *Governor of Neufchatel.*  
Anecdote of, 1766. . . . . 6849. f. 140.
- MICHELBOURNE (Sir Edward).  
Warrant for his wages, 1599. . . . . 5753. f. 250.
- MICHELET (—). *v.* BEAUVOIR (Peter).
- MICHELET (Girard).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Jan. 1759. . . . . 6859. f. 72.
- MICHELHAM, *Priory, co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 5706. p. 203.
- MICHELL, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 58. b.
- MICHELL (Edward), *Commissioner of subsidies.*  
Certificate signed by, 1663. . . . . 5701. p. 5.
- MICHELL (Thomas). *v.* LEWES, *co. Suss.*
- MICHELL (William). Deposition relative to the tithes of Burnham, 1632. . . . . 5846. p. 402.
- MICHELSONE (Andrew), *of Clay, co. Norf., ship-master.*  
Indenture for conveyance of corn to Calais, 1545. . . . . 5753. f. 14.
- MICKLEBOURGH (John), *Rector of Landbeach.*  
Latin epitaph on his wife; with two English translations. . . . . 5808. f. 99.
- MICKLEHAM, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 248.
- MICKLE-OVER, *co. Derby.* *v.* OVER, Mickle.
- MIDDLEBIE, *co. Dumf.* Letter of Rog. Gale on some Roman inscriptions found there, 1731. 6210. f. 79.
- MIDDLEBURG, *City of.*  
Ground plan of the cathedral. . . . . 6759. f. 64.  
Memorial from the master of a vessel of, to the States General. . . . . 5130. f. 121.
- MIDDLESEX, *County of.* *v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
Charters relating to lands there, etc. . . . . Add. Ch. 697—870.  
Abstract of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6059.  
Orders of the committee for sequestrations in, 1644. . . . . 5508. ff. 4, 5, 6.
- MIDDLESEX, *Earls of.*  
*v.* CRANFIELD (James).  
*v.* SACKVILLE (Charles).
- MIDDLETON *alias* MILTON, *co. Cambr.* *v.* MILTON.
- MIDDLETON, *co. Derby.* *v.* FULLWOOD (Sir George).  
Account of. . . . . 6675. f. 22. b.  
Notes relative to. . . . . 6669. p. 288.  
Inquisition relating to the manor, 24 Hen. VI. . . . . 6670. p. 385.  
Deed relating to, 3 Eliz. . . . . 6669. p. 54.  
Entail of lands there by H. Middleton, 37 Eliz. . . . . 6704. p. 135.  
Royal grant of lands, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6675. f. 2.  
Fine levied on lands there, 1 Anne. . . . . 6666. p. 337.  
Particular of a freehold estate there, 1813. . . . . 6715. f. 55.  
Note of the quantity of land there. . . . . 6670. p. 520. a.
- MIDDLETON juxta Eyam, *co. Derby.*  
Grant relating to, 21 Edw. III. . . . . 6667. p. 146.
- MIDDLETON juxta Yowlgrave, *co. Derby.*  
Notes relative to the manor. . . . . 6667. p. 82.
- MIDDLETON, *co. Essex.*  
Certificatio de terra ibidem, submersa per inundationem aquarum, 1 Edw. III. . . . . 6159. f. 186.  
Redditus assisæ et consuetudines. . . . . 6159. ff. 48. b, 184; 6160. f. 69. b.  
Extenta manerii. . . . . 6159. ff. 50. 185. b.
- MIDDLETON, *co. Norf.* Church notes. . . . . 6755. f. 13.
- MIDDLETON, *co. Salop.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 34.
- MIDDLETON, *co. South.* *v.* HUSEE (Sir Roger).
- MIDDLETON, *co. Suss.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 77. b.
- MIDDLETON-SCHIVEN, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 42 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLII. 7.
- MIDDLETON, Stoney, *co. Derby.*  
*v.* FINNEY, *Family of.*  
Suit relating to the manor. . . . . 6691. p. 543.  
Case of the freeholders there. . . . . 6685. p. 166.
- MIDDLETON, Stoney, *co. Oxf.* Terrier of the manor, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. . . . . 6419. f. 1.
- MIDDLETON, *Family of.*  
Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 138.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 46; 5530. art. 94.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219. b.
- MIDDLETON (Andrew). *v.* MIDDLETON (Sir Thomas).  
Receipts signed by, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 45.
- MIDDLETON (Charles), *Earl of Middleton.*  
Signature, 1685. . . . . 5756. f. 181.
- MIDDLETON (Conyers), *D.D.*  
Extracts from his letters to Lord Hervey, 1733—1736. . . . . 5846. p. 21.  
Note respecting him and his family, by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 228.  
Letter of Dr. Knight concerning him, 1739. . . . . 6210. f. 118.  
Memoranda relative to. . . . . 5808. f. 54; 5809. f. 75. b; 5834. p. 156.  
Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 32.
- MIDDLETON (Harry).  
Receipt signed by, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 23.
- MIDDLETON (Sir John). Grant to H. Vernon of Wansley and Gratton, 8 Hen. VII. 6702. f. 11. b.
- MIDDLETON (John), *of Wansley.*  
Agreement of him and A. Moore with the copyholders of Matlock, 1629. . . . . 6689. p. 480.  
Agreement with W. Walker and Eliz. Woolley, relative to the manor of Matlock, 1629. 6669. p. 490.
- MIDDLETON (John), *first Earl of Middleton.*  
Notice of an order by him relating to the mole of Tangier, 1677. . . . . 5752. f. 406.
- MIDDLETON (Marmaduke), *Bp. of St. David's.*  
Note respecting. . . . . 5840. p. 420.
- MIDDLETON (Nathaniel), *Resident at Lucknow.*  
Official letters to, 1780—1782. . . . . 7963.
- MIDDLETON (Robert). Deed, etc., relating to Wansley and Gratton, 24 Apr., 4 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 24.
- MIDDLETON (Thomas), *Surveyor of Victuals.*  
Order addressed to, 1598. . . . . 5017\*. f. 76.  
Warrant to him to sell lead, etc., taken out of Hamburgh prizes, 1599. . . . . 5752. f. 116.
- MIDDLETON (Sir Thomas), *Major-General of North Wales.* Letters of attorney appointing A. Middleton to receive the rents, etc., of the waterworks in London, 1644. . . . . 5501. f. 62.  
Orders of parliament for payments of money to, 1643; with his receipts. . . . . 5497. ff. 31, 43, 47.
- MIDDLETON (Thomas), *Commissioner of subsidies.*  
Assessment signed by, 22 Oct. 1663. . . . . 5701. p. 5.
- MIDDLETON (William), *of Wansley, co. Nott.*  
Suit with the Countess of Bedford and Sir C. Morrison, concerning the manor of Selston. . . . . 6702. f. 74. b.  
Covenant with C. Morrison, 15 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 41.
- MIDDLETON (William).  
Acquittance to J. Jackson for money received for the use of Sir T. Middleton, of the estates of Mr. Aspe and others, 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 137.
- MIDDLEWICH, *co. Chester.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 48, 59 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLVIII. 2; LIX. 3.
- MIDHURST, *co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 743.  
List of members for the borough, 4 Edw. II.—1718. . . . . 5705. p. 300.
- MIGAZZI (Vincent von?), *Count, Austrian General.*  
Letter to A. Mitchell, 5 Nov. 1763. . . . . 6851. f. 83.
- MILAN, *City and Duchy of.* S. Bernardi epistolæ ad Mediolanenses. . . . . 6047. ff. 81. 82. b.  
Scripturæ variæ de libertatibus ecclesiæ Mediolanensis. . . . . 8545.  
Drawn plans of the fortified places in the Milanese. . . . . 8549.  
Drawings of monuments, etc. . . . . 6728. ff. 10, 60, 132, 149, 241; 6729. ff. 112, 115. b, 145.  
Elevation, ground plan, etc., of the cathedral. . . . . 6734. f. 44; 6759. f. 74.  
Sketches of the church of S. Ambrogio. . . . . 6746. ff. 65, 68; 6757. f. 48.

MILAN, *City and Duchy*,—continued.

- Drawings of the church of S. Giovanni la Conca.  
6743. f. 4; 6758. f. 4.
- , *Dukes of*.  
FRANCESCO SFORZA.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 277.  
FRANCESCO MARIA SFORZA.  
Instructions to Sir P. Hoby, English envoy, to his  
Duchess, Christina, circa 1538. . . . . 5498. f. 2.
- MILAN, *Archbishops of*.  
Drawing of their pontifical ring. . . . . 5239. art. 34.
- MILBORNE-PORT, *co. Somers*.  
Report on the borough. . . . . 8980.
- MILCOMS BOTHAM, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
Suits concerning, 1689, 1700. . . . . 6681. pp. 865, 922.
- MILDEN (Daniel van).  
Letters to J. Strype, 1703, 1717. . . . . 5853. pp. 462, 565.
- MILDENHALL, *co. Suff*.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 145.  
Abstract of deeds relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 141.  
Drawings of the church, monuments, etc.  
6728. f. 157; 6729. ff. 70, 111; 6747. f. 48;  
6756. f. 139.
- MILDMAY (Sir Thomas).  
Letter to Sir J. Caesar, concerning the arrest of  
Capt. Anthony Townes, 1604. . . . . 5664. f. 395.
- MILDMAY (Sir Walter), *Founder of Emmanuel Coll.,  
Cambridge*.  
v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*. EMMANUEL Col-  
lege.  
v. CODDENHAM (—).  
Warrant for a payment to, 36 Hen. VIII.  
5753. f. 120.  
Letter to him from the University of Cambridge,  
1580. . . . . 5873. p. 18.  
Letter to him from Dr. Carr. . . . . 5873. p. 17.  
Signatures to warrants, etc. . . . . 5751. f. 197;  
5754. ff. 51, 52, 53, 55, 56; 5755. f. 38;  
5756. *passim*.  
Arms. . . . . 5849. p. 384; 5851. p. 3.
- MILE-END, *co. Essex*. Grant of the manor by the  
Parliament to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- MILES (—). v. MYLES (—).
- MILES (Henry).  
Letters to Dr. J. Ward, 1741—1757. . . . . 6210. f. 182.
- MILFORD HAVEN. v. READ (James).
- MILISENT. v. MILLICENT.
- MILITARY TACTICS. v. TACTICS.
- MILL, *Family of*. Extracts relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 160.
- MILLAND, *co. Suss*. Extracts relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 66.
- MILLAR (Andrew), *Publisher*.  
Letters to the Society for the encouragement of  
learning, 1736—1739. . . . . 6190. ff. 9, 10, 17, 62.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760—1764. . . . . 6858. f. 28.
- MILLARD (John).  
Lease to him from Edw. Cox. . . . . 6276. f. 62.
- MILLBROOK, *co. Bedf*. Compotus de redditibus ma-  
nerii, etc., 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 333.  
Church notes, etc. . . . . 5831. f. 87. b.
- MILLBROOK, *co. Southt*.  
Brief for a fire there, 33 Geo. II. . . . . A. VI. 2.
- MILLCLOSE, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
v. HARPUR (Sir Henry).  
Suit respecting, 1697. . . . . 6677. p. 237; 6681. p. 555.
- MILLENHEATH, *co. Salop*. Abstracts of charters re-  
lating to, *temp*. Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 11. b.
- MILLER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 186.
- MILLER (Edmund).  
Grace proposed by Mr. Roper relative to his ex-  
pulsion from Cambridge, 1717. . . . . 5959. f. 201.
- MILLER (George), *Ship-master*.  
v. AYLWIN (Herbert).
- MILLER (Hugh), *Ordinary Footman*.  
Warrant for his livery, 1597. . . . . 5750. f. 131.
- MILLER (John).  
Drawings of plants and flowers. . . . . 5279. f. 21.
- MILLES, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5486. p. 66; 5507. p. 343.

MILLES (Jeremiah), *D. D., Dean of Exeter*.  
v. WALPOLE (Horace).

- Correspondence with W. Cole, 1775, 1778—1782.  
5825. ff. 59. b, 151. b, 185. b, 220. b;  
5831. f. 127. b.
- Letters to Dr. Ward concerning the ancient plan of  
Canterbury Cathedral, 1754. . . . . 6181. ff. 79—87.
- Letter to him from J. Bentham, 1771. . . . . 5842. p. 357.
- Verses on him, by Dr. Davies. . . . . 5845. p. 18.
- MILLES (Thomas), *Customer of Sandwich*.  
Warrant for an annual salary to, 1608. . . . . 5755. f. 190.  
Letter to Mr. Auditor Goston, 1615. . . . . 5755. f. 208.
- MILLICENT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 168;  
5848. pp. 431, 448; 5855. p. 128; 6402. f. 12.
- MILLICENT (Sir Roger), *of Barham Hall, Linton*.  
Funeral certificate of, 7 Febr. 1621. . . . . 5819. f. 78. b.
- MILLINGTON, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of  
charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 54, 109. b.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 74; 6671. p. 195.
- MILLINGTON (John), *D. D.*  
Letters to J. Strype, 1699, 1704. . . . . 5853. pp. 485, 486.
- MILLINI (Mario). Letters to him from G. Origo and  
others, 1689, 1690, 1726. . . . . 8523; 8531.
- MILLINO (Pietro), *Nuncio in Spain*. Letter to P. Al-  
dobrandini, 30 Jan. 1593. . . . . 6875. f. 384.
- MILLOR, *co. Derby*. v. MELLOR.
- MILLS, *Family of, co. Kent*. v. MILLES.
- MILLS, *Family of, of Barlaston, co. Staff*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6695. f. 283. b.
- MILLS (Abraham), *of Macclesfield*.  
v. ARKWRIGHT (Sir Richard).
- MILLS (Christopher), *Clerk of the Wardrobe*.  
Warrant for his livery, 1616. . . . . 5750. f. 2.
- MILLS (Thomas). Notice of a copy of Matthew Paris,  
containing marginal notes by. . . . . 5844. p. 460.
- MILLS (Thomas).  
Certificate by Lord Stanhope of the wages of T.  
Whitney to be paid by. . . . . 5755. f. 210.
- MILL-TOWN, *in Ashover, co. Derby*. Abstract of a  
grant of lands there, 1641. . . . . 6705. f. 74.
- MILNEBURNE (Hugo de).  
Summa super *Antidotarium parvum*. . . . . 8092.
- MILNER (John). Letter to Sir J. Leake, concerning  
the death of Mr. Methuen, 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 199.
- MILNER (Tempest). Power of attorney to him and  
M. Gething from R. Turner to receive monies  
granted by Parliament, 1644. . . . . 5501. f. 73.
- MILNES, *Family of*. Letter from Mr. Milnes to A.  
Wolley, concerning the pedigree of. . . . . 6675. f. 207.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 206; 6673. p. 112. b, c, d;  
6707. pp. 98, 130.
- MILNES (James), *of Chesterfield*.  
His will, 11 June, 1678. . . . . 6688. p. 447.
- MILNES (John). v. GREGORY (John).
- MILNES (Richard). v. SPENCER (William).
- MILNES (William).  
v. ARKWRIGHT (Sir Richard).  
v. GREGORY (John).  
v. HODGKINSON (Robert Banks).  
v. WINCHESTER (James).  
Abstract of his title to the manor of Cromford.  
6694. p. 20.  
Letter to him from the Rev. J. Clarke, 1794.  
6316. f. 37.  
Letter to him [?] from J. Shuttleworth, 1796.  
6318. f. 14.
- MILNETOWNE, *co. Derby*. v. MILL-TOWN.
- MILNHAY, *co. Derby*.  
v. HURT (Nicholas).  
v. LOWE (Edward).  
Inquisition of lauds there, 44 Eliz. . . . . 6666. p. 113.  
Suit concerning the right of tenants of Alderwasley  
and Ashleyhay to common there, 9 Eliz.  
6694. f. 104.  
Suit relating to, 10 Car. I. . . . . 6691. p. 343;  
6692. p. 89.
- MILNROW, *in Rochdale, co. Lanc*. Brief for rebuild-  
ing the chapel, 25 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxv. 2.



- MILTON, *co. Cambr.* Extracts from deeds and notes relating to. . . . . 5807. ff. 7. b, 8; 5837. ff. 88. b, 101. b; 5849. p. 120; 5860. p. 313.  
Court roll, 3 Edw. VI. . . . . 5807. f. 124. b.  
Mr. Cole's lease of a small farm there from King's Coll., 1769. . . . . 5848. p. 87.  
Description of W. Cole's house there, 1778. . . . . 5834. p. 386.  
Memoranda relative to freeholders there, 1780. . . . . 5884. p. 1.  
Memoranda of ancient landholders. . . . . 6401. f. 219.  
Note respecting an Arabic date in a house there. . . . . 5803. f. 37. b.  
Extracts from the parish registers. . . . . 5810. p. 182.  
Account of the population. . . . . 5833. f. 54. b.  
Notes of the discovery of an old tomb there, in 1772. . . . . 5820. f. 125. b.  
Valuation of the living, etc. . . . . 5819. p. 245.  
List of incumbents, etc. . . . . 5819. f. 84. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5807. f. 1. p. viii; 5819. pp. 85, 239; 5848. p. 449; 6734. f. 44; 6736. f. 34; 6747. f. 60; 6753. ff. 195, 268; 6754. f. 125; 6758. f. 6.  
MILTON, *co. Chester.*  
Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 32. b.  
MILTON, *co. Derby.*  
Deed relating to, 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary. . . . . 6666. p. 308.  
MILTON ABBEY, *co. Dors., the seat of Lord Dorchester.*  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 33.  
MILTON, *co. Kent.*  
Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 15.  
MILTON, *co. Northt.*  
*v. HARRIS (—).*  
*v. MANTELL (Thomas).*  
Extent and yearly value of. . . . . 5521. p. 14.  
List of tenants. . . . . 5521. p. 13.  
MILTON, Great, *co. Oxf.* Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 39.  
MILTON, *co. Southt.*  
Brief for a fire there, 29 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxix. 1.  
MILTON-KEYNES, *co. Buck.* *v. KEYNES, Milton.*  
MILTON, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 44. b.  
MILTON (Deborah), *daughter of the poet; married Abraham Clark.*  
Letter respecting, 1721. . . . . \*5016. f. 71.  
MILTON (John). *Paradise Lost.* . . . . Eg. 203.  
Letter to him from Leo ab Aitzema, stating that he has caused his *Doctrine of Divorce* to be translated into Dutch, 1655. . . . . \*5016. f. 68.  
Letters to him; from  
Carlo Dati. . . . . \*5016. f. 69.  
Carlo Diodati. . . . . \*5016. f. 64.  
Peter Heimbach. . . . . \*5016. f. 66.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5829. f. 176. b.  
Latin verses on his monument, by Dr. George. . . . . \*5016. f. 72.  
MILTONS (Thomas). Report on the demands of the ambassador of Spain against the executors of B. Spinola, 1581. . . . . 5935. f. 65.  
MILVERTON, *co. Somers.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 23.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
MILWARD, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 146. b; 6675. f. 397.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 6670. p. 593; 6687. p. 296.  
MILWARD (Robert). *v. HODGKINSON (Robert Banks).*  
Note concerning. . . . . 6675. f. 221.  
MILWARD (Thomas). *of Eaton Doredale.* Settlement on his son Tho. Milward, 8 Car. I. . . . . 6688. p. 445.  
Party with F. Curtis in a common recovery of lands in *co. Derby*, 8 Car. I. . . . . 6700. p. 195.  
MILWARD (Thomas).  
Opinion in a law case. . . . . 6704. f. 4.  
MILWARD (William). Sale of the manor of Chilcote to Sir G. Clarke, 1672. . . . . 6673. p. 241.  
MILWICH, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 32 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxii. 2.  
MINDANAO or MAGINDANAO, *Island of.*  
Chart of, by T. Bowrey. . . . . 5222. art. 9.  
MINDEN, *in Prussia.* Notice of its capitulation to the Prussians, Mar. 1758. . . . . 6807. f. 78. b.  
Particulars of the defeat of the French there, Aug. 1759. . . . . 6807. f. 235.  
MINE. *v. DANMORA.*  
*v. DERBY, County of.*  
*v. KOPPARBERG.*  
*v. MENDIP, co. Somers.*  
A treatise on the art of smelting iron, intitled *Eisenhüttenkunde*, in *German.* . . . . 6129.  
Treatise on the customs of the Cornish stannaries, 1585; with collections. . . . . 6713.  
Notes on the mining of the ancients, as practised in Cornwall. . . . . 6682. p. 615.  
The stannary laws in Cornwall and Derbyshire. . . . . 6682. p. 507.  
Papers relating to the mines in Derbyshire. . . . . 6682. pp. 73, *et seqq.*  
Memoranda of various mineral causes, 1639—1694. . . . . 6681. p. 239; 6682. p. 619.  
Agreement of the company of the copper miners with T. Chambers, J. Essington, and others, 1720. . . . . 6681. p. 816.  
Letter of thanks from the mine adventurers in Flintshire to G. Bagshaw, 25 Oct. 1720. . . . . 6681. p. 598.  
Letter from Dr. E. Brown respecting mines in Hungary, 1669. . . . . 5233. f. 54.  
—, *Lead.* Proposals for printing the laws and customs of lead mines, etc., 1735. . . . . 6681. p. 366.  
Conditions of sale of shares of lead mines, 1773, 1778. . . . . 6681. p. 932.  
Portion of a dissertation on the laws and customs of. . . . . 6681. p. 376.  
MINERALOGY. *v. WERNER (Abraam Gottlieb).*  
Voyage minéralogique depuis le Caire jusqu'à l'Arabie Pétrée aux montagnes Tor et Sinai; with a map, 1828. . . . . 7971.  
Papers relating to the mineralogy of India. . . . . 9894.  
Vorbereitungen eines anfangers in der Mineralogie. . . . . 6163.  
MINERAL WATERS.  
History of the Pymont mineral water, etc. by J. P. Seip, translated by J. Layng. . . . . 5137.  
MINERS' ENGINE, or TWELVE MEERS, *Mine, co. Derby.*  
The case of the proprietors of. . . . . 6677. p. 121; 6686. p. 208; 6692. p. 177.  
Legal papers relating to, 1742, etc. . . . . 6678. pp. 309, 322; 6682. pp. 319, 381; 6683. p. 27.  
MINETT (Isolda). *v. MYNETT (Isolda).*  
MINGART (—), *Merchant of St. Malo.* Letter of the Comte de Beaumont in behalf of. . . . . 5664. f. 383.  
MINORCA, *Island of.* Letters to Sir J. Leake, relating to the expedition against, 1708. . . . . 5443. ff. 34, 163.  
Notices of the proceedings of the French there, 1756. . . . . 6811. ff. 7, *et seqq.*; 6852. ff. 9, *et seqq.*  
Papers relative to its capture, 1780—1782. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 375.  
Letter of Dr. Cleghorn concerning the heathen altars there, 1739. . . . . 6183. f. 49.  
MINORS (John). *v. MINORS (Richard).*  
MINORS (Nicholas), *of Uttoxeter.*  
His will, 1678. . . . . 6688. p. 16.  
MINORS (Richard).  
Receipts from him and J. Minors for legacies from their grandfather, 1693, 1697. . . . . 6688. p. 12.  
MINOTAURO (Piero Ligorio).  
Descrizione di Tivoli. . . . . 8513.  
MINSHULL, *co. Chester.*  
Extracts from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 94. b.  
MINSHULL, Church, *co. Chester.* Briefs for fires there, 38 and 43 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxviii. 2; xliii. 7.  
MINSHULL-VERNON, *co. Chester.*  
Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . . . 5836. f. 191.  
MINSHULL, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 45.  
MINSHULL (Richard de).  
Abstract of a charter of. . . . . 6032. f. 109.  
MINSTER, *Isle of Thanet.*  
Sketch of the church and font. . . . . 6768. pp. 201, 274.  
Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 79.

- MINSTERCHAMBER, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 129.
- MINSTREL'S COURT. *v. TUTBURY, co. Staff.*
- MINT, *Office of the.*  
 Warrants, etc., relating to. . . 5751. ff. 307—339.  
 Bill of charges for the bringing in, selling, etc., of tin,  
 1706, 1707. . . . . 5755. f. 219.  
 Warrant to J. Anstis to pay money to M. Beranger,  
 1711. . . . . 5755. f. 223.  
 Trial of the Pix, with a statement of the monies  
 coined between 21 Aug. 1710 and 7 Aug. 1713.  
 . . . . . 5833. f. 160. b.
- MINUZZI (Minutio de'), *Abp. of Zara.* Letter to the  
 bishop of Molfeta, 29 Jul. 1599. . . 6875. f. 396.
- MIRA, *in Lycia, Archbishop of.* *v. NICHOLAS, St.*
- MIRACLES. Account by R. Dodynton of a miracle  
 performed in Wyttylsey, 1505. . . 5810. f. 9. b.  
 Lines on the miracles performed by the head of  
 St. Anne. . . . . 5758. f. 233.
- MIRANDE, *in the department of Gers, in France.*  
 Drawing of a window in the church. . 6743. f. 38.
- MIRANDOLA, *Counts and Dukes of.*  
*v. PICO, Family of.*
- MIREPOIX, *Bishop of.* *v. DONAUD (Pierre de).*
- MIREPOIX, *Duc de.*  
*v. LEVIS (Charles Pierre Gaston François de).*
- MIRFELD, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . 5937. f. 67. b.
- MIRHASJAM, *Village of.* Drawing of. . 5232. art. 30.
- MIRMOUND, *Priory, in Upwell, co. Cambr.*  
 Notice of. . . . . 5805. f. 97. b.
- MIRON (Robert), *French ambassador in Switzerland.*  
 Account of his interview with the Spanish am-  
 bassador at Baden, Nov. 1619. . . 5445. f. 282.  
 Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1619—1621.  
 . . . . . 5445. ff. 147, 216, 250, 254, 312;  
 5446. ff. 21, 34, 67, 81, 83, 85, 99, 119,  
 131, 194, 228, 236, 245, 260, 275.  
 Letter to him from Louis XIII., 28 Oct. 1625.  
 . . . . . 5459. f. 210.
- MISER. Memoranda of misers. . . 5806. f. 23. b.
- MISERDEN, *co. Glouc.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.
- MISSULDEN (Edward), *Deputy for Church Govern-  
 ment in the Netherlands.* Recommendation of  
 to Sir W. Boswell, 1632. . . . . 6394. f. 50.  
 Nature of his differences with the deputies of the  
 Merchant Adventurers at Delft, Feb. 1633.  
 . . . . . 6394. ff. 82, 117.  
 Letters to W. Boswell, 1632, 1633.  
 . . . . . 6394. ff. 53—58, 66—77, 88, 90, 109, 115, 124.
- MISSEWELL or MESSWELL, *co. Kent?*  
 Charter of Gueric, abbot of Feversham, relating to,  
*circa 1178—1183.* . . . . Add. Ch. 987.
- MISSY (Cæsar de), *French Chaplain at the Savoy  
 Chapel.*  
 Sermons, between 1752 and 1769; from notes by his  
 wife, Elizabeth de Missy. . . . . 6492—6499.  
 Collations of the Greek New Testament by, with  
 notes, etc. . . . . 6500—6507.
- MITCHAM, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 246.  
 Register of grants of land there. . . 6040.
- MITCHAM (Edward).  
 Letter relating to, 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 17.
- MITCHELL (Alexander).  
 Letter to Andrew Mitchell, 1763. . . 6861. f. 98.
- MITCHELL (Sir Andrew), *Ambassador to the Court of  
 Prussia, etc.* Despatches, correspondence, etc.,  
 1755—1770. . . . . 6804—6871.  
 Schedule of the contents of the Mitchell papers, by  
 Sir H. Ellis. . . . . 6872.  
 State of Europe in 1755. . . . . 6870. f. 1.  
 Journals, 1756—1758. . . 6867. f. 1; 6870. f. 57.  
 Detail of occurrences, from Jan. 1756 to Dec. 1757;  
 containing substance of conversations with the K.  
 of Prussia. . . . . 6870. f. 14.  
 Account of negotiations at Brunswic and Hanover,  
 Feb. 1757. . . . . 6870. f. 66.

MITCHELL (Sir Andrew), — *continued.*

- Instructions to him and M. Dayrolle, commissioners  
 at Brussels, 25 Feb. 1752. . . . . 6865. f. 2.  
 Original instructions and other papers delivered to  
 him, on his going to Berlin, Apr. 1756. . . 6862.  
 Heads of instructions to, 4 Jul. 1756. . . 6832. f. 7.  
 Notice of his recall from Prussia, Apr. 1758.  
 . . . . . 6807. f. 84.  
 Notice of his appointment as plenipotentiary, 6 Nov.  
 1759. . . . . 6817. f. 79.  
 List of paintings belonging to him, in the care of  
 M. Tribler. . . . . 6859. f. 97.  
 Copies of his despatches to the ministers at home,  
 and others, 1756—1764. . . . . 6804—6810.  
 Letters to the Earl of Holderness, 14 May, 12 Aug.  
 1756. . . . . 6871. ff. 62, 71.  
 Letter to the Duke of Newcastle; with a declaration  
 against Lord Kames, Feb. 1752. . . 6871. f. 50.  
 Despatches to him, from  
 The Earl of Holderness, 1756—1761. . 6811—  
 . . . . . 6819.  
 Mr. Pitt and the Earl of Holderness, 1759. . 6817.  
 The Earl of Holderness and the Earl of Bute,  
 1761. . . . . 6819.  
 The Earl of Bute, Hon. G. Grenville, and the  
 Earl of Halifax, 1762. . . . . 6820.  
 The Earl of Sandwich and Mr. Conway, 1763  
 —1767. . . . . 6821.  
 Lord Weymouth, the Earls of Rochford, Sand-  
 wich and Halifax, 1768—1771. . . . 6822.  
 The under secretaries of state, 1756—1770. . 6823.  
 English ambassadors in Russia, 1756—1770.  
 . . . . . 6824; 6825; 6826.  
 Lord Stormont and Mr. Worthington, at Warsaw,  
 1757—1769. . . . . 6827.  
 Lord Stormont and Mr. Langlois, at Vienna, 1763  
 —1770. . . . . 6828.  
 Mr. Gibsons, at Dantzic, 1759—1770. . 6828.  
 English ministers at Copenhagen, Stockholm,  
 Dresden, Vienna, Cologne, Bonn, Munich,  
 Berne and Hamburg, 1756—1770. . . 6829.  
 English ministers in Italy, France, and Turkey,  
 1756—1769. . . . . 6830.  
 Private correspondence with various ministers and  
 persons of rank, 1756—1766. . . . . 6831.  
 Letters to him, from  
 The Duke of Newcastle and the Earl of Holder-  
 ness, 1756—1761. . . . . 6832.  
 Mr. Pitt, Lord Bute, and other English ministers,  
 1756—1766. . . . . 6833.  
 Count Podewils and Count Finckenstein, 1756—  
 1768. . . . . 6848.  
 General officers in the Prussian and Austrian ser-  
 vices, 1759—1763. . . . . 6853.  
 Baron Hohberg, M. Verelst and M. Hochstedt,  
 1759—1763. . . . . 6854.  
 Various foreigners of rank, 1757—1770.  
 . . . . . 6851; 6859.  
 The K. of Prussia, and others, relating to lands  
 mortgaged to the Electorate of Hanover, 1760  
 —1763. . . . . 6863.  
 English and Scotch noblemen. . . . . 6857.  
 Literary persons, English and foreign. . 6858.  
 Various persons in England. . . . . 6860; 6861.  
 Col. Græme, Mr. Oswald, and S. Dayrolle, 1757  
 —1763. . . . . 6838.  
 Dr. Murdoch, Mr. Rouet, and Col. Clavering.  
 . . . . . 6840.  
 The Countess of Yarmouth, Earl Marischal, Ma-  
 dame Keith and Mr. Keith, 1757—1763. . 6856.  
 Viscount Barrington, 1756—1770. . . 6834.  
 A. Burnet, 1764—1766. . . . . 6842.  
 Col. Cocceii, 1760—1770. . . . . 6849. f. 63.  
 Gen. Cornabé, 1756—1762. . . . . 6852. f. 1.  
 The Duke of Cumberland, 1757. . . . 6835.  
 Gen. Donop, 1759—1762. . . . . 6852. f. 109.  
 M. Eichel, 1756—1762. . . . . 6847; 6864. f. 25.  
 Prince Ferdinand of Brunswic, 1757—1769.  
 . . . . . 6849. f. 1.



MITCHELL (*Sir Andrew*), — *continued*.

Letters to him, from

- Henry, Prince of Prussia, 1758—1766. 6846.  
 Marshal Keith, 1757, 1758. . . . 6836. f. 1.  
 Mr. Mason, 1757, 1758. . . . 6837.  
 Major Moncrieff, Feb. 1752. . . . 6871. f. 48.  
 Dr. Murdoch, 1756. . . . 6840; 6841. ff. 2. b. 4.  
 Col. Oughton, May—Jul. 1763. . . . 6839. f. 318.  
 The King of Prussia, 1756—1764. 6843—6845.  
 Prince Repnin, 1762, 1763. . . . 6850.  
 M. Schliestedt, 1757. . . . 6866. f. 1.  
 R. Symmer, 1756—1763. . . . 6839.  
 J. Tebay, Oct. 1758. . . . 6836. f. 50.  
 Dr. Ward, 17 Dec. 1750. . . . 6226. p. 156.  
 Sir C. H. Williams, 1756, 1757. 6824; 6864. f. 20.  
 Gen. Yorke, 1756—1770. . . . 6836. f. 52.

MITCHELL (John), *M. D.*

- Letter to Dr. Magnay, respecting a MS. of Philo  
 Judæus, 4 Sept. 1739. . . . 6416. f. 83.  
 Letters to Dr. Ward. . . . 6210. ff. 59—63.  
 Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1733, 1742.  
 6226. pp. 17, 56.

MITCHELL (William), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*

- Biographical notice of, with his arms. 5808. f. 47.  
 Memoranda relating to his monument. 5842. p. 104.

MITCHELL (William), *of Wingerworth.**v. DAKEYNE (Henry).*

## MITRES. Notes of the mitres of bishops and abbats.

5876. f. 133. b.

MITTE DE MIOLANS (Melchior), *Marquis de St. Chamond.*

- Instruction à lui, s'en allant à Rome, Oct.  
 1643. . . . 5459. f. 401.  
 Letter to him from M. de Sabran, 1645.  
 5461. f. 31. b.

MITTON, Lower, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 21 Geo. III.

B. XXI. 5.

MOBBERLEY, *co. Chester.* Extracts from charters relating to.

6032. f. 102.

MOCCAS, *co. Heref.*

- Memoranda, church notes, etc. . . . 6399. A. f. 73.

MOCENIGO (Aloysio). *v. VENICE, Doges of.*MOCENIGO (Dominico). Letters to the Doge of Venice, 1690, 1691. *Ital.*

8594.

MOCHREB CHAN, *Governor of Amadabad.* Letters to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1616.

6115. ff. 94. b. 121.

MOCKLOW, *Family of, co. Worc.* Arms.

5524. f. 223.

MODENA, *City of. v. LUCCA.*

- Sketches of portions of the cathedral. 6728. f. 16;  
 6743. f. 5; 6750. ff. 37, 53. b; 6769. f. 272.

- Drawings of church ornaments. . . . 6736. f. 6.

MODENA, *Bishops of.**v. ESTE (Rinaldo d').**v. SILINGARDO (Gaspard).*MODENE, *Baron de.**v. RAYMOND DE MOURMOIRON (François).*

## MODESTUS, St. Drawing of his tomb in the church of Salee, by Dr. Browne.

5234. art. 83.

MOELS, *Family of. Pedigree.*

5524. f. 193.

## MOFFEYAYTHE or MOFFAT (William de).

- Charter concerning lands in Hendon, 8 Edw. II.  
 Add. Ch. 1010.

MOGERHANGER, *co. Bedf. v. MUGGERHANGER.*

## MOGGENTHAL (Jerome de).

- Accredited to Card. Borghese, by Duke Albert of  
 Bavaria, Jan. 1609. . . . 6874. f. 281.

## MOGUL EMPIRE.

*v. HINDOSTAN.**v. INDIA.*

- List of the several kingdoms and provinces subject  
 to the Great Mogul, with the principal cities and  
 rivers, by Sir Tho. Roe, 1617. . . . 6115. f. 251.

MOHILLA, *Island of. Draught of.*

5415. H. art. 2.

MOHUN, *Family of. Pedigree.*

5530. art. 154.

MOIGN (Thomas), *Minister of Cherry Hinton.*

- Note respecting. . . . 5845. p. 317.

## MOLDAVIA. Brief for the Protestant colony of Philippen, in Turkish Moldavia, 4 Geo. III.

B. IV. 7.

## Observations on the brief for Philippen colony, 1764.

5834. p. 153.

MOLDAVIA, *Prince of.*

JOHN THEODORE.

- Letter to A. Mitchell, 13 Apr. 1760. 6851. f. 85.

- Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1760. 6808. f. 65.

MOLDRIDGE GRANGE, in *Bradborne, co. Derby.*

- Extract relating to. . . . 6695. f. 317.

MOLE, *Family of.*

- Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. f. 33. b.

- Arms. . . . 5524. f. 226.

## MOLE (Thomas). Letters to Dr. Ward, concerning Arabic numerals, etc., 1753.

6210. f. 198.

- Letter to —, respecting an exchange of books  
 between himself and Cardinal Quirini.

6219. f. 24. b.

MOLEND (Roger de). *v. LONGESPÉE (Roger).*MOLENS, *Family of.*

- Memoranda relating to. . . . 6046. f. 35. b.

MOLÉON, *Sieur de.**v. BRUN DES MARETTES (Jean Baptiste le),*MOLESWORTH, *co. Huntingdon.**v. KETHERIMSTER (Thomas).*

- Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 145.

MOLESWORTH, *Family of. Arms.*

6118. p. 844.

MOLESWORTH (Richard), *of the Pay Office, Horse Guards.*

- Letter to J. Topham, 25 Jan. 1790.

6491. f. 1.

MOLESWORTH (Robert), *Viscount Molesworth.*

- Letter of Bp. Nicolson concerning his pamphlet  
 upon agriculture, 1723. . . . 6116. p. 243.

## MOLEVILLE (Bertrand de).

- Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1808—1815. 8049.

## MOLIÈRE (Jean Baptiste Poquelin).

- L'Etourdi. *Neo-Grace.* . . . . 8242.

- Le Cocu Imaginaire. *Neo-Grace.* . . . 8243.

## MOLIGNANO (Cesare).

- Description of Sorrento. *Ital.* . . . . 9056.

MOLINÆUS (Petrus). *v. MOULIN (Pierre du).*MOLINEUX, *Family of. v. MOLYNEUX.*MOLLAR (Ferdinand von), *Count.* Letter to Sir J.

- Leake, 5 July, 1708. . . . 5443. f. 105.

MOLLE (Henry), *Public Orator at Cambridge, 1639.*

- Arms. . . . 5849. p. 439.

MÖLLER (—), *widow of Herman Johan Möller.*

- Letter to A. Mitchell, May, 1763. . . . 6859. f. 74.

MOLLES cum GAMAGES, *co. Norf.*

- Bailiffs' return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . 5947. f. 3.

MOLLES (Robert), *Approver of Sir R. Southwell's*

- Estates.*

- Compotus ejus, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . 5947. f. 42.

MOLLINGTON, *Family of, co. Suff.*

- Arms. . . . 5524. f. 215. b.

## MOLLOY (Francis).

- Translation of his *Irish prosody.* . . . Eg. 127.

MOLLYNS (Jan), *Printer, of Antwerp.*

- Engraved print of an elephant. . . . 5220. f. 18.

MOLSTON, *Family of, co. Suff.*

- Arms. . . . 5524. f. 227. b.

MOLTON, North, *co. Devon.*

- Note concerning the living of. . . . 5478. art. 1. b.

## MOLUCCAS, or SPICE ISLANDS.

- Map of. . . . 5414. art. 10.

MOLYCOURT, *Priory, co. Norf.*

- Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 145.

MOLYNES, *Family of. v. MOLENS.*

- Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 193. b.

- Memoranda, with drawing of seal. 5937. ff. 50, 119.

MOLYNES (*Sir John*), *of Stoke-Poges.*

- Memoranda relating to, as benefactor to Burnham  
 Abbey. . . . 5833. f. 37. b.

MOLYNEUX, *Family of.*

- Pedigree. . . . 5530. f. 224; 5937. f. 87.

- Memorandum of its arms. . . . 6046. f. 59.

MOLYNEUX (Francis), *of Teversall.*

- Lease to R. Columbello of the manor of Kingston,  
 25 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 39.

MOLYNEUX (George), *Captain.* Licence to take the name of Montgomerie, 1780.

5807. f. 122. b.

## MOLYNEUX (Richard).

- Warrant for his wages, 1542. . . . 5734. f. 14.

MOLYNEUX (*Sir Vivian*), *Knt.*

Petition for an apportionment of the rents of Col-staple Farm and Chesworth Lodge, with proceedings, 1664, 1665. . . . . 5705. p. 15.

MOLYNEUX (*Sir William*), *Knt.*

Warrants for payments to, 1542; with a receipt, signed H. Tarleton. . . . . 5754. ff. 12, 13.

MOLYNEUX (William). *v.* HOOKE (Robert).MOLYNEUX (William), of *Warrington, co. Lanc.*

Letter to B. Rosterne respecting the hot well at Bristol, 12 Oct. 1695. . . . . 5540. f. 7.

MONACHIS (Laurentius de). *Historia de rebus gestis Venetorum, usque ad ann. 1354.* . . . . 8574.MONACHIUM. *v.* MUNICH.MONACO, *Sea-port of Italy.*

Collections relative to its history, 1641. *Ital.* 8570.

## MONALDESCO (Ludovico di Buonconte).

Diario, 1327—1340. . . . . 8431. f. 295.

MONASTERIES. *v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.MONASTERIUS (Alicia de). *v.* MUSTERS (Alice de).MONBOUCHER, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5702. p. 327.MONBOUCHER (Bertram de). *Terræ ejus in com. Sussex, temp. Edw. IV.* . . . . 5702. p. 327.MONCK. *v.* MONK.MONCKTON (*Hon. Robert*), *Major General.*

Notice of his proceedings in Martinico, 1762. . . . . 6820. f. 38.

MONÇON, in *Aragon.*

Acts of the cortex held there, 1376. . . . . 5470.

Register relating to the sheep-walks there. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 401.

MONCRIEF (George), *Major.* Letter to A. Mitchell, relative to Mr. Home, 18 Feb. 1752. 6871. f. 48.

## MONCRIF (François Augustin Paradis de).

*v.* PARADIS DE MONCRIF (F. A. de).

MONDY, *Family of.* *v.* MUNDY.MONEY (Thomas), *Merchant of Ireland.*

Petition of him and Luke Ledwich, concerning the capture of their vessel by the Rochellers [1600?] . . . . . 5664. f. 142.

MONEY (W—), *Secretary to Lord Stormont.*

Letter to Sir A. Mitchell, June, 1761. 6827. f. 187.

MONGEHAM, *co. Kent.*

Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 113.

MOÑINO (Josef), *Conde de Floridablanca.*

Papers relative to him, with remarks, in the handwriting of B. Yriarte. . . . . Eg. 373.

Minutes of a conversation with B. Yriarte. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 373. f. 30.

Confidential correspondence with the Marques del Campo, 1786—1789. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 373. f. 38.

Letters. . . . . Eg. 575.

Papers on the Philippine Company, addressed to him by Yriarte. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 378.

MONINS, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5480. p. 121; 5509. p. 8; 5520. f. 204.MONJOY or MUNGAL, *Family of, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. . . . . 6674. f. 196.

MONJOY (Isolda), *widow of Sir Ralph de Monjoy.*

Grant to R. Ferbras, 2 Edw. II. . . . . 6669. p. 79.

## MONJOY (Robert de). Grant to R. Ferbras of land in Steynston and Twyford, 29 Edw. I. 6669. p. 78.

## MONJOY (William de). Grant to him from Lord Fer-rers of part of a lead mine at Winstar, [circa 1250]. . . . . 6674. f. 195.

MONK-BRETTON. *v.* BRETTON, Monk.MONK-SHERBORNE. *v.* SHERBORNE, Monk.MONK (Christopher), *Duke of Albemarle.*

Installation of, as Chancellor of Cambridge, 1682. . . . . 5852. p. 426.

Warrants for payments to him of rent for Moat Park, 1684, 1687. . . . . 5755. f. 139.

Maps dedicated to, by Will. Hack, 1682, 1686, 1687. 5414. artt. 3, 5, 25, 26.

MONK (Elizabeth), *Duchess of Albemarle.*

*v.* MONTAGU (Elizabeth).

MONK (George), *Duke of Albemarle.*

Narrative of the miscarriages in the Dutch war, in 1665, 1666, 1667. . . . . 5439. f. 214.

MONK (George), *Duke of Albemarle, — continued.*

Letters to the Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1652, 1653, 1658. . . . . 9304. ff. 32, 82.

Order to the Commissioners of the Navy, 28 Sept. 1665. . . . . 5752. f. 79.

Warrants signed by, *temp. Car. II.* . . . . 5750. f. 137; 5752. ff. 147, 161, *et seqq.*; 5755. f. 195.

Anecdote relating to him and Oliver Cromwell. . . . . 5947\*. p. 162.

Indenture relative to the embarkation of tin to Ostend, 1665. . . . . 5753. ff. 300, 301.

## MONK (Henry).

Army accounts signed by, Nov. 1669. 5752. f. 236.

MONK (Levinus). *v.* MUNK (Levinus).MONK'S-ELEIGH. *v.* ELEIGH, Monk's.MONK'S-TOFT. *v.* TOFT, Monk's.MONKTON, *co. Kent.*

Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, et extenta manerii. 6159. ff. 24, 158; 6160. ff. 46, 112.

Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 79.

MONKTON, Nun, *co. York.*

Brief for rebuilding the church, 10 Geo. III. B. x. 5.

MONMOUTH, *County of.* *v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

Memoirs of, by N. Rogers, with MS. additions. . . . . 9283.

List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . . 5832. f. 181.

Account of Roman inscriptions found there, 1741. . . . . 6210. f. 35.

MONMOUTH, *Town of.* Royal grant of the manor, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.

Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5811. f. 99.

MONMOUTH, *Duke of.* *v.* SCOT (James).MONMOUTH, *Earl of.* *v.* MORDAUNT (Charles).

## MONOGRAMS.

Fac-similes of artists' monograms. . . . . 5238. art. 49.

MONOURE or MORIE (*Sir Thomas*).

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 217. b.

## MONRO (Alexander).

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1746. . . . . 6861. f. 101.

## MONROIS (John Adrian). Warrant for a payment to him and Eliezar Monrois, in lieu of goods seized, 1668. . . . . 5752. f. 167.

MONS, *Capital of Hainault.* Letters of news from, 1708. . . . . 5132. ff. 132. b, 144, 153, 165.

Ground plan of the church of St. Waudru. . . . . 6759. f. 58.

## MONSEY (Robert). Preamble to his will; with his epitaph, 1737. . . . . 5822. f. 110.

MONSON (*Sir William*), *Vice-Admiral.*

Account of the Navy, 1585—1641. . . . . 9298.

MONSTERS. *v.* PLESSIS (James Paris du).

Drawing of a monster at Middleton Stoney, 1552. . . . . 5259. art. 227.

Letter from J. Burnet respecting the birth of a child with two heads, 1736; with a drawing. . . . . 5310. f. 113.

Account of a curious monster born near the Rhine; in *Dutch.* . . . . 8968.

MONTACUTE, *Priory, co. Somers.* Inquisitiones de terris ejus, captæ apud Sherborn et Yeovil, 7 Edw. IV. . . . . 6165. pp. 29, 33.MONTACUTE, *Family of.* Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 132; 6032. f. 140.

Consanguinity of with Wingfield. . . . . 5524. f. 64. b.

MONTACUTE (Catherine), *daughter of William Graison, and wife of William de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.* Inscription on her tomb at Bisham; with memoranda. . . . . 5485. f. 93.MONTACUTE (*Sir John*).

Drawing of his effigy. . . . . 6728. f. 178.

MONTACUTE (Matilda de), *widow of John, third Earl of Salisbury.*

Abstract of her will, 1424. . . . . 5937. f. 100.

MONTACUTE (Simon de), *Bp. of Ely.*

Extracts from his register, 1337—1345. 5824. f. 1.

Confirmation of the foundation of King's Hall, Cambr., 1345. . . . . 5846. p. 119; 5959. f. 24. b.

Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5824. f. 21. b.

His arms. . . . . 5824. f. 1. b.



MONTAGNAC, *Sieur de*.

Instruction à lui, envoyé à Constantinople, 24 Jul. 1573. . . . . 5455. f. 43.

MONTAGU HOUSE, *Bloomsbury*.

Act for conveying it to the Trustees of the B. Museum. *Printed*. . . . . 6179. f. 1.

MONTAGU, *Family of*.

Memoranda concerning. . . . . 6046. f. 32.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 132.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 201; 5524. f. 34. b.

MONTAGU, *Duke of*. v. BRUDENEL (George).MONTAGU, *Viscounts*.

v. BROWNE, *Family of*.  
v. BROWNE (Anthony).  
v. BROWNE (Anthony Joseph).  
v. COWDRAY HOUSE, *co. Suss.*

MONTAGU, *Marquess of*. v. NEVILL (John).MONTAGU (Charles), *first Earl of Halifax*.

Supplement by him (?) to the Maxims of State of G. Marquess of Halifax, 1695. . . . . 6703. p. 57.  
Instructions to him to invest the Electoral Prince with the Order of the Garter. . . . . 6321. f. 59.  
Warrant to him as Auditor of the Exchequer, 1704. . . . . 5755. f. 5.

Letter to the Princess Sophia, touching the title of Duke of Cambridge for the Prince of Hanover, 15 Oct. 1706. . . . . 5823. f. 11.

Letters to G. Stepney, 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 58.

Letters to him from Addison, De Foe, and others, 1698—1714. . . . . 7121. f. 3.

Letter to him from the Elector of Hanover, 1709. . . . . \*5015. f. 10.

Letters to him from the Prince of Hanover, 1708, 1709. . . . . \*5015. f. 6.

Letters to him from Sir R. Steele. . . . . 5145. B. f. 358.

Letters to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . . . 7064. ff. 17, 26; 7077. f. 85.

MONTAGU (Edward), *Earl of Manchester*.

Commission to the Committee against Scandalous Ministers, 1643. . . . . 5829. f. 5.

Warrants relating to the same, 1643. . . . . 5852. p. 430.

Note of payments to, 1643, 1645. . . . . 5494. ff. 36, 91; 5497. f. 126.

Signature to warrants, 1644, 1645, and *temp.* Car. II. . . . . 5494. f. 126; 5496. f. 101; 5497. *passim*;

5508. f. 123; 5750. ff. 4, 24, 31, 84, 143—156;

5751. ff. 29, 50; 5756. f. 169.

MONTAGU (Edward), *first Earl of Sandwich*.

Note of a grant to him from Charles II. of Bewbush and Shelley Parks. . . . . 5701. f. 190.

Despatches to the commissioners for the Admiralty, 1658, 1659. . . . . 9304. f. 168.

Warrants signed by, as commissioner of prizes, 1670. . . . . 5752. ff. 149, *et seqq.*

Warrants addressed to him, as Master of the Great Wardrobe, *temp.* Car. II. . . . . 5750 ff. 84, 137;

5751. ff. 6, 50; 5755. f. 237.

Account of his funeral, 3 Jul. 1672. . . . . 6309. f. 14.

MONTAGU (Elizabeth), *daughter of Hen. Cavendish*,

*Duke of Newcastle, and wife of Christ. Monk, Duke of Albemarle, and afterwards of Ralph, Duke of Montagu.* Account of her death and funeral, Aug. 1734. . . . . 6309. f. 37.

MONTAGU (George), *second Earl of Halifax*.

Letters to him from his son, Lord Sunbury, 1736, 1738. . . . . 7121. f. 81.

MONTAGU DUNK (George), *third Earl of Halifax*.

Letters to his father, 1736—1738. . . . . 7121. f. 81.

Letter to the Earl of Bute, 7 March, 1763. . . . . 5726. D. f. 64.

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762. . . . . 6820. ff. 189—222;

6821. ff. 1—70; 6822. f. 90; 6833. f. 17.

Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1762, 1763. . . . . 6809. f. 159. b.

MONTAGU (Henry), *first Earl of Manchester*.

Signature to a warrant, 10 Jan. 1636. . . . . 5756. f. 152.

Letters to him from the University of Cambridge, 1620, 1626—1636. . . . . 5873. pp. 31, 35, 38, 39, 47, 52, 67.

MONTAGU (John), *fourth Earl of Sandwich*.

Letters to G. Jackson, 1775—1783. . . . . 9344. f. 77.

Letters to A. Mitchell, with inclosures, 1763, 1764, 1770, 1771. . . . . 6821. f. 72; 6822. f. 90;

6833. ff. 19, 21.

Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1763, 1764. . . . . 6809. f. 243; 6810. f. 1.

Verses on. . . . . 5834. p. 470.

Note of his contest for the High Stewardship of Cambridge, 1765. . . . . 5821. f. 86.

MONTAGU (Ralph), *Duke of Montagu; Master of the Great Wardrobe*. Receipts signed by him, 1678.

5751. f. 43; 5754. f. 92.

Warrant addressed to, 1680. . . . . 5750. f. 32.

Letter to Lord Halifax, 26 Apr. 1706. . . . . 7121. f. 37.

## MONTAGU (William). v. CLIFFORD (Hugh).

Correspondence with Mr. Bagshaw, concerning tithe ore, 1701. . . . . 6685. pp. 47, 48.

## MONTAGUE (Edward Wortley).

Letters to Dr. Watson, 1773—1775. . . . . 5417. A. B. C.

Cause of his death, 1776. . . . . 5825. f. 42. b.

MONTAGUE (*Mrs.* Elizabeth).

Letter to Sir A. Mitchell, recommending a son of Mr. Harris, 6 Mar. 1767. . . . . 6858. f. 34.

MONTAGUE (Henry), *Secretary to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty*.

Letter to the Rev. W. Tate, relative to the living of Burnham, 1758. . . . . 5846. p. 427.

MONTAGUE (James), *Dean of the Chapel Royal, and Bishop successively of Bath and Wells, and Winchester*. Extracts from his letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the witches of Hinchinbrook, [Jan. 1604]. . . . . 6177. p. 403.

Letters to the Earl of Hertford, 1608. . . . . 5496. ff. 18, 33.

Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, concerning the King's answer to Bellarmine, 24 Oct. 1608. . . . . 6178. p. 843.

Letter to him from the Abp. of Canterbury, 19 Sept. 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 38. b.

Letter to him from the Earl of Hertford, 17 Sept. 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 35. b.

MONTAGUE (*Lady* Mary Wortley).

Epigram on a young lady. . . . . 5834. p. 278.

MONTAGNE (George), *Bp. of London*. Letter to Sir

Edw. Conway, 10 Dec. 1623. . . . . 6194. p. 291.

MONT-ALEXANDER, *Earl of*. v. MONTGOMERY (Henry).MONTALT, *Family of*.

Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 20.

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 46. b.

Crest. . . . . 5758. f. 169. b.

MONTALTO (Alessandro Peretto), *Cardinal; nephew of Pope Sixtus V.* Instructions to him, for his conduct as cardinal. *Ital.* . . . . 8369.MONTANO (Benito Arias). *El deseado gobierno para el reino de España, 1590.* . . . . Eg. 572. f. 1.MONTAPERTO I UBERTI (Antonio), *Duke of Sta. Elisabetta; Neapolitan Minister at Dresden?*

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757, 1759. . . . . 6851. f. 42.

MONTARDY (Pierre de), *Prior of Burwell, co. Linc.*

v. BURWELL, *Priory*.

MONTCHENSEY, *Family*.

Note of their arms by W. Cole. . . . . 5837. f. 129. b.

## MONTCHENSEY (Hugh). Abstract of charter from Henry II. to him. . . . . 5937. f. 112.

## MONTE (Giovanni Battista). Instructions to his secretary, sent to D. Ferrate Gonzaga, respecting the affairs of Parma. . . . . 6874. f. 134.

MONTEAGLE, *Lord*.

v. PARKER (William).

v. STANLEY, *Family of*.

## MONTE ARDITO (Petrus de).

v. MONTARDY (Pierre de).

MONTEBEGON, *Family of, co. Chester*. Notes from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 114. b, 115.

## MONTECANUSIO (Hugo de).

v. MONTCHENSEY (Hugh).

## MONTECUCCOLI (Raimondo). Letters to Girolamo della Torre and others, 1628—1644. . . . . Eg. 44. f. 40.

- MONTEFELTRO (Federigo di). *v.* URBINO, *Dukes of*.  
 MONTEMARCIANO, *Duke of*. *v.* SFONDRIATI (Hercule).  
 MONTEMAYOR (Antonio Gomez de).  
*v.* GOMEZ DE MONTEMAYOR (Antonio).  
 MONTEU, *near Turin*. Copy of a Latin inscription found there. . . . . 6219. f. 34.  
 MONTESQUIEU, *Baron de*. *v.* SECONDAT (Charles de).  
 MONTFAUCON (Bernard de).  
 Letter to Dr. Beauvoir, 1718. . . . . 5831. f. 125.  
 Letter to Mr. Merrick, concerning a MS. of Tryphiodorus, and his projected Greek Lexicon, 13 Dec. 1740. . . . . 6226. p. 82.  
 MONTFIELD, *co. Suss.* *v.* MOUNTFIELD.  
 MONTFICHET, *Family of*.  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5837. ff. 48, 67. b, 113.  
 MONTFORD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 43.  
 Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 432; 5937. f. 118.  
 MONTFORT, *Lady*. *v.* BROMLEY (Mary Anne).  
 MONTFORT, *Lord*.  
*v.* BROMLEY, *Family of*.  
*v.* BROMLEY (Henry).  
*v.* BROMLEY (Thomas).  
 MONTFORT (Eleanor de), *Daughter of King John, and wife of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester*.  
 Roll of her household expenses, circa 1268. . . . . 8877.  
 MONTFORT (Jean de), *Duke of Bretagne*.  
*v.* BRETAGNE, *Dukes of*.  
 MONTFORT (Simon de), *second Earl of Leicester*.  
 Warrant for the payment of money to him, for the siege of Pevensey Castle; with his acquittance for the same, 1265. . . . . 6166. pp. 388, 389.  
 MONTFORT (Sir Simon de).  
 Indenture of military service to Lord Hastings, 22 Nov., 9 Edw. IV. . . . . 5758. f. 277.  
 MONTGARRET, *Viscount*. *v.* BUTLER (Edmund).  
 MONTGLAS, *Sieur de*. *v.* HARLAY (Robert? de).  
 MONTGOMERY, *County of*. *v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
 Map of part of. . . . . 5222. art. 4.  
 Brief for an inundation, 24 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxiv. 2.  
 MONTGOMERY, *Town of*. Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 30. b.  
 MONTGOMERY, *Earl of*. *v.* HERBERT (Philip).  
 MONTGOMERY. *v.* MOLYNEUX (George).  
 MONTGOMERY (Archibald), *Earl of Eglintoune*.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute, 13 Sept. 1780. . . . . 5726. C. f. 179.  
 MONTGOMERY (Gabriel de), *Comte de Montgomey*.  
 Warrant for supplying his troops with money, 1563. . . . . 5753. f. 195.  
 MONTGOMERY (Henry?), *Earl of Mont-Alexander*.  
 Letter of Bp. Synge, recommending him, 9 Oct. 1716. . . . . 6117. p. 61.  
 MONTGOMERY (Walter). Writ to, as escheator of Derbyshire, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 6669. p. 3.  
 MONTHERMER (Ralph). His arms. . . . . 5766. B. f. 109.  
 MONTHOLON (Guillaume de), *Seigneur de Pluviers; French ambassador to Switzerland*. Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 31 July, 1621. . . . . 5446. f. 255.  
 MONTI (Vincenzo).  
 Sonetto in lode di S. Niccola. . . . . Eg. 45. f. 8.  
 MONTILLI (Carolo), *Bp. of Viterbo*. Account of his death, Apr. 1594. . . . . 6874. f. 402.  
 MONTIN (Lars), *M.D.*  
 Catalogue of his library, 1777. . . . . 8973.  
 MONTJOY, *Lords*. *v.* MOUNTJOY.  
 MONTMORENCY (Anne de), *Constable of France*.  
 Letter, on the arrival of Mary Queen of Scotland in France, 27 Sept. 1550. . . . . 10,012.  
 MONTMORENCY (Henry), *first Duke of Montmorency*.  
 Letters to Popes Gregory XIV. and Clement VIII., 1591—1594. . . . . 6873. f. 190.  
 MONTMORENCY (Henry), *second Duke of Montmorency*.  
 Letter to the Cardinal Borghese, 30 Nov. 1618. . . . . 6873. f. 200.  
 MONTORIO (Pietro Francesco). Letter to Card. Aldobrandini, 22 Nov. 1593. . . . . 6874. f. 410.  
 MONTPERROUX (Etienne Jean de), *French Ambassador at Geneva*. Correspondence with the French ministers, etc., 1745—1760. . . . . 8852.
- MONTREAL, *City of*.  
 Notice of its capture, 1760. . . . . 6827. f. 164.  
 Brief for a fire there, 6 Geo. III. . . . . B. vi. 8.  
 MONTROSE, *Marquess of*. *v.* GRAHAM (James).  
 MONTSEGUR, *Sieur de*. Letter to M. de Sabran, 25 Apr. 1645. . . . . 5461. f. 192. b.  
 MONUMENTS. Drawings of ancient monuments, etc. . . . . 6728; 6729; 6730.  
 Heads of a dissertation on monuments, and memoranda on the same subject. . . . . 6732. f. 1.  
 Classification of sepulchral monuments into different æras, with examples. . . . . 6741. f. 22.  
 Memoranda relative to the removal of monuments, at the dissolution of monasteries. . . . . 5820. f. 128. b.  
 Notes respecting the destruction of monuments in churches. . . . . 5802. pp. 172, 172. b, 173.  
 Designs for papal monuments. . . . . 5239. artt. 1, 47, 48.  
 MONXTON, *co. Southt.* Church notes. . . . . 5836. f. 58. b.  
 MONTYASH, *co. Derby*.  
*v.* BOURNE (Henry).  
*v.* FINNEY, *Family of*.  
*v.* HAMILTON (William de).  
 Document relating to, 1315. . . . . 6698. p. 211.  
 Grant of a market and fair there, 14 Edw. III. . . . . 6697. p. 177.  
 Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.  
 Abstract of title to a part of the manor, 1619—1663. . . . . 6667. p. 574.  
 Abstract of a deed relating to, 1646. . . . . 6670. p. 453.  
 Title of R. Cheney to lands there. . . . . 6690. p. 65.  
 Case concerning the stone quarries claimed by J. Hutchinson. . . . . 6677. p. 31.  
 Case touching the common. . . . . 6667. p. 582.  
 Printed particulars of the sale of an estate there, 1805. . . . . 6671. p. 691.  
 Lease respecting tithes, 4 Edw. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 509.  
 Case concerning the chapel. . . . . 6696. f. 134.  
 MOODY (James).  
 Letter to him from the commissioners of the office for hawkers, 30 Apr. 1702. . . . . 5755. f. 200.  
 MOODY (Richard), *Rector of Standish*.  
 Inscription on. . . . . 5847. p. 395; 6402. f. 16.  
 MOONE (Anthony).  
 Payment to, for services at sea, 1605. . . . . 5752. f. 140.  
 MOONE (Jonas).  
 Warrant from Sir C. Harbord to survey waste land in Selsey Island, 1664. . . . . 5705. p. 13.  
 MOORE HAYCLIFFE, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
 Paper relating to, 1731. . . . . 6681. p. 780.  
 MOORE (Charles), *Lord Moore*. Arms in his house at Sutton Valence, co. Kent. . . . . 5479. p. 171.  
 MOORE, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 25; 5812. f. 158.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222.  
 —, *of Burghfield, Berks*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 196. b.  
 —, *of Sayes House, Chertsey*.  
 Pedigree and quarterings, 1712. . . . . 6171. f. 49.  
 MOORE (—). Release of the manor of Park-Hall to Dr. Wilmot. . . . . 6688. p. 44.  
 MOORE (Arthur), *of Milthorpe*. *v.* MIDDLETON (John).  
 MOORE (Arthur), *of Woodseats*.  
 Deed of enfranchisement from him and R. Senior to J. Martin, 29 Apr. 1646. . . . . 6696. f. 121.  
 Conveyance to E. Gill and others, in trust, of the manor of Matlock, 1650. . . . . 6689. p. 506.  
 MOORE (James), *Rector of Lidgate, co. Suff.*  
 Notice of his death. . . . . 5819. f. 124. b.  
 MOORE (John). Order to him to deliver ordnance to Will. Barons, 26 May, 1572. . . . . 5752. f. 25.  
 MOORE (John), *Bp. successively of Norwich and Ely*.  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1697. . . . . 5853. pp. 408, 483.  
 Memoranda of printed books and MSS. in his library. . . . . 6261. ff. 54, 66, 215—220; 6262. ff. 31, 49, 50.  
 Extract respecting. . . . . 5827. p. 249.  
 MOORE (Dr. John), *son of the Earl of Drogheda*.  
 Letter of Abp. King to Abp. Wake, recommending him for a bishopric, 8 May, 1716. . . . . 6117. p. 14.



- MOORE (John), *Abp. of Canterbury*. Ceremony of his installation, 20 Sept. 1771. . . . 5492. f. 18.
- MOORE (Richard), *of London*.  
Grant to him and F. Phelps of the chapel of East Harlsey, 6 Jac. I. . . . 6673. p. 43.
- MOORE (Robert).  
v. BAGSHAW (Richard).  
v. BARKER (Alexander).  
v. BOWER (Charles).
- MOORE (Thomas). Chart of the S. W. coast of Hudson's Bay. . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 58.
- MOORE (William).  
Letter to Sir J. Statham relative to directions for an action at law for ore, 1725. . . . 6681. p. 608.
- MOORE (William), *of Lincolnshire*.  
Monumental inscription at Louvain. . . . 6118. p. 342.
- MOOREHOUSE (Isabel), *widow*.  
Lease of lands to T. Moorehouse, 1667. . . . 6726. f. 7.
- MOOTE (John de la), *Abbat of St. Alban's*.  
Register of the abbey in his time. . . . 5843. p. 153.
- MORTEDE (Lawrence?), *President of Gonvill Hall, Cambridge*.  
v. RICH (Sir Richard).
- MORA (Christoval de), *Marquis of Castel Rodrigo*.  
Letter to Philip III. of Spain, 24 Dec. 1613. . . . 6902. f. 73.
- MORAES SARMENTO (Alexandre Thomaz de).  
Relação das medidas de defesa que se executarão nas margens do rio Vouga, 1809. . . . 9290.
- MORAES SARMENTO (Domingo dos Santos).  
Specimen of a plan for a money note, beautifully written, 1799. . . . 6911. f. 31.
- MORALES (Ambrosio de).  
v. RÂS, *the Moor of Cordova*.
- MORALS. *Summa morali de virtutibus*. . . . Eg. 273.  
*Les bonnes Mœurs*, by Jac. de Magnis; translated into English by John Shirley, 1440, from the French version of Jehan de Vignay. . . . 5467. f. 97.  
Treatise on virtues and vices. *Irish*. . . . Eg. 136.
- MORANT (Philip), *Rector of St. Mary's, Colchester*.  
LEE of Dr. T. Willis. . . . 5841. p. 80.  
Letter to Dr. Richardson relative to Abp. Harsnet, 1740. . . . 5860. p. 303.  
Letters to B. Willis, 1745—1759. . . . 5841. p. 74.
- MORAVIA. Map of the western part of. . . . 9047. art. 5.
- MORBIHAN, *Department of France*.  
Proceedings and letters of the Conseil du Morbihan to the Comte de Puisaye, 1794, 1795. . . . 8024; 8025.
- MORDAUNT, *Family of, Lords Mordaunt of Turvey*.  
Arms and quarterings, *temp. Eliz.* . . . 5504. f. 107. b.  
Consanguinity of with Vintre. . . . 5524. f. 5. b.
- MORDAUNT (Anastasia), *wife of Charles, third Earl of Peterborough*. Latin inscription on an old pedestal in her gardens [Bevis Mount], near Southampton, 1753. . . . 6219. f. 31.
- MORDAUNT (Charles), *third Earl of Peterborough*.  
Instructions to, 1706. . . . 5442. ff. 48, 52.  
Warrant for a train of ordnance for his expedition, 1705; with lists of officers. . . . 5795. pp. 273, 313.  
Letters of J. Methuen and Capt. C. Smith concerning the army under him, [March, 1706]. . . . 5441. ff. 101, 106.  
Warrant for reducing the train of artillery under him, 1707. . . . 5795. p. 313.  
Letter to Lord Halifax, 29 May, 1706. . . . 7121. f. 41.  
Letter to the Marquis del Bosque, 11 June, 1706. . . . 5439. f. 145.  
Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1705, 1706. . . . 5438; 5441. ff. 47, 49, 109, 113, 115, 120, 126, 128, 130, 141, 147, 157, 159, 161, 193, 197, 203, 207; 5442. ff. 2, 18, 24, 64.  
Letter to Admiral Wassenaer, 25 Aug. 1706. . . . 5441. f. 205.  
Letters to him from Charles III., styled King of Spain, 1706. . . . 5441. ff. 136, 139, 169.  
Letter to him from Sir D. Mahony, 1706. . . . 5441. f. 155.  
Letters to him from J. Stanhope, ambassador in Spain, 1706. . . . 5441. f. 173.
- MORDAUNT (Sir John), *General*.  
Letters relating to the court-martial on, Dec. 1757. . . . 6839. f. 87.
- MORDEN, *co. Cambr.*  
Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.  
Note respecting. . . . 5837. f. 121. b.
- MORDEN, Guilden, *co. Cambr.*  
Collections respecting, with drawings. . . . 5820. f. 52. b.
- MORDEN, Steeple, *co. Cambr.* Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5819. f. 75. b; 5820. f. 56. b.
- MORDIFORD, *co. Heref.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 52 Geo. III. . . . B. LI. 2.
- MORE, *Families of*.  
Memoranda relating to, 1607. . . . 6032. f. 52. b.  
Genealogical notices of. . . . 5937. f. 46.  
Arms. . . . 5524. f. 222. b.
- MORE (Alexander), *Huguenot Minister*.  
Character of, by M. Chevreux. . . . 5808. f. 98.
- MORE (Sir Antonio).  
Copy of his portrait of himself. . . . 6729. f. 18.
- MORE (George). Letters to him from S. Trippe, 1572. . . . 6251. pp. 28, 29, 35, 39, 41; 6297. p. 302.
- MORE (Sir George), *of Loseley*. Letter to the Earl of Arundel, 7 Apr. 1625. . . . 6297. p. 302.
- MORE (Henry), *D. D., of Christ Coll. Cambridge*.  
Extracts from his letters to Dr. Worthington relating to the *Enchiridion Ethicum*, 1665. . . . 6193. p. 65.
- MORE (John), *of Whaddon*.  
Note of his will, 1498. . . . 6398. f. 14.
- MORE (John), *M. D.*  
Grant of arms to, 22 Jan. 1626. . . . 5524. f. 207. b.
- MORE (Randal). Pedigree, connected with his lands in Hunsterton, 1607. . . . 6032. f. 52. b.  
Genealogical memoranda from a MS. in his possession, 1607. . . . 6032. f. 52. b.
- MORE (Richard), *servant to Capt. Tho. Minn*.  
His examination before Nicholas Potts, 5 Dec. 1605. . . . 6178. p. 629.
- MORE (Samuel). Signature, 1648. . . . 5508. f. 113.
- MORE (Sir Thomas), *Lord Chancellor*.  
Excerpts from his history of Edward V. . . . 5482. f. 4.
- MOREA. Papers relative to. *Ital.* . . . 8609.  
Description of, etc. *Ital.* . . . 8624.  
Despatches to the Doge of Venice from the Morea, 1690—1693. *Ital.* . . . 8625.  
Note of true Greek spoken there. . . . 5947.\* p. 190.
- MOREAU (Gaspar). Treatise on biting of horses, in *French*, dedicated to the Count Dunois, with drawings. . . . 5240; 5241.
- MOREDON. v. MORDEN, *co. Cambr.*
- MOREL, *Family of*. v. MORRELL.
- MOREL (Lucas). Notice of charter of. . . . 5937. f. 190.
- MORELL (Thomas), *D. D.* Verses on a silkworm, addressed to Mr. Thomson. . . . 5832. f. 128. b.  
Verses on Queen Caroline's grotto at Richmond. . . . 5832. f. 159. b.  
Verses to Mrs. A. G. . . . 5832. f. 160.  
Translation of lines of R. Lyne on Henry VI. . . . 5832. f. 141.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . 6402. f. 142.  
Letter from — to J. Ames, respecting his edition of Chaucer, 1711. . . . 5151. f. 249.
- MORELLUS (Federicus). Epistola ad Jos. J. Scaligerum, non. Feb. 1585. . . . 5158. f. 10.
- MORES (Edward Rowe).  
v. DUCAREL (Andrew Coltee).  
Kentish pedigrees, by him and Mr. Hasted. . . . 5528.  
List of rectories and vicarages in Kent. . . . 6408. f. 1.  
Epitome of Abp. Peckham's register, 1755. . . . 6110; 6111; 6112. f. 1; 6114.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1710. . . . 5853. p. 520.  
Letters to B. Willis, 1749, 1751. . . . 5833. f. 219. b; 5841. p. 292.  
Monuments of the Rowe family, and descent of from Sir J. Gresham. . . . 6239. f. 10.  
Memoranda concerning. . . . 5841. p. 294; 6401. f. 10.  
Wrote parts of MSS. 5526, 5532.
- MORETON-CORBET, *co. Salop.*  
Brief for a fire there, 54 Geo. III. . . . B. LIV. 4.

- MORETON, Family of, co. Chester.**  
 Abstract of charter relating to. . . 6032. f. 102. b.  
**MORETON (Edward).**  
 Instructions for his answer concerning tithe ore,  
 claimed by M. Burton. . . 6682. p. 451.  
**MORETON (Thomas), Bp. of Durham.** Letter to him  
 from Sir W. Boswell, 1633. . . 6394. f. 130.  
 Letter to him from the University of Cambridge, 1638.  
 5873. p. 68.  
 Letters to him from St. John's Coll., Cambr.  
 5873. pp. 69, 70.  
**MORETON (Thomas), Laceman.** Bill for goods supplied  
 for Queen Mary, 1694. . . 5751. f. 130.  
**MORETON (W—).**  
 Opinion in a law case. . . 6709. f. 122.  
**MOREWOOD, co. Derby? v. DALE, Abbey.**  
**MOREWOOD, Family of, co. Derby.** Pedigree.  
 6667. p. 188; 6670. p. 268; 6707. pp. 72, 123.  
 Monumental inscriptions relating to. 6669. p. 530.  
**MOREWOOD (James).**  
 Suit with H. Goreing and others. . . 6667. p. 187.  
**MOREWOOD (John). v. EYRE (Thomas).**  
 Grant of arms to, 1678. 6670. p. 270; 6707. p. 73.  
 Note of, as tenant of the duchy of Lancaster, 1675.  
 6667. p. 214.  
**MOREWOOD (Rowland), of Alfretton.**  
 His will, 15 Apr. 1647. . . 6667. p. 195.  
**MORGAN, Family of.** Notes relating to. 6669. p. 275.  
 Notes of wills of different members of, obits, etc.  
 5521. p. 35.  
 Pedigree, 1634. . . 5812. p. 233.  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 226. b.  
**MORGAN (Rev. —).** Letter of Bp. Nicolson to  
 Abp. Wake in his favor, 1722. . . 6116. p. 233.  
**MORGAN, Colonel.** Letter to him from Secretary  
 Cooke, 1632, 1633. . . 6394. ff. 78, 120.  
**MORGAN (—), Naval Captain.**  
 v. MAUGARS (Jehan).  
**MORGAN (Dr. Charles Gould), Judge Advocate, after-**  
**wards Baronet.** Letter to Charles Jenkinson,  
 8 Jan. 1763. . . 5726. D. f. 200.  
**MORGAN (Edward).**  
 Letter to Sir W. Boswell, March, 1633. 6394. f. 104.  
**MORGAN (Edward).**  
 Letter to Sir R. Steele, 9 Dec. 1724. 5145. B. f. 311.  
 Letter to him from Sir R. Steele, 1724.  
 5145. B. f. 314.  
**MORGAN (John Monk).** Sale to him from T. Hayley  
 of lead mines, 1747. . . 6680. p. 117; 6684. p. 4.  
 Lease to T. Hayley of part of the mines in Stanton  
 Moor, 1747. . . 6684. p. 4.  
**MORGAN (Monk). v. HETON (Robert).**  
**MORGAN (Nathaniel).**  
 Memoranda relating to. . . 6402. f. 142.  
**MORGAN (Robert), Ordnance Clerk.**  
 Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 90.  
**MORGAN (Thomas), Mariner.**  
 View of the mosque of Sancta Sophia; with verses  
 to Q. Elizabeth. . . 5234. art. 87.  
**MORGAN (Thomas).** Letter to the Queen of Scots  
 relative to *Master Raleigh the Queen's minion*,  
 19 Apr. 1585. . . 6177. p. 11.  
 Notice concerning his imprisonment in France,  
 Aug. 1587. . . 6875. f. 164.  
**MORGAN (Dr. Thomas).**  
 Verses to him, as the *Moral Philosopher*. 5822. f. 92.  
**MORGEN (Thomas), of Heyford, co. Northt.**  
 Lease to Edw. Manley of the rectory of St. Peter,  
 in Northampton. . . 6704. f. 10.  
**MORIANA (—), Conde de.** Letters to the Marques  
 de Grimaldo, 1733. . . Eg. 366. f. 316.  
**MORICE. v. MORRICE.**  
**MORICE (Johannes).**  
 Processus inter eum et W. Atkyns, de manerio de  
 Tanyngtone ac terris in Wynchepe, in civitate  
 Cantuariæ, 17 Hen. VIII. . . 5506. f. 165.  
**MORICE (Mary), daughter of Bp. Atterbury, and wife**  
**of the Rev. W. Morice.**  
 Letter to Bp. Atterbury, 20 Oct. 1729. 5143. f. 90.
- MORICE (Mary), daughter of Bp. Atterbury, — cont.**  
 Letters to her from Bp. Atterbury, 1729.  
 5143. ff. 88. b, 89.  
**MORICE (Sir William), Knt., Secretary of State.**  
 Correspondence, 1663—1675. . . 8880. f. 163.  
**MORICE (Rev. William).** Letters to Bp. Atterbury,  
 1729. . . 5143. ff. 87, 89, 90. b.  
 Letter to him from Bp. Atterbury, 1729.  
 5143. f. 87. b.  
 Memoranda of the dates of letters to and from Bp.  
 Atterbury. . . 6408. f. 61.  
**MORICOTTUS (Guido), Pisanus; Cardinal.**  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . 6047. f. 69.  
**MORIENS, Family of, co. Suff.** Arms. 5524. f. 215. b.  
**MORIER (Anthoine), Captain.**  
 v. PARRY (Sir Thomas).  
 Complaint of the seizure of his vessel by Capt.  
 Jonson, with depositions of inhabitants of the  
 Scilly Isles, 1603, 1604. . . 5664. ff. 374, 397.  
**MORMOND, diocese of Langres, Abbot.**  
 v. ARNALDUS COLONIENSIS.  
**MORIS, Family of.**  
 Pedigree and arms. . . 5524. ff. 90. b, 225.  
**MORIS (Sir Christopher), Lieut. of the Ordnance.**  
 Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 90.  
**MORIS (John), Warden of Winchester College, temp.**  
**Hen. IV. v. CAMOYS (Thomas de).**  
**MORISON (Charles). v. MIDDLETON (William).**  
**MORISON (Sir Richard). v. HOBY (Sir Philip).**  
 Instructions to him in his embassy to the Emperor,  
 temp. Edw. VI. . . 5498. f. 63; 5935. f. 84.  
**MORLAC [MORLANS?], Sieur de.**  
 Instruction à lui, dépesché vers la Reine d'Angle-  
 terre, Juill. 1593. . . 5456. f. 1.  
**MORLAIX, in Bretagne. v. GEOFFROY (Jehan).**  
**MORLAND, co. Westm.**  
 Brief for a fire there, 20 Geo. III. . . B. xx. 7.  
**MORLE (William de), called Roi de North, Minstrel to**  
**the King.** Note of royal grant to him of houses  
 in Pontefract, belonging to John de Boteler,  
 1322. . . 5834. p. 262.  
**MORLEY, co. Derby. v. ROLLESTON (George).**  
 Account of a subsidy collected there, 43 Eliz.  
 6704. f. 159.  
 Royal grant of lands there, temp. Eliz. 6673. p. 93;  
 6675. f. 2.  
 Deed relating to land there, 1658. . . 6692. p. 217.  
 Abstract of deeds relating to, etc., 1676—1691.  
 6666. p. 521.  
 Descent of the manor. . . 6674. f. 146.  
 Inscriptions in the church. . . 6667. p. 459.  
 Abstract of documents concerning Morley Park.  
 6670. p. 713.  
**MORLEY'S CROFT, in South Malling, co. Suss.**  
 Particular of, 1651. . . 5705. p. 134.  
**MORLEY, Lords.**  
 v. PARKER, Family of.  
 v. PARKER (Henry).  
**MORLEY, Family of.**  
 Memoranda relating to. . . 6046. f. 44.  
 Genealogical notes and pedigree. . . 5937. ff. 51. b,  
 54, 62; 6675. ff. 182, 362. b.  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 226.  
**MORLEY (Mrs. —).** Points in her will, touching the  
 school at Southover. . . 5705. p. 232.  
**MORLEY (Daniel), of Ashborne.** Notice of his posses-  
 sion of the manor of Edlaston. . . 6670. p. 446.  
**MORLEY (Henry).** Letter to W. Cole; with the an-  
 swer, 1763. . . 6401. f. 213.  
**MORLEY (John).**  
 v. DUDLEY (Robert), Earl of Leicester.  
 Inscription on. . . 5830. f. 121.  
**MORLEY (Thomas).** Motetts, madrigals, etc. 5054.  
**MORLEY (Sir William).** Petition for lease of waste  
 land in Selsey Island, 1664. . . 5705. p. 13.  
**MORO (Benetto), Proveditore generale in Terra Firma.**  
 Relation fatta nel suo ritorno, 1607. . . 8591. f. 1.  
**MORO (Lionardo), Venetian Ambassador in Spain.**  
 Relatione di Spagna, 1627. . . 5471. f. 2.



MOROCCO, *Emperor of.*

MULEY ISMAEL.

Treaty concluded with him by Col. Edw. Sackville,  
25 Nov. 1680. . . . . 5105. f. 3.MORONE (Giovanni), *Cardinal.*Register of his letters when nuncio in Germany,  
1509—1510. *Ital.* . . . . 8764.MOROSINI (Francesco), *called Peloponnesiaco.*His life. *Ital.* . . . . 8593.MOROSINI (Giovanni Francesco), *Bp. of Brescia, afterwards Cardinal; Nuncio in France.*Letters to Card. Rusticuccio, secretary of state to  
the Pope, 1587, 1588. . . . . 6875. ff. 153—256.MORPETH, *co. Northld.* Charter concerning the manor  
and advowson, 27 Edw. I. . . . . 5485. f. 76.

## MORPHEW (—).

Extract from a letter to D—— D——, relating  
to the family of Dakeney. . . . . 6668. p. 86. a.MORPHY, *Family of, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. . . . . 6707. p. 119.

Consanguinity of with Pole. . . . . 6675. f. 390. b.

MORPHY (Edward), *of Wirksworth.*Abstract of a conveyance to P. Nightingale of  
Wakebridge manor, 1771. . . . . 6707. p. 118.MORRELL, *Family of, co. Devon.*

Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 225. b, 227.

MORRICE (C——). Case of his title to land in the  
forest of Knaresborough. . . . . 6670. pp. 613—619.MORRICE (Hugh), *of London.*

v. WATTS (Richard).

MORRICE (Roger), *Principal Master of the Navy.*

Warrant for his livery, 1604. . . . . 5752. f. 14.

Warrants countersigned by, 1665—1667.  
5752. f. 165; 5753. f. 301.

## MORRIS. v. MORIS.

## MORRIS (Francis).

Grant of land by him and F. Phillips to Chr. Wal-  
ton, in Kegworth, 7 Jac. I. . . . . 6668. f. 861.

## MORRIS (James).

Agreement respecting Orchard Grove and Town  
Grove mines, 1702. . . . . 6680. f. 107.

## MORRIS (James).

Letters to J. Strype, 1707. . . . . 5853. p. 501.

## MORRIS (John).

Warrant for supply of arms to, as general of the  
army on the seas, 1585. . . . . 5753. f. 202.

## MORRIS (Lewis).

Account of the Cambrian music. . . . . 6402. f. 66.

MORRIS (Morris Drake), *of Mount Morris, co. Kent.*

Athenæ Cantabrigienses. . . . . 5856; 5857; 5858.

MORRIS (Rev. Philip), *of Pensax, co. Worc.*Memoranda of expenses; sermons; list of his books,  
etc., 1662—1665. . . . . 7137.MORRIS (Samuel), *M.D., of Petworth.*

Relation of a monstrous birth. . . . . 5705. p. 38.

MORRIS (Staats Long), *Col., Commander-in-chief in  
Bombay.* His letter-book, 1762, 1763. . . . . 5939.MORRIS (Thomas), *Registrar to the Archdeacon of  
Essex.* Letter to J. Strype, 1683. . . . . 5853. p. 480.

## MORRISON (Sir Charles).

Suit in Chancery against. . . . . 6702. f. 74. b.

## MORRYCE (John). v. MORRIS (John).

MORSE (—). *English Jesuit.* *Narré du martyre  
souffert par lui, le 1 Févr. 1645.* . . . . 5461. f. 82. b.MORTAIGNE (M—— van), *Secretary to the Dutch Am-  
bassador at Berlin.*

Letters to the States General, 1701, 1702, 1705.

5133. ff. 48, 64, 68, 73. b, 75, 78. b, 86, 92,  
98, 100, 109. b, 112, 120, 123. b, 131,  
138, 147, 149. b, 158, 163, 165, 170. b,  
173, 176, 179, 182, 204, 205, 206, 209. b,  
210, 213, 214, 216. b, 218, 219. b, 221. b,  
223, 224. b, 228, 231. b, 235, 238, 241,  
243. b, 246, 247, 256, 257. b, 261, 265,  
267, 271, 273. b, 278, 280, 282, 284, 285,  
286. b, 288. b, 290;5134. ff. 5, 18, 21, 25, 41, 47. b, 49. b, 51. b,  
53, 114. b, 132. b, 144, 200. b, 203. b.MORTAIGNE (M—— van), *Secretary to the Dutch Am-  
bassador at Berlin, — continued.*Letters to the States General, as Resident at Re-  
gensburgh, 1706, 1707, 1708.5135. ff. 3, 5, 13, 15. b, 19. b, 21, 25, 26. b,  
31, 34. b, 37, 41. b, 47, 48, 52, 60. b,  
62. b, 68, 77, 79, 85, 106, 111. b, 173,  
177, 189, 202, 226, 229, 235, 236, 244,  
247, 249, 252, 257, 259, 265, 282. b;  
5136. ff. 4, 7. b, 16, 23, 27, 32, 33, 39. b, 44,  
49, 64. b, 84. b, 97. b, 101. b, 122. b, 146,  
150. b, 196, 205, 210. b, 214.

## MORTALITY.

Bills of, for London, 1624, 1625. . . . . 5830. f. 189.

MORTEMART, *Duc de.* v. ROCHECHOUART (Louis de).MORTHAND (Charles), *Professor of the Oriental Lan-  
guages at Glasgow.*

Receipts for salary, 1709, 1713. . . . . 5755. f. 105.

MORTIMER, *co. Southt.*

Brief for a hail-storm there, 5 Geo. III. . . . . B. v. 4.

MORTIMER, *Family of, Earls of March.*

Abstracts of the muniments of, temp. Edw. III. 6041.

Memoranda of their possessions in the county of  
Hereford. . . . . 6399. A. f. 65.Pedigrees. . . . . 5530. artt. 156, 157; 5812. f. 215. b;  
5937. f. 63. b.

Memoranda concerning their quarterings.

5937. f. 158. b.

MORTIMER (Constantine). Abstract of his charter to  
John de Willughby, Lord of Eresby, relating to  
the manors of Eggefield, Walcot and Chatgrave,  
18 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 122.MORTIMER (Cromwell), *M.D., Secretary to the Royal  
Society.*

Letters to him, 1738—1750; from

H. Boerhaave. . . . . 6219. f. 40.

G. M. Rose. . . . . 6213. f. 8.

J. Cope. . . . . 6210. f. 90.

Dr. Weidler. . . . . 6181. f. 1.

MORTIMER (Edmund), *fifth Earl of March.*Charters to the Hospital of S. John at Ludlow,  
temp. Ric. II., Hen. V. . . . . 6276. f. 82.MORTIMER (Joan), *daughter of Peter de Jeneville, Knt.,  
and wife of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March.*  
v. MORTIMER (Roger).MORTIMER (Jonas). Bill for making a pump in the  
tilt-yard, 1670. . . . . 5755. ff. 245, 247.MORTIMER (Philippa), *daughter of Lionel, Duke of  
Clarence, and wife to Edmund Mortimer, third  
Earl of March.*Register of documents relating to her inheritance,  
temp. Edw. III. . . . . 6041. ff. 48—105.MORTIMER (Roger), *Earl of March.*Abstract of grant to him of the dignity of Earl of  
March, 29 Edw. III. . . . . 5927. f. 118.

Grant of free warren to him and Joan his wife.

5485. f. 96.

MORTIMERS, *in Tottington, co. Norf.*

Bailliffs' return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 25. b.

MORTLAKE, *co. Surre.* Collections for its history, by  
R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 255.MORTON, *co. Derby.* Document relating to lands there,  
1781. . . . . 6689. p. 782.

Grant of the advowson of, 8 Car. I. 6700. p. 195.

MORTON, *co. Linc.* v. EAGLE, *co. Linc.*MORTON, *co. Norf.*

Bailliffs' return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 43.

MORTON, *co. Nott.*

Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.

Brief for rebuilding the church, 28 Geo. II. A. L. 1.

MORTON, *co. Staff.* v. GRESLEY, *Family of.*MORTON, *Earl of.* v. DOUGLAS (James).MORTON, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 49. b.

MORTON (A——), *of Edinburgh.*

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1743. . . . . 6861. f. 105.

## MORTON (Catherine).

Dispute with J. Thompson. . . . . 6670. p. 540.

- MORTON (Charles), *M. D., Principal Librarian of the B. Museum, etc.* Minutes of proceedings at the meetings of the Royal Society, 1759—1766, 1768—1773. . . . . 5162—5169.  
Minute of the Trustees of the B. Museum signed by. . . . . 6179. f. 40.  
Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning Wanley's catalogue of the Harleian MSS. . . . . 6179. f. 44.  
MORTON (Edward). Form of tenure for land in Coton, co. Staff., 22 Edw. IV. . . . . 6046. f. 49. b.  
MORTON (Ellen). Epitaph on. . . . . 5833. f. 167.  
MORTON (Godfrey).  
Dispute concerning his goods, 1623. . . . . 6702. f. 94.  
MORTON (John), *Abp. of Canterbury; Cardinal.*  
Abstract of his register, 1486—1499. . . . . 6082; 6083.  
Index to his register. . . . . 6112. f. 60.  
Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 56.  
MORTON (John), *Chief Justice of the Grand Sessions for Wales.* Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 22 Aug. 1766. . . . . 9828. f. 78.  
MORTON (Isaac), *of Bradwell.*  
Suit with J. Wilson concerning the Shuttle Rake mine, 1742. . . . . 6682. p. 363.  
MORTON (Robert de). *v. WALTON (John de).*  
MORTON (Thomas), *Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry; and of Durham.* Letters to Sir C. Egerton, 1630, 1631. . . . . 6672. p. 453.  
Account of his detection of the boy at Bilson. . . . . 5721. f. 54.  
MOSELEY, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 20 Geo. III. . . . . B. xx. 6.  
MOSELEY, *Family of.* Consanguinity of with Thickness. . . . . 5524. ff. 51. b, 52. b.  
MOSEMEER, *Mine, co. Derby.*  
Articles for soughing it, 1773. . . . . 6679. p. 283.  
MOSLEY, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 445.  
MOSLEY (William). *v. WRIGHT (William).*  
MOSMAN (Nicolas). Copies of the paintings of G. Reni, by him and M. Ricciolini. . . . . 5342.  
Copies of pictures of the most eminent masters, made by him at the expense of the Earl of Exeter. . . . . 5343—5345.  
MOSS (Robert), *Dean of Ely.* Latin verses on Bp. Burnet's *History of his own Times*. 5831. f. 130. b.  
Letters to Dr. Ashton, 1715, 1722. . . . . 5831. ff. 130. b, 136.  
Letter from him to the Dean of Canterbury, 23 Dec. 1713. . . . . 5817. f. 51. b.  
Letter to Mr. Jones, 21 July, 1724. 5831. f. 110. b.  
Letters to him; from  
Dr. Ashton. . . . . 5831. ff. 106—118, 128—136; 6396. f. 23.  
Bp. Atterbury. . . . . 5143. ff. 5, 14; 5831. ff. 150—153.  
Dr. J. Davies. . . . . 5831. f. 178.  
Sir Tho. Gooch. . . . . 5831. f. 167.  
Dr. Thos. Green. . . . . 5831. ff. 154, 155.  
Dr. Sam. Knight. . . . . 5831. f. 199.  
Dr. Edw. Lany. . . . . 5831. ff. 178, 179.  
Dr. Adam Ottley. . . . . 5831. f. 154.  
Dr. Ralph Perkins. . . . . 5831. f. 177. b.  
Dr. Will. Stanley. . . . . 5831. ff. 176, 177.  
Dr. Tho. Tanner. . . . . 5831. ff. 162, 163.  
Dr. Thirlby. . . . . 5831. ff. 138, 139.  
Dr. Clement Tookie. . . . . 5831. ff. 200, 201; 6396. f. 25.  
Bp. Weston. . . . . 5831. ff. 136—138.  
MOSSE (—), *Colonel.* Warrant for bedding for his regiment, quartered at Gresham College, 10 Aug. 1659. . . . . 6194. p. 290.  
MOSTYN, *co. Flint.* Note respecting the pillar or cross there. . . . . 5830. f. 32. b.  
MOSTYN (Richard), *Justice of the Peace, co. Carnarv.*  
Document signed by, 1569. . . . . 5750. f. 86.  
MOTHE (C. J. la), *French Minister.* Letters to J. Strype, 1710, 1713. . . . . 5853. pp. 509, 548.  
MOTHE-HOUDANCOURT (Charles de la), *Marquis de la Mothe. v. WYNENDALE, Town of Flanders.*

- MOTHE-HOUDANCOURT (Charles de la), —*cont.*  
Letter to Lieut.-Gen. Coehoorn, 15 May, 1702. . . . . 5133. f. 168. b.  
MOTT (William), *Registrar of Lichfield.*  
Letter concerning the right of presentation to the curacy of Longston. . . . . 6667. p. 4\*.  
Letter to H. Jessop, 21 Nov. 1816. . . . . 6674. f. 315.  
Letter to Mr. Mason, 6 Jan. 1776. . . . . 6668. p. 935.  
Letter to Mr. Webster, 4 July, 1801. . . . . 6674. f. 357.  
Letters to Mr. Wolley, 1789, 1800. . . . . 6667. p. 357; 6671. p. 383.  
MOTTE (— la).  
Suit with B. Crosnier, 1602. . . . . 5664. f. 310.  
MOTTE (Antoine Houdar de la). Chanson, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. . . . . 6146. art. 4.  
MOTTON, *Family of, co. Leic.*  
Genealogy, etc. . . . . 6046. ff. 58. b, 129. b.  
MOTTRAM, *in Longden-Dale, co. Chester.*  
Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . . . 5836. f. 191.  
Extract from Domesday Book relating to. . . . . 6667. p. 306.  
MOULDINGS. Illustrations of the insertion of the cheveron in mouldings. . . . . 6740. f. 59.  
Notes and drawings of mouldings, beads, etc. . . . . 6741. f. 63.  
MOULIN (Pierre du ?), *Minister of Charenton, etc.*  
Epistola ad Jos. Just. Scaligerum, 1599. 5158. f. 15.  
MOULIN (Peter du), *Prebendary of Canterbury, son of the preceding.* Letter to Sir W. Morice, 12 Jan. 1664. . . . . 8880. f. 190.  
MOULSEY, *co. Surr.*  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 253.  
MOULSHAM HALL, *co. Essex; the seat of Sir Henry Mildmay.*  
List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 47.  
MOULTON, *co. Linc.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.  
Notes of arms in the church. 5844. pp. 339, 372, 373.  
Memorandum of W. Cole's relations buried there. . . . . 5805. f. 124. b.  
MOULTON, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to the site of a chapel and lands there, 11 Eliz. . . . . Add. Ch. 874.  
MOULTON, *Family of. v. MVLTON.*  
MOULTON, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 100.  
Consanguinity of with Vaux. . . . . 5520. f. 275.  
MOUNSELOWE. *v. MUNSLOW, co. Salop.*  
MOUNSON (Sir William). *v. JACOBSON (Jacob).*  
MOUNT-EDGCUMBE, *co. Devon; Seat of the Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.*  
List of family portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 29.  
MOUNT (William). Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1703, 1704. . . . . 6224. pp. 7, 9, 16, 20.  
MOUNTFIELD, *co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 167; 6351. p. 1.  
Account of the church and manor, 1777. . . . . 6358. f. 21.  
MOUNTFORD (James), *Surgeon to the King.*  
Warrant for his wages, [1544]. . . . . 5753. f. 127.  
MOUNTFORD (John).  
Suit with Th. Adams. . . . . 6688. p. 454.  
MOUNTJOY, *Lords.*  
*v. BLOUNT, Family of.*  
*v. BLOUNT (Charles).*  
*v. BLOUNT (John).*  
*v. BLOUNT (Walter).*  
MOUNTJOY, *Viscount. v. STEWART (William).*  
MOUNTJOY (Sir Charles).  
Letter to the Earl of Essex, concerning the Spanish fleet, 29 Oct. [1598]. . . . . 6177. p. 99.  
MOUNTNEY, *Family of. Arms.* . . . . . 5524. f. 223.  
MOUNT-ST. JOHN, *Preceptory of Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, co. York.* Note of its possessions in Northumberland. . . . . 5755. f. 127.  
MOUNTSTEPHEN (John). Reward to, for services connected with the army, 1680. . . . . 5752. f. 225.  
MOUNTSTUART, *in the Island of Bute, the Seat of the Marquess of Bute.*  
List of portraits there, 1798. . . . . 6392. f. 81.



MOUSTERS (Henry de). *v.* MUSTERS.

MOULTON (Jean).

Selecti aliquot moduli: liber primus. . . 5043.

Motetts and madrigals. . . 5054.

MOW (John), *Curate of Bardfield.*

*v.* ESSEX, *County of.*

MOWBRAY, *Family of.*

Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 114; 5531. p. 1.

Abstract of charter relating to. . . 5937. f. 194.

Notice of. . . 5758. f. 21.

Descent of B. Willis from. . . 5839. p. 448.

MOWBRAY (Ann), *daughter of John, fourth Duke of Norfolk, and wife to Richard, son of Edward IV.*

*v.* PLANTAGENET (Richard).

MOWBRAY (John), *third Duke of Norfolk, K. G.*

Biographical notice of. . . 6298. f. 310.

MOWBRAY (John), *Earl Warren; and fourth Duke of Norfolk.*

Partitio maneriorum, etc., in Sussex, inter eum, Edm Lenthall, militem, et Edw. Nevill, dom. Bergavenny, cohæredes comitis Warreniæ. . . 5705. p. 213.

Indenture respecting the reversion of his estates to

Richard, Duke of York. . . 6113. f. 72.

Abstract of charter of. . . 5937. f. 187.

Biographical notice of. . . 6298. f. 271.

MOWBRAY (Sir John).

Drawing of his effigy. . . 6728. f. 59.

MOWBRAY (Thomas), *Earl of Nottingham.*

Patent to for the office of Earl Marshal, 9 Ric. II.

6297. pp. 195, 257.

Biographical notice of. . . 6298. f. 315.

MOWER, *Family of, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. . . 6668. pp. 204, 207; 6694. f. 217;

6695. ff. 257, 288.

MOWER (Arthur). *Family memoranda.* 6671. p. 341.

Pedigrees of his tenants, 1595. . . 6694. f. 217.

Suit with P. Frechville and J. Loraunce concerning

tithes of Staveley, 1576. . . 6688. p. 510.

MOWER (James). *v.* BAGSHAW (Richard).

MOWER (Richard). *Music to hymns, composed by,*

*temp.* Hen. VII. . . 5666. ff. 52. b, 56. b.

MOWER (Robert). *Suit with J. Beresford, respecting*

*Newton Grange, 1688.* . . 6686. p. 258.

MOWTLOW (Henry), *LL. D., Professor at Gresham College.*

Latin verses, *Rex Redux*, 1633. . . 6194. p. 284.

MOY (— de), *French Hostage.*

Warrant for his release, 1564. . . 5755. f. 23.

MOYER (James), *Ship-master.*

Payment to, for freight of gunpowder to Boulogne,

36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 25.

MOYER (Lawrence). *Letters to J. Strype, 1697—1710.*

5853. pp. 409, 462, 517.

MOYLE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5521. p. 47.

MOYLE (John), *Serjeant of the Ewry.*

Warrant for a discharge from the loss of a silver

ewer, 1564. . . 5751. f. 206.

MOYLE (John), *M. P.*

Signature to an order, 1649. . . 5497. f. 162.

MOYLE (John), *Sequestrator for Cornwall.*

Letter to the Treasurers, 2 Feb. 1648. . . 5494. f. 79.

MOYLE (Robert).

Memoranda touching the petition of; with a letter

from Lord Burghley, 1597. . . 5521. p. 40.

MOYNE, *Family of, co. Heref.*

Pedigree. . . 5521. f. 156.

MOYNE (Mathieu le), *Merchant of St. Malo.*

Complaint by, [1601?]. . . 5664. f. 271.

MOYNYNGS, *Family of.* *v.* MOYNS.

MUCANTIUS (Franciscus).

Diaris, 1565—1573. . . 8450.

MUCANTIUS (Johannes Paulus).

Diaris per totum annum 1598. . . 8451.

MUCHEGROS (Sir John).

Note concerning. . . 5937. f. 122. b.

MUCKLOW, *Family of.* *v.* MUCKLOW.

Brief for a fire there, 39 Geo. III. . . B. xxxix. 1.

MUCKLESTON, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the

church, 26, 30 Geo. III. . . B. xxvi. 3; xxx. 10.

MUCKLOW, *Family of.* *v.* MUCKLOW.

MUDDEY (William), *Sequestrator in co. Hunt.*

Receipt to George Purchas for money due to the

vicar of Great Paxton, 1646. . . 5494. f. 133.

MUGGERHANGER, *co. Bedf.* Charters relating to, *temp.*

Hen. VII.—Car. I. . . Add. Ch. 990—1003.

MUGGINTON, *co. Derby.*

*v.* CHANDOS, *Family of.*

*v.* CHANDOS (Elizabeth).

*v.* HALLOWES (Nathaniel).

*v.* LAUTON (Eleanor de).

Documents respecting rights of common, etc., in

Duffield Forest, belonging to the Lords of Mug-

ginton. . . 6672. p. 219.

Letters, etc., relating to the advowson. 6672. p. 83.

Notes relative to the rectory. . . 6672. p. 43;

6695. f. 291.

MUGNOS (Filadelfo). *Extract from his Ragguagli his-*

*torici del Vespro Siciliano.* . . 6800.

MULCONRY, *an Irish Bard.* Poems. *Irish.* Eg. 154.

MULES. Notes respecting. . . 5862. f. 77. b.

MULEY ISMAEL. *v.* MOROCCO, *Emperors of.*

MULGRAVE, *Earls of.*

*v.* SHEFFIELD (Edmund).

*v.* SHEFFIELD (John).

MULLE (William atte), *of Middleton.*

*v.* HUSEE (Roger).

MULLENEUX (Sir William).

*v.* MOLYNEUX (Sir William).

MÜLLER (Bernhard), *Abbot of St. Gall.* Letter to him

from Louis XIII. of France, 1625. 5459. f. 209.

MÜLLER (Gerard Frederic).

Specimen literaturæ Tanguticæ. . . 7045. f. 38.

MULLET (Mrs. —). *v.* MIDDLETON (William).

MULLIGAN (Thomas). *Replevy of his goods, detained*

*by J. Lewis, 11 Geo. III.* . . 6681. p. 600.

MULLYCOTE. *v.* MOLYCOURT.

MULSHO (Mary). *v.* DIGBY (Mary).

MULTON, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 53. b.

MULTON (Thomas de), *Lord Multon of Egremont.*

Arms. . . 5844. pp. 271, 371, 372, 386.

MUMBY, *co. Linc.*

Architectural details of the church. 6752. f. 29. b.

MUMMIES. Memoranda concerning. 5876. f. 188. b.

Memoranda respecting that in Trinity Coll.

5882. f. 91. b.

Memoranda relating to uncorrupted bodies, etc.

5836. f. 101. b.

MUNCASTER, *co. Cumblld.*

Brief for a fire there, 42 Geo. III. . . B. XLH. 3.

MUNCHAUSEN (Gerlach Adolph), *Baron.*

Letters to A. Mitchell. . . 6851. ff. 87, 89, 91.

Letter to Count Podewils; with his answer; Mar.,

Apr. 1757. . . 6848. f. 25.

Letters to him, 1756—1761; from

M. de Cressenet. . . 6844. f. 36.

Sir A. Mitchell. 6804. ff. 8. b, 22. b, 26. b, 30.

45, 47, 49; 6805. *passim*; 6806. *passim*;

6807. ff. 3, 5. b, 9, 15. b, 18. b, 32, 40, 42,

47, 64, 78; 6808. ff. 11, 162, 170, 182,

190, 199, 202;

6809. ff. 105, 106. b, 184, 187. b, 190. b, 193. b;

6831. ff. 109, 111.

Dr. Murdoch. 6841. ff. 2, 3. b, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9. b,

10, 10. b, 12, 13, 13. b.

Count Podewils. . . 6848. f. 11.

MUNCK (Levinus).

His signature, 1600. . . 5750. f. 134; 5756. f. 161.

MUNCKSFELD (William). Bills for repairs done to

Lord Cobham's house, 1602, 1603. 5755. f. 291.

MUNDEFUD, *co. Suss.* *v.* MOUNTFIELD.

MUNDFOURD, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 145.

MUNDHAM, North, *co. Suss.*

*v.* PELHAM (Thomas), *Lord Pelham.*

Presentments of the homage of the manor, 1739,

1754. . . 5701. f. 151.

MUNDSLEY, *co. Norf.*

Architectural drawings of the church. 6756. f. 32.

**MUNDY, *Family of.***

Pedigree. . . 6670. p. 400; 6675. ff. 312. b, 314. b.  
 Consanguinity of with Pole. . . 6674. f. 147.

**MUNDY (Anne), *wife of Wrightson Mundy.***

Epitaph; with notes by W. Cole. . . 5832. f. 220. b.  
 MUNDY (Francis). . . v. CURZON (Sir John).

**MUNDY (Francis Noel Clarke), *of Markeaton.***

Copies of documents in his possession concerning  
 Markeaton. . . 6698. f. 376.

MUNDY (Gilbert). Surrender of lands to him in Mat-  
 lock, 30 Car. II. . . 6668. p. 581.

MUNDY (Gilbert). Articles of composition with the pro-  
 prietors of the Hannage Sough, 1703. 6680. f. 83.

**MUNDY (James).**

Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning a Roman inscription  
 found at Bath, 30 June, 1753. . . 6181. f. 19.

MUNDY (John). Recovery against W. Goche of the  
 manors of Markeaton, Mackworth, and Allestree,  
 8 Hen. VIII. ? . . . 6672. p. 31.

**MUNDY (John).**

Suit with J. Hutchinson and W. Crees, concerning  
 the sale of lead ore, 1670. . . 6678. p. 131.

Case respecting his will. . . 6672. p. 140.

MUNDY (William). Motetts and madrigals. . . 5054.

MUNDY (Wrightson). Ridiculous epitaph by; with  
 an answer. . . 5836. f. 162.

**MUNJOY, *Family of.* . . v. MONJOY.**

MUNNES (Edward). Payment to him, as sub-almoner,  
 with his receipt, 1599. . . 5750. f. 46.

MUNSLow, *co. Salop.* Abstracts of charters relating  
 to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 26. b.

**MUNSTER, *Bishop of.***

. . . v. GALEN (Christophorus Bernhardus van).

. . . v. WOLFF-METTERNICHT (Franz Arnold).

Papers relating to the disputed election to the  
 bishopric, 5 Nov. 1706. *German.* 5131. f. 229.

MUNSTER, *City of.* Epilogus eorum quæ acta sunt  
 ibidem per Anabaptistas. . . 9378.

Letter to the chapter of Munster from Q. Anne,  
 1706. . . 7058. f. 17.

View of the cathedral. . . 6735. f. 15.

Ground plan of the cathedral. . . 6759. f. 70.

MUNSTER, *Congress of.* Letters from the Nuncio  
 there, 1644—1650. *Ital.* . . 8774.

**MUNSTER, *Province of Ireland.***

. . . v. CORMAC MAC CULLIGHAN.

Papers relating to the office of Deputy Vice-Admiral  
 of Munster, held by Sir Robert Southwell and  
 the Rt. Hon. Edw. Southwell. . . 9714.

**MONTFICHET, *Family of.* . . v. MONTFICHET.**

MÜNTZ (J. H.) Proposals for publishing a course of  
 Gothic architecture, 1760. *Printed.* 6771. f. 215.

**MUNXTON, *co. Southt.* . . v. MONXTON.**

MURATORI (Lodovico Antonio). Letters to Cassiodoro  
 Montagioli, 1614—1649. . . Eg. 50.

**MURCIA (Don Pedro Joaquin de).**

Opinion of his writings, in reply to the Conde de la  
 Cañada. *Span.* . . 9941.

MURDAC (Henry), *Abbot of Clairvaux, and Abp. of*  
*York.* S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. 6047. f. 44.

**MURDIN (—), *daughter of Will. Murdin.***

Transcripts of Cecil papers. . . 6177; 6178.

**MURDIN (William).**

Letter to him from Dr. Birch, 1754. 6399. A. f. 62.

MURDOCH (P—). His letter-book, when acting for  
 A. Mitchell at Berlin, 1756, 1757. . . 6841.

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756—1770. . . 6840. f. 1.

Letter to Mr. Symmer, 1758. . . 6839. f. 105.

Note of his acting as chargé d'affaires at Berlin,  
 Oct. 1756. . . 6805. f. 48.

MURFIN (Sir Thomas), *Knt., Lord Mayor of London,*  
 1518.

Note of his tomb at St. Paul's. . . 5809. f. 98. b.

MURHALL (Thomas), *Rector of Clipston, co. Northt.*  
 Memoranda relative to. . . 5804. f. 100.

MURPHY (Arthur), *Barrister.* Letter to Mrs. Abing-  
 ton, 30 Aug. 1776. . . 9828. f. 147.

MURRAY (—), *Major-General.* Letter to Field-Mar-  
 shal Ouwerkerk, 31 March, 1708. 5132. f. 165. b.

**MURRAY (Alexander). . . v. STANHOPE (Charles).**

MURRAY (Sir David). Epitaph on. . . 6209. f. 151.

**MURRAY (David), *Lord Stormont; afterwards Earl of Mansfield; Ambassador at Dresden and Vienna.***

Correspondence with Lord Holderness, Jul, Sept.  
 1756. . . 6812. f. 100; 6813. ff. 14. 29.

Letters to Sir A. Mitchell, 1757—1761, 1763—  
 1770. . . 6827. f. 1; 6828. ff. 1—10, 20—24,  
 45—57, 81—90; 6829. f. 29.

Correspondence with Mr. Pitt, Dec. 1758, 1760.  
 6817. f. 9; 6818. f. 42.

Letters to him, 1756—1770; from

Lord Cathcart. . . 6826. f. 146.

A. Mitchell. . . 6804. ff. 44. b, 49. b, 89. b, 91.

6806. ff. 73. b, 103, 114, 127. b, 208, 249;

6807. ff. 23. b, 110, 162, 173, 186, 194. b,

200, 238;

6808. ff. 53, 65, 79, 86, 95, 138, 142, 146,

179. b; 6809. f. 254;

6810. ff. 9, 19, 23, 37, 81. b, 173, 179, 184. b,

213, 275. b, 282, 288. b, 290. b, 295.

The Earl of Sandwich. . . 6821. f. 150.

Commission to him from the court of Saxony, as  
 envoy to the court of Prussia, 6 Sept. 1756.

6813. f. 43.

**MURRAY (George), *Royal Coachman.***

Warrant for his livery, 1660. . . 5750. f. 137.

**MURRAY (George), *Paymaster of the Lottery, 1714.***

Bill of incidental charges, 1715. . . 5755. f. 16.

MURRAY (James). Letter from him and H. Dalrymple  
 to the Duke of Queensberry, respecting the trad-  
 ing company at Darien, 12 Dec. 1699. 6420. f. 3.

**MURRAY (James), *Secretary to the Pretender.***

Letter to Andrew Marjoribanks, 27 Sept. 1745.  
 6399. B.

**MURRAY (James).**

Letter to A. Mitchell, June, 1757. . . 6861. f. 111.

**MURRAY (John). . . v. YELVERTON (Sir Henry).****MURRAY (John), *Duke of Athol; Lord Privy Seal.***

Complaints against him by the Duke of Queens-  
 berry, 1703, 1705. . . 6420. ff. 15, 26.

**MURRAY (John), *third Duke of Athol.***

Letter to

Lord Bute, 8 July, 1766. . . 5726. C. f. 8.

**MURRAY (John), *fourth Duke of Athol.***

Letter to

Lord Bute, 11 Sept. 1780. . . 5726. C. f. 10.

**MURRAY (John), *fifth Earl of Dunmore.***

Letters to

Lord Bute, 1760, 1762. . . 5726. C. ff. 172, 173.

**MURRAY (John), *Minister at Venice.***

Letters to A.

Mitchell, 1758—1761. 6830. f. 19; 6861. f. 112.

Letter to him from Lord Cathcart, 1768.

6826. f. 154.

Letter to him from A. Mitchell, Mar. 1759.

6807. f. 197.

**MURRAY (Mungo alias Kentigern), *Gresham Profes-  
sor of Astronomy.***

Notices of, 1735. . . 6209. ff. 73, 150.

Epitaph. . . 6209. f. 152.

**MURRAY (Robert).**

Signature to a proposal for calling

in clipt money. . . 5540. f. 4.

**MURRAY (William), *sixth Earl of Dunmore.***

Letter to Lord Bute, 15 Sept. 1780. 5726. C. f. 174.

**MURRAY (William), *Earl of Mansfield.***

Judgment in the cause between Mr. Crawford and

Queen's Coll. Cambr., 1774. . . 5843. p. 183.

Report of a decision by. . . 6709. f. 136.

Passage in his speech relating to Alderman Gifford,

Jun. 1771. . . 5813. f. 142.

Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1757—1761.

9828. f. 33.

**MURRELL (William).**

Letter to Miss Banks, Dec. 1753. . . 6326. f. 23.

**MURSLEY, *co. Buck.***

Memoirs relating to, by B.

Willis; with additions by W. Cole. 5840. p. 411.

**MUSA (Antonius).**

Epistola de herba betonica. . . 8928. f. 26. b.

**MUSARD, *Family of.***

Pedigree. . . 6675. f. 378. b; 6697. p. 434.

**MUSARD (Hascuit).**

Knight's fees held of, in co. Nott. . . 6697. p. 186.



MUSARDEN, *co. Glouc.* v. MISERDEN.

MUSCERA, *Island.* Plan of. . . . . 5415. J. art. 3.  
MUSCHAMP (Geoffrey de), *Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.*

Grant to Welbeck Abbey, [circa 1200]. 6705. f. 79.

MUSCLES. Remedy against the poison of. 5841. p. 1. a.

MUSCOVY. Drawings of views, antiquities, plants, etc., by E. Kæmpfer. . . . . 5232.

MUSEUM, British.

Collections relating to, for the years 1753—1758, by Dr. Ward. . . . . 6179.

Letter of Maur. Johnson relative to the plan for establishing, 9 Apr. 1753. . . . . 6210. f. 114.

List of the additional trustees, 1753. . . . . 6179. f. 25.

Statutes and rules, 1754. . . . . 6179. ff. 16, 36, 46, 61.

Draughts of a device for a seal, 1754. . . . . 6179. f. 53.

Scheme for registering the benefactions, etc., [May, 1757]. . . . . 6179. f. 30.

Codicil to Dr. Ward's will relating to his bequest of MSS. to, 3 Nov. 1757. . . . . 6271. f. 50.

Visit of the Queen and Royal Family, June, 1808. . . . . 6339. f. 32.

Letter of the trustees to Mr. Wolley, 1797. . . . . 6681. p. 980.

MUSEUM MINERVÆ, *London.*

Diploma regium, 1635, etc. . . . . 6269. f. 11.

MUSGRAVE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 130.

MUSGRAVE (Sir Richard), *Knt.* Letter of pardon to, for the offence of using the arms of Edward the Confessor, etc., 1605. . . . . 6297. p. 196.

MUSGRAVE (Sir Simon), *Master of the Ordnance.*

Warrant for ammunition to be delivered to, 1583. . . . . 5754. f. 75.

MUSGRAVE (Sir William), *Bart.*

Biographical adversaria. . . . . 5718—5725.

Collection of autograph signatures, with notices of the writers. . . . . 5726. A. B.

General obituary, alphabetically arranged, with a supplement to the year 1788. . . . . 5727—5749.

Catalogue of English portraits, from Egbert to Geo. II. . . . . 6795.

Lists of portraits in various private collections in England, 1770—1775. . . . . 5726. E. F.

Papers relating to the portraits of distinguished persons preserved in public buildings and family mansions. . . . . 6391—6393.

Notes to Master's *Catalogue of Pictures in Cambridge.* . . . . 5726. F. art. 2.

Letters to him, 1796—1798, from

J. Brand. 6391. ff. 36, 45, 99, 144, 146, 182, 237.

Rich. Bull. . . . . 6391. f. 172.

The Earl of Galloway. . . . . 6392. f. 55.

Rev. T. Kerrich. . . . . 6391. f. 136.

E. Lodge. . . . . 6391. f. 114.

Sir G. Naylor. . . . . 6391. f. 203.

J. Nichols. . . . . 6391. f. 103.

R. S. Philips. . . . . 6392. f. 10.

Lord Sandys. . . . . 6391. f. 235.

E. Turnor. . . . . 6391. f. 105.

E. Turnor, Jun. . . . . 6391. ff. 142, 189.

John Wodehouse. . . . . 6391. f. 131.

Fragments of letters addressed to. . . . . 5726. C. D.

Signature to accounts of the revenue of customs. . . . . 8133; 8134.

Original warrants, etc., collected by. 5750—5756.

MUSGRAVE (William).

Letter to Sir W. Musgrave, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 165.

MUSIC, *Collections of, and anonymous.* Collection of

music presented by Sir J. Hawkins. 5319—5337.

Early musical treatises. . . . . 8866.

Duetts for different voices, by Italian composers. . . . . 5335.

Liber primus SS. cantionum quinque vocum, ex optimis musicis, 1546. . . . . 5051.

Collection of motetts and madrigals. . . . . 5054.

Motetts and madrigals, collected at Oxford. . . . . 5036.

Rounds, catches, madrigals, etc., chiefly taken from *Panacha, Deuteromela, and Melismata* of T. Ravenscroft. . . . . 5336.

MUSIC, *Collections of, etc.,—continued.*

Hymns and songs, with the music, *temp.* Hen. VII. . . . . 5665.

English songs, with fragments of single voice parts; 15th century. . . . . 5666.

English songs by different composers of the 15th and 16th centuries. . . . . 5465.

Ballad of Chevy Chase, with musical notes. . . . . 6318. f. 28.

Fragments of church music, 1446. . . . . 6060. f. 1.

Engraved fac-similes of a Greek and a Latin MS., with musical notes. . . . . 5492. f. 8.

MUSIC, *Band of, in the Royal Household.* Warrants relating to, *temp.* Eliz.—Car. II. 5750. ff. 63—84.

MUSKETT, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 91. b.

MUSKHAM, *co. Nott.*

Grant of free warren there, 1252. . . . . 6705. f. 73.

MUSSELBURGH, *co. Edinb.* Act in favor of the wool-len manufactory there, 1703. . . . . 6727. f. 17.

Indenture for admitting to a share in it, 1720. . . . . 6726. f. 1.

MUSSELL (Thomas), *Cutler.*

Warrant for his livery, 1612. . . . . 5750. f. 5.

MUSTAFA BEN HANI, *Grand Musti of Sicily.*

Letters written during the conquest of Sicily by the Arabians; collected by, and translated from the Italian of Alfonso Airoidi. . . . . 6801.

MUSTER.

Commission for the general muster, 1572. . . . . 8980.

Musters for Cambridgeshire, the Isle of Ely, and Norfolk, 1591. . . . . 5848. p. 284.

MUSTERS, *Family of.*

Notes concerning. . . . . 6674. ff. 101, 189.

MUSTERS (Alice de).

Agreement with R. de Reresby, relative to lands in Ashover, 1247. 6669. pp. 146, 687; 6666. p. 242.

MUSTERS (Henry de), *of Ashover, co. Derby.*

Grant to the abbey of Beauchief of common in Ashover. . . . . 6667. p. 671; 6669. p. 142.

MUSTERS (John de).

Agreement with J. de Sutton, relative to the manor of Ashover, 10 Edw. III. . . . . 6669. p. 147.

MUSTERS (Lisard de). Memoranda of, and sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 108. b.

MUSTERS (Robert de).

Fees held by, in co. York. . . . . 5937. f. 159.

MUTAS, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 170.

MUTFORD, *Hundred of, co. Suff.*

Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 144.

MYDDLETON. v. MIDDLETON.

MYERS (Naphthaly Hart), *President of the Great Synagogue.* v. FIELDING (Sir John).

MYLES (—).

Law expenses in his suit with — Bent. 6704. f. 1.

MYLDYNGE or MILDENHALL. *co. Suff.* v. MILDENHALL.

MYLINTON, *Family of.* v. MILLINGTON.

MYLLEHAY and MYLLELAND, *co. Derby.*

v. LOWE (Anthony).

MYLNETOWN. v. MILTON.

MYMES, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 36.

MYNETT (Isolda), *daughter of Nich. Mynett.*

Grant to Ric., son of Allan Berger, of land in Bred-sall, 1308. . . . . 6669. p. 68.

MYONS (Henry), *Prior of Wenlock.*

v. WENLOCK, *Priory of.*

MYRA, *in Lycia.* v. MIRA.

MYREPSUS (Nicolaus), *Alexandrinus.*

Notes of Dr. Letherland concerning editions of his *Antidotarium*, [1745?]. . . . . 6210. f. 133.

MYTHOLOGY.

De diis quorum mentio fit in Scripturis. . . . . 8250.

MYTTON (William), *of Salop.* Letters to B. Willis, 1740, 1741. . . . . 5833. f. 185. b.

Notices of his collections for Shropshire. . . . . 5847. pp. 393, 395.

## N.

- N — (J —). Chart of the isles of Amoy and Quimoy, 1676. . . . . 5222. art. 14.
- NACTON, *co. Suff.* Church notes. . . . . 5829. f. 180.
- List of portraits at the seat of P. B. Broke, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 189.
- NAJERA, *in Spain*. Gesta victoriosa belli de Nazareth in Hispania, per Principem Edwardum, primogenitum Edwardi III. *Metrice*. 5758. f. 233.
- NAJERA, *Duke of*.  
v. MANRIQUE DE LARA (Manrique?).
- NALSON (John), *Prebendary of Ely, and Rector of Doddington*. v. SPENCER (John).  
His will, 7 Aug. 1682; with an account of him by W. Cole. . . . . 5841. p. 4.
- Latin epitaph on. . . . . 5822. f. 95.
- NALSON (Valentine), *Prebendary of Ripon*, 1722.  
Latin epitaph on. . . . . 5822. f. 95. b.
- NANGLE (Francis), *in the Austrian service*.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Apr. 1762. . . . . 6861. f. 114.
- NANI (Giovanni Battista Felice Gaspare).  
Lettere nella sua ambasciata in Francia, 1644—1648. . . . . 8736—8744.
- NANKING, *City of*. View of a street and pagoda there. . . . . 5253. art. 66, 67.
- View of the porcelain tower. . . . . 9047. art. 8.
- NANTES, *City of*.  
Correspondence of royalist agents there with the Comte de Puisaye, 1795—1797. . . . . 8030.
- NANTEUIL, *Comte de*. v. SCHOMBERG (Gaspard de).
- NANTOUILLET, *Seigneur de*. v. PRAT (Antoine du).
- NANTWICH, *co. Chester*.  
Charters relating to lands there. . . . . 6032. f. 94. b.
- Briefs for rebuilding the church, 29, 33 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXIX. 11; XXXIII. 1.
- NAPIER (John), *Baron of Merchiston*.  
Note of the invention of logarithms by. . . . . 6193. p. 68.
- NAPLES, *City and Kingdom of*.  
Historia, d' Antonino Castaldo. . . . . 8664.
- F. Jordani descriptio regni Neapolitani. . . . . 9945.
- Historical tracts. *Span., Ital., and Lat.* . . . . . Eg. 534; 535.
- Relations, histories, and other papers. *Ital.* . . . . 8662—8679.
- Relatione del governo del regno di Napoli. . . . . 5471. f. 233.
- Successi della città e regno di Napoli, 1313—1414. . . . . 8662.
- Relazione de' rumori di Napoli, 1547, di C. Portio. . . . . 8665.
- Relazioni diverse del regno di Napoli, 1554—1579. . . . . 8667.
- Trattato di quello che successe al regno di Napoli per l'andata di G. P. Coraggio. . . . . 8664.
- Alexandri Andreæ de bello in Latio et in regno Neapolitano, 1556, 1557. . . . . 8666.
- Giornali del governo di Napoli del Sig. Duca d'Ossuna, 1616—1623; da F. Zazzera. . . . . 8668.
- Lettere, etc., continenti la sollevatione di Napoli, 1647. . . . . 8669.
- Relazione della peste, 1656. . . . . 8670.
- Fatti occorsi nel procedimento contro li rei della congiura di Macchia, 1701. . . . . 8672.
- Liste des régimens qui seront employez de la part de S. M. Impériale pour l'expédition de Naples, [1707?]. . . . . 5131. f. 418. b.
- Relazione di G. Borgia, 1734. . . . . 8673.
- Riposte intorno alle materie che si stan trattando tra la S. Sede e la Corte di Napoli, 1739. . . . . 8677.
- Observazioni sul dritto della S. Sede nella provvista delle chiese del regno di Napoli, 1788. . . . . 8678.
- Notizie de' banchi nella città di Napoli. . . . . 8679.
- Summary of archives relative to the kingdom of Naples. . . . . 8676.
- Notes concerning the kingdom of Naples. . . . . 5947\*. p. 193.

NAPLES, *City and Kingdom of*, — continued.

- Drawing of a pectoral worn by the archbishops, by F. Bartoli. . . . . 5239. artt. 10, 11, 12.
- Drawings of a machine with which the wafers for the priest are cut out, and of a pectoral, preserved in the church of the Holy Apostles. 5239. artt. 14, 15.
- Golden pax belonging to the Dominicans. . . . . 5239. artt. 6, 8.
- , *Kings of*.  
CHARLES, *of Anjou*.  
Drawing of an effigy of. . . . . 6728. f. 101.
- FERDINAND II.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 308.
- NAPTON-ON-THE-HILL, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to lands there, 37 Eliz. . . . . 6704. ff. 55. b, 58. b.
- Power of attorney for taking possession of land there. . . . . 6704. f. 117.
- NAPTON (——). Drawing of an effigy of. 6728. f. 59.
- NARBERTH, *co. Pembr.*  
Charters relating to, temp. Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 22.
- NARBON (Nicholas), *Ulster King of Arms*.  
Note of his creation, 30 Sept. 1565. . . . . 6113. f. 147.
- Warrant for his coat of arms, 1578. . . . . 5754. f. 93.
- NARBONNE, *Abp. of*. v. JOYEUSE (François de).
- NARBOROUGH, *co. Leic.*  
Sketch of a window in the church. . . . . 6769. p. 223.
- NARBROUGH (Sir John), *Captain*. Chart of the Straits of Magellan, 1670. . . . . 5414. art. 29.
- NARBURGH, *co. Norf.* Notes concerning. 6755. f. 29.
- NARES (Robert), *Canon Residentiary of Lichfield*.  
Specimen of St. Chad's Gospels, 1812. 6408. f. 69.
- NARFORD, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 145.
- NARISCHKIN (Alexander?), *Prince*. Letter to A. Mitchell, Frankfort, July, 1743. . . . . 6851. f. 93.
- NASEBY, *co. Northt., Battle of*.  
v. ENGLAND, *Kings of*. CHARLES I.
- NASH, *co. Buck.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- NASH (Richard). Grant to him of the office of clerk of the armory, 3 Jac. I. . . . . 5489. f. 88.
- NASH (Richard), *of Bath*.  
Verses on his picture, 1741. . . . . 5832. f. 229.
- NASH (Robert). Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning the family of Lany, 15 Dec. 1739. . . . . 6209. f. 144.
- Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1703—1707. . . . . 6224. pp. 6, 11—14, 17, 22, 24—29, 31, 45, 53, 82.
- NASHE (Thomas). The tragedy of *Dido*, by him and C. Marlowe. . . . . 5142.
- NASMITH (James), *D.D., Rector of Leverington, etc.*  
Account of, with his arms, by W. Cole. . . . . 5852. p. 246; 5886. pp. 1, 23.
- NASSAU, *Counts of*. v. ORANGE, *Princes of*.  
JOHN.  
Allowance of cloth to him, on occasion of the funeral of Prince Henry, 1612. . . . . 5751. f. 49.
- HENRY.  
Letter to him from Louis XIII. of France and the Queen Regent, [June, 1610]. . . . . 5458. f. 191.
- Allowance of cloth to him, on occasion of the funeral of Prince Henry, 1612. . . . . 5751. f. 49.
- NASSAU-DIETZ, *Prince of*.  
JOHN WILLIAM FRISO, *claimant to the Principality of Orange*.  
Letters to the States General, 1707, 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 276; 5135. f. 181; 6136. ff. 150, 156. b, 169, 173, 175, 176, 179. b, 181, 184, 187, 189. b, 195, 202, 202. b, 212, 213, 217, 219, 222, 228. b.
- NASSAU-USINGEN, *Prince of*.  
WALRAD, *Field Marshal*.  
Letters to the States General, 1702. 5133. ff. 144, 177. b, 179, 224, 231, 233, 241.
- NASSAU (Henrick van), *Heer van Ouwerkerk, Field-Marshal*.  
Letters to Mr. Sec. Blathwait, 1692—1699. 9731.
- Letters to the Greffier Fr. Fagel, 1705—1708. . . . . 5130. ff. 124, 265; 5131. ff. 5, 11, 25; 5132. ff. 35. b, 122, 130, 132, 134, 136, 143, 146, 148, 150, 153, 156, 157, 165, 249.



NASSAU (Henrick van),—*continued*.

Letters to the States General, 1706—1708.

5134. ff. 65, 66. b, 68. b, 70, 75, 76, 78. b, 80, 83, 84, 86. b, 88. b, 90, 92, 93, 93. b, 95, 96, 103, 107, 112. b, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 140. b, 144, 146, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 159, 162. b, 164, 166. b, 172. b, 200;

5135. ff. 3, 7. b, 17. b, 26, 28, 32, 36, 43, 45, 48. b, 94, 100, 103, 106. b, 113. b, 115. b, 121, 123, 125, 127, 133, 135, 139, 141, 143, 145, 153, 159, 163, 165, 167, 169. b, 175, 181, 185. b, 191, 193, 208, 216, 218, 224, 245, 261, 264, 272, 283. b;

5136. ff. 3. b, 6, 22, 25, 55, 57, 74. b, 76. b, 81. b, 83, 85, 87, 90, 91. b, 95, 99, 109, 111, 118, 120, 122, 126, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 143. b, 147, 150, 152, 154, 156. b, 159, 160, 163. b, 167. b, 169, 169. b, 171, 173, 173. b, 175. b, 177. b, 179, 181, 184, 185. b, 189, 245.

Letters to him, 1708; from

Major-Gen. Cadogan. . . . . 5132. ff. 156, 157; 5136. ff. 55, 57.

Col. de Caris. . . . . 5132. ff. 131, 136.

The Duke of Marlborough. . . . . 5132. f. 130. b.

NASSAU (William Henry), *fourth Earl of Rochford*; *Ambassador to France, and afterwards Secretary of State*. Correspondence with Lord Shelburne and others, 1766—1773. . . . . 9242.

Letters to A. Mitchell, with enclosures, 1766, 1768—1770. . . . . 6822. f. 30; 6830. ff. 58, 60.

Letter to him from Lord Cathcart, Oct. 1770. . . . . 6826. f. 215.

Letters to him from Sir A. Mitchell, 1768—1770. . . . . 6810. ff. 179. b—300.

NASSINGTON, *co. Northt.*

Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.

NATALIS (—), *Abbé*. Notice of his being murdered at Rome, 1757. . . . . 6830. f. 45.NATHANIEL, *Hieromonachus. Atheniensis*.Epigrammata quædam, et oratio habita coram Theophane, Metropoli Philadelphæ. *Grace*. 8239.NATHELEY, *Family of, co. Staff.*

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 211. b.

NATTER (Laurentius).

Diploma sent to him by the Etruscan academy, Cortona, 1 June, 1755. . . . . 6181. f. 98.

## NATURAL HISTORY.

v. ABBOT (John).

v. BALDNER (Leonhard).

v. EDWARDS (George).

v. HARDWICKE (Thomas).

v. KLEIN (Jacobus Theodorus).

v. LATRELLE (Pierre André).

v. MERIAN (Maria Sibylla).

v. RENARD (Louis).

v. ROBERTS (John?).

v. SEBA (Albertus).

v. TOZZI (Bruno).

v. WHITE (John).

Papers, etc., on various branches of.

9868—9912; Eg. 595.

Historia natural de insectas, conchos y de animales, etc. . . . . Eg. 593.

Letter from Livonia, respecting some extraordinary natural productions and experiments. . . . . 5488. f. 157.

Catalogue of insects according to their classes. 8972.

Description of the mole cricket. . . . . 6210. ff. 3, 5.

Drawings of quadrupeds, chiefly by E. Kikius and G. Edwards. . . . . 5261.

Drawings of animals, monsters, skeletons, etc. 5220.

Sketches of animals. . . . . 5214. artt. 161—231.

Drawings of various birds, fish, and insects, by Albert Durer and others. . . . . 5219.

Drawings of birds, insects, etc., by J. Toulouze, J. Millet, etc. . . . . 5279.

Drawings of birds and insects, *circa* 1684. . . . . 5282.NATURAL HISTORY,—*continued*.

Drawings of birds, by Dr. Browne and others. 5266.

Drawings of fish, by M. Catesby, G. Edwards, G. Jago, and others. . . . . 5267.

Drawings of fish, crabs, and shells, chiefly from S. America, by G. Jago, E. Kikius, etc. . . . . 5262.

Drawings of amphibious animals and reptiles, by G. Edwards and others. . . . . 5272.

Drawings of insects, with descriptions in *Dutch*, 1683, 1684. . . . . 5027. E.

Drawings of British birds, fish, and shells. . . . . 5269.

Drawings of English, Chinese, and African insects. . . . . 5280.

Chinese drawings of fishes, birds, shells, etc. 5262; 5280; 5303.

Drawings of insects, chiefly from Surinam and Guinea, by R. Bradley, G. Edwards, M. Catesby, E. Kikius, etc. . . . . 5271.

Drawings of insects of the lepidoptera class, from the collection of W. Jones of Chelsea, by E. D. Denyer, 1800. . . . . 6895.

Drawings of the torpedo caught in the Persian Gulph, and of other animals. . . . . 5232. artt. 113—120.

De la vie de l'éphémère, with drawings. 6402. f. 21.

NAU (—), *Secretary to Mary, Queen of Scots*.

Letter to R. Beale, 8 Apr. 1582. . . . . 5935. f. 50.

NAU (Stephen), *Composer for violins, in the Royal Household*.

Warrant for his wages, 1628. . . . . 5750. f. 69.

NAVAGERO (Bernardo), *Venetian Ambassador to Paul IV.; afterwards Cardinal*.Register of his embassy, 1555, 1556. *Ital*. 8400.NAVARRE, *Kings of*.

v. RAMIREZ D'AVALOS Y DE LA PISCINA (Diego).

BLANCHE, *Queen of John I.*

Assignment of the manor of Snitterton to her dowry, 26 Edw. I. . . . . 6673. p. 95.

CHARLES II.

Confirmation of a grant by Edw. III. to Sir John de Chandos, 15 Jul. 1367. . . . . 6674. f. 44.

CATHERINE and JOHN D'ALBRET.

Scripturas que tocan á Navarra, etc. . . . . Eg. 544.

HENRY III.

v. FRANCE, *Kings of*. HENRY IV.

Lettre au Pape, pour lui rendre l'obédience, à cause du royaume de Navarre, [Aoust, 1593]. . . . . 5456. f. 85. b.

NAVARREINS, *in Bearn*.

Plan of the fortifications. . . . . 5027. A. art. 62.

NAVENBY, *co. Linc.*

Inquisition of lands there, 1 Hen. V. 6165. p. 181.

NAVESTOCK HOUSE, *co. Essex; seat of the Earl of Waldegrave*. List of portraits there. 6391. f. 44.NAUNTON (Sir Robert), *Secretary of State*.

Fragmenta Regalia. . . . . 5499.

Letters to him from Sir F. Nethersole, 1620, 1621. . . . . 5950.

Letters to him from the University of Cambridge, 1619. . . . . 5873. pp. 27, 28.

NAVY, *of England*.

v. BATTINE (Edward).

v. COTTON BRUCE (Sir Robert).

v. HOLLAND (John).

v. LEAKE (Sir John).

v. MILD (Joseph).

v. MONSON (Sir William).

v. PETT (Phineas).

v. SHOVEL (Sir Cloudesley).

v. SLINGSBY (Sir William).

v. SHIP.

Warrants, etc., relating to naval affairs, *tempp.* Eliz.—Car. II. . . . . 5752.

Register of orders, instructions, and reports, 1558—1640. . . . . 9295.

Collection of papers on naval affairs, 1660—1720. . . . . 5439.

Abstract of orders issued to the Board, 1660—1726. . . . . 9314; 9333.

## NAVY, of England, — continued.

- Register of letters and proceedings of the Admiralty Board, 1618—1660. . . . . 9301; 9302.  
 Warrants, letters, and instructions, 1639—1734.  
     9300; 9303; 9306—9308; 9311; 9313;  
     9315; 9317; 9318; 9322; 9325; 9328.  
 Letters, instructions, proceedings, etc., of the parliamentary committee for the navy, 1643—1660.  
     9304; 9305; 9307; 9309; 9310.  
 Reports, surveys, letters, etc., 1588—1773. 9297;  
     9320; 9321; 9331.  
 Instructions, acts of parliament, petitions, etc.,  
     1688—1713. *Chiefly printed.* 9327; 9329; 9332.  
 Navy estimates, accounts, etc., 1558—1636, 1660—  
     1694. . . . . 5439. ff. 178, 204; 9294; 9302;  
     9306; 9308; 9312.  
 Estimates, accounts, contracts, etc., of the virtual-  
     ling department, 1560—1700. . . . . 9296; 9316;  
     9317; 9323; 9330; 9331.  
 Accounts and papers, chiefly relating to the dock-  
     yards, 1610—1716. . . . . 9299; 9324.  
 Lists of ships, etc., 1546—1714, 1751—1756, 1780  
     —1782. 5132. f. 148. b; 5439. ff. 121. b, 130,  
     156, 194. b; 6402. f. 95; 6405. f. 8. b;  
     6789; 9289; 9336—9339.  
 Lists of officers, 1679—1724. . . . . 5439. ff. 8, 36, 72,  
     80, 103; 5940.  
 Accounts of the register office, 1695—1703.  
     5439. f. 201.  
 Papers relating to prize ships, 1652, *et seq.* . . . . . 5500.  
 Disposal of the ships with the main fleet, 25 July,  
     1697. . . . . 5488. f. 144.  
 The sea-commanders' remonstrance to the Earl of  
     Pembroke, relating to the fitting out of ships,  
     1701. . . . . 5439. f. 202.  
 Line of battle upon attacking the French ships in  
     the harbour of Rodendello, in 1702. 5439. f. 127.  
 Minutes of councils of war held in the fleet, 1703—  
     1707. . . . . 5439. f. 139; 5440. f. 142; 5442. f. 88.  
 List of ships lost in the great storm, in 1703.  
     5439. f. 128.  
 Disposition of the naval force of England, June,  
     1757. . . . . 6815. f. 22.  
 Sir H. Martyn's decree respecting mutiny among  
     marines. . . . . 5500. f. 16.  
 Table of rates for piloting ships. . . . . 5439. f. 105.  
 —, of France.  
     Ordinance of Louis XIV. for his naval forces and  
     arsenals. . . . . 9340.  
     Liste des vaisseaux de guerre du Roy de France,  
     1703. . . . . 5439. f. 128. b.  
 —, of Norway.  
     Laws relating to naval affairs passed in the 13th  
     century. . . . . 5180. f. 59.  
 NAYLER (Sir George), *Garret King of Arms*.  
     Letter to Sir W. Musgrave, with lists of portraits,  
     1797, 1798. . . . . 6391. ff. 69, 92, 201, 203, 211.  
     Certificate signed by. . . . . 6325. f. 5.  
 NAYLOR (Francis Hare).  
     *v.* HURSTMONCEAUX, *co. Suss.*  
 NAYLOR (James), *the Quaker*. Letter of the Lord Pro-  
     tector to the Parliament concerning, 26 Dec.  
     1656. . . . . 6125. p. 284.  
 NAYLOR (Oliver), *Rector of Milton*. Account of, with  
     his epitaph. . . . . 5807. ff. 4. b, 123. b, 124. b.  
 NAYLOR (Peter), *Deputy Postmaster at Warrington*.  
     Warrant to cancel his debt, 1701. . . . . 5755. f. 214.  
 NEAL (Daniel). Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning his  
     reply to Con. Middleton, 1727. . . . . 6211. f. 1.  
 NEALE (Thomas), of London.  
     Composition with W. Horne and others, proprietors  
     of the Tearshall mine, in Wensley. 6680. f. 68.  
 NEATS COURT, *Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent*.  
     Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.  
 NECCHAM (Alexander de). *Epistolæ de utensilibus do-*  
     *morum; cum glossa.* . . . . 8092. f. 1.  
     *Exercitatio grammatica, ad quendam Anselmum in-*  
     *scripta; cum glossis.* . . . . 8092. f. 11. b.  
 NECTON, *co. Norf.* Notes concerning. . . . . 6755. f. 30.

NEEDHAM. *v.* NEEDHAM.

- NEEDHAM, *Family of, co. Chester and Derby*. *Pedi-*  
*grees and memoranda relating to.* 6032. ff. 113. b,  
     114; 6667. pp. 516, 519; 6705. f. 26. b.  
 NEEDHAM (—). Letter to him from G. Pole, [*temp.*  
     *Hen. VIII.?*]. . . . . 6668. p. 765.  
 NEEDHAM (Elizabeth), *wife of Edward Needham*.  
     Note respecting her, 1540. . . . . 6667. p. 689.  
 NEEDHAM (George).  
     Receipt for money borrowed by. . . . . 6702. f. 83.  
 NEEDHAM (Gervase). Letter to him from his brother  
     William, 1693. . . . . 5860. p. 280.  
 NEEDHAM (John). Grant to A. Senior of land in  
     Cowley, 1584. . . . . 6702. f. 54. b.  
     Sale to R. Columbello of lands in Darley, 28 Eliz.  
     6702. f. 8. b.  
     Receipt to R. Columbello, 1586. . . . . 6702. f. 108.  
 NEEDHAM (Marchamont).  
     Bill of charges for the custody of, 1679. 5756. f. 170.  
 NEEDHAM (Ottwell), of Cowley.  
     Abstract of his will, 25 Dec. 1570. . . . . 6667. p. 518.  
 NEEDHAM (Peter), *D.D., Rector of Stanwick*.  
     Latin epitaph on. . . . . 5822. f. 97.  
 NEEDHAM (Richard), of Snitterton.  
     Grant to R. Blackwall and others of lands in Cow-  
     ley and Briggtone, 7 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 7. b.  
     Suit with O. Allen, concerning the lordships of Dar-  
     ley and Beeley. . . . . 6670. p. 301; 6702. f. 102. b.  
 NEEDHAM (Samuel). Abstract of his title to an estate  
     at Castleton, 1796. . . . . 6696. f. 216.  
 NEEDHAM (William). Grant to T. Allen of a moiety  
     of the manor of Stanton, 1 Edw. VI. 6669. p. 302.  
     Fines with Sir J. Constable and Sir W. Drurye, con-  
     cerning the manors of Darley and Edensore.  
     6689. pp. 378, 386.  
 NEEDHAM (William), *Chaplain to Abp. Sancroft*.  
     Letter to his brother Gervase, concerning Abp. San-  
     croft's death, disposition of his library, etc., 1693.  
     5860. pp. 278, 280.  
     Note respecting him, with his arms. 5860. p. 283.  
 NEEDLER (Henry), of the *Excise Office*.  
     Transcribed the MSS. 5036—5062.  
 NEEDLER (Hester), *widow of Henry Needler*.  
     Anthems, 1751. . . . . 5053.  
 NEEDWOOD-Forest, *co. Staff.* Abstract of evidences  
     concerning common there. . . . . 6672. p. 35.  
     Warrant relating to, 1674. . . . . 5716. f. 21.  
     Serj. Wright's opinion on a case concerning the  
     Duke of Ormonde's and Duke of Devon's title to  
     the lieutenancy of Needwood. . . . . 6668. p. 363.  
     Brief of pleadings, etc., in regard to claims of es-  
     tovers, 1790—1793. . . . . 6491. ff. 21, 53.  
 NEGRETÉ (—), *Duque de Campo-Alange*.  
     Confidential correspondence between him and the  
     Conde de Floridablanca, 1786—1789. *Span.*  
     Eg. 373.  
 NEGRI (Domenico Francesco?).  
     Gloria in excelsis, for four voices; with instrumental  
     accompaniments. . . . . 5048.  
 NEIDENBAUNK (Reinhart), *Commissioner for Musters*  
     *in Germany*.  
     Acknowledgment of Cristoph von Laundenberg, of  
     money received from, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 176.  
 NEIDHARDT (Johann Eberhard), *Cardinal; General*  
     *Inquisitor of Spain, etc.*  
     Papers relative to his contest with Don Juan of Aus-  
     tria, 1668—9. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 326; 327.  
 NEILE (Richard), *Bp. successively of Durham and*  
     *Winchester*.  
     Note of his conference with other bishops respect-  
     ing King Charles's religion, 1623. 6469. f. 208.  
     Letters to him from the University of Cambridge,  
     1629. . . . . 5873. pp. 48, 55.  
 NELSON (Ephraim).  
     Notice of, by Dr. Wishart, 1751. . . . . 6211. f. 175.  
 NEIRGRANT. *v.* MEIRGRANT.  
 NEMOURS, *Dukes of*.  
     *v.* SAVOY (Charles Emanuel de).  
     *v.* SAVOY (Henry de).



NENNIUS, *Abbas Bangorensis*.

Historia Britonum. . . . . 6920. ff. 3, 143. b.

Translation of the same into *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 134.

NEPHO, *Monachus*. Wrote the MS. 5107.

NEPOMUCENO (Juan). Dictionario topografico de el principado de Asturias. . . . . Eg. 429.

Topografia de las Asturias, de Liebana hasta la raya de Vizcaya, 1804. . . . . Eg. 428.

Diccionario topografico de las provincias de Burgos, Rioja, y Soria. . . . . Eg. 428. f. 180.

Diccionario topografico de Vizcaya, Alava, Guipuzcoa, la provincia de Toro, las merindades de Castilla, Palencia y partido de Carrion. . . . . Eg. 432.

Diccionario topografico de las provincias de Valladolid, partido de Toro, Zamora, Segovia, Avila, y parte de la de Salamanca. . . . . Eg. 431.

Topografia de las provincias de Leon, Vierzo, Valladolid, Zamora, y partido de Toro. . . . . Eg. 430.

Demonstraciones chronologicas. . . . . Eg. 433—437.

NERIKE, *Province of Sweden*. Map of, between the Lakes of Hialmar and Wener, 1671. 5021. art. 5.

NERO (Domenico del).

Instructions to him, sent by the Pope to the Duke of Alva at Naples, 1556. . . . . 6874. f. 118.

NESFIELD, *co. York*. Notice of a fine relating to the manor, 1535. . . . . 6705. f. 60. b.

NESFIELD (Thomas).

Notice of a charter of, 9 Ric. II. . . . . 5485. f. 172.

NESFIELD (William de). Abstract of charter of, and sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 108. b.

NESMOND (François de).

Register to the proceedings of the Parliament of Paris, to the year 1615. *Fr.* . . . . . 9025; 9026.

NESTHOUSE GROVE, *Mine, in Matlock, co. Derby*.

Suit relating to, 1673. . . . . 6686. p. 155.

NETHERBY, *co. Cumb.* Letter of Ro. Gale concerning a Roman inscription found there, 1733. 6210. f. 83.

NETHERCOTE, *co. Northt.* v. MANTELL (Walter).

NETHERFIELD, *co. Suss.*

Grant of the manor, 19 Hen. VI. . . . . 5516. p. 30.

NETHER HALL, *in Darley, co. Derby*. Suit for livery of seisin of it to J. Columbello, 1393. 6702. f. 114.

NETHER HALL, *co. Essex*.

Drawings of arches there. . . . . 6756. f. 183.

NETHER HUBBADALL, *Mine, in the High Peak, co. Derby*. Composition articles between its proprietors and those of Whale Sough, 28 March, 1741. . . . . 6680. f. 133.

## NETHERLANDS.

v. FRANCE (Renom de), *Sieur de Noyelles*.

Charters and edicts of the sovereigns of, 1292—1494; chiefly *Dutch*. . . . . 9377.

Papers illustrative of the history of, etc. *Span.* . . . . 8219.

Historical and political papers relating to, of the 16th and 17th centuries. . . . . 6902.

Instructions to Sir P. Hoby, English ambassador to Mary of Austria, Governor of the Low Countries, 13 Febr. 1551. . . . . 5498. f. 30.

Letters from the Governor of the Low Countries to the Spanish commissioners, relating to the disturbances at Tournay, etc., 1566—1568. . . . . 6884.

Remonstrance of the States General to Lord Buckhurst concerning the pay of the troops, 6 Oct. 1581. . . . . 5935. f. 77.

Letters, etc., relating to military affairs, 1583—1672. *Germ.* . . . . Eg. 280.

Warrants, etc., relating to military and other affairs, 1585—1610. . . . . 5753. ff. 202—299.

State papers relating to, 1586, 1587. . . . . 5935.

Letter to the States General from Q. Elizabeth, accrediting Sir Francis Vere, 20 March, 1592. . . . . 5716. f. 5.

Instructions to French ambassadors to, 1596—1618. 5456. ff. 169, 220, 306, 312, 328; 5457. ff. 145, 299; 5458. ff. 86, 137, 158, 405, 409.

Letters and papers, chiefly addressed to Sir W. Boswell, relating to the condition of the English church in the Netherlands, *temp.* Jac. I. and Car. I. . . . . 6394.

## NETHERLANDS,—continued.

Letters of Cardinal Bentivoglio, Papal nuncio in Flanders, 1608—1615. . . . . 6873. f. 342.

Letter to the States General from Henry IV. of France, [Apr. 1610]. . . . . 5458. f. 158.

Letters to the States General from Sir D. Carleton, 1622. . . . . 6394. ff. 19, 232.

Réponse du Roy de France à leur Envoyé pour la réception de la Reine Mère en France, [Oct. 1638?]. . . . . 5452. f. 202.

Letters from ambassadors of the States General to the Parliament of England, 8 Jul. 1644. . . . . 5460. ff. 135, 156. b.

Papers relating to the prizes taken in the Dutch war, 1652—1677. . . . . 5500.

Extracts from the journals of the States General, 1701—1709. In *Dutch*. . . . . 5124—5136.

Correspondence of the States General with its envoys, etc., 1701—1708. . . . . 5130—5136.

Letter from Queen Anne to the States General, 1702. . . . . 7077. f. 113.

Letters to the same, from the Duke of Marlborough, 1702. . . . . 7058. f. 69; 7077. f. 104.

Letters to the States General and the Greffier Fagel from the deputies with the army, 1702—1708. . . . . 5131. ff. 3, 13, 15, 17, 33, 38, 463, 464; 5132. f. 248; 5133. ff. 221. b, 224, 226;

5134. ff. 70, 74, 78, 84, 87, 88. b, 93, 93. b, 99. b, 101, 104, 106, 107, 112. b, 113, 122, 127. b, 152, 154, 166. b;

5135. ff. 103, 107, 118, 123, 125, 127. b, 131, 139, 145, 147, 167, 169, 175, 181, 185, 195, 197, 201, 222, 224;

5136. ff. 91. b, 99, 100, 107, 109, 122, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 140, 152, 154, 156. b, 157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 167, 167. b, 169, 169. b, 171. b, 172, 173, 175, 175. b, 177. b, 181, 182, 185, 185. b, 187. b, 189, 189. b, 190, 193, 195. b, 199, 202. b, 207. b, 217, 219, 219. b, 220. b, 224. b, 227, 230, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 245.

Letter to the same from the Duke of Savoy, 1703. . . . . 7067. f. 124.

Mr. Stepney's credentials from Queen Anne to the States, 7 Oct. 1706. . . . . 7058. f. 2.

Letter to the States General from King Stanislaus, 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 169.

Letter to the same from Charles XII. of Sweden, 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 168.

Minutes of a conference between the deputies with the army and the Duke of Marlborough, 7 Oct. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 475.

Renewal of the convention of 20 May, 1706, with the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 7 March, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 335.

Letter from the deputies to the Duke of Marlborough, 26 Sept. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 465.

Letter from the States General to Queen Anne, with her answer, Apr. 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 186.

Renewment of a convention with Queen Anne, for a regiment of dragoons, [1708]. . . . . 5130. f. 16.

Extracts from the journals of the States General, sent to Marinus van Vrybergen, envoy to England, 1708, 1709. . . . . 5130.

Instructions from the States General to their plenipotentiaries at Brussels, 27 Aug. 1751. 6865. f. 8.

Abstract of M. Hellen's report, with respect to their dispute with England, on their commercial treaties, Aug. 1756. . . . . 6844. f. 2.

Memoir to the States General from M. d'Affry; with the reply, Apr. 1760. . . . . 6818. ff. 140, 160.

Arms of nobility and gentry in the Netherlands. . . . . 5522. f. 114.

Engraved outline of the Netherlands, with names in MS. . . . . 5021.

NETHERSOLE, *Family of, co. Kent*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 97.

NETHERSOLE (Sir Francis), *Envoy from James I. to the King of Bohemia*. Letter to Sir E. Conway and Sir R. Weston, 15 Sept. 1620. 5950. f. 43. b.

NETHERSOLE (*Sir Francis*), — *continued*.  
 Letters to Sir R. Naunton and Sir G. Calvert, Secretaries of State, 1620—1622. . . . . 5950.  
 NETHER THORPE, *co. Derby*. *v.* THORPE, Nether.  
 NETHERWOOD, *co. Heref*.  
 Charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 24.  
 NETLEY or EDWARDSTOW, *Abbey, co. Southt.*  
 Carta ei concessa, 13 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 394.  
 NETTLEBED, *co. Ox.* Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 41.  
 NETTLES (Stephen), *Minister of Leaden*.  
 Depositions against. . . . . 5829. f. 48.  
 NETTLESTEAD, *co. Suff.*  
 Charter relating to the manor, [1262]. 5702. p. 279.  
 NETTLEWORTH, *co. Nott.*  
 Note of the sale of the manor, 1563. 6707. p. 117.  
 NEUBURG, *Dukes of*.  
 PHILIP LOUIS.  
 Letters to him and the Duchess from Henry IV. of France, [1609]. . . . . 5458. ff. 76, 76. b.  
 WOLFGANG WILHELM.  
 Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, [Aug. 1609]. . . . . 5458. f. 47. b.  
 Letter to him from Louis XIII. of France, [June, 1610?]. . . . . 5458. f. 188. b.  
 NEVE. *v.* LE NEVE.  
 NEVELLE (Thomas), *Captain*. Warrant for payment of wages to, 1544. . . . . 5753. ff. 91, 167.  
 NEVERS, *Counts and Dukes of*.  
 WILLIAM II.  
 S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. 6047. ff. 157. b, 158.  
 LOUIS DE GONZAGA. *v.* ANGENTES (Claude d').  
 Dépesche baillée à lui, s'en allant vers le Pape, 31 Aoust, 1593. . . . . 5456.  
 Letters to Pope Clement VIII., and others, 1592—1595. . . . . 6873. f. 202.  
 Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, [Aug. 1593]. . . . . 5456. f. 87.  
 CHARLES DE GONZAGA. *v.* MANTUA, *Dukes of*.  
 Letters to Pope Clement VIII., and to Cardinal Borghese, 1595, 1619. . . . . 6873. f. 308.  
 Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 19 Aug. 1619. 5445. f. 204.  
 NEUFCHÂTEL and VALENGIN, *Principality of*.  
 Memoir and letter addressed to the Three Estates, by the English and Dutch envoys, 18 Oct. 1707. 5131. f. 489. b.  
 NEUFCHÂTEL, *Prince of*.  
*v.* BERTHIER (Alexandre).  
 NEUFVILLE, *Commercial House of, at Amsterdam*.  
 Notices of distress occasioned by their bankruptcy, Aug. 1763. . . . . 6809. ff. 233, *et seqq.*  
 NEUFVILLE (Jehans de).  
 French poetry, with musical notes. Eg. 274. f. 102.  
 NEUFVILLE (Nicolas de), *Seigneur de Villeroy; Secretary of State in France*.  
 Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1614, 1616. 5445. ff. 32, 56, 95.  
 Letter to him from the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1614. 5445. f. 67.  
 NEUGEBAU, *near Vienna*.  
 Plan of the gardens. . . . . 5233. f. 31.  
 NEUHAUS, *in Austria*.  
 View of the fortification there. . . . . 5233. f. 14.  
 NEVILL, *Families of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. ff. 22, 91, 160, 181; 5531. p. 7; 5937. ff. 49. b, 72; 6193. p. 40; 6669. p. 90.  
 Collections relating to, by Rich. Gascoyne, 1640. 6118. p. 529.  
 Memoranda, monumental inscriptions, etc., concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 138; 6046. f. 76. b; 6669. p. 530.  
 Consanguinity of with Wotton. . . . . 5509. p. 2.  
 Quarterings, etc., of Lord Abergavenny, *temp.* Eliz. 5504. f. 94. b.  
 Quarterings, etc., of Lord Latimer, *temp.* Eliz. 5504. f. 101. b.  
 NEVILL (Catherine). Epitaph on. . . . . 5836. f. 108.  
 NEVILL (Cecily), *daughter of Ralph, first Earl of Westmoreland*.  
*v.* PLANTAGENET (Cecily).

NEVILL (Charles), *Earl of Westmoreland*.  
*v.* RABY CASTLE.  
 Declaration touching the defence of the Catholic faith, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5847. p. 339.  
 NEVILL (Christopher).  
 Letter to Mr. Pitcairn, 16 Mar. 1744. 6190. f. 100.  
 NEVILL (Dorothy), *daughter of Ralph, fourth Earl of Westmoreland*.  
*v.* VERE (John de), *fifteenth Earl of Oxford*.  
 NEVILL (Edward), *first Lord Abergavenny*.  
 Partitio maneriorum, etc., in Sussex, inter eum, Joh. Ducem Norfolk, et Edm. Lenthall, militem. 5705. p. 213.  
 NEVILL (Edward), *of Newhall*.  
 Declaration concerning the meaning of an agreement for the purchase by him of the estates of John Spateman, 1709. . . . . 6666. p. 615.  
 NEVILL (George), *third Lord Abergavenny*.  
 Names of the lands of which he was seised, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 5705. p. 210.  
 NEVILL (Henry), *fourth Lord Abergavenny*.  
 Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury, with the answer, 1566. . . . . 5842. p. 368.  
 NEVILL (Henry), *afterwards fifth Earl of Westmoreland*.  
 Ceremonial of his marriage with Anne, daughter of the Earl of Rutland, 2 Jul. 1536. 6113. f. 199. b.  
 NEVILL (*Sir* Henry), *Ambassador in France*.  
 Letter to M. Claude Groulart, 12 May, 1600. 5664. f. 126.  
 Mémoire présenté à lui, sur lequel il a escript, pour obtenir justice, à M. Robert Cecil, 17 Mai, 1600. 5664. f. 191.  
 NEVILL (John), *Baron Nevill*.  
 Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln., 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 35.  
 NEVILL (John), *Earl of Northumberland, and Marquess of Montagu*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 323.  
 Memorandum of his creation, [1464]. 6297. p. 185.  
 NEVILL (*Sir* John), *K. G.*; *ob.* 1388.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 300. b.  
 NEVILL (*Sir* John).  
 Inquisition *post mortem*, 2 Hen. VI. 6697. p. 232.  
 NEVILL (Margaret), *daughter of Ralph, fourth Earl of Westmoreland*.  
*v.* MANNERS (Henry), *second Earl of Rutland*.  
 NEVILL (Ralph), *first Earl of Westmoreland*.  
 Grant to him of the office of Earl Marshal, 16 Dec. 1 Hen. IV. . . . . 6297. p. 33.  
 Short biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 300. b.  
 NEVILL (Richard), *first Earl of Salisbury*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 310.  
 His will, 37 Hen. VI. . . . . 5937. f. 100. b.  
 NEVILL (Richard), *Earl of Warwick; second Earl of Salisbury, K. G.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 310.  
 NEVILL (Thomas). *v.* NEVELLE (Thomas).  
 NEVILL (Thomas), *D. D., Master of Trinity Coll., Cambr.*  
 Letters to him from H. Grey, Earl of Kent, Sir J. Harrington, and Abp. Whitgift, 1595. 5842. p. 214.  
 NEVILL (William), *Lord Fauconberg, Earl of Kent*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 310. b.  
 NEVINSON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 333; 5528. p. 45.  
 Consanguinity of with Roberts. . . . . 5520. f. 106; 5534. p. 57.  
 NEUSTALLS or NESTALLS, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
 Survey of, 10 Edw. IV. . . . . 6681. p. 267.  
 NEUVILLE (Anne Joseph Claude Frey de).  
*v.* FREY DE NEUVILLE (A. J. C.)  
 NEW (Robert).  
 Letter to Dr. Mead, with a copy of an inscription on a Roman brick, 1 June, 1753. . . . . 6211. f. 7.  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, 21 Mar. 1749. . . . . 6211. f. 2.  
 NEWARK, *co. Nott.* Architectural details of the church. 6747. f. 49; 6748. f. 18; 6751. f. 100; 6752. f. 119; 6769. p. 231.  
 Drawings of a cross there. . . . . 6756. f. 268.



NEWARK, *co. Nott.*, — *continued.*

- Drawings of the castle. . . . . 6757. f. 126.
- NEWARK (Henry de), *Dean of York*. Statutes of York cathedral by, 1291, 1294. . . . . 5884. pp. 11, 16.
- NEWARK (William). Music for two and three voices, to various songs. . . . . 5465. ff. 4. b, 6. b, 8. b, 15, 33. b, 35. b, 37. b.
- NEWBERRY (William). Epitaph on. . . . . 5832. f. 168. b.
- NEWBOLD, *co. Derby*. Charters relating to, 30 Edw. III., and 16 Ric. II. . . . . 6667. p. 692; 6692. p. 389.
- Collections relating to the manor. . . . . 6032. f. 100. b; 6670. p. 389; 6672. p. 350; 6694. f. 138; 6698. p. 1.
- Order of the Court of Chancery relative to lands there, 6 Geo. II. . . . . 6673. p. 547.
- Particulars of the sale of the estate of the Marquess of Ormonde there, 1824. . . . . 6715. f. 5.
- NEWBOLD, *Family of, co. Derby*.
- Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 620; 6694. p. 220.
- Extracts relating to. . . . . 6118. p. 553; 6670. p. 492.
- NEWBOLD (Robert).
- Receipt to A. Crofte, 1641. . . . . 6672. p. 449.
- NEWBOROUGH, *co. Staff.*
- Abstract of evidences relating to. . . . . 6672. p. 35.
- Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.
- NEWBOTTLE, *co. Northt.*
- Sale of the manor. . . . . 6704. f. 40.
- NEWBOTTLE HOUSE, in *Mid-Lothian*, the seat of the Marquess of Lothian.
- List of portraits there. . . . . 6392. f. 83.
- NEWBROUGH, *Abbey, co. York*.
- Extract relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 117.
- List of portraits at the seat of the Earl of Fauconberg there, 1798. . . . . 6391. f. 252.
- NEWBURGH, *Earls of. v. LIVINGSTONE, Family of.*
- NEWBURGH (Henry). Letter of Abp. Synghe relating to, 19 Oct. 1716. . . . . 6117. p. 64.
- NEWBURY, *Berks.*
- Notice of lands there, 11 Hen. IV. . . . . 5485. f. 138.
- Charters relating to land there. . . . . 6041. f. 13.
- Grants of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. and 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. pp. 57, 105.
- Memoranda relating to the church, by Dr. Ward, 1748. . . . . 6230. p. 32.
- NEWBURY, near *Mells, co. Somers.*
- Description and plan of an ancient camp there, by J. Strachey, 1730. . . . . 6214. f. 20.
- NEWBURY (Walter), *Abbot of S. Augustine's of Bristol*.
- Inquisitio, capta apud Cirencestriam, post mortem ejus, 4 Nov., 13 Edw. IV. . . . . 6165. p. 1.
- NEWBY SUPER SWALE, *co. York*.
- Inquisition respecting, 40 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 156.
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, *co. Northld.*
- Epitaphs there. . . . . 5811. f. 8.
- Copies of six Roman inscriptions found near Newcastle, with notes by J. Loveday. . . . . 6210. ff. 24, 25.
- Royal grant of the castle, with the fishery of the Tyne, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.
- Note on the tower of St. Nicholas' church. . . . . 6769. p. 343.
- NEWCASTLE, *Dukes of.*
- v. HOLLES (John).*
- v. PELHAM HOLLES (Thomas).*
- NEWCASTLE, *Duchess of. v. HOLLES (Margaret).*
- NEWCE, *Family of, co. Hertf.*
- Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5812. p. 235.
- NEWCHURCH, *co. Kent*. Compositiones inter rectorem et vicarium, 1297, 1404. . . . . 6491. ff. 5, 7.
- NEWCOMBE (Thomas), *one of the Assignees of J. Bill and C. Barker, King's Printers.*
- Warrants to pay him monies, with receipts, 1673, 1675. . . . . 5756. f. 136.
- NEWCOME, *Families of.*
- Arms.* . . . . 5845. p. 120; 5849. pp. 193, 233.
- NEWCOML (*Rev. Benjamin*). Letters to his brother, Peter Newcome, relative to a supposed Arabic date in the church of Romsey, 1742. . . . . 6181. ff. 2, 4.
- NEWCOME (Henry). *v. HARTLEY (Ralph).*

- NEWCOME (Henry). Letter to Profr. Ward, concerning a Latin inscription, 12 Apr. [1736]. . . . . 6271. f. 33.
- Letter to him from B. Nicholls, 1752. . . . . 6181. f. 30.
- NEWCOME (John), *Master of St. John's Coll., Cambridge.*
- Letter to Dr. Grey, 26 May, 1744. . . . . 5831. f. 179.
- Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5831. f. 155. b; 5832. f. 112.
- Arms.* . . . . 5850. p. 1.
- NEWCOME (Peter), *Vicar of Hackney.*
- v. NEWCOME (Rev. Benjamin).*
- v. PETTY (Sir William).*
- Letters to J. Strype, 1705—1712. . . . . 5853. pp. 265, 419, 463, 515, 545, 546.
- NEWCOME (Peter), *son of the preceding?*
- Letters to J. Strype, 1711, 1712. . . . . 5853. pp. 541, 546.
- NEWCOME (Peter), *son of Henry Newcome, of Hackney.*
- v. PLUMPTRE (Robert).*
- Memorandum of his death. . . . . 5836. f. 99. b.
- NEWCOME (Robert), *Official of Rob. Tinley, Archdeacon of Ely.* Abstract of faculty granted by him to T. Est, 1607. . . . . 5819. f. 31. b.
- NEWCOMEN (Charles). Receipt for soldiers' wages signed by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 82.
- NEWCOMEN (Thomas), *Parson of Trinity Church, Colchester.* Depositions against, 1644. . . . . 5829. f. 70.
- NEWCOMEN (Thomas), *of Herts.*
- Arms.* . . . . 5524. f. 119. b.
- NEWCOURT (Richard). Additions to his *Repertorium Parochiale Londinense*. . . . . 5833. ff. 186. b, 188. b.
- NEWDEGATE (Thomas).
- Letter to S. Pole, 12 Aug. 1712. . . . . 6672. p. 47.
- NEWDIGATE, *co. Surr.* Collections for its history, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 256.
- NEWDIGATE (F——).
- Warrant signed by, 1555. . . . . 5755. f. 277.
- NEWDIGATE (Francis), *of Nottingham.*
- Will, 1762. . . . . 6675. f. 277.
- NEWELL (Robert), *Prebendary of Westminster.*
- Letter to him from St. John's Coll., Cambridge. . . . . 5873. p. 71.
- NEWENDEN, *co. Kent.*
- Observations on the Roman station there. . . . . 5704.
- NEW ENGLAND. *v. ENGLAND, New.*
- NEWESHAM. *v. NEWSOME.*
- NEWY (John). Petition to be elected Lecturer of Music at Gresham College, 1696; and his resignation of that office in 1705. . . . . 6194. pp. 182, 184.
- NEWFOUNDLAND, *Island of.*
- Warrants for ordnance, etc., for Newfoundland, with list of officers, 1697, 1705. . . . . 5795. pp. 163, 280.
- Notice of the recapture of St. John's, 1762. . . . . 6820. f. 185.
- Memoranda relative to the duties on fish and oil. . . . . 5540. f. 23.
- Articles for Newfoundland fishing. . . . . 5489. f. 41.
- Chart of the island, by Aug. Fitzhugh, 1693. . . . . 5414. art. 30.
- NEWHALL, *co. Derby.*
- v. MEYNELL (Hugh).*
- v. ASHOVER, co. Derby.*
- v. STAPENHILL.*
- Report concerning vicarial tithes there. . . . . 6695. f. 67.
- NEWHAVEN, or MEECHING, *co. Suss.*
- Collections for. . . . . 6344. col. 605.
- Brief for rebuilding the church, 32 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxii. 6.
- NEWHOUSE, in *Austria. v. NEUHAUS.*
- NEW HOLLAND. *v. HOLLAND, New.*
- NEWICK, *co. Suss.*
- Collections for. . . . . 5700. p. 85; 6344. col. 672.
- NEW JERSEY, *N. America. v. JERSEY, New.*
- NEWINGTON, *co. Kent.*
- v. BULLER (Walter).*
- v. MAXWELL (Robert).*
- v. HATH, co. Kent.*
- Inquisition concerning a yearly payment from the rectory of Newington for the relief of the poor, 36 Car. II. . . . . 5487. f. 24.

- NEWINGTON, *co. Kent*,—*continued*.  
 Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. pp. 19, 125.  
 NEWINGTON, *co. Ox.* Redditi assisæ et consuetudines manerii. 6159. ff. 46, 181. b; 6160. f. 66. b.  
 Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 45.  
 NEWINGTON, Stoke, *co. Midd.*  
 Collections relating to the church. . . 6409. f. 22.  
 NEWLAND, *Manor of, co. Derby.*  
 Particulars of the sale of. *Printed.* 6671. p. 335.  
 NEWLAND, *Family of.* Extracts from the register of St. Sepulchre's, London, relating to. 6209. f. 124.  
 NEWLAND (George), *LL.D.*  
 Petition to be elected Geometry Lecturer at Gresham College, Jan. 1731. . . . . 6194. p. 208.  
 NEWMAN, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 407.  
 NEWMAN (—).  
 Order for the payment to him of rent from Hemingforth Abbots, 1647. . . . . 5494. f. 162.  
 NEWMAN (Henry). Letters to J. Strype, 1709—1718. 5831. f. 204. b; 5853. ff. 477, 529, 545, 575.  
 NEWMAN (William). Abstract of charter of, with drawing of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 128. b.  
 NEWMARKET, *co. Cambr.* Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 5807. f. 138. b; 5823. f. 240.  
 Note of a grant of land there to the priory of Thetford. . . . . 5807. f. 137. b.  
 De inhibitione torneamenti apud Thetford et Novum Mercatum, 1310. . . . . 5807. ff. 134. b, 135. b.  
 Notices relative to the King being carried there. . . . . 5807. f. 138. b.  
 Note relative to the Long Course. . . 5805. f. 14. b.  
 Notice of the Devil's Ditch. . . . . 5807. f. 138. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. 5807. ff. 131. b, 139. b; 6739. f. 35; 6748. f. 57; 6752. f. 197.  
 NEWMINSTER, *Abbey, co. Northld.*  
 Particular of crown lands, parcel of its possessions, 1614. . . . . 5755. f. 127.  
 NEWNHAM, *co. Warw.; the seat of the Earl of Denbigh.*  
 List of portraits there. . . . . 6391. f. 104.  
 NEWNHAM, *co. Southt. (?)*  
 Extracts relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 81.  
 NEWNHAM (John). Papers relative to his suit with the Earl of Dorset, relating to Ashdown forest. 5705. f. 112. c; 5709.  
 NEWNTON, *co. Wilt.*  
 Extenta manerii, 19 Ric. II. . . . . 6165. p. 112.  
 NEWPORT, *co. Essex.* Church notes, with drawings. 5806. f. 24. b; 6747. f. 18; 6748. f. 11.  
 NEWPORT, *co. Salop.* Extenta temporalium abbatie de Lilleshall ibidem, 27 Edw. III. . . 6165. p. 77.  
 NEWPORT, *Borough of, Isle of Wight.*  
 Extenta, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 123.  
 Extracts from the parish register. . . 5836. f. 140. b.  
 NEWPORT-PAGNELL, *co. Buck.* v. VAUGHAN (Robert).  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.  
 Notice of money paid for the garrison there, 1645. 5494. f. 157.  
 NEWPORT, *Earl of.* v. BLOUNT (Mountjoy).  
 NEWPORT, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 204. b.  
 NEWPORT (Andrew).  
 Letters to Hon. R. Newport, 1689—1692. . 7080.  
 NEWPORT (Francis), *Viscount Newport, afterwards Earl of Bradford.* Lease to him of the hundreds of Bradford, Stottesden, Condoover, and Pimhill, co. Salop, 24 Car. II. . . . . 6693. p. 423.  
 Warrants for his appointment as Treasurer of the Household, 1689. . . . . 5763. ff. 6, 8.  
 NEWPORT (John), *of Coventry.*  
 Lease from him and his son, J. Newport, to Rich. Lucas, of lands in Welton. . . 6704. f. 104. b.  
 NEWPORT (Hon. Richard), *afterwards Earl of Bradford.*  
 Letters to him from A. Newport, 1689—1692. 7080.  
 NEWSOM, Temple, *Preceptory of, co. York.*  
 Note of books in its library. . . . . 6413. f. 4.  
 NEWSOME (Thomas).  
 Note to Jos. James, respecting the cause of Bagshaw v. Spencer, 13 May, 1742. . . . . 6682. p. 411.
- NEWSPAPERS. Notes respecting. . . 5870. f. 176. b.  
 NEWSTEAD, *Priory, co. Linc.*  
 Note of books belonging to. . . . . 6413. f. 4. b.  
 NEWSTEAD, *co. Nott.*  
 v. WINGFIELD, North, *co. Derby.*  
 Particulars of Newstead Abbey estate, with a plan. 6715. f. 118.  
 Catalogue of pictures there; from the information of Lord Byron. . . . . 5726. F. art. 3.  
 NEWSTED (Christopher), *Parson of Stisted.*  
 Depositions against, 1644. . . . . 5829. f. 17.  
 NEWTHORPE, *co. Nott.*  
 Charters relating to. . . . . 6060. f. 45.  
 Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . 6692. p. 389.  
 Grant of lands there, *temp.* Eliz. . . 6697. p. 444.  
 NEWTON, *co. Cambr.* Collections relating to. 5819. f. 80. b; 5823. ff. 46. b, 48. b, 51. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5803. f. 26. b; 5805. f. 103. b; 5819. ff. 8, 92.  
 NEWTON, *co. Heref.*  
 Notes respecting tithes. . . . . 6673. p. 365.  
 NEWTON, *in Manchester, co. Lanc.*  
 Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 44 and 48 Geo. III. B. XLIV. 4; XLVIII. 10.  
 NEWTON, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 146.  
 Drawings of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 142.  
 NEWTON, *co. Southt.*  
 Extenta manerii, 28 Edw. III. . . . 6166. p. 143.  
 NEWTON, *co. Stafford?*  
 v. PULESDON (Margaret de).  
 NEWTON, *co. Suff.* Church notes. . . 5829. f. 180.  
 NEWTON, *co. Warw.* v. MEYNELL (Hugh).  
 NEWTON-GRANGE, *co. Derby.* Decree in a cause relating to mines there, 1688. . . . 6686. p. 258.  
 Notes concerning the right of mining there. 6681. p. 48.  
 Printed particulars of the Newton-Grange estate. 6674. f. 130.  
 NEWTON-LONGVILLE, *co. Buck.*  
 v. SANDERSON (Anthony Nourse).  
 Inspeimus of a passage in Domesday relative to, 2 Eliz. . . . . 5811. f. 134. b.  
 Church notes. . . . . 5830. f. 91. b.  
 NEWTON, Plecey, *co. Devon.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 46. b.  
 NEWTON-SOLNEY, *co. Derby.*  
 Grant of lands there, *temp.* Eliz. . . 6675. f. 2.  
 NEWTON, Water, *co. Hunt.*  
 Sketch of window in the church. . . 6747. f. 132.  
 NEWTON, Welsh, *co. Heref.*  
 Grant of the manor, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.  
 NEWTON, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. 5480. p. 107; 5524. f. 35; 5937. f. 51; 6671. p. 317.  
 Abstracts of charters, etc., relating to. 6032. ff. 19, 118.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 141. b, 218. b.  
 NEWTON (Edward). v. NEWTON (William).  
 NEWTON (Frances), *daughter of Sir John Newton.*  
 v. BROOKE (William), *Lord Cobham.*  
 NEWTON (Sir Isaac).  
 Observations on the ancient solar year. 6489. f. 65.  
 Letter to Leibnitz, with his reply, 1693. 6399. A. f. 56.  
 Discourse of Mr. Hooke, on his *Theory of Light.* 6194. p. 229.  
 Warrants addressed to him, as Master of the Mint, 1700—1713. . . . . 5751. f. 333.  
 Signature to a Mint warrant, 1711. . 5755. f. 223.  
 Order for his godson, Isaac Warner, to receive the rents of his estate at Woolstrop, 25 March, 1725 \*5017. f. 73.  
 Letters, etc., of J. Conduitt relating to. 6209. ff. 194, 195, 197.  
 Latin epitaph on, by Dr. Bentley. . . 6230. p. 70.  
 NEWTON (John de). v. PULESDON (Margaret de).  
 NEWTON (John). v. LEAPER (John).  
 NEWTON (John). Lease to M. Knifton of Bonsall Common, 3 Edw. VI. . . . . 6670. p. 530.



- NEWTON (John), *Royal Huntsman*.  
 Warrant for his livery, 1627. . . 5750. f. 163.  
 NEWTON (Roger). Party in a suit relating to tithe of  
 lead in High Peak, 14 Jac. I. . . 6674. f. 88.  
 NEWTON (Thomas), *Bp. of Bristol*.  
 Memoranda of his arms. . . 5847. p. 454.  
 NEWTON (Thomas). *v. LOWE* (John).  
 NEWTON (William). *v. WOOD* (Anthony).  
 Settlement of Northedge Hall, by Edw. Newton, on  
 his marriage with Troth Wolley, 22 Dec. 1642.  
 6671. p. 331.  
 NEW YORK. *v. YORK*, New.  
 NEWYNTON, *co. Wilt.* *v. NEWNTON*.  
 NICE, in *Piedmont*.  
 Minutes of a naval council of war, upon orders for  
 relieving it, 18 Apr. 1704. . . 5440. f. 166.  
 Letter of Mr. Hill, concerning the siege, April, 1705.  
 5441. f. 25.  
 NICEPHORUS, *Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus*.  
 Oneiro-criticon. *Græc.* . . . 8240.  
 NICETAS (David?), *Philosophus*.  
 Versus in Evangelium S. Lucæ. *Græc.* 5117. f. 119. b.  
 NICHOLAS, St., *Abp. of Myra*.  
 Account of a miracle by. . . 5808. f. 215. b.  
 Note respecting his festival. . . 5877. f. 92. b.  
 NICHOLAS IV.  
 NICHOLAS V. *v. POPES*.  
 NICHOLAS (Sir Edward), *Secretary of State*.  
*v. NICHOLAS* (William).  
 Letters to M. de Sabran, 1644, 1645.  
 5460. f. 321. b; 5461. ff. 325. b, 343, 382.  
 Answer to a petition of Thomas Hill, 13 Dec. 1660.  
 5489. f. 60.  
 Warrant countersigned by, 1660. . . 5750. f. 137.  
 NICHOLAS (Edward). Receipts to him from two French  
 ministers, 1695. . . 5751. ff. 195, 196.  
 NICHOLAS (William). Letter to Dr. Ward, with par-  
 ticulars relative to Sir Edw. Nicholas, and his  
 portrait, 20 Dec. 1741. . . 6211. f. 9.  
 NICHOLL (Dr. Philip). Letter of R. Vansittart re-  
 lating to, 1762. . . 6265. f. 35.  
 NICHOLLS, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 92. b.  
 NICHOLLS (B——). Letter to Dr. H. Newcome,  
 concerning Roman inscriptions found near Wrox-  
 eter, 28 Nov. 1752. . . 6181. f. 30.  
 NICHOLLS (Frank?), *M. D.*  
 Letter to the council of the Royal Society, concerning  
 his arrears, 11 Dec. 1741. . . 6180. f. 140.  
 NICHOLLS (Thomas).  
 Receipt signed by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 136.  
 NICHOLLS (William), *Vicar of St. Giles', Cripplegate*.  
 Certificate of the baptism of Robert Wright, 1624.  
 5834. p. 17.  
 NICHOLS (John), *Printer*. Correspondence with W.  
 Cole, 1781, 1782. . . 5831. f. 128. b;  
 5993. f. 71; 6401. f. 150.  
 Letter to Sir W. Musgrave, 17 Aug. 1796.  
 6391. f. 103.  
 Letters to him from Dr. Johnson, 1778—1784. 5159.  
 Notes relative to Mrs. Aymston. 5145. B. f. 347.  
 NICHOLS (John Bowyer), *Printer*. Letter to him from  
 Gen. Hutton, 9 Jul. 1825. . . 8835.  
 NICHOLS (William). Letter of S. Le Bas relating to,  
 21 Nov. 1740. . . 6190. f. 78.  
 NICHOLSON, *Family of. Arms.* . . 5855. p. 247.  
 NICHOLSON (George), *of Leverington*.  
 Penance enjoined on him for adultery with Eliz.  
 Smithe, 1594. . . 5832. f. 211.  
 NICHOLSON (George), *English Agent in Scotland*.  
 Letter to Sir Robert Cecil, [16 Apr. 1602].  
 6177. p. 213.  
 Letter to —, 23 May, 1616. . . 5754. f. 65.  
 NICODEMUS. *Commentarii in Aristotelis libros De*  
*Culo. Græc.* . . 8224.  
 NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris), *G. C. M. G.*  
 An heraldic arrangement by which armorial distinc-  
 tions are assigned to the ensigns of noblemen, etc.;  
 with a letter to Sir H. Ellis, 5 Dec. 1821. 6525.  
 NICOLL (Anthony), *Sequestrator for Cornwall, and*  
*M. P. for Bodmin*. Letter to the Treasurers at  
 Guildhall, 12 Oct. 1648. . . 5494. f. 78.  
 Signature to an order of Parliament, 1642.  
 5497. f. 11.  
 NICOLL (John Luke), *Paymaster of the Army*.  
 Warrant addressed to, 1717. . . 5752. f. 219.  
 NICOLLS, *Family of. Arms.* . . 6046. f. 120.  
 NICOLLS (Thomas).  
 Signature to a letter from the committee for seques-  
 trations in Shropshire, 1648. . . 5508. f. 113.  
 NICOLSON (William), *Bp. of Carlisle, and afterwards*  
*of Londonderry*.  
 Letters to Abp. Wake, 1697—1721. . . 6116.  
 Letters of Abp. King respecting his appointment to  
 the see of Londonderry, etc., 1718, 1722.  
 6117. pp. 54, 136.  
 NIEVETT (B——), *Sexton of the English Church at*  
*Amsterdam*.  
 Certificate signed by, 1665. . . 5488. f. 59.  
 NIGEL, *Bishop of Ely*. Carta confirmans collationes  
 factas monachis apud Deneiam. 5837. f. 185. b.  
 Arms. . . 5850. p. 13; 5887. f. 7. b.  
 NIGHTINGALE, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. 6670. p. 238; 6675. f. 232; 6707. p. 70.  
 NIGHTINGALE (Edward), *Justice of the Peace, co.*  
*Cambr. v. PERN* (Chester).  
 Biographical notice of, with his arms.  
 5808. ff. 46, 54. b.  
 NIGHTINGALE (Paul). Articles touching the comple-  
 tion of Bawley Side sough, 1735. . . 6680. f. 95.  
 NIGHTINGALE (Peter), *of Lea, co. Derby*.  
*v. BODEN* (John).  
*v. GILBERT* (John).  
*v. GREENSMITH* (Herbert).  
*v. HAYLEY* (Thomas).  
*v. MORPHY* (Edmund).  
*v. WILKINSON* (John).  
*v. DUFFIELD, co. Derby*.  
 Articles of agreement with J. G. Cooper, 1742.  
 6673. p. 637.  
 Account of the proprietors of a moiety of the manor  
 of Lea with him, for law expenses, 1749.  
 6666. p. 624.  
 Indenture for the sale of part of the manor of Lea,  
 4 Geo. III. . . 6666. p. 399.  
 Articles with J. Baker for soughing certain mines,  
 1767. . . 6678. p. 423.  
 Agreement with the proprietors of the Carr sough,  
 1771. . . 6679. p. 55.  
 Letter from him and J. Wall to the Duke of Devon-  
 shire, relative to the Portaway mine. 6676. p. 87.  
 NIGHTINGALE (William Edward).  
*v. SHORE* (William Edward).  
 NIMEGUEN, *Town of*.  
 Trattati della pace di Nimega, 1678. . . 8762.  
 Letter from the burgomasters to Sir L. Jenkins, re-  
 specting H. Tuer, 1679. . . 5819. f. 174. b.  
 Letter of Sir J. Foulis relating to Roman inscrip-  
 tions found there, 1 Aug. 1748. . . 6230. p. 35.  
 NINFIELD, *co. Suss.* Extracts from the parish regis-  
 ter, 1663—1746. . . 6356. f. 28.  
 Notes relating to the vicars, 1778. . . 6358. f. 48.  
 NINGPO, in *China*. Map of. . . 5415. J. art. 2.  
 NIPHON, *Island of Japan*. Map of. . . 5414. art. 9.  
 NISMES, *Dept. of Gard*.  
 Dissertation of Martin Folkes upon a Roman in-  
 scription there, 1738. . . 6183. f. 59.  
 Minute of the Spalding Society relating to the an-  
 tiquities discovered there, 1738. . . 6402. f. 38.  
 NITARDO (Juan Everardo), *Cardinal*.  
*v. NEIDHARDT* (Johann Eberhard).  
 NIVERNAIS, *Duc de*.  
*v. MANCINI-MAZARINI* (Louis Jules Barbon).  
 NIXON (Rev. John).  
 Letter to Dr. Rawlinson concerning an ancient mar-  
 ble, bearing figures of heads. . . 6211. f. 22.  
 Letters to Dr. Ward, 1745—1749. . . 6211. f. 11;  
 6212. f. 41.

- NIXON (*Rev. John*).—*continued*.  
 Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1746. 6226. p. 131.  
 NOAILLES (François de), *Bp. of Aqqs, Ambassador to the Porte*. Instructions à lui, 21 Mai, 1571, 1573. 5455. ff. 19, 43.  
 NOAILLES (François de), *Comte d'Ayen, Ambassador at Rome*. Letters to him from M. de la Thuillerie, 1636. . . . 5447. ff. 22\*, 27\*.  
 NOAILLES (Gilles de), *Abbé de L'Isle, afterwards Bp. of Aqqs; Ambassador to the Porte*.  
 Instruction à lui, 31 Janv. 1574. . . . 5455. f. 49.  
 NOBILI, *Comte de*. Letter to A. Mitchell, Brussels, 12 Jan. 1763. . . . 6851. f. 101.  
 NOBLE, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5509. p. 50.  
 NOBLE (George), *Mantua-maker*. Bill for goods supplied for the Queen, 1694. . . . 5751. f. 150.  
 NOCTON, *co. Linc.*  
 Note of books belonging to the priory. 6413. f. 9. b.  
 List of portraits at the seat of the Earl of Buckinghamshire, 1796. . . . 6391. f. 107.  
 NODDER (John), *of Sheffield*. v. BAGSHAW (Richard).  
 NODEN, *Family, of High-Edge, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 6705. f. 2.  
 NODEN (Thomas). Agreement with J. Reynolds for felling wood in High-Edge, 1773. . . . 6675. f. 157.  
 NOGARET DE LA VALETTE (Bernard), *Duc d'Espernon*.  
 Letters to M. de Sabran, 1645. 5461. ff. 185, 312, 387.  
 NOGARET DE LA VALETTE (Jean Louis), *Duc d'Espernon*. Letters to Cardinal Aldobrandini, 1594, 1595. . . . 6873. ff. 242, 250, 256  
 Letter to Cardinal Borghese, 26 Dec. 1617. 6873. f. 254.  
 Letters to Clement VIII., 1593—1595. 6873. ff. 238, 240, 246.  
 Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, 1593. 6873. f. 80.  
 NOGARET DE LA VALETTE (Jean Louis), *called 'Le Chevalier de la Valette'; illegitimate son of the preceding*. Letter to the Maréchal d'Estrées, Venice, 24 Sept. 1639. . . . 5453. f. 202.  
 NOGARET DE LA VALETTE (Louis), *Abp. of Toulouse, and Cardinal*. Letter to [Cardinal Borghese?], 26 Dec. 1617. . . . 6873. f. 320.  
 Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1638, 1639. 5451. ff. 168, 199, 225, 239, 288; 5452. ff. 21, 36, 75, 116, 131, 138, 141, 168, 180, 192, 198, 229, 248, 261, 267, 286, 289, 290, 306, 310, 325; 5453. ff. 2, 4, 11, 13, 20, 28.  
 Applications from Louis XIII. and others to the Pope and Cardinal Borghese, for his promotion to the degree of Cardinal, 1620. 6873. ff. 115, 117, 119, 254.  
 NOKE, *co. Heref.*  
 Grant of lands there, 4 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 401.  
 NOLLET (Jean Antoine), *Abbé*. Letter to him from Mr. Symmes, 1760. . . . 6839. f. 184.  
 NONANT (Hugh de), *Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry*.  
 Grant to the convent of Welbeck, of the church of Duckmanton, [circa 1190]. . . . 6705. f. 78. b.  
 NONINGTON, *co. Kent*.  
 Arms in the church. . . . 5479. p. 107.  
 NONJURORS. List of in the diocese of Ely and University of Cambridge, 1689, 1690. 5813. f. 119. b.  
 NONNUS. Expositio historiarum fabularumque in Gregorii Nazianzeni invectivis in Julianum. *Græce*. 10,016.  
 NONSUCH, *in Sheen, co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 258.  
 Grant of the house and park, 1 Jac. I. 6693. p. 105.  
 Warrant for the removal of the Exchequer from, 5 Jan. 1665. . . . 6176. f. 26.  
 NOONE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 78.  
 NORBURY, *co. Chester*. Memoranda relating to the manor, and lands of W. Wistanton. 6052. ff. 114, 117.  
 NORBURY, *co. Derby*.  
 Suit relating to the manor, 1638. . . . 6689. p. 402.  
 Case concerning the manor and rectory. 6696. f. 136.  
 NORBURY, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 32 Geo. II. . . . A. v. 2.  
 NORBURY, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 45. b; 6670. p. 398.  
 Consanguinity of with Wotton. . . . 5509. p. 2.  
 NORCROSS (*Rev. John*). Proposals for a reprint of R. Ascham's *Toxophilus*, 1795. *Printed*. 6319. f. 16.  
 NORDBERG (*Dr. George*).  
 v. FILENIUS (Peter Nicolas).  
 NORDEN (Frederic Louis). v. POCOCKE (Richard).  
 NORDEN (John), *Surveyor of the Woods*.  
 Order addressed to, 1600. . . . 5752. f. 306.  
 Survey of lands granted to Prince Charles by James I., made by virtue of a deputation of Sir J. Fullerton, 1617. . . . 6027.  
 NORES (Pietro). Letters, 1591—1632. *Ital.* 8515.  
 NORFF (—), *Minister of the Bishop of Munster at the Hague*.  
 Letters to Sect<sup>r</sup>. Blathwait, 1696—1698. 9731. f. 57.  
 NORFOLK, *County of*. v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
 Collections for, by Peter Le Neve and others. 8839—8843.  
 Collections, by C. Parkin. . . . 8844.  
 Topographical collections, by W. Cole. . . . 5847.  
 Feodary book, *tempp.* Hen. III. and 9 Edw. II. 5522. ff. 171, 248.  
 Letter concerning armor delivered for defence of the county, July, 1560. . . . 5752. f. 255.  
 Papers relating to Popish recusants, and musters, 1578, 1591, 1627—1665. . . . 5847. p. 313; 5848. p. 286.  
 Letter from the Privy Council to the justices of the peace of, 1600. . . . 5847. p. 319.  
 Letters and accounts of the committee of sequestrations, 1644, 1645. . . . 5508. ff. 12—39; 5497. f. 127.  
 Index villaris; or tables of the livings, and names of the patrons, etc. . . . 5522. f. 44.  
 List of sheriffs, 1643—1663. . . . 6398. f. 65. b.  
 Visitation of, by W. Harvey, Clarenceux, 1563. 5522. f. 224.  
 Notes of Norfolk families, alphabet of arms, etc., collected by Mr. Borrett and Rev. J. Bokenham. 5522. ff. 1, 159.  
 Notices of portraits at gentlemen's seats, 1796. 6391. f. 136.  
 NORFOLK, *Dukes of*.  
 v. HOWARD (Henry).  
 v. HOWARD (John).  
 v. HOWARD (Thomas).  
 v. MOWBRAY (John).  
 NORGATE, *Family of, co. Norf.*  
 Genealogy of, 1720. . . . 8934. f. 74.  
 NORGATE (Robert). v. NOURGATE (Robert).  
 NORICE (John). Grant to of a corrody, etc., in Ely monastery, *temp.* Hen. VI. . . . 5826. f. 159. b.  
 NORLEYE (Thomas), *Sub-almoner*. Warrant for a payment to, with his receipt, 1564. . . . 5750. f. 40.  
 NORMAN (George), *son of Jethro Norman*. Letters of administration granted to, 1748. . . . 6675. f. 274.  
 Abstract of his title to an estate. . . . 6689. p. 664.  
 NORMAN (Jethro), *of Winster*.  
 v. EATON (John).  
 v. GIBBS (George and Mary).  
 Letters of administration to, as guardian of Oates and Anne Bright, 1742. . . . 6675. f. 273.  
 His will, 1744, 1746. . . . 6675. f. 275.  
 NORMAN (Robert), *Yeoman of the buckhounds*.  
 Warrant for his wages, 1626. . . . 5750. f. 167.  
 NORMAN (Thomas), *Provost of Beverley*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . 6047. f. 23.  
 NORMANBY, *Marquess of*. v. SHEFFIELD (John).  
 NORMANDY, *Province of France*.  
 Correspondence of the chief officers of the army there with the Comte de Puisaye, 1794—1797. 8031.  
 NORMANDY, *Dukes of*. Pedigree. . . . 6707. p. 28.  
 NORMANTE (Lorenzo).  
 Expediente de las delaciones del P. Fr. Diego de Cadiz contra L. Normante. . . . Eg. 463.



NORMANTON, *co. Derby. v. DERBY, Churches, etc.*

- Proceedings for the tenures of Pinkeston and Normanton, 1600. . . . . 6667. p. 130. a.  
 Paper relating to. . . . . 6667. p. 130.  
 Note of the quantity of land there. 6670. p. 520. a.  
 Charter relating to the manor, 8 Hen. V. 6668. p. 167.  
 Grant of the manor and tithes, 36 Hen. VIII. 6695. f. 305.  
 Ministers' account, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 6681. p. 23.  
 Notes concerning the manor. . . . . 6670. p. 379.  
 NORMANTON, Little, *co. Derby.*  
 Notes of documents concerning. . . . . 6705. f. 75.  
 Common recovery of the manor, 8 Car. I. 6700. p. 195.  
 NORMANTON, South, *co. Derby.*  
 Collections for a history of Pinkeston and S. Normanton. . . . . 6667. p. 99.  
 NORMANTON (Benedict de). Licence to him to alienate lands, *temp.* Edw. II. . . . . 6667. p. 553.  
 NORMANVILLE, *Family of.*  
 Consanguinity of with Willoughby. 6666. p. 283.  
 NORREYS (Richard).  
 Abstract of charter of, 17 Edw. III. 5937. f. 148.  
 NORREYS (Roger), *Abbot of Lilleshall.*  
 Extenta temporalium abbatiae, post mortem ejus, 49 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 93.  
 NORRIS, *Family of, Lords Norris.*  
 Quarterings, etc., *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5504. f. 116.  
 NORRIS (Sir Edward), *Governor of Ostend.* Order of Privy Council respecting, Nov. 1593. 5753. f. 251.  
 NORRIS (Henry), *Capt., son of Lord Norris of Ricot.*  
 Warrants for payments to, as governor of Briel, 1586. 5753. ff. 204, 233.  
 NORRIS (Henry), *of Woodford.*  
 Two letters to Dr. Solander, 1776. . . . . 8946. f. 1.  
 NORRIS (John), *of Bray, Berks.* Letters of attorney to receive seisin of the manor of Parva Purley; with note of his seal, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 5937. f. 81.  
 NORRIS (John), *Commissioner to survey church goods at Windsor.* Instructions to, 1552. 5498. f. 43.  
 NORRIS (Sir John), *son of Henry, Lord Norris.*  
 Letter concerning the garrisoning of Ostend, etc., 24 Oct. 1585. . . . . 5935. f. 21.  
 Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, respecting a challenge sent by his brother to Count Hohenlohe, 28 July, 1587. . . . . 5935. f. 16.  
 Key to cypher used in the state correspondence with. 5935. f. 1.  
 NORRIS (Sir John), *Comptroller of the Works at Windsor. v. TREVOR (Sir John).*  
 NORRIS (Sir John), *Knt.; Admiral.*  
 Instructions to, as commander of the squadron going to the Baltic, 14 Apr. 1718. . . . . 5716. f. 31.  
 Re-credentials of to the Queen of Portugal, 23 March, 1737. . . . . 5716. f. 34.  
 NORRÖHN, *Island of, in the Gulph of Bothnia.*  
 Map of. . . . . 5021. art. 6.  
 NORTH, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree and notes. 5812. f. 167; 5819. f. 109. b.  
 Quarterings, etc., of the Lords North, *temp.* Eliz. 5504. f. 118. b.  
 NORTH (Dudley). Warrants signed by, 1684. 5755. ff. 140, 197; 5756. f. 119.  
 NORTH (Edward), *Lord North of Kirtling.*  
 Note of his creation, 7 Apr. 1554. . . . . 6113. f. 136.  
 NORTH (Francis), *first Earl of Guilford.* Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 2 Feb. 1767. . . . . 9828. f. 104.  
 NORTH (Frederic), *Lord North, afterwards second Earl of Guilford.* Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1769, 1774. . . . . 9828. ff. 110, 117.  
 Letter to Lord Montfort, Jan. 1771. 5842. p. 235.  
 NORTH (Frederic), *fifth Earl of Guilford.*  
 Catalogues of his MSS. and books. . . . . 8220.  
 NORTH (George), *Rector of Codicote, co. Hertf.*  
 Letter to W. Cole, 25 Sept. 1748. . . . . 5993. f. 69.  
 Letters to Dr. Ward, concerning a supposed Arabic date at Wyddiall, etc., 1740. . . . . 6211. ff. 25, 29.  
 Preface designed for the prayer on account of the late earthquakes. . . . . 6211. f. 3.

NORTH (George), *Rector of Codicote,—continued.*

- Letters of W. Asplin, concerning his pamphlet against Bp. Benson, 1743, 1745. 6210. ff. 6, 11.  
 Requested to examine the medals in the Sloanian collection, 15 Jul. 1757. . . . . 6179. f. 42.  
 His life. . . . . 5829. f. 212. b.  
 Biographical notice of, with his arms, by W. Cole. 5825. f. 178. b; 5886. p. 23; 5993. f. 45.  
 NORTH (Sir Henry). Drawing of part of an effigy of, at Mildenhall. . . . . 6729. f. 70.  
 NORTH (Roger), *Lord North.* Letter to Dr. J. Hatcher, 20 Sept. 1580. . . . . 5842. p. 318.  
 Letter written by, as Lord High Steward of Cambridge, 1580. . . . . 5845. p. 448.  
 Warrant for his wages while serving in the Low Countries, with his receipt, 28 Eliz. 5753. ff. 254, 255.  
 Warrants of Privy Council signed by, 1597, 1598, 1599. . . . . 5752. ff. 66, 67, 112, 114, 118, 348, 350; 5753. f. 250.  
 Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.  
 NORTHALL, *co. Hertf. v. CAVENDISH (Sir William).*  
 NORTHALLERTON, *co. York.* Account of, by R. Gale, with notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 143.  
 NORTHAMPTON, *County of. v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.*  
 Placita itineris, 3 Edw. III. . . . . 5924. f. 1.  
 Bounds between it and the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 28 Hen. III. . . . . 5846. p. 204.  
 Charters relating to lands in the county. Add. Ch. 697—870.  
 Abstract of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII. 6059.  
 Satirical verses on the gentry of, *temp.* Jac. I. 5832. f. 202.  
 Accounts and papers relating to the sequestrations, 1648, 1649. . . . . 5508. f. 75.  
 List of sheriffs, 1646—1669. . . . . 6398. f. 66.  
 Appointment of F. Burghill and G. King to visit the county, 1681. . . . . 6330. f. 26.  
 Notices of portraits in the county. . . . . 6391. f. 144.  
 NORTHAMPTON, *Town of.*  
 Primum capitulum provinciale ordinis monachorum nigrorum tentum ibidem, [1338]. 6162. f. 44. b.  
 Notes and sketches of St. Sepulchre's and St. Peter's churches. . . . . 5833. f. 162; 6759. f. 102; 6768. p. 98.  
 Lease of the rectory of St. Peter. . . . . 6704. f. 10.  
 Charter from David, King of Scotland, to the monastery of S. Andrew, of lands in Scaldeford. 5937. f. 181. b.  
 NORTHAMPTON, *Earls of.*  
*v. COMPTON (James).*  
*v. COMPTON (Spenser).*  
*v. COMPTON (William).*  
*v. HOWARD (Henry).*  
 ———, *Countess of. v. COMPTON (Mary).*  
 ———, *Marquess of. v. PARR (William).*  
 NORTHBOROUGH, *co. Northt.*  
 Sketch of the church. . . . . 6744. f. 46.  
 NORTHBURGH (Roger), *Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield.*  
 Endowment of Bradbourn by. . . . . 6671. p. 521.  
 NORTH CLIFFE SOUGH, *a mine near Wirksworth.*  
 Sale of, by J. Lees to J. Willockson and others, 1698. . . . . 6680. f. 105.  
 Letter respecting Sir P. Gell's title to, etc., 1701. 6680. f. 123.  
 NORTH-EDGE HALL, *Manor of, co. Derby. v. ASHOVER, co. Derby.*  
 NORTHEDGE (James).  
 Claim against Godf. Northedge of land in Ashover, 1589. . . . . 6667. p. 657; 6705. f. 7. b.  
 NORTHEESE CUM IFORD, *co. Suss.*  
 Particular of the manor, 1597—1622. 5705. p. 184.  
 NORTHY, *Manor of.* Note relating to. 5847. p. 145.  
 NORTHEY (Sir Edward), *Attorney General.* Opinions in law cases, 1697—1717. . . . . 6668. p. 891; 6672. p. 425; 6681. pp. 508, 555.  
 Report from him and R. Raymond, relating to the method of proceeding against accountants in default, 1711. . . . . 6726. f. 5.

- NORTHFLEET, *co. Kent*.  
 Sketch of a window in the church. . . 6769. p. 281.
- NORTHGROVE, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 62. b.
- NORTHIAM, *co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . 6344. col. 595.
- NORTHILL, *co. Bedf.* Memoranda touching painted glass there. . . 5822. f. 48. b.  
 Sketch of window in the church. . . 6747. f. 61.
- NORTHINGTON, *Earl of*. *v.* HENLEY (Robert).
- NORTHUMBERLAND, *County of*.  
*v.* SWINHOW (Francis), *D.D.*  
 Notes relating to religious houses there. . . 5827. f. 227. b.  
 Letter from the committee for sequestrations to the treasurers at Guildhall, 11 Nov. 1648. . . 5508. f. 100.  
 List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . 5832. f. 181.  
 Notes of dedications of churches and steeples there, 1741, 1750. . . 5841. p. 39.  
 Notices of portraits in the county, 1796. . . 6391. f. 146.
- NORTHUMBERLAND, *Earls of*.  
*v.* PERCY, *Family of*.  
*v.* PERCY (Algernon).  
*v.* PERCY (Henry).  
*v.* PERCY (Henry Algernon).  
*v.* PERCY (Thomas).  
*v.* WALTHEOF.  
 Account of, from Will. I. to Eliz. . . 6924. f. 57.
- NORTHUMBERLAND, *Countesses of*.  
*v.* PERCY (Dorothy).  
*v.* PERCY (Elizabeth).
- NORTHUMBERLAND, *Dukes of*.  
*v.* DUDLEY (John).  
*v.* PERCY (Hugh).
- NORTHWOLD, *co. Norf.* Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. 6165. pp. 238, 296.  
 Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 146.
- NORTHWOLD (Hugh), *Bp. of Ely*. Licentia ei et successoribus suis concessa pro testamentis suis condendis, etc., [18 Hen. III. ?]. . . 5819. f. 138. b.  
 Drawing of his seal. . . 5819. f. 138.
- NORTHWOOD, *in Darley, co. Derby*.  
 Deeds relating to. . . 6702. ff. 63, 75. b.
- NORTHWOOD, *Isle of Wight*.  
*v.* BONECUMBE, *Isle of Wight*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 46 Geo. III. . . B. XLVI. 1.
- NORTHWOOD or NORWOOD, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5520. f. 216; 5937. f. 67. b.
- NORTHWOOD (Sir John).  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . 5937. f. 106. b.
- NORTOFT, *co. Northt.*  
 Conveyance of the manor, 14 Eliz. . . 6704. f. 17.
- NORTON, *Priory, co. Chester*.  
 Note of the founder of. . . 6032. f. 118.
- NORTON, *co. Derby*.  
 Collections for. . . 6667. p. 239; 6674. f. 94.  
 Grant of the manor, 3 Hen. V. . . 6667. p. 119.  
 Pedigree of the lords of the manor. . . 6674. f. 95.  
 Church notes. . . 6701. p. 60.
- NORTON, *co. Northt.*  
 Notes relating to the manor. . . 5521. pp. 10, 11, 25.
- NORTON BRIZE, *co. Oxf.* *v.* BRIMES-NORTON.
- NORTON, *co. Salop.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 33.  
 Briefs for rebuilding the church, 41, 45, 50, 54 and 58 Geo. III. . . B. XLI. 6; XLV. 8; L. 7; LIV. 8; LVIII. 3.
- NORTON, Chipping, *co. Oxf.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 3 Geo. IV. . . C. III. 6.
- NORTON-CONYERS, *co. York*; *Seat of Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart.*  
 Memorandum of portraits there. . . 5726. F. art. 1.
- NORTON-FERRIS, *co. Somers.*  
*v.* ABBOTSBURY, *Abbey of*.
- NORTON-ST.-PHILIP, *co. Somers.*  
 Survey of the manor, by J. Norden, 1617. . . 6027. f. 69.
- NORTON, King's, *co. Worc.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 29. b.  
 Grants of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. and 1 Jac. I. 6693. pp. 57, 105.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 14 Geo. III. . . B. xiv. 2.
- NORTON-SUBCOURSE, *co. Norf.*  
 Charter relating to, 24 Edw. III. . . 6275. p. 126.  
 Rental of. . . 6275. p. 85.  
 Church notes and drawings. . . 6755. f. 202.
- NORTON juxta Twycross, *co. Leic.*  
*v.* GRESLEY, *Family of*.
- NORTON, Wood, *co. Norf.*  
 Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . 5947. f. 14. b.
- NORTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 35. b, 97, 168. b, 169; 5839. p. 453.  
 Pleas relating to. . . 5937. f. 113.  
 Consanguinity of with Wyndent. . . 5524. f. 26. b.  
 Arms. . . 5524. ff. 204. b, 219.
- NORTON (Dr. Edward), *Vicar of Saffron Walden*.  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1697. . . 5836. f. 197. b.
- NORTON (George), *Captain*. Appointment of to take the muster in Herts, 1608. . . 5496. ff. 25. b, 35.
- NORTON (Hugh).  
 Receipt signed by, 1597. . . 5752. f. 97.
- NORTON (John). *v.* PICKERING (Gilbert).  
 Signature to orders of the Northamptonshire committee for sequestrations, 1648. 5508. f. 85, *et seq.*
- NORTON (Jo—). Legal opinion on the payment of mineral duties, 1761. . . 6676. p. 87.
- NORTON (Nicholas), *Bedmaker*. Warrant for the delivery of stuffs to him, 1566. . . 5751. f. 34.
- NORTON (Richard). Literæ quibus sursum reddidit redditum ex maneriis de East et West Wordleham, et officium custodis forestæ de Ayleshott et Woolmor, 1662. . . 6176. f. 24. b.
- NORTON (Samuel), *Captain*. Letters to and from Lord Hertford relative to the musters, etc., 1608—1611. . . 5496. ff. 51. b, 67, *et seqq.*
- NORTON (Thomas). *v.* HARPUR (Richard).
- NORTON (William).  
 Suit with J. Goodwin and others, concerning Buxton mill in the High Peak, 1727. . . 6694. f. 151.
- NORWAY. Laws relating to naval affairs, passed in the 13th cent. . . 5180. f. 59.  
 Ecclesiastical laws. *Isl.* . . 5177.  
 Map of, by John Cracroft, 1740. . . 5222. art. 2.
- , *Kings of*.  
 RAGNAR, *son of Lodbrok*.  
 Carmen quod in agone mortis cecinisse dicitur. *Islandice*. . . 6121. f. 34. b.  
 EIRIC, *Blodeyxe*.  
 Regis Hederici et Gesti Cæci ænigmata. *Islandice*. . . 6121. f. 38.
- HACO, *Adalstenii alumnus*.  
 Eyvindi Skaldaspiller carmen de eo. *Islandice*. . . 6121. f. 32. b.
- HARALD, *Harfæger*.  
 Fragmentum ineditum de eo; cum annotatione Eggerhardi Olavii, Nomophylacis. *Islandice*. . . 6121. f. 27.
- MAGNUS VI.  
 Civil laws revised and digested by. *Islandic*. 5179.  
 HACON V., *Haconson*.  
 Civil laws issued by. *Islandic*. . . 5178.
- NORWICH, *City of*.  
 Letter concerning the removal of the sessions from Norwich to East Dereham, 1579. . . 5847. p. 321.  
 Drawings of the castle, 1785. . . 6735. f. 135; 6746. f. 15.  
 Sketch of the cathedral and castle, with notes. . . 6768. p. 55.  
 Notes respecting the abbey. . . 5828. p. 240.  
 Confirmatio privilegiorum ecclesiæ cathedralis, 17 Hen. VIII. . . 5949. f. 1.  
 Pleas relating to the prior's right to appoint coroners in his lands, 21 Hen. VIII. . . 5949. f. 12.  
 Letter to the dean and chapter from Charles II., 1674. . . 6489. f. 117.



NORWICH, *City of*,—*continued*.

- Ground plan and drawings of the cathedral.  
6735. f. 33; 6736. ff. 3, 4, 28, 40; 6744. f. 12;  
6746. f. 103; 6747. f. 21; 6748. f. 38;  
6751. f. 172; 6756. f. 184; 6757. f. 107;  
6758. ff. 59, 78; 6759. f. 135.
- Drawings of remains of the old cathedral church.  
6754. f. 120.
- Drawings of the school and cathedral. 6758. f. 78.
- Abstract of a charter of the convent of the Carmelites, 1533; with a drawing of the seal.  
6732. f. 173.
- Architectural drawings of St. Andrew's church.  
6748. f. 51; 6758. f. 58.
- Sketch of a window in St. Andrew's hall.  
6747. f. 86.
- Drawings of St. Clement's church. . 6753. f. 245;  
6755. f. 235.
- Notes relating to St. George Tombland.  
5847. p. 179.
- Sketches of windows in the church of St. John.  
6747. f. 51; 6748. f. 51.
- Account of the church of St. Peter of Mancroft, by  
B. Mackerell. . . . . 9370.
- Drawings and sketches of windows in the same.  
6747. f. 31; 6748. f. 19; 6756. f. 72;  
6769. p. 203.
- NORWICH, *Diocese of*. v. PARKER (Matthew).  
Copy of the certifierium, 1560, so far as relates  
to parishes in Cambridgeshire. . 5813. f. 98. b.
- Memoranda from the episcopal registers.  
6261. ff. 198, 199.
- List of the chancellors. . . . . 5833. f. 85.
- NORWICH, *Bishops of*.  
v. BATEMAN (William).  
v. HALL (Joseph).  
v. HAYTER (Thomas).  
v. JEGON (John).  
v. LENG (John).  
v. LLOYD (William).  
v. LOSING (Herbert).  
v. PARKHURST (John).  
v. REDMAN (William).  
v. REYNOLDS (Edward).  
v. THIRLEBY (Thomas).  
v. TRIMNELL (Charles).
- NORWICH (John).  
Signature to orders of the Northamptonshire com-  
mittee for sequestrations, 1648. . 5508. f. 76.
- NORWOLD (Hugh), *Bp. of Ely*.  
v. NORTHWOLD (Hugh).
- NORWOOD, *co. Middx.*  
Brief for a fire there, 39 Geo. III. . B. xxxix. 3.
- NORWOOD, *Family of*. v. NORTHWOOD, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6346. f. 77. b.
- NORWOOD (—), *Capt.*  
Proposals to the Merchants' Hall for surveying the  
river of Bristol. . . . . 5540. f. 36.
- NOTARY (Julian), *Printer*.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 5151. f. 288.
- NOTEBEEN (Sir Thomas).  
Note of a charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 186.
- NOTEURN, *co. Suss.* v. NUTBOURNE.
- NOTT (Edward), *Major of Col. Tufton's regiment*.  
Warrant for a payment to, 1686. . 5752. f. 237.  
Accompt signed by, 1688. . . 5752. f. 239.
- NOTT (William).  
Writ of privilege allowed in the cause between him  
and Rich. Hurton, 17 Eliz. . . 6176. f. 26.
- NOTTHALL FARM, in *Darley, co. Derby*.  
Deed relating to, 1732. . . . . 6689. p. 548.
- NOTTINGHAM, *County of*.  
Notes respecting religious houses there, by B. Willis  
and W. Cole. . . . . 5828. f. 78. b.
- Placita itineris, 3 Edw. III. . . . . 5926. f. 1.
- Abstract of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII.  
6059.
- Extracts from inquisitions relating to lands there.  
6668. pp. 876, 877.

NOTTINGHAM, *County of*,—*continued*.

- List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . 5832. f. 181.
- Arms of families. . . . . 9827.
- NOTTINGHAM, *Town of*.  
v. WINGFIELD, North, *co. Derby*.  
Notes on the castle. . . . . 6768. p. 116.
- Charter relating to the churches of St. Mary, St.  
Peter, and St. Nicholas, 30 Edw. III.  
6692. p. 389.
- Lists of members of Parliament, with other notes.  
5841. p. 121.
- NOTTINGHAM, *Earls of*.  
v. FINCH (Daniel).  
v. FINCH (Sir Heneage).  
v. HOWARD (Charles).
- NOTTON, *co. Dors.*  
Grant of lands there, 7 Edw. VI. . 6693. p. 277.
- NOTTON (William de).  
Concessio terrarum in Cokenache ad prioratum de  
Royston, temp. Edw. III. . 5843. pp. 244, 247.
- NOVA-SCOTIA, *North America*.  
Demands of G. Britain and France relative to the  
boundaries of. . . . . 6865. f. 97.
- NOVARRA (J— T—), *Commandant at Feldentz*.  
Letter to the commandant of Trèves, 31 Jul. 1636.  
6902. f. 85.
- NOVA ZEMBLA.  
Map of, by J. Cracroft, 1740. . . . 5222. art. 2.
- NOVELLO (Vincent).  
Purcell's music arranged by. . . . 9071—9077.
- NOURGATE (Robert), *Master of Corpus Coll., Cambr.*  
Indenture with Abp. Parker touching the donation  
of his books to Corpus Coll., 1574. . 6403. f. 1.
- NOURSE (Edward), *M. D.* Letters to Mr. Hauksbee  
and Mr. Tyler, on the subject of his arrears to the  
Royal Society, 1741. . . . . 6180. ff. 133, 134.
- NOURSE (John), *Bookseller*.  
Letter to the Society for the encouragement of  
learning, 25 Nov. 1736. . . . . 6190. f. 15.
- NOWERS, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . 5937. f. 64.
- NOWTON [NEWTON?] (Richard).  
Grant to J. Pidcock of land in Bonsall, 14 Hen. VIII.  
6702. f. 103. b.
- NOY (—), *Shipbuilder at St. Petersburg*.  
Letter to him from Peter I., 1722. . \*5015. f. 12.
- NOY (Sir William), *Attorney-General*. Notes respect-  
ing the Marshalsea Court. . . . . 6297. p. 385.
- Extract from his will, 1634. . . . 5832. f. 219. b.
- NOYELLE, *Count, General*. Letter to the States Ge-  
neral, 17 Aug. 1707. . . . . 5135. f. 204.
- NOYELLE (Charles de), *General of the Jesuits*.  
Grant to the Earl of Tyrconnel of participation in  
the merits of their order, 1686. . . . 8905.
- NOYELLES, *Sieur de*. v. FRANCE (Renom de).
- NUGENT (James), *Major-General*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1761—1763. . 6853. f. 46.
- NUGENT (R—).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Mar. 1762. . 6861. f. 116.
- NUMERALS, *Arabic, etc.*  
v. CLAYTON (Robert).  
v. CLERKENWELL.  
v. COLCHESTER, *co. Essex*.  
v. LANGDALE, *co. Westm.*  
v. LONDON, *City of*; *Holborn*.  
v. MILTON, *co. Cambr.*  
v. ROMSEY, *co. Southt.*  
v. WORCESTER, *City of*.
- Numerals copied from an Arabic MS. by Mr. Sale.  
6210. f. 89.
- Note of numerals used in Caxton's *Polychronicon*,  
etc. . . . . 6210. f. 91.
- Forms of Malabar numerals. . . . 6210. f. 91.
- NUMISMATA. v. COINS.
- NUNEHAM-COURTNEY, *co. Oxf.*; *seat of Earl Harcourt*.  
Printed description of; with a catalogue of pictures,  
1797. . . . . 5726. F. art. 5.
- NUNS-CLOSE, in *Crich, co. Derby*.  
Extracts relating to. . . . . 6697. p. 246.

- NUREMBERG, *City of*.  
 Chronicle, to the year 1577. *German*. . . 10,009.  
 Figure of a wooden bull set up in the shambles there.  
 5234. art. 53.
- NUTBOURNE, *co. Suss.*  
*v. PELHAM (Thomas), Lord Pelham.*  
 Particular of the manor. . . 5705. p. 191.
- NUTFIELD, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. 6167. ff. 259, 313.
- NUTHALL, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 45. b.
- NUTHALL (Benjamin), *Mayor of Lynn, 1744.*  
 Letter to him from Horace Walpole. 5834. p. 67.
- NUTT, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1762. . . 6346. f. 1.
- NUTT (Ralph), *of Reading.*  
 Sale to W. Reynolds of a tenement in Castle Street,  
 36 Hen. VIII. . . 6214. f. 18.
- NUTT (Thomas), *Commissioner of Subsidies.*  
 Certificate of assessment signed by, 15 Car. II.  
 5701. p. 4.
- NUTTALL (Anne). *v. NUTTALL (John).*
- NUTTALL (George). Letter to Mr. Wolley, concern-  
 ing the descent of Mrs. Phillips from the Co-  
 ningsby family, 19 Jul. 1810. . . 6693. p. 31\*.
- NUTTALL (John).  
 Deed of trust to Ann and Lydia Nuttall of a part  
 of Hoason Pipe mine, 1750. . . 6680. f. 88.
- NUTTING (—), *Alderman of Cambridge.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . 5842. p. 215.
- NYTIMBER, *co. Suss.* Manorial customs of, 34 Car. II.  
 and 1738. . . 5701. f. 151. b.
- O.
- O ———, *Monachus.*  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . 6047. f. 155.
- O ——— (J ———).  
 Letter to the Society for the encouragement of  
 learning, 4 Feb. 1737. . . 6190. f. 17.
- OADBY, *co. Leic.*  
 Rental of lands there, 1580. . . 6702. f. 110.
- OAKES, *Family of, co. Southt.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 145.
- OAKES (John Jacob).  
 Pedigree. . . 5806. ff. 129. b, 130.
- OAKHAM, *co. Rutl.*  
 Note respecting the school there. 5877. f. 38. b.
- OAKINGTON, *co. Cambr.*  
 Historical account of, and of the hamlet of West-  
 wick by W. Cole. . . 5849. p. 193.  
 Extracts from a register of Croyland Abbey relating  
 to. . . 5887.  
 Notes relating to. . . 5837. f. 147. b; 5847. p. 33;  
 5849. p. 132.  
 Church notes, with drawings, etc. . . 5805. f. 49. b;  
 6747. f. 129; 6757. f. 146.  
 Extracts from the parish registers, etc.  
 5849. p. 181; 6753. f. 211.
- OAKOVER, *co. Staff.* List of portraits at the seat of  
 Mr. Lewis. . . 5726. E. art. 5.
- OAKTHORPE, *co. Derby.*  
*v. GRESLEY, Family of.*  
*v. PAGE (John).*  
 Document relating to, 1781. . . 6689. p. 782.  
 Extracts and notice relating to. . . 6668. p. 847;  
 6697. p. 155; 6705. f. 60. b; 6707. p. 42.  
 Note of lands there belonging to Darley Abbey.  
 6705. f. 66.
- OAKTHORPE, or ULKERTHORPE, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . 6707. p. 42.
- OATES (John). Lease of a barn in Winster from him  
 and Richard Oates to W. Evans, 1649.  
 6675. f. 268. b.
- OATES (Isabella). *v. HEMMINGWEY (John).*
- OATES (Robert), *of Winster.*  
 His will, 23 Jan. 1713. . . 6675. f. 267.
- OATES (Samuel), *of Corpus Coll., Cambr.*  
 Notes concerning, by Dr. Grey. . . 5860. p. 287.
- OATES (Titus). Vote of Parliament on the discovery  
 of his plot, with the sentence passed upon him,  
 1679. . . 5510. f. 41.  
 Notice of a weekly allowance to, 1691. 6911. f. 1.  
 His receipt for one quarter's pension, 1701.  
 5755. f. 69.
- Notes concerning, by Dr. Grey. . . 5860. p. 287.
- OATES (William), *of Winster.*  
 Probate of his will, 1686. . . 6675. f. 265.
- OATHS. Formula jurisjurandi qua Judæi in contro-  
 versia cum Christiano utuntur. *Grace*. 10,016.  
 The oath of a justice of the peace, *temp. Edw. VI.*  
 5843. p. 425.  
 Form of oath, circulated probably at the Revolution.  
 5841. p. 8.
- Oath to be taken by the officers, etc., of the royal  
 army, 1659. . . 5754. f. 37.
- Opinion of the judges upon the coronation oath,  
*temp. Jac. II.* . . 5540. f. 45.
- The oaths that are to be taken to K. William.  
 5947\*. p. 20.
- Oath in the abjuration bill. . . 7077. f. 123.
- The oath taken by any person admitted to the liberty  
 of the staple at Bristol. . . 5540. f. 54.
- OATLANDS, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 260.
- OATS (James).  
 Suit against J. Gladwin, 1775. . . 6696. f. 86.
- OBITUARY. General obituary to the year 1788, col-  
 lected by Sir W. Musgrave. . . 5727—5749.
- O'BRIEN, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . Eg. 101.
- O'BRIEN (Catherine), *Baroness Clifton; wife of*  
*Lord Henry O'Brien, and afterwards of Sir*  
*Joseph Williamson.* Letters to her from John  
 Paige, 1651, 1681. . . 5488. ff. 135, 137.
- O'BRIEN (Donogh), *fourth Earl of Thomond.*  
 Letter of Capt. S. Norton, concerning his proceedings  
 in Ireland, 1608. . . 5496. f. 51. b.
- O'BRIEN (John), *R. C. Bp. of Cloyne.* Irish-English  
 dictionary; 4to. 1768; with MS. additions by C.  
 O'Connor and C. Vallancey. . . Eg. 87.
- O'BRIEN (Murrrough), *Earl of Inchiquin, Commander-*  
*in-chief in Ireland.*  
 Certificate signed by, 1644. . . 5501. f. 53.
- O'BRIEN (William), *fourth Earl of Inchiquin.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 29 Apr. 1762.  
 5726. D. f. 141.
- OCCA, *River in Russia.* Map of. . . 5232. art. 4.
- OCCESTONE, *co. Chester.* Abstracts of charters re-  
 lating to the manor. . . 6032. ff. 27, 28.  
 Brief for a fire there, 50 Geo. III. . . B. L. 9.
- OCOLD, *co. Suff.* Note relating to. 5847. p. 112.
- OCOLICZANI (Paul). Letter to G. Stepney and H.  
 Bruyninx, 31 Aug. 1706. . . 7077. f. 52.  
 Letter to him from Prince Racoczi; with his answer,  
 Nov. 1706. . . 5131. f. 236.
- OCKBROOK, *co. Derby.*  
*v. FOLJAMBE (Sir Godfrey).*  
 Historical account of. . . 6698. p. 143.  
 Deed relating to land there, 1658. 6692. p. 217.  
 Collections relating to the manor. . . 6698. p. 1;  
 6705. f. 62; 6707. pp. 56, 106.  
 Suit concerning the rectory. . . 6694. f. 112.
- OCKENDON, *co. Essex.* Sketches of mouldings and  
 pillars in the church, etc. . . 6736. ff. 1, 28.  
 Grant to Lord Essex of the manor of South Ocken-  
 don, 1645. . . 5497. f. 133.
- OCKHAM, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 261.
- OCKHAM, *co. Suss.* *v. HOTTEHAM, co. Suss.*
- OCKHAM (William). Memoranda of his works, by  
 Dr. Tanner. . . 6262. f. 250.
- OCKLEY, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 263.  
 Charters relating to, 1324—1481.  
 Add. Ch. 1004—1008.
- O'CLERY (Cucoigeriche). Translation of his life of Red  
 Hugh O'Donnell, made by E. O'Reilly. Eg. 123.



- O'CLERY (Edmund). History of, by the bard O'Neachtan. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 147; 148.
- O'CLERY (Michael).  
Irish glossary, 1643. . . . . Eg. 151; 173.
- O'CONNELL (John), *Bp. of Kerry*. Metrical history of Ireland. *Irish and English*. . . . . Eg. 166; 169.
- O'CONNELL (Peter).  
Translation of the Cathreim Thordhealbaugh, by Rory, son of John M'Craith. . . . . Eg. 102.  
Irish-English dictionary. . . . . Eg. 83; 84.
- O'CONNOR (Charles). Additions to O'Brien's Irish-English dictionary. . . . . Eg. 87.  
Letters to G. Faulkner. . . . . Eg. 201.
- O'CONNOR (Dermot).  
Chiefly transcribed the Eg. MS. 133.
- ODCOMBE, *co. Somers*. Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp. Edw. III*. . . . . 6041. f. 23.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- ODDAMS (William).  
Suit with W. Stanley. . . . . 6704. f. 119. b.
- ODDINGLEY, *co. Worc*. Abstracts of charters relating to the manor, *temp. Edw. III*. . . . . 6041. f. 27. b.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- ODDUS, *Orvar*. Carmina. *Islandice*. 6121. ff. 13. b, 20.
- ODDYMORE, *co. Suss. v. UDIMORE*.
- ODINGSSELLS, *Family of Trusley, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 68; 6046. f. 19. b; 6675. ff. 255, 364. b.
- ODO, *Abp. of Canterbury*. Grant by King Edwy to him of land at Ely, 957. . . . . 5819. p. iv.
- ODO, *Bp. of Bayeux*.  
Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5877. f. 38.  
Arms. . . . . 5849. p. 193.
- O'DONEL (Charles), *Count; Governor of Transylvania*.  
Character of, 1768. . . . . 6828. f. 40.
- O'DONNELL (Albert Hugh), *Earl of Tyrconnell*.  
Letter from him and the Earl of Tyrone to Paul V., 7 Jan. 1617. . . . . 6874. f. 283.
- O'DONNELL (Cearnach).  
Adventures of. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 156; 164.
- O'DONNELL (Red Hugh), *Chief of Tyrconnell*.  
Translation of O'Clery's life of, by E. O'Reilly. . . . . Eg. 123.
- O'DONOGHUE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . Eg. 141.
- O'DUGAN (—).  
Poem on the festivals. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 141.  
Extracts from his treatise on Ireland. . . . . Eg. 114.
- ŒCUMENIUS. Hypotheses in Epistolas catholicas. *Grace*. . . . . 5115. f. 86.  
Hypotheses in S. Pauli Epistolas. *Grace*. 5116.
- OFFERTON, *co. Derby*.  
Suit relating to the manor, 1638. . . . . 6689. p. 402.
- OFFHAM, *co. Kent*.  
Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 135.
- OFFHAM, *co. Suss*.  
Survey of the manor. . . . . 5701. f. 144.
- OFFLEY, High, *co. Staff*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 5 Geo. III. . . . . B. v. 10.
- OFFLEY (Thomas). Letter to his brother William, 18 Dec. 1706. . . . . 5843. p. 453.  
Letter to him from E. Waller, 1706. . . . . 5843. p. 453.
- OFFLEY (William), *Rector of Middleton-Stoney, co. Ox*. Letters to him from his brother Thomas, 1706. . . . . 5843. p. 453.
- O'FLANAGAN (Theophilus), *of Trin. Coll., Dublin*.  
Translation of the Annals of Inisfallen. . . . . Eg. 98; 99; 100.
- OGBOURN, *co. Wilt*.  
Notes of grants to the priory. . . . . 6298. f. 303.
- OGDEN (Samuel), *Professor of Geology at Cambridge*.  
Biographical notice of; verses on, etc. . . . . 5834. pp. 156, 284.
- OGERIUS, *Canon of St. Eligius of Arras*. S. Bernardi epistolae ad eum. . . . . 6047. ff. 37. b, 40. b, 121.
- OGILL, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5530. f. XXIII. art. 64.
- OGILVIE (James), *fourth Earl of Seafield and Findlater*.  
*v. CAMPBELL (John)*.
- OGILVIE (James), *fifth Earl of Findlater*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757, 1759. . . . . 6857. f. 27.
- OGILVIE (James), *sixth Earl of Findlater*.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, 18 Nov. 1760. . . . . 6857. f. 23.  
Letters to the Lord Bute, 1761, 1764. . . . . 5726. D. ff. 6, 7.  
Letter to him from the Abp. of York, Apr. 1769. . . . . 6857. f. 25.
- OGLANDER, *Family of Nunwell*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 134. b, 135. b, 136. b.
- OGLE, *Earl of. v. CAVENDISH (Henry)*.
- OGLE, *Family of, Lord Ogle*.  
Quarterings, etc., *temp. Eliz*. . . . . 5504.  
Consanguinity of with Widdrington. . . . . 5530. f. 90.
- OGLETHORPE (Owen), *Canon of Windsor*.  
Answer to articles proposed to him by Sir P. Hoby, etc., 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 49.
- OGMUNDSON (Jonas S. Johannes), *Holensium Episcopus*. Vita ejus. *Islandice*. . . . . 5313.
- O'GORMAN (Maurice). Poems. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 146.
- O'GORMAN (Thomas).  
Transcript of the Annals of Inisfallen, undertaken at his expense, 1783. . . . . Eg. 98; 99.
- OGSTONE, *co. Derby*. Notes concerning the manor-house. . . . . 6670. p. 278; 6707. p. 81.
- O'HEYDEN (John). Transcribed Eg. MS. 197.
- OHIO, *River*. Narrative of the actions of the French there, 1754. . . . . 6862. f. 27.
- OILLERES. *v. VYLLERS*.
- OISEL (Philip).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1698. . . . . 5853. p. 488.
- OKEBURN, *co. Wilt. v. OGBOURN*.
- OKEBURNE (William).  
Commission to provide carriage for munition to Berwick, 1 Ric. III. . . . . 5485. f. 218.
- OKEFORD, *co. Dors*. Grant of messuages there, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. p. 16.
- OKELANDER, *Family of. v. OGLANDER*.
- OKEOVER, *Family of, co. Derb. and Staff*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to their lands in Snelleston, Attelowe, Bradborne, Caldelaue, etc. . . . . 6046. f. 125; 6671. p. 77.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 6666. p. 103.  
Memorandum of the arms of. . . . . 6046. f. 59.
- OKEOVER (Rowland), *of Oldbury, co. Warw*.  
His will, 29 Jan. 1759. . . . . 6689. p. 145.
- OKES, *Family of. v. OAKES*.
- OKES (Thomas), *M.D.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 145.
- OKESRA, *in the Persian Gulph*.  
Drawing of the ruins of a castle there. 5232. art. 29.
- OKESTED, *co. Surr. v. OXTED*.
- OLAVIUS (Eggerhardus). Annotatio in carmen de Haraldø Harfæger. . . . . 6121. f. 27.
- OLAVIUS (Jonas). *v. WIDALIN (Paul Jonsson)*.
- OLD CALF STONES, *Mine, in Tideswell, co. Derby*.  
Suit concerning, 1755. 6681. p. 572; 6685. p. 357.
- OLD COURT, *Manor of, co. Suss*.  
Notes relative to, 1778. . . . . 6358. f. 42. b.
- OLDBURY, *co. Salop*. Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 47 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLVII. 5.
- OLDBURY and SEABEECH, *Manor of, co. Suss*.  
Survey of, 1650, 1656. . . . . 5705. pp. 117, 130.
- OLDEN-BARNEVELDT (Johann), *Grand Pensionary of the United Provinces*.  
Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, [Apr. 1610]. . . . . 5458. f. 167.  
Allowance of cloth to him as Dutch ambassador in England, 1612. . . . . 5751. f. 49.
- OLDENBURG (Henry).  
Letter to Mr. Boyle, touching Wren's model for rebuilding the city, 18 Sept. 1666. . . . . 6193. p. 160.
- OLDERSHAUSEN (F— H— von).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, May, 1760. . . . . 6859. f. 76.
- OLDFIELD, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 51.
- OLDFIELD (John), *of Spalding*.  
Note relating to, by W. Cole. . . . . 5845. p. 31.

OLDFIELD (William), of *Abney*. Affidavit in the cause of Bagshaw v. Spencer, 1744. . 6682. p. 433.

OLDHALL, *Manor of, co. Derby*.  
v. ASHOVER, *co. Derby*.  
Rentals of, 1581—1595. 6702. ff. 79. b, 82. b, 104.

OLDHAM (Margaret).  
Suit v. Pickering, 8 Will. III. . 6727. f. 151.

OLD-HURST. v. HURST, Old.

OLDINGTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . 6032. f. 111.

OLDISWORTH (Arnold), *Keeper of the Hanaper*.  
v. BARKER (Robert).  
v. COPPIN (Sir George).  
v. SMYTH (Sir Thomas).  
Warrant to him to pay money to Sir G. Carew, 1605. 5756. f. 51.

OLDISWORTH (John), *Clerk of the Hanaper*. Lord Ellesmere's receipts to, 1604, 1605. . 5756. f. 12.

OLDMIXON (John). Letter to Lord Halifax, 15 Jan. 1711. . 7121. f. 39.

OLDYS (William). Letter respecting the Gresham family, 18 Feb. 1738. . 6193. p. 37.

OLERENSHAW (Edward). His autograph. 6718. f. 4. b.

OLIER (—), of *Lyon*.  
Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1619—1621. 5445. f. 293; 5446. ff. 19, 114, 202.

OLIGNANUS (Clemens), *Comes*.  
Humanitatis liber, 1687. *Ital.* and *Lat.* . 8802.

OLIVA (Giovanni). v. RIEZO (Giovanni).

OLIVARES, *Conde Duque de*.  
v. GUZMAN (Gaspar Philipe de).

OLIVER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . 5524. f. 146. b.

OLIVER (—). Counsel's opinion in the case of Oliver v. Bates. . 6709. f. 126. b.

OLIVER (Dr. Edward).  
Letter to Mr. Windsor. . 5831. f. 193.

OLIVER (John). Instructions to him when sent to the French King, 1551. . 5498. f. 16.

OLIVER (William), *M. D.*  
Letter to Dr. Ward, 24 June, 1755. . 6181. f. 63.

OLIVIER (Séraphin), *Cardinal*. Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, [Aug. 1593]. 5456. f. 80. b.

OLLERSBROOKE, in *Cusleton, co. Derby*.  
v. MELLOR (Robert).

OLNEY (John).  
Inscription on, in Weston church. . 5841. p. 242.

OLYVE, *Family of*.  
Memoranda concerning. . 5937. f. 104. b.

OMBERSLEY, *co. Worc., the Seat of Lord Sandys*.  
Lists of portraits there. 5726. F. art. 1; 6391. f. 235.

O'NEACHTAN (John).  
History of Edmund O'Clery. *Irish*. Eg. 147; 148.  
Poem intitled *Angliotta*; and romance intitled *Jacobides and Carina*. . Eg. 164; 165.

ONEASH, *co. Derby*.  
Notices relative to the manor. . 6667. p. 256.

O'NEIL (Conaught), *Earl of Tyrone*. Note of his creation, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . 6113. f. 111. b.

O'NEIL (Hugh), *King of Ulster*.  
Drawing of the matrix of his seal. . 5841. p. 149.

O'NEIL (Hugh), *Earl of Tyrone*.  
Letter from Sir F. Bacon to Lord Essex, with the first treaty with Tyrone, 1598. . 5503. f. 4.  
Parley with the Earl of Essex, 1599. 5495. p. 33.

O'NEIL (John), *Earl of Tyrone*.  
v. O'DONNELL (Albert Hugh).

O'NEIL (Owen Roe). Elegy on. . Eg. 171.

O'NEIL (Shan), *Earl of Tyrone*. Warrant for the delivery of a cup to, 4 Edw. VI. . 6362. f. 11.

ONIONS (T—).  
Note from the register of Lempster respecting his burial, 17 Oct. 1575. . 6276. f. 74. b.

ONLEY (John), of *Radbourne*. v. HIGSON (William).

ONSLOW, *Family of*. List of knights of the shire for Surrey, from 1627 to 1802; written by different members of. . 6167. f. 3. b.

ONSLOW (Rt. Hon. Arthur), *Speaker of the House of Commons*.  
Collections for West Horsley. . 6167. f. 360.

ONSLOW (Rt. Hon. Arthur), *Speaker*.—*cont.*  
List of members of Parliament for Guildford, from the year 1660. . 6167. f. 145. b.  
Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1757. 6227. p. 10.  
Epigram on, by G. Harvest. . 5871. f. 186. b.

ONSLOW (George), *Lieut.-Col.; M. P. for Guildford*?  
Note respecting his speech in the House of Commons, in Feb. 1780. . 5849. p. 471.

ONSLOW (Hon. Thomas), afterwards *Earl of Onslow*.  
Anonymous note to him, respecting the number of votes in Surrey, [1780]. . 6167. f. 393.

ONSTON, *co. Derby*.  
v. CECIL (Joseph).  
v. PARKE (Samuel).  
Grant of lands there, 26 Eliz. . 6687. p. 353.  
Collections relative to the manor. . 6672. p. 337.

OOSTERLANT (Loucke de), *Commandant of Lillo*.  
Letter to the States General, 7 June, 1706. 5134. f. 80.

OPENSHAW, *co. Lanc.* Briefs for fires there, 43, 49 Geo. III. . B. XLIII. 2; XLIX. 6.

OPPENHEIM, in *Hesse-Darmstadt*.  
Drawing of a window in the church of St. Catherine. 6743. f. 23.

ORANGE, *University of*. Diploma of M. D. to E. Ward; with seals and signatures, 1670. . 8129. a.

ORANGE, *Princes of*.  
MAURICE, *Count of Nassau*.  
Rémontrances au Baron de Buckhurst. 5935. f. 72.  
Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, [Apr. 1610]. . 5458. f. 166. b.  
Letters to him from Louis XIII. and the Queen Regent, [June, 1610]. . 5458. f. 194. b.  
Warrant to deliver to him robes of the order of the Garter, 5 Jan. 1612. . 5756. f. 234.  
Engraving of his investiture as a knight of the Garter. . 6321. f. 16.  
PHILIP WILLIAM, *Count of Nassau*.  
Letter to Cardinal Borghese, 29 Dec. 1608. 6874. f. 279.

JOHN WILLIAM FRISO, self-styled *Prince of Orange*. v. NASSAU-DIETZ.

HENRY FREDERIC, *Stadtholder of Holland*.  
Plans of the movements of his army, Aug.—Sept. 1639, by Balth. Berckeroode. . 5027. D.

WILLIAM HENRY.  
v. ENGLAND, *Kings of*. WILLIAM III.  
WILLIAM.  
Notices of his marriage with Princess Wilhelmina of Prussia, Jul.—Oct. 1767. 6810. ff. 110, *et seqq.*

ORANSAY, *Abbey, in Scotland*. Sketches of arches and monuments. . 6728. f. 96; 6770. p. 1.

ORBY, *Family of, co. Chester*. v. ORREBY.

ORCHARD GROVES, *Mine, in Wirksworth, co. Derby*.  
History of, with a map. . 6685. p. 168.  
Legal papers relating to, 1699, 1702. 6680. ff. 64, 107.  
Deed relating to, 1703. . 6684. p. 260.  
Articles between its partners and those of Rantor Groves, 1735. . 6680. f. 46.

ORD (Craven).  
Collections for a history of Suffolk. . 7101; 7102.  
Collection of maps, plans, drawings, etc., relating to Suffolk. . 8986; 8987.  
List of portraits at Hengrave Hall, 1796. 6391. f. 188.  
Notes in his handwriting in the MSS. 7965, 7966. A, 7967.

ORD (Henry), *Sworn Clerk of the Exchequer*.  
References to decrees, commissions, etc., in the King's Remembrancer's office, 1736. 8984; 8985.  
References to decrees, surveys, etc., relating to Sussex, 1736. . 5702. p. a.

ORDERS, *Religious*.  
Dialogus inter Rationem et Animam [de disciplina claustrali]. . 5023. f. 110. b.  
Forma professionis, secundum J. de Beverlaco. 6162. f. 42.  
Forma eligendi priorem. . 6159. f. 98.



ORDERS, *Religious*, — *continued*.

- Regula B. Augustini Episcopi, cum expositionibus Hugonis de Sancto Victore et N. Tryvet. 5208. ff. 11, 35.  
Mémoire pour la mission des Pères Capucins, 8 Sept. 1637. . . . . 5450. f. 42.  
Account of the Cistercian order, [probably by Dr. S. Adée]. . . . . 6172.  
De fundatione monasteriorum nigrorum monachorum, in regno Angliæ. . . . . 6162. f. 26.  
Primum capitulum provinciale ordinis ejusdem, apud Northamptoniam, [1338]. . . . . 6162. f. 44. b.  
List of MSS. in the Cottonian collection relating to the Friars Preachers. . . . . 6399. A. f. 54.  
Papers relative to the history of the Jesuits. *Span.* Eg. 451—456.  
Account of Jesuit missions in the East Indies, by Father A. Valignano, 1579. *Span.* . . . . 9852.  
Papers relative to the Portuguese Jesuit missions in the East Indies, 1582—1693. *Port.* 9853—9855.  
Papers relative to Jesuit missions in Japan and the East Indies, 1593—1686. *Span.* and *Port.* 9856—9860.  
Annual reports relative to Jesuit missions in Japan, 1585—1625. *Span.* and *Port.* . . . . 9859.  
Confirmation charter by Sebastian, King of Portugal, in favor of the Jesuits in India. . . . . 6878.  
Oratio a Jesuitarum Anglicorum Collegio ad Carolum Principem, in Hispania habita. 6269. f. 7.  
Note concerning the suppression of the Jesuits, their arms, etc. . . . . 5845. pp. 314, 315; 5851. p. 3; 5873. f. 53; 6829. f. 162.  
The discoverie of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell. 5506. f. 67.  
Confirmation of a grant to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem of Dinmore, *temp.* Ric. I. 6693. p. 19.  
Rentals and sheriffs' accounts of their manors of Sutton-at-Hone and Temple Dartford, *tempp.* Edw. III.—Jac. I. . . . . 5493; 5539.  
Inspecimus of grants to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem of liberties in their lands in South Wales, 7 Ric. II. . . . . 6693. p. 25.  
Possessions in Northumberland of the Preceptory at Mount-St.-John, co. York., 1614. 5755. f. 127.  
Notes of books relating to the order of St. John of Malta. . . . . 5844. p. 51.  
Letters of Louis XIII. of France to the Grand Master, Commanders, etc., of the order of Malta, 1625. . . . . 5459. f. 214.  
Ordinarius Præmonstratensis ecclesiæ, necnon ordinis ejusdem statuta. . . . . 10,008.  
Extracta e visitationibus Ricardi, episcopi Assaven-sis, commissarii ordinis Præmonstratensis, per Angliam, [1478—1500]. . . . . 6118. p. 702.  
Regula S. Salvatoris. . . . . 5208. f. 1.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad milites Templi. 6047. f. 145.  
Extentæ terrarum fratrum Militiæ Templi in Anglia et Hibernia, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 313.  
Processus de flagitiis Templariorum. . . . . 5444.  
Notes concerning the Templars' lands in Cambridge-shire. . . . . 5837. ff. 84. b, 181. b; 5846. p. 168.  
Inquisition of lands belonging to the preceptory of Templars at Eagle, co. Linc., 1 Hen. V. 6165. p. 181.  
Arms of the Knights Templars. . . . . 5846. p. 168.  
—, *Military*.  
Tratado de los ordines de Santiago, Calatrava, Alcantara y Montesa, por Pedro de Cantos Benitez. Eg. 486.  
Capitulo general de los ordenes militares [de Calatrava y Alcantara] en Toledo, por Philippo II., 1559. . . . . Eg. 485.  
Collections for the history of the order of the Bath, by Mrs. S. S. Banks. . . . . 6324—6328.  
List of the knights and great masters of the Bath. 6341. f. 22.  
The manner of making knights of the Bath. 6113. f. 195.

ORDERS, *Military*, — *continued*.

- Manner of creation of the knights of the Bath at the coronation of Charles I. . . . . 6337. f. 1.  
Order of the Earl Marshal for the precedence of knights of the Bath before knights bachelors, 1625. 6297. p. 316.  
Order concerning the ceremony of bathing the knights of the Bath at the King's coronation, 1626. 6297. p. 360.  
Names of the knights of the Bath created 20 April, 1661. . . . . 6303. f. 38.  
Lists of tickets for the balls of the knights of the Bath, etc., 1788—1812. . . . . 6329.  
Blazon des armoiries de tous les chevaliers de l'ordre du Saint-Esprit, 1578—1724. . . . . 6279.  
Memoranda relating to the institution of the order of the Golden Fleece. . . . . 6298. f. 68.  
Collections relating to the order of the Garter, by Mrs. S. S. Banks. . . . . 6321—6323.  
Copies of the statutes, extracts from the registers, and biographical notices of knights of the Garter. 6298.  
The statutes and ordinances of the order of the Garter. 6119; 6288; 6290; 6291; 6294; 6330. f. 1; 6334; 6336. f. 1; 6337. f. 7.  
Copy of the statutes sent to Francis I. of France, upon his election. . . . . 5712.  
Accompt of the elections, installations, orders of chapter, etc., of the same order; by Sir E. Walker, etc., 1664—1685. . . . . 6280.  
Arms and titles of knights of the Garter, 1350—1752. . . . . 6278.  
Articles concerning the officers of the King of arms of the order of the Garter, 1594. 6297. p. 70.  
Lists of knights of the Garter. . . . . 5482. ff. 1. b, 19. b, 24, 24. b.  
Commission of James I. to the Earl of Nottingham and others to revise the statutes of the order, 26 Apr. 1618. . . . . 6297. p. 280.  
The duties to be paid by every knight of the Garter to the college of Windsor. . . . . 6297. p. 53.  
Warrants for robes for the knights, *tempp.* Eliz., Jac. I. . . . . 5756. f. 223.  
Form of degradation of a knight of the Garter, in the case of the Duke of Ormonde, 12 July, 1716. 5764. f. 5. b.  
Note by Sir J. Banks, concerning the collar and badge of St. George. . . . . 6298. p. 181.  
Portrait, wearing the robes of the order of the Garter. 5227. art. 47.  
Notice relating to the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, 1816, 1817. . . . . 6341. f. 7.  
Autograph letters of the knights of the order of St. Lazarus, 1721. . . . . 8859.  
The manner of the reception of the order of St. Michael by Edward VI. . . . . 6297. p. 7.  
Celebration of the festival of the order of St. Michael by the Earl of Leicester, at Warwick, 1571. 6336. f. 29.  
Statutes of the order of St. Patrick, and ceremony of installation. . . . . 6283. f. 29.  
Statutes of the order of the Thistle, revised by Rob. Quarme, 1805. . . . . 6283. f. 8.  
ORDESLEY [HORSLEY?], co. Derby.  
Grant of lands there, 11 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 176.  
ORDNANCE, *Office of*. List of officers, with their allowances, 11 Hen. VIII.—1634. . . . . 6176. f. 29.  
Warrants, etc., relating to the Ordnance, 1558—1643, 1689—1741. . . . . 5752. f. 252; 5795.  
Papers relative to the provision of ordnance for Ireland, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5754. f. 188.  
Order of Parliament for the payment of money to the officers of the Ordnance, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 57.  
A certificate of the charge of casting brass ordnance by Mr. Browne, [1643]. . . . . 5497. f. 75.  
Note of ordnance sent to [Portsmouth?]. 5754. f. 70.  
Order for the easy training of shot. 5702. p. 185.

ORDNANCE,—*continued.*

- Drawing and description of the melting furnace for casting ordnance at Horsmonden, near Tonbridge. 5233. f. 53.
- ORDOGNES (Francisco). Accredited to Rome by the Grand Master of Malta, Oct. 1602. 6874. f. 269.
- O'REILLY (Edward). Translation of O'Clery's life of Red Hugh O'Donnell. . . . Eg. 123.
- ORENDAYN (Juan Bautista), *Marques de la Paz*. Correspondence with the Marques de Grimaldo, 1724. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 365; 366.
- ORFORD, *co. Suff.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 111.
- Charters relating to the church, *temp.* Hen. II. and John. . . . 5829. ff. 171. b, 172. b.
- ORFORD, *Earls of*.  
*v.* RUSSELL (Edward).  
*v.* WALPOLE (George).  
*v.* WALPOLE (Horace).  
*v.* WALPOLE (Robert).
- ORGANS. Some account of. . . . 5877. f. 25.
- ORIEL COLLEGE, *Oxford*.  
*v.* OXFORD, *University of*.
- ORIGENES, *Alexandrinus*. Collationes et emendationes, a Thoma Mangey. . . . 6428.
- ORIGINALIA, *of the Court of Exchequer*.  
*v.* RECORDS.
- ORIGO (Gasparo).  
 Letters to M. Millini, 1689, 1690. *Ital.* . . 8523.
- ORIXA, *Province of India*.  
*v.* ADAMS (Thomas), *Major*.
- ORKNEY ISLANDS. Description of. . . 6917. f. 299.
- View of a section of barrows there. . . 6120. f. 10.
- Comitum Orcadensium catalogus. . . 6928. f. 93. b.
- ORLANDINI (Piero), *Canon of the Metropolitan Church of Florence*.  
 Notice of his death, 1596. . . . 6874. f. 52.
- ORLASTONE, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 53.
- ORLASTONE (Agnes), *widow of John Orlastone*.  
*v.* ARTASSE (Janico de).
- ORLASTONE (John). *v.* ARTASSE (Janico de).
- ORLASTONE (John).  
 Grant to T. Sellynge, J. Hawte, and others, of the manor of Orlestone, 21 Ric. II. . . 5516. p. 2.
- Letters of attorney to J. Telour to deliver seisin of the manor of Orlestone to T. Sellynge, 21 Ric. II. . . 5516. p. 28.
- ORLÉANS, *Dukes of*.  
*v.* BOURBON (Jean Baptiste Gaston de).  
*v.* FRANCE, *Kings of*. LOUIS PHILIPPE.
- ORLÉANS (Antoinette d'). *v.* GONDI (Antoinette de).
- ORLÉANS (Charles Paris d'), *Comte de Dunois, afterwards Duc de Longueville*.  
 Treatise on the bits of horses, dedicated to him by G. Moreau. . . . 5240; 5241.
- ORLESTONE, *co. Kent*.  
 Grant of the manor of, 21 Ric. II. . . 5516. p. 28.
- ORLETON, *co. Heref.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . 6041. f. 16. b.
- Grant of lands there to R. Roe, 10 Eliz. . . 6693. p. 293.
- Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 18 Geo. III. . . B. XVIII. 2.
- ORME (—), *of Chester*. Notes added to Dr. Williamson's collections for Cheshire. . . 6031.
- ORME (Thomas). Suit against H. Gregson, concerning the office of clerk of the market in Tutbury Honor, 1710. . . . 6687. p. 603.
- ORMONDE, *Dukes of*.  
*v.* BUTLER, *Family of*.  
*v.* BUTLER (James).  
*v.* BUTLER (Walter).
- ORMONDE, *Earls of*.  
*v.* BUTLER (James).  
*v.* BUTLER (Thomas).
- ORMONDE, *Marquess of*. *v.* BUTLER (Walter).
- ORMSBY, North, *co. Linc.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 149.
- Note of books belonging to the priory. 6413. f. 5.
- ORMUZ, *Gulph of Persia*.  
 Plan of the fortifications of. . . 5027. B. f. 42.
- View of the city. . . . 5232. art. 110.
- ORNKLOO (Peer). Map of the provinces of Trundhems-lahn. . . . 5021. art. 9.
- ORPEDE, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . 5937. f. 104.
- ORPINGTON, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc. . . . 6159. ff. 44, 179. b; 6160. f. 63.
- Brief for rebuilding the church, 50 Geo. III. . . B. L. 2.
- ORREBY, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Collections relating to. 6032. f. 46. b; 6666. p. 105.
- Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 51. b; 5530. f. 168; 6666. pp. 103, 291; 6670. p. 357; 6705. f. 28. b.
- ORREBY (Sir John de). Arms. . . . 5844. p. 427.
- ORREBY (John de).  
 Grant to him of free warren in Hatherton, Stapleford, and Dalby, 2 Edw. III. 6032. f. 49. b.
- ORRERY, *Countess of*. *v.* BOYLE (Margaret).
- ORRETON, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 57. b.
- ORSBECK (Johann Hugo d'), *Electeur of Trèves*.  
*v.* TRÈVES, *Archbishops and Electors of*.
- ORSINI (Giovanni Gajetano), *Cardinal*. Constitutiones provinciales in provinciis Tusciæ, 1327. . . 8533.
- ORSINI (Vincenzo Maria), *Cardinal*.  
 Letters to the Nuncio in Venice, 1672, 1673. *Ital.* . . 8592. f. 128.
- ORTH (Edward), *Secretary to Sir Paul Ricaut*.  
 Letters to G. Stepney, 1693, 1694. 7060. ff. 114, 162.
- ORTON. *v.* OVERTON.
- ORTON-ON-THE-HILL, *co. Leic.*  
 Note of arms in the church. . . . 6046. f. 103.
- Brief for repairing the church, 33 Geo. II. A. vi. 10.
- ORTON (Richard).  
 Suit with H. Coningsby and Lettice, his wife, concerning Thrushington Grange. . . 6693. p. 550.
- ORVAL, *Abbey, Dept. of the Meuse*.  
 Ground plan of the church. . . . 6759. f. 53.
- ORVIETO, *Town of*. Ground plan of the cathedral, and drawing of window in. 6743. f. 17; 6759. f. 138.
- ORWELL, *co. Cambr.*  
 Collections for. . . 5823. f. 129. b; 5860. p. 313.
- Note respecting the manor. . . . 5837. f. 146. b.
- Notes relating to the rectory and vicarage. . . 5847. p. 6.
- Proposal for the augmentation of the vicarage. . . 5959. f. 160. b.
- Lists of rectors and vicars. . . . 5819. f. 12. b.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . 5803. f. 74. b; 5819. f. 13.
- ORWELL or HOREVEL (Thomas), *Bp. of Killaloe*.  
 Notice of, 1389. . . . 5819. f. 135. b.
- OSBALDESTON, *Family of*.  
 Notes from charters relating to. 6032. ff. 114. b, 115.
- OSBALDISTON (Richard), *Bp. of London*.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute, 11 June, 1762. . . 5726. D. f. 202.
- OSBERTON, *co. Nott.* Grant relating to the manor, 3 Hen. V. . . . 6667. p. 119.
- OSBERTUS, *dictus Mercator*.  
 Abstracts of charter of. . . . 5937. f. 132.
- OSBORNE, *Family, of Hartlip*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 236.
- Arms. . . . 5524. f. 221.
- OSBORNE (Sir Edward). Letter to Sir T. Danby concerning ship-money, Dec. 1637. . . 6672. p. 437.
- OSBORNE (Francis Godolphin), *Duke of Leeds*.  
 Letters to Sir W. Musgrave, 1796. 6391. f. 248.
- OSBORNE (John), *Standard-bearer to Capt. Maurice Berkeley*.  
 Allowance of wages to, 1544. . . . 5753. f. 41.
- OSBORNE (John). Grant to him of a part of Belper, Chevin, and Holland wards, in trust, 10 Car. I. . . 6698. p. 261.
- OSBORNE (John), *Bookseller*.  
 Letter to the Society for the encouragement of learning, Feb. 1740. . . . 6190. f. 68.



- OSBORNE (Marcellus). Suit with T. Barker and J. Roberts concerning the Ridge Rake mine, 1745. 6677. p. 243; 6681. p. 290.
- OSBORNE (Sir Peter), *Knt.*  
Order of Parliament for the payment of his rents to J. Blackston, 1643. . . . . 5197. f. 34.
- OSBORNE (Thomas), *fourth Duke of Leeds.* Letter to Lord Bute, 11 June, 1766. . . . . 5726. D. f. 169.
- OSBORNE (Thomas).  
Letter to the Society for the encouragement of learning, 26 Dec. 1739. . . . . 6190. f. 61.
- OSBORNE (William), *of Burton, co. Derby.*  
Letter to Mr. Wolley, concerning Arthur Wolley of Sapperton, 12 Feb. 1820. . . . . 6667. p. 338.
- OSBOURN (—). *Excerpta ex ligula brevium, ex officio magistri Osbourne.* . . . . 5702. p. 155.
- OSMASTON, *co. Derby.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 31 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXXI. 10.
- OSMINGTON (Richard de), *Abbot of Cerne.*  
*v. CERNE, Abbey.*
- OSNABURG, *Bishop of.* *v. FREDERIC, Duke of York.*
- OSORIO (Jeronimo), *Bp. of Sylva.*  
Character of. . . . . 5814. f. 238. p. VI.
- OSORIO (Juan Lopez).  
Memorial de la villa de Medina del Campo. Eg. 407.
- OSPRINGE, *co. Kent.*  
*v. BOUGHTON-UNDER-BLEAN, co. Kent.*
- OSSAT (Arnaud d'), *Cardinal, Bp. of Bayeux.*  
Letter to Cardinal Gondi, 10 Jul. 1593. . . . . 6874. f. 376.
- Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, [Aug. 1593]. . . . . 5456. f. 81. b.
- OSSORY, *Bishop of.* *v. BALE (John).*
- OSSORY, *Earl of.* *v. BUTLER (Pierce).*
- OSSUNA, *Duca d'.* *v. GIRON (Pietro).*
- OSTEND, *Town of.* *v. WILFORD (—), Captain.*  
Note of garrisoning it with English troops, 1585. . . . . 5935. f. 21.
- OSTIA, *Bishop of.* *v. BARBERINI (Francesco).*
- OSTREVAULT, *Count of.*  
*v. HOLLAND, Duke of.* WILLIAM VI.
- OSTRICERE (Roger). *v. ROGERUS, Ostricarius.*
- OSWALD, *Burd, co. Cumb.* Letters of Geo. Smith and Dr. Ward, relating to Roman altars found there, 1746. . . . . 6212. f. 36; 6226. p. 115.
- OSWALD, *Kirk, co. Cumb.* Note of a Roman inscription found there. . . . . 6230. p. 91.
- OSWALD (Richard).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760—1761. . . . . 6838. f. 17.
- OTELEY (Adam). Warrant for wages of soldiers furnished by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 92.
- OTERINGHAM (John), *Master of St. Michael's House, Cambr.* Indenture with the mayor, etc., of Cambridge, 13 Hen. VI. . . . . 5846. p. 79.
- OTFORD, *co. Kent.*  
Monuments in the church there, and description of the archbishop's palace. . . . . 5486. p. 61.
- OTHAM, *Manor of, co. Suss.* Abstract of lease of lands in it to John Fuller, 1692. . . . . 6351. p. 99.
- , *Priory.* *v. HOTTENHAM.*
- OTRANTO, *Province of Naples.*  
Descrizione della provincia d'Otranto, da G. Marciano, 1656. . . . . 8680; 8681.
- OTTAWAY (Edward), *Minister of Hilton, co. Hunt.*  
Order for a payment to him, out of the impropriate rectory of Fen-Stanton, 31 July, 1646. . . . . 5194. f. 159.
- OTTERY, *St. Mary, co. Devon.* Survey of the manor, by J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 83.
- OTTLEY (Adam), *Bp. of St. David's.* Letter to Dean Moss, 21 Feb. 1719. . . . . 5831. f. 154.
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE. *v. TURKEY, Empire of.*
- OTWAY, *Family, co. Kent.* Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 267.
- OUTERLOONY (Sir James), *Knt.*  
Grant to him and others of a mill at Matlock, 16 Jan. I. . . . . 6667. p. 338.
- OUDEMARDE, *Town of.* List of the French prisoners, etc., in the battle there, 11 July, 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 250.
- OVER, *co. Cambr.* Notes relating to. . . . . 5849. p. 100.  
Confirmation by Matthew, Bp. of Ely, of a grant from Henry VIII. to the poor of Over. . . . . 5819. f. 29. b.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5819. f. 30; 5821. f. 33. b; 6768. p. 229.
- OVER, *co. Chester.* Church notes. . . . . 5830. f. 53.
- OVER, *Little, co. Derby.*  
*v. HARPUR (John).*  
*v. HARPUR (Ralph).*  
Deeds relating to lands there. . . . . 6698. p. 397.  
Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599. . . . . 6667. p. 656; 6705. f. 7. b
- Abstract of evidences relating to the manor. . . . . 6688. pp. 539, 670.
- OVER, *Mickle, co. Derby.*  
*v. ELVESTON (Randolph).*  
*v. HARPUR (John).*  
*v. TUSCHET (Henry).*  
Extracts relating to. . . . . 6669. p. 330; 6688. pp. 539, 670; 6698. p. 397.
- Deed relating to right of common there, 10 Hen. III. . . . . 6688. p. 428.
- Abstract of a deed relating to, 41 Eliz. . . . . 6667. p. 656.
- Grant of free warren in it to the abbot of Burton-upon-Trent. . . . . 6674. f. 207.
- OVERBOROUGH, *or BURROW, co. Lanc.*  
Explication of the inscription upon an altar found there. . . . . 6219. f. 9.
- OVER-COMPTON, *co. Dors.* *v. COMPTON, Over.*
- OVER-COURT, *co. Northt.* *v. MANTELL (Walter).*
- OVEREY, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 61.
- OVER-HADDON, *co. Derby.* *v. HADDON, Over.*
- OVERSTRAND, *co. Norf.*  
Drawings of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 14.
- OVERTON, *in Ashover, co. Derby.*  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 6666. p. 304; 6668. p. 53; 6669. pp. 141, 146; 6698. p. 397.
- Note of a grant of lands there, 1641. . . . . 6705. f. 74.
- Sale of a sough there, 1784. . . . . 6684. p. 196.
- Document concerning mines there, 1790. . . . . 6684. p. 137.
- Note of the building of Overton Hall. . . . . 6705. f. 74.
- OVERTON HILL, *co. Derby.* *v. HASLAM (Samuel).*  
Drawing of the shaking stone there, called Robin Hood's mark, by Mr. Lawson, 1793. . . . . 6318. f. 23.
- OVERTON, *co. Lanc.*  
Royal grant of the manor, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.
- OVERTON, *co. Salop.*  
Memoranda of rents from, 1589. . . . . 6276. f. 62. b.
- OVERTON (Benjamin), *Warden of the Mint.*  
Warrant relative to his account for prosecuting clippers and coiners, 1701. . . . . 5751. f. 337.
- OUGHTERARD, *co. Kildare.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 138.
- UGHTON (James Adolphus), *Colonel.*  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1763. . . . . 6839. f. 318.
- OVIDO, *Bishop of.* *v. CUEVA (Alonso de la).*
- OVING, *co. Suss.* Collections for. . . . . 6344. col. 677.
- OVING INN, *or Hostle, Cambridge.*  
*v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.*
- OVINGDEAN, *co. Suss.* Survey of the manor, by T. Marshall, 1608. . . . . 5705. p. 248.
- OULTON PARK, *co. Chester; seat of Sir Thomas Egerton, Earl of Wilton.*  
Memorandum of portraits there. . . . . 5726. F. art. 1.
- OULTON, *co. Suff.* Drawings of the church, with notes of brasses. . . . . 6755. f. 263.
- OUSE, *River, co. Suss.*  
Plan of, by T. Marchant, 1767. . . . . 9841.
- Case of the petitioners of Lewes against the building a bridge over. . . . . 5701. f. 200. b.
- OUTWELL, *co. Cambr. and Norf.*  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5837. f. 204. b; 5847. p. 150.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5809. f. 107. b.
- Epitaphs, etc., with the number of births, marriages, and burials, 1559—1725. . . . . 5848. p. 252.

- OUWERKERK, *Heer van*. v. NASSAU (Henrick van).  
 OWDESBY (Robert), *Abbot of Burton*. Inquisitio post mortem ejus, 12 Hen. VI. . . . . 6165. p. 37.  
 OWEN, *The Knight*. v. PURGATORY.  
 OWEN, *Family of*, co. Chester.  
   Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 25.  
   —, co. Staff. Pedigree. . . . . 6675. f. 364. b.  
 OWEN (Alice). Epitaph, at Islington church, with account of her benefactions. . . . . 5812. f. 175.  
 OWEN (Sir David). Notes concerning. . . . . 6358. f. 34.  
 OWEN (George). Warrant for creating him Rougecroix Pursuivant, 1626. . . . . 6297. p. 310.  
   Warrant for his coat of arms, 1626. . . . . 5756. f. 258.  
 OWEN (Henry), of Wotton. Sale to Sir R. Knightley of the manor of Welton, 14 Eliz. 6704. ff. 13, 39.  
 OWEN (Sir John), of Clennency, co. Caernarvon.  
   Inscription on. . . . . 5847. p. 444.  
   Notice of his portrait. . . . . 5847. p. 397.  
 OWEN (John), of Hackney.  
   Letter to J. Strype, 1715. . . . . 5853. p. 557.  
 OWEN (Lewis), *Sergeant at Law*. Note of his bequest to Jesus College, Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 23.  
 OWNESBY [OWERSBY?], co. Linc.  
   Grant of land there, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6693. p. 277.  
 OWRAM, South, co. York. Brief for rebuilding St. Anne's chapel, 23 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXIII. 8.  
 OWRAM (Nicholas). Abstract of his title to lands in Barlow, 1764. . . . . 6689. p. 694.  
 OXBOROUGH, co. Norf. v. GOODERSTONE.  
   Notes concerning. . . . . 6755. f. 31.  
 OXECLOSE MINES, co. Derby. Legal papers, leases, etc., relating to, 1766. . . . . 6679. pp. 181, 201.  
 OXENBRIDGE, *Family of*.  
   Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 44.  
 OXENBRIDGE (John). The Magdalen Hall oath, drawn up by. . . . . 5831. f. 60. b.  
 OXENDEN, *Family of*, co. Kent.  
   Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 67.  
 OXFORD, *County of*. v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
   Abstract of crown grants of land by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6059.  
   Church notes, transcribed by the Rev. J. Gutch from the papers of Ant. Wood. . . . . 6033.  
   List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . . 5832. f. 181.  
 OXFORD, *City of*. Nota brevis de conventu magnatum Angliæ apud Oxon., 1258. . . . . 8167. f. 1.  
   Black assize held there, 1577. . . . . 6229. p. 51.  
   Grant of Robert D'Oyley of lands to the church of St. George within the castle. . . . . 5846. p. 385.  
   Account of the plague, 1603. . . . . 6229. p. 53.  
   Payments for carrying journals, etc., to Oxford previous to the meeting of Parliament there, 1680. . . . . 5756. f. 6.  
   Note of the number of houses and inhabitants, 1737. . . . . 5832. f. 189.  
   Notes relating to the cathedral, diocese, etc. . . . . 5828. f. 240; 5830. f. 206.  
   Brief for rebuilding St. Ebbe's church, 55 Geo. III. . . . . B. LV. 3.  
   Note concerning Carfax conduit. . . . . 6271. f. 31.  
   Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 136.  
   Seal of the borough. . . . . 5524. ff. 79, 125.  
 OXFORD, *University of*.  
   Memoranda relative to the statutes, public orators, heads of colleges, and other officers. . . . . 6206. f. 73. b; 6211. f. 46.  
   Notes and abstracts of charters, bulls, etc., relating to. . . . . 5959. f. 164. b.  
   Extracts from the chancellors' register and register of letters. . . . . 6261. f. 1.  
   Suit with the Bp. of Lincoln respecting the confirmation of their chancellor, 18 Edw. I. . . . . 5959. f. 24.  
   Note concerning a cause touching the privileges of, 24 Edw. I. . . . . 5959. f. 188.  
   Notes respecting the jurisdiction of the Bps. of Ely in. . . . . 5959. f. 196. b.  
   Letter to the university of Cambridge, Apr. 1554. . . . . 5848. p. 428.

OXFORD, *University of*.—continued.

- Act for incorporating the two universities, etc., 13 Eliz. . . . . 5845. p. 430.  
 Letters of S. Tripp relating to affairs of the university, 1568—1587. . . . . 6251.  
 The manner of making Sir C. Hatton chancellor, 1588; with the arms. . . . . 5845. p. 455.  
 Acta in convocationibus de nominandis publicis prælectoribus, qui Londinum mitterentur, Feb. 1596. . . . . 6209. ff. 70, 72.  
 Petition against W. Davies, M.P., 1597. . . . . 5843. p. 449.  
 Quæstiones discutiendæ publice in comitiis coram Rege Jacobo, 1605. . . . . 5847. p. 341.  
 Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, 30 Jan. 1607. . . . . 6178. p. 831.  
 Note of the Lord Chancellor Egerton being elected chancellor, 1610. . . . . 5847. p. 333.  
 Number of headships, fellowships, scholarships, etc., in 1733. . . . . 5832. f. 190.  
 Account of the foundation of the Craven scholarships, and rules for election. . . . . 5843. p. 229.  
 Letter of Fra. Wise concerning lectureships and professorships at Oxford, 1738. . . . . 6209. f. 83.  
 Argumenta lectionum in Schola Græca. 6228. p. 76.  
 The statutes, orders, and rules of the Ashmolean museum, 1686, 1749, 1751. . . . . 6214. ff. 48, 50.  
 Memoranda from and notices of MSS. and books in the Ashmolean. . . . . 6261. f. 35; 6262. ff. 88, 110.  
 Account of the Bodleian library. . . . . 5151. f. 239.  
 Memoranda of MSS. and printed books in the Bodleian. . . . . 6261. ff. 21, 22, 27; 6262. ff. 78, 81, 235, 253. b.  
 Letter of the university thanking Lord Cranborne for gifts to the Bodleian, 1604. . . . . 6177. p. 397.  
 Letters of Fra. Wise to Dr. Ward, concerning his application for the post of Dr. Radcliffe's librarian, 1741. . . . . 6209. f. 85.  
 Account of leasing out the Clarendon press to Messrs. Wright and Gill, 1766. . . . . 6880.  
 Roubillac's opinion of the Pomfret marbles. . . . . 6769. p. 16.  
 Arms. . . . . 5843. p. 437; 5848. pp. 32, 45.  
 —, *All Souls' College*.  
   Its statutes, in regard to the election of scholars and the visitation of the Abp. of Canterbury. . . . . 6727. f. 92.  
   Suit with R. Wood, 1722. . . . . 6727. f. 98.  
   Letter from the warden, etc., to the Earl of Salisbury, respecting the election of a son of Sir Julius Cæsar to be probationer, 9 Nov. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 473.  
 —, *Balliol College*.  
   Statutes, written by William Boswel, fellow, 1610. . . . . 6402. f. 3. b.  
   Memoranda of printed books in the library, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6262. f. 136.  
 —, *Brasen-Nose College*.  
   v. HOBY (Sir Edward).  
   Memoranda of printed books in the library, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6262. f. 178. b.  
   Sketches of doors, etc. . . . . 6739. f. 7.  
 —, *Canterbury Hall*; subsequently united with *Christ Church*.  
   Letters of Abp. Islip, appointing J. Wickliffe custos, 1365. . . . . 5902. f. 36.  
 —, *Christ Church College*.  
   Letter to Viscount Cranborne thanking him for the appointment of Dr. Kinge as dean, 9 Oct. 1604. . . . . 6177. p. 395.  
   Memoranda of printed books in the library, 1697. . . . . 6262. f. 174.  
   Sketch of, with notes. . . . . 6768. p. 102.  
   Arms. . . . . 5847. p. 309.  
 —, *Corpus Christi College*.  
   Memoranda from MSS. and printed books there, 1697, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6262. ff. 111—118, 121. b—126.



OXFORD, *University of*, — continued.

- , *Durham, now Trinity College*.  
Collections relating to. . . . . Eg. 282.  
—, *Exeter College*.  
Memoranda of printed books and MSS. in the library, 1697, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6262. f. 182.  
—, *Gloucester Hall, now Worcester College*.  
Sketch of the hall window. . . . . 6769. p. 274.  
—, *Jesus College*.  
Collections for, with the statutes. . . . . 6044.  
Indenture with the executors of S. Rodway, Sir T. Wynne, and Dr. O. Lloyd, respecting the donation of rents in co. Glouc., 1629. . . . . 6044. f. 25.  
List of pictures there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 165.  
—, *St. John's College*. v. POINTER (Rev. John).  
List of pictures there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 166.  
—, *Lincoln College*.  
Memoranda of printed books and MSS. in the library, 1696. . . . . 6262. f. 133.  
Sketch of the hall window. . . . . 6769. p. 274.  
List of pictures there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 166.  
—, *Magdalen College*.  
Memoranda of printed books in the library, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6262. f. 162. b.  
—, *Magdalen Hall*.  
Order for a yearly allowance to the principal, 1658. . . . . 5755. f. 122.  
The Magdalen Hall oath, drawn up by J. Oxenbridge. . . . . 5831. f. 60. b.  
—, *St. Mary Hall*.  
List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 169.  
—, *Merton College*.  
Extract from Mr. Chamber's will, concerning scholars to be chosen from Eton to Merton Coll. . . . . 5960. f. 28.  
Memoranda of MSS. and printed books in the library. . . . . 6262. f. 170.  
Sketches of the college chapel and windows. . . . . 6743. f. 18; 6744. f. 29; 6747. f. 116.  
—, *New College*.  
Oratio coram Frederico, Principe Brunswici, ibi habita. . . . . 6167. f. 392.  
List of the founder's kindred. . . . . 5821. f. 161. b.  
Memoranda of printed books in the library, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6261. f. 40.  
Sketch of a window in the hall. . . . . 6769. p. 274.  
—, *Oriel College*.  
Extracts from charters, etc., relative to the visitation of the college, its foundation, etc. . . . . 6727. f. 29.  
Memoranda of printed books in the library, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6262. f. 147.  
Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 45.  
—, *Queen's College*.  
Note of lands belonging to it, its expenses, etc., in 1603. . . . . 6408. f. 10.  
Order for a yearly allowance to the provost, 1658. . . . . 5755. f. 121.  
Memoranda of printed books in the library, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6262. f. 157.  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 167.  
—, *Trinity College*.  
Memoranda of MSS. in the library. . . . . 6262. ff. 178, 213.  
—, *University College*.  
Memoranda from the register of the college. . . . . 6261. f. 194.  
Memoranda of MSS. and printed books in the library, by Dr. Tanner. . . . . 6262. ff. 129, 212. b, 220.  
—, *Wadham College*.  
Arms. . . . . 6298. f. 232.
- OXFORD, *Earls of*.  
v. HARLEY (Edward).  
v. HARLEY (Robert).  
v. VERE. *Family of*.  
v. VERE (Aubrey de).  
v. VERE (Edward de).  
v. VERE (Henry de).  
v. VERE (John de).  
v. VERE (Robert de).

OXFORD, *Earls of*, — continued.

- Knights' fees, holden of them as of their honors of Hedingham and Stansted-Mountfychet in Essex, and in Herts, Cambridge, Suffolk, and Norfolk. . . . . 5937. f. 102.  
Note of the office of the Earl of Oxford, as chief chamberlain, at a coronation. . . . . 6297. p. 57.  
Claim to the title by Lord Willoughby, [2 Car. I. ?]. . . . . 6297. p. 358.
- OXFORD, *Countesses of*.  
v. VERE (Alice de).  
v. VERE (Euphania de).
- OXFORD, *Bishops of*.  
v. FELL (John).  
v. POTTER (John).  
v. SECKER (Thomas).  
—, *Diocese of*.  
Notes of dedications of churches and bells. . . . . 5828. p. 248.  
List of the chancellors. . . . . 5833. f. 90.
- OXONIA (Nicholas de), *Vicar of Wirksworth*.  
Agreement with the convent of Darley concerning small tithes at Wirksworth, 1275. . . . . 6675. f. 42.
- OXTED, *co. Surr.*  
Collections for by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 264.
- OXTON, *co. Chester*.  
Brief for a fire there, 42 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLII. 8.

P.

P—— (D——), *of Batavia*.

- Portions of two large charts of the world, 1662–1685. . . . . 5027. A. art. 77.  
Plan of the city of Batavia, in Java, 1650. . . . . 5027. A. art. 67.  
Plan of Apcouder Meer, 1685. . . . . 5027. A. art. 65.
- P—— (G——).  
Verses addressed to T. Willford. . . . . 5541. f. 1.
- P—— (W——). Music to hymns, *temp.* Hen. VII. . . . . 5665. ff. 121. b, 126. b.
- PABENHAM, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 64. b.
- PACE (Richard), *Dean of St. Paul's, etc.*  
Instructions to be given to him for his mission to the Doge of Venice, and to the Swiss. . . . . 5860. pp. 164, 171.  
Letter to the King. . . . . 5860. p. 65.  
Letter to Mr. Turk [Tuke?]. . . . . 5860. p. 66.  
Letters to him from Card. Wolsey, 1524, 1525. . . . . 5860. pp. 4, 19, 52, 125.
- PACHECO (Pantaleão Rodrigues). Discurso al Papa Urbano VIII. delle cose di Portogallo. . . . . 8711.
- PACIFIC OCEAN. Chart of the islands, by Sebastian de Ruesta. . . . . Sloan. 5027. A. art. 22.
- PACKE (Sir Thomas). A mass, with other sacred music. . . . . 5666. ff. 59. b, 70. b, 92. b, 109. b.
- PACKER (Anthony). Letter to Sir J. Leake respecting the ransom of the French Protestants at Macanese, 2 Jan. 1705. . . . . 5441. f. 11.
- PACKINGTON, *co. Leic.*  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 1 Geo. III. . . . . B. I. 7.
- PACKINGTON, *co. Staff.* v. MEYNELL (Hugh).
- PACKINGTON HOUSE, *co. Warw., the Seat of the Earl of Aylesford*.  
List of portraits there, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 213.
- PACKINGTON (*Lady Dorothy*).  
v. SPENCER (Sir John).
- PACKINGTON (*Sir John*). Biographical notice of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 6391. f. 242.
- PADDINGTON, *co. Middx.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 28 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXVIII. 3.
- PADDON (Robert), *Clerk to the Treasurer of the Chamber*. Allowance for his diet, 1636. . . . . 5750. f. 9.
- PADDON (Rev. William), *Bursar of King's Coll., Cambr.*  
Letter to him from W. Cole, 1776. . . . . 5848. p. 91.

- PADDY (Nicholas), *Leicester Herald*.  
Warrant for his coat of arms, 1586. . 5756. f. 252.  
PADERBORN, *Bishop of*.  
v. WOLFF-METTERNICHT (Franz Arnold).  
PADERNI (Camillo), *Keeper of the Herculaneum Museum*. Recommended by Tho. Hollis as a member of the Royal Society, [1755?]. 6210. f. 105.  
Extract from his letter to Dr. Mead, relative to the MSS. discovered at Herculaneum, 18 Nov. 1752. 6228. p. 149.  
PADHAM, in *Whalley, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 3 Geo. III. . . . B. III. 4.  
PADLEY, *co. Derby*.  
Deed relating to, 1654. . . . 6668. p. 152.  
Court roll of the manor, 16 Hen. VI. 6689. p. 394.  
Bill in chancery relating to the manor, 1638. 6689. p. 402.  
Documents concerning it, etc., 1657, 1671. 6674. f. 22.  
PADLEY, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . 6702. f. 80. b.  
PADLOCK. Account and drawing of a Roman padlock found in the Isle of Ely, 1771. . 5842. p. 356.  
PADUA, *City of*.  
Chronicles, etc., relating to. *Ital.* . 8598—8600.  
Cronica, per Galeazzo di Gatari. . . . 8598.  
Cronica a Rolandino, 1262. . . . 8601.  
Extracts from the statutes of the university. 5959. f. 190.  
PADWORTH, *Berks.*  
Brief for a hail storm there, 2 Geo. III. . B. II. 2.  
PÆONIUS. Synesii Cyrenæi sermo ad eum, de dono astrolabii. *Grace.* . . . 5424. f. 52. b.  
PÆSTUM, in *Italy*.  
Ground plan of the temple. . . . 6759. f. 87.  
PAGANELL, *Family of*. v. PAYNELL.  
PAGE (—), of the *Haberdashers' Company*.  
List of the mourners at his funeral. . 6337. f. 49.  
PAGE (Sir Benjamin William), *Vice-Admiral*. Papers relative to the removal of French troops from Egypt in the Inflexible, commanded by, 1801. . 9846.  
PAGE (Hugh). Letter of J. Fecknam respecting a payment to, 1555. . . . 5755. f. 157.  
PAGE (John). v. PAIGE (John).  
PAGE (John), of *Ulkerthorpe*.  
Settlement, previous to his marriage with Cath. Rolstone, of lands in Crich, Ulkerthorpe, Alfreton, and Edyngley, 11 Hen. VIII. 6687. p. 491.  
PAGE (John). Note of, as tenant in Barcombe, 2 Jac. I. . . . 5701. f. 130.  
PAGE (Matthew), *Postmaster at Warrington*.  
Warrant to cancel his debt, 1701. . 5755. f. 214.  
PAGE (Wat). Receipt for a payment for wainscoting done at Somerset Place, 1556. . 5755. f. 280.  
PAGENHAM, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . 5524. f. 215. b.  
PAGENHAM (Richard de).  
Suit with Giles de Fiennes, 7 Edw. I. 5705. p. 153.  
PAGET, *Family of, Lords Paget*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 143. b, 158.  
Quarterings, etc., temp. Eliz. . . . 5504. f. 111.  
Notice relative to the arms of, in painted glass. 5814. f. 214. b.  
PAGET (Henry), *first Earl of Uxbridge*. Letter to the Lord Treasurer, 24 May, 1714. . 8880. f. 161.  
PAGET (Hon. Thomas Catesby), *Lord Paget, son of the first Earl of Uxbridge*.  
Letters to his mother and father. . 8880. f. 151.  
PAGET (William), *first Lord Paget*.  
Writ of summons to, 3 Edw. VI. . 5758. f. 40.  
Instructions to, when sent to the Emperor. 5935. f. 82.  
Letters from him and Sir P. Hoby to the Lord Protector, touching their mission to the Emperor, 1549. . . . 5935. f. 116.  
Warrant for his allowance, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 93.  
Conveyance of Hunsendon Grange to H. Flaket, 38 Hen. VIII. . . . 6666. p. 61.  
PAGET (William), *first Lord Paget*.  
Warrants of Privy Council signed by, 1545, 1550. 5751. f. 291; 5753. f. 142.  
PAGET (William), *sixth Lord Paget; Ambassador Extraordinary to Vienna and the Porte*.  
Despatches and letters, 1689—1700. . 8880. f. 1.  
PAGETT (Justinian), *Minister of the English Church at Amsterdam*. Twenty propositions to Mr. Hooker relating to the Brownists, etc., with his answers, 1632. . . . 6394. f. 61.  
PAGHAM, *co. Suss.* Collections for. . 6344. col. 775.  
PAIGE (John).  
Letter to Lady Catherine O'Brien concerning her house at Cobham, 23 Apr. 1681. . 5488. f. 133.  
Letter to Sir Jos. Williamson (?) respecting the affairs of Lady O'Brien, 15 July, 1681. 5488. ff. 137, 141.  
PAIN (Roque Montero), *Portuguese Minister*.  
Letter to Sir J. Leake, 12 Oct. 1704. 5440. f. 36.  
PAIN (—), of *Winteringham*.  
Receipt to him from Giles Brooke and William Faune, for tithe, 1645. . . . 5494. f. 171.  
PAIN (—). Verses on an epitaph on Q. Mary. 5540. f. 26. b.  
PAINE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 13, 14.  
PAINE (H—).  
Ordinance document signed by, 1568. 5752. f. 258.  
PAINE (Richard), *Mayor of Salisbury*.  
v. SALISEURY, *City of*.  
PAINELL, *Family of*. v. PAYNELL.  
PAINTER (William). v. PAYNTER (William).  
PAINTERS. Order for the punishment of such as paint coats of arms at funerals without authority, 22 Jac. I. . . . 6297. p. 289.  
PAINTERS' HALL, *London*. Catalogue of pictures in, 1794. *Printed*. . . . 6391. f. 117.  
PAINTERWAY, *Mine, in Derby*.  
Papers relating to, 1766. . . . 6678. p. 65.  
PAINTING.  
Receipts to prepare colors. . . . 6032. f. 134.  
PAISIUS, *Metropolita Rhodi*.  
Historia Montis Sinai poetica. *Grace.* . 8238.  
PAKEFIELD, *co. Suff.* Drawings of the church, with inscriptions. . . . 6755. f. 241.  
PAKEMAN, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. ff. 52. b, 54. b.  
PAKENHAM, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity of with Pelham. . . 5937. f. 86.  
PALACES, *Royal*. Warrants relating to keepers of, temp. Mary—Car. II. . . . 5751. f. 7.  
Warrants respecting repairs to be done to, temp. Jac. I. . . . 5755. f. 240.  
PALACIOS (Don Joseph de). Letters to the Marques de Grimaldo, 1733. . . . Eg. 366. f. 320.  
PALAFOX y MENDOZA (Juan de), *Bp. of Puebla de los Angeles*.  
Letter to Innocent X., 8 Jan. 1699. . . Eg. 462.  
Discurso de la verdad en defensa de la virtud, por causa de el Santo Palafox, 1700. . . Eg. 462.  
PALAMOS, *Seaport in Catalonia*.  
Plan of the fortifications. . . . 5415. F. art. 4.  
PALATINO. Pasquinade, intitled *Coloquios de Palatino y Pinciano*. . . . Eg. 578.  
PALENCIA, in *Spain*. v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan).  
—, *Bishop of*. v. PETRUS.  
PALENCIA (Alonso de).  
Cronica de Don Henrique IV. rey de Castilla y Leon. . . . Eg. 300; 301.  
PALERMO, *Capital of Sicily*.  
v. GIOVANNI (Vincenzo di).  
PALESTINE.  
v. CRUSADES.  
v. FULCHERIUS, *Carnotensis*.  
v. SOLIS (Francisco de).  
PALESTRINA, *Bishop of*. v. STEPHANUS.  
PALESTRINA (Giovanni Pier Luigi da).  
Missarum liber primus. . . . 5045.  
Masses, intitled *Papa Marcellus, Iste Confessor, and Sine Nomine*. . . . 5040.



- PALESTRINA (Giovanni Pier Luigi da)—*continued*.  
 Part of the mass of *Papa Marcellus*. . 6324. f. 149.  
 Motetts for Sundays and festivals. . 5037; 5038.  
 Motetts, madrigals, etc. . 5036—5039; 5054.
- PALFREYMAN (George).  
 Information against. . . . 6680. f. 24.
- PALLADIUS, *Iatrus, Peloponnesiacus*.  
 Tractatuli de arte grammatica; de auscultatione physica; de anima; de re ethica et œconomica. *Græce*. . . . 8239.
- PALLANT (J— W— von), *Baron*. Letter to the States General, 28 Nov. 1708. 5136. f. 219. b.
- PALLASIUS, *Peloponnesiacus*.  
 Ars logica. *Græce*. . . . 8228.
- PALLAVICINO, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda of. . . . 5819. f. 44.
- PALLAVICINO (Horatio), of *Genoa*. Memorandum of a loan from to Q. Elizabeth. . 5813. f. 251. b.  
 Notice of, with his arms. . . . 5808. f. 105.
- PALLAVICINO (Ottavio), *Cardinal, Patriarch of Alexandria*. Letter to Clement VIII., 2 Jul. 1593. 6875. f. 386.  
 Letters to Cardinal Aldobrandini, 1595. 6875. ff. 392, 394.
- PALLAVICINO (Rolando), *Marchese*.  
 Li statuti in le terre del March. Pallavicino, tradutti da Latino per Gabriel Scoccabusa, 1542. 8542.
- PALLAVICINO (Tobia).  
 Notes concerning him and his family. 5823. f. 18. b.
- PALLING, *co. Norf.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 20 Geo. III. . B. xx. 2.
- PALLINGHAM, *co. Suss.*  
 Customary of the manor, 1581. . 5701. f. 153. b.
- PALL-MAILLE, *Game of*. v. MALL.
- PALLOTTA (—), *Papal minister in Portugal*.  
 Instructions to, [1640?]. . . . 8699. f. 51.
- PALMA NUOVA, in *Italy*.  
 Plan of the fortifications of. . . . 5233. f. 37.
- PALMER, *Family, of Tottington*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5486. p. 75; 5520. f. 10.  
 —, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5480. p. 125; 5524. f. 146. b; 5937. f. 73; 6707. p. 53.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . 6046. f. 40. b.
- PALMER (—). v. ROWBOTHAM (—).
- PALMER (Barbara), *wife of Roger, Earl of Castlemain, created Duchess of Cleveland*.  
 Orders to pay her pension, etc. . 5755. ff. 51, 213.
- PALMER (Edmund), *Embroiderer to Prince Henry*.  
 Warrant for the delivery of pearls to, 1603. 5751. f. 305.
- PALMER (G—).  
 Opinion in a law case. . . . 5489. f. 55.
- PALMER (Sir Henry), *Comptroller of the Navy*.  
 Letters to him from the Privy Council, relating to works at Upnor Castle, etc., 1599. 5752. ff. 68, 349.
- PALMER (Henry), *Capt.* Allowance of wages to, etc., 1544. . . . 5753. ff. 41, 83, 85.
- PALMER (John), *Archdeacon of Ely*.  
 v. HADDENHAM, *co. Cambr.*
- PALMER (Roger), *Lord Castlemain*.  
 Arms of. . . . 5992. f. 75.
- PALMER (Sir Thomas), *Bart., of Wingham, co. Kent*.  
 His will, 1723. . . . 5492. f. 10.
- PALMER (William).  
 Appointment of by J. Blakiston to receive the rents of H. Hudson, 1644. . . . 5508. f. 188.  
 Receipts to the Treasurers of Sequestrations, 1644. 5497. f. 34.
- PALMERSTON, *Viscount*.  
 v. TEMPLE (Henry John).
- PALMES, *Family of, co. York*. Pedigree. 5531. p. 51.
- PALMES (William). Submission by, for having challenged the Earl of Sussex, 1609. . 6297. p. 57.
- PALMES (William). Letter to H. Guy, recommending the case of widow Jeffreys. . 6911. f. 6.
- PALOMARES (Francisco Xavier de Santiago).  
 Works on the art of writing, with specimens. *Span.* Eg. 587; 588.
- PALSgrave (John), *French-master to Princess Mary*.  
 Patent for copyright of his *L'esclaircissement de la langue Francayse*, 22 Hen. VIII. 5151. f. 307.
- PALTERTON, *co. Derby*. v. SCARCLIFFE, *co. Derby*.  
 Note of lands there belonging to Darley Abbey. 6705. f. 66.  
 Note of the possession of the manor by A. de Frechville, 15 Edw. I. . . . 6705. f. 69. b.  
 Grants of the manor, 22 Eliz., 8 Car. I. 6700. pp. 189, 194.
- PALVISEAU (— de), *French hostage*.  
 Warrant for his release, 1564. . 5755. f. 23.
- PAMPHLETS. Notice of collections of. 5878. f. 208. b.
- PAMPISFORD, or PAMPISWORTH, *co. Cambr.*  
 v. LAVENTON (William de).  
 Church notes, with drawings. . 5802. f. 17. b.  
 Collections for the vicarage. . 5846. pp. 96, 132.
- PANCIROLI (Guido). *Annali di Reggio sino all'anno 1561, tradotti dal Latino, 1694.* . . . 8539.
- PANCRAS, *St., co. Suss.* v. LEWES, *Priory*.
- PANCRAZI (Giuseppe Maria), of *Naples*.  
 Letter of Tho. Hollis, with particulars concerning him, 1755. . . . 6210. f. 106.  
 Recommendation of, as a member of the Royal Society, [1755?]. . . . 6210. f. 105.
- PANDECTA. v. LAW, *Civil*.
- PANE (Domenico dal), *Abbate*.  
 Masses, from the motetts of Palestrina, 1687. 5041.
- PANEL (Alexander Xaverius).  
 Libellus de Seleuciensium Pieriorum æra. Eg. 560.  
 Explicacion de medallas del municipio Bilbilis, y de la colonia Cesar-Augusta. . . . Eg. 560.
- PANGDEN, *co. Suss.* v. BROWNE (Anthony Joseph).
- PANIN (Nikita Ivanovitch), *Count*.  
 Letters to him from Count Solms, 1766, 1767. 6826. f. 105; 6864. f. 46.
- PANMURE HOUSE, *co. Forfar, the seat of the Earl of Panmure*. List of portraits there, 1798. 5726. F. art. 3; 6392. f. 98.
- PANN, *Manor of, Isle of Wight*.  
 Extenta ejus, 28 Edw. III. . . . 6166. p. 220.
- PANTON HOUSE, *co. Linc., the seat of Mr. E. Turnor*.  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . . . 6391. f. 107.
- PANTON, *Family of*. v. PAUNTON.
- PANTON (—), of *Newmarket*.  
 Anecdote concerning. . . . 5847. p. 451.
- PANZIROLO (Giovanni Jacopo), *Cardinal*.  
 Despatches to Nic. de' Bagni, Nuncio in France, 1644—1648. . . . 8734; 8735.
- PAOLI (Lorenzo de'), *Jesuit*. Letter to him from Peter Colonius, 1608. . . . 6875. f. 437.
- PAOLI (Pascal).  
 Notices of his victory, June, 1769. 6810. f. 221. b.  
 Verses on his arrival in England. . 5830. f. 37. b.
- PAOLUCCI (Fabrizio), *Cardinal*.  
 Letter to him from the Cardinal Duke of Saxony, 1707. . . . 5131. f. 378.
- PAPEBROCHIIUS (Daniel). *Epistolæ ad Nic. Heinsium, 1673—1681.* . . . 5158. f. 67.
- PAPER. Produce of the duties upon, 1714—1760. 5936. p. 103.
- PAPILLON, *Family, of Acreise*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 258; 5538. p. 175.
- PAPISIS. v. ROMAN CATHOLICS.
- PAPPLEWICK, *co. Nott.*  
 Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . 6692. p. 389.
- PAPWORTH ST. AGNES, *co. Cambr.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 8; 5849. p. 82.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . 5810. f. 82. b.
- PAPWORTH ST. EVERARD, *co. Cambr.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 9; 5849. pp. 36, 80.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . 5810. f. 80. b.
- PAPYRI, *Egyptian, Coptic, and Greek*.  
 See the lists of additions for 1833, p. 22; 1834, p. 12; and 1835, p. 31.  
 Latin instrument written on papyrus, 572. . 5412.
- PARADIS DE MONCRIF (François Augustin de).  
 Chansons, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. 6146. artt. 17, 19.

- PARAGUAY, *South America*.  
 Relation respecting, [1758?]. . . . 6836. f. 43.
- PARAMOUR, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity of with Boys. . . . 5528. pp. 47, 49.
- PARBO, or PERBO, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5528. p. 43.
- PARBO (Edmund). v. SANDWICH, *co. Kent*.
- PARCKES (Nathaniel). Receipt to Mathew Elmes, for money levied on the sequestrated estates of the Earl of Northampton, in Hilton, 1645. 5494. f. 157.
- PARDINI (Luigi).  
 Poesie sopra M. Zambelli, 1791. . . . 8818.
- PARENTYN (Richard), *Prior of Maxstoke, co. Warw.*  
 Notice of. . . . 5827. p. 1.
- PARFEW (Robert), *Bp. of St. Asaph*.  
 v. WARTON (Robert).
- PARHAM (Sir Edward?). Letter of Sir W. Waade relating to, 1605. . . . 6178. p. 445.
- PARICE (Henry). Drawing of an effigy of, in Hildersham church. . . . 6730. f. 56.
- PARIS, *City of*. Account of the St. Bartholomew massacre, 1572. . . . 5947\*. p. 111.  
 Proceedings there, in 1576. . . . 5935. f. 49.  
 Account of the celebration of the jubilee there, Sept. 1597. . . . 6874. f. 78.  
 Letters of news from, 1673—1688, 1706. . . . 5134. f. 134; 9748; 9749.  
 Notes respecting the university. . . . 5878. f. 110. b; 5959. f. 207.  
 Sketches of St. Sepulchre and St. Benoît. . . . 6743. f. 20; 6744. f. 40.  
 Drawings of St. Geneviève. . . . 6757. f. 49.  
 Drawings of monuments in various churches. . . . 6728. ff. 24, 81, 99, 101, 124, 127, 165, 183, 204, 216, 224; 6729. f. 115.
- , *Parliament of*.  
 Treatise on its origin, constitution, privileges, etc. *Fr.* . . . . 9024.  
 Register to the proceedings from the reign of St. Louis to 1615, extracted by F. de Nesmond. *Fr.* . . . . 9025; 9026.  
 Rules and orders for its reformation, 1472—1742, extracted by C. L. Boizot. *Fr.* . . . . 9034.  
 History of the establishment, etc., of the Chamber of Justice, 1716, 1717, with a journal of its proceedings. *Fr.* . . . . 9036.  
 Journal of the proceedings of the Première Chambre des Enquêtes, 1717—1761. *Fr.* . . . . 9029—9033.  
 Proceedings respecting the conduct of the parliament of Provence in the matter of the Jesuits, 1762—1763. *Fr.* . . . . 9035.  
 Alphabetical index to the registers, from 1364 to 1651. *Fr.* . . . . 9028.  
 Table of contents to each of the volumes of the registers. *Fr.* . . . . 9027.
- PARIS, *Bishops of*.  
 v. GONDI (Henri de).  
 v. GONDI (Pierre de).
- PARIS (Jonathan).  
 Order for a payment to him as deputy of R. Yoward, etc., 1646. . . . 5494. ff. 167, 187.
- PARIS (Matthew). Notice of Abp. Parker's edition of his chronicles, 1571. . . . 5844. p. 460.
- PARIS (Thomas), *Gunner in Yarmouth fort*.  
 Warrants for his wages, 1672. 5752. ff. 389, 390.
- PARISH REGISTERS. v. REGISTERS.
- Notes respecting. . . . 5842. p. 308; 5879. f. 129. b.
- PARISHE (Richard). Account of his submission to Lord Burghley, for a misdemeanor at a bear-baiting, at Chesterton, 1581. . . . 5843. p. 446.
- PARK HALL, *co. Derby*. v. WILMOT (Richard).  
 Collections for. . . . 6698. p. 381; 6705. f. 28.  
 Grants of the manor, 8 Car. I., 1658. 6691. p. 277; 6692. p. 217; 6700. p. 195.  
 Particular of the manor, 1825. . . . 6715. f. 195.
- PARK LANE, *co. Staff.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 57 Geo. III. . . . B. LVII. 5.
- PARKBURY, *Manor of, co. Hertf.* Grant of by the parliament to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . 5497. f. 133.
- PARKE (John). Letter to Bp. Sherlock, with a copy of a Roman inscription found at Chichester, 18 Feb. 1731. . . . 6210. f. 81.
- PARKE (Samuel). Abstract of his title to a part of the manor of Ounston. . . . 6688. p. 690.
- PARKER, *Family of, Lords Morley*.  
 Quarterings, etc., *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 5504.  
 ———, *co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 6668. p. 209; 6674. f. 199.  
 Preamble to an indenture relative to, 1773. . . . 6667. p. 660.  
 ———, *co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree and arms. . . . 5524. ff. 204, 204. b.  
 ———, *co. York*. Arms. . . . 5524. f. 215.
- PARKER (Adam le).  
 Abstract of charter of. . . . 6032. f. 49.
- PARKER (George), *second Earl of Macclesfield*.  
 v. STUKELEY (Dr. William).  
 Conveyance to W. Alsop of a close near Ryber, *co. Derby*, 1739. . . . 6669. p. 525.  
 Letter to him from Ja. Burrow, 1755. . . . 6223. f. 1.  
 Queries upon his scheme in regard to the statutes of the Brit. Museum, [1757?]. . . . 6179. f. 57.  
 Diploma to him from the Imperial academy of Petersburg. . . . 6180. f. 187.
- PARKER (Henry), *Lord Morley*.  
 Precedency assigned to him in the House of Lords, 25—28 Hen. VIII. . . . 5758. f. 22.
- PARKER (J——), *Sequestrator for co. Kent*.  
 Letter signed by, 30 Nov. 1648. . . . 5494. f. 213.
- PARKER (Joseph), *of Exmouth*.  
 Possessed MS. 6894 in the year 1792.
- PARKER (Matthew), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
 Abstract of his register, 1559—1575. . . . 6088; 6089.  
 Visitation collegii de Eton, Sept. 1561. 5842. p. 364.  
 Memorandum relating to his visitation of the diocese of Norwich, 1567. . . . 5828. p. 324.  
 Nomina episcoporum ex acad. Cantab. qui ecclesie inservierunt, 1500—1572. . . . 5960. f. 5.  
 Grant of University Street to the university of Cambridge, 16 Eliz., with his arms. . . . 5845. p. 435.  
 Letter to him from Lord Abergavenny (?), with his answer, 1566. . . . 5842. p. 368.  
 Letter to Bp. Cox, with his answer, 1560. . . . 5813. f. 78.
- Letters to him from the university of Cambridge, 1564—1574. . . . 5853. p. 158.
- Letters to him, from  
 Lady Cecilia [Princess of Sweden?], 8 Feb. 1563. . . . 5842. p. 363.  
 The Earl of Leicester. . . . 5842. p. 363.  
 The Privy Council, 1559—1564. 5842. p. 367.  
 Indenture between the masters of Corpus, Caius, and Trinity colleges, relating to his gift of plate to each of the colleges, 13 Eliz. . . . 6403. f. 72. b.  
 Indenture with Corpus, Caius, and Trinity colleges, touching the donation of his books to Corpus, 1574. . . . 6403. f. 1.  
 Memorandum of money given by him to Corpus Coll. Cambr. to found a scholarship, 1574. . . . 6403. f. 75.
- Notice of a copy of his edition of Matthew Paris, 1571, with arms inserted by R. Glover, and notes by T. Mills. . . . 5844. p. 460.
- Biographical notice of by W. Cole, with his arms. . . . 5852. p. 233; 5886. p. 23.
- Notes relating to his family. . . . 6346. f. 78.
- PARKER (Nicholas), *of Sussex*. Arms of. 5524. f. 161.
- PARKER (Philip), *of Groombridge, co. Kent*.  
 Notice of. . . . 5846. p. 69.
- PARKER (Robert).  
 Suit with J. Fitzherbert touching the mines in Tis-sington, 1623. . . . 6678. p. 115; 6686. p. 256.
- PARKER (Thomas).  
 Suit with Sir F. Foljambe concerning the right of lead ore in Elton, 3 Car. I. . . . 6677. p. 79.  
 Suit concerning the Dovegang mine, etc., *temp. Car. I.* . . . . 6678. p. 261; 6682. p. 355.



PARKER (*Sir Thomas*), *first Earl of Macclesfield; Lord Chancellor.*

- Letters to H. Bateman, 1706. . . . . 6672. p. 509.  
 Letter to the Mayor of Derby, concerning the election of members, 24 Oct. 1706. . . . . 6672. p. 505.  
 Letters to R. Greensmith, concerning the purchase of an estate, 1701. . . . . 6667. p. 641.  
 Letter to, from Sir R. Steele, 1719. . . . . 5145. C. f. 96.  
 Opinions in law cases, 1701—1704. . . . . 6666. p. 529; 6670. p. 233; 6672. p. 359; 6681. p. 562.  
 Draft of a bill in Chancery drawn by. . . . . 6687. p. 599.  
 PARKER (William), *first Lord Monteagle, and twelfth Lord Morley.* Letters to Sir Ro. Cecil, 13 Mar. 1600, 27 Sept. 1601. . . . . 6177. p. 151.  
 Letter to him informing him of the Gunpowder Plot, 1605. . . . . 5847. p. 321.  
 PARKER (William), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
 Biographical notice of, with his arms. . . . . 5808. f. 60.  
 PARKER (William). Case of W. Parker and Mrs. Atkins, with counsel's opinion, 1708. . . . . 6669. p. 428.  
 PARKER (William). Lease to J. Manlove of land in Church Broughton, 1738. . . . . 6694. f. 233.  
 PARKES (Nathaniel). *v. PARCKES.*  
 PARKES (Parson), *Rector of Stapleford-Tawney.*  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1699. . . . . 5853. p. 415.  
 PARKHURST (John), *Bp. of Norwich.*  
 Extract from a Latin epigram by. . . . . 5832. f. 163. b.  
 PARKHURST (*Sir William*), *Warden of the Mint.*  
 Receipts to him from Sir R. Harley and Lady Villiers, 1628, 1640. . . . . 5751. ff. 331, 332; 5755. f. 76.  
 PARKIN (Charles), *Rector of Oxbury.*  
 Collections for a history of Norfolk. . . . . 8844.  
 Memoranda relative to. . . . . 5819. f. 79. b.  
 PARKINS, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221. b.  
 PARKINS (*Sir Christopher*). Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, 22 Dec. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 669.  
 PARKINS (Richard). Condition for payment of money to J. Dethick. . . . . 6704. f. 44. b.  
 PARKS. Papers relating to parks, crown lands, etc. . . . . 5755. f. 127.  
 Note of parks in England. . . . . 5878. f. 218. b.  
 PARKYNS (Humphrey).  
 Receipt signed by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 35.  
 PARLIAMENT, *of England.*  
*v. SEQUESTRATIONS.*  
*v. STATUTES OF THE REALM.*  
 Dissertation on the mode of passing bills, etc. . . . . 5668; 6411. f. 76. b.  
 Extract from the *Modus tenendi parliamentum.* . . . . 6032. f. 123. b.  
 Transcripts of the rolls of parliament, 1—15 Hen. VI. . . . . 5477.  
 Account of the meeting of parliament, Oct. 1472. . . . . 6113. f. 100. b.  
 Extracts relative to the nomination of triers of petitions, speakers of the house, etc., *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 5758. ff. 7, et seqq.  
 Order of processions to parliament, 13 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5758. ff. 3, 9.  
 Note of the ceremonial at the prorogation, 1581, 1585. . . . . 5758. ff. 75, 83.  
 Form of opening parliament by commission, 1586. . . . . 5758. f. 84.  
 Papers relating to parliament, 17th cent. . . . . 5756. f. 1.  
 Account of the conferences between the Lords and Commons relative to Scotland, 4 Jac. I. . . . . 8981.  
 Petition from the officers of arms, [*temp.* Jac. I.]. . . . . 6297. p. 324; 6330. f. 28.  
 Journal of the passages in the first session, 1628, etc. . . . . 8827.  
 Speeches, 1640. . . . . 6111.  
 The King's speech, 3 Nov. 1640. . . . . 6176. f. 15.  
 Heads of proceedings, from 7 Nov. 1640, to 10 Sept. 1641. . . . . 6521.  
 Petitions of the university of Cambridge for protection, 1641—1646. . . . . 5813. ff. 110, 111. b, 112.  
 Ordinances relating to the revenue and sequestrations, 1612—1652. . . . . 5497; 5501.  
 Account of plate and money given at Sandwich to the parliament, Aug. 1642. . . . . 5478. pp. 6, 10.

PARLIAMENT, *of England, — continued.*

- Order for advances of money, etc., for the army, 1643—1645. . . . . 5501. ff. 50, 57, 64, 66, 67.  
 The King's declaration to parliament, 4 Jul. 1644. . . . . 5460. f. 96.  
 Letter and memoir to parliament from the Dutch ambassadors, 8, 12 July, 1644. . . . . 5460. ff. 134. b, 156. b.  
 Letter to from Louis XIV. of France, 8 Aug. 1644. . . . . 5460. f. 176. b.  
 Address to from the Prince Palatine, 30 Aug. 1644. . . . . 5460. f. 260.  
 Letter to from Charles I., 8 Sept. 1644. . . . . 5460. f. 339.  
 Memoirs to from the French ambassador, relating to commerce, etc., 9, 26 Sept., 7 Nov., 1644. . . . . 5460. ff. 163. b, 248, 273. b, 355. b.  
 Relation d'un incident arrivé en la maison de M. de Sabran, entre le parlement et luy, le 30 Sept. 1644. . . . . 5460. f. 300.  
 Escrit envoyé au comité des examinations par M. de Sabran, sur le sujet d'un François emprisonné pour sa religion, le 9 Mai, 1645. . . . . 5461. f. 203.  
 Réponse à M. de Sabran sur ses remontrances, 15 Aoust, 1645. . . . . 5461. f. 351. b.  
 Representation of M. de Sabran, concerning debts contracted with English merchants by the Comte de Cesy, 21 June, 1645; with other papers. . . . . 5461. f. 376.  
 Names of deputies of for the treaty of Uxbridge, [1645]. . . . . 5461. f. 53. b.  
 Letter to Charles I., concerning the seizure of the effects of their supporters, 15 Feb. 1645. . . . . 5461. f. 102.  
 Petitions of the Earl of Rutland, 1649. . . . . 6682. pp. 61, 81.  
 Debates in 1654, 1658, 1659, taken by G. Goddard. . . . . 5138.  
 Speeches of O. Cromwell, Protector, to the parliament, 1656, 1657. . . . . 6125. p. 227.  
 Conference of the committee with O. Cromwell, concerning kingship, [March, 1657]. . . . . 6125. pp. 169, 285.  
 Vote on the discovery of the plot of T. Oates, 15 March, 1679. . . . . 5540. f. 44.  
 Proceedings in parliament, 19 May—4 Aug. 1685. . . . . 6488.  
 Debates at the free conference concerning the abdication of the throne, 28 Jan.—6 Feb. 1688. . . . . 5710.  
 Minutes of parliament, 20 May, 1757. . . . . 6871. f. 131.  
 Catalogue of acts of parliament removed to the Rolls Chapel, Ric. II.—Jac. I. . . . . 5502.  
 Petition from merchants concerning the Court of Admiralty. . . . . 5489. f. 48.  
 Note concerning the die of the parliament seal made by Simon. . . . . 6230. p. 86.  
 —, *House of Lords.*  
 Papers relative to. . . . . 5756. f. 1.  
 Standing orders. . . . . 5946; 6287. p. 1; 6295; 6296.  
 Calendar of the journals of, 1509—1642, 1660—1735. . . . . 5120—5122.  
 Index to appeals and writs of error, 17th and 18th cents. . . . . 8152.  
 Lists of peers, etc., *temp.* Hen. VI., Hen. VIII.—Eliz. . . . . 5758. ff. 1, 14, et seqq.  
 Procession of the lords to parliament, 3 Hen. VIII.; with their arms, etc. . . . . 5831. f. 1.  
 Form of the introduction of peers into parliament, 1627. . . . . 5758. f. 132.  
 Proceedings upon the bill of recognition, 5—10 Apr. 1690. . . . . 6703. p. 45.  
 Reports of the debates from 1735 to 1742; written by Bp Secker. . . . . 6043.  
 Proceedings relative to the indulgence to Catholics, 3 Jul. 1780. . . . . 5798. A. B. p. 369.  
 Case of appeals to, from courts of equity. . . . . 6727. f. 62.  
 Ceremonial at the reception of a peer, when first sitting. . . . . 6297. p. 317.

PARLIAMENT, — *continued.*

—, *House of Lords, — continued.*

Form of a peer's proxy. . . . . 6297. p. 317.

—, *House of Commons.*

Observations, rules and orders, entered in the journal books, *temp.* Hen. VIII.—James II. . . . . 8828.

Notes of proceedings and privileges, by W. Lambart, *temp.* Elizabeth. . . . . 5123.

Tract concerning the Speaker's duty in putting the question. . . . . 8980.

Papers relative to the Speaker and the Clerk of the House, 1600—1673. . . . . 5756. f. 1.

Answer of James I. to the deputation at Newmarket. . . . . 5947\*. p. 185.

Proceedings against E. Lloyd, May, 1621. . . . . 6703. p. 1.

Grievances voted and discussed, 1640. 6411. f. 72. b.

Ordinances touching the money raised for maintenance of the army, and names of the treasurers, 1641—1643. . . . . 5508. f. 7.

Order for protection of the university of Cambridge, 4 March, 1642. . . . . 5813. f. 111.

Résolution prise le 19 Dec. 1644. . . . . 5460. f. 420. b.

Resolution relative to ministers, 27 Jan. 1644. . . . . 5478. art. 1. k.

State of the matter, with relation to the amending of money bills by the Lords, 1660—1695. 6416. f. 32.

Vote relative to the Duke of York, 1679. . . . . 5540. f. 44.

Petitions from the traders of Bristol respecting the proposed committee of trade, 1695. . . . . 5540. ff. 88, 94.

Queries offered to the Commons by J. Cary against the East India Company, 1696. . . . . 5540. f. 113.

Attorney General's speech against Mr. Duncomb's bill, 1698. . . . . 6703. p. 85.

Reasons delivered to the Lords at a conference, 17 Feb. 1702. . . . . 5951. f. 62.

The King's message and the resolution of the House, Feb. 1757. . . . . 6814. f. 49.

Debates, reported by Sir H. Cavendish, 1768—1774, with key to the short hand. . . . . Eg. 215—263\*.

Report from the committee to consider the manner of the House going to St. Paul's, 7 Jul. 1814. . . . . 6307. f. 65.

Extracts from the journals relating to various persons and places. . . . . 5804. ff. 29—50; 5808. ff. 72. b, 222. b; 5810. p. 173; 5814. f. 17. b; 5819. p. xi. and ff. 7. b—89; 5823. ff. 23, 27, 211. b—237; 5829. f. 201. b; 5837. f. 71. b; 5838. ff. 150. b, 178. b; 5840. p. 398; 5842. p. 189; 5846. p. 18; 6406.

Verses to the H. of Commons. . . . . 6411. f. 42.

Epigram on, by G. Cater. . . . . 5822. f. 65.

PARLIAMENT, *of Ireland.*

Letters of Abp. King relating to the *Modus tenendi parliamentum*, 1717. . . . . 6117. pp. 69, 75.

Reports of the debates, 1768—1774, with miscellaneous papers. . . . . Eg. 215—263.

PARLIAMENT, *of Scotland.* Account of the meeting of the Scottish Parliament, June, 1663. 6308. p. 9.

PARMA, *Duchy of.* Papers relating to, 1731. . . . . 8373.

Ground plan and sketches of the cathedral, etc. . . . . 6736. ff. 6, 8, 26, 41; 6750. f. 23; 6759. f. 129; 6769. p. 273.

Book of expenses of the monastery of St. John, 1521—1534. . . . . Eg. 1.

—, *Dukes of.*

OTTAVIO FARNESE.

Articles with Philip II. of Spain respecting the duchies of Parma and Piacenza. . . . . 6874. f. 135.

MARGARET OF AUSTRIA.

Letters from her, as governor of the Low Countries, to the commissioners of Tournay, 1566. . . . . 6884.

ALESSANDRO FARNESE.

Letter to him from the King of Spain, relating to Pablo de Tiera, with the Duke's answer, 1591, 1592. . . . . 6902. f. 45.

PARMA, *Dukes of, — continued.*

ALESSANDRO FARNESE, — *continued.*

Pretended letter from him to the King of Spain, 25 Jan. 1592. . . . . 6874. f. 449.

Notification to the treasurer of the Low Countries of the appointment of Count Mansfeld as his deputy, 24 Nov. 1591. . . . . 6902. f. 41.

Drawing of an effigy of. . . . . 6729. f. 56.

ODOARDO FARNESE.

Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1636, 1641. . . . . 5447. f. 148\*; 5454. ff. 237, 278.

Proceedings of Urban VIII. against, 1641—1643. *Ital. and Lat.* . . . . . 8372.

Lettre de M. de Fontenay à lui, 4 Jan. 1642. . . . . 5454. f. 279.

PARNE (Thomas), *D. D., of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*

Arms. . . . . 5846. p. 220.

PARR, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 95.

PARR (Catherine), *Queen.*

v. ENGLAND, *Kings of.* HENRY VIII.

PARR (Samuel), *D. D.*

Letter to J. E. Wilmot. . . . . 9828. f. 210.

PARR (Sir William), *K. G.*

Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 270.

PARR (William), *Lord Parr of Kendal, Earl of Essex, and Marquess of Northampton.*

Note of his creation as Earl of Essex, 23 Dec., 35 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 112.

Allowance claimed by, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. ff. 61, 62.

Instructions to him for negotiating a marriage between Edw. VI. and the Lady Elizabeth of France, 1551. . . . . 5498. f. 16; 5935. f. 100.

Letters to the Lord Protector respecting the same marriage, 1551. . . . . 5935. f. 131.

Warrant for imprest money to, 1551. 5498. f. 22. b.

Instructions for him and others, commissioners for church goods at Windsor, 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 43.

Letters to him from the dean and canons of Windsor, 1552. . . . . 5498. ff. 47, 58.

Warrant to pay him conduct money, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 15.

Warrant for the delivery of astronomical instruments to, 1559. . . . . 5751. f. 300.

Warrants signed by, 1544, 1550, 1561. . . . . 5751. ff. 212, 291; 5752. f. 317; 5753. ff. 41, 45, 55, 70—72, 74, 77, 85, 105—108, 125, 133, 171.

Rewards given at his creation as Lord Parr, 30 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 90.

Biographical notice of. . . . . 5947\*. p. 317.

PARR (William), *Lord Parr of Horton.*

Note of his creation, 35 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 112.

PARRIS (—), *Popish recusant.*

Note of the sequestration of his estate, co. Cambr., 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 53.

PARRIS (Agnes), *wife of Sir Philip Parris of Linton.*

Her will, 1557. . . . . 5860. p. 206.

PARRIS (Francis Sawyer), *Master of Sidney Coll. Cambr.*

Letter to W. Cole respecting the arms of Drs. Adams and Craven, 16 July, 1748. . . . . 5821. f. 119\*.

PARRIS (Margaret), *widow of John Parris of Hildersham.* Her will, 1540. . . . . 5860. p. 201.

PARRY (Blanche), *Gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber.*

v. RADCLIFFE (Mary).

Warrant to deliver cloth to, 1560. . . . . 5751. f. 63.

PARRY (John), *Chief Clerk of the Spicery.*

Warrant to deliver wax to, 1603. . . . . 5752. f. 127.

PARRY (Richard), *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Note of his benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. 6044. f. 11.

PARRY (Thomas), *Cofferer of the Princess Elizabeth.* Note of plate received by, 2 Edw. VI. 5751. f. 286.

PARRY (Sir Thomas), *Knt., Ambassador in France.* Letter to Sir Jul. Cæsar in behalf of the Sieur de Meautris, against Sir Richard Cooper, 20 Oct. 1602. . . . . 5664. f. 299.

Letters to the same on behalf of Anthony Morier, spoiled by Capt. Allen and Capt. Harvey, etc., 21 March, 1603. . . . . 5664. ff. 297, 339.



- PARRY (*Sir Thomas, Knt.*), — *continued.*  
 Letter to Mr. Secretary Herbert respecting Nich.  
 Rowe of Guernsey, 25 July, 1604. 5664. f. 372.  
 Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, 3 Oct. 1604.  
 5664. f. 371.  
 Warrants signed by, 1611, 1612. . 5753. f. 233;  
 5755. f. 143.
- PARRY (William). Verses on his conspiracy against  
 the Queen, 1584. . 5830. f. 188. b.
- PARSON-DROVE, *co. Cambr.*  
 Translatio cantariæ de Fylton Halle ad ecclesiam de  
 Parsonesdrove, 1459. . 5826. f. 67. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . 5808. f. 118. b.
- PARSONS, *Family of, co. Oxf.* Arms. 5524. f. 222. b.
- PARSONS (Fenton). His signature, 1646. 5501. f. 72.
- PARSONS (John), *Capt.; Commissary of Ammunition to  
 Ireland.*  
 Warrant for the delivery of arms to, with his certi-  
 ficate of their receipt, 1648. . 5501. f. 47.  
 Arms and crest. . 6337. f. 51.
- PARSONS (Robert), *Jesuit.*  
 Leicester's Commonwealth. . 6130.  
 Memorall for the Reformation of England, 1596.  
 6161.  
 Father Parsons' Praier. . 6284. f. 1.
- PARSONS (*Sir William*), *Bart.* Letter of the council  
 of Ireland signed by, 3 Jan. 1641. . 6032. f. 3.
- PARSONS (William), *Capt.* Order of Parliament for a  
 payment to, 1648. . 5501. f. 71.  
 Papers relating to his petition, 1649.  
 5501. ff. 69, *et seqq.*
- PARTICELLI (Michel), *Sieur d'Emery; French Am-  
 bassador in Piedmont.*  
 Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1636—1638.  
 5447. ff. 10\*, 47\*, 64\*, 69\*, 115\*, 134\*,  
 142\*; 5449. ff. 52, 54, 81, 129, 167, 256,  
 262, 280;  
 5450. ff. 26, 70, 77, 127, 260, 328;  
 5451. ff. 48, 60, 67, 76, 81, 100, 150, 174,  
 177, 205, 228, 243, 282, 301, 315;  
 5452. ff. 25, 39, 89, 106, 119, 170, 173.  
 Memoir to him from the French court, 24 Sept.  
 1637. . 5450. f. 117.
- PARTRIDGE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . 5524. f. 93. b.
- PARTRIDGE (Affabell), *Goldsmith.*  
 Warrant for the delivery of broken plate to, Sept.  
 1560. . 5751. f. 198.
- PARTRIDGE (Edward), *of Ely.*  
 Note respecting. . 5841. p. 250.
- PARTRIDGE (James). Transcript of his *Ayme for Fins-  
 berie Archers.* . 6299. f. 1.
- PARTRIDGE (James).  
 Receipt to a bill for prayer-books, etc., for Chelsea  
 Hospital, 1688. . 5752. f. 249.
- PARWICH, *co. Derby.* Abstracts of documents relating  
 to. . 6671. pp. 61, 129, 246.  
 Particular of an estate there, 1814. . 6715. f. 57.  
 Note respecting the sale of the manor. 6667. p. 89.
- PASCALE (François de), *General; afterwards Marquis.*  
 Letter to the States General, 28 Nov. 1708.  
 5136. f. 237.
- PASCHAL (Charles). Instruction à lui, allant résider  
 aux Grisonnes, [Nov.] 1604. . 5457. f. 308.
- PASKIN (Philip), *of London.* Arms. 5524. f. 208. b.
- PASLEW, *Family of.* Consanguinity of with Thick-  
 ness. . 5524. ff. 51. b, 52. b.
- PASLEY or PASHLEY, *Family of.*  
 Arms. . 5509. p. 50.
- PASQUINADES. *v.* POPES.
- PASQUINI (Bernardo). Duetts. . 5056. p. 173.
- PASSELL, *Family of.* Extracts from pipe rolls relating  
 to, *temp. Hen. VI.* . 5937. f. 46.
- PARSNIHAM, *co. North.*  
 Church notes, etc. . 5831. f. 81. b.
- PASSERI (Cinthio).  
*v.* ALDOBRANDINI (Cinthio Passeri).
- PASSIONEI (Domenico), *Cardinal.* Letters to him from  
 G. Fontanini, 1706—1726. . 8529.
- PASSPORTS. Collection of French, Italian, etc., 1793  
 —1816. . Eg. 65.
- PASTENA, *in kingdom of Naples.* Statuta et consue-  
 tudines terræ Pastinæ. *Ital.* . 8506.
- PASTON, *co. Norf.*  
 Drawings of the church. . 6756. f. 33.
- PASTON, *Family of.*  
 Consanguinity of with Picot. . 5812. f. 203. b.  
 Arms. . 5845. p. 314; 6046. f. 120. b.
- PASTON (Clement).  
 Receipts to T. Cotton, 1563, 1566. . 5755. f. 70.
- PASTON (Thomas), *Captain.* Allowance claimed by,  
 1544. . 5753. ff. 94, 95.
- PASTON (*Sir William*).  
 Letter to Sir Jul. Cæsar touching his cause with the  
 French, 4 June, 1604. . 5664. f. 391.
- PASTON (William), *second Earl of Yarmouth.*  
 Agreement with G. Pierrepoint relative to the sough  
 on Cromford moor, with counsel's opinion, 1688,  
 1700 . 6681. pp. 500, 764.  
 Sale to F. Gell of lead mines in Wirksworth, 1692.  
 6677. p. 401.
- PATCHAM, *co. Suss.* Particular and customs of the  
 manor, etc., 1597—1622. . 5705. p. 185.
- PATELLARIUS (Athanasius), *Abp. of Thessalonica.*  
 Letter to the monastery of [Mount Sinai?], 1630.  
 6874. f. 305.
- PATENT ROLLS. *v.* RECORDS.
- PATERSON (Thomas). Accompts, as treasurer of the  
 Society for the encouragement of learning,  
 1741—1744. . 6192. f. 28.
- PATERSON (William?).  
 Memorial to the Duke of Queensberry, relating  
 to the union, 1706. . 6420. f. 24.
- PATERSON (William).  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1742. . 6861. f. 118.
- PATESLEY (Thomas), *Rector of Great Shelford, co.  
 Cambr.*  
 Account of his monument, etc. . 5325. f. 123. b.
- PATÑO (Joseph). Informe sobre la planta de Catha-  
 luna, 1715. . Eg. 403.  
 Letters to the Marques de Grimaldo, 1724, 1733.  
 Eg. 364. ff. 189, 320, 366.
- PATRIARCHS.  
 Collections from oriental writers relating to. 6946.
- PATRICK, ST. *v.* PURGATORY.  
 His life. *Irish.* . Eg. 93; 170.  
 Hymn attributed to. . Eg. 190.
- PATRICK, ST., *Order of.* *v.* ORDERS, *Military.*
- PATRICK, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Pedigree. . 5529. ff. 46. b, 64.
- PATRICK (S——).  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, 7 Oct. 1736. . 6210. f. 153.
- PATRICK (Symon), *Bp. of Ely.* Letters to Mr. Wil-  
 liams, with his answer, 1697, 1704. 5831. f. 148.  
 Letters to Mrs. Eliz. Gauden, with remarks by W.  
 Cole. . 5810. p. 280.  
 His arms. . 5810. p. 279.
- PATSHULL, *co. Staff.; Seat of Sir Robert Pigot, Bart.*  
 Memorandum of portraits there. . 5726. F. art. 1.
- PATTEN, *Family of.* Memoranda of. 6705. f. 33. b.
- PATTEN (Thomas), *Clerk of the Closet.*  
 Warrants for the delivery of stuffs to, 1603, 1604.  
 5750. ff. 37, 38.
- PATTISON (Robert), *Yeoman of the Buckhounds.*  
 Warrant for his wages, 25 Sept. 1626. 5750. f. 167.
- PATTON (Thomas), *Master of the Ordnance at Berwick.*  
 Warrant for the delivery of ordnance to, 1572.  
 5754. f. 67.
- PAVELEY, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 56. b.
- PAVEMENTS.  
 Drawings of tessellated pavements, etc. 6742. f. 20.
- PAVIA, *Town of.*  
 Ground plan of the church of St. John Baptist,  
 with monuments. . 6728. f. 10; 6759. f. 125.  
 Ground plan of the church of the Chartreuse.  
 6759. f. 156.
- PAVIA, *Bishop of.* *v.* PETER.

- PAVILLON (Etienne?).  
Epitaph on K. William; with a Latin translation  
by M. Werenfels. . . . . 5832. f. 165. b.
- PAVINGTON, *Family*. Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 64.
- PAUL, St., *Apostle*.  
Martyrium ejus, a Lino conscriptum. . . . . 9959.  
History of his martyrdom. *Fr.* . . . . 6524. f. 11. b.  
Sermo in festivitate SS. Petri et Pauli. . . . . 5667. f. 110. b.  
The manner of S. Paul's two confinements con-  
sidered, by Dr. Ward. . . . . 6269. f. 204.
- PAUL IV., *Pope*.
- PAUL V. *v.* POPES.
- PAUL, *Emperor of Russia*. *v.* RUSSIA, *Emperors of*.
- PAUL (George), *of Jesus Coll. Cambr.* Letters to J.  
Strype, 1711—1714. . . . . 5853. pp. 538, 549.
- PAUL (Horatio).  
Letter to Dr. Ward, 19 Mar. 1753. . . . . 6211. f. 30.
- PAUL (Rachel), *widow of Bp. Paul*.  
Letter to her from Abp. Sheldon. . . . . 5831. f. 143.
- PAUL (Robert). Proceedings on his petition relative  
to the borough of Lismore, 1791. . . . . Eg. 264.
- PAULE (Antoine de), *Grand Master of Malta*.  
Letter to Card. Borghese, Mar. 1625. 6874. f. 301.
- PAULET, *or* POWLETT, *Family of, Marquess of Win-*  
*chester*. Quarterings, etc., *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5504.
- PAULET, *Family of, co. Suff.* *v.* POULETT, *Family of*.  
*Arms.* . . . . . 5524. f. 222. b.
- PAULET (Charles), *second Duke of Bolton*.  
Letter of William III. relating to his proposed  
plan for raising money, July, 1699. . . . . \*5015. f. 4.
- PAULET (Charles), *fifth Duke of Bolton*.  
Account of his death, 1765; with inscription on his  
coffin. . . . . 5828. f. 51. b.  
Epigram on. . . . . 5832. f. 168.
- PAULET (Elizabeth), *daughter of Sir William Paulet*.  
*v.* DEVEREUX (Elizabeth).
- PAULET (Sir Hugh), *Capt. of the Isle of Jersey*.  
Warrants addressed to, 1562, 1563. . . . . 5753. f. 192.
- PAULET (John).  
Letter from Lord Hertford appointing him colonel  
of horse, 27 Nov. 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 52. b.
- PAULET (William), *Marquess of Winchester; Lord*  
*Treasurer*. Rewards given at his creation as  
Lord St. John, 9 Mar., 30 Hen. VIII. 6113. f. 90.  
Note of his creation as Marquess of Winchester, 11  
Oct. 1551. . . . . 6113. f. 129.  
Order to him to cause the chapel plate in the Tower  
to be melted, 22 Aug. 1550. . . . . 5751. f. 313.  
Certificate of the receipt of plate from him belong-  
ing to Lord Wriothlesley, 1557. . . . . 5751. f. 218.  
Letter to W. Cade relating to payments to V.  
Browne, 10 Feb. 1560. . . . . 5754. f. 27.  
Order to T. Stanley, under-treasurer of the Mint,  
relating to the same, Feb. 1560. . . . . 5751. f. 324.  
Warrants signed by him as Lord Treasurer, *temp.*  
Hen. VIII. and Eliz. 5751. f. 288; 5752. ff. 50,  
53, 321, 324; 5753. ff. 42, 47, 74, 97. b,  
134, 200; 5756. *passim*.
- PAULET (Lord William), *son of Charles, first Duke*  
*of Bolton*. Grant to him of the profits of the  
green wax, 1690. . . . . 5763. f. 10.
- PAULIS (Silvius de). Series scripturarum quæ in archi-  
vis Arcis S. Angeli continentur, 1610. 8461.
- PAULUCCI (Fabrizio). *v.* PAOLUCCI.
- PAUNCEFOOT (Richard). Abstract of charter of, with  
drawing of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 124.
- PAUNTON, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 69.
- PAUSILIPPO, *near Naples*.  
Inscription there. . . . . 6468. f. 71.
- PAWE (Andrew). Memoranda of a bond and com-  
position executed with W. Alpe, Abbot of Lang-  
ley, 12, 17 Hen. VII. . . . . 6275. p. 175.
- PAX DE ORCAU, *olim* DE BOJADOS (Juan Antonio de),  
*Conde de Cavella; Viceroy of Majorca*.  
Letter to Sir J. Leake, 22 May, 1708. 5443. f. 34.  
Public instrument relating to, 22 Sept. 1706.  
5441. f. 231.
- PAXTON, Great, *co. Hunt.* *v.* HAMOND (William).  
Receipt for sequestrated tithes of, 1644.  
5494. f. 175. a.
- PAXTON, Little, *co. Hunt*.  
Drawing and description of an ancient door in the  
church, and stone of a cross there. 6768. p. 10.
- PAYMAN, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 221. b.
- PAYNE (John), *of Stoke, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 46.
- PAYNE (Ralph).  
Receipt signed by, 1680. . . . . 5755. f. 64.
- PAYNE (Sir Ralph), *K. B.*  
Accounts of fees paid by, 1771. . . . . 6327. f. 181.
- PAYNELL, *Family of, co. Linc., etc.*  
Pedigree. 5524. f. 100; 5531. p. 59; 5711. p. 150\*;  
5937. f. 77. b; 6118. p. 526.  
Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5524. f. 99. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 101, 183. b.
- PAYNTER (William), *Officer of the Ordnance*.  
Letter to him from Sir F. Walsingham, 1584.  
5752. f. 268.
- Warrant addressed to, 1585. . . . . 5752. f. 33.
- PAYTON, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 14. b, 15.
- PAZ, *Marques de La*.  
*v.* ORENDAYN (Juan Bautista).
- PEACHIE (Roger), *Minister of Isleham, co. Cambr.*  
Receipt for rent of the rectory, 1649. 5494. f. 66.
- PEACHMAN (Christopher).  
Affidavit relative to payments on account of the  
mole of Tangier, [1674?]. . . . . 5752. f. 399.
- PEACOCK (Richard). *v.* WOLLEY (John).
- PEAK, High, *co. Derby*.  
Account of records relating to. . . . . 6670. p. 361.  
Ramble through the Peak, 1778. . . . . 6670. p. 644.  
Particulars of commissions for ascertaining the  
bounds of Mainstonefield, Twerden, Caldelow,  
and Chinley, there, 7 Jac. I., 4 Car. I.  
6668. p. 185.
- Account of the enclosure of the waste lands there,  
10 Car. I. . . . . 6670. p. 436.
- Computus Jo. Shalcrosse de Alto Pecco, 16—17  
Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 129.
- Survey of the waste in Bowden Middlecale there,  
1640; with extracts from records. 6668. p. 189.
- Case respecting and commission to survey waste  
land there, 27 Car. II. . . . . 6667. p. 560;  
6668. p. 375.
- Names of tenants within the hundred. 6670. p. 535.
- Presentments of juries relative to mines there, 9  
Edw. I.; with inquisitions, 16 Edw. I., 3 Car. I.  
6681. pp. 106, 116; 6682. pp. 119, 251;  
6685. p. 1; 6686. p. 111.
- Petition of the freeholders to the justices of assize,  
relating to the mines, July, 1649. . . . . 6682. p. 67.
- Case concerning duties from mines there, 1733.  
6685. p. 340.
- The customs of the miners. . . . . 6681. p. 885;  
6682. p. 317; 6686. p. 146.
- Charter relating to the advowson of the chapel,  
[1372]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.
- Ecclesiastical survey, 26 Hen. VIII. 6673. p. 377.
- Extracts of ancient grants of tithes. 6682. p. 333.
- Suit relative to the tithe of lead, 14 Jac. I.  
6674. f. 88.
- , *Forest of*.  
Account of, by Mr. Wolley. . . . . 6674. f. 160.
- Boundaries and tenants of, 31 Edw. I. 6689. p. 25.
- Commission to enclose wastes in, 11 Edw. II.  
6666. p. 549.
- Inquisition of extent of wastes, etc., 11, 12 Edw. II.  
6668. pp. 12, 183; 6692. p. 277.
- Extracts from the Duchy of Lancaster office re-  
lating to. . . . . 6667. p. 570.
- Report concerning the King's moiety of the commons  
there, *temp.* Car. II. . . . . 6687. p. 235.
- Memorandum of the flowing well. . . . . 6707. p. 20.
- , *Honor, manor, and castle of*.  
Grant of to William Lord Ferrers, 1 Hen. III.  
5485. f. 47.



PEAK, High, *Honor, etc.*, — continued.

- Charter relating to the castle and manor, [1372].  
5702. p. 319.
- Names of towns, etc., within the honor, 2 Hen. V.  
6667. p. 561.
- Survey of the manor and honor, 1650.  
6687. p. 65; 6691. p. 1; 6698. p. 49.
- Grant of the stewardship to the Duke of Devonshire,  
26 Feb., 1 Geo. I. . . . . 6697. p. 231.
- Grant of the same to Sir G. Foljambe. 6670. p. 237.
- Fees of the steward and other officers belonging to.  
6681. p. 22.
- Letter concerning the extent of the manor, 1806.  
6673. p. 227.
- Briefs in a suit concerning the right to heriots within  
the manor. . . . . 6694. f. 70.
- PEALE (—). Abstract of title of his estate at Mat-  
lock. . . . . 6695. f. 324.
- PEARCE (Zachary), *Bp. of Rochester*.  
Sermon at the funeral of Sir Hans Sloane, 18 Jan.  
1753. . . . . 6269. f. 253.
- PEARD (Justinian). Letter concerning the sequestra-  
tions in Devonshire, 17 Nov. 1648. 5494. f. 89.
- PEARE (William), *Clerk of the Storehouse at Rochester*.  
Acknowledgment to him from R. Dingley, of the  
receipt of provisions, 1580. . . . 5754. f. 166.
- PEARLE, *Family of*.  
Memoranda of baptisms and obits of. 6276. f. 49.
- PEARNE (Andrew), *Master of St. Peter's Coll. Cambr.*  
v. PERNE (Andrew).
- PEARSON (Hugh), *Colonel*. Deposition against Capt.  
Jackson, 21 Apr. 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 318.
- PEARSON (John), *Bp. of Chester*.  
Notes on the works of Justin Martyr. 6469. f. 133.
- PEARSON (William). v. PERESON (William).
- PEBMARSH, *co. Essex*.  
Abstract of deed relating to. . . . 5836. f. 145.
- PECHAM, *co. Nuss.* v. PATCHAM.
- PECHAM (Sir Robert). Epitaph. . . . 5822. f. 48.
- PECHE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 19, 20, 20. b, 21.  
Consanguinity of with Picot. . . 5812. f. 203. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- PECHE (Sir Gilbert). Carta ejus et Johannæ uxoris  
ejus, confirmans Johanni de Flameng et Agneti  
uxori ejus, manerium de Chatriz. 5485. f. 134.
- Finis pro Johanna, uxore Joh. de Ingaldesthorp,  
defuncti, maritanda, 10 Edw. III. . 5485. f. 55.
- Abstract of a charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 187. b.
- Grant to Edw. I. of certain manors in Suffolk, with  
the advowson of the priory of Barnewell, 12  
Edw. I. . . . . 5837. f. 189.
- PECHE (Giles).  
Abstract of charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 119.
- PECHLIN (— von), *Prussian envoy to Russia*.  
Instructions for, Mar. 1760. . . . 6865. f. 39.
- PECK, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. 5524. ff. 152, 152. b, 153, 153. b, 154.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221.
- PECK (Francis), *Prebendary of Lincoln*.  
Letter to Dr. Z. Grey, 1735. . . . 6396. f. 11.
- Letters to Dr. Ward, with notices of Gresham pro-  
fessors, 1735. . . . . 6209. ff. 87—91.
- Letters to B. Willis, 1723, 1726; with a biographical  
note by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 176. b.
- Account of the poem on Sir N. Throckmorton.  
5841. p. 250.
- Inscription on. . . . . 5836. f. 27.
- PECK (Samuel), *Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
Letters to W. Cole relative to the families of  
Pythard, Pemberton, and Whitelock, etc., 1776,  
1781. . . . . 5819. f. 52. b; 5836. f. 219. b;  
5842. f. 361.
- Letter to him from Gottl. Wernsdorf, 1752.  
6213. f. 48.
- Account of arrears of tenths, etc., due to the Bp.  
and Archdeacon of Ely, 1765. . . 5843. p. 142.
- Certificate signed by, 1781. . . . 5846. p. 200\*.

- PECK (Samuel), *Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*, — cont.  
Letters of Dr. Mason concerning the collation of  
Himerius by, 1751. . . . . 6213. ff. 45, 46.
- Note relative to his retention of the MSS. belonging  
to the Bp. of Ely's office. . . . . 5824. f. 75. b.
- Notes relating to, by W. Cole. . . 5836. f. 219. b;  
5842. pp. 230, 370.
- PECK (Willielmus). Corrodiu ei a conventu Elyensi  
concessum, 27 Hen. VI. . . . . 5826. f. 161. b.
- PECKHAM, *co. Kent*. Redditus assisæ et consuetudines  
manerii. . . . . 6159. ff. 39, 174; 6160. f. 61. b.
- PECKHAM, *co. Surr.*  
Collections for by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 269.
- PECKHAM, *Family of*.  
Memoranda of their monuments. . 6346. f. 93.
- Note respecting. . . . . 6674. f. 171.
- PECKHAM (Sir Edmund), *Treasurer of the Mint*.  
Warrants addressed to, etc., temp. Edw. VI.  
5751. ff. 307—321.
- Warrants, etc., signed by. . . . . 5755. ff. 153, 263.
- Letter to J. Fecknam, 20 July, 1555. 5755. f. 156.
- PECKHAM (John), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
Abstract of his register, with an account of his life.  
6062; 6063.
- Epitome of the same, with index; prepared for pub-  
lication by E. R. Mores, 1755. . . 6110; 6111;  
6112. ff. 1, 21; 6114.
- PECKHAM (John de), *Prior of St. Mary Overy, South-  
wark*. Inventory of the plate, linen, etc., used in  
his chamber, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6040.
- PECKLETON, *co. Leic.*  
Note of arms in the church. . . . 6046. f. 103.
- PEDIGREES, *Miscellaneous*. v. PEERAGE. Pedigrees in  
the handwriting of Sir T. Wriothesley. . 5530.
- Ancient English pedigrees, taken between 1594 and  
1603. . . . . 5527.
- Index to the pedigrees in the Harl. MS. 1487.  
9803.
- Pedigrees of Irish families. . . . . Eg. 112; 113.
- Pedigrees of Welsh families. . . . 9864—9867.
- PEDLAR. v. HAWKER.
- PEDRO IV., *King of Aragon*. v. ARAGON, *Kings of*.
- PEDRO, Don, *of Portugal, son of King John I.*  
Historia, por Gomez de Santistevan. . . Eg. 523.
- PEDWARDEN, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5530. art. 147;  
5531. p. 5; 5937. f. 65. b.
- PEEL (—). v. PEALE.
- PEERAGE, *of Great Britain*. v. HERALDRY.  
Arms and descent of the nobility, to the year 1586.  
5525; 5962. f. 46. b.
- The *Baronage* of R. Cooke, from the Conquest to  
1572, with additions to 1595, with arms. 5504.
- Lists of nobles from Edward the Confessor to Eliza-  
beth. . . . . 6113. ff. 185—194.
- Catalogue of peers and peeresses of England, from  
1294 to 1716. . . . . 6287. p. 1.
- Roll of the barons of parliament, 1 Jac. I.  
6284. f. 55.
- Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6313. f. 14.
- PEERS (Zacharias). Evidence relative to Sir H. Wal-  
lop's affairs, 1600. . . . . 5754. f. 140.
- PEGGE, *Family of Shirley, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 210.
- PEGGE (Edward). Suit relative to the tithes of Cas-  
tleton, 13 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 309.
- Conveyance of lands in Bradborne to Th. Foane,  
1652. . . . . 6673. p. 464.
- Letter to his cousin, 30 Aug. 1677. 6672. p. 503.
- Letter to him from Sir G. Knyveton relative to the  
advowson of Egginton, etc., 1629. . 6672. p. 95.
- PEGGE (Ralph), *of Uttoxeter, co. Staff.*  
Conveyance of the rectory of Shirley to his brother  
Humphrey, 1647. . . . . 6674. f. 320. b.
- PEGGE (Samuel), *LL. D.*  
Collections relating to Matlock. . . 6667. p. 268.
- Collections relative to Louth Park. . 6674. f. 51.
- Note by W. Cole on his paper relative to St. George.  
5819. f. 152.

- PEGGE (Samuel), *LL.D.*, — *continued*.  
 Illustration of a Roman inscription found at York, 1770. . . . . 6120. f. 3. b.  
 Schedule of documents belonging to the corporation of Chesterfield, 1790. . . . . 6697. f. 1.  
 Letters to Mr. Mason upon antiquarian subjects, 1780—1788. . . . . 6668. pp. 919, 937.  
 Letter to Dr. Ward relative to Dr. Brookes, Oct. 1756. . . . . 6211. f. 32.  
 Letters to Mr. Wolley, 1783—1789. . . . . 6667. pp. 285, 289.  
 Letter concerning a Roman pig of lead found on Hints common, 1773, etc. . . . . 6681. pp. 938, 970.  
 Remarks on, and list of his works, by W. Cole. . . . . 5878. f. 140. b.  
 PEGGE (Strelley). Suit with G. Watkinson against C. Turnor. . . . . 6694. f. 144.  
 PEIRCE (George). Assignment to A. Spencer and R. Briscoe of bills payable to his father, Stephen Peirce, 6 Oct. 1631. . . . . 5751. f. 18.  
 PEIRCE (Rev. James).  
 Letters to Dr. Ward concerning Reynolds' edition of Pomponius Mela, etc., 1709, 1720—1725. . . . . 6211. f. 35; 6212. f. 3; 6213. f. 47.  
 Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1709. . . . . 6224. pp. 91, 95, 99; 6226. p. 4.  
 PEIRCE (John), *Clerk of the Cheque*.  
 Warrants for the delivery of money to, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. ff. 139, 140.  
 PEIRCE (Stephen), *Keeper of the Wardrobe in Richmond House*. v. PEIRCE (George).  
 PEIRCE (Stephen), *M.D.*  
 Drawing of his monument. . . . . 5851. p. 331.  
 PEIRSON (John).  
 Letters to Dr. W. Richardson concerning three persons of that name, 1742. . . . . 6209. ff. 64, 65.  
 PEISSY (William de). Abstract of charter of, with description of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 119. b.  
 PEKE, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pedigree. 5507. p. 131.  
 PEKHAM. v. PECKHAM.  
 PEKIN, in *China*.  
 View of, in water colors. . . . . 5024. art. 2.  
 PELAGIUS, *Papa*. v. POPES.  
 PELAGONIUS, *Medicus*.  
 De re veterinaria. *Grace*. . . . . 5108.  
 PÉLETIER (Louis le), *President of the Parliament of Paris*.  
 Catalogue of his MSS., 1737. *Fr.* . . . . . 9027. f. 118.  
 PELHAM, Brent, *co. Hertf.* Abstract of charters concerning. . . . . 5806. ff. 11. b, 12. b, 24. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 11. b.  
 PELHAM-FURNEUX, *co. Hertf.* Abstract of indenture relative to lands there. . . . . 5806. f. 11. b.  
 PELHAM-STOCKING, *co. Hertf.* v. LYON (Thomas).  
 PELHAM, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5798. A. B. p. 341; 5937. f. 86.  
 Monumental inscriptions in their mausoleum at Brookesby. . . . . 6336. f. 39.  
 Extracts from deeds relating to. 5705. pp. 160, 336.  
 PELHAM (Hon. Henry), *brother to the Duke of Newcastle*. Correspondence relative to the political lives of H. Pelham and the Duke of Newcastle, 1740—1756; with memoirs by Archdeacon Cox. 9202—9232.  
 Letter to him from Sir R. Steele, 1721. . . . . 5145. C. f. 142.  
 PELHAM (Henry). Note relating to. . . . . 6230. p. 93.  
 PELHAM (Sir John), *Knt.* Grant to of privilege to carry the King's sword, 1 Hen. IV. 5702. p. 331.  
 Carta concedens ei maneria de Crowhurst, Burwashe et Bevyllham, una cum Rapa de Hastings, 14 Hen. IV.; cum confirmatione Hen. VI. . . . . 5702. pp. 331, 337.  
 Carta concedens ei custodiam Jacobi Regis Scotiæ, 2 Hen. V. . . . . 5702. p. 333.  
 Inquisitio post mortem de terris suis, in com. Sussex, 7 Hen. VI. . . . . 5702. p. 334.  
 PELHAM (Sir John), *Knt., son of the preceding*.  
 Grants to Sir Roger Fienes of Hurstmonceaux and Foxearle, 8, 14 Hen. VI. . . . . 5702. p. 336.  
 PELHAM (Sir John), *Knt.*, — *continued*.  
 Grant of pardon to, 2 Edw. IV. . . . . 5702. p. 338.  
 PELHAM (Thomas), *Lord Pelham*. Copies of deeds in his possession relating to the manors of Chiltington, Trewe, Noteburne, Stopeham, Lynche, Yaberton, and North Mundham, and the church of Beigham, Edw. II.—Hen. V. . . . . 5702. p. 114.  
 PELHAM (Sir Thomas).  
 Letter to Lord Dorset respecting the arrest of Tho. Lunsford, 1633. . . . . 5702. p. 119.  
 Letters to him, 1622, 1623; from  
 Tho. Lunsford. . . . . 5702. pp. 118, 119.  
 Francis Warnet. . . . . 5702. p. 119.  
 PELHAM HOLLES (Thomas), *Duke of Newcastle*.  
 Correspondence relative to the political lives of H. Pelham and the Duke of Newcastle, 1740—1756; with memoirs by Archdeacon Cox. 9202—9232.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bath, 12 Sept. 1742. . . . . 6911. f. 17.  
 Letter to Count Bentinck, Jul. 1756. . . . . 6836. f. 60.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756. . . . . 6832. f. 1.  
 Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 19 Aug. 1765. . . . . 9828. f. 105.  
 Letter to him from the British consul at Naples, 1742. . . . . 6911. f. 14.  
 Letter to him from Bp. Hoadly, 1765. . . . . 5831. f. 171. b.  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1752, 1759. . . . . 6807. f. 182; 6871. f. 50.  
 Notices of dissensions in his cabinet, in letters of Lord Holderness, 1756, 1757. . . . . 6832. ff. 92, et seqq.  
 Account of his interview with the King upon his resignation, May, 1762. . . . . 6834. f. 37.  
 Account of his installation as Chancellor at Cambridge, 1749. . . . . 5832. f. 230. b; 5852. f. 427.  
 Account of his visit to Cambridge, July, 1766. . . . . 5827. f. 205. b.  
 Biographical notice of, 1768. . . . . 5832. f. 112. b.  
 Impromptu on his death, 1768. . . . . 5832. f. 82. b.  
 PELHAM (Thomas), *first Earl of Chichester*.  
 Letter to Sir Jos. Banks respecting the investiture of a knight of the Bath, 1803. . . . . 6327. f. 36.  
 PELHAM (Sir William), *Lieut. of the Ordnance*.  
 Letter to him from Sir F. Walsingham, 1577. . . . . 5754. f. 205.  
 Warrants and orders to, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . . 5752. ff. 28, 33, 378; 5754. f. 188.  
 Note of his quarrel with Sir T. Wilkes, 1586. . . . . 5935. f. 5.  
 PELLETIER. v. PÉLETIER.  
 PELLEVE (Nicolas de), *Cardinal*.  
 Letters to Pietro Aldobrandini, 1593. 6874. f. 348.  
 Letter to the Bp. of Bertinoro, 6 Sept. 1592. . . . . 6874. f. 344.  
 Letter to Pope Clement VIII., 10 Aug. 1593. . . . . 6874. f. 346.  
 PELS (Th—). Signature to a letter of the States General, 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 275.  
 PELSALL, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 37 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXXVII. 9.  
 PEMBERTON, *Family of*. v. PECK (Samuel).  
 Pedigree, etc., 1634. . . . . 5812. pp. 244, 255.  
 PEMBERTON (Andrew).  
 Letter to W. Cole, 15 June, 1768. . . . . 5993. f. 73.  
 PEMBERTON (Henry), *M.D.* Petition to be elected lecturer in physic, May, 1728. . . . . 6194. p. 199.  
 Two letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1745, 1751. . . . . 6219. ff. 4, 7.  
 Diploma sent to him by the Royal Academy at Berlin, 1747. . . . . 6180. f. 188.  
 PEMBERTON (Jeremy), *Rector of Kingston, co. Cambr.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. ff. 136, 144. b.  
 PEMBRIDGE, *co. Heref.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . . . 6041. f. 17.  
 Grant of the castle, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.  
 Grant of the manor, 4 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 401.  
 Survey of the borough, 6 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 678.  
 PEMBRIDGE, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5937. ff. 65, 67; 6696. f. 53. b.



- PEMBRIDGE (Coningsby). *v.* PEMBRUGE.
- PEMBRIGG (Margaret), *wife of Fulk Pembrigg*.  
Inquisitio post mortem ejus. . . . 6032. f. 50. b.
- PEMBROKE, *County of*. *v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
Remonstrance from its members touching the grievance of purveyance, 1603. . . . 5847. p. 320.
- PEMBROKE COLLEGE. *v.* CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- PEMBROKE, *Earls of*.  
*v.* HASTINGS (John).  
*v.* HERBERT, *Family of*.  
*v.* HERBERT (Henry).  
*v.* HERBERT (Philip).  
*v.* HERBERT (Thomas).  
*v.* HERBERT (William).  
*v.* MARSHAL (Anselm).  
*v.* MARSHAL (Gilbert).  
*v.* MARSHAL (Walter).  
*v.* MARSHAL (William).  
*v.* VALENCE (Aylmer de).  
*v.* VALENCE (William de).
- PEMBROKE, *Countesses of*.  
*v.* HERBERT (Mary).  
*v.* VALENCE (Mary de).
- PEMBROKE, *Marchioness of*.  
*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*. HENRY VIII.
- PEMBROKE (William). Collections relative to the order of the Bath. . . . 6324. f. 45.
- PEMBRUGE (Coningsby), *Steward to Tho. Coningsby and Sir F. Gorges, at Hampton Court, co. Heref.*  
His accompts for March, 1676. . . . 6674. f. 73. b.
- PEN. *v.* PENNE.
- PENANSTER (— de), *Colonel*. Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1807—1813. . . . 8033. f. 53.
- PENCESTER (Stephen de), *Constable of Dover Castle*.  
Writ addressed to, 19 Edw. I. . . . 6160. f. 39. b.
- PENCOMBE, *co. Heref.* Notes respecting the tithes with the chapel of Marston. . . . 6673. p. 373.
- PENDLEBURY, *co. Lanc.*  
Brief for a fire there, 35 Geo. III. . . . B. xxxv. 3.
- PENDLEBURY (Adam). Warrant to pay him conduct money, 1573. . . . 5754. f. 35.
- PENDLEBURY (James). Commission to be comptroller of artillery, 1703. . . . 5795. p. 217.
- PENDLETON (George). Suit against Ant. Turner and others, 1594. . . . 6702. f. 102. b.
- PENER (John), *of Wavertoft*. Grant of a wood to Langley Abbey, 1246. . . . 5842. p. 391.
- PENESFORD (William). Grant to T. Botiller of four shops in Bristol, *temp.* Hen. IV. 5766. A. f. 28.
- PENGELLY (Sir Thomas), *Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer*.  
Selections from his papers, comprising reports of cases in the King's Bench, etc. . . . 6722—6727.  
Address to the Lord Mayor on entering on his office, 1726. . . . 6727. f. 19.  
Part of an address to a grand jury. . . . 6727. f. 23.  
Notes relative to the cause of Edmunds *v.* Bp. of Lincoln, 1723—4. . . . 6727. f. 29.  
Letter to the bailiff and burgesses of Cockermouth, 8 Feb. 1721. . . . 6727. f. 13.  
Letter to him from J. Bennett, with his answer, 1729. . . . 6727. f. 21.
- PENHALURICKE (William). Passport for him to go to the Isles of Scilly and Jersey, 1648. 5501. f. 34.
- PENHEY (—). Note of the case Penhey and Hurrell argued in Chancery, 1699. 6727. f. 3.
- PENHURST, *co. Suss.*  
Church notes. . . . 6344. col. 829; 6358. f. 17.
- PENIA (Franciscus), *Sacrae Rotæ Romanæ Auditor*.  
Excerpta ex diario ejus, 1588—1600. 8470. p. 1.
- PENNINGTON (Alan de). *v.* PENNINGTON (Alan de).
- PENISTONE (Thomas), *of Deane, co. Oxf.*  
Acquittance to J. Wolmer and J. Davie of the purchase money of Hawridge manor, [*temp.* Eliz.]. 6704. f. 45. b.
- PENKETHE (Thomas). *v.* SUTTON (James).
- PENKETILYN, *co. Heref.*  
Charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. 6041. f. 33. b.
- PENKETILYN, *Family of*. Genealogy. 5937. f. 157. b.
- PENLEY, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5509. p. 50.
- PENN HOUSE, *co. Buck., seat of Lord Curzon*.  
List of portraits there. . . . 6391. f. 10.
- PENN, *co. Staff.*  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 4 Geo. III. B. iv. 10.
- PENN, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
Pedigree, 1634. . . . 5812. p. 244.
- PENN (—), *Nurse to Edw. VI.*  
Warrant for a gift to, 1560. . . . 5751. f. 303.
- PENN (Sir William), *Knt., Admiral*.  
Letters to the Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1654. 9304. p. 148.  
Warrant of the High Admiral attested by, 1664. 5752. f. 11.
- PENN (William), *son of the preceding*.  
Speech to the King at Windsor, 24 May, 1687; with the King's answer. . . . 5540. f. 43.
- PENNA, *Manerium de*.  
*v.* PANN, *Isle of Wight*.
- PENNAL, *co. Merion.*  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 1 Geo. III. B. i. 5.
- PENNANT (Thomas). Observations on the antiquity of mining in North Wales. . . . 6681. p. 945.  
Memoranda of portraits in various private collections in England. . . . 5726. F. art. 1.  
Note to G. Ashby, 8 Apr. 1776. . . . 5847. p. 388.  
Correspondence with W. Cole, 1776—1782. 5825. f. 221. b; 5847. pp. 388, 444; 5993. f. 75; 6401. f. 156.  
Memoranda respecting. . . . 5878. f. 153.
- PENNARD, *East, co. Somers.*  
Grant of land there, 7 Edw. VI. . . . 6693. p. 277.
- PENNETT (Mrs. —). Letters to her from T. T., 1606, 1607. . . . 5956. ff. 43, 47.
- PENNINGTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5480. p. 101.  
Abstract of charter relating to. . . . 5937. f. 132.
- PENNINGTON (Alan de).  
Abstract of his grant to the abbey of Furnes of land called Buthernkall, 1242. . . . 5485. f. 154.
- PENNINGTON (Gervase).  
Letter to Gen. Hardwicke. . . . 9869. f. 164.
- PENNINGTON (Sir John), *Knt.*  
Acknowledgment from W. Woodford of the receipt of a warrant from, 1637. . . . 5501. f. 63.
- PENNINGTON (Isaac), *M. P., Alderman*. Appointment of to examine accompts, 1649. . . . 5497. f. 159.
- PENNINGTON (Isaac), *M. D., Professor of Chemistry, Cambridge*. Remarks upon the family of Baker. 5824. ff. 116. b, 122. b.  
Letter to him from W. Cole, 1777. 5824. f. 111. b.  
Memoranda respecting. . . . 5834. p. 158.
- PENNOYER (William), *Merchant*.  
Note of Lord Worcester's lands in Acton assigned to, 1645. . . . 5501. f. 99.  
Order for payment to him for arms furnished to the parliament. . . . 5478. art. 1. g.  
Orders of parliament to pay him moneys, etc., 1642, 1643, with receipts. . . . 5497. ff. 11, 12, 58; 5501. f. 87.  
Note to D. Bond, respecting arms in the custody of Col. Rowe, 1644. . . . 5501. f. 101.  
Letter to him from the Earl of Warwick, 1644. 5501. f. 88.  
Petition to parliament. . . . 5501. f. 89.  
Accompts. . . . 5501. f. 90. b.
- PENNSYLVANIA, *State of*. Engraved map of, by Tho. Holme, 1687. . . . 5414. art. 23.  
Map of. . . . 5414. art. 28.
- PENNY (Richard), *co. Salop.* Notice of his death, circa 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 6276. f. 9. b.
- PENNYFATHER, *Family of*. Consanguinity of with Thickness. . . . 5524. ff. 51. b, 52. b.
- PENNYFATHER (William), *Rector of Draycott*.  
Transcripts of proceedings in the tithe cause of Draycott, 1583, 1584. . . . 6709.
- PENNYNK (Conrad).  
Order for the gift of a cup to, 1549. 5751. f. 292.
- PENRUDDOCK, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity of with Preston. . . . 5524. f. 158.

- PENSBY, *co. Chester*. Abstract of an inquisition concerning a grant of the manor to the Hospital of St. John, Chester, 10 Edw. II. 6032. f. 50. b.  
Abstracts of charters relating to the manor. 6032. ff. 27, 28.
- PENSHURST, *co. Kent*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 77. b.  
Grant of the manor to Sir Will. Sydney, 6 Edw. VI. 5489. f. 137.  
Arms in the church. 5479. p. 309.  
List of portraits at Penshurst Place. 5726. E. art. 6; 6391. f. 170.
- PENTELEY (Petrus), *Medicus*. Grant of corrody to, from Ely Abbey, *temp.* Hen. V. 5826. f. 160. b.
- PENTLOW, *co. Essex*.  
Sketch of window in the church. 6769. p. 257.
- PENTLOW (Thomas).  
Autograph signature, 1648. 5508. f. 87.
- PENTNEY, *co. Norf.* Church notes. 6755. f. 13.
- PENTON-MEWSEY, *co. Southt.*  
Brief for a fire there, 28 Geo. II. A. 1. 3.
- PENTRICH, *co. Derby*. *v.* CAVENDISH, *Family of*.  
Grant of lands there to Darley Abbey. 6705. f. 66.  
Notes concerning. 6670. p. 501; 6697. p. 155; 6705. f. 60. b.  
Memorandum concerning the bridge over the Amber. 6707. p. 11.  
Particulars of sale of an estate there, belonging to the Marquess of Ormonde, 1824. 6715. f. 14.  
Endowment of the vicarage. 6675. f. 293.
- PEOVER, *co. Chester*.  
Extracts from charters relating to. 6032. f. 96. b.
- PEPENHOO [PIRNHOW?], *Manor of, co. Norf.?*  
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. 5947. f. 32.
- PEPOLO (Guido), *Cardinal*. Letter to him from Cardinal de Bourbon, 1573. 6874. f. 356.
- PEPPER (Herman). Warrant for payment for armor furnished by, 1558. 6362. f. 29.
- PEPPER-HARROW, *co. Surr.*  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. 6167. f. 271.  
Indenture concerning the manor, 13 Edw. II. 5846. p. 78.
- PEPPER (R——). Note of his edition of the *Pia Hilaria*. 5858. p. 257.
- PEPPER (Thomas), *Mayor of Dover*.  
Certificate of the contribution of the corporation towards the repairs of the pier, 1560. 5752. f. 342.
- PEPUSCH (John Christopher).  
Motetts and madrigals. 5054.  
Scales and examples in harmony. 5060.  
Ode by J. Hughes, entitled *Britannia and Augusta*, set to music by. 5052.
- PEPWELL (——), *Capt., Commander of the fleet to India*. Letters to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1616. 6115. ff. 114. b, 121. b, 124. b, 134. b, 150. b, 161, 166, 168.
- PEPYS (Charles), *of Impington*.  
Notice of. 5805. f. 73. b.
- PEPYS (Samuel), *Secretary to the Admiralty*.  
Letter to —, with a statement of Lord Middleton's accmpt, 6 Aug. 1672. 5752. f. 394.  
Note by R. Rawlinson of two MSS. formerly belonging to. 5151. f. 330.
- PERAVALL (J——). Letter to Sir J. Leake, 4 May, 1708. 5443. f. 21.
- PERBO, *Family of. v. PARBO*.
- PERCE. *v. PIERCE*.
- PERCEVAL, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. 5524. f. 227. b.
- PERCEVAL (Sir John), *first Earl of Egmont*.  
Extracts from letters to him from Bp. Clayton, 1743, 1744. 6226. p. 100.  
Note of Anderson's *History of the House of Ivery*, ascribed to. 5833. f. 219.
- PERCEVAL (John), *second Earl of Egmont*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 1760. 5726. C. f. 180.
- PERCEVAL (Spencer), *Chancellor of the Exchequer*.  
Letter to the Comte de Puisaye, 2 May, 1809. 7979. f. 16.

- PERCIE, *Earl of*.  
THOMAS.  
Memoranda concerning. 5937. f. 107. b.
- PERCHING [PATCHING?], *Manor of, co. Sussex?*  
*v.* BROWNE (Anthony Joseph), *Visct. Montagu*.
- PERCIVALL (——).  
Countersignature to a document, 1600. 5756. f. 162.
- PERCIVALL (Peter). Abstract of his contract for wine licences, 1690. 5755. f. 228.
- PERCY, *Family of, Earls of Northumberland, etc.*  
Pedigree. 5480. p. 129; 5530. artt. 71, 134, 140, 154; f. xxvii; 5937. ff. 51. b, 67. b.  
Notes respecting, 1681. 5805. ff. 79. b, 80. b.  
Quarterings, etc., of the Earl of Northumberland, *temp.* Eliz. 5504. f. 83. b.  
Notice of trinkets formerly belonging to. 5832. f. 92.
- PERCY (Algernon), *Earl of Northumberland*.  
Abstract of his commission to raise an army, 1639. 5758. f. 231.  
Signature to an order of parliament, 1642. 5497. f. 11.  
Letters of administration granted to him upon the death of Lord Essex, 1646. 5501. f. 68.  
Commission appointing F. Hobson captain, 1660. 5825. f. 38. b.  
Extracts from his household book. 5960. f. 30.
- PERCY (Dorothy), *wife of Sir T. Perrot, and subsequently of Henry, Earl of Northumberland*.  
Letter to the Earl of Salisbury concerning her husband's innocence, [1605]. 6178. p. 553.
- PERCY (Elizabeth), *widow of Algernon, Earl of Northumberland*.  
Note of her arms on a silver cup. 6341. f. 18.
- PERCY (Frances Julia), *wife of Hugh, Duke of Northumberland*.  
Letters to Miss Banks, 1805, 1808. 6323. ff. 41, 43.
- PERCY (Sir Henry). Inquisition of hamlets in Yorkshire held of him, 40 Edw. III. 5937. f. 156.  
Abstract of charter of. 5937. f. 194. b.
- PERCY (Henry), *fourth Earl of Northumberland, K. G.*  
Biographical notice of. 6298. f. 300. b.
- PERCY (Henry), *ninth Earl of Northumberland*.  
Quæstio, ab eo [?] proposita, de pondere aquæ quo premuntur ii quibus altius incumbit. 6789.  
Letters to the Earl of Salisbury, [Sept. Nov. 1606]. 6178. pp. 795, 799, 811.  
Letter to the King, 17 Jul. [1606]. 6178. p. 783.  
Letter to — concerning his arraignment, 3 July, 1606. 5495. p. 61.  
Letters to him from Sir F. Bacon. 5503. ff. 19, 23, 24.  
Warrant for his robes as Knight of the Garter, 1593. 5756. f. 230.  
Warrants signed by, 1603, 1604. 5753. f. 218; 5755. f. 167.
- PERCY (Henry?), *Colonel*.  
Warrant for a payment to, 1643. 5752. f. 195.
- PERCY (Henry Algernon), *sixth Earl of Northumberland*.  
Equipment required for when going to the siege of Terouenne, 5 Hen. VIII. 5758. f. 176.
- PERCY (Hugh), *first Duke of Northumberland*. Letter to A. Mitchell, Sept. 1762. 6839. f. 286.  
Account of his funeral, 23 June, 1786. 6309. f. 134.
- PERCY (Hugh), *third Duke of Northumberland*.  
Letters to Miss Banks concerning the order of the Garter, 1805, 1808. 6323. ff. 41, 43.
- PERCY (Thomas), *seventh Earl of Northumberland*.  
Account of his creations, 30 April, 1 May, 1557. 6113. ff. 140, 141.  
Declaration touching the defence of the Catholic faith, *temp.* Eliz. 5847. p. 339.  
Warrant for his robes as Knight of the Garter, 1564. 5756. f. 223.
- PERCY (Thomas), *Bp. of Dromore*.  
Letters to W. Cole, 1767—1774. 5825. ff. 5. b, 10. b, 40. b; 6401. f. 157.  
Letters to him from J. Pinkerton, Dr. Campbell, and J. Walker, with some memoranda by the Bp. Eg. 201.



- PERCY (Thomas). *v.* WHITHED (George).  
 PERCY (William de), *sixth Baron Percy*. Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln., 20 Hen. III. . . . 6118. p. 44.  
 PERDICCAS, *Protonotarius Ephesusinus*.  
 Expositio de thematibus Dominicis quæ Hierosolymis extant. *Græce*. . . . 8240.  
 PERELEY, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5509. p. 50.  
 PERENELL, St. *v.* PETRONILLA, S.  
 PERESON (William).  
 Letters in his favor from the provincial of the Dominicans in England, 1422. . . . 5845. p. 334.  
 PEREZ (Antonio). Norte de principes, verreyes, presidentes, etc. . . . Eg. 572. f. 60.  
 PERGOLES (Giovanni Battista).  
 Motetts and a mass. . . . 5044.  
 Songs. . . . 5057.  
 PERIAM (Sir William), *Knt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Receipts to Lord Buckhurst for wine, 1599, 1602. . . . 5756. f. 117.  
 PÉRICART (— de), *French ambassador in Flanders*.  
 Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1619—1621. 5445. ff. 192, 212, 224, 238, 245, 258, 272, 289, 309;  
 5446. ff. 1, 6, 16, 30, 45, 65, 79, 90, 93, 104, 108, 112, 117, 121, 125, 127, 129, 137, 141, 143, 154, 164, 168, 190, 197, 206, 208, 219, 221, 230, 235, 243, 247, 258, 264, 281.  
 PERICAUD (L—), *Abbé*. Letters to the Comte de Puisaye and others, 1795—1815. . . . 8045.  
 PERINESI (Giovanni Battista), *of Venice*.  
 Recommendation of as member of the Society of Antiquaries, by Tho. Hollis, 1756. 6210. f. 108.  
 PERIZONIUS (Jacobus). Dictata in Terentium, ex ore illius excepta ab Ægidio Dent et Gul. Sedgeley, 1700, 1715. . . . 6246. p. 1; 6259.  
 PERKINS (John). *v.* PERKYNE (John).  
 PERKINS (Ralph), *LL. D.*  
 Note to Dean Moss, 23 July, 1725. 5831. f. 177. b.  
 PERKINS (Samuel G.). Letters relating to the sea serpent, 1817—1819. . . . 8969.  
 PERKINS (William).  
 Receipts on behalf of the Earl of Essex and others for moneys, 1643. . . . 5497. f. 55. b, *et seqq.*  
 PERKS (John), *Merchant of Bristol*. Extract from a letter to him from R. Traill, 1757. 6815. f. 61.  
 PERKYNE (John), *Rector of Hildersham*.  
 Appellatio ad sedem apostolicam, 1474. 5808. f. 109. b; 5994. f. 185.  
 PERLE, *Family of*. Extracts from pipe rolls relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI. . . . 5937. f. 47.  
 PERNE (Andrew), *Master of Peter House Coll. Cambr., etc.*  
 Declaration touching the oath of the sheriff of Cambridge. . . . 5852. p. 178.  
 Letter of the university to him, respecting Sturbridge fair, 1552. . . . 5813. f. 108.  
 Letters to him as V. C. from Lord Burghley, 1581, 1587. . . . 5843. p. 445; 5845. p. 19.  
 PERN (Andrew), *Fellow of Peter House*. Verses on him, signed Henry Basset, but supposed to have been written by his brother C. Pern. 5832. f. 121. Arms. . . . 5849. p. 59.  
 PERN (Chester), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
 Verses on S. J. Cony, 1743. . . . 5832. f. 121. b.  
 Bellman's verses to the mayor of Cambridge. 5832. f. 139.  
 Verses on his brother Andrew. . . . 5832. f. 121.  
 Commission to, 22 Geo. II. . . . 5819. f. 173. b.  
 Short memorial of, with arms. . . . 5808. ff. 42. b, 43.  
 PERPIGNAN, *Town of*. View of. . . . 5234. art. 78.  
 PERPOINT. *v.* PERPOINT.  
 PERRENOT (Antoine), *Cardinal de Granvelle*.  
 Letter to Philip II. of Spain, representing his poverty, 19 Sept. 1586. . . . 6902. f. 74.  
 Account of his cruelties. . . . 5947\*. p. 133.  
 PERRENOT (Frédéric), *Seigneur de Champaigny; brother of Cardinal de Granvelle*. Memoir on the disturbances at Besançon, 1593. 6902. f. 34.  
 PERRENOT (Frédéric), — *continued*.  
 Letter to —, 18 Mar. 1593. . . . 6902. f. 51.  
 PERRERS (Alice), *Mistress of Edw. III.*  
 Notes concerning. . . . 5838. f. 7. b.  
 PERRON, *Sieur du*. *v.* DU-PERRON (Jaques David).  
 PERROT (Sir James). Letter to Lord Zouche, concerning armor transported out of Ireland for Tho. Canon, 18 Dec. 1605. . . . 6178. p. 661.  
 Letter to him from Da. Gwynne, 1605. 6178. p. 637.  
 PERRY COURT, *Manor of, co. Kent*.  
*v.* BUCLER (Walter).  
 PERRY (William?).  
 Letter of Dr. Walker concerning his exhibitions to Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1745. . . . 6194. p. 251.  
 PERSE (Stephen), *M. D.* *v.* PEIRCE.  
 PERSEPOLIS, *City of*. Drawings of the ruins of. 5232. artt. 46—72, 76, 77; 5234. artt. 2—5.  
 PERSHALL'S MANORS, in *Ashover, co. Derby*.  
 Rental, 1724, 1740. . . . 6666. pp. 595, 611.  
 PERSHALL (Sir John), *of Horsley, co. Staff., Bart.*  
 Indenture between him and R. Hodgkinson and G. Cowley for the sale of the manors of Ashover and Lea, 1648. . . . 6669. p. 137.  
 Lease from him and Bridget, wife of T. Pershall, to Jane Pursglove of lands in Ashover, 23 Car. I. 6689. p. 366.  
 PERSHALL (Thomas), *of Checkley, co. Chester*.  
 Leases to J. Flint, R. Varney and K. Maxfield, of lands in Ashover, *temp.* Car. I. . . . 6689. p. 342.  
 Suit with J. Alsebrucke concerning a sale of land by Fra. Roulston. . . . 6702. f. 33.  
 PERSHORE, *Abbey, co. Worc.*  
*v.* UPTON (Thomas), *Abbat*.  
 Fragment relating to. . . . 5847. p. 353.  
 PERSIA, *Kingdom of*. Vita Regis Artaxerxis, a Plutarcho. *Græce*. . . . 5423. f. 17.  
 Engraved portrait of King Cyrus. . . . 6241. f. 14.  
 Letters to Abbas I. from Sir Thomas Roe, 1616, 1617. . . . 6115. ff. 80, 206.  
 Portraits of Persian sovereigns. . . . 7964.  
 Map of Persia, by E. Kämpfer. . . . 5027. B. f. 9.  
 Proposals for publishing a map of, 1736. 6190. f. 6.  
 PERSIAN GULPH. Charts of, by T. Bowrey, etc., 1685. 5222. art. 15; 5232. artt. 108, 109.  
 Drawings of views, antiquities, plants, etc., by E. Kämpfer. . . . 5232.  
 Persian costumes, by native artists. 5232. artt. 226—230, 232, 233, 235, 236; 5254; 5255.  
 PERTON (John), *co. Staff.* Note of his lands in co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. . . . 5937. f. 49. b.  
 PERU, *History of*. Gobierno de el Peru, por D. Juan de Matienzo. . . . 5469.  
 PERUGIA, *Town of*. Esame e confutazione del libretto stampato in Perugia, intitolato *Istruzione morale per tranquillizzare gli animi nelle presenti circostanze*, 1803. . . . 9065.  
 PERYENT (George), *of Ayott*. *v.* HALE (Richard).  
 PESARO (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador to Alexander VII.* Relatione di Roma. . . . 8404.  
 PESCARA, *Marchioness of*.  
*v.* AVALOS (Vittoria d').  
 PESCATORI (Giorgio). Sonnets. . . . Eg. 45.  
 PESHALL (Edmund), *of London*. Grant to Sir Tho. Reresby of land in Ashover, 23 Car. I. 6689. p. 216.  
 PESTACALDA, *Baron de, Governor of Trèves*. Letters to him, with official papers, 1636. . . . 6902. f. 85.  
 PESTERS (E—).  
 Letters to the States General, 1701, 1702, 1708. 5133. ff. 13, 14, 17, 17. b, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 42, 44. b, 46, 48. b, 56, 57, 61, 63, 64. b, 66. b, 70. b, 75, 79. b, 84, 86, 90, 98, 100, 102. b, 104, 111, 127. b, 131, 138, 140, 143. b, 144. b, 146. b, 149, 150, 155, 159, 164, 166, 166. b, 169, 171, 173, 179. b, 184. b, 187; 5136. f. 55.  
 PETER HOUSE. *v.* CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.

- PETER, *St., Apostle*. Martyrium ejus, a Lino conscriptum. . . . . 9959.  
His martyrdom. *Fr.* . . . . . 6524. f. 7.  
Sermo in festivitate SS. Petri et Pauli. . . . . 5667. f. 110. b.  
Note of a picture of, worn as an order in 1520. . . . . 5819. f. 41.
- PETER I., *of Russia*. *v.* RUSSIA, *Emperors of*.  
PETER, *of Castile*. *v.* CASTILE, *Kings of*.  
PETER, *Abp. of Lyon*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 75.  
PETER, *Bp. of Palencia*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 70. b.  
PETER, *Bp. of Pavia*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 64. b.  
PETER, *son of Mabil*. Grant to him from R. Swete, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5846. p. 78.  
PETER, *son of Reginald, son of Archenbald*.  
Grant to him from Robert de Praers of a moiety of Stapeley. . . . . 6032. f. 37.  
PETER (Henry). *v.* PETYR (Henry).  
PETERBOROUGH, *Abbey and Cathedral Church of, co. Northt.*  
*v.* GUNTON (Simon).  
*v.* RAMSEY (William), *Abbot*.  
Annales, 1152—1293. . . . . 6913. f. 135.  
Excerpta ex carta Wulferi Regis, de fundatione abbatiae, 664. . . . . 6118. p. 459.  
Rent roll of its possessions in 1281, with charters. . . . . Add. Ch. 697—870.  
Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln., 20 Hen. III. . . . . 6118. p. 26.  
Rents of the cathedral in Alwalton, co. Hunt., [1646]. . . . . 5494. f. 169.  
Notes of the abbey, by B. Willis, etc. . . . . 5828. pp. 172. b, 180; 5830. f. 220.  
Account of the cathedral, by W. Cole. 5834. p. 63.  
Dimensions of the abbey church compared with Thorney. . . . . 5805. f. 119. b.  
Architectural drawings and sketches of the cathedral. 6735. f. 16; 6736. ff. 36, 40; 6739. f. 25; 6742. f. 6; 6744. f. 11; 6746. f. 95; 6747. f. 69; 6753. f. 16; 6756. f. 109; 6757. f. 22; 6768. p. 118.  
Arms of the abbey. . . . . 5844. p. 383; 5845. pp. 158, 200.  
Notes on the church of St. John Baptist. . . . . 6769. p. 139.
- PETERBOROUGH, *Bishops of*.  
*v.* CUMBERLAND (Richard).  
*v.* HINCHLIFFE (John).  
*v.* KENNETT (White).  
*v.* LANEY (Benjamin).  
PETERBOROUGH, *Chancellors of*. List of. 5833. f. 91.  
PETERBOROUGH, *Earls of*. *v.* MORDAUNT (Charles).  
PETERBURGH (Henry), *Prior of Ely*.  
Carta Thomæ Peynton concessa, 1 Oct. 1471. . . . . 5813. f. 97. b.
- PETERS (Hugh).  
*v.* BROWNE (Alexander).  
*v.* GOFFE (Stephen).  
Letter to Sir W. Boswell, Apr. 1633. 6394. f. 121.  
Articles to be subscribed by his congregation before admission to the holy communion, 1633. . . . . 6394. f. 152.  
Queries addressed to. . . . . 6394. f. 396.
- PETERSBURG, *St.* *v.* ST. PETERSBURG.  
PETHERTON, *co. Somers*.  
Notes relative to the manor. . . . . 6395. f. 36.
- PETIT, *Family of*. *v.* PETTIT.  
PETIT (Daniel), *Secretary to Sir Paul Rycart*.  
Letters to Mr. Stepney, 1692. . . . . 7060. f. 14; 7077. f. 3.
- PETIVER (James). Drawings of birds and fish. 5267.  
Drawings of shells. . . . . 5291.  
Letter to Rev. G. Jago, 30 Dec. 1712; with the answer. . . . . 5267. art. 48.
- PETLEY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 98.
- PETO (Peter or William), *Cardinal*.  
Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 58.
- PETOE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 217. b.
- PETRARCA (Francesco). Collections for his life, by Archdeacon Cox. . . . . 9273; 9274.
- PETRE (Edward), *Jesuit, Privy Councillor*.  
Letters of James II. to the Pope, etc., to obtain his promotion to the cardinalate, 1687, 1688. 9341.
- PETRE (Robert), *Teller of the Exchequer*.  
Orders to him to pay money, 1588. . . . . 5752. f. 273.  
Signature to a bond, 1574. . . . . 5754. f. 198.
- PETRE (William). Letters of Privy Council signed by, 1545. . . . . 5753. ff. 142—157.
- PETRE (William), *Lord Petre*.  
Account of his estate under sequestration, 1643. . . . . 5505. f. 63.  
His case before the Treasurers of sequestrations. . . . . 5494. f. 96.
- PETRE (William), *son of Lord Petre*.  
Grant of his lands by Parliament to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- PETROC, *St., Monastery of*. *v.* BODMIN, *co. Cornw.*
- PETRONILLA, *S., Virgin*. Life of. *Fr.* 6524. f. 82. b.
- PETRONIO (Lelio).  
His diary, 1294. *Ital.* and *Lat.* . . . . . 8434. f. 1.
- PETRUS. *v.* PETER.
- PETRUS, *Cassiodori filius*.  
Literæ ad Ecclesiam Anglicanam contra Papæ potestatem. . . . . 6159. ff. 97. b, 106.
- PETRUS *de Corpore Christi*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 29.
- PETRUS DE HONESTIS, *Damianus, Episcopus Ostiensis, et Cardinalis*.  
Versus de ordinibus hominum. . . . . 6158. f. 90. b.
- PETT (Phineas), *Master Shipwright*. Life of. 9298.  
Observations relating to the navy, extracted out of his life. . . . . 9295.
- PETTE (Herbert de la). Grant to him from Will. Earl of Sussex, of lands in Uffington. . . . . 5705. p. 244.
- PETTI (Paoli). Motetts and madrigals. . . . . 5054.
- PETTINGALL (John), *Prebendary of St. Paul's, etc.*  
Correspondence with W. Cole, 1763—1765. . . . . 5834. p. 23; 5836. f. 84. b; 5993. f. 92; 6401. f. 96.
- PETTIT, *Family of, co. Kent, etc.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 117, 118.
- PETTIT (Richard), *Junior, of Cambridge*.  
Appointment of as collector of sequestrations, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 62.  
Orders to him to pay money accompts, etc., 1648, 1649. . . . . 5494. ff. 66, 69.
- PETTIWARD (Roger).  
Letter to T. Kerrich, 3 Mar. 1807. . . . . 6741. f. 113.
- PETTY (Sir William). Letter to the Hon. Rob. Boyle, 15 Apr. 1653. . . . . 6193. p. 138.  
Note of Mr. Newcome, of Hackney, relative to. . . . . 6209. f. 226.  
His will, 2 May, 1685. . . . . 6209. f. 224.
- PETTY (William), *Earl of Shelburne*.  
Correspondence, etc., 1766—1773. . . . . 9242.  
Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, Dec. 1767. 9828. f. 108.
- PETWORTH, *co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 513.  
Lists of portraits at the seat of the Earl of Egremont. . . . . 5726. E. art. 6; 6391. ff. 198, 205.
- PETYR (Henry). Music to a hymn composed by him, *temp.* Hen. VII. . . . . 5665. f. 110. b.
- PETYT (William), *Keeper of the Records in the Tower*.  
Index of places in Sussex referred to in his collections. . . . . 5702. p. 274.
- PEVENSEY, *co. Suss.*  
*v.* MONTFORT (Simon de), *Earl of Leicester*.  
*v.* TRENERTH (William).  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 145, 643; 6359. f. 17.  
The usages of the town and port, and statutes of the marshes, 3 Hen. IV. . . . . 5704; 5705. p. 82.  
Charter relating to the castle, chapel, etc., [1372]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.  
Rental of the King's lands there, 1553. 5701. f. 160.  
Survey of the manor, 1649, 1651. . . . . 5700. p. 199; 5705. p. 131.



- PEVENSEY, *co. Suss.*, — continued.  
 Collections for the hospital. . . . 5706. p. 217.
- PEVERELL, *Honor of, co. Derby.*  
 Notes relative to. . . . 6667. p. 129; 6707. p. 16.
- PEVERELL, *Family of.* Pedigree, with notices.  
 5509. p. 32; 5524. f. 192. b; 5711. p. 150;  
 5937. ff. 54, 56. b, 188. b; 6667. p. 192.
- Consanguinity of with Picot. . . . 5812. f. 203. b.
- PEVERELL (Andrew), *Escheator in Sussex.*  
 Writ addressed to, 1341. . . . 5702. p. 307.
- PEVERELL (Richard). *v. DEVERUS (John).*
- PEVERELL (Thomas), *Carmelite Friar.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . 6261. f. 18.
- PEVERELL (William). Grant of tithes to the prior of  
 Linton, 1104—1107. . . . 6681. p. 266.
- Inspecimus of his charters to the abbey of Cluny, 10  
 Edw. II., 30 Edw. III. . . . 6692. pp. 389, 431.
- Notes of lordships belonging to. . . . 6681. p. 270.
- PEVERNAGGIO (Andrea). *Masses.* 5036. pp. 147, 155.
- PEVERWICK, *co. Derby.* *v. PARWICH.*
- PEWLEY, *Family of.* Arms. . . . 5509. p. 50.
- PEWTHRENS, *Company of.* Warrant for the payment  
 of arrears to them, to be distributed amongst the  
 poor of the trade, 1617. . . . 5755. f. 217.
- PEY (John), *Clerk of Sir W. Uvedale.*  
 Allowance for diet, 1636. . . . 5730. f. 9.
- PEYNTON (Thomas). *v. PETERBURGH (Henry).*
- PEYRT (John).  
 Receipt signed by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 5753. f. 65.
- PEYTO (Edward).  
 Drawing of an effigy of. . . . 6728. f. 195.
- PEYTO (Peter). *v. PETO (Peter).*
- PEYTON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 32.
- Consanguinity of with Picot. . . . 5812. f. 203. b.
- Arms. . . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- PEYTON (C——). Signature to a warrant from the  
 Mint, 19 Dec. 1711. . . . 5755. f. 223.
- PEYTON (Sir Henry). Addresses to the freeholders of  
 Cambridgeshire, 1782. . . . 5855. pp. \*298, \*302.
- PEYTON (Sir John), *Lieut. of the Tower of London.*  
 Letters to Lord Cecil concerning the behaviour of  
 Lord Cobham, Sir W. Raleigh, and Lord Gray,  
 Jul. 1603. . . . 6177. pp. 257, 259.
- PEYTON (Robert de).  
 Notice of a charter of. . . . 5937. f. 190.
- PEYTON (Thomas). Drawings of effigies of him and  
 his two wives in Isleham church. . . . 6730. f. 64.
- PEZINOS (—— de). Letter to R. Beale. 5935. f. 64.
- PFLUGH (August Ferdinand), *Count of the Roman*  
*Empire.* Letter to him from John Robinson and  
 J. van Haersolte, 1707. . . . 5131. f. 328.
- PHÆDRUS. *v. WARD (John), LL. D.*
- PHÉLIPOT (Juan Bautista)  
 Tratado sobre la fabrica de la seda. . . . Eg. 506.
- PHÉLIPPEAUX (Raimond), *Seigneur d'Herbault; Sec-*  
*retary of State.* Letters to the Marquis de Cœu-  
*vres*, 1625, 1626, 1629. 5446. ff. 285, 288, 319.
- Letters to him from the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1629.  
 5446. ff. 318, 324.
- PHÉLIPPES (Sir James).  
 Lease from him and J. Rowland to A. Dakeyne of  
 Stubbing Edge Hall, 1680. . . . 6669. p. 149.
- PHÉLIPPES (Sir Thomas). Music for three voices to  
 the song *I love, I love.* . . . 5165. f. 54. b.
- PHÉLIPS (Francis), *of London.* *v. MORRIS (Francis).*  
 Grant to him and R. Moore of the chapel of East  
 Harlsey, 6 Jac. I. . . . 6673. p. 43.
- PHÉLPS (Richard). Letter to A. Mitchell, 1763, 1764.  
 6823. ff. 209, 211, 213, 225.
- Letters to him from C. Jenkinson and Tho. Whate-
- ley, 1763, 1764. . . . 6821. ff. 104, 121, 129.
- PHÉSANT (——), *Poulterer to the Duke of York.*  
 Warrant to provide a tent for, 1665. 5750. f. 153.
- PHILADELPHIA, *United States.* Brief in support of the  
 college there, 2 Geo. III. . . . B. II. 9.
- PHILIP S. *Apostle.* Life of. *Fr.* . . . 6521. f. 11.
- PHILIP, *King of England.* *v. ENGLAND, Kings of.*
- PHILIP IV., *of France.*
- PHILIP VI. *v. FRANCE, Kings of.*
- PHILIP II., *of Spain.*
- PHILIP III.
- PHILIP IV.
- PHILIP V. *v. SPAIN, Kings of.*
- PHILIP I., *of Burgundy.*
- PHILIP II. *v. BURGUNDY, Dukes of.*
- PHILIP, *Count of Boulogne.*  
*v. BOULOGNE, Counts of.*
- PHILIPOT (John). *v. PHILPOTT (John).*
- PHILIPPA, *Queen.*  
*v. ENGLAND, Kings of.* EDWARD III.
- PHILIPPEVILLE, *Town of.* Plan of the siege, by B.  
 Bercheroode, 1639. . . . 5027. D.
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.  
 Papers relative to the Royal Company of the Philip-
- pine Islands. *Span.* . . . Eg. 518; 519.
- Letters relating to the reduction of, 1762. 5939.
- Drawings of trees there, by G. J. Camelli, with de-
- scriptions in *Latin.* . . . 5288.
- PHILIPPS (E——). Signature to a warrant from the  
 Mint, 19 Dec. 1711. . . . 5755. f. 223.
- PHILIPPS (Mrs. E——).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1713. . . . 5853. p. 529.
- PHILIPPS (Fabian).  
 Argument concerning juries, in the Lord C. J.  
 Scrogg's case, 1681. . . . 8127. f. 57.
- PHILIPS (James), *of Ponty-park.*  
 Verses to Miss Steele. . . . 5145. B. f. 346.
- PHILIPS (Richard E——).  
 Letter to him from James Hay, 1796. 6392. f. 59.
- List of portraits belonging to Lord Blantyre.  
 6392. f. 72.
- Letter to Sir W. Musgrave, 10 July, 1798.  
 6392. f. 10.
- PHILLIPE (Thomas), *Smith in Calais.* Warrant for the  
 discharge of his accompt, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 97.
- Warrant for payment to for guns delivered to H.  
 Johnson, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 5753. f. 98.
- PHILIPOT, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 7. b, 8. b, 9. b.
- PHILLIPS (——). Letter of Sir W. Waad relating to,  
 26 Dec. 1607. . . . 6178. p. 819.
- PHILLIPS (——).  
 Letter to him from A. Wolley, 1815. 6674. f. 252.
- PHILLIPS (Avery), *Captain.*  
 Petition concerning his losses at sea. 5664. f. 240.
- PHILLIPS (Richard), *Brass-founder.*  
 Sums due to him for ordnance, 1600. 5752. f. 263.
- PHILLIPS (Peter). Motetts. . . . 5059.
- PHILLIPS (Thomas), *Canon of Tongres.*  
 Correspondence with W. Cole, 1764—1767.  
 5831. f. 106. b; 6401. f. 167.
- Observations on the answers to his *Life of Reginald*  
*Pole*, by W. Cole. . . . 5831. f. 117. b.
- PHILLIPS (Thomas), *of Fairford.*  
 Elegy on, by T. Chatterton, 1769. 5766. B. f. 56.
- PHILLIPS (Thomas), *Junior.* *v. PURCHASE (George).*
- PHILLIPS (William). *v. SMITHE (Walter).*
- PHILLIPSON, *Family of, co. Westm.*  
 Arms. . . . 5524. f. 211. b.
- PHILLIPSON (John).  
 Letter to Sir J. Leake, 4 May, 1708. 5443. f. 23.
- PHILO-JUDEUS.  
*v. BENGELIUS (Ericus).*  
*v. MITCHELL (John).*  
 Collations of his works, by Dr. Mangey.  
 6447—6449; 6453; 6457.
- Variae lectiones ex antiquo codice Biblioth. Medicæ  
 Florent. collato cum impresso Turnebi, 1552, ab  
 Antonio Cocchio, 1731. . . . 6416. f. 72.
- Treatise concerning the author of the books that go  
 under his name, by Bp. Chandler. . . . 6150.
- Print of. . . . 6241. p. 74.
- PHILOLOGY. *v. DICTIONARIES.*  
 Letter of S. Rolleston on the meaning of *nummus*  
 in Terence and Plautus, 1721. . . . 6211. f. 56.
- Notes on the Dutch names of the months, days, etc.  
 5959. f. 182.
- Excerpta varia ad linguas orientales spectantia. 6656

- PHILPOTT (John), *Somerset Herald*.  
 Visitation of Kent, 1619—1621, with additions by E. Hasted. . . . . 5507; 5526.  
 Historical collection of constables of Dover Castle and wardens of the Cinque Ports, 1627. . . . . 5705. p. 322.  
 Pedigree of the family of Rookehurst attested by, 1624. . . . . 6317. p. 1.  
 List of sheriffs of Lincolnshire, 1 Hen. II.—21 Car. I. . . . . 6118. p. 405.  
 Letter to B. Willis, 7 Sept. 1739. . . . . 5841. p. 141.  
 Warrant for creating him Somerset herald, 22 Jac. I. . . . . 6297. p. 306.
- PHIPPS (*Sir* Constantine). Opinion relative to the tithes of Burnham, 1718. . . . . 5846. p. 405.
- PHIPPS (Humphrey), *Merchant*. Statement of exactions laid upon English merchants trading to Rochelle and Bordeaux, 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 206.
- PHIPPS (Samuel). Opinions in law cases, 1772, 1781. . . . . 6689. p. 782; 6696. f. 193.
- PHISWICK'S HOSTLE. v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- PHITON (Hugh). Grant to him from J. Le Scot, Earl of Chester, of the manor of Ruston. 6032. f. 96. b.
- PHOCAS, *Grammaticus*. De nomine et verbo. Eg. 271.
- PHORBÆUS (Johannes).  
 Epistola ad N. Heinsium, Nov. 1678. . . . . 5158. f. 98.
- PHYSIC. v. MEDICINE.
- PHYSICIANS, *College of*. Notes of persons delivering the Harveian oration, etc., 1656—1708. 6214. f. 38.  
 Decree in a suit with the churchwardens of St. Bridget's, relative to the lecture founded by Lady Sadler, 1728. . . . . 6209. f. 287.  
 List of portraits at the college, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 111.
- PHYSIOLOGY.  
 Tractatus de hominis physiologia. *Græce*. 5119. f. 1.
- PIACENZA, *Duchy of*. Papers relating to. *Ital.* 8373.  
 Historical tracts relating to. *Span., Ital., and Lat.* Eg. 533.  
 Articles between Philip II. of Spain and the Duke of Parma relating to. . . . . 6874. f. 135.
- PIACENZA, *Town of*.  
 Drawings of the cathedral and other churches. . . . . 6736. ff. 40, 41; 6743. f. 6; 6750. f. 3; 6759. ff. 131, 153; 6769. p. 272.
- PIACENZA, *Cardinal of*. v. SEGA (Filippo).
- PICARD (B——), *Herald-painter of Canterbury*.  
 Coats of arms, etc., from a MS. belonging to. . . . . 5480. pp. 1—34, 214—232.
- PICARDIÈRE, *Sieur de la*. Instruction à lui, allant à Rome, 6 Févr. 1624. . . . . 5459. f. 1.
- PICENINI (Antonio), *M.D.* Diarium in itinere per Asiæ Minoris septem ecclesias, 1705. 6269. ff. 36—48.
- PICHOT (Gilbert). v. PULTON, *Abbey, co. Chester*.
- PICKENHAM (John de).  
 Epitaph in Jesus College chapel. . . . . 6770. p. 163.
- PICKERELL (Cecily). Grant to her of lands in Derbyshire, temp. Eliz. . . . . 6675. f. 3.
- PICKERING, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 96.  
 Consanguinity of with Wotton. . . . . 5509. p. 2.
- PICKERING (Ann). v. OLDHAM (Margaret).
- PICKERING (Gilbert).  
 Order from him and J. Norton to Mr. Freeman to pay money to Major Boteler, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 80.
- PICKERING (Robert), *Dean of York*.  
 Statutes of York cathedral by, 1325. . . . . 5884. p. 19.
- PICKERING (Robert). Receipt for money voted by Parliament to J. Lee, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 93.
- PICKERING (*Sir* William), *Ambassador in France*.  
 Instructions to, 1551, 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 16; 5935. ff. 107, 110. b, 114.  
 Warrant to deliver plate to, with his receipt, 1550. . . . . 5756. ff. 242, 243.  
 Warrants to furnish him with money for the musters of the Almayns, etc., 1558. . . . . 6362. f. 17.  
 Receipt to T. Gresham for money, 1558. . . . . 5755. f. 17.
- PICO, *Family of, Dukes and Counts of Mirandola*.  
 Catalogue of their library. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 605.  
 Letter to the Counts of Mirandola from Henry IV. of France, [Aug. 1593]. . . . . 5456. f. 83. b.
- PICOT, *Family of*. v. PIGOT.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 203. b.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 96, 106, 139.
- PICOT (Aubrey).  
 Grant of lands to Denney Abbey. . . . . 5837. f. 184. b.
- PICTURES.  
 v. DRAWINGS.  
 v. ILLUMINATIONS.  
 v. MUSGRAVE (*Sir* William).  
 Paintings in churches defended. . . . . 5878. f. 206. b.  
 Notes on the subjects of old religious pictures, etc., with sketches of the nimbus used by the old masters. . . . . 6732. f. 64.  
 Hindu paintings of a deity, on linen. . . . . 8898; 8899.
- PIDCOCK (James). v. NOWTON (Richard).
- PIDCOCKE (John). v. MARTIN (John).
- PIDDLEHINTON, *co. Dors*.  
 Drawings of ornaments in the church. . . . . 6736. f. 6.  
 Sketch of the font. . . . . 6770. p. 15.
- PIEDMONT. *Istoria del Piemonte di là dal Po, da F. A. della Chiesa*. . . . . 8547.  
 Discorsi sopra le famiglie nobili, da F. A. della Chiesa. . . . . 8548.  
 Collections relative to the ecclesiastical affairs of, 1691—1730. *Ital.* . . . . . 8553—8560.  
 Plans of the fortified places in Piedmont. . . . . 8549.  
 Brief for hailstorms there, 8 Geo. III. . . . . B. VIII. 1.
- PIERCE (——), *Secretary to the Lord Deputy of Ireland*.  
 Letter to him from Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. f. 24. b.
- PIERREPOINT, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6671. p. 203; 6707. p. 116.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222. b.
- PIERREPOINT (Edmund), *Master of Jesus Coll. Camb.*  
 Letter of the university to him respecting Sturbridge fair, 1552. . . . . 5813. f. 108.
- PIERREPOINT (Elizabeth), *wife of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston*. Memoranda respecting, and enigma on. . . . . 5829. f. 141. b.
- PIERREPOINT (Evelyn), *second Duke of Kingston*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 1 Sept. 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 153.
- PIERREPOINT (*Hon.* Gervase).  
 v. PASTON (William), *Earl of Yarmouth*.  
 Note of his suit with Sir W. Boscawen. 6677. p. 137.
- PIERREPOINT (Robert).  
 Inquisition *post mortem* of his land in Ashover, 8 Edw. III. . . . . 6666. p. 261; 6675. f. 380. b.
- PIERREPOINT (Robert), *first Earl of Kingston*.  
 Table of his descendants. . . . . 6668. p. 263.
- PIERREPOINT (Samuel). His case concerning the manor of Beighton, with Mr. Degge's opinion, 1674. . . . . 6668. p. 265.  
 Case arising from his will, with counsel's opinion, 1707. . . . . 6668. p. 269.
- PIERS (John), *Bp. of Salisbury*. Warrant for a payment to as Lord Almoner. 1587. . . . . 5750. f. 42.
- PIERSHILL, *Lord of*. v. HESSE (John van).
- PIETERSON (Anthony), *Vice-Admiral*. Letter to Gref-fier Fagel, 29 Aug. 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 292.  
 Letter to M. van Vrybergen, with a list of his squadron, 29 June, 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 2. 8.
- PIETRO ARETINO. Portrait of, after Titian, by L. Voster-man. . . . . 5227. art. 10.
- PIGEON (Edmund), *Clerk in the King's Jewel Office*.  
 v. EGERTON (Thomas).  
 Account of Sir Thomas Arundel's plate, 6 Edw. VI. . . . . 5751. f. 209.  
 Plate delivered to him by J. Raves, 6 Edw. VI. . . . . 5751. f. 213.  
 Signature to an indenture, 1550. . . . . 5756. f. 239.
- PIGEON (John), *Keeper of the standing Wardrobe in the Tower of London*.  
 Note of goods delivered to, 1581. . . . . 5751. f. 38.
- PIGEON (Martha), *of Southwark*.  
 Letter of attorney to L. Boswell. . . . . 6704. f. 137.
- PIGEON (N——).  
 Signature to certificates relating to the Jewel Office, 1592, 1603, 1614. . . . . 5751. ff. 219, 277, 281.
- PIGGEN (John). Grant to him from Lord Windsor, 1583. . . . . 6705. f. 62. b.



- PIGGOTT (Arthur), *King's Counsel*.  
Opinion in a law case, 1805. . . . 6696. f. 1.
- PIGOT, *Family of*. v. PICOT.  
Pedigree. . . . 5530. art. 110; 5937. f. 56. b.
- PILATI DE TASSULO (Charles Antoine de).  
Remarks upon his book, intitled *Voyages en differents Pays de l'Europe*. . . . 5852. p. 84.
- PILE (*Sir Gabriel*), of Wilts. Arms. 5524. f. 208. b.
- PILKINGTON, *Family of*. Notices of. . . . 6705. f. 58.
- PILKINGTON (—). Counsel's opinion in the case  
Langley v. Pilkington, 1767. . . . 6709. f. 131. b.
- PILKINGTON (George). Controversy with M. Wilmoughby, 1580. . . . 6666. p. 371.
- PILSBURY, in *Hartington, co. Derby*. v. HARTINGTON.  
Grant of the manor, 33 Hen. VIII. 6691. p. 499.
- PILSLEY, *co. Derby*.  
Collections relating to the manor. . . . 6697. p. 483;  
6698. p. 1; 6705. f. 63.  
Abstract of a fine relating to the manor, 1559.  
6705. f. 61; 6707. p. 75.  
Suit relating to the same, 27 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 2.  
Suit concerning lands there, 1773. . . . 6669. p. 370.
- PIMENTEL (Antonio?), *Marques de la Florida Pimentel*.  
Apuntamientos hechos en sa viage a Valencia. . . . Eg. 378. f. 24.
- PIMENTEL (Luis Serraõ).  
Treatise on fortification. . . . 5472.
- PIMHILL, *Hundred of, co. Salop*.  
v. NEWPORT (Francis), *Viscount Newport*.
- PIMPERNE, *co. Dors*.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.
- PIN (Louis Ellies du).  
Letter to M. de Beauvoir. . . . 5831. f. 125.
- PIN (Thomas), *Naval Captain*. Letter of the Comte  
de Beaumont respecting, 1605. . . . 5664. f. 426.
- PINACRE (—). Release of the manor of Park-hall  
to Dr. Wilmot. . . . 6688. p. 44.
- PINAROLO (Giacomo). v. LUNADORO (Girolamo).
- PINCHBECK, *co. Linc*.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.
- PINCKNEY (Christopher).  
Certificate signed by, 1644. . . . 6167. f. 396.
- PINCKNEY (Henry de). Abstract of charter of, with  
sketch of seal. . . . 5937. f. 106. b.
- PINCKNEY (Leonard), *Commissary General*.  
Warrant for his salary, 1642. . . . 5752. f. 200.
- PINDARUS. Commentarii in Olympia, Pythia, Nemea  
et Isthmia, a Dre. Mangey (?) . . . . 6421.
- PINFOLD (—).  
Opinion in a law case, 1677. . . . 5500. f. 23.
- PINKERTON (John). Letters to Bp. Percy. Eg. 201.  
Printed sheets from his portraits of illustrious persons  
of Scotland. . . . 6392. f. 125.
- PINSON (Richard). v. PYNSEN (Richard).
- PINXTON, *co. Derby*. v. WILMOT (Edward).  
Collections for a history of. . . . 6667. p. 99.  
Charters relating to. . . . 6668. pp. 166, 167.  
Petition of the tenants of, *temp.* Edw. III.? . . .  
6668. p. 165.  
Proceedings for the tenures of Pingeston and Normanton,  
1600. . . . 6667. p. 130. a.  
Note of the quantity of land there. 6670. p. 520. a.  
Extracts from court rolls of the manor. 6668. p. 155.  
Paper relating to the manor. . . . 6667. p. 130.
- PIO (Ridolfo), *Bp. of Faenza*. Lettere di diversi negotii  
da lui trattati, per la sede Apostolica, alla corte di Francia,  
1535—1537. . . . 8715.
- PIPARD, *Family of*.  
Descent. . . . 5937. f. 67; 6666. p. 232.
- PIPARD (*Sir Ralph*).  
Notice of a charter of. . . . 5937. f. 190.
- PIPE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 6666. p. 219.
- PIPE OFFICE. v. CROKE (*Sir Robert*).
- PIPE ROLLS. Chancellor's rolls, being duplicates of  
the great rolls of the pipe, 9 Hen. II.—17 Jac. I.  
See the List of Additions for 1833, p. 26.
- PIPER (Carl von), *Count*; *Prime Minister of Charles XII. of Sweden*.  
Letter to J. van Haersolte, 6 May, 1707. . . . 5131. f. 416.
- PIPER (Carl von), *Count*.—*continued*.  
Letter to Count Sintendorff, 11 April, 1707. . . .  
5131. f. 384. b.  
Letters to him from Jo. Robinson, 1705. . . .  
7075. ff. 218, 230.  
Articles signed by, 22 Aug. 1707. 5131. f. 456. b.
- PIPER (Daniel), *Vicar of Shiffnall*.  
Testimonial in favor of T. Birch, 1718. 6469. f. 32.
- PIPERHARGHE. v. PEPPER-HARROW, *co. Surr*.
- PIPEWELL, *Abbey, co. Northt*. Chronica usque A.D.  
1247, cum nominibus abbatum. . . . 6913. f. 89.
- PIRBRIGHT, *co. Surr*.  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 274.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 23 Geo. III. . . .  
B. xxiii. 1.
- PIRCKHEYMER (Wilbolt).  
Letters to him from Alb. Durer, 1523. 5231. f. 140.  
Formerly possessed the Addl. MS. 5218.
- PIRNA, *Town of Saxony*. Notice of its surrender to  
the Austrians, Sept. 1758. . . . 6807. f. 115.
- PIRNHOW, *co. Norf*. v. PEPENHOO.
- PIRTON, *co. Oxf*.  
Arms and inscriptions in the church, 1594. 5527. f. 1.
- PISA, *City of*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad cives Pisanos. 6047. f. 82.  
Statutes and regulations of the university. *Ital.*  
and *Lat.* . . . . 8537.  
Ground plan of the cathedral. . . . 6759. f. 127.  
View of the leaning tower, by Dr. E. Browne. . . .  
5234. artt. 32, 33.  
Drawing, by F. Bartoli, of a bronze figure of St.  
Francis, in the basilica. . . . 5239. art. 43.  
Drawings of monuments in the churches, etc. . . .  
5728. ff. 111, 114, 123, 184, 220, 224.
- PISANY, *Marquis de*. v. VIVONNE (Jean de).
- PISCATOR (John). Notice of H. Jenk's translation of  
his *Rationale Biblicum*. . . . 5489. f. 71.
- PISCINA (Diego Ramirez d'Avalos de la).  
v. RAMIREZ D'AVALES Y DE LA PISCINA (Diego).
- PISTOCCHI (Francesco Antonio). Duetts. . . . 5056.
- PISTOIA, in *Tuscany*. Ground plan of the church of  
St. Anthony. . . . 6759. f. 95.
- PISTORIUS (John). Letters to the cardinal of S. Giorgio,  
1595, 1598. . . . 6875. f. 417.
- PITCAIRN (Archibald), *Secretary to the Society for the Encouragement of Learning*.  
Letters to him from various persons, 1743—1745. 6190. ff. 90—104.
- PITFOLDE (Sebastian), *Captain*. Warrant for a payment  
to, with his receipt, 1605. . . . 5752. f. 138.
- PITT, *Family of, co. Worc*. Pedigree. 5524. f. 151. b.
- PITT (*Sir Edward*). Royal grant to, of the manor of  
Ivington, 3 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 265.
- PITT (Thomas).  
Observations in a tour to Portugal and Spain with  
the Earl of Strathmore, 1760. . . . 5845. p. 216.
- PITT (William), *Earl of Chatham*.  
Letter to him from M. d'Abreu, with his reply, Dec.  
1759. . . . 6817. ff. 137, 140.  
Correspondence with the Earl of Bristol, 1759, 1760.  
6817. ff. 144, 147; 6818. ff. 70, 78, 80, 82, 86, 88.  
Letters between him and R. Bussy, Jul., Aug., 1761.  
6819. ff. 129, 140, 147.  
Correspondence with the Duc de Choiseul, 1761.  
6819. ff. 37, 45, 57, 61, 69, 71, 73, 75, 180.  
Correspondence with Sir J. Gray, 1759, 1760.  
6818. ff. 72, 74, 76, 84, 90.  
Letters to G. Jackson, 1764—1774. . . .  
9344. ff. 1, 21, *et seqq.*  
Letter to R. Keith, Jan. 1759. . . . 6817. f. 5.  
Correspondence with A. Mitchell, 1756—1766.  
6807. f. 81; 6808. ff. 10, 109. b, 140. b, 184;  
6810. ff. 52. b, 60. b, 79. b; 6817. f. 1;  
6821. f. 183; 6831. ff. 72. b, 76, 169;  
6833. f. 1.  
Correspondence with J. Porter, 1757—1760.  
6814. f. 248; 6816. ff. 23, 101; 6817. ff. 49,  
51, 57; 6818. f. 126; 6830. f. 95.  
Letter to Lord Stormont, Jan. 1759. . . . 6817. f. 11.

- PITT (William), *first Earl of Chatham*, — *continued*.  
 Letter to him from Sir J. Keene, Jan. 1757. . . . . 6814. f. 38.  
 Account of his conferences with the King, 1763. . . . . 6860. f. 255.  
 Notice of his speech in the House of Commons, Dec. 1762. . . . . 6834. f. 41.  
 Report by F. Hargrave of the case of appeal in the Lords, between him and W. D. Tothill and M. Western, 1771. . . . . 8127. f. 17.  
 Epigrams on him, 1766, with printed letters from him to Mr. Sayre, 1778. . . . . 5823. f. 235. b; 5832. f. 99; 5833. f. 170.  
 Account of his funeral, 10 June, 1778. 6309. f. 129.  
 PITT (Rt. Hon. William), *first Lord of the Treasury*.  
 Letters to G. Jackson, 1784, 1790. . . . . 9344. f. 70.  
 Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1794, 1795. . . . . 7979. f. 1.  
 Demonstration of the number of stops to be wheeled by the regulating company, in a change of position, by the echelon movement; with a memorandum by C. H. Dillon. . . . . 6408. f. 64.  
 PITTS, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
 Paper relating to, 1774. . . . . 6681. p. 784.  
 PITTS (John), *Rector of Great Brickhill*. Letter to W. Cole, with his answer, Jan. 1773. . . . . 5840. p. 386.  
 PIUS VII., *Pope*. v. POPES.  
 PIX, *Trial of the*. v. MINT.  
 PLACE (Elias de la), *Sieur de Russi; French Ambassador to the States*. Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, [Apr. 1610]. . . . . 5458. f. 168.  
 PLACE (Pierre Antoine de la). Chanson, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. . . . . 6146. art. 6.  
 PLACENTIA. v. PLACENZA.  
 PLACIDUS (Lactantius).  
 Glossæ, ex apographo Bibliothecæ Hamburgensis descriptæ ab E. Spangenberg, 1827. . . . . Eg. 270.  
 PLACITUS (Sextus), *Papiriensis*.  
 Liber medicinæ. . . . . 8928. f. 50. b.  
 PLACKETT, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
 Documents concerning, 1766, 1768. 6684. pp. 16, 40.  
 PLAGUE. Historical memoranda relating to, 1587, 1600, 1603, 1607, 1620. . . . . 5830. ff. 187, 189.  
 Notes of the plague at Cambridge. 5878. f. 202. b.  
 PLAISTOW, in *Crich, co. Derby*. Documents relating to lands there, belonging to the chantry of Crich, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 6669. pp. 3—9, 13—20.  
 Sale of lands there, 1633. . . . . 6705. f. 24.  
 List of freeholders there, etc., 1766. 6707. pp. 38, 58.  
 PLANKEN (Adrian van der). v. PORTER (Daniel).  
 PLANTA (Joseph), *Principal Librarian of the British Museum*.  
 Letters to him, 1793—1819; from  
 Geo. Chalmers. . . . . 6399. B.  
 Sir G. Beaumont, Bart. . . . . 6156. f. 1.  
 F. Douce. . . . . 6132. f. 1.  
 The Abbé Duval. . . . . 6030. f. 1.  
 J. Wilmot. . . . . \*5015. f. 29.  
 PLANTAGENET, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 27. b, 206. b; 5812. p. 253.  
 PLANTAGENET (Arthur), *sixth Viscount L'Isle*.  
 Commission to carry the insignia of the Garter to Francis I., 22 Oct. 1527. . . . . 5712.  
 Order of his creation, 1533. . . . . 6113. f. 63.  
 PLANTAGENET (Bridget), *daughter of Edw. IV*.  
 Ceremonial of her christening, 1480. . . . . 6113. f. 73.  
 PLANTAGENET (Cecily), *wife of Richard, Duke of York, and mother of King Edw. IV*. Grant of lands to, as part of her jointure, 1 Edw. IV. 6693. p. 57.  
 PLANTAGENET (Edmund), *Earl of Lancaster, son of Hen. III*. Grant to him of the wapentake of Wirksworth, etc., in exchange for lands in Carmarthen and Cardigan, 7 Edw. I. . . . . 6681. p. 90.  
 Grant to his tenants of Eyton and Alsop of common in Hartington, 11 Edw. I. . . . . 6667. p. 473.  
 Grant to Will. le Foun of lands in Alderwasley, 13 Edw. I., with drawing of his seal. 6666. p. 107.  
 Grant to his tenants of Duffield Frith, 13 Edw. I. . . . . 6669. p. 366.  
 PLANTAGENET (Edmund), *Earl of Lancaster*, — *cont.*  
 Extent of his lands, 25 Edw. I., and grant to him of the possessions of R. de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, 13 Edw. I. . . . . 6688. p. 332; 6698. p. 147.  
 Grant of rent to him from G. de Bello Monte. . . . . 6667. p. 221.  
 Inquisition *post mortem* of his lands in Hereford, 25 Edw. I. . . . . 6693. p. 41.  
 Observations upon the armorial bearings on his monument, with drawings. 6750. f. 73; 6751. f. 1.  
 PLANTAGENET (Edmund), *of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of Edw. I*. Grant to him of Ashford, co. Derby, 13 Edw. II. . . . . 6669. p. 96.  
 PLANTAGENET (Edmund), *Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York, son of Edw. III*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 306.  
 Note of a grant to him of the manor of Raleigh, 14 Ric. II. . . . . 5937. f. 193.  
 PLANTAGENET (Geoffrey), *Count of Maine and of Anjou*. v. ANJOU, Geoffrey, *Count of*.  
 PLANTAGENET (Geoffrey), *Bp. of Lincoln*.  
 Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 426.  
 PLANTAGENET (George), *Duke of Clarence*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. ff. 271, 306.  
 PLANTAGENET (Henry), *third Earl of Lancaster*.  
 Extracts relating to lands claimed by in co. Derby, 1 Edw. III. . . . . 6668. p. 1.  
 PLANTAGENET (Henry), *Earl of Derby; afterwards Duke of Lancaster*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 293.  
 Note of charter concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 186.  
 PLANTAGENET (Humphrey), *Duke of Gloucester; son of Henry IV*. Biographical notice of. 6298. f. 306.  
 Sketch of his signet. . . . . 5937. f. 167.  
 Note of his tomb, at St. Alban's. . . . . 5836. f. 30; 6728. f. 210.  
 PLANTAGENET (John), *Earl of Kent*. Abstract of inquisition relating to his lands in Chesterfield, Ashford, etc., 27 Edw. III. 6675. f. 384. b; 6681. p. 7.  
 PLANTAGENET (John), *of Eltham, Earl of Cornwall; son of Edward II*. Carta concedens ei reversionem comitatus Richmondie, 1327. 5702. p. 295.  
 Details of his effigy in Westminster Abbey. . . . . 6728. f. 116.  
 PLANTAGENET (John), *of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; son of Edward III*. Carta de excambio honoris de Richmund pro castris de Tickhull, et de Alto Pecco, etc., [1372]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.  
 Grant of annuity to Mary, Countess of Derby, out of his manors of Glayton, Holme, and Higham Ferrers, 5 Ric. II. . . . . 5937. f. 74.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 132.  
 Descent from, to the year 1520. . . . . 5530. f. xxvi.  
 Drawing of his effigy. . . . . 6728. f. 174.  
 Drawing of his sword. . . . . 6728. f. 162.  
 PLANTAGENET (John), *Duke of Bedford*.  
 Biographical notices of. . . . . 6298. ff. 282, 306. b.  
 PLANTAGENET (John), *Earl Warren*.  
 Carta pro muris claudendis in villa de Lewes, 52 Hen. III. . . . . 5700. p. 91.  
 PLANTAGENET (John), *Earl Warren, and eighth Earl of Surrey*.  
 Writ addressed to, 13 Edw. III. . . . . 5702. p. 304.  
 Names of those who accompanied him to Gascony, 17 Edw. II. . . . . 5758. f. 250.  
 PLANTAGENET (Mary), *wife of Henry, Earl of Derby; afterwards King Henry IV*.  
 Grant of annuity to from John K. of Castile, her father-in-law, 5 Ric. II. . . . . 5937. f. 74.  
 PLANTAGENET (Philippa), *wife to Edmund, Earl of March*.  
 v. MORTIMER (Philippa).  
 PLANTAGENET (Richard), *Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans; son of King John*.  
 Quit-claim to Hugh le Despenser of the manor of Byhalle, 1257. . . . . Add. Ch. 1051.  
 PLANTAGENET (Richard), *Earl of Cambridge*.  
 Note of a charter of, with seal, 13 Hen. IV. . . . . 5937. f. 107.  
 4 z



- PLANTAGENET (Richard), *Duke of Gloucester*.  
*v. ENGLAND, Kings of.* RICHARD III.
- PLANTAGENET (Richard), *third Duke of York*.  
 Short biographical notice of. . . 6298. f. 323. b.
- PLANTAGENET (Richard), *fifth Duke of York*.  
 Biographical notices of. . . 6298. ff. 271, 289.  
 Fees paid to the office of arms at the justs held at his creation, 1474. . . 5754. f. 271.  
 Knights made at his marriage with the daughter of the Duke of Norfolk, 18 Jan. 1477. 6113. f. 71. b.  
 Substance of an indenture respecting the reversion of the estates of the Duke of Norfolk to. . . 6113. f. 72.
- PLANTAGENET (Thomas), *of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester and Earl of Buckingham*.  
 Biographical notices of. 6298. ff. 276, 291, 306, 314.  
 Note of an insurrection in Essex inquired into by, 5 Ric. II. . . 5937. f. 138.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 53, 65. b.
- PLANTAGENET (Thomas), *of Brotherton, Duke of Norfolk*. The manner of the usages of Tho. Brotherton in the office of Earl Marshal. 6297. p. 205.
- PLANTAGENET (Thomas), *Earl of Lancaster*.  
 Grants to R. de Whitfield of lands in Adgarsley, 4 Edw. II. . . 6667. p. 65; 6688. p. 430.  
 Litera Johanni Papæ, pro canonizatione Roberti Archiepiscopi Cantuariæ, 2 Jan. 1320. . . 6159. f. 100. b.  
 Arms, impaling Lacy. . . 5844. p. 215.
- PLANTAGENET (Thomas), *Duke of Clarence*. Orders for the placing of kings, heralds, and serjeants-at-arms, 3 Sept. 1417. . . 6284. f. 58; 6297. p. 429.  
 Ordinances for the government of the office of arms. 6297. p. 163.
- PLANTAMOUR (—).  
 Letter to G. Stepney, 20 Oct. 1704. . . 7077. f. 42.  
 Letters to him, 1703, 1706; from  
 J. Dayrolle. . . 7067. f. 51.  
 G. Stepney. . . 7075. f. 45.
- PLANTE (Franciscus). Drawings of his work intitled *Mauritiados Libri XII.*, by F. Post, 1645. 5221.
- PLANTS. *v. BOTANY.*
- PLANUDES (Maximus). D. Catonis sententiæ et disticha per eum *Græce* conversæ. . . 5110. f. 177.
- PLATER, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 110, 111.
- PLATON, *Abp. of Moscow*. Reply to the remarks of M. Dutens concerning the doctrine of the Græco-Russian church. . . 6155.
- PLATTS (William). Suit with J. Bennett and others, concerning a message in Matlock. 6688. p. 8.
- PLAUTUS (Marcus Accius). Notes for a new edition of his works, by Dr. Fr. Hare. . . 5171; 5172.
- PLAXTON (W—). Letter to Sir R. Steele, 22 July, 1725. . . 5145. C. f. 163.
- PLAY, *Family of, co. Essex*. Extracts from the escheats relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. 5937. f. 49. b.
- PLAYDEN, *co. Suff.*  
*v. WINDSOR (Andrew), Lord Windsor.*  
 Collections for. . . 6344. col. 676.  
 Collections relating to the hospital. 5705. p. 76; 5706. p. 216.
- PLAYFERE (Thomas), *D. D.*  
 Letter to him from Sir F. Bacon. . . 5503. f. 29. b.
- PLAYNE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 96. b.
- PLAYS, *Family of. v. PLEIZ.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 144.
- PLEAS. *v. LAW.*
- PLEASANT VENTER, *Mine, in Bonsall, co. Derby*.  
 Articles for the sale of, 1712. . . 6684. p. 190.
- PLEASLEY, *co. Derby*.  
 Collections for the history of the manor. 6674. f. 138.  
 Grant of fair and market there, 13 Edw. I. . . 6700. p. 188.  
 Common recovery of, 8 Car. I. . . 6700. p. 195.  
 Deeds relating to. . . 6671. p. 257; 6688. p. 696.  
 Note of the exchange of for the manor of Ashover. 6669. p. 686.
- PLEASLEY (Ralph de). Grant to Ric. Beveredge of lands in Sutton, 35 Edw. III. . . 6667. p. 238.
- PLEASURE. A discourse of choice in pleasure, addressed to the Lady Brett. . . 5154.
- PLECY, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. ff. 65. b, 70. b.
- PLEIZ (Radulfus de).  
 Confirmatio monachis S. Pancratii de ecclesia et terris in Iford, *temp.* Steph. . . 5846. p. 385.
- PLESANCE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 97. b.
- PLESELEY, *co. Derby. v. PLEASLEY.*
- PLESETIS, DE, *Family of*.  
 Notes relating to. . . 6032. f. 94. b.
- PLESSINGTON, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5937. f. 54; 6707. p. 69.
- PLESSINGTON (Robert de).  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . 5937. f. 106. b.
- PLESSIS, *Family of. v. PLECY.*
- PLESSIS, *Seigneur du. v. BESANÇON (Bernard).*
- PLESSIS DE RICHELIEU (Alphonse Louis du), *Cardinal de Lyon*.  
 Mémoire envoyé à lui, 5 Janv. 1636. 5447. f. 1\*.
- PLESSIS (Armand Jean du), *Bishop of Luçon; afterwards Cardinal, Duc de Richelieu*.  
 Historia di suo ministerio. . . Eg. 539; 540.  
 Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1630, 1637. . . 5447. ff. 41, 43; 5448. f. 301.  
 Letters to him from the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1630, 1631. . . 5445. f. 103;  
 5447. ff. 6. b, 21, 28, 32, 40, 50, 63, 77, 105, 142, 165, 177; 5448. ff. 52, 121, 396, 399;  
 5449. ff. 38, 95; 5450. f. 20.  
 Applications from Louis XIII. and the Duc de Luynes to the Pope and Cardinal Borghese for his promotion to the cardinalate, 1620. . . 6873. ff. 115, 117, 119, 331.  
 Letter of Henry IV. concerning. . . 6873. f. 89.
- PLESSIS DE RICHELIEU (Armand Vignerod du), *Duc d'Aiguillon*. Letters to him from Mad. Pompadour, 1758—1761. . . Eg. 39.
- PLESSIS (James Paris du), *servant to Mr. S. Pepys*.  
 A short history of human prodigious and monstrous births, etc., collected by, with drawings, and a letter to Sir H. Sloane. . . 5246.
- PLETHO (Georgius).  
*v. GEMISTUS sive PLETHO (Georgius).*
- PLUMPTON. *v. PLUMPTON.*
- PLOWDEN (Edmund).  
 Biographical memoranda of. . . 5151. f. 340. b.
- PLUCHE (Noel Antoine), *Abbé*.  
 Letters to the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, concerning a translation of his *Histoire du Ciel*, 1737, 1738. . . 6190. ff. 26, 30, 48.  
 Testimonial in favor of the same, by Dr. Birch and R. Barker. . . 6190. f. 46.  
 Calculation of the expense of printing it, by S. Richardson, 1738. . . 6211. f. 51.
- PLUCKLEY, *co. Kent*.  
 Sketch of the font in the church. . . 5524. f. 171.
- PLUCKLEY, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5509. p. 54; 5520. f. 78; 5534. p. 23.  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 215.
- PLUKENET (Leonard).  
 Drawings of leaves for his works. . . 5291.
- PLUMBER (Henry), *Collector of Sequestrations for co. Hunt*. Receipt signed by, 1646. . . 5494. f. 135.
- PLUMBERGH (Thomas de).  
 Note of lands held by. . . 5937. f. 48.
- PLUMER (Thomas), *Collector of Sequestrations, co. Kent*.  
 Receipt to him from the treasurers, 1643. . . 5494. f. 228.
- PLUMER (Sir Thomas), *Solicitor General*. Opinion in a law case, 1809. . . 6696. f. 92.
- PLUMPTON, *co. Suff.*  
 Survey of the manor, 1597. . . 5705. p. 228.
- PLUMPTON, *co. York*.  
 Collections relating to the manor. . . 6698. p. 1.

- PLUMPTON, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5530. art. 78;  
 6668. p. 307; 6705. f. 61. b; 6707. p. 56.  
 Notes of its possession of Darley manor. . . . . 6707. p. 36.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6668. p. 860;  
 6705. f. 26. b.
- PLUMPTON (Sir Robert).  
 Release to H. Columbell of rent from lands in  
 Darley. . . . . 6670. p. 300; 6702. f. 108. b.
- PLUMPTON (Sir William), of *Plumpton, co. York.*  
 Grant of manors in co. Derby, 4 Edw. IV. 6668. p. 857.  
 Values of lands held by at his death, 1479. . . . . 6668. p. 859; 6705. f. 63. b.  
 Inquisition and value of his property at his death,  
 20 Edw. IV. . . . . 6668. pp. 467, 853, 859;  
 6691. p. 489; 6705. f. 63. b.
- PLUMPTON (William). Abstract of the manors held by  
 at his death, *temp. Elizabeth.* . . . . 6705. f. 63.
- PLUMPTRE (John), *Vicar of Stone, co. Wore.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 136.
- PLUMPTRE (Joseph), *Fellow of Queen's Coll. Cambr.*  
 Drawing of Arrington church. . . . . 5819. f. \*7.
- PLUMPTRE (Robert), *President of Queen's Coll. Cambr.*  
 Account of the foundation, benefactors, presidents,  
 fellows, etc., of Queen's Coll., with notes by W.  
 Cole. . . . . 5849. p. 233.  
 Letter to W. Cole respecting the death of P. New-  
 come, 1781. . . . . 5819. f. 182. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 5849. pp. 193, 233; 5887. f. 1. b.
- PLUMTREE (Robert?), *D. D., Archdeacon of Ely.*  
*v. SECKER (Thomas), Abp. of Canterbury.*
- PLUTARCHUS, *Cheronensis.*  
 Proverbia. *Græce.* . . . . 5110. f. 185. b.  
 Vitæ parallelæ nonnullæ. *Græce.* . . . . 5423.  
 Elogium ejus, ab Agathia Smyrnæo. *Græce.*  
 . . . . . 5423. f. 1.
- PLYMOUTH, *co. Devon.* Plan of the citadel, by J. R.,  
 1677. . . . . 5415. E. art. 2.  
 Notes and plans relative to the dockyard, 1690—  
 1704. *Printed.* . . . . 9329.  
 Abstract of estimate for securing the harbor and  
 dockyard, 1700. . . . . 5439. f. 193.  
 Engraved plans of some of the buildings in the dock-  
 yard. . . . . 5238. art. 79, 81, 82.
- PLYMOUTH, *New, in the United States.*  
 Map. . . . . 5414. art. 22.
- POCKLINGTON (John), *Baron of the Exchequer in Ire-  
 land.* Letter of Bp. Nicolson concerning the  
 assizes held by, 1720. . . . . 6116. p. 194.
- POCOCK (Edward), *D. D.* Letters to him from J.  
 Greaves, 1639—1647. . . . . 6193. p. 143.  
 Note respecting him, by Dr. Z. Grey. 6396. f. 13.
- POCOCK (John).  
 Appointment of, to examine the accompts of the  
 Treasurers of sequestrations, 1649. 5497. f. 158.
- POCOCK (Thomas), *M. D.* Letter to Mr. Hauksbee,  
 concerning his arrears to the Royal Society, 11  
 Feb. 1741. . . . . 6180. f. 141.
- POCOCKE (Richard), *Bp. of Ossory.* Letters to Dr.  
 Ward concerning Norden's *Voyage on the Nile*,  
 1748, 1752. . . . . 6211. ff. 38, 39.  
 Letter to B. Willis, 3 Sept. 1751, with a note respect-  
 ing him by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 160.
- PODEWILS (Heinrich von), *Count; Prussian Minister  
 for Foreign Affairs.* Letters to A. Mitchell,  
 with inclosures; 1756—1768. . . . . 6848.  
 Letter to him from the King of Prussia, Jul. 1756.  
 . . . . . 6843. f. 3.  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, Nov. 1757.  
 6806. f. 128. b; 6807. ff. 10, 24. b, 39. b, 41. b.
- PODOLIA, *in Poland.*  
 Notices of the confederation there against the Rus-  
 sians, 1768. . . . . 6810. ff. 142, *et seqq.*
- POE (John), of *Wirksworth.*  
 Certificate in his favor, 1627. . . . . 6704. f. 207. b.
- POEL (— van der). Letter to the Commissioners  
 of the Post Office, 9 Feb. 1707. . . . . 5130. f. 73.

## PENITENTIALE.

- Fac-simile of part of an Anglo-Saxon *Penitential*  
 in the *Bibliothèque de Bourgogne.* . . . . 9384.
- POËRE, *Family.* Arms. . . . . 5521. f. 226.
- POETRY, *Anonymous. Greek.*  
 Canon decantandus in mesonyctio. . . . . 9347.  
 Various poetical pieces. *Span., Lat., Ital., and Fr.*  
 . . . . . Eg. 556; 557.  
 Carmina, odæque Anacreonticæ. . . . . 8235.  
 Monosticha moralia ex variis poetis. . . . . 8240.  
 —, *Latin.*  
 Chronicon rythmicum, a Bruto ad Hen. III., cum  
 notis. . . . . 6913. f. 53.  
 Gesta victoriosa belli de Nazareth in Hispania, per  
 Principem Edwardum, primogenitum Edwardi  
 III., etc. . . . . 5758. f. 233.  
 Versus in margine exemplaris Historiæ Galfridi  
 Monemutensis. . . . . 6916. f. 28.  
 Latin verses on the death of the Church of England,  
 1705; with an English translation. 5832. f. 124. b.  
 Oxford verses on the 5th of November. . . . . 5832. f. 158. b.  
 Versus septem, incip. *Crede mihi bene.* 6158. f. 161.  
 Versus, incip. *Eure, veni.* . . . . 5487. f. 45.  
 Versus, incip. *In lætis oculis decor.* 6526. f. 21. b.  
 Versus, incip. *Judicis ad mores.* . . . . 5956. f. 29.  
 Versus de corpore et sanguine Domini. 8166. f. 26.  
 Versus leonini de confessione. . . . . 8166. f. 26.  
 Versus de salute servanda. . . . . 5819. p. ix.  
 Versus de diebus criticis. . . . . 8928. f. 15.  
 Verses on the weather. . . . . 5845. p. 212.  
 Fabulæ metricæ. . . . . 8166. f. 38.  
 Versus de homine et de uxore. . . . . 6158. f. 140. b.  
 Latin version of *Love not the world.* 6526. f. 22. b.  
 Versus didactici, in modum epistolæ. . . . . 5667. f. 108. b.  
 Versus quindecim leonini. . . . . 8167. f. 30. b.  
 Versus quatuor rythmici. . . . . 6159. f. 153.  
 Carmina, *Latina et Anglica.* . . . . 6046. f. 119.  
 Carmina, *Latina et Gallica.* . . . . Eg. 274.  
 —, *Dutch.* Collection of small poems, written 1679  
 —1682. . . . . 5027. E. f. 1.  
 —, *English.*  
 Hymns compiled from the Book of Psalms. 5376.  
 Ancient songs, set to music. . . . . 5465; 5665; 5666.  
 A prayer, begin. *God that alle myghtes may.*  
 . . . . . 5901. f. 329. b.  
*Chevy Chase*, with musical notes. . . . . 6318. f. 28.  
 Political and other pieces; written at the end of  
 the 16th and beginning of the 17th centuries.  
 5947\*, pp. 1, 2, 142, 179, 214, 251, 287, 292,  
 347; 5956. ff. 23, 25, 28, 30, 53. b, 61. b;  
 6704. f. 163.  
 A Litany, satirising innovations in religion.  
 . . . . . 5832. f. 208. b; 6402. f. 126.  
 Prophecies relating to England. . . . . 6702. f. 99. b.  
 Verses to the House of Commons, [1640?]. . . . . 6411. f. 42.  
 A congratulatory poem upon the Whigs' entertain-  
 ment, [*temp. Jac. II.?*]. . . . . 6399. A. f. 47.  
 The nature and proceedings of sectaries, by a  
 Jesuit, 1690. . . . . 5831. f. 201. b; 6402. f. 80.  
 A song appointed to be sung at the Calves' Head  
 feast, 30 Jan. 1690. . . . . 5540. f. 26.  
 Jacobite verses. . . . . 5822. ff. 64. b, 65.  
 Epigram on the *Ways and Means*, *temp. Will. III.*  
 . . . . . 5540. f. 26. b.  
 Political pieces, *temp. Anne.* . . . . 7122.  
*The Truth at last*, a political ballad, [*temp. Anne.*].  
 . . . . . 5105. f. 27.  
 Political poems, *temp. Geo. I.* . . . . 6416. f. 25. b.  
 Address of the company of his Majesty's ship Or-  
 ford to the King, by the chaplain, [*temp. Geo. II.?*].  
 . . . . . 5439. f. 148.  
 Directions to the fan painter at Tunbridge, a satire,  
 1750. . . . . 5832. f. 131. b.  
 Verses on several ladies of rank, intitled *Court Cha-  
 racters*, [about 1750], with notes. 5534. p. 342.



POETRY, *English*, —continued.

- Satirical ballad on the secret expedition in 1757. 5841. p. 123.
- Political verses, intitled *The Protestation*, 1773. 5843. p. 298.
- Historical ballad, intended as an answer to a song sung at the Bath Esquires' club, 1803. 6329. f. 53.
- Miscellaneous pieces. . . 5821. ff. 213, 215. b. 229; 5830. ff. 54. b. 130. b. 186. b. 189. b; 5832. f. 123. b; 6419. f. 53; 7120.
- , *French*. Lines to a judge. . . 6158. f. 92.
- Madrigaux sur les devises des jettons pour l'année 1704. . . . . Eg. 38.
- Lines written on a window in an inn. 5832. f. 140.
- Chanson. . . . . 5832. ff. 126, 126. b.
- , *German*.
- Poetry, written about 1500. . . . . 10,010.
- , *Icelandic*. Short anonymous pieces. 6121. ff. 38, 44, 51, 71. b. 77. b.
- , *Irish*. Hymns of the church. . . Eg. 138.
- Historical and lyric poems, with some translations, Ossianic poems, etc. . . . . Eg. 94; 110; 111; 112; 113; 116—118; 122; 126—131; 134; 135; 138; 139; 141—143; 146; 151; 154; 155; 158; 160—167; 169; 172; 174—179; 187; 192; 194; 195; 208—211.
- , *Italian*. Raccolta di varie poesie. . . 8815.
- Poetical pieces by various authors. . . 8812.
- Collection of fugitive poetry of the 18th cent. 5360.
- Poems and satirical pieces circulated in Rome, *temp.* Clement XIII., 1758—1769. . . . 8382.
- Sonetti Napolitani. . . . . 8822.
- Scelta di canzoni Siciliani. . . . . 8823.
- La contesa di quattro numi, festa per musica nel giorno natalizio di Amalia Willemina, Regina di Romani, 1705. . . . . 7077. f. 126.
- Short miscellaneous pieces. 6402. ff. 57. b. 58, 60, 62.
- , *Saxon*. Transcript of the Exeter MS. 9067.
- , *Spanish*.
- Fugitive and satirical pieces. . . . . Eg. 552—557.
- Collection of papers in prose and verse. . . . . Eg. 567—571.
- , *Welsh*. Various poems. . . . . 9817.
- POGGIO BRACCIOLINI (Giovanni Francesco). De varietate Fortunæ dissertatio. . . . 8799.
- POIGNI, *Sieur de*. v. ANGENTES (Jean d').
- POINTER (John), *Lecturer in Huntingdon*. Warrant to pay him money, 1644. . . 5494. f. 126.
- POINTER (Rev. John). Letters to Dr. W. Derham, relating to his offer of his collection of curiosities to St. John's College, Oxford, Aug. 1750. . . . . 6211. f. 42.
- Letters to Dr. Ward, 1749. 6183. f. 82; 6211. f. 40.
- Two letters to him from J. Strachey, with minutes of a letter from him to Mr. Strachey, 1730. 6214. f. 20. b.
- Errata in his *Britannia Romana*, and other works, with a list of his publications. . . . 6215.
- POINTIS, *Baron de*. v. DESJEANS (Jean Bernard).
- POINTON, *co. Chester*. v. PONYINGTON.
- POINTON, *co. Linc*. Warrant to survey pastures there, 1675. 5705. p. 22.
- POINTZ (Sir John). Petition for derelict lands in Sussex, 1672. . . . . 5705. p. 21.
- POINTZ (Stephen). Ode to him by Sir C. H. Williams. . . 5489. f. 96.
- POISSON (Jeanne Antoinette), *Marquise de Pompadour*, wife of *Lenormand*, *Seigneur d'Etioles*. Letters to the Duc d'Aiguillon, 1758—1761. Eg. 39.
- POITOU, *Province of*. Correspondence of the chief officers of the army of Poitou with the Comte de Puisaye, 1795—1798. . . . . 8028.
- POLAND, *Kingdom of*. Papers relative to its history. . . . 9261.
- Notices of events there, 1767—1770. 6849. ff. 156, *et seqq.*

POLAND, *Kings of*.

- CASIMIR III. Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 309. b.
- SIGISMUND I. Responsio Regis Edw. VI. ad nuntium Regis Poloniae, 9 Sept., 1 Edw. VI. . . . 6237. p. 22.
- SIGISMUND III. Letter to Pope Clement VIII., Mar. 1599. 6873. f. 10.
- Letter to Pope Paul V., 20 Apr. 1618. 6873. f. 11.
- VLADISLAUS VII. Letters to the Cardinal San Giorgio, 1633, 1637. 6873. ff. 12, 14.
- MARIA CASIMIRA, *Queen of JOHN SOBIESKI*. Letters, etc., to Clement XI., 1700—1709. *Fr.* 8526.
- FREDERIC AUGUSTUS I. Letters to the States of Holland, 1706, 1707. 5131. ff. 340, 341, 343; 5135. f. 62.
- Paper relative to his convention with the King of Sweden, [April, 1707?]. . . . 5131. f. 372.
- STANISLAUS I. LECZINSKY. Letter to the States General, 29 Nov. 1706. 7077. f. 169.
- Original letters from him and Catherine his queen. . . . . Eg. 29.
- Declaration on leaving Poland and entering Saxony, 10 Sept. 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 152.
- Memoir to him from the Emperor's minister, with the reply, March, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 357. b.
- FREDERIC AUGUSTUS II. Letters between him and the K. of Prussia, 1756. 6864. f. 5.
- Reply to the declaration of the King of Prussia, 6 Sept. 1756. . . . . 6813. f. 39.
- Commission to Lord Stormont at the court of Prussia, 6 Sept. 1756. . . . . 6813. f. 43.
- Ratifications of the treaty of Hubertsbourg, and notices relating to it, 1763. . . 6809. f. 173. b; 6865. ff. 77, *et seqq.*
- Notices of his death, and of events succeeding it, 1763. 6809. ff. 243, *et seqq.*; 6826. ff. 40, *et seqq.*
- Notice of the arrest and death of Maria Joseph, his queen, 1757. . . . . 6807. f. 2. b; 6831. f. 25. b.
- STANISLAUS II. PONIATOWSKY. Notices of the election of, etc., 1764, 1766—1770. 6810. *passim.*
- POLE, *De la*, *Family of*. v. DE LA POLE.
- POLE, *Family of*, *co. Derby*. Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 52. b; 6667. p. 597; 6670. pp. 397, 481; 6675. ff. 363. b. 390. b; 6696. ff. 58, 78, 80; 6707. p. 119.
- Collections relating to. 5937. f. 138; 6667. p. 26; 6668. pp. 717—797; 6672. p. 173; 6675. ff. 178, 372. b; 6696. ff. 62, 68.
- Notes of the marriages of the families of Pole and Mundy. . . . . 6674. f. 147.
- Births, marriages, and burials. . . 6674. f. 148; 6696. f. 57.
- POLE (Bridgett). Note of goods bestowed by her upon Geo. Pole and others. . . . 6668. p. 735.
- POLE (Dorothy), *of Radbourne*. v. POLE (German).
- POLE (Edward). Counsel's opinion upon his case, upon a settlement and will, 1652. . . . . 6668. pp. 281, 817.
- POLE (Edward), *Rector of Snitterton*. Epitaph, 1695. . . . . 6673. p. 395.
- POLE (Edward), *of Aston under Hill*. Suit with P. Chaworth and W. Frith, [1708?]. 6668. p. 817.
- POLE (Eliza). Letter to her brother G. Pole, [*temp.* Eliz. ?]. . . . . 6668. p. 775.
- POLE (Elizabeth). Memorandum concerning her claim to the manors of Castle Bytham, Corby, Careby, Birton, Repinglawe, and Sheill, *co. Linc*. 6671. p. 173.
- POLE (Elizabeth), *niece of Rev. W. Cole*. Note respecting. . . . . 5811. f. 46.

POLE (Francis). *v.* POLE (Peter).

Extent of lands of Dale Abbey granted to, 35 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6670. p. 529.  
Memorandum of his debts, [*temp.* Hen. VIII. ?]. . . . . 6668. p. 751.

Abstract of his title of an estate in Barlborough and Killamarsh. . . . . 6672. p. 15.

His will, 20 Oct. 1591. . . . . 6668. p. 741.

POLE (Francis). Covenant to levy a fine on the manor of Radbourne, 1599. 6667. p. 656 ; 6705. f. 7. b.

POLE (George). Suit with German Pole of Wakebridge and Margaret, his wife. . . . . 6687. p. 501.

His case respecting the manor of Wakebridge. . . . . 6667. p. 487 ; 6668. p. 685.

Letters to him, *temp.* Eliz., from

Eliza Pole. . . . . 6668. p. 775.

Geo. Blownte. . . . . 6668. p. 779.

Gertrude Chaworth. . . . . 6668. p. 783.

Fr. Fraunceys. . . . . 6668. p. 797.

R. Ince. . . . . 6668. p. 755.

R. Sitwell. . . . . 6668. p. 793.

POLE (George), *of Wakebridge.*

Case of the entail of his estates, 1637. 6668. p. 757.

Bond in his favor, 18 Jac. I. . . . . 6668. p. 749.

Bond signed by, 1632. . . . . 6668. p. 737.

Inquisition of his estates, as a recusant, 2 Car. I. . . . . 6687. p. 543.

His will, 1673. . . . . 6667. p. 491.

POLE (German), *of Wakebridge.*

*v.* POLE (George).

*v.* SMITH (*Sir William*).

Documents relating to, *temp.* Edw. VI., Eliz. . . . . 6668. pp. 743, 744.

Receipt for money paid by him to Tho. Babynton, 31 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. p. 763.

Suit with T. Alsop, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6669. pp. 154, 157, 158.

Warrant for a payment to, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 16.

Covenant with G. Pole for the settlement of Wakebridge manor, 27 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 9.

Grant to G. Hill and E. Halselham of the manor of Wakebridge. . . . . 6668. p. 677.

Note of his lands in Heage. . . . . 6702. f. 91. b.

Letter to Mr. Nedham, concerning his differences with Alice Statham. . . . . 6668. p. 765.

Letters to him, 1557, 1562; from

Tho. Babynton. . . . . 6668. p. 781.

Ric. Harpur. . . . . 6668. p. 785.

E. Wilde. . . . . 6668. p. 773.

POLE (German), *of Radbourne.*

Sale from him and G. Rayner to Sir J. Curzon, of part of Holland and Belper Wards, 1674. . . . . 6691. p. 89.

Settlement of his manors of Radbourne, etc., 1682. . . . . 6688. p. 74 ; 6696. f. 74.

Letter to his cousin, concerning the settlement of his estate. . . . . 6668. p. 791.

Letter to him from T. Brailesford, 1673. 6672. p. 93.

Suit with Dorothy Pole. . . . . 6687. p. 559.

POLE (German), *of Aldershott, co. Southt.*

Lease to his sisters of land in Radbourne, 1727. . . . . 6672. f. 181.

His case touching the manor of Radbourne, 1739. . . . . 6688. p. 424.

POLE (Gervase), *of Spinkhill.*

Bond signed by, 1632. . . . . 6668. p. 737.

Agreement with Francis Barker for sinking shafts in Wakebridge, 1664. . . . . 6677. p. 385.

POLE (Godfrey), *Perfumer*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 172.

POLE (Helena). *v.* SCALES (John).

POLE (Henry). Notes of the arms on his monument, 1518. . . . . 6674. f. 208.

POLE (Jane). *v.* BOWLER (John).POLE (John), *of Wakebridge.*

*v.* BROOKE (*Sir David*).

*v.* KINGSMEAD, *Priory*.

Promissory note to A. Hunt, 3 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. p. 721.

POLE (John), *of Wakebridge, — continued.*

Bill of the sale of timber by him to Ant. Babynton, 13 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. p. 763.

Receipt to him from W. Coke, 29 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. pp. 719, 743.

Receipt to him from Sir G. Foljambe, 30 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. p. 753.

POLE (John), *of Spinkhill.*

Bond executed by, 18 Jac. I. . . . . 6668. p. 749.

Bond of indemnity to G. Pole, in consideration of a grant of a moiety of lead mines in Wakebridge, 1657. . . . . 6668. p. 673.

POLE (John), *of Spinkhill.*

Abstract of his will, 1718. . . . . 6670. p. 479.

POLE (Peter), *son of Geo. Pole of Spinkhill.* Settlement on his marriage with Ann Radford, and of F.

Pole with Mary Radford, 25 Eliz. 6687. p. 493.

Letter to his parents, [*temp.* Eliz.]. 6668. p. 767.

POLE (Ralph). *v.* BABINGTON (Thomas).POLE (Reginald), *Cardinal, and Abp. of Canterbury.*

*v.* PHILLIPS (Thomas).

Abstract of his register, 1555—1558. . . . . 6086.

Instructions for the bishops, for executing the Pope's bull of indulgence to those who gave thanks for union with Rome. . . . . 5843. p. 434.

Note of his visitation of Benet College. . . . . 5807. f. 140. b.

Letter to Cambridge on the offer of the chancellorship, 1 Apr. 1556. . . . . 5843. p. 437.

Letter to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge, 21 Nov. 1557. . . . . 5843. p. 439.

Letter to Bp. Gardiner, March, 1555. 5843. p. 430.

His arms. . . . . 5843. p. 437.

POLE (Richard), *of Radbourne.*

Abstract of his will, 1559. . . . . 6671. p. 137.

## POLE (Roland).

Receipt signed by, 1569. . . . . 6668. p. 748.

POLE CHANDOS (Sacheverel), *of Radbourne.*

Case concerning an estate at Smalley, 1801. . . . . 6690. p. 517.

Licence to him to assume the surname of Chandos, 1807. . . . . 6671. p. 165.

Abstract of his title to an estate at Barlborough and Killamarsh. . . . . 6694. p. 12.

Abstracts of charters in his possession. . . . . 6671. pp. 125—135, 149 ; 6698. p. 304.

## POLE (Samuel). Letters and papers relating to the advowsons of Egginton and Mugginton, 1712.

6672. pp. 47—217 ; 6688. p. 104.

Case concerning the great taxes for Douseford in Newborough. . . . . 6672. p. 39.

Abstract of his title to lands in co. Derby and Stafford. . . . . 6672. p. 185.

POLE (Thomas). His rental from lands in co. Derby, [*ante* 6 Edw. IV.] . . . . 6668. p. 702.

## POLE (Thomas). Account of payments and receipts on his behalf, 15 Hen. VII. . . . . 6668. p. 723.

Grant to his son Ralph of lands in Matlock. . . . . 6675. f. 393.

## POLE (Sir William). Sketches of seals of English ladies, from his collections. . . . . 5485. f. 243.

POLESWORTH, *Abbey, co. Warw.*

Extenta temporalium, post mortem Agnetis de Somerville, Abbatissæ, 25 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 85.

POLEY, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 8, 10, 32.

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 220.

POLEY (E——), *English Resident at Hanover.*

Letters to G. Stepney, 1704, 1705. . . . . 7072.

Letters to C. Whitworth, 1704. . . . . 7072. ff. 63, 71.

POLHILL, *Family of.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5711. p. 133\* ; 6347. p. 10.

## POLI (J——).

Letter to Sir J. Eanks, with an account of the earthquake in Calabria and Sicily, 1783. 8967. f. 38.

POLIER (Anthony), *Colonel*. Letter to Sir J. Banks, 20 May, 1789. . . . . 5346.POLIGNAC (Melchior de), *Cardinal*. Note relative to Greek statues in his collection. . . . . 6216. f. 54.



POLING, *co. Suss.*

Collections relating to the hospital. . . 5706. p. 215.

POLITIANO (Agnolo). *Canzoni a ballo*. . . 6141.

## POLITICS.

*Minuta de reflexiones politicas*. . . Eg. 564; 565.*Istruzioni a monarchi, principi ed altri, per saper governar se stessi e loro stati*, 1740. . . 8805.*Ristretto della potenza de' principi*. . . 8810.POLLARD, *Family of, co. Suff.**Arms*. . . 5524. ff. 176. b, 222. b.POLLARD (George). *Order for payment of a gratuity to*, 1544. . . 5753. f. 51.POLLARD (Robert), *Minister of Fen Drayton*, 1306.*Documents relative to*. . . 5805. f. 38. b.POLLEN (John), *Alderman of London*.*v. COGAN (John)*.POLO Y CATALINA (*Don Juan*).*Describeiones historico-politicas de las fabricas y industria de España*, 1804. . . Eg. 503; 504.POLSTED, *Family of, co. Surr.* *Pedigree*. 6409. f. 63.POLSTED (Hugh). *Abstract of charter of*. 5937. f. 138.POLYBIUS, *Megalopolitanus*.*Excerpta ex Historiarum libris. Græce*. 5110. f. 161.POLYGLOT. *Janua angusta ducens ad terram promissam, sive Elementa religionis polyglotta; containing the Canticles, Creed, etc., in different languages, with colored drawings*. . . 5242.POMEIOOE, *Town of Virginia*. *View of, from the original of John White*. . . 5253. art. 14.*Costume of its inhabitants*. . . 5253. artt. 15, 16.POMEROY, *Family of*.*Extracts from fine rolls relating to*. . . 5937. f. 58.POMEROY (Mary), *Furrier*. *Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary*, 1694. . . 5751. f. 126.POMFRET, *co. York. v. PONTEFRACT*.POMFRET, *Earls of*.*v. FERMOR (George)*.*v. FERMOR (Thomas)*.POMFRET, *Family of*. *Pedigree*. . . 5822. f. 134.POMFRET (Benjamin), *of Newport Pagnell*.*Directions for pruning fruit trees, etc*. 5834. p. 436.POMFRET (John), *Rector of Mamhead, co. Devon*.*Notes of a licence to preach granted to him by Bp. Trelawney, etc.*, 1685. . . 5831. f. 147.POMMIER, *Pseudonym*.*Extract from a letter to*, [1637?]. . . 5448. f. 392.POMMIERS, *in Artois?**Charter relating to*, 1214. . . Add. Ch. 653.POMPADOUR, *Marquise de*.*v. POISSON (Jeanne Antoinette)*.POMPEII, *Town of*. *Letter of Tho. Hollis, concerning the discoveries there*, 13 Sept. 1755. 6210. f. 104.POMPEY'S PILLAR. *Drawing of*. . . 5234. artt. 74, 76.

POND (Arthur).

*Print, after A. Caracci*, 1736. . . 5220. f. 28.PONDICHERRY, *in the Carnatic*. *Notice of the victory gained there by Gen. Coote*, 1760. 6818. f. 195.*Note of its reduction*, 1761. . . 6819. f. 101.PONGER, *Family of*.*Extracts from fine rolls relating to*. . . 5937. f. 51. b.PONSONBY (Richard), *Commissioner of Sequestrations, co. Cambr.* *Orders signed by*, 1646—1648. 5494. ff. 48, 49, 52, 60, 64.PONSONBY (William), *second Earl of Bessborough*.*Letter to Lord Bute*, 11 June, 1762. 5726. C. f. 38.*Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot*, 31 Aug. 1766. 9828. f. 106.PONTAGE MONEY. *v. TOLLS*.PONTE (Constantinus de), *Cæsarius*.*Hymni in laudem B. Mariæ. Græce*. . . 8237.PONTE (Nicolo da). *v. VENICE, Doges of*.PONTEFRACT, *co. York. v. MORLE (William de)*.*Entry in the Journal of the House of Commons, produced upon the contested election between Sir R. Wynne and H. Strachey*, Feb. 1770. 6214. f. 56.*Grant of the castle*, 1 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 105.*Letters of Fr. Drake, relative to an early view of the castle*, 1753. . . 6210. f. 41.*Brief for a fire at Park Lodge*, 7 Geo. III. B. VII. 2.

PONTEFRACT (Jordanus de).

*Note of his seal*. . . 5846. p. 388.PONTESBURY, *co. Salop.**Brief for rebuilding the church*, 6 Geo. IV. C. VI. 10.PONT-FARCY (— de). *Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye*, 1796—1802. . . 8015; 8016.PONTHEU, *Earldom of*. *Grant of the custody of to Will. de Fienes*, 7 Edw. I. . . 5485. f. 19.PONTISSERA (Johannes de), *Bp. of Winchester*.*v. SAWBRIDGE (John)*.PONTON, *co. Linc.* *Sketch of the church*. 6751. f. 100.PONTY, *Sieur de. v. POINTIS*.PONYNGS. *v. POYNINGS*.PONYNGTON [POINTON?], *co. Chester*.*v. ETON (Sir Nicholas de)*.

PONZ (Antonio).

*Papers relating to. Span.* . . . Eg. 585.POOL, *co. Montgomery*.*Brief for rebuilding the church*, 7 Geo. III. B. VII. 12.POOL HALL, *in Muckleston, co. Salop.* *Briefs for fires there*, 38, 43 Geo. III. B. XXXVIII. 3; XLIII. 7.POOLE, *co. Dorset*.*Warrant for payment to the mayor for the conduct of troops*, 1585. . . 5753. f. 232.*Letters respecting*, 1749. . . 5841. p. 24.*List of the members of parliament for, etc.* 5832. f. 175. b.POOLE, *Family of. v. POLE*.

POOLE (David?).

*Opinion in a law case*, 1746. . . 6681. p. 560.POOLEY, *Family of, co. Suff. v. POLEY*.—, *of London. Arms*. . . 5524. f. 154.POOLEY (Dr. Giles), *Minister of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch*.*Letter to J. Strype*, 1717. . . 5853. f. 569.POORE (Richard), *Bishop of Salisbury, and afterwards of Durham*.*Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln.*, 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 26.*Drawing of his monument in Salisbury cathedral*. 6728. f. 57. b.POOST (Francis). *v. POST (Francis)*.POPE, *Family, of Dorsetshire*.*Pedigree*. . . 5480. p. 130; 5822. f. 133.

POPE (Alexander).

*Verses on his grotto*. . . 5832. f. 126. b.*Letters from him, to**Bp. Atterbury*. . . 5822. f. 105. b.*Mr. Broome, concerning the death of Mr. Fenton*, 29 Aug. 1730. . . 5860. p. 58.*Lord Digby, respecting his epitaph on the Hon. Robert Digby and his sister Mary*, 8 Sept. [1726?]. . . 6911. f. 29.*Lord Halifax*, 3 Dec. 1714. . . 7121. f. 43.*Mr. Smart*. . . 6911. f. 27.*Letters to him from Bp. Atterbury*, 1729. 5143. f. 96.*Memoranda for his life, by Dr. Johnson*. 5994. f. 159.*Poem on his finishing the Iliad, in the handwriting of John Gay*. . . 6419. f. 54. b.POPE (Walter), *Professor of Astronomy at Gresham College*.*Letter of S. Lisle concerning*, 1739. 6209. f. 108.POPLEY. *v. ROMAN CATHOLICS*.POPES, *Bishops of Rome*.*v. BULLS, Papal*.*v. ROME, Modern*.*Compendio della vita e costumi di tutti l'Imperadori e Pontifici Romani, sino all'anno 1585*. 8260.*Excerpta ex registris Paparum*. . . 8873.*Discorsi del conclave*. . . 8411.*Histories of conclaves*. . . 8412—8428.*Papal conclaves, 1522—1628*. . . 6892; 6901.*Collection of the pasquinades and satires current at their elections, 1676—1721. Ital.* . . 8379.*Historical memoranda relating to*. . . 5901. f. 315.*Discourse concerning the Popes, etc.*

5947. pp. 64. 76, 154.

*Concordias entre los Principes Christianos y su Santidad, sobre la provision de lo ecclesiastico y derechos que se pagan en Roma*. . . 6902. f. 124.

POPES, *Bishops of Rome*, — continued.

Drawings by F. Bartoli of the ring and cross of gold,  
etc., worn by the Pope. 5239. art. 33, 35, 37, 38.

LINUS.

Martyrium SS. Petri et Pauli. . . . . 9959.

SIXTUS, S.

His life, in *French*. . . . . 6524. f. 106. b.

GELASIUS, S.

Epistolæ. . . . . 8873. f. 9.

PELAGIUS I.

Epistolæ. . . . . 8873. f. 30.

GREGORIUS, S., *Magnus*.

Dialogorum libri IV. . . . . 8902.

Disertacion sobre la verdad de las epistolas atribuidas  
a S. Gregorio. . . . . Eg. 563.

SERGIUS I.

Bulla, anno 689. . . . . 5845. p. 395.

MARTIN II.

Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 346.

VICTOR II.

Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 142.

ALEXANDER II.

Epistolæ. . . . . 8873. f. 38. b.

GREGORY VII.

Excerpta ex scriptis ejus. . . . . 8873. f. 73.

INNOCENT II.

Epistola ad S. Bernardum. . . . . 6047. f. 119.

S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. 6047. ff. 55—56. b,  
63, 64, 65, 71, 71. b, 74. b, 84, 84. b, 108,  
108. b, 110. b.

Bernardi, Abb. S. Anastasii prope Romam, epistola  
ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 70.

CELESTIN II.

S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 68. b.

Epistola patrum de Claravalle ad eum. 6047. f. 85. b.

EUGENIUS III., *previously Abbot of St. Anas-*  
*tasius, near Rome*.

Epistolæ ad S. Bernardum. . . . . 6047. ff. 65. b, 74.

Epistola ad Innocentium II., Papam. 6047. f. 70.

S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 105. b.

ADRIAN IV.

Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5843. p. 177.

ALEXANDER III.

Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 322.

INNOCENT III.

Tractatus de miseria conditionis humanæ.  
6716. f. 82.

HONORIUS III.

*v. FESCAMP, Abbey of.*

Appropriation to St. Benet Holme Abbey of the rec-  
tories of Ludham and Hoveton; with the arms  
of the Pope. . . . . 5812. f. 190.

INNOCENT IV.

Bulla Eleonoræ Henrici III. Reginæ concessa, 1250.  
5846. p. 386.

Confirmatio sententiæ excommunicationis latæ in  
transgressores cartarum de libertatibus et de foresta,  
2 kal. Oct. anno pont. 12. . . . . 6160. f. 35.

Arms. . . . . 5844. pp. 156, 356.

GREGORY IX.

Pars bullæ ejus de appropriatione ecclesiæ S. Mariæ  
de Ely, 1229. . . . . 5809. f. 92. b.

Bulla priori de Anglesey pro compositione inter  
prior. et conv. Eliensem et rectores de Wisebeche,  
Bluntesham, Berkings, Bercham et Stoke, obser-  
vanda, [*circ.* 1241]. . . . . 5804. f. 20. b.

Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 159.

ALEXANDER IV.

Privilegium pro pileis utendis. . . . . 5819. p. II.

GREGORY X.

Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 356.

HONORIUS IV.

Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 324.

BONIFACE VIII.

Arbitrium inter Reges Angliæ et Franciæ.  
6159. f. 93. b.

CLEMENT V.

Literæ ad Regem Angliæ contra Archiepisc. Can-  
tuariensem. . . . . 6159. f. 148.

POPES, *Bishops of Rome*, — continued.

CLEMENT V. — cont.

Literæ Prioris et capit. eccles. Christ. Cant. ad eum,  
de electione Tho. Cobham in Archiepiscopum,  
[1313]. . . . . 6159. f. 147. b.

JOHN XXII.

Literæ Edw. II. ad eum, ut privilegia Universitatis  
Cantab. confirmet, 11 Edw. II. . . . . 5843. p. 462.

Literæ ad eum ab episcopis provinciæ Cantuariæ,  
etc., pro canonizatione Roberti Archiepiscopi  
Cantuariæ, 1320. . . . . 6159. f. 99. b.

CLEMENT VI.

Bull to the Archbishop of Saltzburg, ordering the  
celebration of the jubilee, 1349. . . . . 6891. f. 18.

URBAN VI.

Litera ad eum, ex parte Regis Angliæ, [3 Ric. II.].  
6159. f. 154. b.

Arms. . . . . 5825. f. 124. b.

BONIFACE IX.

Bull inhibiting the Bp. of Ely to interfere in the  
confirmation of a chancellor at Cambridge, Jan.  
1401. . . . . 5843. p. 259.

GREGORY XII.

Bull to the University of Cambridge, 11 Dec. 1406.  
5843. p. 361.

NICOLAS V. *v.* JUSTINIANUS (Leonardus).

Lauri Quirini epistola ad eum de Constantinopoleos  
captivitate. . . . . 6417. f. 25.

SIXTUS IV.

Lettre inédite de la Seigneurie de Florence a Sixte  
IV., 21 Jul. 1478. . . . . Eg. 52.

ALEXANDER VI. *v.* SANCHEZ (Rodericus).

Vita. *Ital.* . . . . 8362.

J. Burchardi diaria, 1496—1502. . . . . 8437; 8438.

Note of the reception of the cap of estate and sword  
sent by him to the King, 12 Hen. VII. 6113. f. 209.

JULIUS II.

Diaria anonyma, 1503—1512. . . . . 8439.

LEO X.

Bullæ Hospitali B. Mariæ de Populo in urbe Ro-  
mana concessæ, annis 1515, 1516. . . . . 8487.

CLEMENT VII.

Bull and sentence relating to the divorce of Hen.  
VIII., 1527, 1534. . . . . 6874. f. 110.

Print of, by N. Hogenberg. . . . . 5238. art. 61.

PAUL III.

Instructions for him as Cardinal, sent by Pope Cle-  
ment VII. to the Emperor Charles V., [1527].  
6874. f. 135. b.

JULIUS III.

Register of his letters, 1551—1554. . . . . 8366.

Bulla Johanni de Anchora concessa, 1552.  
Eg. 72. f. 12.

Bulla plenariæ indulgentiæ concessa omnibus gratias  
agentibus pro unione regni Angliæ S. Matri Ec-  
clesiæ, 9 kal. Jan. 1554. . . . . 5843. p. 433.

Arms. . . . . 5843. p. 433.

PAUL IV.

Account of his war with Spain. *Ital.* . . . . 8689.

Letter to Cardinal Caraffa on the peace with Philip  
II. *Ital.* . . . . 8401.

GREGORY XIII.

Annals of, 1572—1585. *Ital.* . . . . 8368.

Recitation of a petition to him from Dr. Ferd. Solier,  
Jesuit, 24 Apr. 1573. . . . . 6878.

Letter to him from Maximilian II., [1574].  
6873. f. 1.

Letter to him from L. Madruzzo, Bishop of Trent,  
5 Dec. 1579. . . . . 6875. f. 382.

Bull to Everardus Mercurianus, 24 Oct. 1579. 6878.

Bull enjoining Catholics to marry two wives, 1582.  
5847. p. 339.

Instrument reciting a grant by him towards the sup-  
port of the churches of the Jesuits in Japan, 1583.  
6878.

SIXTUS V.

Life of. *Ital.* . . . . 8369.

Guidi Gualterii Ephemerides, 1585—1588. 8449.



POPES, *Bishops of Rome*,—continued.

## SIXTUS V.—cont.

- Letters to him from Henry III. of France, 1587, 1588. . . . . 5455. f. 100. b; 6873. f. 79.  
 Confirmation of Sebastian, Bishop Elect of Funai, in Japan, 19 Feb. 1587. . . . . 6878.  
 Speech in the consistory respecting the assassination of the Cardinal of Guise, Feb. 1589. . . . . 6874. f. 416.

## GREGORY XIV.

- Account of the conclave for his election. *Ital.* 8648.  
 Two letters to him from the Duc de Montmorency, 1591. . . . . 6873. f. 189.

## INNOCENT IX.

- Letter to him from the Bishop of Piacenza, 17 Dec. 1591. . . . . 6874. f. 398.  
 Letters to him from Marsilio Landriano, Dec. 1591. . . . . 6874. f. 306.

## CLEMENT VIII.

- Relation by him, as Cardinal, of his legation into Poland, [1587]. . . . . 6874. f. 150.  
 Speech in a secret consistory, 20 Dec. 1593. . . . . 6874. f. 468.

- Instruments relating to the appointment of Peter Martinez to be Bishop of Funai, in Japan, 26 Feb. 1592. . . . . 6878.

- Letters to him, 1592—1604; from

- The Duc d'Aumale. . . . . 6873. f. 297.  
 Frà Bon. Calatagirona. . . . . 6875. f. 477.  
 The Duc d'Elbeuf. . . . . 6873. f. 298.  
 The Duc d'Espèrnon. . . . . 6873. ff. 238, 240, 246.  
 The Archbishop of Goa. . . . . 6875. f. 401.  
 Cardinal de Gondy. . . . . 6874. ff. 326—334, 338, 342.  
 Letters to him from Henry IV. of France, [1593]. . . . . 5456. ff. 78, 85. b, 100, 112. b.  
 The Duc de Guise. . . . . 6873. ff. 258, 267, 271, 277.  
 The Cardinal de Lorraine. . . . . 6873. f. 302.  
 The Rector and University of Louvain. . . . . 6875. f. 431.

- Count Mansfeldt. . . . . 6874. f. 261.  
 The Duke of Mantua. . . . . 6874. f. 314.  
 The Duc de Mayenne. . . . . 6873. ff. 126, 127, 133—153, 157—178, 186.

- Wolfgang, Elector of Mentz. . . . . 6874. f. 259.  
 The Duc de Mercœur. . . . . 6873. f. 289.  
 The Duc de Montmorency. . . . . 6873. ff. 191—198.  
 The Duc de Nevers. . . . . 6873. ff. 202, 204, 210, 214, 218, 224, 233, 308, 310.  
 Cardinal de Pellevé. . . . . 6874. f. 346.  
 The Portuguese Viceroy of the East Indies. . . . . 6874. f. 271.

- Rudolph II., Emperor. . . . . 6873. ff. 3. 4, 7.  
 The Duke of Savoy. . . . . 6874. f. 257.  
 Henry de Savoy. . . . . 6873. f. 283.  
 Sigismund II., of Poland. . . . . 6873. f. 10.  
 The Swiss Catholic Cantons. . . . . 6874. f. 263.  
 The clergy of France. . . . . 6874. f. 325.

## LEO XI.

- Letters from him, as Cardinal Legate in France, to Cardinal Aldobrandini, 1596—1598. . . . . 6874. ff. 41—108.

- Letters to him; from

- Henry III. of France, Feb. 1589. . . . . 5455. f. 140.  
 M. de Bellièvre, 1597. . . . . 6874. f. 90.

## PAUL V.

- Instructions to him, before his election, as nuncio to Philip II. of Spain, 1593. . . . . 6874. ff. 160, 177, 184.  
 Relatione delle differenze tra Paolo V. et i Veneziani, 1605. . . . . 8589.

- Letters to him; from

- The King of Bohemia and the Archduke Maximilian, concerning the arrest of Card. Klesel, 29 Jul. 1618. . . . . 6874. f. 291.  
 The Archduke Albert, May, 1619. . . . . 6874. f. 295.  
 Cardinal Aldobrandini. . . . . 6874. f. 190.  
 P. de Bethune, 11 Dec. 1607. . . . . 6873. f. 329.  
 V. Gonzaga, 27 Aug. 1616. . . . . 6875. f. 440.  
 The State of Lucca, Jan. 1609. . . . . 6874. f. 297.

POPES, *Bishops of Rome*,—continued.

## PAUL V.—cont.

- Letters to him; from

- Louis XIII. of France, 1620. . . . . 6873. ff. 115, 117; 6874. f. 220.

- The Duke of Luynes, Oct. 1620. . . . . 6873. f. 333.  
 The Archduke Maximilian, 25 Feb. 1607. . . . . 6874. f. 273.

- Maria de' Medici, Queen Dowager of France, Dec. 1616. . . . . 6873. ff. 108, 110.

- G. Scioppius, 1608, 1610. . . . . 6874. f. 223.

- Sigismund II. of Poland, 20 Apr. 1618. . . . . 6873. f. 11.

- Marquis Ambrosio Spinola, 1 Sept. 1607. . . . . 6874. f. 277.

- The Duc de Sully, 17 Nov. 1605. . . . . 6873. ff. 322, 326.

- The Earls of Tyrconnel and Tyrone, Jan. 1617. . . . . 6874. f. 283.

- Alex. de Vendome, June, 1620. . . . . 6873. f. 335.

## URBAN VIII.

- Letters, before his election, when nuncio in France, to Cardinal Aldobrandini, 1601—1614. . . . . 6874. ff. 20—39.

- Despatches from Rome, received by him in France, 1607—1611. . . . . 8721.

- Letter to him from the Duc de Sully, 1607. . . . . 6873. f. 324.

- Relatione della corte di Roma, nel principio del suo pontificato, 1624. . . . . 5471. f. 82.

- Letters to him from Louis XIII., 1624—1638. . . . . 5451. ff. 69, 252; 5452. f. 308; 5459. ff. 53. b, 213.

- Registro di cifre alla segreteria di Urbano VIII., 1624—1626. . . . . 8693—8695.

- Relazione al Re Cattolico di tutti li trattati sequiti durante l'indispositione del Papa Urbano VIII., 1637. . . . . 8699.

- Proceedings against the Duke of Parma, 1641—1643. *Ital.* and *Lat.* . . . . . 8372.

- Instruction du Roy pour le conclave après la mort du Pape, 30 Janv. 1644. . . . . 5459. f. 423.

- Various bulls. *Ital.* and *Lat.* *Printed.* . . . . 8371.

- Portrait of by Erasmus Quellinus. . . . . 5227. art. 107.

- Design for a papal monument or altar-piece bearing his arms. . . . . 5239. art. 47.

## INNOCENT X.

- Instruction du Roy pour le conclave après la mort du Pape, [1654]. . . . . 5459. f. 465.

- Letter to him from Louis XIV., [1654]. . . . . 5459. f. 485.

- Letter to him from Juan de Palafox, 1699. . . . . Eg. 462.

## ALEXANDER VII.

- Papers relating to. *Ital.* . . . . . 8754.

- Drawing of a medal of. . . . . 5233. f. 41.

## CLEMENT IX.

- Poems. *Autogr.* . . . . . 8813.

## CLEMENT X.

- Poem on his death. *Ital.* . . . . . 6402. f. 58.

## INNOCENT XI.

- Papers relative to his disputes with Louis XIV., 1679—1688. *Ital.* . . . . . 8755.

- Letters to and from James II. . . . . 9341.

## INNOCENT XII.

- Life of, by O. Dolci, 1699. *Ital.* . . . . . 8380.

## CLEMENT XI.

- Letters to the Grand Duke and Duchess of Tuscany. . . . . 8535.

- Original letters and notes, 1700—1721. *Ital.* . . . . . 8525.

- Papers relating to his dispute with Joseph I. concerning the succession in Spain, 1703—1709. . . . . 8706.

- Letters to him from Queen Maria Casimira of Poland, 1700—1709. . . . . 8526.

- Letters to his Secretaries of State from P. Aloysio, 1713—1717. . . . . 8535.

## BENEDICT XIV.

- Journal of events, from his death to the election of Clement XIII. *Ital.* . . . . . 8430.

POPES, *Bishops of Rome, — continued.*

- CLEMENT XIII.  
Letter to Charles III. of Spain, with the King's answer, 1767. . . . . 5824. ff. 30. b, 36. b.  
Poems and satirical pieces circulated at Rome, 1758—1769. *Ital.* . . . . 8382.  
Discourse of the ambassador of the Eccles. States to the conclave held at his death; with his character. *Ital.* . . . . 8430.  
Account of his death, 1769. . . . 5824. f. 59. b.  
PIUS VI.  
Account of the captivity of Pius VI., and of the removal of Pius VII. to Fontainebleau. *Ital.* 8390.  
PIUS VII.  
Account of his journey to Paris, and of his return to Rome, 1804. *Ital.* . . . . 8384.  
Allocutiones ad cardinales habitæ, 16 Mart. et 11 Jul. 1808. . . . . 8385.  
Papers relative to his differences with Napoleon, 1808—1814. *Ital.* . . . . 8386.  
Papers relative to his removal into France. *Ital., Lat., and Fr.* . . . . 8387; 8389; 8390.  
POPHAM, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 68; 5937. f. 64. b.  
POPHAM (*Sir John*), *Lord Chief Justice.* Opinion on Sir W. Raleigh's case, touching the entail of the manor of Sherborne, [1605]. . . 6177. p. 393.  
Letters patent, appointing him Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 35 Eliz. . . . . 5485. f. 212.  
Warrant of Privy Council signed by, Nov. 1599. . . . . 5753. f. 250.  
Receipts for allowance of wine, 1602, 1604. . . . . 5756. f. 106.  
Letters to the Earl of Salisbury, 1605. . . . . 6178. pp. 613, 653, 705.  
Letter to him from Sir Tho. Lake, 1606. . . . . 6178. p. 803.  
POPINJAYE (Richard).  
Warrant for his appointment as surveyor of the works at Portsmouth, 1560. . . . 5752. f. 315.  
Warrants for payments to, 1562. . . . 5752. f. 319.  
PORLEMAN (Hans), *Master Cook.*  
Warrant for his livery, 1619. . . . . 5750. f. 5.  
POPPLE (William).  
*Tamerlane the Beneficent*, a tragedy; translation of the *Cid*; and other poems, 1681—1701. . 8888.  
POPSALE, *Manor of, co. Hertf.*  
Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
POPULATION. Rules for determining the population of a country. . . . . 6871. ff. 4, 30.  
Answers to the third, sixth, and seventh questions addressed to the ministers in England and Wales, preparatory to the Population Act, 1811. . . . . 6896; 6897.  
Answers from the parishes of England and Wales to questions founded on sect. 19. of the Parish Register Act of 1812; with the original letters of the ministers, etc.; arranged by J. Rickman. . . . . 9355—9360.  
PORCHESTER CASTLE, *co. South.*  
Sketches of. . . . . 6735. f. 138; 6746. f. 15.  
PORDAGE, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 7. b, 8. b, 9. b.  
PORE (John Baptist), *M. D.*  
Vitæ et mortis Comitissæ Clarendonis synopsis historico-medica, 1675. . . . . 6419. f. 42.  
POREY (John), *Master of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge.* Letter to him, as vice-chancellor, from the visitors, 8 Aug. 1559. . . . . 5843. p. 441.  
PORREÑO (Balthasar).  
Historia episcopal y real de España, etc. Eg. 414.  
PORT MAHON. *v.* MAHON, Port.  
PORT ROYAL, *Abbey of.*  
Singular form of donation to, 1228. . . 5848. p. 97.  
PORT ROYAL, *Jamaica.*  
Chart of the harbour. . . . . 5415. G. art. 7.  
PORT, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. 5529. f. 55; 6669. p. 315. a; 6707. p. 132.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 47. b.

- PORT (Catherine).  
Lease of lands in Ballidon, 1719. . . . 6692. p. 189.  
Her will, with codicil, 1722, 1724. . . 6692. p. 193.  
PORT (*Sir John*), *of Etwell.* *v.* FINDERNE (George).  
Draft of his will, 18 Jan. 1527. . . . 6669. p. 318.  
PORT (John).  
Abstract of his title to the manor of Ilam, and suit relating to. . . . . 6673. p. 499; 6674. f. 195.  
PORTA (Constanza). Motetts and madrigals. 5054.  
PORTAWAY, *Mine, in Derbyshire.*  
Law papers relating to, 1694, 1703—1777. . 6676. pp. 1, 87, 99; 6679. pp. 97, 119, 213, 363; 6680. ff. 127, 128; 6681. pp. 306, 640; 6684. pp. 1, 52, 280; 6686. p. 163.  
PORTE, *Family of.* *v.* PORT.  
PORTE (Armand Charles de la), *Duc de la Meilleraie et de Mazarini.*  
Procès verbal de ce que s'est fait à l'assemblée des dix villes pour la réception et installation du Duc de Mazarin en l'office de Grand Bailli de Haguenaau, 1662. . . . . 6030. f. 145.  
PORTER (Daniel). Warrant for a payment to for Adrian van der Planken, 1666. . . . 5752. f. 165.  
PORTER (*Sir James*), *Ambassador at Constantinople.*  
Letter to Col. Coccei, Feb. 1764. . . . 6849. f. 105.  
Correspondence with Mr. Fox, 1756, 1757. . 6812. ff. 132, 169, 225; 6813. ff. 19—26, 64, 113, 143; 6814. ff. 67, 148, 222.  
Correspondence with the Earl of Holderness, May, 1757. . . . . 6815. f. 52.  
Correspondence with A. Mitchell, 1757—1765. . 6806. f. 205. b; 6807. ff. 168, 205. b, 225; 6808. ff. 64. b, 85. b, 94. b; 6830. f. 81; 6861. f. 126.  
Correspondence with Mr. Pitt, with a letter to the K. of Prussia, 1757—1760. . . 6814. ff. 248—261; 6816. ff. 23, 39, 101; 6817. ff. 49, 51, 57; 6818. f. 126; 6830. f. 95.  
Extract of his letter to Lord Stormont, Jan. 1760. . 6827. f. 119.  
Correspondence with M. de Waryn, Sept.—Nov. 1756. . . . 6814. ff. 169, 171, 178, 186, 192.  
Letter of Dr. Mead, concerning a present of books from him to the Royal Society, 1752. 6210. f. 188.  
PORTER (*Sir Stanier*).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Jan. 1770. . . . 6823. f. 233.  
PORTER'S-HALL, *Manor of, in Stebbing, co. Essex.*  
Grant of to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.  
PORTIO (Camillo). *v.* PORZIO (Camillo).  
PORTISHAM, *co. Dors.*  
Extenta manerii, 30 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 3.  
PORTLAND, *Isle of, co. Dors.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, temp. Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 84.  
Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.  
PORTLAND, *Duke of.*  
*v.* BENTINCK (William).  
PORTLAND, *Duchess of.*  
*v.* BENTINCK (Margaret Cavendish).  
PORTLAND, *Earls of.*  
*v.* BENTINCK (William).  
*v.* WESTON (Richard).  
PORTMAN (Richard).  
Receipt signed by, 1639. . . . . 5750. f. 39.  
PORTMAN (*Sir William*). Note of his sequestrated estates in Surrey. . . . . 5508. f. 131.  
PORTO-BELLO, *in South America.*  
Map of the port, city, and fortresses, with plan of the city and fortifications proposed to be built on St. Christopher's Hill. 5027. A. art. 3; 5415. G. art. 11.  
Drawings of leaves and plants there, 1717. . 5296.  
PORTO REALEJO, *in Guatemala.* *v.* REALEJO.  
PORTOLANOS. *v.* MAPS.  
Portolano, containing thirty-five charts, [circa 1489]. . . . . Eg. 73.  
Portolano, containing four maps, [early in the 16th cent.] . . . . . 9947.  
PORTRAITS. *v.* DRAWINGS.



PORTRAITS,—*continued.*

- Papers and letters relating to portraits of distinguished persons preserved in England and Scotland, collected by Sir William Musgrave, etc. 5726. E. F.; 6391; 6392.
- Various heads and figures. . . . . 5238.
- Account of ancient portraits. . . 5819. ff. 27, 79. b.
- PORTS. *v.* CUSTOMS.
- Instructions for gentlemen near the ports, appointed to examine passengers from foreign parts, 16 Feb. 1593. . . . . 5702. p. 202.
- PORTSEA, *Isle of, co. Southt.*
- Maps and plans relating to. . . . . 8155.
- PORTSLADE, *co. Suss.* Collections for. 6344. col. 673.
- Supervisio manerii, parcelle possessionum Abr. Edwardes, 1631. . . . . 5705. p. 221.
- PORTSMOUTH, *co. Southt.* *v.* WOODMASON (Charles).
- Miscellaneous collections for, by L. Allen. . . . . 8153; 8154.
- Certificate of damage by fire to the storehouses, 1557. . . . . 5752. f. 51.
- Warrants, etc., relating to the town and fortifications, 1560—1688. . . . . 5752. ff. 313—336.
- Order for a levy of men to be employed in the works, 1583. . . . . 5702. p. 181.
- Order of the Commons for payment to the garrison, 1644. . . . . 5497. f. 120.
- Order for payment for the armory, 1661. . . . . 6176. f. 24.
- Abstract of estimate for securing the harbour and dockyard, 1700. . . . . 5439. f. 193.
- Mode of electing the mayor. . . . . 5841. p. 142.
- Drawing of the church, with notes. . . 6768. p. 198.
- PORTUGAL, *Kingdom of.* Histories and miscellaneous tracts relating to. . . . . 8708—8714.
- Historia, de Gabriel de Espinosa. . . . . 8708.
- Suma de la coronica de los reies de Portugal. . . . . Eg. 521.
- Historia de las casas de Portugal, etc.; to the reign of Philip II. . . . . Eg. 522.
- Istoria dell' unione del regno di Portogallo alla Corona di Castiglia, di J. Franchi di Conestaggio. . . . . 8710.
- Consultas* relative to, 1622 and 1626. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 323; 324.
- Discorso al Papa Urbano VIII. delle cose di Portogallo, per P. R. Paccio. . . . . 8711.
- Istruzioni a M. Pallotta, ministro Apostolico, [1640?]. . . . . 8699.
- Papers relative to its commerce. . . . . Eg. 528; 529.
- Papers relative to the privileges of Spaniards there. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 526.
- Privilegios de la nacion Francesa en Portugal. Eg. 527.
- Mappa de Portugal. . . . . Eg. 528.
- , *Kings of.*
- EMMANUEL.
- Engraving by A. Durer of a rhinoceros sent to him, in 1513. . . . . 5220. f. 19.
- SEBASTIAN.
- Confirmation charter by him in favor of the Jesuits in India. . . . . 6878.
- JOHN IV.
- Dia del juicio, ó juicio del dia 31 Diz. 1640, en que se aclamó en Lisboa por el rey de Portugal al Duque de Berganza. . . . . Eg. 523. f. 2.
- Manifiesto que comence el legitimo derecho del Duque de Berganza a la Corona de Portugal. . . . . Eg. 523. f. 41.
- Warrant for mourning in England, on occasion of the death of Luisa de Gusman, his Queen, [1666]. . . . . 5751. f. 50.
- ALPHONSO VI.
- Catastrophe di Portogallo, nella depositione di D. Alfonso VI., da L. Dorea Caceres et Faria. 8713.
- Ragioni sopra la nullità del matrimonio di D. Alfonso. . . . . 8714.
- PETER II.
- Political papers and letters relating to Portugal, 1690—1700. . . . . 9744.

PORTUGAL, *Kings of, — continued.*

- PETER II.,—*continued.*
- Warrants of Queen Anne for artillery for the service in Portugal, with lists of officers, 1703, 1705. . . . . 5795. pp. 236, 253, 287.
- JOHN V.
- Letter to Mary, his Queen, from George II. of England, 23 March, 1737. . . . . 5716. p. 34.
- JOSEPH.
- Papers relative to Portuguese history, 1749—1772. . . . . 9244—9252.
- Novedades de Portugal del mes de Marzo, 1777; relating to his death, etc. . . . . Eg. 523. f. 85.
- PORTUGAL (Pedro Manoel Colon de), *Marquez de Jamaica, afterwards Duque de Veragua.*
- Capitulation for the surrender of Callor, in Sardinia, to Sir J. Leake, 13 Aug. 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 140.
- PORTUGUESE JESUITS, *Missions of.* *v.* JESUITS.
- PORTUS ADURNUS. Note as to its being the same as Portsmouth. . . . . 6344. col. 901.
- PORZIO (Camillo).
- Relazione de' rumori di Napoli, 1547. . . . . 8665.
- POSADOWSKY (Karl Friedrich von), *Count.* Letter to A. Mitchell, Breslaw, 18 June, 1759. 6851. f. 103.
- POSSEVINO (Antonio). Letter to the Cardinal S. Giorgio, [20 Nov. 1593?]. . . . . 6874. f. 404.
- Letter to him from the Duc de Nevers, 1593. . . . . 6873. f. 237.
- POST OFFICE. Papers relating to forwarding packets by post to different parts of the kingdom, etc., 1613—1618. . . . . 5755. f. 204.
- Letters from the commissioners to M. van Vrybergen, 1707. . . . . 5130. ff. 72, 74.
- Letters to them, 1706, 1707; from
- J. Gayton. . . . . 5130. f. 71.
- G. Stepney. . . . . 7177. f. 92.
- M. van der Poel. . . . . 5130. f. 73.
- POST (Francis). Original drawings for the *Gesta sub C. Mauritio in Brasilia, auct. C. Barleo*, and for F. Plante's *Mauritiados libri XII.*, 1645. 5221.
- POSTLETHWAYT (John), *Master of St. Paul's School.*
- Letter to him from A. Corbiere, 1705. 5860. p. 311.
- POSTLETHWAYT (*Rev.* Matthew).
- Letters to Dr. Knight, concerning Dr. Woodward's MSS., Sept. 1735. . . . . 6209. ff. 267, 269.
- POTENGER (Richard), *Under-Secretary of State.*
- Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756—1760. . . . . 6823. ff. 19—23, 27, 29, 33, 37, 47—51, 59, 61, 65—69, 73, 77, 79, 89, 93, 103, 107, 111.
- Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1759. 6807. f. 200.
- POTIER (Louis), *Baron de Gesvres; afterwards Comte de Tresmes; Secretary of State in France.*
- Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 26 May, 1619. . . . . 5445. f. 159.
- POTIER (Nicolas), *Seigneur de Blancmesnil.*
- Instruction pour lui, s'en allant en Italie, 1571. . . . . 5455. f. 23.
- POTKIN, *Family of, co. Kent.*
- Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 32. b; 5812. f. 227.
- POTLOCK, *Manor of, co. Derby.*
- v.* DE LA POLE (John).
- Deeds relating to. . . . . 6669. p. 70; 6698. p. 416.
- POTLOCK (Thomas de). *v.* GURNEY (Ralph de).
- POTT, *Family, of Stancliff, co. Derby.*
- Pedigree. . . . . 6667. p. 590.
- POTT (John), *of Stancliff Hall.* Bond to Marg. Colymbell, 1578. . . . . 6702. f. 71.
- POTTER (*Rev.* Francis).
- Letter of Mart. Folkes concerning his scheme of a cart with legs, 1743. . . . . 6210. f. 70.
- POTTER (Hanbury), *King's Messenger.*
- Bill of service performed by, 1757. . . . . 5756. f. 219.
- POTTER (John), *Bp. of Oxford, afterwards Abp. of Canterbury.*
- Abstract of his register, 1736—1747. . . . . 6108.
- Observations on liturgical subjects. . . . . 5370.
- Letters to Bp. Atterbury, 1722, 1723. . . . . 5143. ff. 8, 22, 31; 6408. f. 59.
- Letter to J. Strype, 1707. . . . . 5853. p. 501.

POTTER (John), *Bp. of Oxford, etc.*—*continued.*

Letters to him from Bp. Atterbury, 1722.

5143. ff. 18, 26, 34.

POTTER (John), *Dean of Canterbury.*

Ceremony of his burial in Canterbury cathedral, 27 Sept. 1770. . . . . 5492. f. 15.

POTTER (Thomas), *son of the Abp. of Canterbury.*

Note relating to. . . . . 5831. f. 181. b.

POTTERLOWE, *co. York.* Extenta de terris Templariorum ibidem, 1 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 324.

POTTON, *co. Bedf.* List of papers relative to an estate there belonging to J. Wood. . . . . 5810. p. 313.

POTTON (John), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt.*

Signature to a warrant. . . . . 5494. f. 130.

POTTS (Charles). *v. BRADSHAW (John).*

Suit concerning his will, 1730. . . . . 6694. f. 99.

POTTS (Dorothy). *v. GRANT (Sir Archibald).*

POTTS (Nicholas), *Justice of the Peace, co. Bedf.*

*v. MORE (Richard).*

POVEY, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 53. b.

POUGHELEY, *Priory, in Chaddleshworth, co. Berk.*

List of the priors. . . . . 5841. p. 88.

POULETT, *Family of. v. PAULET.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 53, 58.

POULETT (Sir Amias). Letter to him from Queen Elizabeth. . . . . 5832. f. 207.

POULETT (George), *Deputy of Sir Amias Poulett, in the Isle of Jersey.* Warrant for the delivery of a last of powder to him, 1577. . . . . 5752. f. 379.

POULETT (John), *fourth Earl Poulett.* List of portraits in his house in London, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 172.

POULTER, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 31.

POULTON (Thomas), *Collector for Sequestrations, co. Wilt.* His accompt, May, 1649. . . . . 5508. f. 156. b.

POUNCEY (B— T—), *Deputy Librarian at Lambeth, etc.*

*v. DUCAREL (Andrew Coltee).*

POUNDE (John), *Somerset Herald.*

Receipt signed by, 8 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 160.

POUTRAIN *alias* COLT (Maximilian), *Master Sculptor.*

Warrant for his livery, 1608. . . . . 5755. f. 233.

POWELL (—). Bill for carpenter's work at Lord Cobham's house, 1602. . . . . 5755. f. 293.

POWELL (Barbara).

Supplication to the Earl of Shrewsbury concerning lands in Goderidge. . . . . 6702. f. 80. b.

POWELL (Sir Edward), *Master of Requests.*

Letters to Sir W. Boswell, 1633. . . . . 6395. f. 4.

POWELL (Hugh).

His signature, 1645. . . . . 5501. f. 99.

Receipts to him from collectors of sequestrations, 1646, 1648. . . . . 5494. ff. 135, 136.

POWELL (J—).

Bill of H. Vaughan certified by. . . . . 5755. f. 283.

POWELL (John), *of the King's Household.*

Warrant for his daily allowance, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 75.

POWELL (John), *of the Navy Ordnance.*

Warrant to, 1585. . . . . 5752. f. 33.

POWELL (John), *of Cambridge.*

Letter to the vice-chancellor upon the assising of bread, 21 Oct. 1598. . . . . 5843. p. 450.

POWELL (John), *Fletcher.* Warrant for his payment for arrows, 1606. . . . . 5750. f. 110.

POWELL (Mary), *niece of Bp. Watson.* Letter respecting her death, with notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5841. p. 11.

POWELL (Thomas), *Archdeacon of Worcester.*

Confirmation of the chapter of Worcester of a grant by, 8 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 29.

POWELL (Vavasor).

Notes concerning, by Dr. Grey. . . . . 5860. p. 287.

POWELL (William Samuel), *D.D., Master of St. John's Coll. Cambr.* Names of those to whom he left a legacy. . . . . 5822. f. 28. b.

His epitaph. . . . . 5850. p. 431.

POWER, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 210.

POWER (Dr. Henry). Correspondence with W. Croone concerning his magnetical experiments, 1661—1664. . . . . 6193. p. 99.

POWER (Henry?).

Drawings of tulips, etc. . . . . 5298.

POWER (John), *of Whitechurch, co. Buck.*

Grant of arms to, 18 Edw. IV. . . . . 5524. f. 210.

POWER'S-HALL, *Manor of, in Witham, co. Essex.*

Grant of, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.

POWIS, *Lords of.*

Genealogy and notices of. . . . . 6669. p. 87.

POWIS (—).

Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . . . 7075. f. 52.

POWIS (Sir Thomas). Opinion on the leases of mines made from the Crown, 1709. . . . . 6681. pp. 512, 606.

POWIS (Thomas). Formerly possessed MS. 5477.

POWLE (Thomas), *Clerk of the Crown.*

Warrants for payments to, 1570, 1571. . . . . 5756. f. 38.

POWLET. *v. POULETT.*

POWNALL (Thomas), *Governor of Carolina.*

Remarks on the boundary stone of Croyland Abbey, 1771. . . . . 6120. p. 6. b.

Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 22 Jul. 1773. . . . . 9823. f. 122.

POWNSARD (Nicholas), *of Sherborne.*

His examination before T. Hulet and R. Bythewood, constables, 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 489.

POWTRELL, *Family of.* Note respecting. . . . . 6674. f. 171.

POYHE (Richard), *Clerk of the Check.*

Signature, 1699. . . . . 5756. f. 194.

POYNINGS, *co. Suss.*

*v. BROWNE (Anthony Joseph), Visct. Montagu.*

Particular and customs of the hundred. . . . . 5705. p. 209.

POYNINGS, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 59. b.

POYNINGS (Sir Adrian). Report by the officers of arms concerning the claim of his wife to the barony of West, 1566. . . . . 6297. p. 10.

POYNINGS (Edward). Warrant for his wages for attendance on the King, [July, 1544]. . . . . 5753. f. 99.

POYNINGS (Gedeledus), *Master of Arundel College.*

*v. ARUNDEL, Priory, co. Suss.*

POYNTON (—).

Case of Poynton *v. Gill*, 14 Car. I. . . . . 6676. p. 325.

POZZUOLI, *Bay of Naples.* Extracts from letters of the Abbate Venuti relating to the temple of Serapis there, [1757]. . . . . 6211. ff. 20, 24.

PRADA (Andres de), *Spanish Secretary of State.*

Letter from the Earl of Salisbury to him, 1608. . . . . 6178. p. 805.

PRAED (William Mackworth).

Opinion in a law case, 1793. . . . . 6709. f. 139.

PRÆMONSTRATENSES. *v. ORDERS, Religious.*

PRÆNESTINI. *v. PALESTRINA.*

PRAERS, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 54. b.

Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 20. b, 32, 33, 46. b, 54, 100. b, 104.

PRAERS (Adam de). Grant to Hen. de Auditheley of the homage of Peter de Stapelegh. . . . . 6032. f. 42.

PRAERS (Adam de).

Grant to him from Matilda de Coudrey. . . . . 6032. f. 53.

PRAERS (Sir John de).

Extract from a deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 168.

PRAERS (Robert de).

Inquisition *post mortem*, 6 Edw. II. . . . . 6032. f. 37. b.

Grant of a moiety of Stapeley to Peter fil. Reginald fil. Archenbald. . . . . 6032. f. 37.

PRAERS (William de). Writ commanding him to restore land in Burland to Rich. son of Will. Wodenoth, 16 Edw. II. . . . . 6032. f. 97. b.

PRAERS (William de), *of Badilegh.*

Notice of his seal, 48 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 124.

PRÆTORIUS (—), *Principal Commissary at Eisleben.*

Letters to him from A. Mitchell, Feb. 1761. . . . . 6808. ff. 171. b, 178, 186, 201. b.

PRAGUE, *Battle of.*

*v. HENRY, Prince of Prussia.*

*v. HOOP (W— G— van der).*

*v. SCHMETTAU (Carl Christopher von).*

Notices and account of, May, 1757. . . . . 6806. ff. 131, et seqq.; 6824. f. 156.



- PRAGUE, *Diet of*.  
 Protest against the edict of the Emperor Rudolph, [1608]. . . . . 6874. f. 116.
- PRASLIN, *Marquis de*. v. CHOISEUL (Charles de).
- PRAT (Antoine du), *Seigneur de Nantouillet, Provost of Paris*. Warrant for his release as hostage to England, 1564. . . . . 5755. f. 23.
- PRATT, *Family, of Seal and Chiselhurst*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 175.
- PRATT, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 98. b.
- PRATT (Charles), *Earl Camden; Lord Chancellor*.  
 Letter to G. Jackson, 3 Dec. 1764. . . . . 9344. f. 11.  
 Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 24 Jul. 1755. . . . . 9828. f. 32.
- Letter from F. Hargrave to him, with the answer, 1794. . . . . 8127. f. 35.
- Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 142.
- Verses on, by Dr. Sneyd Davies. . . . . 5845. p. 17.
- PRATT (Hugh). Bill for parliament charges, with reparations for Hamon Lestrangle's house in Upwell, 1644—1646. . . . . 5494.
- PRATT (Matthew). Order of Parliament for seizing the rents of his estates, 1644. . . . . 5497. f. 117.
- PRAYERS. v. LITURGIES.  
 Notes concerning prayers for the dead, as used on monuments. . . . . 5830. f. 76. b.
- PRECEDENCY. Papers relating to precedence of Peers, etc., temp. Hen. VIII.—Car. II.  
 5758; 6284. f. 52; 6297. pp. 261, 297, 303, 306, 315, 316, 351, 356, 443—460; 6303. f. 1.
- Papers relating to the precedence of Masters in Chancery, serjeants, and doctors in civil law. 8887.
- Degrees of precedence. . . . . 5764. f. 3.
- PRECEDENTS, *Book of*. Extracts from a book of precedents belonging to the Bp. of Ely's office. . . . . 5825. f. 27. b.
- PREES, *co. Salop*.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 29 Geo. II. A. II. 2.
- PRENTYS, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 104.
- PRES (Josquin des). Motetts and madrigals. 5054.
- PRESBURG, *City of*. View of. . . . . 5233. f. 17.
- PRESBYTER. Meaning of the term in Domesday Book. 5837. f. 228. b.
- PRESCOT (John), *Prebendary of Chester*.  
 Letter to P. H. Warburton respecting a Roman inscription on an altar to Jupiter Tanarus, 24 Jul. 1742. . . . . 6271. f. 30.
- Letter to him (?) from Dr. Ward, 1743. 6226. p. 80.
- Note concerning him (?) by W. Cole. 5833. f. 170.
- PRESCOT (Kenrick), *Master of St. Catherine's Hall, Cambr.*  
 Letter to him from W. Cole, 1773. . . . . 5844. p. 73.
- Epitaph for his children. . . . . 6402. f. 118.
- His arms. . . . . 5851. p. 149.
- PRESE (Matthew).  
 Opinion in a law case, 1630. . . . . 5755. f. 116.
- PRESTERKLEVE, *co. Derby*. v. PRIESTCLIFF.
- PRIESTER JOHN, *Empire of*. v. ABYSSINIA.
- PRESTLAND, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 53. b.
- PRESTMED, *co. Heref. (?)*. Abstracts of charters relating to, temp. Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 15.
- PRESTON, *co. Glouc.* Arms and inscriptions in the church, 1594. . . . . 5527. f. 1.
- PRESTON, *co. Lanc.* v. HAKENSHOWE (Richard de).
- PRESTON, *co. Staff.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 23 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXIII. 5.
- PRESTON, *co. Suff.* v. ALINGTON (James).  
 Church notes. . . . . 5829. f. 180.
- PRESTON, *co. Suss.*  
 Surveys of the manor, by T. Marshall and J. Norden, 1608, 1617. . . . . 5705. p. 248; 6027. f. 114.
- Inquisitio de terris episcopi Cicestrie ibidem. . . . . 6165. p. 212.
- PRESTON-BECKHELWIN, *co. Suss.* Supervisio manerii, parcellæ possessionum Ric. Evelyn, et Alianoræ uxoris sue, 13 Oct. 1631. . . . . 5705. p. 220.
- PRESTON-MITHERS, *Manor of, co. Suss.*  
 Extent of, 14 Edw. II. . . . . 5700. p. 90.
- PRESTON, *Viscount*. v. GRAHAME (Sir Richard).
- PRESTON, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5524. f. 158; 5812. p. 243.
- Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 138.
- PRESTON (John de). Appointment of, as serjeant at law, 13 Hen. IV. . . . . 5485. f. 212.
- PRESTON (Thomas), *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge*.  
 Letter to the mayor, etc., 1590. . . . . 5852. p. 176.
- PRESTON (Thomas), *Portcullis Pursuivant*.  
 Warrant for his coat of arms, 1626. . . . . 5756. f. 258.
- Instructions to him, on being sent into Ireland to announce the Prince's birth, 15 June, 1630. . . . . 6297. p. 366.
- PRESTON (Thomas).  
 Letter to J. Ames respecting mines in America, etc., 15 Dec. 1755. . . . . 5151. f. 311.
- PRESTWICH, *co. Lanc.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 38 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXXVIII. 8.
- PRESTWOOD, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5524. f. 200. b.
- PRETTYMAN, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 140, 157.
- PREVOST (Jacques), *of Le Conquet, in Bretagne*.  
 Complaint of depredations by the English, [1600]. . . . . 5664. ff. 122, 277.
- Statement of the Vice-Admiral of Cornwall relating to, 1601; with other papers. . . . . 5664. f. 256.
- PREVOST (Peter le). Articles for Newfoundland fishing, signed by. . . . . 5489. f. 41.
- PRICE (Dr. Hugh). Particulars of his benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 3.
- PRICE (John), *Capt.* Warrants for his wages, 1586, 1603. . . . . 5753. ff. 236, 256.
- PRICE (Rev. John), *Librarian of the Bodleian*.  
 Memoranda relating to Jesus College, Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 105.
- PRICE (John). Note of his marriage with a daughter of Reynolds of Great Tew. . . . . 6705. f. 5. b.
- PRICE (Sir John). v. PRYCE.
- PRICE (Nicholas), *Major-General*.  
 Letters to Lady Eliz. Cromwell and her husband, Ed. Southwell, 1689—1728. . . . . 9710.
- PRICE (Robert), *Baron of the Exchequer*.  
 Papers relative to causes concerning property in Leominster. . . . . 6693. p. 153.
- PRICE (Thomas), *Doctor in Civil Law*.  
 Report concerning salvage. . . . . 5489. f. 56.
- PRICE (William), *Barrister*.  
 Opinion in a law case. . . . . 6709. f. 150. b.
- PRICES.  
 Memoranda touching the prices of provisions. 5861.
- PRICHARD (William). Note of his benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 12.
- PRIDEAUX, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 61. b.
- Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 226.
- PRIDEAUX (Humphrey).  
 Document signed by, 1682. . . . . 5488. f. 1.
- Letter to him from S. Trippe. . . . . 6251. p. 4.
- PRIDEAUX (Nicholas).  
 Letter to him from S. Trippe. . . . . 6251. p. 3.
- PRÎÉ, *Marquis de*.  
 v. TURRINETTI (Ercole Giuseppe).
- PRIESTCLIFF, *co. Derby*. Inquisition relating to, 15 Edw. I. 6666. p. 257; 6681. p. 76; 6686. p. 358.
- Lease respecting tithes, 4 Edw. VI. 6666. p. 509.
- PRIESTLEY, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
 Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5812. p. 236.
- PRIME, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6707. p. 48.
- PRIME (Abraham de la). v. PRYME.
- PRIME (Thomas).  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1718, 1719. 5853. ff. 262, 577.
- PRIMROSE (James), *Lord Dalmeny, afterwards Earl of Rosebery*.  
 Anecdote respecting, 1752. . . . . 5831. f. 134. b.
- PRIMROSE (Neil), *third Earl of Rosebery*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 14 Sept. 1780. 5726. D. f. 204.

PRINCE (John), *Mercer*. Bill for goods delivered to Queen Mary, 1691, 1694. . . 5751. ff. 113, 116.

PRINCE (Robert), *of Huntingdon*.  
Receipt to him from Robert Luffe and Hen. Goodfellow, for tithe of wool, etc., 1615. 5494. f. 165.

PRINGLE (Sir John), *M.D.*  
Letters, under the name of J. Fraser, to A. Mitchell, 1742—1745. . . 6860. f. 266; 6861. f. 137.  
Letter to him from Capt. Cook. . . 8945. f. 58.

PRINGLE (Robert). Letter to the Duke of Queensberry, 2 July, 1702. . . 6420. f. 7.

PRINNE (Martin), *Capt.* Letters to him from Sir Tho. Roe, Oct. 1617. . . 6115. ff. 263, 268.

PRINNE (William). *v.* PRYNNE (William).

PRINT (A—J—). Model of a ship made at Amsterdam, drawn by, 1653. . . 5233. f. 5.

PRINTED BOOKS. *v.* BIBLIOGRAPHY.

PRINTING. Collections for a history of printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland, by J. Ames. 5151.  
Lists of printers, foreign and English, with their respective books. . . 5151. ff. 174, *et seqq.*  
Papers relating to the King's printers, 1559—1673. 5756. f. 120.  
Account of the old Persian types in the old Royal library, in the British Museum. . . 6230. p. 99.

PRINTS. Notice of collectors of. . . 5878. f. 209. b.

PRIOR (Edward). Lamentation for the loss of Jug Bentley; with notes by W. Cole. 5832. f. 134. b.

PRIOR (Matthew). Address to C. Montagu, afterwards Lord Halifax, on his marriage. . . 7121. f. 45.  
Letters to the same, 1698, 1707. . . 7121. f. 47.  
Anecdote of. . . 5831. f. 113. b.

PRIOR (Matthew), *Jun.*  
Extempore verses on a beauty patched. 5832. f. 140.

PRIOR (Thomas), *of Fen-Stanton*.  
Note of money paid for the Countess of Northampton, 1645. . . 5494. f. 156.

PRIORIES, *Alien*.  
*v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
*v.* WIGHT, *Isle of*.

PRIOR'S WOOD, *in the Chace of Leicester*.  
*v.* HASTINGS (Ralph de).

PRIORY, The, *in Burford, co. Oxf.; seat of W. J. Lenthall, Esq.*  
Memorandum of portraits there. . . 5726. F. art. 1.

PRITCHARD (James). *v.* SORESBY (William).

PRITTLEWELL, *co. Essex*.  
Church drawings. . . 6756. f. 215.

PRITWELL, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 68. b.

PRITWELL (John).  
Grant to him from Abp. Sudbury of lands in Rocheford, 50 Edw. III. . . 5937. f. 75. b.

PRULI (Lorenzo), *Cardinal; Patriarch of Venice*.  
Letter to Cardinal Aldobrandini. . . 6875. f. 398.

PRIVY COUNCIL. Register of the minutes, 10 May, 1545—13 June, 1546. . . 5476.  
Register of its proceedings, 1570—1575. . . 9285.  
Orders for supplying ammunition and arms for troops and ships, 1544—1604.  
5752. ff. 50, 66, 67, 111, 272, 376, 385—388;  
5753. ff. 9, 18, 109; 5754. f. 28; 5755. f. 60.  
Warrants to Edw. Shelley for payments for the army in Scotland, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . 5754. *passim*.  
Letters to the commissioners for musters in Germany, 1545. . . 5753. ff. 142—157.  
Letters respecting the fees and privileges of the officers of arms, 1547, 1566. . . 6284. f. 94;  
6297. p. 169.  
Letter to Thomas Gresham, 24 Feb. 1551. 5498. f. 36. b.  
Orders relative to plate and jewels, 1550—1552, 1574. . . 5751. ff. 197, 212, 215, 284—321;  
5756. f. 243.  
Letters to the Abp. of Canterbury, 1559—1564. 5842. p. 367.  
Warrants relating to works at Portsmouth, 1560—1574, 1583. . . 5702. p. 181;  
5752. ff. 313—323, 331.

PRIVY COUNCIL, — *continued*.

Letters to the sheriff of Norfolk respecting popish recusants, 1578. . . 5847. p. 313.

Warrants for ammunition and arms for Ireland. 1573—1585, 1597—1599. 5754. ff. 137, 181, 188—193.  
Letters to the Earl of Bedford, July, Aug. 1574. 5754. f. 124.  
Commission to inquire into a controversy between G. Pilkington and M. Willoughby, 13 Mar. 1580. 6666. p. 371.

Letters to the Lord Lieutenant, justices, and sheriffs of Sussex, 1584—1621. 5702. pp. 176, 183, 196, 199, 201, 205, 233—263.

Warrants and letters relating to military affairs in the Low Countries, 1585—1668. 5753. ff. 37, 202—299.

Warrants relating to wheat taken in Hamburg ships, 1598, 1599. . . \*5017. f. 76;  
5752. ff. 112—118, 168.

Letters relating to works at Upnor castle, 1599, 1600. 5752. ff. 346—350, 355, 356.

Letter to the justices of the peace for Norfolk relating to purveyance, 26 Mar. 1600. 5847. p. 319.

Proceedings concerning the estates and affairs of Lord Cobham, 1603—1604. . . 5755. f. 162.

Warrants relative to goods taken in a Spanish carrick, 1604, 1605. . . 5752. ff. 122—141.

Letter of pardon to Sir R. Musgrave, for using the arms of Edward the Confessor, etc., 1605. 6297. p. 196.

Order to the Lord Mayor in behalf of the Spanish ambassador, 5 Nov. 1605. . . 6178. p. 529.

Correspondence, etc., with Lord Hertford, relative to the musters and a loan in Wiltshire and Somersetshire, 1608—1611. . . 5496. ff. 3. b, 53, 83, 97. b, 101, 103, 105, 106, 111, 111. b.

Letter touching the assessment of the clergy, 19 Sept. 1608. . . 5496. f. 38. b.

Warrant to Mr. Willis for a survey of the King's alum works in Yorkshire, 28 July, 1612. 5755. f. 143.

Warrant to lay stages from London to Bath, previous to the Queen's visit, etc., 8 Aug. 1613. 5755. f. 204.

Minutes relating to the university of Cambridge, 1629, 1631. . . 5847. p. 304.

Letter to W. Boswell concerning church government, etc., 31 Oct. 1632. . . 6394. f. 51.

Warrants, etc., for the salaries of clerks of the Privy Council, 1639—1685. . . 5756. f. 143.

Order to the lieut. of the Tower to try the swords in the armory, with the return, 1640. 6176. f. 17.

Order relative to the diet for the Danish ambassador. 1652. . . 5750. f. 3.

Commission to R. Hill and others to dispose of Dutch vessels, 1654. . . 5500. f. 9.

Order for payments to persons in the Excise and Customs, 1654. . . 5755. f. 194.

Minutes relative to Sir G. Carteret's account with the Bishop of Munster, 16 Aug. 1672. 5753. f. 314.

Letter to the Earl of Rochester, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, announcing the birth of the son of James II., 10 June, 1688. . . 6419. f. 51.

Declaration concerning Sir Cloudesley Shovel's claim to prizes, 24 June, 1703. . . 5439. f. 97.

Orders relative to goods taken out of the river at Vigo, July, 1703. . . 5752. ff. 173, 177.

Minutes relative to half pay to sea officers, 14 Dec. 1704. . . 5439. f. 75.

Letter to Lord Lincoln for enforcing the laws against papists in Cambridgeshire, 1743. 6402. f. 119.

Letters to, from  
The commissioners for church goods at Windsor College, 1552. . . 5498. f. 44.  
Dr. Wotton and Sir T. Chaloner, 1553. 5935. f. 136.  
B. Cox, Bp. of Ely, 1563. . . 5813. f. 77. b.  
King James I. . . 5503. ff. 96. b, 97.



PRIVY COUNCIL, — *continued.*

Letters to, from

T. Bilson, Bp. of Winchester, Dec. 1603.

6177. p. 343.

Sir W. Raleigh, 1603. . . 6177. pp. 285, 305 ;

6178. p. 469.

Sir Benj. Tichborne, 10 Dec. 1603. . 6177. p. 359.

Sir W. Waade, 21 Dec. 1605. . . 6178. p. 665.

PRIVY COUNCIL, *of Ireland.*

Extracts from its registers, 1650—1652. Eg. 212.

PRIVY SEALS. Memoranda from privy seals and bills, *temp.* Hen. VII. . . . 5485. f. 37.PRIZES, *taken in war.* Warrants, etc., relating to prize goods. . . . 5752. ff. 142—179.

Appointment of J. Sparrow, R. Blackwell, H. Blake, R. Hill, S. Wilson, and R. Turpin, commissioners, 1652. . . . 5500. f. 1.

Articles against the commissioners for prize goods for arrears due to the Commonwealth, 1659. . . . 5500. f. 27.

PROBY (John), *first Lord Carysfort.*

Letter to Lord Bute, 22 June, 1763. 5726. C. f. 104.

PROCACCINI (Camillo). Sketch from a fresco painting at Piacenza. . . . 6750. f. 17.

PROCESSIONS. Papers relating to, from Hen. VIII. to Charles II. . . . 5758.

Accounts of royal and state processions to St. Paul's, 1704, 1705, 1789, 1795, 1797. . . 6307. f. 43.

Order of procession to the chapel royal, and on the proclamation of war. . . . 5764. ff. 2, 4. b.

PROCLAMATIONS. Collection of royal proclamations, 1608—1816. . . . 9371.

Proclamation respecting heretical books, 13 June, 1555. . . . 5151. f. 301.

Proclamation prohibiting vagabonds from haunting the court. . . . 9835.

Proclamation by the Lord Deputy of Ireland respecting the army debts, 7 March, 1599. . . . 5754. f. 138.

Bills of the proclamations, etc., delivered by the King's printer to different officers of state, etc., 1672—1673. 5756. ff. 49, 109, 112, 126, 138.

PROCLUS DIADOCHUS. Hypotyposis astronomicarum positionum. *Græce.* . . . 5110. f. 192.

PRONTY (Patrick). Transcribed the Eg. MS. 172.

## PROPHECIES.

Prophetia Aquilæ, cum expositione. 6924. f. 164.

Names of old English and Welsh prophets mentioned by J. Harvey in his *Discursive Probleme concerning Prophecies.* . . . 6261. f. 166. b.PROSDY. *v.* GRAMMAR.PROSPER, S., *Aquitanicus.* Chronicum. 6923. f. 207.PROUDE, *Family of.*

Pedigree. . . . 5507. p. 103 ; 5520. f. 146.

PROVENCE, *Parliament of.*Proceedings respecting the conduct of, in the matter of the Jesuits, 1762, 1763. *Fr.* . . . 9035.PROVERBS. Proverbia, cum expositionibus. *Græce.*

5110. f. 179.

Adagia nonnulla. . . . 8166. f. 37. b.

Short sentences, similies, etc. . . 5956. ff. 37, 59.

Mottoes or proverbs. *Fr.* . . . 5758. f. 272. b.Proverbs. *Irish.* . . . . Eg. 169.Moral sentences, etc., extracted from the Scriptures, the Fathers, etc. *Ital.* . . . . 9948.PROVEWELL, *Mine, co. Derby.*

Paper relating to, 1739. . . . 6680. f. 80.

PROVIDENCE, *Mine, in Winster, co. Derby.*

Legal papers relating to, 1708, 1709. 6681. p. 318 ; 6686. p. 219.

PRUNIER. *v.* POMFRET (Benjamin).PRUSSIA, *History of.* Papers relative to. . . 9260.

Treaties with the Ottoman Porte, 1790. . . 9271.

Statement of its force in peace and war, etc. . . 6867. f. 167.

— *Kings of.*

## FREDERIC I.

Letter to the Emperor Joseph I., 7 Nov. 1707.

5131. f. 517.

PRUSSIA, *Kings of, — continued.*

## FREDERIC WILLIAM II.

Letter of S. Stebbing concerning his marriage with the Princess Dorothea Sophia, 18 June, 1706.

6321. f. 61.

Letter to his Queen Sophia Dorothea from the K. of England, 12 Apr. 1756. . . . 6862. f. 9.

Notice of the Queen's death and character, June, 1757. . . . 6806. f. 180.

## FREDERIC II.

*Events during his reign.*

Details of the proceedings of the Prussian army in Saxony, Oct. 1756. . . . 6847. f. 5.

Treaty with Brunswic Lüneburg, with papers, Feb. 1757. . . . 6866.

Notice of proposals for a pacification with the Elector of Saxony, 1757. . . . 6814. f. 121.

Accounts of military operations, etc., 1757—1760. 6867. ff. 178—180 ; 6868. f. 71.

Convention with the King of England, Dec. 1758. 6816. f. 122.

Protocols of conferences between English and Prussian ministers, Oct. 1759. . . . 6817. f. 115.

Papers relating to a treaty for a general pacification, 1761. . . . 6819.

Note of instructions from Count Finckenstein to the Prussian ministers in England, [Jan. 1762?]. 6844. f. 75.

Treaty of peace between Prussia and Sweden, 22 Mar. 1762. . . . 6865. f. 95.

Treaty of peace between Russia and Prussia, Apr. 1762. . . . 6865. f. 33.

Memorials of the Prussian ministers to the English court, Nov. 1762. . . . 6820. f. 211.

Treaty with Russia, 31 Mar. 1764. . . 6865. f. 91.

Letter from the ministers of the Protestant church of Prussia to Lord Clive, Sept. 1767. 6871. f. 122.

Maps and plans of the King's battles, with lists of troops, etc. . . . 6869.

*Memoirs, etc., written by.*

Mémoire raisonné sur la situation présente de l'Allemagne, [July, 1756]. . . . 6804. f. 50.

Remarks upon the answer of the court of Vienna to the memoir of the Prussian ambassador, 20 Aug. 1756. . . . 6805. f. 16.

Declaration on entering Saxony, Sept. 1756. 6813. f. 37.

Various political papers, 1756. 6845. ff. 21, *et seqq.*

Memoir on the replies received from the courts of Vienna and Dresden, [1756]. . . 6871. f. 87.

Memoir of the present state of Germany, 1756. 6867. f. 196.

Relation of the Bohemian expedition, 1756. 6867. f. 135 ; 6868. f. 31.

Account of the battle of Kollin, etc., [1757]. 6867. f. 147 ; 6868. f. 45.

Account of the march of the Prussian army from Saxony into Silesia, Nov.—Dec. 1757. 6867. f. 155 ; 6868. f. 63.

Account of the battle of Rosbach, 1757. 6867. f. 153 ; 6868. f. 61.

Letter concerning the battle of Lissa, Dec. 1757. 6847. f. 39.

Instructions to Mr. Keith, Jan. 1762. 6844. f. 78.

Précis des argumens dont peut se servir un ministre Autrichien à Londres pour tirer des subsides de l'Angleterre, l'an 1763. . . . 6845. f. 10.

Réflexions sur les talents militaires de Charles XII. 6845. f. 12.

Épître en vers sur l'origine du mal, 28 Dec. 1761. 6845. f. 4.

Plan of the government, etc., of the Academy at Berlin. . . . 6845. f. 16.

Notice of the publication, at Amsterdam, of the *Œuvres du Philosophe de Sans Souci*, etc., 1760. 6808. f. 73. b.

Notice of a representation of his tragedy of Saul and David, at Potsdam, 1765. . . 6849. f. 135.

PRUSSIA, *Kings of*, — *continued*.

- FREDERIC II., *Memoirs written by*, — *continued*.  
 Notices of conversations with the King, by A. Mitchell, 1756, 1759. 6870. f. 14; 6871. f. 62.  
 Correspondence between him, his Queen, and the King of England, 1756—1767. . . . 6817. f. 65;  
 6818. ff. 189, 207, 217, 225; 6819. f. 174;  
 6820. ff. 27, 54, 56, 163, 165; 6821. ff. 64,  
 111, 140, 218, 222, 248; 6862. f. 7; 6864.  
 ff. 13, 15, 41.  
 Letters between him and the King of Poland, 1756.  
 6864. f. 5.  
 Letter to the Empress of Russia, 26 Nov. 1767.  
 6864. f. 46.  
 Correspondence with the Prince Royal, Jul. 1757.  
 6867. f. 182.  
 Letters to Ferdinand, Prince of Brunswic, March,  
 Dec. 1760. . . . 6808. f. 154; 6843. f. 164.  
 Original letters to A. Mitchell, 1756—1764. 6843.  
 Letters to Sir A. Mitchell and others, relating to  
 Prussian lands mortgaged to Hanover, 1760—  
 1763. . . . 6863.  
 Further correspondence with A. Mitchell, 1756—  
 1764. . . . 6804. ff. 64. b, 72, 105;  
 6805. ff. 8, 24. b, 26, 38, 41, 44, 48, 52;  
 6806. ff. 74, 78, 79, 86, 88, 107. b, 110. b,  
 144. b, 159, 164, 172, 198. b, 212, 236. b,  
 238, 244. b; 6807. ff. 19, 23, 47. b, 49, 83,  
 109. b, 123. b, 128. b, 133. b, 139. b;  
 6808. ff. 7, 129, 132. b, 140. b, 144. b,  
 145, 153. b, 175, 180. b, 185, 186. b, 191. b,  
 192, 193. b, 194, 219, 222. b, 231, 236;  
 6809. ff. 23. b, 25. b, 26. b, 49, 53, 55. b,  
 58, 64. b, 68. b, 72. b, 76, 78. b, 82. b,  
 85. b, 88. b, 104, 110, 118, 129, 131, 133,  
 135, 138. b, 156, 158, 172, 174, 177. b,  
 181, 195. b, 199. b, 219. b, 224, 226, 234;  
 6810. ff. 4, 35; 6811. f. 39; 6831. ff. 149,  
 157; 6864. f. 17.  
 Letter to the Marquis d'Argens, Aug. 1760.  
 6843. f. 162.  
 Note to Dr. Buzaglo, 1781. *Fr.* . . . 9828.  
 Letters to M. Eichel, 1757, 1758. . . . 6807. f. 22;  
 6847. f. 67.  
 Letter to the Chev. de Froulay, Feb. 1760; with the  
 reply. . . . 6844. f. 67.  
 Letter to the Duke of Holstein, 1762. 6809. f. 71. b;  
 6843. f. 208.  
 Letter to Count Podewils, Jul. 1756. 6843. f. 3.  
 Letter to Gen. Wyllich, with instructions for an  
 overture for peace to Russia, 10 Nov. 1759.  
 6847. f. 84.  
 Letters to him, from  
 The Duke of Bevern, 1756, 1762. 6843. f. 219;  
 6871. f. 120.  
 The Duke of Brunswic, 1756, 1757.  
 6844. ff. 3, 45.  
 Baron Edelsheim, with the King's answer, Feb.  
 1761. . . . 6843. f. 178.  
 Count Finckenstein, 1758. . . . 6844. f. 52.  
 The Marquis de Valory, with his reply, Jul. 1756.  
 6864. f. 1.  
 Sir C. H. Williams, Feb. 1758. . . . 6864. f. 23.  
 FREDERIC WILLIAM III.  
 Notice of his divorce from Elizabeth, Princess of  
 Brunswic, Feb. 1769. . . . 6810. ff. 202, *et seqq.*
- PRUSSIA, *Princes of*.  
*v.* AUGUSTUS WILLIAM.  
*v.* HENRY, *Prince of Prussia*.  
 PRICE (Kenricke), *Embroiderer*.  
 Receipt signed by, 1604. . . . 5756. f. 16.  
 PRYKE (Robert), *Sergeant of the Pantry*.  
 Epitaph, 1450. . . . 6674. f. 182.  
 PRYME (Abraham de la), *Curate of the Holy Trinity*  
*Church, Hull*. The history and antiquities of  
 Kingston-upon-Hull. . . . 8936.  
 PRYNNE (William). Sentences against in the Star  
 Chamber, 1633, 1637. . . . 5540. ff. 116, 116. b.  
 Letter to Abp. Laud, 11 June, 1634. 5994. f. 187.

PRYNNE (William), — *continued*.

- Letter from Pendennys Castle, 16 Dec. 1652.  
 8127. f. 48.  
 PRYSBORCH (Cristoff von), *Captain*. Acknowledgment  
 of receipt of money, 1544. . . . 5753. f. 187. b.  
 PRYSE (Sir John). Extracts from his *Restoration of*  
*the Coin*. . . . 6261. f. 42. b.  
 PRYTEWELL, *Family of*. *v.* PRITWELL.  
 PSALTERIUM.  
*v.* BIBLE.  
*v.* LITURGIES.  
 PSELLUS (Michael).  
 Versus et tractatus de re grammatica. *Græce*. 8230.  
 Expositiones questionum physicarum ad Michaelēm  
 Ducam, Imperatorem. *Græce*. . . . 6791. f. 104.  
 PTOLEMÆUS (Claudius).  
 Duæ tabulæ Ptolemæi, ex MS. antiquo. 6928. f. 89.  
 PUCKERING (John), *Sergeant at Law*.  
 Tracing of his signature, 1594. . . . 5716. f. 38. b.  
 PUCKLE, *Family of, co. Suss.*  
 Arms and quarterings. . . . 5524. f. 141. b.  
 PUDDLESTONE, *co. Heref.*  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 50 Geo. III. B. L. 1.  
 PUDNEY, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pedigree. 5538. p. 159.  
 PUDSEY MILL, *co. York*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 48 Geo. III. . . . B. XLVIII. 5.  
 PUDSEY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 159. b.  
 PUEBLA DE LOS ANGELES, *Bishop of*.  
*v.* PALAFOX Y MENDOZA (Juan de).  
 PUGH (David), *Mercer*. Bill for goods supplied for  
 Queen Mary, 1694. . . . 5751. f. 119.  
 PUJOLAS (Henry), *Richmond Herald*.  
 Heraldic memoranda. . . . 5764.  
 PUISAYE (Joseph de), *Count*.  
 Correspondence and papers relating to the affairs of  
 the French Royalists, 1793—1825. 7972—8088.  
 Schedules of the same, with list of pseudonyms.  
 8089.  
 Original commission to him from Monsieur; and  
 copy of the grant of the cross of St. Louis from  
 the council of Brittany. . . . 8090. A. B.  
 PUISIEUX, *Marquis de*. *v.* BRULART (Roger).  
 PUKATOU, *a Pyramid in Japan*.  
 Drawing of. . . . 5232. artt. 154, 155.  
 PULESDON, *Family of, co. Chester*. Pedigree. 5529. f. 54.  
 Abstracts of charter relating to. . . . 6032. f. 102. b.  
 PULESDON (Margaret de), *sister of Simon de Newton*.  
 Carta remittens Johanni de Newton jus suum in  
 Blithfeld et Newton; viz. Berley, Longley, Brom-  
 ley, Bagott, Kingston et Gretewich, in com. Staff.  
 et Derby, 12 Ric. II. . . . 5485. f. 164.  
 PULFORD, *co. Chester*. Abstract of a grant of land  
 there to Pulton Abbey. . . . 6032. f. 98.  
 PULFORD, *Family of*. Abstracts of charters relating  
 to. . . . 6032. ff. 19. b, 32, 33, 137.  
 PULFORD (Richard). Abstract of a grant from him to  
 Pulton Abbey. . . . 6032. f. 98.  
 PULGAR (Hernando del). Ystoria de los reyes Don  
 Fernando y Doña Ysabel. . . . Eg. 304; 305.  
 PULHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes relating to, by B. Rand. . . . 5847. p. 151.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30  
 Edw. III. . . . 6165. p. 239.  
 Grant of the manors of Pulham St. Mary the Virgin  
 and St. Mary Magdalene, 1 Jac. I. 6693. p. 105.  
 PULLER (Isaac), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt*.  
 Signature to a warrant, 1644. . . . 5494. f. 128.  
 PULLEY (Richard), *Solicitor to the Committee of Se-*  
*questration for Essex*. Account of lands seques-  
 trated in Essex, with his signature, 1643. 5505.  
 PULLYSON (Thomas), *Alderman of London*.  
 Certificate signed by, 1570. . . . 5755. f. 126.  
 PULTENEY (Catherine), *wife of Michael Pulteney; and*  
*afterwards of Sir H. Darcy*.  
*v.* DARCY (Sir Henry).  
 PULTENEY (Daniel), *Envoy at Copenhagen*.  
 Letters to G. Stepney, 1705, 1707. . . . 7068. f. 114.  
 PULTENEY (Gabriel). *v.* DARCY (Sir Henry).  
 PULTENEY (J—). Letter from him. . . . 8934. f. 111.



- PULTENEY (John).  
 Account of the collection of his rents in Sutton,  
 19, 20, 27, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 5539. artt. 1, 2.  
 PULTENEY (William), *Earl of Bath*. Letter to Sir J.  
 E. Wilmot, 30 May, 1757. . . . . 9828. f. 97.  
 Letter to him from the Duke of Newcastle, 1742.  
 . . . . . 6911. f. 17.
- PULTON, *Abbey, co. Chester*. v. MALBANK (William).  
 Abstract of a grant to. . . . . 6032. ff. 90, 98, 119.  
 Memoranda respecting its founders. . . . . 6032. f. 118.
- PUMIERS. v. POMMIERS.
- PUNCHARDON, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls re-  
 lating to. . . . . 5937. f. 53. b.
- PUNCHERDOWNE (John), *Serjeant Plumber*.  
 Warrant to pay him for works at Somerset Place;  
 with the receipt of Elizabeth his wife, 1555.  
 . . . . . 5755. f. 282.
- PUNCTUATION.  
 Extracts relating to, by Dr. Ward. . . . . 6228. p. 37.
- PURBECK, *Viscount*. v. VILLIERS (John).
- PURCAS (George). v. PURCHASE (George).
- PURCELL (Henry). Motetts. . . . . 5054.  
 His music, arranged by V. Novello. . . . . 9071—9077.  
 Music in the opera of *King Arthur*. . . . . 5333. f. 1.  
 The music in *Bonduca*. . . . . 5337. p. 48.  
 Music in *The Libertine*. . . . . 5333. f. 54.  
 Music in *Timon of Athens*. . . . . 5337. p. 1.  
 An ode set to music by, for the Yorkshire feast.  
 . . . . . 5333. f. 59.
- PURCELL (John), *Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin*.  
 Notice respecting. . . . . 5858. p. 307.
- PURCHASE (—), *Alderman of Cambridge*.  
 Anecdotes of, 1779. . . . . 5878. f. 109. b.
- PURCHASE (George), of *Bluntisham*; *Collector of Se-*  
*questrations, co. Hunt*. Orders to him to pay  
 money, with his accmpts, etc., 1646—1648.  
 . . . . . 5494. ff. 130, 132, 136, 148, 166, 180—187.  
 Order to him to remit the levy of a pension upon  
 Rob. Bernard, 1647. . . . . 5494. f. 165.
- PURDEW, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 46. b.
- PUREFOY, *Family of*. Memorandum relating to, and  
 arms. . . . . 6046. ff. 59. b, 119. b.
- PUREFOY (Thomas). Grant of arms to him from J.  
 Wellesborough, 21 Ric. II. . . . . 6297. p. 437.
- PUREFOY (William), of *Caldicote*.  
 Abstracts of charters in his possession. . . . . 6046. f. 29. b.
- PUREFOY (William).  
 Drawing of an effigy of. . . . . 6729. f. 69.
- PURGATORY.  
 Visit of the knight Owen to St. Patrick's purgatory,  
 by Henry of Saltrey. *Fr.* . . . . . 6524. f. 115. b.  
 The vision of Tundale. *Fr.* . . . . . 9771.  
 Letters of absolution from purgatory granted by W.  
 Doughty to Tho. Smyth and Isabella his wife,  
 1497. . . . . 5826. f. 31. b.
- PURIE (Jeremiah), *Mercer*. Bill for goods supplied for  
 Queen Mary, 1693. . . . . 5751. f. 115.
- PURITANS. Petitions to K. James for reformation,  
 1603, 1604. . . . . 8978.  
 Notes of puritanism and puritans.  
 . . . . . 5878. ff. 129. b, 212. b.
- PURITON, *Manor of, co. Somers.?*  
 Extenta ejus, 19 Ric. II. . . . . 6165. p. 110.
- PURITON, *Family of, co. Wilt*.  
 Extracts relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5937. f. 49. b.
- PURKIS (William), of *Magdalen Coll. Cambr.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 5804. f. 52. b.
- PURLEIGH, *co. Essex*. Grant of the manor to H. de  
 Burgo, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5937. f. 193.  
 Extract relating to the manor, 20 Edw. I.  
 . . . . . 5833. f. 214.
- PURLEY, Little, *Berks.* v. NORRIS (John).
- PURNELL (John), *Warden of New Coll. Oxf.*  
 Letter to him from W. Cole, 1759. . . . . 5992. f. 120.
- PURSE.  
 Notes relative to ancient purses. . . . . 5878. f. 200. b.
- PURSEY (John), of *Sheldestone*.  
 v. WENTWORTH (Peter).
- PURSGLOVE, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Notice of epitaphs of. . . . . 6667. p. 452.
- PURSGLOVE (Jane). v. PERSHALL (Sir John).
- PURSGLOVE (Robert), *Suffragan Bp. of Hull*.  
 Statutes of the school founded by him at Tideswell,  
 1560. . . . . 6687. p. 169.
- PURSILL (Thomas), *Groom of the Robes*.  
 Warrant for his livery, 1660. . . . . 5750. f. 6.
- PURSUIVANT OF ARMS. The accomplishments pertaining  
 to a pursuivant at his creation; his oath, services,  
 etc., [*temp.* Car. I. ?]. . . . . 6297. p. 413; 6303. f. 32. b.  
 Warrants for their coats of arms, *temp.* Eliz.—  
 Charles I. . . . . 5756. f. 250.
- PUSEY (Timothy), of *Selston, co. Nott.* Order to stop  
 proceedings against his estate, 1646. . . . . 6670. p. 421.  
 Notice of a fine paid by him for his estate in Crich,  
 1646. . . . . 6707. p. 35.
- PUTEANUS (Petrus). v. PUY (Pierre du).
- PUTEO (Ricardus de).  
 Grant to the monks of St. Mary in Hereford, of land  
 in Bibesworth, *temp.* Hen. II. . . . . 5811. f. 103. b.
- PUTEOLI. v. POZZUOLI, *Bay of Naples*.
- PUTNEY, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 281.  
 Sketches of the church. . . . . 6748. f. 20; 6759. f. 35.  
 Epitaphs in the church, 1709. . . . . 5853. p. 497.  
 Drawing of houses there. . . . . 6753. f. 191.
- PUY (Pierre du).  
 Letter to him from W. Camden, concerning Beza's  
 Gospels at Cambridge, 1617. . . . . 5485. f. 238.
- PYCHARD, *Family of*. v. PECK (S—).  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 168. b.
- PYCOT, *Family of*. v. PICOT.
- PYE and Co., *Messrs.*  
 Letter to Messrs. Pye, Rich and Wilkinson, from A.  
 Mitchell, 1761, 1762. . . . . 6831. ff. 120, 131.
- PYE (Sir Robert), *Auditor of the Exchequer*.  
 Letter to —, 23 Dec. 1644. . . . . 5501. f. 85.  
 Warrants addressed to, 1621—1663. . . . . 6176. f. 4.
- PYGTON, in *Wormhill, co. Derby*.  
 Charter relating to, 7 Hen. VII. . . . . 6667. p. 254.
- PYKERING. v. PICKERING.
- PYLE (Rev. —), of *Corpus Christi Coll. Cambr.*  
 Letter to his father relative to an uncorrupted body  
 dug up near Totness, 15 July, 1750.  
 . . . . . 5836. f. 101. b.
- PYLE (Richard).  
 Letter to B. Willis, 14 Nov. 1741. . . . . 5841. p. 36.
- PYM (John), *M.P. for Tavistock*.  
 Speeches, 20 Apr., 1 May, 1640. . . . . 6411. ff. 26. b, 56.  
 Warrant for his arrest, 4 Jan., 17 Car. I. . . . . 6032. f. 2.  
 Signature to orders of Parliament, 1642, 1643.  
 . . . . . 5497. ff. 11, 47, et seqq.
- PYNDAR, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6666. p. 282.
- PYNHAM, *Priory, co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 5706. p. 219.
- PYOT, *Family of, of London*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 223. b.
- PYRFORD, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 280.
- PYRRHUS, *Rex Epiri*.  
 Vita ejus, a Plutarcho. *Grace.* . . . . 5123. f. 157.
- PYTHAGORAS. Carmina aurea, cum commentario Hie-  
 roclis. *Grace.* . . . . 6791. f. 1.

Q.

QUADRA (Sebastian), *Marques de La Quadra*.  
 Letters to the Marques de Grimaldo, 1733.  
 . . . . . Eg. 366. f. 262.

QUARLES (James), *Surveyor of Victuals*. Warrants  
 addressed to, 1597, 1598. . . . . 5752. ff. 66, 67, 112.  
 Order to allow his accompt, 1600. . . . . 5752. f. 94.  
 QUARLES (Francis).  
 Epigram upon the soul. . . . . 5947. p. 186.  
 QUARLES (John). Letters to Sir W. Boswell, 1632—  
 1635. . . . . 6394. ff. 95, 99, 196.

- QUARME (Robert), *Yeoman Usher to the House of Lords*. Anecdote of. . . . . 5833. f. 25. b.
- QUARNFORD, *co. Staff.* Grant of nomination to the chapel to Sir H. Harpur, 17 Geo. II. 6673. p. 599.
- Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 35 and 52 Geo. III. B. XXXV. 1; LI. 9.
- QUARR, *Abbey of, Isle of Wight*. Note of a grant to, by Lucius II., 1144. . . . . 5937. f. 109. b.
- QUAS (—), *Capt.* Arms and crest. . . . . 6337. f. 51.
- QUASH, *Family of, co. Devon*. Pedigree. 5524. f. 70.
- QUATT, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1 Geo. III. . . . . B. I. 6.
- QUEBEC, *Bishops of*. Note of. . . . . 5877. f. 5.
- QUEEN'S COLLEGE.  
v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.  
v. OXFORD, *University of*.
- QUEENBOROUGH, *co. Kent*.  
Arms of the constable of the castle. . . . . 5479. p. 93.
- QUEENSBERRY, *Dukes of*. v. DOUGLAS.
- QUEITSCH (Anthony Philip), *M.D., of Frankfort*.  
Letters to the secretary of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, with the answer, 1739, 1740. . . . . 6185. p. 205; 6190. ff. 52, 54.
- QUELLINUS (Erasmus).  
Portrait of Pope Urban VIII. . . . . 5227. art. 107.
- QUELOCK (Richard), *of Sandbach*. v. WHELOCK.
- QUENDAL (Sir John). v. KENDALL (John).
- QUENINGTON, *co. Glouc.* Church drawings. 6736. f. 9.
- QUERINI (Angelo Maria), *Cardinal*.  
v. MOLE (Thomas).
- QUERINI (Lauro).  
Letter to Nicholas V., Pope. . . . . 6417. f. 25.
- QUERINI (Lionardo).  
Informazione del regno di Candia. . . . . 8639.
- QUERINI (Lisabetta). Letters to her from Card. P. Bembo. 6873. ff. 21, 23, 26, 34, 36, 37, 61, 66.
- QUERNHEIM (Hilmar von), *Captain*.  
Receipt for wages, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 169.
- QUESADA (—).  
Explicatio vocum Biblicarum. . . . . Eg. 583.
- QUESTER (Matthew). Letter to [Sir Rob. Cecil?] concerning Lord Cobham, [1603]. 6177. p. 235.
- Warrant to pay him money, 1603. . . . . 5755. f. 168.
- QUESTON, *co. Derby*. v. WESTON-UPON-TRENT.
- QUEVEDO (Francisco de).  
Anacreon Castellano, con parafrafi. . . . . Eg. 558.
- La bulla de oro que hizo Carlos IV., etc., con el commento de Don Fr. de Quevedo. . . . . Eg. 395.
- QUIBERON, *in Brittany*. Narratives, etc., of the expedition, 1795. . . . . 8080; 8081.
- QUIMOY, *Island of*. v. KUIMOY.
- QUIN (James), *Comedian*.  
Account of Scotland, 1763. . . . . 5834. p. 65.
- "Quin's" soliloquy on seeing the body of Duke Humphrey at St. Alban's. . . . . 5836. f. 29. b.
- QUINBY (Edward), *Deputy Vice-Admiral of Hampshire*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar respecting a French ship brought to Portsmouth, 19 June, 1604. . . . . 5664. f. 405.
- QUINCY, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 33.
- Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 156.
- QUINCY (Hawise de), *wife to Robert, Earl of Winchester*. Abstracts of documents relating to, temp. Hen. III. . . . . 6032. f. 39.
- QUNTON, *co. Glouc.*  
Grant of an annuity from land there. 6704. f. 57.
- QUIRIACUS, S.  
Legend of his martyrdom. *Fr.* . . . . 6524. f. 82.
- R.
- R——, *Abbas*.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 156. b.
- R—— (D——). Letter to the Committee of Adventurers for Ireland. . . . . 5489. f. 59.
- R—— (J——). Plan of the citadel of Plymouth. 1677. . . . . 5415. E. art. 2.
- RAAB, *in Hungary*.  
Notice of its capture, Mar. 1598. . . . . 6873. f. 3.
- RABUTIN (Jean Louis de), *Comte, Field-Marshal in the Emperor of Germany's service*. Letter to him from Michael van Tallman, 1707. 5130. f. 112.
- RABY CASTLE, *co. Durham*.  
Note concerning. . . . . 5917\*. p. 340.
- RABY, *Baron*. v. WENTWORTH (Thomas).
- RABY (—). Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 26 Jul. 1620. . . . . 5446. f. 87.
- RABY (John), *Tax-collector*. v. TOMSON (Richard).
- RACOCZI (Charlotte Amalie), *daughter of Charles, Landgrave of Hesse-Wanfried, and wife to Francis Leopold, Prince Racoczi*. Letter to her from J. J. H. Bruyninx, 1706. . . . . 5131. f. 192.
- RACOCZI (Franciscus Leopold), *called Prince of Transylvania*. Letter to J. J. H. Bruyninx, 18 Oct. 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 155.
- Memorial, 15 Aug. 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 147.
- Letter to Paul Oecoliczani, Nov. 1706. 5131. f. 236.
- Letter to Count Stephanus Szirmay, 14 Nov. 1706. 5131. f. 237. b.
- Letters to him, 1706, 1707; from J. J. H. Bruyninx. . . . . 5131. f. 307.
- G. Stepney. . . . . 7075. f. 50.
- RACoon. v. BARRET (Edmund).
- RADBOURNE, *co. Derby*.  
v. CHANDOS, *Family of*.  
v. LAUTON (Eleanor).  
v. POLE (German).  
v. STAUNTON (Isabella de).  
Collections relating to the manor. . . . . 6697. p. 217;  
6698. p. 304.
- Lease of the mill, 34 Hen. III. . . . . 6673. p. 411.
- Lease of the manor, 9 Hen. IV. . . . . 6673. p. 405.
- Abstract of deed relating to the manor, 41 Eliz. 6667. p. 656; 6705. f. 7. b.
- Survey of the rectory, 26 Hen. VIII. 6674. f. 327.
- RADBOURNE (Walkelin de). Pedigree. 6674. f. 124.
- RADCLIFFE, *co. Nott.*  
Lease of lands there, 40 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 133. b.
- Notice of lands there. . . . . 6705. f. 58.
- Deed relating to the manor, 1656. . . . . 6687. p. 239.
- RADCLIFFE, *Family of*. v. RADCLIFF.
- Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 100. b.
- Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 393.
- , *of Radcliffe Tower, co. Lanc.*  
Crest, temp. Eliz. . . . . 5758. f. 169. b.
- RADCLIFFE (Sir John), *K. G.*  
Biographical notice of, 1609. . . . . 6298. f. 289.
- RADCLIFFE (John), *M.D.* v. OXFORD, *University of*.
- RADCLIFFE, *Family of*. v. RATCLIFFE.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 140.
- RADCLIFFE (Mary), *Gentlewoman of the Queen's Privy Chamber*. Lists of jewels, etc., delivered to, formerly in charge of Mrs. Blanche Parry, 1585, 1587. . . . . 5751. f. 222; 6412.
- RADGONDE, *St.*  
Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5879. f. 87. b.
- RADENHAL, *co. Norf.* v. REDENHALL.
- RADENHALL (John de), *Justice in Eyre*.  
Pleadings before, temp. Edw. III. . . . . 5924. f. 1.
- RADENTER (— de), *Admiral*. Letter to the States General, 15 March, 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 160.
- RADEWOOD, *co. Chester*.  
Abstract of charter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 105.
- RADFORD, *co. Nott.* Confirmation of a grant of to Cluny Abbey, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6695. p. 389.
- Priefs for rebuilding the church, 51, 55 Geo. III. B. LI. 6; LV. 2.
- RADFORD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6674. f. 200.
- RADFORD (Anne). v. POLE (Peter).
- RADFORD (Elias), *of Coddington*.  
His will, 30 Dec. 1465. . . . . 6668. p. 674.
- RADFORD (George), *of Crich*. v. LOWE (George).
- RADFORD (Sir Henry). v. RATFORT.
- RADFORD (Mary). v. POLE (Peter).



- RADFORD (William).  
*v.* SACKVILLE (John Frederic), *Duke of Dorset*.  
 RADINGTON (*Sir Baldwin de*).  
 Abstract of charter of, *temp.* Ric. II.; with sketch of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 136. b.  
 RADNOR, *co. Chester*.  
 Dr. Williamson's collections for. . . . . 5836. f. 191.  
 RADNOR, *co. Heref.*  
 Charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 17.  
 RADNOR, *Earls of*.  
*v.* BOUVERIE, *Family of*.  
*v.* BOUVERIE (Jacob).  
*v.* BOUVERIE (William).  
 RADNOR (Elias de), *Bp. of Landaff*.  
 Appropriation of the church of St. Trinity near Caerleon, to the monks of Goldcliff, *temp.* Hen. III. 5841. p. 2.  
 RADULPHUS, *Patriarch of Antioch*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 83.  
 RADULPHUS, *filius Stephani, Camerarius Reg. Hen. II.*  
 Carta ad monachos de Stanley, *co. Wilt.* 5700. p. 35.  
 RADULPHUS, *filius Wilhelmi*.  
*v.* WAHAM (Alexander de).  
 RADWINTER, *co. Essex*.  
 Church notes, etc. . . . . 5831. f. 99. b.  
 RADZIEJOWSKY (Michael), *Cardinal*.  
 Letter to him from Berlin. . . . . 7062. f. 249.  
 RAFFAELLO SANZIO.  
*v.* SANZIO (Raffaello).  
 RAGDALE (William).  
 Order for payment of his charges in carrying letters, 1647; with his receipt. . . . . 5497. f. 148.  
 RAGEWELL, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 71. b.  
 RAGG (John).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Dec. 1762. . . . . 6861. f. 220.  
 RAGG (Thomas).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, 1761, 1762. . . . . 6861. f. 216.  
 RAGLEY, *co. Warw., the seat of the Marquess of Hertford*. List of portraits there, 1797. 6391. f. 214.  
 RAGNALL, *co. Nott.* Brief for repairing the chapel, 48 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLVIII. 11.  
 RAGNAR LODBROKIUUS. *v.* NORWAY, *Kings of*.  
 RAGOCZI. *v.* RACOCZI.  
 RAHEL (Sydrach). Melodies for the Psalms. 5341.  
 RAJA SINGA RAJU, *Emperor of Ceylon*.  
*v.* CEYLON, *Emperor of*.  
 RAIKES (Thomas), *Commissioner of Sequestrations*.  
 Letter signed by, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 184.  
 RAILEGHE (George). Warrant for a payment to, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 100.  
 RAINALDUS, *Abbat of Foigni*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 27. b.  
 RAINHAM, *co. Kent*. Arms in the church. 5479. p. 23.  
 RAINHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 25.  
 List of portraits at the seat of Marquess Townshend. 6391. f. 138.  
 RAINOLDS (John), *D. D., Dean of Lincoln, etc.*  
 Remarks concerning. . . . . 6230. p. 56.  
 RAINTON, *co. York*.  
 Inquisition respecting, 40 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 156.  
 RALEGH (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir W. Raleigh*.  
 Letters to Sir Rob. Cecil, in behalf of her husband, 1593—1603. . . . . 6177. pp. 39, 123, 315.  
 Letter to the same concerning Lady Kildare, [Mar. 1601]. . . . . 6177. p. 179.  
 Letter to her from Sir W. Raleigh, after his condemnation, [1603]. . . . . 6177. p. 319.  
 Petition of. . . . . 6177. pp. 323, 331.  
 Draft of a warrant to convey her husband's estates to her. . . . . 6177. pp. 323, 331.  
 RALEGH (*Sir Walter*).  
*v.* BROOKE (William), *Lord Cobham*.  
 Notes on the navy. . . . . 9298.  
 Poem intitled *A Sye to the World, or The Farewell*. 5832. f. 217.  
 Letters to the King, the Queen, etc., 1603. 6177. pp. 155, 273—319, 357, 379.  
 RALEGH (*Sir Walter*),—*continued*.  
 Letters to Sir Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, 1592—1607. . . . . 6177. pp. 23, 71, 127, 131, 167, 171, 187, 201, 205, 217, 221, 229, 293, 356, 375, 397, 407; 6178. pp. 457, 461, 827.  
 Letter to the Earl of Essex, 29 Oct. [1598]. 6177. p. 99.  
 Letter to Lord Haddington, proposing an expedition to a mountain "covered with gold and silver ore," [1603]. . . . . 6177. p. 241.  
 Letter to the Privy Council, touching his suspected conference with Capt. Whitlock, etc., 9 Nov. 1605. 6178. p. 469.  
 Note of the lodgings allowed to him at Theobalds, May, 1583. . . . . 6177. p. 7.  
 Warrant for the delivery of naval stores to, 2 Feb., 27 Eliz. . . . . 5752. f. 29.  
 Memoranda relating to, 1585. . . . . 6177. p. 2.  
 Grant to him from Q. Eliz. of the manor of Leigh, etc., 1586. . . . . 6705. f. 23. b.  
 Grant to him of lands formerly belonging to A. Babington. . . . . 6697. p. 444.  
 List of his fleet, 1592. . . . . 6177. p. 3.  
 Letter of T. Morgan to the Queen of Scots concerning him, 19 Apr. 1595. . . . . 6177. p. 11.  
 Papers relative to his voyage to the Azores, 1597, 1598. . . . . 5752. f. 80.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 2 Nov. 1597. 5752. f. 80.  
 Warrant countersigned by, as captain of the Queen's guard, 1599. . . . . 5750. f. 100.  
 Letters relating to his alleged conspiracy, 1603—1604. . . . . 6177. pp. 241—424.  
 Letters of various persons to Sir Robert Cecil relating to, 1596, 1603. 6177. pp. 53, 75, 253—269.  
 His case touching the entail of the manor of Sherborne, [1604]. . . . . 6177. p. 391.  
 Letters of Sir W. Waade respecting him, 1605. 6178. pp. 449, 453, 649.  
 List of persons permitted to have access to. 6178. p. 433.  
 Verses against him by the Earl of Essex. 5495. p. 57.  
 Anecdotes of. . . . . 5833. f. 174.  
 RALEIGH, *co. Essex*. *v.* RAYLEIGH.  
 Grant of to Edmund, Duke of York, 14 Ric. II. 5937. f. 193.  
 RALEIGH, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 72.  
 RALPH, *Bp. of Chichester*. Charter of confirmation to Lewes Priory, 1121. . . . . 6351. p. 43.  
 RAMBOUILLET, *Marquis de*. *v.* ANGENNES (Charles d').  
 RAMBOUILLET, *Seigneur de*. *v.* ANGENNES (Nicolas d').  
 RAMBURES (Charles de). Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Allemagne, 27 Avr. 1610. . . . . 5458. f. 170.  
 RAMESTEAD or REMSTEAD, *Nunnery of, co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 5706. p. 227.  
 RAMIREZ D' AVALOS Y DE LA PISCINA (Diego).  
 Coronica de los reies de Navarra. . . . . Eg. 290.  
 RAMIREZ DE RIBERA (Vasco). *v.* RIBERA.  
 RAMPESTONE, *co. Nott.* *v.* REMPSTONE.  
 RAMPSIDE, *co. Lanc.* Royal grant of Rampside Wood, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.  
 RAMPSTONE (*Sir Thomas*). *v.* REMPSTONE.  
 RAMPTON, *co. Cambr.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5837. f. 133. b; 5849. p. 128.  
 Drawing of a camp there. . . . . 6735. f. 138.  
 Church notes and drawings. . . . . 5805. f. 53. b; 6725. f. 52; 6744. f. 49; 6753. f. 210; 6757. f. 145.  
 Drawing of painted glass there. . . . . 6742. f. 18.  
 RAMSAY (George), *sixth Earl of Dalhousie*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 13 Sept. 1788. 5726. C. f. 133.  
 RAMSAY (John), *Visct. Haddington, and Earl of Holderness*. Grant to him of crown lands in various counties, 1625. . . . . 5755. f. 137.  
 Letter to him from Sir W. Raleigh, [1603?]. 6177. p. 241.  
 RAMSEY, *Abbey, co. Hunt.* *v.* COOKE (William).  
 Carta fundationis a Rege Edgardo; et carta Will. I. de libertatibus ejus, 1077. . . . . 6166. pp. 584, 596.

RAMSEY, *Abbey, co. Hunt.*, —continued.

- Carta Regis Stephani ad eam, de manerio de Ripetona. . . . . 5185. f. 13.  
 Confirmatio cartarum Will. I. et Hen. III. ei factarum, 19 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 555.  
 Excerpta ex registro ejus. . . . . 5485. f. 29.  
 Notes concerning. . . 5806. f. 103. b; 5828. p. 203; 6751. f. 40.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5806. f. 100. b; 6729. f. 117; 6751. ff. 68, 143, 243; 6758. f. 76.  
 Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 158.  
 RAMSEY (David). The manner of his coming to his trial, 28 Nov. 1631. . . . . 7083.  
 RAMSEY (Robert), *Trumpeter*.  
 Bill for attendance on the King, 1636. 5750. f. 83.  
 RAMSEY (William), *Abbat of Peterborough*.  
 Inquisitio de hospitali super Pontem Stamford, quod Joh. Gilham dederat W. Abbati de Burgo S. Petri, 8 Hen. VII. . . . . 6165. p. 51.  
 RAMSEY (William), *Trumpeter*.  
 Warrant for his wages, 1626. . . . 5750. f. 80.  
 RAMSGATE, *co. Kent*.  
 Architectural notes of the church. . 6769. p. 14.  
 RAMSIDE, *co. Lanc.* v. RAMPSIDE.  
 RAND (Brock), *Rector of Leverington*.  
 Extracts from his topographical collections, with his arms. . . . . 5809; 5847. p. 3.  
 Short account of, by W. Cole, with his arms. . . . . 5886. p. 54.  
 Note of his death, 1753. . . . . 6401. f. 117.  
 RANDALL, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 228.  
 RANDALL (Elizabeth), *daughter and heir of Lady Elizabeth Denis*. Account of rent due to from the manor of Sutton-at-Hone, 1577. 5539. art. 130.  
 RANDIE (—), *a Scottish Minister*. Letter of B. Loftus containing a notice of. . . 6210. f. 152.  
 RANDLE DE GERMONS, *Earl of Chester*.  
 v. RANULPH DE GERMONS.  
 RANDOLPH (Edward). Memorandum of a payment to him for Sir R. Sadler, 1564. . . . 5754. f. 61.  
 RANDOLL (John).  
 Receipt for money, 1648. . . . . 5497. f. 153.  
 RANDOLPH, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. 5507. p. 420; 5534. p. 37; 5538. p. 145.  
 RANDOLPH (John), *Justice in Eyre*. Pleadings before, temp. Edw. I., Edw. III. 5924. f. 1; 5925. f. 95.  
 RANDOLPH (Theodore), *Housekeeper at Windsor Castle*.  
 Warrant for an allowance to, 1698. . 5763. f. 62.  
 RANDOLPH (Sir Thomas), *Ambassador to Scotland and France*. Memorials of matters committed to, 1563, 1564. . . . . 5935. ff. 151, 155. b.  
 Letter to him from Q. Elizabeth, 17 Nov. 1563. . . . . 5935. f. 153.  
 Instructions for his mission to France, 2 Apr. 1576. . . . . 5935. f. 186.  
 RANELAGH, *Chelsea*.  
 Bills, etc., relative to the fête given there by the Knights of the Bath, 1803. . . . . 6327. f. 123.  
 RANELAGH, *Viscount*. v. JONES (Richard).  
 RANELAGH, *Countess of*. v. JONES (Catherine).  
 RANTON, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 46 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLVI. 9.  
 RANTOR GROVE, *Mine, in Wirksworth, co. Derby*.  
 Historical narrative of, with a map. 6685. p. 168.  
 Papers relating to, 1730, 1738, 1771. . . . . 6677. p. 238; 6680. ff. 20, 138; 6685. p. 291.  
 Articles with the partners of Orchard Groves Mine, etc., 1730, 1735. . . . . 6680. ff. 46, 62.  
 RANULPH BLUNDEVIL, *Earl of Chester*.  
 Confirmation to him of all his lands in England and Normandy, temp. Hen. II. . . . . 6032. f. 39. b.  
 Abstracts of documents relating to, 1 Hen. III. . . . . 6032. f. 39.  
 Grant of land to Alured de Cumbrey of Witley. . . . . 6032. f. 100. b.  
 Grant of land to Hen. de Tuschet. . . 6032. f. 100.  
 Abstract of charter bequeathing his heart to the abbey of Dieulacres. . . . . 6032. f. 98.

RANULPH BLUNDEVIL, *Earl of Chester*, — continued.

- Notices of his descendants. . . . . 8101.  
 Arms. . . . . 5844. pp. 154, 223.  
 RANULPH DE GERMONS, *Earl of Chester*. Grant to the priory of Lenton, temp. Hen. II. 5860. p. 188.  
 Grant to Robert de Stokeport of Marple and Wiberslega, and lands in Upton and Macclesfield. . . . . 6660. p. 213.  
 Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 427.  
 RANULPH DE MESCHINES, *Earl of Chester*.  
 Arms. . . . . 5844. pp. 223, 429.  
 Drawing of his seal. . . . . 5844. p. 219.  
 RANUZZI (Annibale?), *Conte della Porretta?* Letters to him from the Abate Bassetti, 1688, 1689. 8521.  
 RANWENT (—), *of Ostend*.  
 Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. 7075. f. 60. b.  
 RANWORTH, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 154.  
 RANYGTONE or RANTON. v. RANTON.  
 RAOUL [DE COUCY?].  
 French poetry, with musical notes. Eg. 274. f. 101.  
 RAPER (—). Note to T. Kerrich. . . 6749. f. 1.  
 RAPER (Matthew?). Observations upon Mainwaring's *Stichology*. . . . . 6216. f. 52.  
 RAPHOE, *Bishop of*. v. SYNGE (Edward).  
 RAS or RASIS, *the Moor of Cordova*.  
 History of Spain, from a translation by Ambrosio de Morales. *Span.* . . . . 9044.  
 RASPE (Rudolph Eric), *Major*.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5879. f. 100. b.  
 RASTALL (Thomas), *of Surat*. Letter to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1617. . . . . 6115. f. 155. b.  
 RATBY, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 4 Geo. III. . . . . B. IV. 2.  
 RATCHWOOD GROOVES, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
 Papers relating to, 1700, 1703. . . 6680. ff. 83, 86.  
 RATCLIFFE. v. RADCLIFFE.  
 RATCLIFFE-CULEY, *co. Leic.*.  
 Note of arms in the church. . . . . 6046. f. 103.  
 RATCLIFFE, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pedigree. 5507. p. 189.  
 —, *co. Suff.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 18.  
 —, *Earls of Derwentwater*.  
 Particulars relating to. . . . . 5822. f. 115. b.  
 —, *Earls of Sussex*.  
 Arms, temp. Eliz. . . . . 5504. f. 88.  
 RATCLIFFE (Anne), *wife of Henry, second Earl of Sussex*.  
 Examination of, 14 Apr. 1552. . . . 5498. f. 38.  
 RATCLIFFE (Frances), *wife of Thomas, third Earl of Sussex*. Statutes for Sidney-Sussex College, with her arms. . . . . 5847. p. 193.  
 RATCLIFFE (Henry), *fourth Earl of Sussex*.  
 Orders to him as captain of Portsmouth, 1574, 1587. 5752. ff. 331—333, 335.  
 RATCLIFFE (James), *Earl of Derwentwater*.  
 His speech, on Tower Hill, 1716. . . 5822. f. 115.  
 RATCLIFFE (Robert), *first Earl of Sussex*.  
 Note of his creation, 21 Hen. VIII. 6113. f. 65. b.  
 Signature to royal warrants, etc., 1541, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 90; 6362. f. 1.  
 RATCLIFFE (Robert), *fifth Earl of Sussex*.  
 v. PALMES (William).  
 RATCLIFFE (Thomas), *Lord Fitzwalter, afterwards third Earl of Sussex*. Instructions to him as ambassador to Spain, 12 March, 1553. 5935. f. 145. b.  
 Warrant for plate, for his embassy, with his receipt, 1553. . . . . 5756. f. 238; 6362. f. 13.  
 Orders to him and the Earl of Leicester, commissioners to Halifax, 1572. . . . . 6416. f. 65.  
 Appointment of as the Queen's lieutenant to hold the feast of St. George. . . . . 6298. f. 187. b.  
 Warrants of Privy Council signed by, temp. Eliz. 5752. ff. 376, 386; 5754. ff. 69, 124.  
 Tracing of his signature, 1578. . . . 5716. f. 41.  
 Arms. . . 5845. p. 439; 5847. p. 193; 5848. p. 93.  
 RATEL (—), *Abbé*.  
 Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1809—1815. 8046.  
 RATFORT (Sir Henry).  
 Extract relating to, temp. Hen. VI. . 5937. f. 76.  
 RATINGDON. v. RETTENDON.



- RATTLESDEN, *co. Suff.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 157.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 250.
- RAVELL (I——).  
 Order signed by, 5 Edw. VI. . . . . 5755. f. 274.
- RAVELL (Richard), *Queen's Messenger*.  
 Bills of service, 1711, with a receipt. 5756. f. 203.
- RAVELSTOUN, *co. Edinb.*; *the seat of Alex. Keith*.  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6392. f. 101.
- RAVEN (John), *Rouge-dragon Pursuivant*.  
 Warrant for his coat of arms, 1588. 5756. f. 253.
- RAVENINGHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Rental of. . . . . 6275. pp. 95—97.  
 Charter relating to, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6275. p. 126.
- RAVENNA, *Town of*. Ground plan of the church of S. Giovanni in Fonte. . . . . 6759. f. 105.  
 Drawing of sacred vessels, etc. 5239. artt. 24, 31, 44.
- RAVENSCROFT, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 58.
- RAVENSCROFT (George), *Keeper of the Council Chamber*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1636. . . . . 5756. f. 152.
- RAVENSCROFT (Thomas), *Keeper of the Council Chamber*. Warrant for a payment to, 1675. 5756. f. 153.
- RAVENSCROFT (Thomas).  
 Rounds, catches, etc., taken from the *Pammelia*, etc., edited by. . . . . 5336; 5337. p. 153.
- RAVENSCROFTE (W——).  
 Signature to a warrant, 1604. . . . . 5756. f. 86.
- RAVENTER MINE. *v. RANTOR*.
- RAVES (John). *v. PIGEON* (Edmund).  
 Orders signed by. . . 5751. f. 58; 5755. ff. 268, 274.
- RAWCLIFFE, Upper, *co. Lanc.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 2 Geo. III. . . . . B. II. 1.
- RAWDON HASTINGS (Francis), *Marquess of Hastings*.  
*v. HASTINGS* (Francis Rawdon).
- RAWKINS (John), *Solicitor to the King's Regiment of Foot Guards*.  
 Warrant for his salary, 1679. . . . . 5752. f. 222.
- RAWKNER or LAVANT, *co. Suss.* *v. LAVANT*.
- RAWLINS (——), *Treasurer of Sequestrations for Herefordshire*. *v. THORNE* (George).
- RAWLINSON (Richard), *LL. D.* Note of his catalogue of the provosts and fellows of Eton. 5848. p. 411.  
 Extracts relative to the Gresham professors. . . . . 6209. f. 122.  
 Notice of a Roman inscription found in the North of England, 1748. . . . . 6230. p. 33.  
 Note of a magical inscription on marble, and of two MSS. belonging to S. Pepys. . . . . 5151. f. 330.  
 Account of an image of a priestess of Bacchus in his possession. . . . . 6230. p. 52.  
 Copy of a Latin inscription belonging to. 6219. f. 12.  
 Copies of original deeds, seals and coins, engraved at his expense. . . . . 5846. p. 385.  
 Letters to Dr. Ward, 1752, 1754. . . . . 6211. ff. 45, 46.  
 Letter to B. Willis, 12 March, 1757; with a note by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 181. b.  
 Letter to him from J. Ames, 1754. . . . . 5151. f. 328.  
 Letter to him from J. Nixon. . . . . 6211. f. 22.
- RAY (Rev. John), *Naturalist*.  
 Epitaph on. . . . . 5832. f. 127.
- RAY (Martha). Memoranda relating to her murder, 1779. . . . . 5885. f. 75.
- RAYLEIGH, *co. Essex*. Grant of the manor to H. de Burgh, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5937. f. 193.  
 Note of the names of the justices for gaol delivery there, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . . 5937. f. 110.  
 Drawing of the castle, 1789. . . . . 6735. f. 138.
- RAYMOND DE MOORMOIRON (François), *Baron de Modène*.  
 Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1619—1621. . . . . 5445. f. 124; 5446. ff. 95, 215, 249, 262, 266.
- RAYMOND (Robert), *Auditor of the Imprests*.  
*v. NORTHEY* (Sir Edward).  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 17.
- RAYMOND (Robert), *Collector of Sequestrations in co. Hunt*. Receipts signed by, 1646, 1648. . . . . 5194. ff. 135, 136.
- RAYMOND (William).  
 Letter to H. Bateman, 7 Oct. 1701. . . . . 6672. p. 465.
- RAYNE, *co. Essex*. Grant of the manor to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- RAYNE (John), *Principal of St. Nicholas' Hostel, Cambridge*. Notice of. . . . . 5813. f. 241. b.
- RAYNER, *Family of*. Memoranda relating to. 6256.
- RAYNER (Gervase), *of Duffield*.  
*v. POLE* (German).
- RAYNES (Henry).  
 Letter to Bp. Chandler, 28 Aug. 1725. . . . . 6468. f. 31.
- RAYNES (Robert), *Goldsmith*.  
 Plate delivered by, for the use of Princess Mary, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 5751. f. 285.
- RAYNES (Sibilla). Notes relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 493.
- RAYNOLD (Jerome). Letter to him from S. Trippe, 22 Aug. 1569. . . . . 6251. p. 20.
- RAYNOLDS, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 220. b.
- RÈ, *Island of*.  
 Journal of the expedition to, 1627. . . . . 6703. p. 129.  
 Names of the slain and prisoners, Nov. 1627. . . . . 5847. p. 348.
- REACH, *co. Cambr.*  
 Notes of grants of a market there. 5804. f. 117. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5804. f. 116.
- READ (James), *Registrar of the Admiralty in Wales*.  
 Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, respecting money brought by Capt. Thomson into Milford Haven, 2 Jan. 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 232.
- READ (John), *Scholar of King's Coll.* Latin epigram *In Carolum II. Reducem*. . . . . 5832. f. 164.
- READ (Sir Robert). *v. REED*.
- READ (Sir William), *son of Lady Gresham*. Letters of J. Cay concerning, 1738. . . . . 6209. ff. 126, 128.
- READE, *Baronetcy of*. Papers relative to. Eg. 212.
- READE, *Families of*.  
 Pedigree and arms. 5509. p. 48; 5524. ff. 116, 119; 5812. f. 160; 6688. p. 539. (a).
- READE (William).  
 Grant to him from R. Wright, 1581. . . . . 6195. p. 34.
- READING, *Berks*.  
 Note of lands there, 11 Hen. IV. . . . . 5485. f. 138.  
 Lease from W. Warde, mayor, etc., to W. Catoure of a house with vineyards, 29 Edw. III. . . . . 6214. f. 1.  
 Order of Council for making burgesses, 2 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6214. f. 3.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5811. f. 46. b.  
 Plan of the town and fortifications, *temp.* Car. I. . . . . 5415. E. art. 3.  
 Inscription over the door of the free school. . . . . 5841. p. 294.
- , *Abbey*. Nota de actis in abbatia, in anniversario Regis Henrici I. . . . . 8167. f. 200.  
 Grant by Richard, the abbot, to the commonalty of Reading of passage from the Thames through the Kennet to the bridge, 6 Hen. IV. . . . . 6214. f. 2.  
 Complaint of the town against the abbot, respecting Caversham bridge and chapel, the chapel of St. Edmund, etc., [1499—1505]. . . . . 6214. f. 17.  
 Suit between the abbey and burgesses, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . . 6214. f. 4.  
 References to charters to it, confirmed by act of Parliament. . . . . 6693. p. 173.  
 Notes of, by B. Willis, etc. . . . . 5828. p. 203.  
 Extract concerning. . . . . 6693. p. 1.
- READING (——).  
 Letter to him from the Bp. of Ely, 1691. . . . . 5540. f. 53.
- READING (William), *Yeoman of the Buckhounds*.  
 Warrant for his wages, 1626. . . . . 5750. f. 167.
- READINGHAM or BEDDINGHAM, *Priory, co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 5706. p. 65.
- READISH or REDDISH, *Family of*.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 224.
- REALEJO, *in Guatemala*.  
 Map of the harbor, etc. . . . . 5415. G. art. 10.
- RÉAUX (Constantin des). Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Angleterre, Juin, 1597. . . . . 5456. f. 243.
- REAY, *Lord*. *v. MACKAY* (Donald).

REBOULET (D—), *Dutch Commissary at Basle.*

Letters to the States General, 1706—1708.

5134. ff. 197, 203; 5135. ff. 11, 21, 27. b, 44, 56. b, 71, 76, 187, 193. b, 251. b; 5136. ff. 29. b, 114.

## RECCANÉ (William).

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760—1763. 6861. f. 222.

## RECCO (Giovanni Cibo).

History of Genoa, to the year 1556. *Ital.* . 8563.RECHTEREN, *Graaf van.* v. ALMELO (Ad. Hen. v.)

RECORDS, Public. Chancellors' rolls, duplicates of the great rolls of the Pipe, 9 Hen. II. — 17 Jac. I.

See the List of Additions for 1833, p. 26.

Transcripts of the *Cartæ Antiquæ* in the Tower, Ric. I.—Hen. III. . 6711.

Transcripts from the charter and close rolls in the Tower, 1—31 Hen. III. . 6712.

Transcripts from monastic records in the Exchequer. 6164—6166.

Inventory of the records in the chapter-house at Westminster, 1807. . 8977.

Calendar of treaties between England and Scotland, preserved in the chapter-house. . 9778.

Calendar of the patent rolls in the Tower. . 9783.

An abridged calendar of the patent rolls, 3 John—20 Edw. II., by W. Bowyer. . 5511.

Repertories to the *Originalia* of the Court of Exchequer, 1 Hen. VIII.—45 Eliz., and 3—22 Jac. I. 6363—6387.

Calendar of orders and decrees of the Court of Augmentations, 28 Hen. VIII.—7 Edw. VI. 9781; 9782.

References to decrees, records, commissions, etc., in the King's Remembrancer's office, by H. Ord, 1736; with additions. . 8984; 8985.

Index to Exchequer decrees and orders, 1—8 Jac. I., in the same office. . 9780.

Register of writs of privy seal, warrants under the signet, etc., 1609—1611. . 9045.

Calendar of the inquisitions *post mortem* and attainder preserved in the Rolls office, Dublin.

Eg. 205.

Press catalogue of the public records in the general register house at Edinburgh, by Tho. Thomson. 9779.

RECRUITS. Account of the formation of an association and subscription for raising recruits at Cambridge, etc., 1745. . 5808. f. 91.

RECTE, *co. Suss.* Extracts from the register of Battle Abbey relating to. . 6344. col. 249.RECVLVER, *co. Kent.* Letter of Dr. Ward concerning antiquities found there, 1729. . 6226. p. 9.

Sketches of the church. . 6759. f. 49.

Arms in the church. . 5479. p. 133.

RECUSANTS. Warrants for proceedings against, in Sussex, 1592. . 5702. p. 196.

Petition concerning a new office of receiver-general of penalties and forfeitures by recusants. 6176. f. 16.

Notes respecting. . 5879. f. 68.

REDCAR, *co. York.*

Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 4 Geo. IV. C. IV. 3.

REDCLIFF, in *Bristol.* List of the portreves, bailiffs, and propositors of, 1055—1160. . 5766. B. f. 16.REDDISH, *Family of.*

Abstracts of charters relating to. . 6032. f. 25. b.

Arms. . 5524. f. 224.

REDDRICHE (Thomas), *Minister of Badley, co. Suff.*

Note of his benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. 6044. f. 14.

REDE, *Family of.* v. READE.

Abstracts of deeds relating to. . 5837. f. 10. b.

REDE (Sir Bartholomew), *Lord Mayor of London in 1502.*

Drawing of his ring. . 5812. ff. 140. b, 141. b.

REDEN (—), *Russian Adjutant General.* Letter to him from Gen. Spörken, Jul. 1757. 6835. f. 42.REDENHALL, *co. Norf.*

Grant of the manor, 1262. . 5702. p. 279.

REDENHALL, *co. Norf.*—continued.

Church notes and drawings. . 6754. f. 157; 6755. f. 306.

## REDENHALL (John de). v. RADENHALL.

## REDERN (? T— H—).

Letter to A. Mitchell, Jun. 1761. . 6859. f. 79.

REDFEARN (Jacob), *Assignee of Thomas Dodd.*

Sale of a portion of the manor of Lea, 4 Geo. III. 6666. p. 399.

REDFERN, *co. Warw.*

Grant of rent from the manor, 1 Jac. I. 6693. p. 105.

## REDFERN (William). v. WRIGHT (Thomas).

REDFORD (Thomas), "*Ferror*" to *Prince Henry.*

Allowance of cloth to, 1612. . 5751. f. 48.

## REDFORD (William).

Complaint against J. Coates relating to a mine called Smith's Venter, 1703. . 6681. p. 899. a.

REDGRAVE, *co. Suff.* Details of a monument of Sir N. Bacon in the church. . 6729. f. 66.REDMAN (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir Richard Redman.*

v. RITHER (William de).

REDMAN (James), *Major.*

Receipt for money in his name, 1648. 5508. f. 89.

REDMAN (John), *Master of Trinity Coll. Cambr.*

Commission to him to take an account of endowments in the university, 1545. . 5842. p. 376.

REDMAN (Richard), *Bp. successively of St. Asaph, Exeter, and Ely.*

Extracts from his visitations, as commissary of the Præmonstratensians, [1478—1500]. 6118. p. 661.

Account of his tomb. . 5842. p. 112.

## REDMAN (Sir Richard). v. RITHER (William de).

REDMAN (William), *Bp. of Norwich.*

Sketch of his seal. . 5847. p. 319.

## REDMAYNE (John). Lease of the university lands in Cambridge fields to, 16 Eliz. . 5852. p. 175.

REDSHAM, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Arms of Redsham, or Hamildon. . 5524. f. 217. b.

REDVERS (Richard de), *Earl of Devon.* Note of his grant to the monastery of Twineham. 6361. f. 15.REED or READ (Sir Robert), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.*

Note of his death, and arms. . 5836. f. 233.

REEDE (Henrik van), *Heer van Renswoude.* Letter to the States General, 13 Dec. 1707. 5130. f. 4.

## REEDE (John).

Letter to Sir W. Boswell. . 6394. f. 362.

## REENEN (Jacob van).

Diary of a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to the Bay De la Goa, 1783. . 8957.

REES, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . 5937. f. 57.

REEVE, *Family of.*

v. REVE.

v. WRIGHT, *Family of.*

Pedigree. . 5524. ff. 25, 26.

## REEVE (Robert). Receipts for rents from Lord Brudenell's manor of Bittens, 1646. . 5494. f. 148.

## REEVES (John).

Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1817. . 8968. f. 66.

Letter on the appointment of Easter day, 1818. 8968. f. 74.

## REFORMATION.

v. ENGLAND, *Church of.*

v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

REFORMED ITALIAN CHURCH, in *London.* Petitions to Bp. Williams, Lord Keeper, for relief. 6394. f. 25.REFUGE (Eustace de), *French Ambassador to Holland.*

Instruction to, 20 Nov. 1611. . 5458. f. 253.

REGISTER OFFICE, of the *Navy.* v. NAVY.REGISTERS, *Parish.*

v. PARISH REGISTERS.

v. POPULATION ACT.

Statement of parish and chapelry registers in England and Wales extant in the year 1831, etc. 9355—9360.

REGNIER (Claude François Louis), *Comte de Guerchy, French Ambassador in England.* Letter to the Earl of Bute, 12 Sept. 1764. . 5726. D. f. 61.



- REGNIER (Claude François Louis),—*continued*.  
 Letter to Lord Halifax, with the answer, Jul. 1764. 6821. f. 162.
- REHBINDER (— von), *Baron, General*. Memoir signed by, 14 Oct. 1707. . . . 5131. f. 497. b.
- REICHE (Gerhard Andrew von?), *Minister of the court of Brunswick-Lüneburg in London*. Letter to A. Mitchell, Jul. 1763. . . . 6823. f. 199.
- REICHENBACH, in *Silesia*. Letters of A. Mitchell relating to the battle of, 16 Aug. 1762. . . . 6809. ff. 132, *et seqq.*
- REIDUN. *v.* REYDON, *co. Suff.*
- REIES (Manuel Alvarez de los). *v.* REYES.
- REIFFENBERG (Friedrich von), *General*. Letters of the Privy Council to the Commissioners of Musters, relating to, 1545. . . . 5753. ff. 148—155.
- REIGATE, *co. Surre*. Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 283.
- REIGNALD, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. \*54.
- REIGNAUT, *Castellain de Couchy*. French poetry, with musical notes. . . . Eg. 274. f. 108. b.
- REINALDUS, *Puer*. Epistola ad eum a S. Bernardo. . . . 6047. f. 1.
- REISCHACH (Thaddäus von), *Baron*. Extract from a letter to him from Count Kaunitz, Mar. 1762. . . . 6820. f. 48.
- RELAND (Hadrian). Letter to Dr. J. Woodward, concerning his shield, 7 Jul. 1707. . . . 6127. f. 11.
- RELF-HEDGES, *Manor of, in Rotherfield, co. Suss.* Survey of. . . . 5705. p. 196.
- RELIGIOUS HOUSES, in *England and Wales*. *v.* ORDERS, *Religious*. Memoranda of the foundation of in the time of the Saxons. . . . 6113. f. 184. b. Transcripts from monastic records in the Exchequer office. . . . 6164—6166. Notes by B. Willis, with additions by W. Cole, relating to religious houses in England and Wales. 5827—5830. Extents of manors, etc., belonging to alien priories in England, 17 Edw. I.—10 Ric. II. . . . 6164. Discourse concerning the destruction of religious houses in England, 1591. . . . 5813. p. vi. f. 1. Extracts relating to religious houses. 5827. pp. ii, 239. Note as to the usefulness of monasteries. 5876. f. 131. b. Arms of, with observations. . . . 5819. f. 211. Note of the property of the alien priories in Cambridgeshire, 1339. . . . 5832. f. 216. Note of Sir R. Cromwell's grant of dissolved monasteries in Huntingdonshire. . . . 5838. f. 112. b. Bailiffs' accounts for ecclesiastical property in Kent, 31, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . 5535. Catalogue and value of religious houses in Oxfordshire. . . . 6033. f. 72. b.
- REMEMBRANCERS' OFFICE, *King's*. *v.* RECORDS. Memoranda of the business of the office, *tempp.* Eliz., Jac. I. . . . 6176. f. 1.
- REMIGIUS, S., *Archiepiscopus Remensis*. Vita, Hincmaro auctore. . . . 9959.
- REMINGTON (Edward). Appointment of by the Earl of Rutland as his proctor in a law-suit, 1671. . . . 6673. p. 617.
- REMIS (Leonia de). Confirmation of a grant by R. Basset to Welbeck abbey, of the town of Duckmanton. . . . 6667. p. 677; 6705. f. 76. b.
- REMOULINS, *Dept. of the Gard*. Drawing of the *Pont du Gard*. . . . 5233. ff. 47, 49.
- REMPSTONE, *co. Nott.* Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . 6692. p. 389. Brief for rebuilding the church, 9 Geo. III. B. ix. 1.
- REMPSTONE (Sir Thomas), *K. G.* Biographical notice of. . . . 6298. f. 283.
- REMPSTONE (Sir Thomas). Abstract of inquisition *post mortem* relative to his manors of Tuxford, Laxton, and Londham, 37 Hen. VI. 5937. f. 79. b. Pedigree. . . . 6705. f. 31. b.
- RENARD (Louis). Original drawings of his work on fish, crabs, etc., with descriptions in *French*, etc. . . . 5268.
- RENDALL (Edward). Account of the Earls of Arundel, signed by. . . . 6297. p. 369.
- RENEU (Peter). Letters to J. Strype, 1697—1710. 5853. pp. 407, 419, 519.
- RENEU (William), of *Jesus Coll. Cambr.* Letters to J. Strype, 1705—1712. 5853. pp. 464, 465, 473, 474, 491, 492, 493, 499, 507, 510, 513, 515, 518, 519, 541, 545.
- RENI (Guido). Copies of his paintings in the chapel of Monte Cavallo, by N. Mosman and M. Ricciolini. 5342\*.
- RENNES, in *Brétagne*. Correspondence of the Royalists in the arrondissement of Rennes and Fougères with the Comte de Puisaye. . . . 8017—8021.
- RENSWOUDE, *Heer van*. *v.* REEDE (Henrik van).
- REPENDON, *co. Derby*. *v.* REPTON.
- REPINGHAW, *co. Linc.* *v.* RIPPINGALE.
- REPINGTON, *Family of, co. Warw.* Genealogy and arms. . . . 6046. ff. 119. b, 120. b, 126. b.
- REPNN (Nicolas), *Prince; Russian ambassador at Warsaw*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762, 1763. . . . 6850.
- REPPS, North and South, *co. Norf.* Drawings of the churches. . . . 6756. ff. 42, 171.
- REPPS, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5524. f. 218. b.
- REPTON, *co. Derby*. Minister's account of, 31 Hen. VIII. 6694. f. 237. Account of a subsidy collected in the hundred, 43 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 159. Names of tenants in the hundred of Repton and Gresley. . . . 6670. p. 537. —, *Priory*. Collections relating to. 6698. p. 397. Inquisition relating to the maintenance by it of a priest in Swarkeston bridge chapel, 1503. 6705. f. 65. b. State of at the dissolution, with valuation of goods, etc. . . . 6698. p. 540; 6714. p. 222.
- REQUESTS, *Masters of*. Petition of to [Charles I.] relating to precedency. . . . 6297. p. 303. Register, 1660—1669. . . . 5759.
- RERESBY, *Manor of, in Ashover, co. Derby*. Abstract of a grant of, 1618. . . . 6705. f. 28. Bill in Chancery relating to, 21 Car. II. 6669. pp. 155—168. Notice of, 1771. . . . 6707. p. 120.
- RERESBY, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree. . . . 6705. f. 111. b. Consanguinity of with Willoughby. 6666. p. 283; 6674. f. 189. Note relative to. . . . 6669. p. 686.
- RERESBY (Sir John), *Bart.; Governor of York*. Suit with E. Bourne concerning the manor of Reresby, 21 Car. II. . . . 6669. pp. 155—168. Suit with the same, concerning the manor of Ashover. . . . 6689. pp. 192, 240. Letters to Secty. Blathwait, 1687, 1688. 9735. f. 14. Letter to Mr. Dakyn, concerning the tithes of Rotheram, 11 Apr. 1670. . . . 6669. p. 112.
- RERESBY (Margery), *widow of Ralph de Reresby*. Charters of. . . . 6669. pp. 132, 133, 141.
- RERESBY (Ralph de). Agreement with Lady Alicia de Monasteriis, respecting lands in Ashover, 1247. 6666. p. 242; 6669. pp. 146, 687. Extracts relating to. . . . 6669. p. 145.
- RERESBY (Robert), *son of Ralph*. Power of attorney to G. Littleman to take seisin of land in fee of Hen. de Knotting, 18 Edw. I. . . . 6669. p. 135. Grant to the altar of S. Mary in Ashover church. 6669. p. 135. Grants to the abbey of Beauchief. 6667. pp. 668—672; 6705. f. 81. Release to him from his mother, Margery, of lands in Reresby, etc. . . . 6669. p. 132.
- RERESBY (Simon de), *son of Ralph*. Grant to H. de Knotting and R. de Holmes of land in Overton. . . . 6669. p. 146.

- RERESBY (*Sir Thomas*), of *Thribergh, co. York*.  
 Grant to him from E. Peshall of land in Ashover,  
 8 Jac. I. . . . . 6689. p. 216.  
 Abstract of a conveyance from him to Sir F. Wortley  
 and others of Ashover, Reresby, and Babington,  
 16 Apr. 1618. . . . . 6705. f. 28.  
 Abstracts of indentures relating to. . . . . 6669. p. 130.  
 His will, 25 Apr. 1619. . . . . 6669. p. 124.
- RESBERG, *co. Buck.* v. RISEBOROUGH.
- RESSEMERE. v. RUSHMERE.
- RESTON, South, *co. Linc.* Brief for rebuilding the  
 church, 18 Geo. III. . . . . B. XVIII. 3.
- RESTORMEL CASTLE, near *Lostwithiel, co. Cornw.*  
 Sketch of. . . . . 6746. f. 33.
- RETFORD, East and West, *co. Nott.*  
 Drawings of the churches. . . . . 6747. ff. 14, 36;  
 6756. f. 273; 6758. f. 70.
- RETTENDON, *co. Essex.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 155.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30  
 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. pp. 229, 303.
- RETZ, *Cardinal de.* v. GONDI (Henri de).
- RETZ, *Le Maréchal de.* v. GONDI (Albert de).
- REVE, *Family of.* Note of its tenure of the manor of  
 St. Margaret Hills. . . . . 5539. art. 142. a.
- REVELL, *Family of, co. Derby.* Pedigree and arms.  
 6667. p. 136; 6668. p. 633; 6675. f. 388;  
 6705. f. 103.  
 Notices respecting. . . . . 6667. p. 128; 6705. f. 75.
- REVELL (Edward). v. BOOTE (Thomas).
- REVELL (Edward). Abstract of grant of land in Shir-  
 land, 1637. . . . . 6670. p. 278; 6707. p. 117.
- REVELL (Frances).  
 Suit with E. Wilmot and others, concerning lands  
 in Chesterfield, etc. . . . . 6694. f. 138.
- REVELL (George). v. ZOUCH (John).
- REVELL (Hugh). His will, 1504. . . . . 6667. p. 121.
- REVELL (John).  
 Bond executed by, 1717. . . . . 6672. p. 409.
- REVELL (Robert).  
 Suit with Ed. Wilmot, 6 Geo. II. . . . . 6673. p. 547.
- REVELL (Stephen), *Solicitor.* Account of seques-  
 trations in Cornwall, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 82.
- REVELL (Thomas). v. HEATH (*Sir Robert*).  
 Grant of land to him in Alfreton, 31 Hen. VIII.  
 6667. p. 131.
- REVELS, *Master of the.* Warrants and letters relating  
 to his office, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5750. ff. 57—62.  
 Public advertisements relating to the office of, 1664.  
 6308. p. 79.
- REVENUE, of *England.*  
 v. CUSTOMS.  
 v. EXCHEQUER.  
 v. EXCISE.  
 Summa taxationis bonorum ecclesiasticorum.  
 6159. f. 82.  
 Summa decimæ cujuslibet diocesis regni Angliæ.  
 6162. f. 32.  
 Taxatio nova omnium beneficiorum Angliæ. 5475.  
 Registrum taxationis denarii de libra et quadrantis  
 de marca, de abbatibus et prioribus, per Abbatem  
 de Selby. . . . . 6162. f. 34. b.  
 Names of the collectors of the 11th and 7th, 24  
 Edw. I. . . . . 5837. f. 63. b.  
 Aids in the county of Cambridge for making the  
 Black Prince a knight, 20 Edw. III. 5837. f. 154.  
 Account of collection of a 10th and 15th in Sussex,  
 3 Hen. V. . . . . 5701. p. k.  
 Petition of the county of Chester against the sub-  
 sidy, 29 Hen. VI. . . . . 6032. f. 7.  
 Statement of receipts, etc., by W. Pennoyer and R.  
 Hill. . . . . 5501. f. 90. b.  
 Ordinances of Parliament, etc., relating to the re-  
 venue and sequestrations, 1642—1652. . . . . 5497.  
 A particular of the aids granted 1688—1697; with  
 receipts and issues of the public revenue, 1688—  
 1696. . . . . 8826.  
 Amounts of imports and exports, etc., 1698—1789,  
 signed by Sir W. Musgrave. . . . . 8134.

- REVENUE, — *continued.*  
 Papers relating to the revenue by licensing hawkers  
 and pedlars, 1702—1704. . . . . 5755. f. 200.  
 State of the revenue, 1725. . . . . 9291. f. 15.  
 Account of the public funds, 1729. . . . . 9291. f. 16.  
 Account of the expenditure money voted for the  
 public service, 1729. . . . . 9291. f. 14.
- REVESBY, *Abbey, co. Linc.*  
 v. HUGH, *Abbot of Revesby.*  
 Charters, etc., relating to. . . . . 6118. p. 611.  
 Note of books belonging to. . . . . 6413. f. 8. b.
- REVETT, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 86, 99. b.  
 REVETT (Anna Maria). Petition to exchange lands,  
 etc., 1769. . . . . 6674. f. 323.
- REVETT (Nicholas). v. STUART (James).
- REVETT (Thomas). v. RIVETT.
- REY DEVILLE (?), *Comde le.* Letter to the Marques  
 de Grimaldo, 1726. . . . . Eg. 364. f. 188.
- REYCE (—). Extracts from his *Breviary of Suff-  
 folk.* . . . . 5829. f. 180.
- REYDON, *co. Suff.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 141.  
 Sketch of window in the church. . . . . 6747. f. 50.
- REYDON, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- REYES (Manoel Alvarez de los). Tratado de la cor-  
 ruption de bastimentos, etc., 1592. . . . . 6886.
- REYGATE, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 307.
- REYLEY (John), *Trumpeter.*  
 Warrant for his wages, 1599. . . . . 5750. f. 70.
- REYMERSTON, *co. Norf.*  
 Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. 5947. f. 16. b.
- REYMES (Bullen). v. KNOLLYS (Thomas).
- REYNAL (—).  
 Notice of his death, etc., 1772. . . . . 5844. p. 388.
- REYNAL (J—J—), *Barrister.*  
 Opinion in a law case, 1761. . . . . 6709. f. 148.
- REYNES (Robert).  
 Abstract of deed of, 9 Edw. II. . . . . 5937. f. 138.
- REYNEU. v. RENEU.
- REYNOLD, *Family of.* v. REIGNALD.
- REYNOLDS, *Family of, of Plaistow.*  
 Notices of and pedigree. . . . . 6707. pp. 1, 51.  
 —, of *Whittington and Mansfield.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6707. p. 52.
- REYNOLDS (Edward), *Bp. of Norwich.*  
 Account of the visitation held by at North Wal-  
 sham, 1662. . . . . 6307. p. 69.
- REYNOLDS (Elizabeth). Suit with H. Franceys, con-  
 cerning lead mines in Wirksworth. 6677. p. 233.
- REYNOLDS (George), *Chancellor of Peterborough.*  
 Letter to Dr. Grey, stating the plan of his work, in-  
 titled *A series of matters introductory to the Refor-  
 mation, etc.*, 1740. . . . . 5831. f. 201.
- REYNOLDS (George). Note of the sale of deeds, coins,  
 etc., collected by his brother, to the Rev. Mr.  
 Mason, 1786. . . . . 6708. f. 24. b.
- REYNOLDS (John), *Fellow of Eton, and Canon of  
 Exeter.*  
 Account of right of King's College to choose their  
 own provost, 1689. . . . . 5817. ff. 35. b, 36. b, 37. b.
- REYNOLDS (John), *Master of Exeter School.*  
 Letter of J. Peirce concerning his edition of Pom-  
 ponius Mela, 1720. . . . . 6211. f. 35.
- REYNOLDS (John), *Vicar of Stansted-Montfichet.*  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1718, 1719. . . . . 5853. p. 577.
- REYNOLDS (John), *Jun., of Plaistow.*  
 v. NODEN (Thomas).  
 Collections for Derbyshire.  
 6670. pp. 217, 232, 250, 303, 321, 349, 372,  
 381, 391, 411, 414, 452; 6705—6707.  
 Derbyshire church notes. . . . . 6701. p. 1.  
 Pedigrees copied by. . . . . 6696. f. 49.  
 Account of Roman coins found in Derbyshire. 6708.  
 Account of Crich and South Winfield. 6697. f. 21.  
 Account of Mr. Claye's monument in Crich church,  
 with the pedigree of Gregson, 1757, 1758.  
 6666. p. 583.



- REYNOLDS (John). *Jun., of Plaistow,—continued.*  
 Letter to Mr. Mason, describing his tour in the North of England, 5 Dec. 1752. . 6668. p. 941.  
 Note of the sale of his deeds, coins, etc., to the Rev. Mr. Mason, 1786. . 6708. f. 24. b.
- REYNOLDS (John), *Assignee of Thomas Dodd.*  
 Sale of the manor of Lea, 4 Geo. III. 6666. p. 399.
- REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua).  
 Card engraved by Bartolozzi on occasion of his funeral, 1792. . 6309. f. 139. b.
- REYNOLDS (Matthew), *Shoemaker.* Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1695. . 5751. f. 176.
- REYNOLDS (Richard), *Bp. of Lincoln.*  
*v.* EDMUNDS (Henry).  
 Letters to Dr. Grey, 1737-8. . 5831. f. 159.
- REYNOLDS (Richard). Letters to Dr. Ward, 1752, 1753. . 6181. f. 70; 6211. f. 50.  
 Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1745. 6226. p. 97.
- REYNOLDS (Thomas).  
 Grant to, of lands in Hartshorn and the manor of Shorthazels, 36 Hen. VIII. . 6707. p. 21.
- REYNOLDS (Walter), *Abp. of Canterbury.*  
 Abstract of his register, 1313-1327; with an account of his life, by Dr. Ducarel. . 6065.  
 Arms. . 5844. p. 332.
- REYNOLDS (William), *of Reading.*  
 Sale to him from R. Nutt of a tenement in Castle Street, 36 Hen. VIII. . 6214. f. 18.
- REYSON (John), *Rector of St. Benet's, Cambridge.*  
 His will, 1382. . 5807. ff. 141. b, 142.
- RHASES (Abubecor Mohammed). Notes by Dr. Letherland on a passage in a work of. 6210. f. 139.
- RHEEDE (Godard Adriaan von), *Heer van Amerongen, Dutch Ambassador to Spain.*  
 Instruction to, [1660]. . 5459. f. 494.
- RHEIMS, *City of.* Ground plan and details of the cathedral. . 6739. ff. 9, 11; 6743. ff. 8, 9; 6752. f. 89; 6759. f. 71.  
 The church of St. Remigius there formerly possessed the Additional MS. 9046.
- RHEIMNS, *Archbishop of.* *v.* MARTIGNY (Rainauld de).
- RHINE, *Palatinate of the.* Informatione degli affari del Palatinato. . 5471. f. 253.
- , *Princes Palatine.*  
 FREDERIC V., *titular King of Bohemia.*  
 Instruction du Roi de France à M. de Bouillon, allant le conduire à Heidelberg, Oct. 1610. 5458. f. 214.  
 Warrant to deliver to him robes of the order of the Garter, 1612. . 5756. f. 234.  
 Account of his marriage with the Princess Elizabeth, 1613. . 5765. f. 24.  
 Warrant for provision for his diet, 1613. 5752. f. 70.  
 Notice of the gifts to the Princess Elizabeth, his wife, from the States General, 1613. 5847. p. 340.  
 Order respecting a tent provided for, 1637. 5750. f. 142.  
 Payments on his account, 1638. . 5751. ff. 20, 21.  
 Letter to the Electress Elizabeth from Sir F. Bacon. 5503. f. 119.  
 Letter to the same from the Countess of Bedford, 1624. . 5503. f. 126. b.  
 Note of her arrival in England, 1661. 6308. p. 36.
- CHARLES LOUIS.  
 Letter to Charles I. of England, [Sept. ? 1644]. 5461. f. 30. b.  
 Letter to him from Charles I., [1644]. 5460. f. 369.  
 Address to, from the Parliament; with his reply, 1644. . 5160. f. 260.
- JOHN WILLIAM.  
 Letter to the States General of Holland, 3 Dec. 1707. 5130. f. 31.  
 Letter to the Upper and Lower Circles of the Rhine from Count Rechteren, 26 Feb. 1707. 5131. f. 334. b.  
 Letters to the Elector from Count Rechteren, May, 1708. . 5132. ff. 184. b, 216. b.
- RHINE, *Prince of the.* *v.* RUPERT.
- RHODES (Richard). Connexion of with the family of Busk. . 6681. p. 561.
- RHODES (Robert), *Haberdasher.* Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . 5751. f. 171.
- RIAN (James), *of Dublin.* *v.* RYAN (James).
- RIBADENEIRA Y BARRIENTOS (Antonio Joaquin de).  
 Compendio de todo lo trabajado durante el Concilio IV. Mexicano. . Eg. 464; 465.
- RIBBESFORD, *Family of.*  
 Consanguinity of with Temple. . 5524. f. 161. b.
- RIBERA (Vasco Ramirez de), *Bp. of Coria.* Testamento, inventario de bienes, etc., 1489. Eg. 482.
- RIBEUFFE (Walter de).  
 Sale to Simon, son of G. del Stubbing, of land in Butterley, 12 Edw. II. . 6669. p. 136.
- RICARDUS, *filius Radulphi.* Carta conventus Eliensis, terram ei concedens. . 5820. f. 111. b.
- RICARDUS, *Westmonasteriensis.*  
*v.* STUKELEY (William).
- RICAUT (Sir Paul). *v.* RYCAUT.
- RICCHERI (Giambattista). Sonetti. . 8817.
- RICCI (Bartolomineo).  
 Extract from his work *De Imitatione.* 6228. p. 34.
- RICCI (Guido), *of Foligno.*  
 Drawing of an equestrian figure of. 6728. f. 120.
- RICCI (Giuliano de').  
 Account of Florentine noble families, 1596. 5340.
- RICCI (Matteo).  
 Della amicitia. *Chinese and Italian.* . 8803.
- RICCIOLINO (Michelangelo).  
 Copies of paintings of Guido Reni. . 5342.
- RICE (Evan), *Huntsman to Sir Thomas Mansel.* Epitaph on, ascribed to Bp. Atterbury. 5845. p. 28.
- RICH, *Family of, Lords Rich.* Arms, with quarterings, etc., temp. Eliz. . 5504. f. 109. b.
- RICH (Aymon).  
 Case of him and G. Walker *v.* J. Lowe and J. Bowmer, with Mr. Poole's opinion, 1746. 6681. p. 560.
- RICH (Henry), *first Earl of Holland.*  
 Manner of his installation as Chancellor of Cambridge, 1628. . 5843. p. 228; 5852. p. 422.  
 Letters to him from the university of Cambridge, 1629-1636. 5873. pp. 45, 50, 51, 62, 63, 67.  
 Letter of Charles I. concerning his election as Chancellor of Cambridge. . 5821. f. 230.  
 Receipts for pension, 1636, 1638. . 5755. f. 57.  
 Signature to an order of Parliament, 1642. 5497. f. 11.
- RICH (Penelope, *Lady.*) *v.* BLOUNT (Penelope).
- RICH (Sir Richard), *first Lord Rich, Ld. Chancellor.*  
 Orders for the delivery of money to him as Treasurer of the Wars, 1544. . 5753. f. 109.  
 Letter of the Privy Council signed by, 1545. 5753. f. 148.  
 Letter from Cambridge University to him relative to Mr. Moptede, 12 Nov. 1549. . 5813. f. 119.
- RICH (Robert), *second Earl of Warwick.*  
 Letter to W. Pennoyer, 18 May, 1644. 5501. f. 88.  
 Letters of administration to him and others, after the death of Lord Essex, 1646. . 5501. f. 68.  
 Receipt for his share of interest in the voyage of the ship Society, 1658. . 5489. f. 77.  
 Signature to an order of Parliament, 1643. 5497. f. 101.
- RICH (Sir Robert), *Knt., Receiver of duties on gold wire.*  
 Receipt to him from Ld. Holland, 1636. 5755. f. 57.  
 Signature to a letter of the Norfolk Committee for Sequestrations, 1648. . 5508. f. 31.
- RICH (Stephen), *Capt.*  
 Letter to R. Hill (?), 7 Oct. 1648. . 5501. f. 49.
- RICHARD I., *of England.*
- RICHARD II.  
 RICHARD III. *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of.*
- RICHARD, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Notice of. 5959. f. 66.
- RICHARD, *Abbot of Fountains, co. York.*  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . 6047. f. 47.
- RICHARD, *Abbot of Westminster.* Capitula ad reformationem ordinis monialium de Kilborn. 8167. f. 135.

RICHARD, *Duke of York. v. PLANTAGENET* (Richard).  
 RICHARD, *son of Stephen, of Ermington, co. Devon.*  
     Descent. . . . . 5937. f. 162.  
 RICHARD, *son of William.* Grant to him of a rent in  
     Cambridge, *temp. Hen. III.* . . . 5842. p. 218.  
 RICHARD'S-CASTLE, *co. Heref.*  
     View of the bone-well there. . . . 5214. art. 163.  
 RICHARDS, *Family, of Wales.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 226.  
 RICHARDS (Jacob). Commissions to him as Lieut.-Col.  
     of artillery, 1692—1695. . . . . 5795. pp. 68, 98, 162.  
 RICHARDS (John ap), *Captain.*  
     Allowances for wages, 1544. . . . 5753. f. 105.  
 RICHARDS (John), *Accomptant in the Register's Office.*  
     Warrants for his salary, 1669, 1670. . . 5752. ff. 152, 153.  
 RICHARDS (John), *Treasurer of the Chamber.*  
     Warrants to, *Will. III.* . . . . 5763. ff. 35, 37.  
 RICHARDS (John). Letter to Sir J. Leake, from Alicant,  
     28 May, 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 55.  
 RICHARDS (Joseph), *King's Messenger.*  
     Warrants for payments to, with his receipt, 1696—7.  
     . . . . . 5756. f. 103.  
 RICHARDS (Michael). Commission as Col. of artillery,  
     31 Jan. 1707—8. . . . . 5795. p. 318.  
 RICHARDSON (George).  
     Signature to an indenture, 1550. . . 5756. f. 239.  
 RICHARDSON (James), *Seaman.* Letter to the King,  
     respecting his being pressed into the Prussian  
     service, May, 1767. . . . . 6821. f. 226.  
     Notice of his discharge, 1767. . . . 6828. f. 253.  
 RICHARDSON (John), *Bp. of Ardagh.*  
     Anecdote of. . . . . 5841. p. 173.  
 RICHARDSON (Joseph), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
     Biographical notice of, with arms. . . 5808. f. 47. b;  
     . . . . . 5833. f. 123. b.  
 RICHARDSON (Oliver). *v. WIMARKE* (Edward).  
     Memorandum of the grant to him of Dale abbey,  
     35 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6702. f. 78. b.  
 RICHARDSON (Ralph), *Vicar of Duckmanton.* Note of  
     glebe lands, etc., held by, 1612. . . 6671. p. 482.  
 RICHARDSON (Robert), *D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln,*  
     *and Rector of St. Anne's, Westminster.*  
     Account of the building of Lincoln cathedral, 1773.  
     . . . . . 5842. p. 378.  
     Letter to him from W. Cole, 1777. . . 5836. f. 124. b.  
     Anecdotes of. . . . . 5836. f. 126.  
 RICHARDSON (Samuel). Letter to the Society for the  
     Encouragement of Learning, offering the letters  
     of Sir T. Roe for publication, 18 Mar. 1737.  
     . . . . . 6185. p. 192; 6190. f. 20.  
     Letter to Mr. Gordon, with calculations for printing  
     the treatise on the Heavens [from the Abbé  
     Pluche], 9 Nov. 1738. . . . . 6211. f. 51.  
     Letter to Dr. Ward, relative to the publication of  
     Sir Tho. Roe's Negotiations, 12 Oct. 1739.  
     . . . . . 6211. f. 53.  
     Receipt to S. de Bas, 20 Jul. 1739. . . 6190. f. 57.  
 RICHARDSON (Sir Thomas), *Chief Justice of the C.*  
     *Pleas.* Letters to him from the university of  
     Cambridge, 1626—1630. . . . . 5873. pp. 37, 59, 61.  
     Notice of his death, 1635. . . . . 6394. f. 194.  
 RICHARDSON (Thomas), *D.D., Fellow of Eton.*  
     Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 411.  
 RICHARDSON (William), *Master of Emmanuel Coll.*  
     *Cambr.* Collections for Emmanuel and Mag-  
     dalen colleges and St. Catherine's hall. . . 5851. p. 3.  
     Additions to Dr. Ashton's collections, relating to  
     Cambridge university. . . . . 5852. p. 406.  
     Correspondence with J. Essex, relating to Lincoln  
     cathedral, 1762—1766. . . . . 6772. f. 279.  
     Note to Dr. Grey. . . . . 5831. f. 180.  
     Letters to Dr. Ward concerning Gresham professors,  
     etc., 1737—1745. . . . . 6185. p. 214; 6190. f. 99;  
     . . . . . 6209. f. 58; 6212. f. 25.  
     Letters to him, 1745; from  
     P. Morant. . . . . 5860. p. 302.  
     Dr. Ward. . . . . 6226. p. 87.  
     Memorandum of his MS. collections for an *Athenæ*  
     *Cantabrigienses*, etc. . . . . 5836. f. 123. b;  
     . . . . . 5879. f. 135. b; 5885. f. 1.

RICHARDSON (William),—*continued.*  
     Verses on, ascribed to Dr. Whaley. . . 5832. f. 129.  
     Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 405; 5849. p. 299.  
 RICHARDSON (William).  
     Counsel's opinion upon his case concerning the  
     manor of Matlock, 1727. . . . . 6668. p. 347.  
     Suit against J. Wildgrove, 1748. . . . 6680. f. 5.  
 RICHBOROUGH, *co. Kent.* Dissertation on the antiqui-  
     ties of, by J. Lewis, 1744. . . . . 6183. f. 63.  
     Engraved view of the ruins, by Will. Boys, 1778.  
     . . . . . 5489. f. 132.  
 RICHELIEU. *v. PLESSIS.*  
 RICHMOND, *Palace, co. Surr.*  
     Challenge of the knights at the jousts held there,  
     [2 Hen. VIII.]. . . . . 6113. f. 201. b.  
     Warrant for a payment to the keeper of the Queen's  
     garden there, 1588. . . . . 5750. f. 6.  
     Warrant for repairs of, 1601. . . . . 5751. f. 39.  
 RICHMOND, *Honor of, co. York.*  
     *v. JOHN, of Brittany.*  
     *v. PLANTAGENET* (John), *Earl of Cornwall.*  
     *v. SAVOY, Counts of.* PETER.  
     Registrum honoris de Richmond, a Joh. Messenger.  
     . . . . . 5466.  
     Excerpta ex inquisitione de feodis de Richemund in  
     com. Lincoln., 20 Hen. III. . . . . 6118. p. 16.  
     Extent of in Cambridgeshire, 8 Edw. I. . . 5838. f. 230.  
     Breve de villis de Bassingburne et Badburgham, ad  
     honorem de Richemond pertinentibus, 9 Ric. II.  
     . . . . . 5702. p. 325.  
     Inquisitio pro honore de Richmond. . . 5837. f. 54.  
     Notice of the sale of the office of feodary and bailiff,  
     1780. . . . . 5838. f. 229. b.  
     Notes relating to it. . . . . 5837. ff. 234. b, 255. b;  
     . . . . . 5879. f. 69; 5937. ff. 146, 146. b.  
 RICHMOND, *Dukes of.*  
     *v. FITZ-ROY* (Henry).  
     *v. LENNOX* (Charles).  
     *v. STUART, Family of.*  
     *v. STUART* (Charles).  
     *v. STUART* (James).  
 RICHMOND, *Earls of.*  
     *v. BRETAGNE, Dukes of.* JEAN V.  
     *v. JOHN, of Brittany.*  
     *v. PLANTAGENET* (John), *Earl of Cornwall.*  
     Narrative of their succession, to the year 1201.  
     . . . . . 5937. f. 156. b.  
     Notes relating to. . . . . 6361. f. 27.  
 RICHMOND, *Countess of.* *v. TUDOR* (Margaret).  
 RICHMOND, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5530. f. 146.  
 RICHMOND (George).  
     Printed proposals for supplying foreign books, with a  
     list of subscribers, in MS., [1744?]. . . 6190. f. 94.  
 RICHMOND (Nicholas), *a miser.*  
     Account of, 1769. . . . . 5825. f. 15. b.  
 RICHMOND (Richard), *Seneschal to the hospital at*  
     *Sutton.* Rentale de Suttone renovatum coram eo,  
     9 Hen. VI. . . . . 5539. art. 104.  
 RICKINGHALL, *co. Suff.*  
     Sketch of the church. . . . . 6744. f. 26.  
 RICKMAN (John), *Clerk-assistant of the House of*  
     *Commons.* *v. POPULATION.*  
     Letter to Sir J. Banks, 28 Dec. 1817. . . 8968. f. 69.  
 RICOLVI (Giorgio Paolo). Extracts from his disser-  
     tation on a Latin inscription, [1745]. . . 6219. f. 35.  
 RICOUART (— de), *French Commissary at Cadiz.*  
     Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1705. . . . . 5441. ff. 7, 47, 102.  
 RIDDELL (Thomas). Journal to the East Indies,  
     1773—4. . . . . 8954.  
 RIDDINGES, *co. Derby.* Abstracts of deeds relating to.  
     . . . . . 6705. f. 26. b; 6707. pp. 3, 23.  
     Printed particulars of a freehold estate there, 1808.  
     . . . . . 6688. p. 868.  
 RIDDLES. *v. ÆNIGMAS.*  
 RIDER. *v. RYDER.*  
 RIDER, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 203.  
 RIDER (Anthony), *under-keeper of the Council Records.*  
     Warrants for payments to, 1660—1675.  
     . . . . . 5756. ff. 144, 147.  
     . . . . . 5 F



- RIDER (Mary). Receipt for money due to A. Rider, 1675. . . . . 5756. f. 149.
- RIDER (R—). Letter to Bp. Chandler on the validity of the first marriage, in spite of desertion, etc., 27 June, 1725. . . . . 6468. f. 24.
- RIDER (Sir William).  
Warrant for allowance for services as commissioner for prize goods, 1605. . . . . 5752. f. 123.
- RIDER (Sir William).  
Order for a payment to, for works at Gravesend and Tilbury, 1667. . . . . 5752. f. 366.
- RIDEW (Richard).  
Bill signed by, 1670. . . . . 5755. f. 247.
- RIDGE, *co. Derby*.  
Note relating to Ridge Hall. . . . . 6707. p. 21.
- RIDGE RAKE, *Mine, co. Derby*. Papers relating to, 1745. . . . . 6677. p. 243; 6681. p. 290.
- RIDGES (Elizabeth), *household servant to Catherine, Queen of Charles II.*  
Warrant for her salary. . . . . 5716. f. 20.
- RIDGEWAY, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6707. pp. 47, 54.
- RIDGEWAY (—), *Surveyor of the works at Portsmouth*. Warrant for the appointment of his successor, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 315.
- RIDGEWAY (Ralph), *of Wirksworth, co. Derby*.  
Covenant for the purchase of a part of Darley manor, 1687. . . . . 6692. p. 289.
- RIDGEWAY (Sir Thomas). Letter of Sir O. St. John relating to, 1616. . . . . 5754. f. 184.
- RIDGEWAY (Tristram).  
*v. GELL (Francis).*  
*v. HOUGHTON (William).*
- RIDGWICK, *co. Suss. v. RUDGWICK.*
- RIDWARE, Hamstall, *co. Staff.* Bill in Chancery relating to the manor, 1638. . . . . 6689. p. 402.
- RIDWARE, Mavesyn, *co. Staff.* Bill in Chancery relating to the manor, 1638. . . . . 6689. p. 402.
- Brief for rebuilding the church, 20 Geo. III. . . . . B. xx. 9.
- RIDWARE, *Family of.* Abstract of deeds, etc., relating to. . . . . 6646. f. 42; 6671. p. 61.
- RIETBERG (Otto von), *Count.* Acknowledgment of money received by, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 188.
- RIETI, *Abbot of. v. BALDUNUS.*
- RIEZO *otherwise OLIVA (Giovanni).* Map of the Mediterranean and the Black Sea, 1587. *Ital.* 9811.
- RIFFE [RISE?], *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 220.
- RIFFENBERG (Friedrich von). *v. REIFFENBERG.*
- RIGBY, *Family of, co. Lanc.* Arms. 5524. f. 225. b.
- RIGBY (Hurlothrumbo).  
Notice respecting. . . . . 5836. f. 134. b.
- RIGDON, *Family of. v. DOWSBY, co. Linc.*
- RIGHT (—). Suit *versus* Darley. . . . . 6709. f. 136.
- RIGLEY (—). Suit with J. Den relative to lands in Kingston, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . . 5506. f. 188. b.
- RIGMAIDEN, *Family of.*  
Crest, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . . 5758. f. 169. b.
- RIGSBY, *Family of, co. Linc.* Pedigree. 5531. p. 67.
- RIHALE CUM BULMESTHORPE, *co. Nott.* Charter concerning the manor, 17 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 516.
- RILEY, *Family of. v. RYLEY.*
- Rimini, *Town of.*  
Instrumentum in papyro Ægyptiaca, de venditione terrarum in territorio Ariminensi, A.D. 572. 5412.
- RINCHAM (Grahat? de). Abstract of his grant to Lydolph de Twenlow. . . . . 6032. f. 96.
- RINEKING (George), *British Minister at St. Petersburg.*  
Letters to A. Mitchell, with copies of letters to Lord Holderness, Dec. 1757. . . . . 6825. ff. 1—8.  
Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1758. 6807. f. 66. b.
- RING (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks. . . . . 8968. f. 41.
- RINGLAND, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 158.  
Bailliff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 43.
- RINGMER, *co. Suss. v. RIVERS (Sir George).*  
Collections for. . . . . 6344. col. 671.  
Act for enclosing the Broyle park, within the manor of Ringmer, 1767. . . . . 5701. f. 181.
- RINGMER, *co. Suss., — continued.*  
Memoranda respecting the court rolls of the manor. 5705. p. 336.
- RINGMER (Thomas), *Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury. v. CANTERBURY, Priory.*
- RINGROS (Nathan).  
Collections relating to Derbyshire. . . . . 6700. p. 1.
- RINGSTEAD, *co. Norf.*  
Notes concerning St. Andrew's church. 6755. f. 19.
- RINGSWOLD, *co. Kent.*  
Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 75.
- RINGWOOD, *co. Southt. v. ELLINGHAM, Priory.*
- RINTELN, *in Hesse-Cassel.* Narrative of transactions there, June, July, 1757. . . . . 6835. f. 40.
- RIOJA, *District of Spain. v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan).*
- RIOJA (Francisco de).  
Arystarco, ò censura de la proclamacion catholica de los Cathalanes, 1641. . . . . Eg. 403.
- RIOUSLEY (P—). Signature to an order of the committee for sequestrations, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 89.
- RIPLEY, *co. Derby.*  
*v. BELERS (Roger).*  
*v. HORNE (William).*  
*v. WATHEY (John).*  
Notices relative to. . . . . 6670. p. 217; 6697. p. 155.  
Grant of lands there to Darley abbey. 6705. f. 66.  
Grant of coal mines there, 10 Jac. I. 6687. p. 193.  
Letter for raising subscriptions for the chapel, 1819. *Printed.* . . . . . 6673. p. 112. a.  
Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 60 Geo. III. . . . . B. lx. 2.
- Memoranda relating to Ripley Hall. . . . . 6707. p. 9.
- RIPLEY, *co. Surr.*  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. 6167. ff. 283, 286.
- RIPLEY (George), *Alchemist.*  
Drawings of processes in his *Scrowle.* . . . . 5025.
- RIPLEY (Richard).  
Suit with W. Horne. . . . . 6688. p. 368.
- RIPLINGHAM (William).  
Warrant to him to pay money, 1631. 5755. f. 232.
- RIPPINGALE, *co. Linc. v. POLE (Elizabeth).*
- RIPON, *co. York.*  
Notes relating to the collegiate church, with the names of dignitaries, 1604—1746. 5836. f. 68. b.  
Note respecting the deans. . . . . 5828. p. 276.
- RIPUARI. *v. LAW, of France.*
- RISBOROUGH, *co. Buck.*  
Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii. 6159. ff. 45. b, 181; 6160. f. 65. b.  
Grant of the manor of Prince's Risborough, 1 Jac. I. 6693. p. 105.
- RISBURY, *co. Heref.*  
Note concerning the tithes of. . . . . 6673. p. 353.
- RISBY, *co. Suff.* Evidences relating to. . . . . 7097.
- RISBYE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 100. b.
- RISE, *co. Hertf. v. RYES.*
- RISEHOLME, *co. Linc.*  
Brief for a fire there, 50 Geo. III. . . . . B. L. 6.
- RISING, *co. Norf. v. CASTLE-RISING.*
- RISING, Wood, *co. Norf.*  
Bailliff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 8. b.
- RISLEY, *co. Derby. v. HUNT (John).*  
Case relative to a *modus* for the tithe of Woodhall Park there. . . . . 6671. p. 389.
- RISLEY, *Family of, co. Buck.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5840. p. 363.
- RISLEY (—), *Rector of Tingewick.* Account of his shooting a highwayman, 1766. . . . . 5840. p. 375.
- RISOM, *Family of. v. RYSOM.*
- RISSENDEN [RUSHDEN], *co. Northt.*  
Grant of the church of, 30 Edw. III. 6692. p. 389.
- RISTE (George).  
Journal of a tour through England, 1735. 5957. f. 1.
- RITHER (William de).  
Abstract of his charter to Sir Richard Redman and Elizabeth his wife, 13 Hen. IV. . . . . 5485. f. 120.
- RITSON (Joseph).  
Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5879. f. 139. b.

- RITTERSHUSIUS (Cunrad). *Epistola ad C. Barthium*, 7 Sept. 1608. . . . . 5158. f. 31. b.
- RITUALS. *v.* LITURGIES.
- Horæ B. M. Virginis, cum prosapia domus de Croy. 8824.
- RIVA (Giustin da), *Proveditore Generale in Dalmatia*. Despatches to and from the Venetian senate, with his other correspondence, etc., 1705—1708. 8614—8619.
- RIVADENEIRA. *v.* RIBADENEIRA.
- RIVAULX, *Abbey, co. York*. Architectural drawings of. . . . . 6755. f. 143; 6756. f. 247.
- RIVER, *co. Kent*. *v.* DOVER, *Hospital of Maison Dieu*.
- RIVER, De la, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls, etc., relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 57. b, 174.
- RIVER (John de la). Charter relating to, 11 Hen. IV. . . . . 5485. f. 138.
- RIVER (Thomas de la). Carta ejus et Isabellæ uxoris suæ, concedens Hugoni le Crane partem manerii de Barton Sacy, 48 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 136.
- RIVER NATION, *People of; an Indian tribe*. Costume of their king. . . . . 5253. art. 21.
- RIVERS, *Earls of*.  
*v.* SAVAGE (John).  
*v.* SAVAGE (Richard).  
*v.* WIDVILE (Anthony).  
*v.* WIDVILE (Richard).
- RIVERS, *Countess of*. *v.* SAVAGE (Elizabeth).
- RIVERS (—), *of London*.  
 Verses on, 1643. . . . . 5541. p. 191.
- RIVERS (Sir George), *Knt., of Chauford*.  
*v.* SOMERSET (Edward), *Earl of Worcester*.  
 Sale to Thomas, Earl of Dorset, relating to Ringmere, Loxfield, Ifield, Langney, and Willingdon, 3 Jac. I. . . . . 5700. p. 44.
- RIVERS (Sir John). Inquisition of land in Burgate, given by him to the hospital of St. John in Winchester, 36 Hen. VI. . . . . 6165. f. 6.
- RIVERS (Nisett), *Commissioner of Subsidies*.  
 Certificate of assessment signed by, 15 Car. II. 5701. p. 4.
- RIVES. *v.* RYVES.
- RIVETT. *v.* REVETT.
- RIVETT (Thomas).  
 Papers relating to, 1706. . . . . 6672. p. 511.
- RIVETT (Thomas), *of Derby*.  
 His will, 1762. . . . . 6688. p. 646.
- RIVIÈRE DUFRESNY (Charles). Chanson, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. . . . . 6146. art. 23.
- RIVINGTON (Charles), *Bookseller*.  
 Letter to the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, Feb. 1740. . . . . 6190. f. 69.
- RIXTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 58. b.
- ROADNOOK HALL. *v.* BRACKENFIELD, *co. Derby*.
- ROADS.  
 Extracts from the Commons' journals relative to the road between Royston and Caxton. 5819. p. xi.  
 Names of the subscribers towards making a road from Cambridge to Ely, etc. . . . . 5813. f. 175. b.
- ROADS (George), *of Blithfield, co. Staff.*  
 Settlement of the rectory of Church Broughton, 1 Anne. . . . . 6673. p. 289.
- ROBARTES (Edmond), *Keeper in Waltham Forest*.  
 Certificate of his being alive, 1570. . . . . 5755. f. 126.
- ROBBEN ISLAND. *v.* GOOD HOPE, *Cape of*.
- ROBERT TOWN, *co. York*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 29 Geo. II. . . . . A. II. 1.
- ROBERT, *Earl of Gloucester, natural son of Hen. I*.  
 Arms. . . . . 5766. A. f. 20; 5766. B. f. 108; 5844. p. 429.  
 Effigy of. . . . . 5766. A. f. 28.
- ROBERT 'LE PREUD'HOMME,' *Earl of Mellent*.  
 Inspecimus by Edw. III. of a charter of, temp. Hen. I. 6692. p. 389.  
 Abstract of grant of lands to the monastery of Bec, 1103. . . . . 5937. f. 185. b.
- ROBERT, *Comte de Clermont, son of St. Louis*.  
 Drawing of an effigy of. . . . . 6728. f. 101.
- ROBERT, *Bishop of Bath*.  
 Charter of King Stephen to. . . . . 5185. f. 3.
- ROBERT, *Bishop of Lavello*.  
 Drawing of his seal, [1420—1427]. . . . . 5875. f. 151.
- ROBERT, *son of Hugh*.  
 Abstract of deed concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 94.
- ROBERT, *son of Walkelin*. Abstracts of grants to him of lands in Egginton and Heanor. 6671. p. 149.
- ROBERT, *son of Walter, of Overton, co. Derby*.  
 Grant to him by Rob. Willoughby, of lands in Ashover. . . . . 6666. p. 304.
- ROBERT, *son of Walter*.  
 Grant to him from Philip de Burgh. 5937. f. 150.
- ROBERTET (Florimond), *Baron d'Alhuye, Ambassador to England*.  
 Instructions to, 21 May, 1563. . . . . 5455. f. 11.
- ROBERTS, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5180. p. 104; 5520. ff. 92, 106; 5534. p. 57; 6347. pp. 1, 11.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5520. f. 271.
- ROBERTS (Dr. —). Warrant for delivery of money to, as sub-almoner, 1636. . . . . 5750. f. 55.
- ROBERTS (—), *Captain in the Garrison of Briel*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1586. . . . . 5753. f. 204.
- ROBERTS (George). *v.* BERESFORD (John).
- ROBERTS (George). Suit with P. Chaworth and W. Frith, 1707. . . . . 6687. p. 591.
- ROBERTS (John). *v.* OSBORNE (Marcellus).
- ROBERTS (John).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, 15 Apr. 1762. . . . . 6858. f. 38.
- ROBERTS (John?).  
 Drawings of plants, birds, and shells. 5277; 5278.
- ROBERTS (Michael). Warrant for the pay of soldiers furnished by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 34.
- ROBERTS (Thomas). Prospectus of his work on archery, [1801]. *Printed*. 6318. f. 86; 6319. f. 17.
- ROBERTS (William).  
*v.* BARKER (Thomas).  
*v.* GOULD (Charles).
- ROBERTS (William). Signature to warrants, 1641, 1648, 1649. . . . . 5756. f. 133.
- ROBERTS (W—H—), *Bursar of Eton College*.  
 Correspondence with W. Cole, 1780. 5855. p. 304; 5992. f. 19.
- ROBERTSBRIDGE, *co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. 6344. col. 529; 6351. p. 73.  
 Collections for the priory. . . . . 5706. p. 235.
- ROBERTSHAW (Rev. Benjamin).  
 Letters to Professor Ward? with an account of Dr. Croke, Oct. 1736. . . . . 6209. ff. 272, 273.
- ROBERTSON (James).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, July, 1760. . . . . 6861. f. 245.
- ROBERTSON (James), *of Jamaica; son of the preceding*.  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Apr. 1760. . . . . 6861. f. 243.
- ROBERTSON (James). *v.* BRODIE (Alexander).
- ROBERTSON (William), *D.D.*  
 Notice of the publication of his *History of Scotland*, 1759. . . . . 6839. f. 127.
- ROBERTUS (Annæus). Index rerum et verborum in ejus quatuor libros rerum judicatarum. . . . . 8800.
- ROBES, *Master of the*. Warrants, etc., relating to, Jac. I.—Car. II. . . . . 5750. ff. 1—6.
- ROBESART (Sir John), *K. G.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 300.
- ROBESART (Sir Lewis), *K. G.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 300.
- ROBEY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 71. b.
- ROBEY (—). Notes of his suit against Burdell and Bowley. . . . . 6672. p. 246.
- ROBEY (Thomas), *of Denby Hall, co. Derby*.  
 Suit against R. Clayton. . . . . 6669. p. 256.
- ROBIN GRAY. Copy of the ballad. . . . . 5848. p. 457.
- ROBIN HOOD. Letter of T. S. Kynnersley concerning, 1825. . . . . 6696. f. 33.
- ROBIN HOOD'S STRIDE.  
*v.* BIRCHOVER, *co. Derby*.
- ROBINS (Adam), *Bursar of Eton College*.  
 Receipts for allowances for wine, etc., 1598, 1605. 5755. f. 80.



- ROBINS (Benjamin).  
 Letter to James Tyler, 23 Apr. 1741. 6180. f. 135.  
 Letter to J. Machin. . . . 6209. f. 206.
- ROBINS (Henry), *Laceman*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . 5751. f. 136.
- ROBINS (John).  
 List of plate of Windsor college, 1552. 5498. f. 49. b.
- ROBINS (Richard), *Treasurer to the Northamptonshire Committee for Sequestrations*.  
 Orders addressed to, 1648. . . . 5508. ff. 79, 81.
- ROBINS (William), *English Minister at Ispahan*.  
 Letter to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 15 Feb. 1616. . . . 6115. ff. 85. b, 202.  
 List of papers received from him by Sir Tho. Roe from Aleppo, 1616. . . . 6115. f. 142.
- ROBINSON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5507. p. 37; 5524. f. 129. b; 5812. pp. 174. b, 247.
- ROBINSON (—), *of Malpas, Merchant of London*.  
 His crest, etc., temp. Eliz. . . . 5758. f. 169. b.
- ROBINSON (—), *a Showman*.  
 Letter from Lord North to the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge respecting, 1580. . . . 5842. p. 318.
- ROBINSON (Anastasia). v. MORDAUNT (Anastasia).
- ROBINSON (Hugh), *of New College, Cambr.*  
 Oratio habita coram Brunswicensi Duce, collegium visitante, 1612. . . . 6167. f. 392.
- ROBINSON (J—).  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1710. . . . 5853. p. 508.
- ROBINSON (John). Note of debt to him from the Protector, 1555. . . . 5755. f. 156.
- ROBINSON (John), *Ambassador to Sweden; afterwards Bp. successively of Bristol and London*.  
 Letter from him and M. van Haersolte to Count Pflugh, 3 Mar. 1707. . . . 5131. f. 328.  
 Letters to Count Piper, 1705. . . . 7075. ff. 218, 230.  
 Letters to G. Stepney, 1691—1705. . . . 7075. f. 136.  
 Letters to him, 1706, 1707; from  
 G. Stepney. 7064. f. 11. b; 7075. ff. 54. b, 61, 64.  
 Count Wratislaus. . . . 5131. f. 456.  
 Memorials, etc., signed by, 1707, 1708. . . . 5131. f. 456; 5132. ff. 195. b, 220. b.
- ROBINSON (Sir John), *Lieutenant of the Tower of London*.  
 Survey of the armor in the Tower, 1660. 6175. f. 3.
- ROBINSON (John), *of Cransley, co. Northt.*  
 Letters to W. Cole, 1767, 1782. . . . 5812. f. 175\*; 5825. f. 89. b.
- ROBINSON (Peter), *Sadler*.  
 Receipt for money due to him from the Duke of Somerset, 1555. . . . 5755. f. 283.
- ROBINSON (R—). Letters to the Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry concerning the curacy of Sheen, temp. Anne. . . . 6666. p. 497.
- ROBINSON (Samuel), *Merchant*.  
 Abstract of his confirmation of the purchase deed of Whaddon, etc., 1728. . . . 5840. p. 371.
- ROBINSON (Sir Thomas).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Apr. 1760. . . . 6861. f. 247.
- ROBINSON (Thomas), *Capt.*  
 Representation to the Commons on the behalf of poor miners in Derbyshire. . . . 6677. p. 97.
- ROBINSON (William), *Dep. Rec. General in Ireland*.  
 Acknowledgment from the Earl of Montague of the receipt of money from, 1701. . . . 5754. f. 92.
- ROBOROUGH, *co. Devon*.  
 Letter of Sir W. Raleigh concerning the erection of clasmills there, 1600. . . . 6177. p. 131.
- ROBOTHAM, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 6667. p. 424.
- ROBOTHAM (—).  
 Tithe suit with Huish and Palmer. . . . 6681. p. 770.
- ROBOTHOM (Thomas), *of Ashover*.  
 Sale to R. Columbello of land in Northwood, 23 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 61. b.
- ROBSON (James), *Alderman of Cambridge*.  
 Arms, 1676. . . . 5855. p. 247.
- ROCA, *Conde de la*.  
 v. VERA Y FERREROA Y ZUÑIGA (Juan Antonio de).
- ROCESTER, *co. Staff.* v. BOWLER (John).  
 Grant of lands there, 33 Hen. VIII. 6691. p. 499.
- ROCESTER, *Abbey*. v. SMITH (Henry), *Abbot*.  
 Extenta temporalium, 38 Edw. III. 6165. p. 105.  
 Inquisitio de terris ejus apud Wombourn, 22 Hen. VI. . . . 6165. p. 23.
- ROCHE [NEROCHE?], *co. Somers.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.
- ROCHE, De la, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 66, 71.
- ROCHE (David de la). Extract concerning his children, 15 Hen. III. . . . 5937. f. 80.
- ROCHE (Richard de la). v. ROKE (Richard de la).
- ROCHEBRUNE (Brunet de), *Commandant of Lillo*.  
 Letter to the States General, 15 Apr. 1702. . . . 5133. f. 141.
- ROCHECHOUART (Louis de), *Duc de Mortemart; Governor of Loches*.  
 Warrant addressed to, 1720. . . . 5421.
- ROCHEFORT, *Comte de*. v. CHABANNES (François de).
- ROCHEFORT (Erard de).  
 Application in his favor from the Duke of Nevers to Cardinal Borghese, Oct. 1619. . . . 6873. f. 312.
- ROCHEFOUCAULD (Frédéric Jérôme de Roye de la), *Cardinal; Abp. of Bourges*.  
 Notice of, 1751. . . . 6400. f. 190.
- ROCHELLE, *Town of*.  
 v. ETWIE (Richard).  
 v. MONEY (Thomas).  
 Statement of exactions from merchants trading there, 1601. . . . 5664. f. 206.
- ROCHERIO (Jeffery de), *Prior of Thetford*.  
 Notice of his history of the priory. . . . 5879. f. 132.
- ROCHESTER, *City of*.  
 Survey of, by Jos. Spice. . . . 5222. art. 5.  
 Letters relating to a parliamentary election there, 1708, 1714. . . . 5443. ff. 21, 213.  
 Warrant for using stone from the castle in works at Upnor Castle, 1599. . . . 5752. f. 350.  
 Drawings of the castle. 6735. f. 141; 6746. f. 15.  
 Arms and inscriptions in the castle. 5479. p. 308.  
 Sketches and notes of the bridge. . . . 6763. f. 29; 6769. p. 3.  
 Arms on the free school. . . . 5486. p. 1.  
 Arms in St. Margaret's church and Watt's hospital. 5479. p. 297.  
 Arms of the city. . . . 5479. p. 312.
- , *Cathedral*. v. SUTTON AT HONE, *co. Kent*.  
 Grant to it from William II. of the churches of Haddenham and Lambeth. . . . 5819. f. 98.  
 Carta confirmans excambium manerii de Lambeth pro manerio de Darent, 7 Ric. I. . . . 6166. p. 413.  
 Exemplificatio plurimarum cartarum ejus, 3 Edw. I. 6166. p. 400.  
 Quædam ex libro ecclesiæ Roffensis, de legibus Cnuti Regis. . . . 5485. f. 39.  
 Notes by B. Willis, etc. 5828. p. 251; 5829. f. 77. b.  
 List of prebendaries. . . . 5829. f. 52. b.  
 Ground plan, with architectural drawings and notes. 6736. ff. 2, 4, 25; 6746. f. 98; 6758. ff. 85, 87; 6759. f. 139; 6768. p. 270; 6769. p. 4.  
 Notes of arms there. . . . 5479. p. 295.
- ROCHESTER, *Bishops of*.  
 v. ATTERBURY (Francis).  
 v. BOWLES (John).  
 v. DOLBEN (John).  
 v. FISHER (John).  
 v. GHEAST (Edmund).  
 v. PEARCE (Zachary).  
 v. SPRAT (Thomas).  
 v. THOMAS (John).  
 v. WARNER (John).
- ROCHESTER, *Diocese of*.  
 List of chancellors. . . . 5833. f. 95.  
 Note of dedications of churches and bells. 5829. f. 80. b.
- ROCHESTER, *Earls of*.  
 v. HYDE (Henry).  
 v. HYDE (Lawrence).  
 v. WILMOT (John).
- ROCHESTER, *Countess of*. v. WILMOT (Anne).

- ROCHESTER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5711. p. 151\*.  
 ROCHESTER (Sir Robert), *Commissioner for the payment of the Duke of Somerset's debts*.  
 Warrants, etc., signed by. . . 5755. ff. 153, 263.  
 ROCHESTER (Robert), *Comptroller of the Household of Princess Mary*.  
 Account, 1552, 1553. . . . . 9823.  
 Note of plate delivered to, 1552. . . 5751. f. 284.  
 ROCHFORD, *co. Essex*. v. *SUDBURY* (Simon).  
 Grant from Joan, Countess of Hereford, of the manor and advowson. . . . . 5937. f. 75. b.  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . 5836. f. 146.  
 ROCHFORD, *Earl of*. v. *NASSAU* (William Henry).  
 ROCHFORD, *Viscount*. v. *BOLEYN* (Thomas).  
 ROCHFORD, *Family of, co. Essex*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 48, 174.  
 ROCHWOOD, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
 Papers relating to, 1699, 1700. . . 6680. ff. 64, 126; 6681. pp. 844, 892, 896, 904.  
 ROCK, *co. Salop*. Charter relating to the manor, 5 Edw. VI. . . . . 6276. f. 15.  
 ROCKINGHAM, *Marquess of*.  
 v. *WENTWORTH* (Charles Watson).  
 ROCKLAND, *co. Norf*. Memorandum de curia tenta ibidem, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6275. p. 175.  
 Custumarium et rentale manerii. 6275. pp. 175, 198.  
 ROCKLEY, *Family of, co. Suff*.  
 v. *ROKELE, De la, Family of*.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215. b.  
 ROCLIFF, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6705. ff. 61, 62; 6707. p. 56.  
 Notes respecting. . . . . 6668. p. 860; 6707. p. 36.  
 ROCLIFF (—). Memorandum of debts to him from H. Columb, 2 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6702. f. 69.  
 ROCLIFF (Brian). Suit with Richard Greene, 27 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. p. 860; 6705. f. 60. b.  
 ROCQUESERVIERES (— de). Letter to M. de la Thuillerie, 19 Apr. 1637. . . . . 5448. f. 223.  
 RODEBERWE, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . 5937. f. 66. b.  
 RODE, *Family of, co. Chester*. Pedigree. 5529. f. 57.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 20.  
 RODE (—), *Prussian Officer*. Letter to him from Mons. Sterwarth, 1758. . . . . 6829. f. 91.  
 RODELE (William). Account for the manor of Sutton, 7, 8 Hen. V. . . . . 5539. art. 6.  
 RODENDELLO, *Harbour of*.  
 Line of battle in the attack on the French ships there, in 1702. . . . . 5439. f. 127.  
 RODENEY (Cæsar), *Colonel*.  
 Letter to J. Strype. . . . . 5853. p. 468.  
 RODERICK (Richard), *Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Cambr*. Translation of a song of Metastasio, 1744. . . . . 5832. f. 136.  
 RODES, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 105.  
 RODES (Francis). v. *BARLEY* (Peter).  
 RODES (Martha), *widow of Sir Francis Rodes of Barborough Hall*. Warrant protecting her from prosecution for recusancy, 2 Jac. II. . . 5716. f. 23.  
 RODES (Ralph). Finalis concordia inter eum et Henr. Abbatem de Kirkstead, 6 Hen. III. 6118. p. 626.  
 RODESWELLE (Robert de), *Archdeacon of Chester*.  
 Extract respecting. . . . . 5827. p. 246.  
 RODING, *co. Essex*. v. *ROOTHING*.  
 RODMELL, *co. Suss*. Particular of the manor, 1597—1622. . . . . 5705. pp. 178, 193.  
 RODNEY (Sir George Brydges), *Lord Rodney*.  
 Letters to G. Jackson, 1780, 1781. . . 9344. f. 42.  
 Letters to Admiral Wood, Apr. 1782. . 9343. f. 53.  
 RODOLPH II., *Emperor*. v. *GERMANY, Emperors of*.  
 RODVILLE, *Family of*. Genealogy. . . 6046. f. 21. b.  
 RODWAY (Stephen), *of London*. Terms of his bequest to Jesus College, Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 18.  
 ROE, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree. 6667. p. 194.  
 ROE or ROWE, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree, with memoranda of deeds and wills relating to. . . . . 5524. ff. 170. b, 171.  
 ROE (—). v. *KENDALL* (—).  
 ROE (Gilbert). v. *ROOF*.  
 ROE (Richard). Lease to him of lands in Orleton, 10 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 327.  
 ROE (Sir Thomas). Journal of his embassy to the Great Mogul, with letters, despatches, accounts, etc., 1615, 1616. . . . . 6115.  
 Letter to him from Sir W. Boswell, 1643. . 6394. f. 318\*.  
 Letters, etc., of Tho. Carte and others respecting the publication of Sir T. Roe's papers, 1737. . 6190. ff. 20, 57; 6211. f. 53.  
 Notice of a volume of his letters belonging to the Earl of Oxford. . . . . 6190. f. 65.  
 Drawings by Sir T. Roe. . . . . 5238.  
 ROEHAMPTON, *co. Surr*. List of portraits at the Earl of Besborough's seat, 1785. . . . . 6391. f. 196.  
 ROER, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Charter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 114. b.  
 ROGADEI (Vincenzo), *Bp. of Caserta*.  
 Pastoral, ed orazione genetliaca alla Regina delle due Sicilie, 1810, 1812. . . . . 8804.  
 ROGER, *son of Thomas*. Agreement with Simon de Sancto Lucio concerning a rent in Cambridge, 32 Hen. III. . . . . 5842. p. 218.  
 ROGERS (Edward), *Captain*.  
 Warrants for his wages, 1544. . . 5753. ff. 110—112.  
 ROGERS (Sir Edward), *Comptroller of the King's Household*.  
 Receipt to him from W. Halle, 5 Eliz. . 5753. f. 199.  
 Warrant of Privy Council, signed by, 1561. . 5752. f. 317.  
 ROGERS (Gervase).  
 Grant to him and R. Fetherston of the rectory of Bradbourn, 5 Jac. I. . . . . 6698. p. 290.  
 ROGERS (Henry).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1669. . . . . 5853. p. 389.  
 ROGERS (John). Account of charges for carriage of the King's privy ordnance, 1544. . . 5753. f. 113.  
 ROGERS (John). Memorandum of a lease to him from Edw. Fox. . . . . 6276. f. 62.  
 ROGERS (Nathan). Memoirs of Monmouthshire, with MS. additions. . . . . 9283.  
 ROGERS (Robert), *Archdeacon of Chester*.  
 Extract from a tract by, relating to archery practised at Chester. . . . . 6316. f. 33.  
 Note respecting. . . . . 5827. p. 245.  
 ROGERS (Simon). v. *GOOD* (John).  
 ROGERS (William?), *Engraver*.  
 Receipt for mixing colors. . . . . 6284. f. 161.  
 ROGERS (Woodes), *Captain*. Letter to Sir R. Steele, 30 Jan. 1719. . . . . 5145. C. f. 124.  
 ROGERSON (Josiah). v. *WILMOT* (Richard).  
 ROGERUS, *Ostricarius*.  
 Abstract of charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 107. b.  
 ROHAN (Henri de), *Duc de Rohan*.  
 Mémoires sur les troubles advenues en France, depuis la mort de Henri le Grand, 1629. Eg. 4. f. 1.  
 Apologie sur les derniers troubles de la France, à cause de la religion. . . . . Eg. 4. f. 132.  
 Letter to M. de Leques, 16 Apr. 1637. . 5448. f. 218.  
 ROHAN (Léonore de), *Princesse de Guemené*.  
 Formerly possessed the Addl. MS. 6796.  
 ROHAN (Louis de), *Cardinal*.  
 Memorials, etc., relating to. . . . . 8760.  
 ROHAN (Marie de), *Duchess of Chevreuse*.  
 v. *LORRAINE* (Marie de).  
 ROHAN (Philippe Ferdinand Auguste de), *Comte de Jarnac*. Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1798, 1807. . . . . 8051. f. 3.  
 ROKE [ROCHE?] (Richard de la).  
 Inquisition of lands held by him of the heir of Philip de la Rokele, 32 Edw. I. . . . . 5937. f. 101.  
 ROKEBY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6707. p. 54.  
 Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. . 5937. f. 119.  
 ROKELAND, *Manor of, co. Suss*.  
 Collections for. . . . . 6344. col. 678.  
 ROKELE, *De la, Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 38. b, 39. b.  
 Memoranda of, with drawing of seal. . 5937. f. 119.



- ROKELE (Beatrice de la), *daughter of Robert of Rokele*.  
Grant to Sir W. Wanton and R. Bray of the manor of Wygepet, 50 Edw. III. . . . 5937. f. 74.
- ROKELE (Philip de la). *v.* ROKE (Richard de la).
- ROKELE (Robert de la).  
Grant to him from John of Kingwyk of the manor of Wygepet, 19 Edw. II. . . . 5937. f. 74.
- ROKEMERE, *Family of*.  
Abstract of deed relating to. . . . 5937. f. 141. b.
- ROKESWELL, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 51.
- ROKEWOOD, *Family of*. *v.* ROOKWOOD.
- ROKYNES SUPER CNOLDAND.  
*v.* RUCKINGE, *co. Kent*.
- ROLAND, *Family of, co. Derby*. *v.* ROWLAND.
- ROLANDINUS, *Grammaticus*. *Cronica de factis Marchiæ Tarvisinæ*, 1262. . . . 8601.
- ROLFE (Henry), *of the King's Household*.  
Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 119.
- ROLFE (Thomas), *Customer of Sandwich*.  
*v.* HUNGERFORD (Thomas).
- ROLFE (Thomas), *Commissioner of Sequestrations in Bedfordshire*.  
Letter signed by, 28 Sept. 1648. . . . 5494. f. 2.
- ROLL, *Baron de*. Letter to the Comte de Puisaye, 1 Jan. 1808. . . . 8051. f. 13.
- ROLLESLEY or ROWLESLEY, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . 6667. p. 591; 6675. f. 308.
- ROLLESLEY (John). Memoranda of rents due to him, etc., *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 6675. f. 307.
- ROLLESTON, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. 6667. pp. 590, 592, 594; 6670. p. 267.
- ROLLESTON (—).  
Memorandum of a conveyance by him to H. Vernon of Dale Abbey, 5 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 78. b.
- ROLLESTON (Catherine), *daughter of James Rolleston, of the Legh*. *v.* PAGE (John).
- ROLLESTON (Francis), *of Mayfield*.  
Grant from him, Ant. Gell, and Tho. Persall, to the Earl of Shrewsbury and others, of lands in cos. Stafford and Derby, 17 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 34.  
Extracts relating to his estates in Ashover, Edilstowe, and Lea. . . . 6698. p. 188.  
Abstract of his will, 1587. . . . 6702. f. 34. b.
- ROLLESTON (George).  
Grant to him of the manors of Morley, Hopwell, Snitterton, Calow, and Bolton, co. Derby, and of Saddington, co. Leic., 15 Eliz. . . . 6673. p. 93.
- ROLLESTON (Samuel), *Archdeacon of Sarum*.  
Dissertation concerning the antiquity of malt liquor, [1741]. . . . 6269. f. 152.  
Dissertation on close-stools, etc. . . . 6270.  
Letter to Dr. Mead, 25 Jan. 1747. . . . 6211. f. 85.  
Letters to Dr. Ward, 1720—1754. . . . 6209. f. 163; 6211. ff. 54—84; 6212. ff. 1, 19, 21.  
Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1723, 1742. . . . 6226. pp. 2, 48.
- ROLLI (Paul). Letter to the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 10 Feb. 1738. 6190. f. 34.
- ROLLS, *Chapel of the*.  
Catalogue of Acts of Parliament preserved there, Ric. III.—Jac. I. . . . 5502.
- ROLLS, *Master of the*.  
Collections relating to his office. . . . 8887.  
Particular of proclamations, acts, etc., delivered to the Master by the King's printer, 1672, 1673. . . . 5756. f. 24.  
Fees due to, for his summer robes, 1680. 5756. f. 22.
- ROLLS (William). Extract from his will. 5846. p. 411.
- ROLT (Thomas). Account of the chief rents of the manor of Sutton due to R. Wroth and Thomas Cranfield, 1585. . . . 5539. art. 136.
- ROMAINE (William). Epigram, on occasion of his quitting his professorship at Gresham college, [1754?]. . . . 6194. p. 294.
- ROMAN CATHOLICS, *of England*.  
*v.* COLEMAN (Edward).  
Letter of Cardinal Pole to the Chancellor of Cambridge relating to, 1555. . . . 5843. p. 130.
- ROMAN CATHOLICS, *of England, — continued*.  
Letter from — to the Earl of Salisbury, concerning the practices of the Catholics, [1605]. . . . 6178. p. 429.  
Order of Parliament to sell the goods of papists, 26 Oct. 1643. . . . 5497. f. 82.  
Articles proposed to the Catholics of England, 1648. . . . 6482. f. 57.  
Address of the Grand Jury of London concerning, 1681. . . . 5847. p. 346.  
Form of an oath of fidelity to the King, to be taken by, [1722]. . . . 6117. p. 153.  
Order to enforce the laws against, 1743. . . . 6402. f. 119.  
Notes relative to the clamor against, in 1767. . . . 5811. f. 127. b.  
Address of to the King, on the rebellion of the American colonists, 1778. . . . 5581. p. 143.  
Papers relating to the new indulgence to Catholics, 1778. . . . 5825. f. 159. b.  
Proceedings in the House of Lords relative to, 1780. . . . 5798. A. B. pp. 369, 420.  
The three Blue books printed by the committee of English Roman Catholics, with the original minute book, 1782—1792; and the instructions to Mr. Hussey on his deputation to Rome. 7961; 7962.  
Protestation of abhorrence of doctrines imputed to them, 19 Jan. 1792; with papers relating to the same. . . . 5416. A. B.
- ROMANCES.  
*v.* COUDRETTE (— la).  
*v.* MERLINUS (Ambrosius).  
Latter portion of the romance of Tristan. *Fr.* . . . 5474.  
La vraie ystoire de Troye. . . . 9785.  
Popular and historical tales and romances, in *Irish*, with some translations. Eg. 106; 114; 124; 128; 131—134; 140; 145; 149; 150; 151; 156; 157; 165; 170; 171; 188; 208—211.
- ROMANSCHE LANGUAGE.  
Laws of the Grisons written in. . . . 5034.
- ROMARE (William de), *Earl of Lincoln*.  
Carta Regis Stephani, concedens ei manerium de Chirechtona et castrum de Gaynesborough, et pontem ultra Trentam. . . . 5485. f. 132.  
Arms. . . . 5844. pp. 222, 377, 421.
- ROMARE (William de), *heir of Will., Earl of Lincoln*.  
Grants to the monks of Revesby, [1179]. . . . 6118. p. 617.
- ROME, *Ancient and Modern*. *Chronicon universale, præcipue de republica et imperio, necnon de pontificibus, usque ad 1352*. . . . 8361.  
Li Regi e Consoli della republica Romana sino all' anno 1580, da Giacinto Gigli. . . . 8485.  
Compendio della vita e costumi di tutti l' Imperadori e Pontefici, sino all' anno 1585. . . . 8260.
- ROME, *Ancient*. *v.* MANSEL (Jean).  
Appiani Alexandrini historiae. *Græce*. . . . 5422.  
Historiæ Augustæ scriptores sex. . . . 6028.  
Observations on the brass equestrian statue in the Capitol, by Martin Folkes, 1756. . . . 6183. f. 31.  
Engraving of the arch of Constantine, by Ant. Salamanca. . . . 5238. art. 62.  
Drawing of the Pons Fabricius. . . . 5214. art. 91.  
Ground plan of the Temple of Peace. 6759. f. 88.  
Some measures of the Trajan and Antonine pillars, by M. Folkes. . . . 6183. f. 14.  
Elevation of the column of Trajan. 5238. art. 80.  
Drawing of an old Roman's habit. . . . 5253. art. 1.  
—, *Emperors of*.  
CÆSAR (Julius).  
Vita ejus, a Plutarcho. *Græce*. . . . 5423. f. 52. b.  
AUGUSTUS.  
Discorso sopra la vita d' Augusto, estratto da Tacito. . . . 9292.  
Remarks on the statue of Livia Drusilla, his wife, in the habit of Ceres, by Dr. Lisle, 1741. 5106. f. 1.  
TIBERIUS.  
Vita ejus, a Plutarcho. *Græce*. . . . 5423. f. 202. b.

ROME, *Emperors of, — continued.*

- MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS.  
 Excerpta ex opere ejus *De scipso*. . . 6151. p. 67.  
 Inscription to, at Nismes. . . 6402. f. 114.
- ROME, *Modern. v. POPES.*  
 Papers relative to the history of. . . 9264.  
 Collections relative to the court of Rome. *Span.*,  
*Ital.*, and *Lat.* . . . Eg. 532; 533.  
 Collections relative to the court and internal govern-  
 ment of Rome. *Ital.* . . . 8174; 8175.  
 Discourse upon the court of Rome, by Card. Com-  
 mendone. *Ital.* . . . 8401.  
 Relazione di Roma e dei riti che si osservano in essa,  
 etc., dal Cav. Lunadoro. . . 8471; 8472.  
 N. Sigiorilis relatio de statu Urbis Romæ. . . 8484.  
 Ragionamento della curia Romana. . . 8473.  
 Accounts of remarkable persons and adventurers,  
 connected with the Roman court. *Ital.* . . .  
 8408; 8409.  
 Collections relative to the revenues and expenses of  
 the Roman see. *Ital.* . . . 8462.  
 Regulæ Cancellariæ Sedis Romanæ. . . 8466.  
 Miscellanea di Roma. . . 8524.  
 S. Bernardi epistolæ ad curiam Romanam.  
 6047. ff. 83. b, 110.  
 Elenchus senatorum Romæ, 1220—1660. *Ital.*  
 and *Lat.* . . . 8407. f. 107.  
 Diary of the affairs of Rome by S. Infessura, 1294—  
 1494. *Lat.* and *Ital.* . . . 8431—8434.  
 Papers relative to its history, 1378—1715. *Lat.*  
 and *Ital.* . . . 8397.  
 Anonymous diaries, 1457—1476. *Ital.* and *Lat.*  
 8435.  
 Various papers relative to its history, 1489—1799.  
*Ital.* and *Lat.* . . . 8391—8396.  
 Chirografi concessi da Sommi Pontefici ai gover-  
 natori di Roma *pro tempore*, 1514—1771. *Lat.*  
 et *Ital.* . . . 8488.  
 Relations made to the Venetian state by its ambas-  
 sadors at Rome, 1535—1702. *Ital.* 8398; 8399.  
 Papers relative to the court of Rome, Charles V.  
 and Philip II., 1540—1561. *Ital.* and *Lat.*  
 8365.  
 Registro della ambasciata di Roma di M. Bernardo  
 Navagero, 1555, 1556. . . 8400.  
 Letters from the Venetian ambassador at Rome,  
 1560—1561. *Ital.* . . . 8587.  
 Instructions from the French court to its ambas-  
 sadors at Rome, 1588—1643. 5455. ff. 79, 102. b,  
 107; 5456. ff. 103, 143, 372; 5457. ff. 77, 89;  
 5459. ff. 1, 81, 313, 361, 401.  
 Relatione del Conte Brocardo, fatta al Re Catholico,  
 sopra li negotii trattati da lui a Roma.  
 5471. f. 218.  
 Relatione di Roma da R. Zeni, 1623, 1624. 8402.  
 Relatione della corte di Roma, data a Luigi XIII.,  
 Re di Francia, 1624. . . 5471. f. 82.  
 Registro delle cifre che si ricevono dalli Nuntii  
 Apostolici, 1634—1637. . . 8370.  
 Minutes of letters from the Secretary of State at  
 Rome, 1634—1638. . . 8770.  
 Letters to the Præfect of Rome from various per-  
 sons, 1643, 1644. *Ital.* . . . 8519.  
 Relationi di Roma, [circa 1644—1655]. 8406.  
 Revolutione del seminario Romano, 1647. 8374.  
 Relatione dal Caval. Contarini, 1648. . . 8403.  
 Relatione di Giov. Pesaro, [1655—1667]. . . 8404.  
 Relatione d' Antonio Grimani, 1667—1670. 8405.  
 Names of the cardinals and prelates of the consistory  
 of Rome, 1707. . . 5131. f. 260.  
 Raccolta di lettere scritte da Roma, 1719—1727.  
 8381.  
 Relazione su lo stato dell' annona in Roma, 1724.  
 8467.  
 Project for the better regulation of the treasury of  
 the Roman See, 1766. *Ital.* . . . 8463.  
 Papers relative to the Roman Court, 1767—1769.  
*Ital.* and *Lat.* . . . 8383.

ROME, *Modern, — continued.*

- Report to the *Congregazione della Grascia* on a  
 representation by the company of butchers at  
 Rome, 1792. *Ital.* . . . 8465.  
 Raccolta delle notizie piu particolari che riguardano  
 la presidenza della Grascia. . . 8510.  
 Statuta mercatorum artis pannorum lanæ in urbe  
 Roma. . . 8464.  
 Notes on various churches and antiquities there.  
*Ital.* . . . 8489.  
 Collection of epitaphs and inscriptions in the churches  
 and cemeteries. *Ital.* and *Lat.* . . 8490—8501.  
 Drawings of ecclesiastical vessels, ornaments, etc.,  
 belonging to the different churches, by F. Bartoli,  
 and others. . . 5239.  
 Ground plans of the churches of St. Andrew and  
 St. Clement, and of the basilicas Sessoriana and  
 of St. Paul, St. John Lateran, St. Peter, and Sta.  
 Maria Maggiore. . . 6759. ff. 91, 110, 117.  
 Series scripturarum quæ in archivis Arcis S. Angeli  
 continentur, 1610. . . 8461.  
 Numismata cœnobii Carthusiani. . . 5139.  
 Description of the chapel of St. Charles. *Ital.* 8502.  
 Bullæ Leonis X. hospitali B. Mariæ de Populo con-  
 cessæ, 1515, 1516. . . 8487.  
 Sketches of parts of the Vatican and church of Sta.  
 Maria Maggiore. . . 6768. p. 187; 6769. p. 271.  
 Measurement of St. Peter's, by Al. Galileo.  
 6193. p. 152.  
 Sketch of St. Peter's. . . 6744. f. 52.  
 Notes concerning the courtizans there.  
 5947\*. p. 68.  
 Epitaphs for Englishmen at Rome. 5830. f. 124. b.
- ROME, *Church of. v. POPES.*  
 Treatise on the doctrine of the R. C. church, *temp.*  
 Charles II. . . . Eg. 202.  
 Papers relative to the intercourse of the church of  
 Rome with the Eastern churches, 1750—1770.  
*Ital.* . . . 8658.  
 Decreta generalia S. Congregationis de Propaganda  
 Fide. . . . 8476.  
 Letters, etc., relative to the same. *Lat.* and *Ital.*  
 8477—8483.  
 Form for admitting converts from, with corrections,  
 by Bp. Chandler. . . . 6482. f. 65.  
 Papers relative to the affairs of the church of Rome  
 in the Archipelago, 1740—1770. *Ital.* . . 8657.
- ROME (John), *Clerk.*  
 Commission to him for the reparation of the bridge  
 at Cambridge, [*temp.* Ric. II. ?]. 5838. f. 201. b.
- ROMFORD, *co. Essex. v. BURSLEM (James).*
- ROMILLY (Sir Samuel).  
 Opinion in a law case, 1803. . . . 6690. p. 403.
- ROMNEY, *Earl of. v. SIDNEY (Henry).*
- ROMSEY, *co. Southt.* Letters concerning a supposed  
 Arabic date in the church, 1742, 1746.  
 6181. ff. 2, 4; 6212. f. 30; 6226. p. 108.  
 Drawing of a crucifix on the south wall of the  
 church. . . . 6181. f. 6.  
 Architectural notes and sketches of the church.  
 5841. p. 59; 6747. f. 111; 6750. f. 119;  
 6754. f. 137; 6770. p. 17.
- ROMSWINCKEL (—).  
 Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. 7075. f. 22.
- ROMULUS. *v. WARD (John).*
- RONJAT (Stephen), *Surgeon in ordinary.*  
 Warrant for his annuity, 1698. . . 5763. f. 55.
- RONSARD (Pierre de). Chanson, set to music by J. J.  
 Rousseau. . . . 6146. art. 9.
- RONTINI (Ottaviano).  
 Receipt for money, 1704. . . . 7073. f. 134.
- ROOE (Gilbert). Sketch of his tomb and arms in  
 Youlgrave church. . . . 6675. f. 240. b.
- ROOKE, *Family of, co. Kent.* Pedigree. 5507. p. 269.
- ROOKE (George Henry), *Master of Christ's College,*  
*Cambr.* Biographical notice of. 5836. f. 16. b.
- ROOKE (Sir George), *Admiral.*  
 Letters and orders to Admiral Leake, 1703, 1704.  
 5440. ff. 21, 32, 127—137.



ROOKE (*Sir George*), *Admiral*, — *continued*.

- Warrant for fitting out a vessel with mortars to attend his squadron, 1700. . . . 5795. p. 177.  
 Letter to him from Queen Anne, relative to conveying the King of Spain to Lisbon, 22 Jan. 1704. . . . 5015. f. 15.  
 ROOKE (Hayman), *Major*. Letters to Mr. Mason relative to some antiquities, 1789. . . . 6668. p. 915.  
 ROOKEBY, *Family of*. v. ROKEBY.  
 ROOKEHURST, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1624. 6347. p. 1.  
 ROOKWOOD, *Family of, co. Suff.* v. ROKEWOOD.  
 Pedigree and arms. . . . 5524. ff. 101. b, 219. b.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 55.  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . 5937. ff. 140. b, 191.  
 ROOKWOOD (Ambrose). Letter of Sir Will. Waade respecting, 1605. . . . 6178. p. 493.  
 ROOPER. v. ROPER.  
 ROOS, *Lords*.  
 v. MANNERS (Henry).  
 v. MANNERS (John), *second Duke of Rutland*.  
 ROOS, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5530. ff. 133, 155;  
 5812. f. 203. b; 5937. ff. 46, 50, 55. b.  
 Abstract of charters relating to. . . . 6032. f. 20.  
 ROOS (William de), *fifth Baron Roos of Hamlake*.  
 Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln, 20 Hen. III. . . . 6118. p. 45.  
 ROOSE (John). Abstract of title to his estate at Elton. . . . 6696. f. 211.  
 ROOSE (Peter), *President of the Supreme Council of Flanders*. Memorials to Philip IV. of Spain respecting his services. . . . 6902. f. 197.  
 ROTHING, *co. Essex*.  
 Note relating to. . . . 5847. p. 158.  
 ROPE, *co. Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. f. 107.  
 ROPE, *Family of, co. Chester*. Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 58.  
 Notes from charters relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 47. b, 100. b.  
 ROPER, *Family of, Lords Teynham*.  
 Pedigree, by Henry, Lord Roper, etc. 5480. p. 131;  
 5509. p. 45.  
 ROPER, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree. . . . 6670. p. 334; 6675. f. 378. b; 6697. p. 42.  
 Notes relating to. . . . 6697. p. 407; 6707. p. 64.  
 ———, *co. Kent*. Pedigree. . . . 5507. p. 211.  
 ROPER (—). Description of antiquities in Kedleston Hall, 1657. . . . 6667. p. 245.  
 ROPER (Francis), *Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambr.*  
 Letter to him from Bp. Lloyd, 1701. . . . 5860. p. 192.  
 Grace proposed by, relative to the expulsion of E. Miller, 1717. . . . 5959. f. 201.  
 ROPER (John), *Commissioner of Sequestrations, co. Cambr.* Order signed by, 1646. . . . 5494. f. 45.  
 ROPER (Thomas). Receipt for payments from Lord Brudenell's lands at Buckden, 1645. 5494. f. 148.  
 ROQUETAILLADE (Jean de).  
 v. RUPESCISSA (Johannes de).  
 ROSBACH, *Battle of*. v. ST. GERMAIN, *Count*.  
 Account of, by the K. of Prussia, 1757. . . . 6867. f. 153; 6878. f. 61.  
 Particulars of, 1757. . . . 6806. ff. 246, *et seqq.*;  
 6847. f. 33.  
 ROSCARROCK, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 61. b.  
 ROSCELYN, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5485. f. 108.  
 ROSCOF, *in Bretagne*. v. GEOFFROY (Jehan).  
 ROSCOMMON, *Earl of*. v. DILLON (Wentworth).  
 ROSEBERRY, *Earls of*.  
 v. PRIMROSE (James).  
 v. PRIMROSE (Neil).  
 ROSELL (Gervase).  
 v. GREGSON (Thomas).  
 v. STONES (Francis).  
 ROSER, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 102. b.  
 ROSINGRAND, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5524. f. 227. b.  
 ROSLIN, *co. Edinb.*  
 Drawings of the chapel. . . . 6748. f. 25; 6756. f. 278.  
 ROSLISTON, *co. Derby*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 75 Geo. III. . . . B. LIX. 2.

ROSNY, *Baron de*. v. BÉTHUNE (Maximilien de).

- ROSPEAR, *Family of*. v. ROPER.  
 ROSS, *Bishop of*. v. CHAPPELL (William).  
 ROSS (Alexander), *Merchant at Cracow*. Letters to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . . 7075. ff. 33, 39.  
 ROSS (George).  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759, 1760. . . . 6861. f. 249.  
 ROSSE (Andrew), *Humanity Professor at Glasgow*.  
 Receipt for salary, 1709. . . . 5755. f. 107.  
 ROSSSELL, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity of with Lowe. . . . 6674. f. 122.  
 ROSSETER, *co. Staff.* v. ROCESTER.  
 ROSSETER (Edward), *of Somerby, co. Line*.  
 Extracts from charters belonging to. . . . 6118. p. 553.  
 ROSSI (Giurian). Poesie in lingua Zeneize. . . . 8819.  
 ROSSINGTON (William), *Prior of Trentham*.  
 Inquisitio capta apud Womburne, co. Staff., post mortem ejus, 24 Hen. VI. . . . 6165. p. 21.  
 ROSSY, *Seigneur de*. v. PLACE (Elias de la).  
 ROSTER, *co. Staff.* v. ROCESTER.  
 ROSTERNE (Benjamin).  
 Letter to him from W. Molineux, 1695. . . . 5540. f. 7.  
 ROSTHORNE, *co. Chester*. Charter relating to messuages there, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 6668. p. 16.  
 ROSTON, *co. Derby*.  
 Suit relating to the manor, 1638. . . . 6689. p. 402.  
 ROTHELEY (William), *Farmer of Temple Dartford*.  
 View of his accompt, 25—27 Hen. VI. . . . 5539. art. 23.  
 Accompt of wood purchased by, 10—13 Hen. VI. . . . 5539. art. 8.  
 ROTHER, *River, co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . 6344. col. 521.  
 ROTHER, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 57. b.  
 ROTHERAM, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5812. ff. 148. b, 149; 6705. f. 9. b.  
 ROTHERAM (John). v. BAGSHAW (John).  
 Suit with J. Bagshaw concerning a mine in Hucklow Edge, 1700. . . . 6677. p. 285; 6681. p. 552.  
 Report of the state of the lead mines on the north side of the river Wye. . . . 6681. p. 772.  
 ROTHERAM (Thomas), *Abp. of York*.  
 Arms. . . . 5845. p. 200.  
 ROTHERFIELD, *Alien Priory of, co. Suss.*  
 Collections for. . . . 5706. p. 252.  
 ROTHERHITHE, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 282.  
 Notes relating to the church. . . . 6409. f. 36. b.  
 ROTHIMAY HOUSE, *co. Banff; the seat of the Earl of Fife*.  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . . . 6392. f. 103.  
 ROTHWELL, *co. York*. Abstracts of documents relative to the rectory. . . . 6671. p. 297.  
 ROTTER, *Family of*. v. ROTHER.  
 ROTTERDAM. Ground plan of the church of St. Laurence. . . . 6759. f. 62.  
 ROTTERMONDT (Abraham), *Apothecary to the King*.  
 Warrant for an annuity to, 1692. . . . 5763. f. 43.  
 ROTTINGDEAN, *co. Suss.*  
 Particular of the manor, 1597—1622. . . . 5705. p. 178.  
 Confirmation by Bp. Sefrid of the endowment of the vicarage. . . . 6351. p. 47.  
 ROTCE, *Family of*. v. ROUSE.  
 ROUCY (Ebale de), *Bp. of Châlons*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . 6047. f. 155. b.  
 ROUEN, *City of*. Sketches of windows in the cathedral, and other churches there. . . . 6743. ff. 50, 90;  
 6747. ff. 29, 33, 46, 103, 110, 120.  
 Drawing of the castle. . . . 6735. f. 160.  
 ROUEN, *Bishop of*. v. HUGH.  
 ROVERE (Girolamo della), *Cardinal*. Register of his letters to the Duke of Savoy, 1588—1591. . . . 8551.  
 ROUET (William). Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760—1762. . . . 6840. ff. 112—137.  
 ROUGEMONT CASTLE. v. EXETER, *co. Devon*.  
 ROUGHBURGH, *co. Dors.* v. ROWBARROW.  
 ROUGHTON, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 158.  
 Sketches of the church. . . . 6759. f. 33.

ROUILLE (Antoine Louis), *Comte de Jouy*.  
Letters to the Duc de Mirepoix and Mr. Fox, 1755.  
6862. ff. 71, *et seqq.*

ROULSTON (Francis). *v.* ROLLESTON (Francis).

ROUND TABLE. Names of the knights of the Round Table. . . . 6113. f. 184.

ROUS, *Family of, co. Cornwall*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 145. b.

ROUS (Anthony), *Master of the Jewel House*. Warrant for a payment to, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 120.

ROUS (Anthony), *Sequestrator for Cornwall*. Letter to the treasurers, 12 Oct. 1648. . . 5494. f. 78.

ROUS (Francis), *M. P. for Truro*.  
Speech in Parliament. . . . 6411. f. 38. b.

ROUS (Thomas), *Sequestrator for co. Worc.*  
Letter signed by, 1648. . . . 5508. f. 162.

ROUSE, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . 5937. f. 72. b.

ROUSSEAU (Jean Jacques).  
Chansons, with accompaniments. . . 6145—6149.  
Letter to the printer of the *Cambridge Chronicle*, 1766. . . . 5824. f. 194. b.  
Letter to him from H. Walpole; with notes by W. Cole. . . . 5824. f. 192. b.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . 5824. f. 196. b.

ROUVROY DE ST. SIMON (Claude de), *Duc de St. Simon*.  
Letters to M. de Sabran, 1645. . 5461. ff. 186, 222.

ROW (—), *Colonel*. Arms and crest. . 6337. f. 51.

ROW (James). Note of a sermon preached by, at St. Giles', Edinburgh, 1639. . . . 6402. f. 87.

ROWBARROW, *co. Dors.*  
Grant of the hundred, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.

ROWCLIFFE, *Family of. v. ROCLIFF.*

ROWDITCH LANE. *v. MACKWORTH, co. Derby.*

ROWDON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 156.

ROWE, *Family of. v. ROE.*

ROWE, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 57. b.  
Memoranda touching the monuments of. . 6239. f. 10. b.

ROWE (John), *Steward of Lord Abergavenny*.  
Particulars and customs of manors in the barony of Lewes, 1597—1622. . . . 5705. p. 178.  
Information concerning a bequest to the poor of Lewes, 1611. . . . 5705. p. 238.  
Assignment of a rent from Hamsey to, 16 Jac. I. . 5705. p. 236.

ROWE (Nicholas), *of Guernsey*.  
*v. PARRY (Sir Thomas).*  
Letter to Lord Halifax, 9 Oct. 1705. . . 7121. f. 52.

ROWEN, *Family of*. Memoranda of births, marriages, and deaths. . . . 5521. p. 41.

ROWHILLE, *co. Kent*.  
Quit-rents, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . 5493. f. 99. b.

ROWLAND, *co. Derby*.  
Deeds relating to. . . 6667. p. 183; 6692. p. 445.  
Extracts relating to the manor. . . 6697. p. 483.  
Grant of tithes of, 6 Edw. VI. . . 6667. p. 586.

ROWLAND, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree, etc. . . . 6671. pp. 117, 121.

ROWLAND (David).  
Dedication to Sir Tho. Gresham, prefixed to *The Post of the World*, 1576. . . . 6193. p. 47.  
Notice of his translation of the History of Lazarillo de Tormes, dedicated to Sir Tho. Gresham, 1596. . 6193. p. 41.

ROWLAND (Edmund).  
Writ to arrest him, 32 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 80. b.

ROWLAND (Fraunk). Grant to him of the bailiwick of the rape of Hastings, [1327]. . . 5702. p. 295.

ROWLAND (Godfrey). Petition against Sir Th. Wensley and J. Deen, 4 Hen. IV. . . . 6669. p. 50.

ROWLAND (John). *v. PHELIPES (Sir James).*  
Deed relating to land in Tansley, 8 Will. III. . 6687. p. 315.

ROWLAND (William). Affidavit respecting disputes about the Dovegang mine, 1630; with other papers. . . . 6686. p. 317.

ROWLANDS (David). *v. MARDEN, co. Heref.*

ROWLANDS (Henry), *Bp. of Bangor*. Note of his benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. 6044. f. 6.

ROWLANDSON (—), *Vicar of Bakerell*. Note to him from R. Greaves, 1642. . . . 6677. p. 95.

ROWLES (John), *Farmer of the King's Mineral Duties within the Wapentake of Wirksworth*.  
*v. EATON (John).*  
*v. TISSINGTON (Anthony).*  
Agreement with the owners of the lead mines in the wapentake of Wirksworth, concerning the duty of lead ore, 1765. . . . 6684. p. 250.  
His case, with the opinion of counsel, 1766. . 6676. p. 87; 6681. p. 27.  
Letter to him from F. Russell, 1767. . 6682. p. 305.

ROWLESLEY, *Family of. v. ROLLESLEY.*

ROWLEY PARK, *co. Staff.*  
Suit relating to. . . . 6689. p. 402.

ROWLEY REGIS, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 17 Geo. III. . . . B. xvii. 3.

ROWLEY (Thomas).  
*v. CANINGE (William).*  
*v. CHATTERTON (Thomas).*  
*v. SHERWEN (John).*  
Memoranda relating to. . . 5811. ff. 54. b, 55. b; 5840. p. 437; 5879. f. 126. b.

ROWLDGE (William).  
Receipt for money, etc., 1648. . . . 5508. f. 88.

ROWSE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 69, 71, 72.

ROWSE (—). Counsel's opinion in the case Rowse *v. Greaves*. . . . 6709. f. 113.

ROWSE (Thomas), *Accomptant*.  
Warrant for a payment to, 1669. . . 5752. f. 154.

ROWSLEY, *co. Derby*.  
Lease respecting tithes, 4 Edw. VI. . . 6666. p. 509.  
Suit relating to the manor, 27 Eliz. . . 6702. f. 2.  
Grant of court leet there, 12 Jac. I. . 6670. p. 271.

ROWSLEY, *Family of, co. Derby. v. ROLLESLEY.*  
Notes on their pedigree. . . . 6667. p. 589.

ROXBURGHE, *Countess of. v. KER (Jane).*

ROXBURGHE (William), *Surgeon at Calcutta*. Letters to Gen. Hardwicke, 1797—1811. . 9869. f. 167.  
Index to his drawings. . . . 9893. f. 65.

ROYAL SOCIETY, *of London*.  
Collections relating to; their charter of incorporation, minutes of councils, etc. . . 6180.  
Diplomata et statuta, 1752. *Printed*. 6180. f. 79.  
Extracts from the register of, 1664—1727. . 6194. p. 255.  
Extracts from letters of Sam. Hartlib relative to, 1660. . . . 6194. p. 257.  
Memorandum of a proposal for altering the hours of the meetings, 1727. . . . 6209. f. 223.  
Decree in a suit with the churchwardens of St. Bridget's, relative to Lady Sadler's lecture, 1728. . 6209. f. 287.

Accompts relative to the printing, etc., of vol. 47. of the *Transactions*, 1751, 1752. 6180. ff. 193, 197.  
Notes relating to the publication of the *Transactions*, 1752. . . . 6229. pp. 64—69.  
A scheme for printing and publishing the *Philosophical Transactions* at the expense of the Society, 1752. . . . 6229. p. 70.  
Form of adjourning a meeting, 1756. . 6180. f. 199.  
Minutes of the proceedings, by Dr. C. Morton, 1759—1766, 1768—1773. . . . 5162—5169.  
Extracts, etc., relating to. 6194. pp. 254, 265, 268.  
List of the contributors to the *Philosophical Transactions*, with indexes of matters, etc. 8974; 8975.  
List of Tartarian and Chinese MSS. in the archives of. . . . 7033.  
List of portraits belonging to, 1796. . . 6391. f. 125.

ROYAUMONT, *Abbey, Isle of France*.  
Sketch of a window. . . . 6744. f. 40.

ROYCROFT (Thomas), *Assignee of J. Bill and C. Barker, King's Printers*. Warrants for payments to, 1673, 1675. . . . 5756. f. 136.

ROYDON, *co. Essex*.  
Sketch of a door in the church. . . . 6739. f. 48.



- ROYDON, *co. Norf.* Church notes and drawings.  
5829. f. 180; 6747. f. 94; 6754. f. 63;  
6755. f. 345.
- ROYDON (William), *Fellow of King's Coll. Cambr.*  
Satire on H. Loft and A. Lemon, intitled *Lout and Onos*. . . . . 5832. f. 164. b.
- ROYE DE LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (Frédéric Jérôme de).  
*v. ROCHEFOUCAULD.*
- ROYSTON, *co. Cambr. v. ROADS.*  
Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5812. f. 213;  
5819. f. 8; 5820. f. 18. b.
- ROYSTON, *Priory, co. Hertf.* Carta in qua recitatur  
carta Ric. I. pro ea, 56 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 528.  
Charters granted to. . . . . 5843. p. 244.  
Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5879. f. 123. b.
- ROYSTONE, *co. York.* Letter of F. Drake, concerning  
the cross there, 1753. . . . . 6181. f. 75.
- ROZDRAZOW (Jerome), *Count, Bp. of Cujavia.* Letter  
of the King of Poland, accrediting him to Pope  
Clement VIII., Mar. 1599. . . . . 6873. f. 10.
- RUBENS (Albertus). *Epistolæ ad Nic. Heinsium*,  
1649, 1650. . . . . 5158. ff. 56, 58. b.
- RUBENS (Peter Paul).  
Notes concerning the coloring of the figures of his  
picture of Thomyris. . . . . 6758. f. 114.
- RUBERTUS, *Monachus.*  
*Epistola S. Bernardi ad eum.* . . . . 6047. f. 6.
- RUCCELLAJ (Horatio). Two letters to him from the  
Marquis de Pisany, 1593. . . . . 6874. f. 362.
- RUCKINGE, *co. Kent. v. BURNE (Henry de).*  
*Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc.*  
6159. ff. 36, 171; 6160. f. 59.
- RUDD (—). On the talismanic sculpture of the  
Persians. . . . . 6947. f. 1.
- RUDD (Anthony), *Bp. of St. David's.*  
His speech in convocation, 1604, with a note by  
W. Cole. . . . . 5847. p. 334.
- RUDD'S HOSTLE, *Cambr. v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.*
- RUDGE (James). Letter to W. Blair on religious edu-  
cation, etc., 12 Nov. 1816. . . . . 6519. f. 152.
- RUDGWICK, *co. Suss.*  
Survey of lands there. . . . . 5705. p. 122.
- RUDHALL (Abel).  
Letters to B. Willis, 1759. . . . . 5841. p. 51.
- RUDHAM, *West, co. Norf.* Bailiff's accmpts for, 37  
Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. ff. 30. b, 54. b.
- RUDHAM, *East, co. Norf.* Church notes and sketches.  
6747. f. 70; 6755. f. 25.
- RUDHEATH, *co. Chester.* Warrant to survey the manor,  
1675. . . . . 5705. p. 22.
- RUDOLPH II., *Emperor. v. GERMANY, Emperors of.*
- RUDSTON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5534. p. 18.
- RUDSTON (John). Letter to T. Harriott, 1615. 6789.
- RUDYARD, *Family of, co. Staff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 154. b.
- RUDYARD (Sir Benjamin).  
Speech in Parliament, 1640. . . . . 6411. f. 59. b.
- RUE (Gervais de la), *Abbé.*  
Dissertation épistolaire sur la vie et les ouvrages de  
Robert Wace. . . . . \*5017. art. 4.
- RUESTA (Sebastian de), *of Saragoça.*  
Chart of the coasts of England, Ireland and Scot-  
land, France, Spain, and W. coast of Africa, 1670.  
5027. A. art. 43.  
Chart of the west coast of Africa. 5027. A. art. 45.  
Charts of the coasts of America. 5027. A. art. 46.  
Portions of a chart of the West coast of Africa, the  
islands in the Pacific, and the East coast of S.  
America. . . . . 5027. A. art. 22.
- RUFFORD, *co. Nott.* List of portraits at the seat of  
Sir Geo. Savile. . . . . 6391. f. 147.
- RUGELEY, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church  
60 Geo. III. . . . . B. LX. 1.
- RUISLIP, *co. Midd.* Grant of the manor to the uni-  
versity of Cambridge, 16 Hen. VI. 5843. p. 377.  
Book of entries of surrenders, fines, etc., of the ma-  
nor, held by King's College, Cambridge, 1589—  
1726. . . . . 9367—9369.
- RULÆUS (Evaldus). *Epistola ad Nic. Heinsium*, 6  
non. Oct. 1679. . . . . 5158. f. 96.
- RULHIÈRE (Claude Carleman de). Chanson, set to  
music by J. J. Rousseau. . . . . 6146. art. 10.
- RUMBLINGSTREET, *in Staveley, co. Derby.*  
Abstract of W. Owtram's title to, 1764. . . . . 6689. p. 700.
- RUMBOLD'S-WYKE, *co. Suss.*  
Customs of the manor, from the survey by T. Mar-  
shall, 1608. . . . . 5705. p. 244.
- RUMBOLD (Sir Thomas).  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5808. ff. 203. b, 204. b.
- RUMBOLD (William), *Clerk of the Wardrobe (?)*.  
Warrant countersigned by, 1660. . . . . 5750. f. 6.
- RUMNEY (Bridget), *Strewer of Herbs in the Royal House-  
hold.* Warrant for a payment to, 1663. 5750. f. 31.
- RUMPF (H—W—), *Dutch Resident at Stockholm.*  
Letters to the States General, 1701—1707.  
5133. ff. 40, 45, 117, 132, 152, 254. b; 5135.  
ff. 70, 179. b, 190; 5136. ff. 6, 62, 204. b,  
212, 215.  
Letter to the Greffier Fagel, 3 Aug. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 439. b.
- RUNCKEL (J—Louis), *Secretary of State of the  
United Provinces.*  
Letters to the States General, 1701—1708.  
5133. ff. 1. b, 4, 8. b, 11, 14. b, 17. b, 33, 37, 47,  
58. b, 70. b, 81, 88, 94, 109, 114, 115, 117. b,  
125. b, 130, 133, 135. b, 139, 150. b, 153,  
157, 159, 162, 164. b, 173. b, 179. b, 183,  
186, 195, 197;  
5134. ff. 3, 8. b, 10, 11. b, 15, 28, 33, 37, 41,  
43, 46, 49, 51, 53, 59, 61, 68, 72, 76. b, 84,  
86. b, 93, 95, 97, 101, 104, 105, 107, 109,  
111. b, 114, 118, 122, 129, 136, 140, 142,  
144. b, 146, 154, 156. b, 158, 160, 162, 164,  
166, 168, 171, 172, 174, 176, 178. b, 180. b,  
185, 188, 191. b, 193. b, 197, 199, 202;  
5135. ff. 1, 7, 9, 11, 15. b, 19. b, 21, 24. b, 30,  
34, 39, 41, 44, 47. b, 50. b, 54, 56, 64, 66,  
68. b, 70. b, 75, 79. b, 84. b, 86, 88, 92, 96,  
102, 111, 113, 115, 123, 127, 129, 133, 147,  
151, 153. b, 155, 186, 189. b, 204, 218. b,  
223, 227, 232, 233. b, 238, 240, 246. b, 248,  
251, 255. b, 260, 263, 265. b, 268, 273,  
274. b, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286;  
5136. ff. 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19. b, 21, 24. b,  
26, 29. b, 31, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 50,  
52. b, 64. b, 68, 70, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82,  
84. b, 86. b, 89, 91, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107,  
109. b, 113. b, 116, 118. b, 122. b, 126,  
128. b, 130, 133, 134, 137, 140. b, 143, 146,  
148. b, 152, 154. b, 156, 161, 167, 177, 179,  
188, 197, 201, 206, 210, 214. b, 218, 219,  
220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 229, 231. b.  
Letters to the Greffier Fagel, 1707, 1708.  
5131. ff. 441, 488; 5132. ff. 8, 16, 24, 26, 29. b,  
33, 38, 50, 54, 68, 96, 110, 117.  
Two memoirs addressed to the Canton of Berne.  
Dec. 1707. . . . . 5132. f. 8. b.  
Memoir to the estates of Neufchatel and Vallengin,  
18 Oct. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 489. b.
- RUNCTON, *co. Norf.*  
Drawings of the church. . . . . 6744. f. 6; 6746. f. 68;  
6755. f. 151; 6756. f. 155.
- RUNES. Series of Runic knots from various places.  
6740. f. 57.  
Runic inscriptions, etc. . . . . 6924. f. 308.  
Runic inscription on the cross at Bewcastle.  
6917. f. 1.
- Litterarum Runicarum deductio ex litteris Græcis  
et Latinis. . . . . 6923. f. 309.
- RUNGPORE, *in Bengal.* Papers relative to the insur-  
rection there, 1783—1786. . . . . 9790—9795.
- RUNHAM, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 159.
- RURE (David de). *v. ROUR (David de la).*
- RURE (Maurus de). Application for a dispensation  
from a promise of marriage by him to Agnes  
Correa, 1603. . . . . 6874. f. 271.

- RUPESISSA (Johannes de).  
 Libri duo de quinta essentia. . . . . 9351.
- RUPERT, *Prince, son of Frederic V., Elector Palatine of the Rhine.*  
 Letter to the Earl of Essex, 5 Dec. 1644. 5460. f. 121.  
 Payments made in the royal household for, when in England, 1638. . . . . 5751. ff. 20, 21.  
 Letter of Charles I. relative to a dispute, settled by him, between Sir John Wintour and another, 10 Jan. 1644. . . . . 5716. f. 11.  
 Narrative of the miscarriages in the Dutch war, in 1665—1667. . . . . 5439. f. 218.  
 Warrant for a payment to, for prizes, 1667. . . . . 5752. f. 147.  
 Papers relating to a payment to him, on account of works at Woolwich and Sheerness, 1667. . . . . 5752. ff. 364, 365.  
 Signature, 1678. . . . . 5716. f. 21.
- RUPHEUT (Isabel). Grant to J. Magot of lands in Darley. . . . . 6670. p. 252.
- RÜPPEL (Edward). Atlas to travels in Northern Africa, containing the natural history. . . . . 9889.
- RURAL DEANS. *v.* DEAN.
- RUSHALL, *co. Staff.*  
 Deed relating to the manor, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 88.
- RUSHALL, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 200. b.
- RUSHBROOK, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 131.  
 Note of charter concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 186.
- RUSHDEN, *co. North.* *v.* RISSENDEN.
- RUSHE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 36, 37.
- RUSHE (John), *of Henlow.* *v.* ARCHER (Thomas).
- RUSHLAKE, *co. Suss.*  
 Customs of the manor, 1608. . . . . 5705. p. 245.
- RUSHMERE, *co. Suff.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 158.
- RUSHMORE, *Hundred of, co. Dors.*  
 Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- RUSHOE HOUSE, *co. Hunt., Seat of Sir Ludovick Dier.*  
 Widow Cheshire's bill for repairs of the bridge and gates of the moat, [1647?]. . . . . 5494. f. 151.
- RUSHOOK (Thomas), *Bp. of Chichester.*  
 Inquisitiones de terris ejus forisfactis, 11 Ric. II. 6165. pp. 209, 215.
- RUSHOP HOUSE, *in the Peak, co. Derby.*  
 Note relating to. . . . . 6707. p. 20.
- RUSHTON, *co. Chester.* Grant of J. Le Scot, Earl of Chester, relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 96. b.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to the manor. 6032. f. 96. b.
- RUSHTON-SPENCER, *co. Staff.*  
 Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 8 Geo. IV. C. VIII. 2.
- RUSPER, *Priory, co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 5706. p. 251.
- RUSSELL, *Dukes of Bedford.*  
*v.* WOBURN ABBEY, *co. Bedf.*  
 Arms, with quarterings, etc., *temp.* Eliz. 5504. f. 90. b.
- RUSSELL, *Families of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 193; 5812. f. 193. b; 5822. f. 136; 5937. f. 67. b.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 23.
- RUSSELL (—), *Capt., of Fordham, ob.* 1760.  
 Particulars relative to. . . . . 5809. f. 1. b.
- RUSSELL (Bridget), *wife to Sir Rich. Morrison, and afterwards to Francis, second Earl of Bedford.*  
 Suit touching the manor of Selston. 6702. f. 74. b.
- RUSSELL (Edward), *third Earl of Bedford.*  
 Statement of sums due to, for money expended by his grandfather in raising soldiers for Ireland. 5754. f. 128.
- RUSSELL (Edward), *Earl of Orford; Admiral.*  
 Letter to Lord Rumney, 25 Jul. 1696. 5440. f. 10.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5807. f. 119. b.
- RUSSELL (Lord Edward), *son of William, first Duke of Bedford.* Grant to him of the office of treasurer of the chamber, 1694. . . . . 5763. f. 19.  
 Warrant for an allowance in his accompt, 1703. 5750. f. 10.  
 Royal warrants to, *temp.* Will. III. . . . . 5763. f. 31.
- RUSSELL (Lord Edward), — *continued.*  
 Receipt to him for a payment, 1698. 5756. f. 196.
- RUSSELL (Fiermaine), *of Towersey.*  
*v.* WENTWORTH (Peter).
- RUSSELL (Floyd), *wife of Gerard Russell of Fordham.*  
 Arms, 1674. . . . . 5855. p. 247.
- RUSSELL (Francis), *second Earl of Bedford.*  
 Warrant for Garter's expenses in delivering the order to, 1564. . . . . 5756. f. 225.  
 Extract from a warrant to him as governor of Berwick, 1566. . . . . 5754. f. 66.  
 Letter of the Privy Council ordering him to watch the Spanish fleet, 1574. . . . . 5754. f. 126.  
 Order to W. Hawkyns to despatch a bark to descry the Spanish fleet, 26 July, 1574. . . . . 5754. f. 127.  
 Warrants to him to raise troops for Ireland, 1574. 5754. ff. 122, 124, 125.  
 Warrants of Privy Council, signed by, 1574. 5752. f. 376; 5754. f. 198.
- RUSSELL (Francis), *Marquess of Tavistock, son of John, fourth Duke of Bedford.*  
 Account of his death, with some verses on the Marchioness. . . . . 5810. ff. 87. b, 89. b.
- RUSSELL (Sir Francis), *Bart.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 5809. f. 1. b.
- RUSSELL (Francis). Letter to J. Rowlls, respecting two early surveys of Brassington and Wirksworth, 14 Jan. 1767. . . . . 6682. p. 306.
- RUSSELL (Gertrude), *wife of John, fourth Duke of Bedford.* Letter to Lord Bute. 5726. C. f. 27.
- RUSSELL (Henry?), *Barrister.*  
 Opinion in a law case, 1780. . . . . 6709. f. 114.
- RUSSELL (John), *Lord Russell; afterwards first Earl of Bedford.*  
 Letter to Sir R. Long concerning the garrison of Hull, 21 March, 1542. . . . . 5752. f. 380.  
 Letter to him from Card. Wolsey. . . . . 5860. p. 125.  
 Instructions to him and Lord Fitzwalters, ambassadors to the Prince of Spain, 1553. 5935. f. 145. b.  
 Rewards given at his creation as Lord Russell, 30 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 90.  
 Signature to warrants, 1541—1548. 5751. f. 288; 5753. ff. 142—157; 6362. f. 2.
- RUSSELL (John), *fourth Duke of Bedford.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 16 May, 1762. 5726. C. f. 27.  
 Letter to him from Lord Halifax, 1763. 6821. f. 28.
- RUSSELL (John), *Fellow of Merton Coll. Oxford.*  
 Proposals for printing Wycliffe's version of the Bible, with a portion of the preface, 1719. 5890. p. 1.  
 Letter to a stationer respecting paper for printing the same, with notes of expences, etc., 1723. 5901. f. 101. b.
- RUSSELL (John).  
 Essay on prosaic numbers. . . . . 6269. f. 129.  
 Essay on taste. . . . . 6269. f. 139.
- RUSSELL (Lucy), *wife of Edward, third Earl of Bedford.* Extract of a letter to the Queen of Bohemia, 24 Apr. 1624. . . . . 5503. f. 126. b.
- RUSSELL (Margaret), *daughter of Mabil Russell.*  
 Grant to Warin, son of John Hoblyn, of a messuage in Whittlesford Bridge. . . . . 5837. f. 6. b.
- RUSSELL (Rachel), *wife of William Lord Russell.*  
 Letter to Sir R. Atkins, 30 Apr. 1684. 9828. f. 19.
- RUSSELL (William), *first Duke of Bedford.*  
 The preamble to his patent when created Duke, 1694. . . . . 5540. f. 43. b.
- RUSSELL (William), *Lord Russell, second son of William, Earl, afterwards first Duke, of Bedford.*  
 His notes for his defence, with his speech at his trial, 1683. . . . . 8127. f. 61.
- RUSSELL (William), *Commissioner for Sequestrations in co. Buck.*  
 Letter signed by, 21 Sept. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 28.
- RUSSELL (William).  
 Note of a letter to J. Strype, 1711. 5853. p. 524.
- RUSSI, *Sieur de.* *v.* PLACE (Elias de).
- RUSSIA, *Empire of.* Papers and correspondence relative to the history of, etc. . . . . 9254—9257.



RUSSIA, *Empire of*,—*continued*.

Statistical memoir on Russia, drawn up for the French government. . . . . 6900.

Note of its revenue and population. . . . . 6871. f. 39.

Relazione dello stato attuale delle chiese cattoliche nell' Imperio Russo, da M. Arezzo, Archivesevo di Seleucia, 1804. . . . . 8777.

Views, antiquities, plants, etc., drawn by E. Kämpfer. . . . . 5232.

—, *Emperors of*.

IWAN WASILEJEVITCH.

Letter to Edw. VI. of England, 1554. 6113. f. 176.

ALEXIS MICHELOVITCH.

Account of the audience of his ambassadors at Stockholm, Apr. 1662. . . . . 6308. p. 104.

Account of the audience given to the Russian ambassadors by the King of England, Jan. 1662. . . . . 6308. p. 71.

PETER I.

Powers granted to Baron v. Urbich to treat with the Emperor of Germany, 23 Aug. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 471.

Letter to Mr. Noy, shipbuilder at Petersburg, 16 May, 1722. . . . . \*5015. f. 12.

Account of a battle fought with the Turks, Jul. 1720. 6871. f. 202.

His pedigree. . . . . 5822. f. 1. b.

Epitaph. . . . . 5832. f. 68. b.

IWAN VI.

Notice of his death, 1764. . . . . 6826. f. 60.

ELIZABETH.

Notices of negotiations with the court of Russia, etc., June, 1756. . . . . 6811. ff. 171, 189.

Notice of a grant of two millions of dollars to her from the Empress of Germany, 1756. 6813. f. 137.

Letter to her from the King of England, 25 Jan. 1757. . . . . 6814. f. 6.

Notes of intelligence from the court of Russia, Feb., March, 1757. . . . . 6844. ff. 33, 35.

Notices of the state of public affairs in Russia, in letters of M. de Swart, 1757. 6815. ff. 133—145.

Declaration of her intention to blockade the maritime forts of the King of Prussia, 1757; with other papers. . . . . 6814. f. 240.

Papers relating to a treaty for a general pacification, 1761. . . . . 6819.

Particulars of her death, Dec. 1761. 6825. f. 203.

PETER III.

Letter from him, as Grand Duke, to Sir C. H. Williams, 19 Aug. 1757. . . . . 6864. f. 27.

Treaty between Russia and Prussia, Apr. 1762. 6865. f. 33.

Notices relating to him, at his accession, Jan. 1762. 6809. ff. 36. b, *et seqq.*

Notice of the revolution against, 23 Jul. 1762. 6809. f. 117.

CATHERINE II.

Treaty with Prussia, 31 Mar. 1764. 6865. f. 91.

Notices of the same, 1764. 6810. ff. 13. b, *et seqq.*

Letter from her, as Grand Duchess, to Sir C. H. Williams, 19 Aug. 1757. . . . . 6864. f. 29.

Letter to her from the King of Prussia, 26 Nov. 1767. 6864. f. 45.

PAUL.

Letter to Sir W. Hamilton, relative to the sale of a picture to the Empress, 8 Jul. 1784. 6416. f. 4.

RUSTALL (Tobias), *Underhousekeeper at Hampton Court*.

Warrant for a payment to, 1669. . . . . 5751. f. 29.

Epitaph. . . . . 5853. p. 464.

RUSIĆ (Hieronymo), *Cardinal*.

Letters to him from G. F. Morosini, Bishop of Brescia, 1587, 1588. . . . . 6875. ff. 153—286.

RUTHERFORTH, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5843. p. 456.

RUTHERFORTH (Thomas), *Regius Professor of Divinity in Cambridge*.

Biographical notices of. 5810. f. 83. b; 5816. p. 168.

RUTHIN, *co. Denbigh*. Brief for rebuilding the steeple, etc., 28 Geo. II. . . . . A. 1. 2.

RUTHVEN (Patrick), *Lord Ruthven of Ettrick, and Earl of Brentford and Forth*.

*v. MAURICE, Prince*.

List of ammunition delivered to him as governor of Edinburgh Castle, with his receipt, 27 Feb. 1639. 6176. f. 6.

RUTHVEN (Thomas), *Lord Ruthven of Freeland*.

Order to him to pay money, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 68.

RUTLAND, *County of*. *v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES*.

Rolls of justices of the peace, coroners, etc., *temp.*

Will. III.—Geo. II. . . . . Add. Ch. 873.

List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . . 5832. f. 181.

Accompt of W. Dalby, treasurer of sequestrations there, 1647, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 104.

Appointment of F. Burghill and G. King, officers of arms, to visit it, 1681. . . . . 6330. f. 26.

RUTLAND, *Dukes of*.

*v. MANNERS, Family of*.

*v. MANNERS (John)*.

RUTLAND, *Earls of*.

*v. MANNERS (Henry)*.

*v. MANNERS (John)*.

RUTTER (Johanna), *widow, of Cambridge*.

Will, 1 Jac. II. . . . . 5832. f. 212.

RUTTER (Ralph).

Signature to a bill for the keeping of Dr. Needham, Febr.—May, 1679. . . . . 5756. f. 170.

RUVIGNY (Henri de Massué de), *Earl of Galway*.

*v. MASSUÉ DE RUVIGNY (Henri de)*.

RUZZINI (Carlo), *Venetian Ambassador to Constantinople*. Despatches, 1718—1720. . . . . 8654.

RUZZINI (Z. Antonio), *Venetian Ambassador to Spain*.

Despatches, 1750—1754. . . . . 8707.

RWYKTER (Johannes), *Upsalensis*.

De Adamidarum Origine, 1690. . . . . 8251.

RYAN (James), *of Dublin*. Power of attorney to T.

Fauntleroy, to receive money, 1596. 5754. f. 131.

Order for a payment to, 1596. . . . . 5754. f. 132.

RYBER, *co. Derby*. Abstract of a deed relating to land there, 1739. . . . . 6669. p. 525.

RYCAUT (Sir Paul), *Resident at the Hanse Towns*.

Letters to Mr. Johnston, 1691. . . . . 7060. f. 7.

Letters to G. Stepney, 1691—1694. . . . . 7060. f. 1.

RYCHE (Richard). *v. RICH (Richard)*.

RYCOTE, *co. Oxf.* Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 48.

RYDER (Sir Dudley), *Knt., Attorney General, afterwards Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 24 June, 1754. 9828. f. 31.

Opinions in law cases, 1721, 1743. . . . . 6271. f. 44;

6691. p. 83.

Satirical epitaph written for. . . . . 5489. f. 98.

RYDER (John), *Abp. of Tuam*. Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1756, 1771. . . . . 9828. ff. 99, 115.

RYDER (Sir William), *Lord Mayor of London*.

Certificate for assising bread, 1600. 5843. p. 451.

Warrants to him as treasurer for the sale of goods taken in a Spanish carrick; with other papers, 1603, 1604, 1605. 5752. ff. 69, 124, 126, 134, 140; 5755. f. 60.

RYDER (Sir William). Agreement with, as farmer of the coinage of tin, 1665. . . . . 5753. f. 300.

RYE, *co. Suss.* *v. FESCAMP, Abbey*.

Collections for. . . . . 6344. col. 153.

Letter of the Mayor, etc., concerning the ruined state of the harbor, 1618. . . . . 5705. p. 140.

Number of vessels belonging to the port of, 1626. 5705. p. 141.

Account of the haven. . . . . 5704.

List of burgesses, 42 Edw. III. —1718. 5705. p. 297.

Collections relating to the hospital. 5706. p. 249.

RYE (— van der), *Baron de Balançon*.

Remarks on M. de Ribaucourt's proposition for paying the troops, 1639. . . . . 6902. f. 103.

RYE (William), *Captain*. Warrants for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. ff. 101—104.

RYES, *or RISE, co. Hertf.*, *the seat of Mr. Chamberlain*. List of portraits there, 1785. . . . . 6391. f. 81.

RYLANDCE (Ralph).

Letters to Archdeacon Cox, 1824—1827. 9080.

- RYLEY, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 148.  
 RYLEY (William), *Norroy*. Copy of an inscription  
 certified by. . . . . 5812. f. 163.  
 RYMELL (Thomas), *Japanner*. Bill for goods supplied  
 for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 186.  
 RYSLEY (Paul), *co. Buck*.  
 Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 161.  
 RYSOM, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 128.  
 RYSEL, *Castle of*. Articles of its surrender to the  
 Allies, signed by Eugene de Savoie and the Duc  
 de Boufflers, 9 Dec. 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 275.  
 RYTBERG, *Count of*. v. RIETBERG.  
 RYTHER, *co. York*. Brief for rebuilding the church,  
 13 Geo. III. . . . . B. xiii. 9.  
 RYTON, *co. Warw.* v. BURGH (John).  
 Sale of a water-mill there, 40 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 140.  
 RYVES (Robert). Grant of the revenue of wine  
 licences to, 1682. . . . . 5755. f. 225.  
 RYVES (Thomas), *King's Counsel*. Regiminis An-  
 glicani in Hibernia defensio. . . . . 6703. p. 149.
- S.
- S——, *Abbot of St. Vincent, in Metz*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 155.  
 S——, *Cancellarius*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 157.  
 S—— (A—— M——).  
 Drawings of fruits and flowers in Holland. . . . . 5295.  
 S—— (Henry).  
 Letter to Sir T. Hedley. . . . . 5506. f. 157.  
 S—— (J——). Letter to the Bp. of Lincoln, con-  
 cerning the vicarage of Barrow. . . . . 5811. f. 20. b.  
 S—— (L—— da). Letter to her from Card. Bembo,  
 1504. . . . . 6873. f. 70. b.  
 SAARBRUCK, *Town of*. Brief for erecting a church for  
 the Protestants there, 1 Geo. III. . . . . B. i. 11.  
 SABAUDIA (Petrus de). v. SAVOY, *Counts of*. PETER.  
 SABRAN (Honoré? de), *Baron d'Ansouis?* Instruction  
 à lui, allant à Gènes, 18 Dec. 1629. . . . . 5459. f. 307.  
 Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, Genoa, 1636—  
 1638. . . . . 5447. ff. 18\*, 25\*, 28\*, 29\*, 31\*, 58\*,  
 62\*, 79\*, 80\*, 95\*, 117\*, 140\*, 144\*, 170\*,  
 178\*;  
 5448. ff. 200, 215, 231, 237, 275, 299, 314,  
 354, 356, 380;  
 5449. ff. 3, 50, 56, 76, 84, 102, 121, 142, 144,  
 152, 179, 185, 200, 251, 255, 261, 278, 295;  
 5450. ff. 28, 95, 97, 121, 125, 142, 150, 164,  
 171, 178, 215, 233, 240, 248, 264, 301,  
 309, 326;  
 5451. ff. 31, 35, 37, 102.  
 Négotiations en Angleterre, aux années 1644, 1645.  
 . . . . . 5460; 5461.  
 Extrait d'une pension accordée à lui par le Roy,  
 Louis XIV., 15 Nov. 1643. . . . . 5460. f. 1.  
 Extrait des lettres de Conseiller d'État octroyées à  
 lui par le Roy, Louis XIV., 20 Avr. 1644.  
 . . . . . 5460. f. 3.  
 SABBIDGEWORTH, *co. Hertf.* v. SAWERIDGEWORTH.  
 SABYN (Avery), *Sequestrator for Canterbury*.  
 Paper signed by, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 208.  
 SACCHETTI (Giulio), *Cardinal; Bp. of Gravina, Nuncio*  
*in Spain*. Correspondence with the Pope's secre-  
 tary and others, 1624—1626. . . . . 8693—8698.  
 SACCHINUS (Franciscus).  
 Annotationes in Ciceronem et Virgilium. . . . . 8801.  
 SACCO, *Frates de*. v. CAMBRIDGE.  
 SACHEVERELL, *Family of*. Extracts from the Morley  
 registers relative to. . . . . 6667. p. 464.  
 Pedigree. 6675. ff. 362. b, 364. b; 6696. ff. 61, 75.  
 Note of their lands in Ible. . . . . 6668. p. 806;  
 . . . . . 6673. p. 97.  
 Arms. . . . . 5509. p. 50.  
 SACHEVERELL (Henry), *of Ratcliff-upon-Sour*.  
 Sale to W. Madder of woods in Washington, 8 Eliz.  
 . . . . . 6702. f. 6.

- SACHEVERELL (Henry), *of Low Tysworth, co. Leic*.  
 Note to H. Choworth, for a sum of money, 2 Eliz.  
 . . . . . 6668. p. 669.  
 SACHEVERELL (Henry). Award between C. Colum-  
 bell and the Earl of Rutland, 1661. . . . . 6687. p. 269.  
 SACHEVERELL (Henry). Letter of Bp. Nicolson mak-  
 ing mention of, 1710. . . . . 6116. f. 37.  
 SACHEVERELL (Ralph).  
 Declaration concerning disputes between Thomas  
 Low and his wife's sisters' husbands, concerning  
 some lands, 21 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 120.  
 SACHEVERELL (Sir Richard).  
 Grant to Ant. Babington of lands in Kingston, co.  
 Nott., 15 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6702. f. 70.  
 SACHEVERELL (Robert), *of Morley*.  
 Settlement on his daughters, 1698. . . . . 6672. p. 269.  
 SACHEVERELL (William). Grant of lands in Ashover  
 to T. Hunt, 7 Edw. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 308.  
 SACHEVERELL (William).  
 Abstract of his will, 1685. . . . . 6666. p. 521.  
 SACHSEN-ZEITS. v. SAXEN-ZEITS.  
 SACK (A. F. W.).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Jul. 1760. . . . . 6859. f. 83.  
 SACKFORD (Henry).  
 Warrant for delivery of powder to H. and T. Sack-  
 ford, for Ireland, 1574. . . . . 5754. f. 200.  
 SACKFORD (Henry), *Groom of the Privy Chamber*.  
 Account of medicines supplied for, 1564.  
 . . . . . \*5017. art. 4.  
 SACKFORD (Thomas). v. SACKFORD (Henry).  
 SACKVILLE, *Duke of Dorset*. v. KNOWLE, *co. Kent*.  
 SACKVILLE, *Family of*.  
 Extracts relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 150.  
 Pedigree, 1756. . . . . 6346. f. 74. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 5504. f. 113. b; 5524. f. 215. b.  
 SACKVILLE (Charles), *sixth Earl of Dorset*.  
 Suit with John Newnham, relating to Ashdown Fo-  
 rest, 1691, 1693. . . . . 5705. p. 112. c; 5709.  
 Verses addressed to. *Lat.* . . . . . 6526. f. 18. b.  
 SACKVILLE (Charles), *Lord Middlesex, afterwards se-  
 cond Duke of Dorset*.  
 Pastoral song by. . . . . 5832. f. 163.  
 SACKVILLE (Edward), *fourth Earl of Dorset*.  
 Letters to him from the University of Cambridge,  
 1629. . . . . 5873. pp. 48, 54.  
 Letter to him from Sir Tho. Pelham, 1633.  
 . . . . . 5702. p. 119.  
 SACKVILLE (Edward), *Lieut.-Colonel*. Notice of him,  
 at Tangier, 1680. . . . . 5762. f. 407.  
 Truce concluded by him with Muley Ismaell, 25  
 Nov. 1680. . . . . 5105. f. 3.  
 SACKVILLE (Lord George).  
 Notices of his trial, 1760. . . . . 6839. ff. 157, et seqq.  
 SACKVILLE (John Frederic), *third Duke of Dorset*.  
 Abstract of indenture with the Earl of Thanet, A.  
 Lax, and W. Radford, relating to lands in Crich,  
 1781. . . . . 6677. p. 492.  
 SACKVILLE (Lionel Cranfield), *first Duke of Dorset*.  
 Letter to Lord Halifax, 7 Sept. 1706. . . . . 7121. f. 29.  
 SACKVILLE (Sir Richard), *Councillor of the Augmen-  
 tations*.  
 List of plate delivered by him to John Kychely and  
 Edmund Pigeon, 6 Edw. VI. . . . . 5751. f. 209.  
 Order to the auditor of Derbyshire, 1552.  
 . . . . . 6666. p. 575.  
 Warrants, etc., signed by, 1560—1565.  
 . . . . . 5755. f. 272; 5756. ff. 26—30, 61.  
 SACKVILLE (Richard), *third Earl of Dorset*. Suit re-  
 lating to Framfield, 20 Jac. I. . . . . 5701. f. 136.  
 His will, 1624. . . . . 5701. p. 51.  
 SACKVILLE (Robert), *second Earl of Dorset*.  
 Benefaction to the poor of Lewes, [1608].  
 . . . . . 5705. p. 234.  
 SACKVILLE (Sir Thomas). Grant to him from W.  
 Dalingrigge, of the manor of Spridlington, 18  
 Ric. II. . . . . 5485. f. 158.  
 SACKVILLE (Thomas), *Lord Buckhurst, and first Earl*  
*of Dorset; Lord Treasurer, etc.*  
 v. BRIGHTON, *co. Suss*.



SACKVILLE (Thomas), *Lord Buckhurst, etc.*, — *cont.*

- Letters to the sheriff and justices of Sussex, 1584—1606. . . . . 5702. pp. 189, 193, 195, 240.  
 Account of his proceedings with the States General, with memoirs addressed to him, 1587. . . . . 5935. ff. 11, 72, 75, 77.  
 Warrants, etc., signed by, *tempp.* Eliz. and Jac. I. . . . . 5751. ff. 68, 112, 114, 116, 123, *et seqq.* ;  
 5752. f. 94 ;  
 5753. ff. 206, 218, 221, 222, 236, 250, 256, 274, 278, 282, 283, 292 ;  
 5754. ff. 128, 139 ; 5755. ff. 60, 80, 162, 175, 215 ; 5756. f. 110 ; 5935. f. 14.  
 Receipts to him, for wine, 1596—1602. . . . . 5755. ff. 77, 79 ; 5756. ff. 106, 117.  
 Commission to execute the office of Earl Marshal, [1600 ?]. . . . . 6297. p. 245.  
 Commission to enquire concerning goods taken in a Spanish carrick, 1604. . . . . 5752. f. 122.  
 Sale of lands to him from Sir G. Rivers, 3 Jac. I. . . . . 5700. p. 44.  
 Letter to him, from  
 Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. f. 28. b.  
 The Mayor, etc, of Dublin. . . . . 5754. f. 162.  
 Capt. J. Hill. . . . . 6177. p. 87.  
 Biographical notices of, 1605. . . . . 6298. ff. 273, 288, 301. b.  
 Account of his creation as Baron Buckhurst, 8 June, 1567. . . . . 6113. f. 155.  
 Tracings of his signature, 1594—1600. . . . . 5716. ff. 38. b—40. b.  
 SACYE (Giles de).  
 v. BASSINGBOURN (Giles de).  
 v. BASSINGBOURN (Isabella de).  
 v. SACYE (Isabella de).  
 SACYE (Isabella de). v. BASSINGBOURN (Isabella de).  
 Carta concedens Egidio de Sacye unum messuagium in Barton Sacye, 16 Edw. I. . . . . 5485. f. 142.  
 SADDINGTON, *co. Leic.* v. ROLLESTON (George).  
 SADLER (Mary), *relict of Dr. Croone, and wife of Sir Edwin Sadler.*  
 Orders concerning the Algebra Lectures founded by, at Cambridge. *Printed.* . . . . 6209. f. 18.  
 Suit relating to her bequest to the Royal Society and Coll. of Physicians for a lecture, 1728 ; extracts from the minutes of the Royal Society, etc. . . . . 6209. ff. 287, 289—291.  
 Letters of Dr. Savage and Dr. Richardson concerning her, 1737. . . . . 6209. ff. 35, 60.  
 SADLER (*Sir Ralph*). Warrants, etc., relating to secret service money expended by in Scotland, 1559—1564. . . . . 5754. ff. 50—62.  
 Papers connected with his office, as Clerk of the Hanaper, 1566. . . . . 5755. f. 75 ; 5756. ff. 11, 52.  
 Warrant signed by, 1541. . . . . 6362. f. 3.  
 SADLER (Ralph), *son of Sir Ralph Sadler.*  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 224. b.  
 SADLER (Thomas).  
 Letter to Thomas Hamon, relating to the Wiltshire muster, 2 Sept. 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 24. b.  
 SAFFOLD (*Dr. Thomas*). Verses engraved on the lid of his tobacco box. . . . . 6399. A. f. 46.  
 Elegy on his death. . . . . 5947\*. p. 309.  
 SAFFRON. Memoranda relative to saffron in England. . . . . 5880. f. 186. b.  
 SAFFRON-WALDEN. v. WALDEN, Saffron.  
 SAGE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 175.  
 SAGREDO (Niccolo), *Venetian Ambassador in France.*  
 Relatione della corte di Francia. . . . . 8752.  
 SAGREDO (Zaccaria), *General of the Venetian army.*  
 Letters to him from the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1630. . . . . 5447. ff. 134, 136.  
 SAHAM-TONEY, *co. Norf.* Bailiff's account for. 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. ff. 15. b, 21.  
 SAHAM (Nicholas de). v. SEYHAM.  
 SAHAM (Warinus de).  
 Carta de terra de Heneye. . . . . 5820. f. 111. b.  
 SAIGHTON, *co. Chest.* Grant of lands there to the abbey of St. Werburgh, Chester. . . . . 6032. f. 89. b.

SAIGHTON, *co. Chest.*, — *cont.*

- Cause relating to the manor. . . . . 6032. f. 104.  
 SAINTS. v. LITURGHES.  
 Legends of, in *French* prose. . . . . 6524.  
 Pedigrees of British saints, from an old Welsh MS. . . . . 6918. ff. 109—114, 126.  
 Lives of the saints. *Irish.* . . . . Eg. 91 ; 180 ; 190.  
 Poem on saints and festivals. *Irish.* . . . . Eg. 185.  
 Tractatus de indubitatis Scotiæ Sanctis, etc., a P. N. Wemyss. . . . . 9961.  
 ST. ALBAN'S, *co. Hertf.*  
 Notes relating to St. Peter's church. . . . . 5847. p. 98.  
 ———, *Abbey.* Register, 1396—1422. . . . . 5843. p. 153.  
 Court-rolls and customary of its lands in Croxley, 1256—1566. . . . . 5834. p. 221 ; 6057.  
 Anecdote of William I. and the then abbot. . . . . 5959. f. 69. b.  
 Notes from the *Formularium ecclesiæ S. Albani.* . . . . 6262. f. 53. b.  
 Notes by B. Willis, etc. . . . . 5828. p. 185 ;  
 5833. f. 141. b.  
 Brief for repairing the church, 4 Geo. III. . . . . B. iv. 6.  
 Ground plan, sketches, etc. . . . . 6737. f. 2 ;  
 6759. f. 142 ; 6768. pp. 108, 216.  
 Note of the shrine of St. Alban's, and of Duke Humphrey's tomb. . . . . 5836. f. 30 ; 6728. f. 210.  
 Inscription on an ivory whip handle, found there, 1733. . . . . 6402. f. 42.  
 Arms. . . . . 5834. p. 220.  
 ST. ALBAN'S, *Earl of.* v. DE BURGH (Ulick).  
 ST. ALBAN'S, *Viscount.* v. BACON (*Sir Francis*).  
 ST. ALKMUND, *Parish of.* v. DERBY, *Town of.*  
 ST. AMAND, *Abbey, in Flanders.*  
 Ground plan of the church. . . . . 6759. f. 80.  
 ST. AMAND, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 61, 67. b.  
 ST. AMAND (P—— de), *Brigadier.* Letter to the Greffier Fagel, 29 June, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 448.  
 ST. ANDREW, *Abp. of.* v. BEATON (David).  
 ST. ANDREW, *University of.*  
 Letter from J. Stennet to the rector and provosts, thanking them for his diploma. . . . . 6219. f. 24.  
 ST. ANDREW'S Castle, *co. Southt.* Warrant for furnishing it with ordnance, 1583. . . . . 5752. f. 301.  
 ST. ASAPH, *Cathedral Church of.*  
 Notes by B. Willis, etc. . . . . 5827. ff. 120. b—139. b ;  
 5829. ff. 9. b—12. b.  
 ST. ASAPH, *Diocese of.* Notes of dedications of bells and churches in. . . . . 5827. f. 148. b.  
 List of chancellors of. . . . . 5833. f. 50. b.  
 ———, *Bishops of.*  
 v. BARROW (Isaac).  
 v. BEVERIDGE (William).  
 v. FLEETWOOD (William).  
 v. KNIGHT (Thomas).  
 v. MADOX (Isaac).  
 v. PARRY (Richard).  
 v. REDMAN (Richard).  
 v. TANNER (Thomas).  
 v. WARTON (Robert).  
 ST. AUBYN (*Sir John*), *Bart.* Letter to Lord Bute's secretary, 9 March, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. f. 11.  
 ST. AULAIRE, *Marquis de.* v. BEAUFIL (Louis).  
 ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S Priory. v. BRISTOL.  
 ST. BENET'S or HULME, *Abbey.*  
 v. HOLME, *Abbey of St. Benet, co. Norf.*  
 ST. BRICE, *in France.* Notes of vineyards there belonging to Christ Church, Canterbury. . . . . 6159. f. 145.  
 ST. BRIDGET'S, *London.* v. LONDON, *Parishes of.*  
 ST. BRIEUX, *Town of.* Correspondence of the royalists there with the Comte de Puisaye. . . . . 8022.  
 ST. CAS, *Bay of.* Account of the defeat of the English there, Oct. 1758. . . . . 6807. f. 123. b ; 6830. f. 53.  
 ST. CATHERINE'S HALL.  
 v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of.*  
 STE. CATHERINE, *Sieur de.* v. BADOUËRE (——).  
 ST. CHAMOND, *Marquis de.*  
 v. MILLE DE MOULANS (Melchior).  
 ST. CHRISTOPHER, *Hill of.* v. PORTO-BELLO.

- ST. CHRISTOPHER (Jacques de), *Lieutenant of the Seneschal of Aquitaine*. Certificate concerning charters of Hen. III., Edw. I., and Ric. II., with description of the seals, 1395. 5185. f. 250.
- ST. CLAIR (Robert), *Professor of Mathematics at Glasgow*. Receipt for salary, 1709. 5755. f. 97.
- ST. CLERC, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls, etc., relating to. 5937. ff. 54. b, 76.
- Arms. 5524. ff. 215. b, 218.
- ST. CROIX, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5531. p. 47.
- ST. CROSS, *Hospital of*. v. WINCHESTER.
- ST. CROSS, *Priory, Isle of Wight*. v. WIGHT, *Isle of*.
- ST. DAVID, *Cathedral of, co. Pemb.*
- Notes by B. Willis, etc. 5827. f. 100. b.
- View of the front of. 6742. f. 26.
- Drawing of a round window there. 6743. f. 12.
- ST. DAVID, *Diocese of*. Notes of dedications of churches and bells there. 5827. f. 112. b.
- List of chancellors of. 5833. f. 59.
- , *Bishops of*.
- v. BECK (Thomas).
- v. BERE (John de la).
- v. ELLIS (Anthony).
- v. FIELD (Theophilus).
- v. HOUGHTON (Adam).
- v. MIDDLETON (Marmaduke).
- v. OTTLEY (Adam).
- v. RUDD (Anthony).
- v. SMALBROKE (Richard).
- v. SQUIRE (Samuel).
- v. WATSON (Thomas).
- ST. DENYS, *Abbey of*. v. SERGIUS.
- Drawings of round windows there. 6743. ff. 25, 33.
- ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, in London. v. LONDON.
- ST. DOMINGO, *Island of*. Collection of papers relating to, by B. Yriarte. *Span.* Eg. 517.
- Charts of. 5414. art. 18; 5415. G. art. 13.
- ST. EDMUND'S BURY, co. Suff. v. BURY, St. Edmund's.
- ST. FREMONT (— de). List of troops under his command, [1708]. 5132. f. 216. b.
- ST. GALL, *Abbot of*. v. MÜLLER (Bernhard).
- ST. GELAIS (Louis de), *Seigneur de Lansac*.
- Letter to him from Hen. III. 6875. f. 274.
- ST. GEORGE, *the Chevalier*. v. STUART (James).
- ST. GEORGE, *Family of*.
- Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 50.
- Consanguinity of with Rotheram. 5812. ff. 148. b, 149.
- ST. GEORGE (Anthony). Deed relating to the manor of St. George Hatley, 1658. 5843. p. 247.
- ST. GEORGE (Sir Henry), *Richmond Herald*.
- Report of the case of precedence between younger sons of Earls and knights of the Privy Council, 1619, 1620. 6297. p. 443.
- ST. GEORGE (Sir Henry), *Clarenceux and Garter*.
- Transcripts from his collections. 5485.
- Coronation and other ceremonials. 6286.
- Portion of his visitation of Cambridgeshire, 1684. 5822. f. 1.
- Copy of Leland's notes of families in Staffordshire. 5937. f. 203.
- Warrant to summon the gentry to register their arms, 1687. 6330. f. 27. b.
- Descent of the family of Lethieullier, 1688. 5486. p. 3.
- Form of sheriff's warrant for attendance on him in making his visitation, 1687. 6330. f. 26. b.
- Letter to him from the Bishop of Salisbury, 1706. 6321. f. 62.
- ST. GEORGE (Sir Oliver), *first Baron St. George of Hatley St. George*. Letter of Abp. Synge, concerning an appeal in the English House of Peers to which he is a party, 21 Oct. 1724. 6117. p. 176.
- ST. GEORGE (Sir Richard), *Clarenceux, etc.*
- Collections by him and others, chiefly relating to Essex. 5937.
- Visitation of Sussex, 1634; with additions. 6346. f. 4.
- Warrant to deliver to him his coat of arms, 1602. 5756. f. 254.
- ST. GEORGE (Sir Richard), *Clarenceux, — continued*.
- Signature to the pedigree of the Wotton family. 5509. p. 7.
- Warrant for creating him Clarenceux, and form of the ceremonial, [Dec. 1623]. 6297. pp. 303, 311, 320.
- ST. GEORGE (Richard). Party in a recovery of the manor of St. George Hatley, 1658. 5843. p. 247.
- ST. GEORGE (Sir Thomas), *Garter King of Arms*.
- Warrant to him to alter the arms and achievements of the knights of the Garter, 1698. 5716. f. 26.
- ST. GERMAIN (Claude Louis), *Comte*.
- Letter concerning the battle of Rcsbach, 1757. 6867. f. 163; 6868. f. 27.
- ST. HELENA, *Island of*.
- Descriptive sketch of. 6715. f. 131.
- ST. HELEN'S, *Priory, Isle of Wight*.
- v. WIGHT, *Isle of*.
- ST. HELEN'S, *Lord*. v. FITZHERBERT (Alleyne).
- SAINTHILL (Peter). Letter to him from M. Folkes, 9 Aug. 1737. 9828. f. 140.
- Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1745. 6226. p. 99.
- ST. JAGO, *Bishops of*. List of. Eg. 400.
- ST. JAGO, *Island of Cuba*. Chart and description of the harbor. 5027. A. art. 6.
- ST. JAMES' SQUARE, London. Plan of. 5024. art. 3.
- SAINTIGNON (Joseph), *Count, Austrian General*.
- Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760, 1761. 6853. ff. 55, 58.
- ST. JOHN, in Ludlow, co. Salop. Charter relating to the manor, 5 Edw. VI. 6276. f. 15.
- ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, *Manor of, co. Kent*.
- Letters and papers relating to. 5488.
- ST. JOHN, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 50. b, 62. b, 77. b.
- Descent of from the heiress of De Haye. 5705. p. \*337.
- Arms, with quarterings, etc., temp. Eliz. 5504. f. 113.
- ST. JOHN, *Lord*.
- v. PAULET (William), *Marquess of Winchester*.
- ST. JOHN (Anne), *Countess of Rochester; daughter of Sir John St. John*. v. WILMOT (Anne).
- ST. JOHN (Elizabeth), *wife of John, Lord St. John of Bltshoe*.
- Verses on her pregnancy. 7077. f. 125.
- ST. JOHN (Elizabeth). v. BERNARD (John).
- ST. JOHN (Henry), *Viscount Bolingbroke, Secretary of State*.
- Letters to Sir J. Leake, July, 1712. 5443. f. 197.
- Signature to a warrant, 1712. 5756. f. 203.
- ST. JOHN (Johanna), *wife of Sir Walter St. John, Bart.*
- Letters to her from Anne, Countess Dowager of Rochester. [1680]. 6269. f. 31.
- ST. JOHN (Sir John). Grant to him from Rob. de Camera, of lands in Middle Barton. 5937. f. 77.
- ST. JOHN (Sir John). Letters to Lord Hertford, 1610. 5496. ff. 72. b, 77. b.
- ST. JOHN (Oliver), *Viscount Grandison, and Baron Tregoz; Lord Deputy of Ireland*.
- Letter to F. Goston, relative to victualling forts in Ireland, 11 Sept. 1616. 5754. f. 184.
- Letter to him from the University of Cambridge, 1629. 5873. p. 56.
- Arms and quarterings. 5524. f. 142. b.
- ST. JOHN (Oliver), *Earl of Bolingbroke*. Signature to orders of Parliament, 1643. 5497. ff. 94, 96.
- ST. JOHN (Oliver), *Lord Chief Justice*.
- Letter to Secretary Thurloe. 6193. p. 62.
- Letters to him from O. Cromwell, 1643. \*5015. f. 25; 9828. f. 8.
- Letter to him from T. Horton, 25 Aug. 1656. 6193. p. 61.
- Letters of administration to him and others, after the death of Lord Essex, 1646. 5501. f. 68.
- ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.
- v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- ST. JOHN'S GATE, *Clerkenwell*. v. CLERKENWELL.
- ST. JOSEPH (Matthæus à). Drawings for the plates in the *Hortus Indicus Malabaricus*. 5028—5032.



- ST. IVE'S, *co. Hunt.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5819. f. 35. b.  
 Money paid out of the tithes to Job Tookie, 1614. . . . . 5494. f. 127.  
 Church notes and sketches. . . . . 5819. f. 36; 6751. f. 236.
- ST. LARY (Roger de), *Seigneur, afterwards Duc, de Bellegarde.* Instruction à lui, s'en allant à Florence et à Rome, Aoust, 1600. . . . . 5157. f. 77.
- ST. LAURENT (Roume de). Letters to the Chevalier Yriarte, 1785. . . . . Eg. 575. f. 26.
- ST. LEGER, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 52.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 181.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 204. b.
- ST. LEGER (Sir Anthony), *K. G.*  
 Order for the delivery of plate to him for Irish noblemen, 1550. . . . . 5751. f. 293; 6362. f. 11.
- ST. LEGER (Geoffrey).  
 Extract from a charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 168.
- ST. LEONARD'S FOREST, *co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 461.  
 Surveys of, 1608. . . . . 5705. pp. 1, 247.  
 Petition of Sir E. Greaves for coal and wood there; with proceedings, 1676. . . . . 5705. p. 23.
- ST. LIZ, *Family of.* Pedigree, from Walthoof, Earl of Northumberland. . . . . 5937. f. 86. b.
- ST. LIZ (Simon de).  
 Grant to Roger, son of Thomas, of a rent in Cambridge, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5842. p. 218.
- ST. MARGARET'S HILL, *Manor of, co. Kent.* Accompts and court rolls, *temp.* Edw. III.—Eliz. . . . . 5539.
- ST. MARGARET'S HOSTLE.  
*v.* CAMBRIDGE, *University of.*
- ST. MARTHA-ON-THE-HILL, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 242.
- ST. MARTIN, *Island of.* *v.* SCILLY ISLANDS.
- ST. MARTIN [of Laon?], *Abbots of.* *v.* WALTERIUS.
- ST. MARTIN, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 68; 5937. ff. 51. b, 64. b.
- ST. MARTIN (William). Extract from a grant to him of lands in Essex, *temp.* John. . . . . 5937. f. 185. b.
- ST. MARTIN'S-IN-THE-FIELDS. *v.* WESTMINSTER.
- ST. MARTINSBERG, *in Hungary.*  
 View of. . . . . 5233. f. 16.
- ST. MARY, *Island of.* *v.* SCILLY ISLANDS.
- ST. MARYCHURCH, *co. Kent?* *v.* SCAPE (Margaret).
- ST. MAURICE (Gautier de), *Abbot of St. Martin of Laon; afterwards Bp. of Laon.*  
*v.* WALTERIUS.
- ST. MICHAEL'S HOUSE or HOSTLE.  
*v.* CAMBRIDGE, *University of.*
- ST. MICHAEL'S MOUNT, *co. Cornw.* Orders for ordnance for the castle, 1584. . . . . 5752. f. 383.
- ST. NECTAIRE or SENNETERRE (Henri? de), *Seigneur de St. Nectaire.*  
 Letters to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1620, 1636. . . . . 5446. ff. 53, 77; 5447. f. 68\*.
- ST. NEOT'S, *co. Hunt.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.  
 Note of receipts from Lord Dunsmore's sequestered lands there, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 179.  
 Church notes. . . . . 5836. f. 126. b.
- , *Priory.*  
 Extracts from the register of. . . . . 5846. p. 186.  
 Receipts for tithe of, 1645. . . . . 5494. ff. 176, 177.
- ST. NICHOLAS AUX BOIS, *Abbey, in the Diocese of Laon.*  
*v.* SIMON, *Abbot.*
- ST. OMER, *Town of.* Registrum nominum eorum qui honore digni sunt habiti in gymnasio, etc., 1622—1670. . . . . 9354.  
 Account of the cathedral. . . . . 5803. f. 90. b.  
 Ground plan and sketches of the same. . . . . 6769. p. 239.  
 Notes relative to St. Bertin's abbey. . . . . 5803. f. 91.  
 Ground plan of the abbey church, etc. . . . . 6735. f. 31; 6759. f. 68.  
 Drawings of monuments there. 6728. ff. 202, 222, 240.
- ST. PAUL, *Hellin.*  
*v.* FULCHERIUS, *Canon of St. Paul's.*
- ST. PAUL [Henri d'Orléans, *Comte? de*].  
 Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1636, 1637. . . . . 5447. f. 158; 5448. f. 85.
- ST. PAUL, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 189.
- ST. PAUL (Mary de). *v.* VALENCE (Mary de).
- ST. PAUL'S HOSTLE, *Cambridge.*  
*v.* CAMBRIDGE, *University of.*
- ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.  
*v.* LONDON, *Parishes and Buildings of.*
- S. PEDRO (Sebastiano de), *of the Franciscan Order.*  
*v.* CARVALHO (Valentin).
- ST. PERE, *Family of.* *v.* ST. PIERRE.
- ST. PETERSBURGH.  
*v.* PARKER (George), *Earl of Macclesfield.*  
 Note relative to the importation and exportation of goods there in 1755. . . . . 6871. f. 38.
- ST. PHILIBERT, *Family of.* Arms of. . . . . 6298. f. 286.
- ST. PHILIBERT (Sir John de).  
 Abstract of charter of, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 186.
- ST. PIERRE, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 113. b, 114.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 64. b; 6666. p. 279.
- ST. PIERRE (John).  
 Inquisitio post mortem, 18 Edw. I. . . . . 6032. f. 17.
- ST. QUENTIN, *Town of, Dept. of L'Aisne.*  
 Description of the church, 1597. . . . . 6874. f. 94.
- ST. QUENTIN (William).  
 Warrant countersigned by, 1717. . . . . 5752. f. 215.
- ST. RADEGUND'S, *Priory, in Cambridge.*  
*v.* CAMBRIDGE, *Town of.*
- ST. RADEGUND'S, *Priory, co. Kent.*  
 Notes from a rental of. . . . . 6261. f. 19. b.
- ST. SEPULCHRE, *Parish of.*  
*v.* LONDON, *Parishes of.*
- ST. SIMON, *Duc de.*  
*v.* ROUVROY DE ST. SIMON (Claude de).
- ST. STEPHEN'S, *co. Hertf.*  
 Notes of the church. . . . . 6768. p. 121.
- ST. THEODERIC, *Abbey, near Rheims.*  
*v.* GULIELMUS, *Abbot.*
- S. THERESIA (Angelus Franciscus à), *Episcopus Limi-rensensis.* Doctrina Christiana, Christianis Malabaribus præprimis accommodata. . . . . 8247.
- ST. VINCENT, *Earl.* *v.* JERVIS (Sir John).
- ST. WALLERY (Guy de).  
 Abstract of charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 135. b.
- SAKEYYLE (Richard). *v.* SACKVILLE (Sir Richard).
- SALABLANCA (—), *Captain.*  
 Allowance for his wages, [1544]. . . . . 5753. f. 190.
- SALAMANCA, *Province of.* *v.* NEPOMUCENO (Juan).
- SALAMANCA (Antonio). Engraving of the arch of Constantine at Rome. . . . . 5238. art. 62.
- SALANOVA (Pedro de).  
 Discursos historicos sobre diferentes pueblos y derechos de las casas de Villena, Escalona, Belmonte, y Aguilar de Campo. . . . . Eg. 419; 420.
- SALAZAR (Lopez Garcia de).  
 Linages de Vizcaya. . . . . Eg. 477.
- SALAZAR DE MENDOÇA (Pedro).  
 Vida de Fr. Barth. de Carranza y Miranda. Eg. 460.
- SALBRIDGE. *v.* SAWERIDGE.
- SALCEY FOREST, *co. North.* Particulars respecting the archers of Salcey Forest. . . . . 6319. f. 14.
- SALDANHA (Aviso da), *Portuguese Viceroy of the East Indies.* Letter to Pope Clement VIII., 12 Dec. 1603. . . . . 6874. f. 271.
- SALDEN, *co. Buck.* Memoirs relating to the manor, by B. Willis and W. Cole. . . . . 5840. p. 411.  
 Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- SALDEN HOUSE, *co. Buck.*  
 Sketch of the front of. . . . . 6402. f. 127.
- SALE (George). Numerals copied by, from an Arabic MS. of St. Paul's Epistles. . . . . 6210. f. 89.
- Letter to Mr. Copping, 28 Sept. 1733. 6399. A. f. 38.
- SALE (William). *Yeoman of the Buckhounds.*  
 Warrant for his wages, 1626. . . . . 5750. f. 167.
- SALEHURST, *co. Suss.* Collections for. 6344. col. 655.  
 Extracts from the parish register, 1660—1777. . . . . 6356. f. 1; 6358. f. 42. b.

SALENMON (Constantin Nathaniel), *Prussian General; Commandant of Wesel.*

Letter to A. Mitchell, May, 1763. . . 6853. f. 60.

SALES (François de), *Sr., Bp. of Geneva.*

Irish translation of his *Introduction à la Vie Dévote.*  
Eg. 120; 121.

SALES (William), *of London.* Certificate of his being  
free from the plague, 1603. . . 6704. f. 179. b.

SALIGNAC, *Baron de.* v. GONTAUT (Jean de).

SALIGNAC DE LA MOTTE-FÉNELON (François de), *Abp. of Cambrai.*

Papers in his handwriting; with plans for the studies  
of the princes of France. . . . Eg. 36.

SALING, *co. Essex.* v. LALLING.

SALISBURY. v. SARUM, Old.

SALISBURY, *City of.* Correspondence between the  
mayor, etc., and Lord Hertford, relative to the  
musters, 1608—1611. . . 5496. ff. 30, *et seqq.*

List of portraits in the bishop's palace, 1796.  
6391. f. 227.

Briefs for repairing and rebuilding Trinity hospital,  
43, 49 Geo. III. . . . B. XLIII. 6; XLIX. 8.

——, *Cathedral.* v. STRATTON, *co. Dors.*

Statutes, 1661, with the arms of the cathedral.

5872. f. 290. b.

Lease of the prebend of Yetminster, *alias* Upbury,  
to G. Strode, 1675. . . . 5830. f. 35. b.

Letter of Sa. Rolleston concerning Sir Christopher  
Wren's survey of, 1739. . . . 6209. f. 163.

Lists of prebendaries. . . . 5830. f. 9. b.

Notes by B. Willis. . . . 5830. ff. 3. b, 206.

Church notes, by R. Gale. . . . 5833. f. 142.

Notes and drawings, by J. Essex. . . 6768. p. 155.

Architectural drawings, by T. Kerrich.

6737. f. 4; 6739. ff. 18, 19, 59; 6742. f. 19;

6747. f. 106; 6754. f. 135; 6759. ff. 22, 23.

Drawings of monuments. 6728. ff. 44, 57. b, 178, 211;

6729. f. 63. b; 6730. ff. 5, 22, 57.

Sketch of door in the cloister. . . . 6770. p. 16.

SALISBURY, *Bishops of.*

v. BURNET (Gilbert).

v. CAMPEGIO (Lorenzo di).

v. COTTON (Henry).

v. DAVENANT (John).

v. DUPPA (Brian).

v. FOTHERBY (Martin).

v. HENCHMAN (Humphrey).

v. HOADLY (Benjamin).

v. JEWEL (John).

v. PIERS (John).

v. POORE (Richard).

v. SCAMMEL (Walter).

v. SHAXTON (Nicholas).

v. SHERLOCK (Thomas).

——, *Diocese of.*

List of chancellors. . . . 5833. f. 96. b.

SALISBURY, *Earls of.*

v. CECIL (James).

v. CECIL (Robert).

v. CECIL (William).

v. LONGSPÉE (William).

v. NEVILL, *Families of.*

v. NEVILL (Richard).

——, *Countesses of.*

v. MONTACUTE (Catherine).

v. MONTACUTE (Matilda).

——, *Marchioness of.* v. CECIL (Amelia).

SALISBURY, *Family of.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 204. b.

SALISBURY (Maudlen), *widow of Thomas Salisbury.*

Petition to Lord Cobham, warden of the Cinque  
Ports. . . . 5755. f. 173.

SALISCH (Ernst Wilhelm), *General.* Letters to the

States General, 1706. 5134. ff. 90, 116, 118, 122,

123, 126, 127, 132, 137. b.

SALLEE, *Seaport of Fez.* Note of seamen ransomed  
from slavery there, 1680. . . . 5105. f. 8.

SALLIER (Claude), *Keeper of the MSS. in the Biblio-  
thèque du Roi.* Letters to him from Dr. Ward,  
1738, 1740. . . . 6224. pp. 122, 125.

SALM, *Prince of.*

CARL THEODOR OTTO.

Letters to him, from

J. J. Hamel Bruyninx, 1706, 1707, 1708.

5131. ff. 235. b, 237. b, 260. b, 273, 295,  
300. b; 5132. f. 71. b.

The Duke of Marlborough, 1706. . . 7058. f. 57.

Count Rechteren, 1708. . . 5132. ff. 92, 128. b.

SALMASIUS. v. SAUMAISE.

SALMON (——).

Case of Salmon v. Egan. . . . 6709. f. 149. b.

SALMON (Nicholas). History of Herts, illustrated with  
prints, notes, etc., by T. Baskerfield. 9062—9064.

SALMOUR (Isabella, *Countess of*).

Notice respecting, 1759. . . . 6827. f. 116.

SALNY, *Family of, co. Derby.*

Notes relating to. . . . 6668. p. 168.

SALOP, *County of.* v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

Notes by B. Willis and W. Cole respecting religious  
houses there. . . . 5828. f. 84. b.

Tabular arrangement of Domesday book relating to  
lands there. . . . 6354. p. 47.

Charters relating to lands there.

Add. Ch. 916—980; 1035—1044.

List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . 5832. f. 181.

Letter of the Committee of Sequestrations to the  
treasurers, 1648. . . . 5508. f. 113.

Map of a part of, 1680. . . . 5222. art. 1.

SALSETTE, *Island of.* Colored plan of part of, with  
description in *Portuguese.* . . 5027. A. art. 52.

Account of the great pagoda there, by S. Lethi-  
eullier, 1727. . . . 6183. f. 1.

SALT.

Proposal of a tax on, by John Collins. 5489. f. 37.

SALTER (George). Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning  
the Croke family. . . . 6209. f. 277.

SALTER (Rev. Richard), *of Lynn.* Letters to J.  
Strype, 1673—1697. 5853. pp. 347—352, 487.

SALTHON, *co. Suff.* v. SAUGHTON.

SALTONSTALL (Mark), *Mayor of Berwick.* Letter to

F. Goston, respecting the stone bridge at Berwick,  
1615. . . . 5754. f. 79.

SALTREY (Henry of). Visit of the Knight Owen to St.  
Patrick's purgatory. . . . 6524. f. 115. b.

SALTRY, *Abbey.* v. SAWTRY.

SALTWOOD, *co. Kent.* v. HYTHE, *co. Kent.*

SALTZBURG, *Archbishop of.* v. CONRAD.

SALVATI (Francesco Saverio), *Abate.* Dissertazione  
della comunicazione in *Divinis* delli Cattolici  
cogli eretico-scismatici Armeni, residenti in  
Costantinopoli, 1788. . . . 8656. f. 1

Del moderno calendario degli Armeni. 8656. f. 134.

SALUCES. v. SALUZZO.

SALVIATI (Anton Maria), *Cardinal; Secretary of State*  
*to Clement VIII.*

Letter to him from Cardinal de Bourbon, 10 Aug.  
1593. . . . 6874. f. 354.

SALVIATI (Jacopo), *Duke.* Compositioni poetiche.  
*Autogr.* . . . . 8811.

SALVIATIS (Johannes Carolus de).

Formerly possessed the Addl. MS. 5423.

SALVAN, *Family of.*

Pedigree. . . . 5530. f. 139; 5937. f. 60. b.

SALVIN (Nicholas). v. SELVEYN.

SALUZZO, *Marquisate of.* Documents relative to,  
1600—1607. . . . 6874. ff. 1—19.

Instruction au Sieur de Poigny, pour demander la  
restitution du Marquisat de Saluces, 1588.

5455. f. 69.

Relatione de la pace di Saluzzo, 1601. . . 8552.

SAMBORNE, *Family of.* Pleas relating to. 5937. f. 113.

SAMBORNE (Sir Barnaby).

Mention of, 1610. . . . 5496. f. 73. b.

SAMES, *Family of.*

Extracts relating to. . . . 5937. f. 192.

Arms. . . . 5524. f. 226.

SAMFORD, *Family of, co. Chester.* Abstracts of in-  
quisitions *post mortem*, relating to. . 6032. f. 40.

SAMBLESBURY, *co. Lanc.* v. HAUNTON (Robert de).



- SAMON, *Family of*. Memoranda relating to. 6046. f. 72.  
 SAMPFORD, Great, *co. Essex*.  
     *v.* COGGESHALL (William de).  
 SAMPSON, *Family of*.  
     Extracts relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 104, 174.  
     Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 42. b, 156. b.  
 SAMPSON (George). Excerpts from escheats relating  
     to, *temp.* Hen. VI. . . . . 5937. f. 76.  
 SAMPSON (Hugh).  
     Order addressed to, 1597. . . . . 5752. f. 98.  
 SAMPSON (Richard), *Dean of the King's Chapel*.  
     Instructions to him as envoy to the Emperor.  
         5860. p. 86.  
     Letter from him and Sir R. Jerningham to Card.  
         Wolsey. . . . . 5860. p. 59.  
     Letters to him from Card. Wolsey, 1524, 1525.  
         5860. pp. 14, 38, 59, 96, 101, 102, 107.  
 SAMPSON (Thomas), *Minister of Kyme*.  
     Notes of his great age. . . . . 5829. f. 109. b.  
 SAMPSON (Thomas).  
     Notice of a charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 190.  
 SAMPSON or BROCKETT, *Family of*.  
     Arms, with quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 223. b.  
 SAMWELL, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6696. f. 39.  
 SAMWELL (Richard). Signature to orders of the  
     Northamptonshire committee for sequestrations,  
     1648. . . . . 5508. f. 75, *etc.*  
 SAN ANTONIO, *Conde de*. Letter to Sir J. Leake,  
     10 Aug. 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 127.  
 SANCERRE (— de). Instruction à lui, allant en  
     Espagne pour les affaires des marchands de  
     Brétagne, 29 Dec. 1598. . . . . 5456. f. 346.  
 SANCHEZ (Rodericus), *Ep. Zamorensis*. Liber de  
     origine ac differentia principatus imperialis et  
     regalis, ad R. Borja, Card. . . . . Eg. 494.  
 SANCKEY (—). Order to him to deliver timber  
     to Goodman Johnson, for the works at Dudley  
     castle, 1643. . . . . 5752. f. 369.  
 SANCROFT (William), *Abp. of Canterbury*. Abstract  
     of his register, 1677—1689. . . . . 6102.  
     Inscription by him for a piece of plate given an-  
     nually by Dean Sudbury, at Emmanuel Coll.  
         5836. f. 111.  
     Answer to his declaration of abhorrence of the  
     rebellion. . . . . 6416. f. 29. b.  
     Letter from Charles I. to the chapter of York, con-  
     cerning his election as dean, 1663. . . . . 5884. p. 25.  
     Account of his election as chancellor of Cambridge,  
     1688. . . . . 5852. p. 426.  
     Report of his suit *v.* Bayley, 2 Jac. II.  
         6727. f. 154. b.  
     Letter to Ezek. Wright, 17 June, 1663. . . . . 5860. p. 275.  
     Letter to him from Bp. Fell. . . . . 5151. f. 243.  
     Letter to him from J. Wallis, 15 Apr. 1684.  
         5151. f. 244.  
     Account of him from Mr. Needham. . . . . 5860. p. 278.  
     Arms. 5849. p. 384; 5860. p. 278; 5866. f. 315. b;  
         5867. f. 157. b; 5872. f. 290. b; 5873. p. 1;  
         5884. p. 1.  
 SANCTI BENIGNI [DIVIONENSIS], *Abbas*.  
     *v.* B—— [HUGO BERALDUS?], *Abbas S. Be-*  
         *nigni*.  
 SANCTI STEPHANI [DIVIONENSIS], *Abbas*.  
     *v.* H—— [HERBERTUS], *Abbas S. Stephani*.  
 SANCTISTEVAN (Gabriel), *Treasurer of the Spanish*  
     *army in the Low Countries*.  
     Order to him from the Duke of Parma, 24 Nov.  
     1591. . . . . 6902.  
 SANCTO LICIO, *De. v. St. Liz.*  
 SANCTO PIERO, *De. Family. v. St. Pierre.*  
 SANCTO VICTORE (Hugo de).  
     Liber de tribus diebus. . . . . 6158. f. 113. b.  
     De arra animæ. . . . . 6158. f. 105.  
     De institutione novicii. . . . . 6718. f. 268.  
     Expositio regulæ S. Augustini. . . . . 5208. f. 12.  
 SANCTORIUS (Julius Antonius), *Cardinalis S. Severinæ*.  
     Diaria adnotatio consistoriorum, 1570—1576. . . . . 8367.  
 SANCTUS BRICIUS. *v.* ST. BRICE.  
 SANCY, *Sieur de. v. HARLAY (Nicolas)*.
- SAND, *Family of, co. Chester*. Pedigree. 5529. f. 66.  
 SANDALS. Engraved plate, showing various kinds of  
     sandals. . . . . 5239. art. 46.  
 SANDBACH, *co. Chester*.  
     Abstract of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 102.  
     Drawing of the ancient cross, removed from Sand-  
     bach to Utkinton [now at Oulton]. 5830. f. 32. b.  
 SANDBACH, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of char-  
     ters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 102.  
     Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 63.  
 SANDELF, *Family of*. Extract from fine rolls relating  
     to. . . . . 5937. f. 50.  
 SANDERCOCK (Rev. Edward). Letter to Dr. Ward,  
     19 Jul. 1748. . . . . 6211. f. 95.  
     Remarks on Dr. Ward's *Dissertation on Passages*  
     *of the Scriptures*. . . . . 6211. f. 86.  
     Memoranda relating to, by J. Loveday.  
         6211. ff. 90, 91.  
 SANDERS, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 228. b.  
 ———, *co. Derby*. Note of their monument in Ash-  
     bourne church. . . . . 6670. p. 483.  
     Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221.  
 SANDERS (—).  
     Bill of payments made by, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 162.  
 SANDERS (—), *Capt., of Bedfordshire*.  
     Arms and crest. . . . . 6337. f. 51.  
 SANDERS (—), *Capt.* Firman from the Emperor of  
     Turkey, permitting him to pass the Straights,  
     A. H. 1156, [A. D. 1742-3]. . . . . 6215. f. 16.  
 SANDERS (Edmond), *co. Northt.*  
     Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 161.  
 SANDERSON, *Family of*. Consanguinity of with Thick-  
     ness. . . . . 5524. ff. 51. b, 52. b.  
 SANDERSON (Anthony Nourse), *LL.B.* Correspond-  
     ence with J. Lord and W. Cole, relating to the liv-  
     ing of Newton Longueville, 1765. 5811. f. 158. b.  
     Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5811. f. 139. b.  
 SANDERSON (Matthew), *Chemist of Sheffield*.  
     *v.* WHITE (George).  
 SANDERSON (Robert), *Bp. of Lincoln*.  
     Treatise on Predestination. . . . . 5783.  
     Extracts from charters relating to Boothby-Pagnell,  
     1636. . . . . 6118. p. 496.  
 SANDERSTEAD, *co. Surr.*  
     Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 287.  
 SANDS, *Lord. v. SANDYS*.  
 SANDFORD, *co. Oxf.* Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 52.  
     Brief for a fire there, 8 Geo. III. . . . . B. VIII. 11.  
 SANDFORD-MILLS, *Berks*.  
     Brief for a fire there, 33 Geo. II. . . . . A. VI. 2.  
 SANDFORD, *Family of*. Note respecting. 6674. f. 171.  
     Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 63. b.  
 SANDFORD (George). Warrant for pay to soldiers  
     furnished by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 121.  
 SANDFORD (John). Notes relative to the manor of  
     Walton at his death, 1761. . . . . 5804. f. 36. b.  
 SANDFORD (Robert), *of Lincolnshire*.  
     Excerpts from his charters, 1641. . . . . 6118. p. 525.  
 SANDFORD (Thomas). *v.* WISTANTON (William).  
 SANDFORTH (Edmund), *Ship-master*. Indenture to  
     convey wheat to Calais, 1545. . . . . 5753. f. 12.  
 SANDIACRE, *co. Derby*.  
     Rental of lands there. . . . . 6702. f. 86. b.  
     Notice of lands there. . . . . 6705. f. 58.  
     Grants of free warren and market there, *temp.*  
     Hen. III. . . . . 6705. f. 74. b.  
     Quittance for the Queen's rents there, 16 Eliz.  
         6702. f. 101.  
     Title of Earl Stanhope to lands there. . . . . 6695. f. 85.  
 SANDIFORD (Charles), *Fellow of Trin. Hall, Cambr.*  
     Letter to him from W. Cole, 1780. . . . . 5859. p. 312.  
 SANDON, *co. Staff.* Church notes. . . . . 5830. f. 60.  
 SANDRINGHAM, *co. Norf.*  
     Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 14.  
 SANDWICH, *co. Kent*.  
     Account of plate and money contributed by to the  
     Parliament, Aug. 1642. . . . . 5478. pp. 6, 10.  
     Dissertation on its antiquities by J. Lewis, 1744.  
         6183. f. 63.

SANDWICH, *co. Kent*,—*continued*.

- Inquisition concerning a messuage called the Pelican, left by Edward Parbo to the grammar-school. . . . . 5487. f. 1.  
 Report of the state of the river Stour, and the port of Sandwich, by Tho. Yeoman, 1775. *Printed*. . . . . 5489. f. 122.  
 Engraved map of the river Stour and Sandwich haven. . . . . 5489. f. 115.  
 Case touching a bill to drain the lands within the General Valleys. *Printed*. . . . . 5489. f. 126.  
 Architectural notes of the tower and bridge. . . . . 6769. p. 14.  
 Arms and monuments in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 89; 5480. p. 36.
- SANDWICH, *Earls of*.  
     *v.* MONTAGU (Edward).  
     *v.* MONTAGU (John).
- SANDY, *co. Bedf.*  
 Epitaphs in the church. . . . . 5832. f. 171. b.
- SANDYFORD, *in Ashover, co. Derby*.  
 Memorandum relative to the first house built there, in 1731. . . . . 6705. f. 86.
- SANDYS, *Family of, Lord Sandys of the Vine*. Arms, with quarterings, etc., *temp.* Eliz. 5504. f. 105.
- SANDYS, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 337; 5520. f. 287.
- SANDYS (Edwin), *Abp. of York*. Letters and notes by B. Willis concerning, 1728. . . . . 5833. f. 184.  
 Preamble to his will. . . . . 5853. p. 207.
- SANDYS (Edwin), *Lord Sandys*. Letter to Sir W. Musgrave, 16 Sept. 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 235.
- SANDYS (Henry). Commission as Captain, signed by the Prince of Orange, 31 Dec. 1688. \*5015. f. 22.
- SANDYS (Sir Miles). Extracts from letters from him to Sir T. Josselyn, 1622. . . . . 5808. f. 113.  
 Order signed by, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 47.
- SANDYS (Sir Samuel). Arms, 1623. . . . . 5524. f. 228.
- SANDYS (Samuel), *Lord Sandys*.  
 Short memorial of, with his arms. . . . . 5808. f. 39.  
 Letter to the secretary of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 1739. . . . . 6190. f. 56.
- SANDYS (Thomas), *Lord Sandys*.  
 Rentale ejus apud manerium de Jevington, 38 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5705. p. 227.
- SANDYS (Windsor), *Mercer*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 118.
- SAN FERNANDO, *Academy of, in Madrid*.  
 Papers relative to. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 585.
- SAN FRANCISCO (Diego de), *Commissioner at Japan*.  
 Account of the martyrs who suffered in Japan, in 1619. . . . . 6874. f. 192.
- SANGERSHAUSEN, *in Prussia*. *v.* MANSFELD.  
 Letter to the nobility there, from A. Mitchell, 2 May, 1761. . . . . 6808. f. 201.
- SAN GIORGIO, *Cardinal*.  
     *v.* ALDOBRANDINI (Cintio Passeri).
- SAN GIROLAMO, *Abate di*.  
 Letters to him and M. Falconieri, internuncios at Brussels, 1673—1675. *Ital.* . . . . 8776.
- SANGRO (Fernando de), *Spanish Ambassador to Pope Paul V.* Instructions to, from Philip II., 1556. *Span.* . . . . 8688. f. 2.
- SANKEY, *co. Lanc.*  
 Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 5 Geo. III. B. v. 1.
- SANLIEH-BASHAW, *Vizier to Ibrahim, Sultan of the Ottoman Empire*. Letter to him from Charles I., 7 June, 1646. . . . . \*5015. f. 18.
- SAN LORENZO (Lorenzo di), *Guardiano di Gierusalemme, etc.* Relazione della deposizione e ristabilimento del patriarca Antiocheno, Pietro Giacomo Esonita. . . . . 8659.
- SAN MARINO, *Republic of*. *v.* VALLI (Matteo).
- SANNAZARIO (Jacopo). Verses in praise of Venice; with observations by J. Howell. 5947\*. p. 197.
- SANSCRIT. Notices relating to Sanscrit grammar, prosody, etc., by Sir W. Jones. . . . . 7033; 7034.
- SANSOVINO or TATTI (Jacopo). *v.* TATTI.

- SANSUM (John), *of Pleasley*.  
     *v.* ASTELEY (Thomas de).
- SANTA ELISABETTA, *Duca di*.  
     *v.* MONTAPERTO I UBERTI (Antonio).
- SANTA FIORA, *Conte di*. *v.* SIOZZA (Ascanio).
- SANTA LUCIA, *Isle of*. Notice of its submission to the English, 1762. . . . . 6820. f. 60.
- SANTA MARTHA, *Bay of*.  
 Plan and description of. . . . . 5027. A. art. 5.
- SANTANDER (Juan Manuel de). Letters to him from Juan F. de Isla. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 574.
- SANTANO Y TAPIA (Juan de). *Tratados de la esphera y de fortificacion*. . . . . Eg. 591.
- SANTEUL (Jean Baptiste de).  
 Poems, in his handwriting. . . . . Eg. 40.
- SANTFORTH. *v.* SANDFORD.
- SANTHEY (John).  
 Signature to orders of the Committee of Sequestrations, 1644. . . . . 5497. f. 114, *et seqq.*; 5508. f. 4.
- SANTILLANA, *Marques de*.  
     *v.* MENDOÇA (Iñigo Lopez de).
- SANTRY, *Lord*. *v.* BARRY (Henry).
- SANUTO (Marino). Chronicle of Venice, or lives of the Doges, to 1427. *Ital.* . . . . 8575; 8576.
- SANZIO (Raffaello), *of Urbino*.  
 Sketch of the head of the centurion from the tapestry of the Resurrection by. . . . . 6750. f. 51. b.
- SAPCOTE, *co. Leic.* Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.
- SAPTON [SAPPERTON?], *co. Derby*.  
 Minister's accompt, 34—35 Hen. VIII. 6694. f. 235.
- SAPURTON (William de). *v.* FOLJAMBE (Godfrey).
- SARACINELLO (Cipriano).  
     *v.* LOTTINI (Giovanni Francesco).
- SARDINIA, *Island of*. Letters concerning the expedition against, 1708. . . . . 5443. ff. 46, 137—167.  
 ———, *Kingdom of*.  
 Relazione di Marco Foscarini, 1743. . . . . 8562.
- SAREDON, *Great, co. Staff.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 34 Geo. III. B. xxxiv. 6.
- SARGENT (J——).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Oct. 1759. . . . . 6861. f. 253.
- SARMOUNT (David), *Naval Captain*. Warrant for the delivery of a mast to, 1597. . . . . 5752. f. 98.
- SARNFIELD (Sir Nicholas), *K. G.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. ff. 276, 314.
- SARTFIELD, *in Alconbury, co. Hunt.*  
 Note of payment from the Countess of Northampton of rent from, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 177.
- SARUM, *Old, co. Wilt.*  
 Ground plan of the church, with notes. 6768. p. 200.  
 Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 143.  
 Seal of the hospital of St. John Baptist. . . . . 5846. p. 388.
- SASTRES (Luigi di). Sonnet by, under the name of Leucippo Egeineo, on the extinction of the tyranny in France. *Ital.* . . . . 6408. f. 62\*.
- SAVAGE, *Families of*.  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 104; 6667. p. 717.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 146. b, 147. b; 5530. f. 222; 5798. A. B. p. 302; 6667. p. 192; 6669. p. 213.
- SAVAGE (Sir Arthur). Letter to him from Sir Rob. Cecil, [1602]. . . . . 6177. p. 225.
- SAVAGE (Elizabeth), *wife of Thomas, Visct. Savage*.  
 Her case, before the sequestrators. . . . . 5494. f. 96.
- SAVAGE (Sir John). Assignment to J. Fitzherbert of his lease of lot and cope in Wirksworth wapentake, 2 Hen. VII. . . . . 6686. p. 127.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 300.
- SAVAGE (John), *second Earl Rivers*.  
 Warrant signed by, 1642. . . . . 6032. f. 3.
- SAVAGE (John), *D. D.*  
 Letter to Lord Halifax, 1708. . . . . 7121. f. 53.  
 Epitaph, 1750. *Lat.* . . . . 6230. p. 83.
- SAVAGE (Ralph). Foundation of a chantry in the church at North Wingfield, 1489. . . . . 5152.
- SAVAGE (Richard), *fourth Earl Rivers*. Extract of instructions to, for the war in Spain. 7077. f. 111.



- SAVAGE (Richard), *fourth Earl Rivers*, — *continued*.  
 Warrants for artillery to attend the forces under him, 1706, 1707. . . . . 5795. pp. 296, 313.  
 Letters to him from the Archduke Charles, 1706. . . . . 5131. ff. 222, 225.
- SAVAGE (Richard). Epigram. . . . . 5832. f. 168.
- SAVAGE (Simon). Letter signed by. 6704. f. 161. b.
- SAVAGE (William), *Master of Emmanuel Coll. Cambr.*  
 Letter to Tho. Baker, concerning Sam. Foster and Lady Sadler. . . . . 6209. f. 35.
- SAVARY (François de), *Seigneur de Brèves, Marquis de Maulevrier*.  
 Instruction à lui, pour sa résidence à Constantinople, 30 Sept. 1592. . . . . 5455. f. 347.  
 Letters to the Cardinal de Verdalle and the Cardinal Borghese, 1592, 1617. . . . . 6873. f. 315.
- SAVELLA, *Conde de*. v. PAX DE ORCAU, *olim* DE BOJADOS (Juan Antonio de).
- SAVELLI (Cencio), *of Rome*.  
 v. POPES. HONORIUS III.
- SAVIGNY, *Abbey of, in Normandy*. Carta Rad. Filgeriarum terras ei concedens, 1160. 6166. p. 574.
- SAVIGNY (Friedrich Carl).  
 Historia jurisprudentiæ Romanæ mediæ ævi, vol. i. capp. i. ii. *Neo-Græce*. . . . . 10,017.
- SAVILE, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6668. pp. 623, 624, 626.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 227.
- SAVILE (Sir George).  
 v. TALBOT (Gilbert), *seventh Earl of Shrewsbury*.
- SAVILE (George). Receipt for the purchase money of Darley, 1653. . . . . 6668. p. 459.
- SAVILE (George), *Marquis of Halifax*.  
 Maxims of state, 1694; with a supplement by C. Mountague, 1695. . . . . 6703. p. 53.  
 Letter to Sir R. Atkins, 29 Aug. 1689. 9828. f. 18.
- SAVILE (George), *of South House Grange*.  
 Case concerning the manor of Birchover, 1733. . . . . 6685. p. 336.  
 Will, 1734. . . . . 6666. p. 331.
- SAVILE (Sir Henry), *Provost of Eton, etc.*  
 Memoranda of books in his collection at the Bodleian. . . . . 6262. f. 136.  
 Letter to him from Sir F. Bacon. . . . . 5503. f. 35.  
 Arms, with quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 224. b.
- SAVILE (John), *of South House Grange*.  
 Will, 1733. . . . . 6666. p. 324.
- SAVILE (Thomas).  
 Abstract of charter of, 4 Hen. IV. . . . . 5937. f. 138.
- SAVILE (William), *of Bakewell*.  
 Epitaph. . . . . 6701. p. 89.
- SAVILE (William), *of Beeley*.  
 Will, 1676. . . . . 6666. p. 319.
- SAULLESBURY, *Family of*. v. SALISBURY.
- SAUM, *in Hartington, co. Derby*. v. HARTINGTON.
- SAUMAISE (Claude de). Notices of him and his works, by John de Laet, 1637—1648. . . . . 6395.  
 Epistolæ duæ ad eum a Goth. Jungermann, 1608. . . . . 5158. f. 46.
- SAUNDERS (—).  
 Letter in his favor as candidate for the headship of Merton College, 1750. . . . . 6210. f. 20.
- SAUNDERS (—), *Dissenting Minister at Oxford*.  
 Letter to him from W. Taylor, 1698. 6482. f. 123.
- SAVORGNANO (Ascanio).  
 Descrizione delle cose di Cipro. 8591; 8632; 8633.
- SAVORGNANO (Nicola). Difesa di Nicola, Tristano e Federico Savorgnani, 1566. . . . . 8595.
- SAVOY, *Duchy of*.  
 Instructions for French ambassadors to the court of, 1575. 5455. ff. 55, 60, 69; 5456. ff. 187, 263, 286; 5457. ff. 137, 260, 317, 374, 396; 5458. ff. 238, 366; 5459. ff. 119, 486.  
 Relations by Venetian ambassadors relative to, 1576—1742. *Ital.* . . . . 8550.  
 Relations, and other papers, 1616—1743. *Ital.* . . . . 8561.  
 Collections relative to its history, etc., 1628—1634. *Ital.* . . . . 8544.

SAVOY, *Duchy of*, — *continued*.

- Tracts and papers relative to the claim of the House of Savoy to the kingdom of Cyprus. . . . . 8634.
- , *Counts and Dukes of*.  
 PETER, *Earl of Richmond, etc., in England*.  
 Carta concedens ei liberam warennam in terris de Whitteleye et Lecton, 33 Hen. III. 5702. p. 278.  
 Carta concedens ei quietanciam de passagio, etc., ratione honoris sui de Richmond, 41 Hen. III. 5702. p. 279; 5705. p. 159.  
 Carta confirmans escambium maneriorum quorundam honoris de Richmond, pro honore de Hastings, inter eum et Edwardum, Primogenitum Regis, [1262]. . . . . 5702. p. 279.  
 Drawing of an effigy of. . . . . 6728. f. 69.  
 EMMANUEL FILIBERTO.  
 Relazione dell' ambasciatore di Venezia, appresso E. Filiberto. . . . . 9292. f. 30. b.  
 Drawing of his banner. . . . . 6298. p. 131.  
 CHARLES EMMANUEL I.  
 Letter to him from Henry III. of France, 23 Oct. 1588. . . . . 5455. f. 77.  
 Letters to him from the Cardinal della Rovere, 1588—1591. *Ital.* . . . . 8551.  
 Letter to Pope Clement VIII., 14 Sept. 1592. . . . . 6874. f. 257.  
 Documents relative to his disputes with the King of France, concerning the Marquisate of Saluzzo, 1600—1607. . . . . 6874. f. 1.  
 Letter to him from the Queen Regent of France, [Oct. 1611]. . . . . 5458. f. 251.  
 VICTOR AMADEUS I.  
 Letter to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 13 Dec. 1636. . . . . 5447. f. 184\*.  
 Lettre du Roy de France à lui, sur la suspension particulière d'Italie, 18 Aoust, 1637. 5449. f. 274.  
 Letter from Christine, wife of, to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 8 June, 1638. . . . . 5451. f. 247.  
 Warrant for mourning of the English court on her death, 1663. . . . . 5750. f. 84.  
 VICTOR AMADEUS II.  
 Letter to the States General, 8 Oct. 1703. . . . . 7067. f. 124.  
 Propositions of neutrality with France and Spain in Italy, [1706]. . . . . 5131. f. 274.  
 Letters of the K. of Spain and others to Sir J. Leake, concerning sending troops to his aid, 1706. 5441. ff. 132—169, 189.  
 Articles offered to him by the Emperor, [1707]. . . . . 5131. f. 504.  
 Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1708. . . . . 5443. ff. 97, 99.
- SAVOY, *Prince of*. v. EUGENE, *Prince of Savoy*.
- SAVOY, Charles Emmanuel of, *Duc de Nemours*.  
 Letter to the Bishop of Bertinoro, Oct. 1592. . . . . 6873. f. 285.  
 Notice of his imprisonment, 1593. . . . . 6873. f. 283.
- SAVOY, Henry of, *Marquis de St. Sorlin; and Duc de Nemours*. Letter to Pope Clement VIII., Sept. 1593. . . . . 6873. f. 283.  
 Letter to him from the Marquis de Cœuvres, 24 Feb. 1614. . . . . 5445. f. 35.
- SAVOY, *Hospital and Palace of*.  
 v. LONDON, *Parishes and Buildings of*.
- SAUSTON, *co. Cambr.* v. SAWSTON.
- SAWBRIDGE, *co. Warw.*  
 Fine relating to land there, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 75.  
 Sale of the manor, 40 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 140.  
 Deed of R. Tibbottes concerning the manor, 41 Eliz. Add. Ch. 1011.
- SAWBRIDGE (George).  
 Payments to him as assignee of Bill and Baker, King's printers, 1673, 1675. . . . . 5756. f. 136.
- SAWBRIDGE (John), *Bp. of Winchester*.  
 Taxatio ecclesiarum, etc., in dioc. Cantuariensi, facta per eum et O. Linc. episcopum, anno 1292. 6159. ff. 71, 73—75, 79. b, 213. b.
- SAWBRIDGEWORTH, *co. Herts.*  
 Extracts from the register of, and church notes. 5833. f. 205. b; 5847. p. 400.

- SAWLEY, *co. Derby*.  
 Account of the glebe land, etc. . . . 6671. p. 381.
- SAWSTON, *co. Cambr.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . 5837. ff. 84. b. 132. b.  
 Extracts from the parish register, church notes,  
 etc. . . . 5819. f. 147. b; 5832. f. 149. b;  
 6728. f. 223.
- SAWTRY, *Abbey of, co. Hunt.* Carta Hen. III. quod  
 monachi quieti sint de theloneo. . . 6166. p. 300.  
 Receipt for the rent of, being under sequestration,  
 1645. . . . 5494. f. 176.  
 Arms. . . . 5846. p. 196.
- SAWYER (Edmund), *Master in Chancery*.  
 Reports, in the suit of H. Greensmith *v.* Ann Green-  
 smith, 1756. . . . 6673. p. 587.
- SAXBY, *co. Leic.*  
 Grant of the manor, 3 Hen. V. . . . 6667. p. 119.
- SAXE (Maurice), *Comte de Saxe, Maréchal*. Letters  
 to Baron Löwendahl, 1744—1748. . . . Eg. 14.
- SAXE-GOTHA, *Duke of*. *v.* JOHN WILLIAM.
- SAXEN-ZEITS, *Dukes in*.  
 CHRISTIAN AUGUSTUS, *Cardinal; afterwards*  
*Abp. of Gran.*  
 Letter to Cardinal Paolucci, 30 March, 1707.  
 5131. f. 378.  
 Letter to him from J. J. Ham. Bruyninx, 22 Jan.  
 1707. . . . 5131. f. 286.  
 MAURICE WILLIAM.  
 Letter to Councillor von Eberstein, 29 March, 1707.  
 5131. f. 390. b.
- SAXHAM, Little, *co. Suff.*  
 Evidences relating to. . . . 7097.
- SAXONS, in *England*. *v.* LAW, of *England*.  
 Transcript of the Exeter MS. of Anglo-Saxon poetry.  
 9067.  
 Facsimiles of portions of Anglo-Saxon MSS.  
 9382; 9384; 9385; 9386.  
 Arms of. . . . 5504. f. 4.
- SAXONY, *Electorate of*. Account of a masquerade at  
 the court of Dresden, 10 Feb. 1693. 6321. f. 44.  
 Political papers and correspondence relative to, 1696  
 —1706. . . . 9745.  
 Treaty of Frederic Augustus I. with Charles XII.  
 of Sweden, 1706. . . . 5131. f. 213.  
 Proposition from the assembly of Lower Saxony to  
 the deputies of Hamburgh, 7 May, 1708.  
 5132. f. 191.  
 Notices of the military operations of Frederic the  
 Great in Saxony, 1756. . 6805. ff. 23, *et seqq.*;  
 6847. f. 3.  
 Notices of lands in Saxony hypothecated to the  
 government of Hanover, 1761.  
 6843. ff. 167, *et seqq.*  
 Terms of the King of Poland's capitulation for his  
 electorate of Saxony, Oct. 1764. 6806. f. 9. b.  
 Saxon costumes. . . . 5256.
- SAXTON (Christopher). Patent granted to, for printing  
 maps, etc., 19 Eliz. . . . 5151. f. 309.
- SAXTON (Peter), *Groom of the Council Chamber*.  
 Warrant for his wages, [1544?]. . 5753. f. 122.
- SAY and SELE, *Lords*.  
*v.* FIENNES, *Family of*.  
*v.* FIENNES (James).  
*v.* FIENNES (William).
- SAY, *Family of*. Extracts from deeds, etc., relating  
 to. . . . 5485. f. 64; 5705. p. 160;  
 5937. ff. 66. b. 99, 113, 166.  
 Arms. . . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- SAY (Francis).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1711. . . . 5853. p. 541.
- SAY (Geoffrey).  
 Note of his lands in Cambridgeshire. 5837. f. 127. b.
- SAY (Thomas). Extracts from papers by him, on the  
 animals of N. America. . . . 9886.
- SAYER, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda concerning. . . 5937. ff. 104, 148.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 247.
- SAYER (John), *Sequestrator for Essex*.  
 Order signed by, 1644. . . . 5494. f. 92.
- SAYER (Stephen). Letters to him from W. Pitt, 1778.  
*Printed*. . . . 5823. f. 235. b.
- SAYER (Thomas).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1699. . . . 5853. p. 414.
- SAYERS (John), of *Blennerhasset*.  
 Notice of. . . . 5027. A. art. 1.
- SCACCARIO (Willielmus de).  
 Sketch of his seal. . . . 5937. f. 108. b.
- SCALERS (Matilda de).  
 Impression of her seal, *temp.* Hen. III. 6211. f. 28.
- SCALES (John). Petition for the dissolution of his  
 marriage with Helena Poole. . . 6668. p. 689.
- SCALES (Robert de), *third or fourth Lord Scales*.  
 Effigy of. . . . 6729. f. 132.
- SCALES (Thomas), *seventh Lord Scales*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . 6298. f. 289.
- SCALFORD, *co. Leic.* *v.* NORTHAMPTON, *Town of*.
- SCALIGER (Josephus Justus).  
 Epistolæ ad eum, 1585—1606. . . . 5158.
- SCAMMEL (Walter), *Bp. of Salisbury*.  
 Littera contra confirmationem ejus in episcopum  
 Sarum, 1284. . . . 6159. f. 87.
- SCANDAR (Andreas), *Cyprius*. Pontificale ecclesiæ  
 Antiochenæ, eo traductore, 1723. *Syriace et*  
*Latine*. . . . 8246.
- SCAPPE (Margaret), *widow of William Scappe*.  
 Grant to Joan, widow of John Andrew, of land in  
 St. Marychurch, *co. Kent*, 26 Hen. VI., with let-  
 ters of attorney to R. Brodnixe. . 5516. p. 36.
- SCARAMELLI (Giovanni Carlo), *Secretary of G. Lip-*  
*pomano, Venetian ambassador in Poland*.  
 Account of his journey to Cracow, with other papers.  
*Ital.* . . . . 8778.
- SCARBOROUGH, *co. York*.  
 Cartæ Hen. III. ei concessæ. 6166. pp. 464, 475,  
 479, 483, 487.  
 Drawings of the castle and church. 6735. f. 144;  
 6756. f. 218.
- SCARBOROUGH, *Earl of*. *v.* LUMLEY (Richard).
- SCARCLIFF, *co. Derby*. Abstract of grant of free war-  
 ren in lands there, 1248. . . . 6707. p. 29.  
 Common recovery of the manor, 8 Car. I.  
 6700. p. 195.  
 Note of the endowment of the vicarage.  
 6668. p. 935; 6675. f. 293.  
 Bill relative to enclosing common lands there, and  
 in Palterton. . . . 6674. f. 423.  
 Note of lands there belonging to Darley Abbey.  
 6705. f. 66.
- SCARGILL (William de).  
 Fees held by, in Yorkshire. . . . 5937. f. 159.
- SCARSDALE, *Hundred of, co. Derby*.  
*v.* CAVENDISH (William), *Duke of Newcastle*.  
 Number of townships there. . . 6670. p. 541.  
 Names of tenants. . . . 6670. p. 536.  
 Order relating to the trained bands, [*temp.* Car. I.].  
 6702. f. 95.
- SCARSDALE, *Lord*. *v.* CURZON (Nathaniel).
- SCAVINGTON, *Family of*. *v.* SHAVINGTON.
- SCAWEN (Thomas). Suit with T. Ridgeway, 1700.  
 6677. p. 209; 6680. ff. 12, 18; 6681. p. 302.
- SCAWEN (*Sir* William).  
 Suit *v.* Flint and others, 1700. . . 6681. p. 866.  
 Suit *v.* Lord Clifford, 1702. . . . 6681. p. 334.  
 Suit *v.* R. Lisett and others concerning Hannage  
 Sough. . . . 6680. f. 3.  
 Composition of him, Sir S. Evans and others, with  
 M. Burton and J. Hutchinson, concerning the  
 Hannage Sough, *temp.* Q. Anne.  
 6677. pp. 435, 443.  
 Suit *v.* Annable and Matherare. . 6677. p. 199.  
 Petition for the sequestration of the barmaster's  
 office. . . . 6681. p. 454.
- SCELDON (William). Abstract of charter of, with  
 drawing of seal. . . . 5937. f. 122.
- SCHANG (Katherine), *daughter of Patrick Schang, of*  
*Edinburgh*.  
*v.* DAKIN (Katherine).



SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, *Count of*  
FREDERIC WILLIAM.

Letter to Lord Bute, 29 July, 1767. 5726. D. f. 172.

SHAW, *co. Chester.* v. SHAW.

SCHAEFFER (Carl Friedrich), *Baron; Swedish Minister at Paris.*

Letter to Prince Galitzin, Aug. 1761. 6819. f. 166.

SCHELD, *River.*

Draft of, by W. Hack? . . . 5415. F. art. 1.

SCHENCKBERGH (—), *Secretary of J. J. Hamel Bruyninx, Dutch Envoy at Vienna.*

Letters to the States General.

5136. ff. 93, 99, 101, 103. b, 105, 107. b, 109, 114, 118, 120. b, 122. b, 126. b, 130. b, 132, 142. b, 146. b, 149. b, 152. b, 154, 156, 161. b, 165. b, 169. b, 171. b, 176, 177. b, 187. b, 193, 198, 206, 211. b, 214, 222, 231. b.

SCHUECHZER (Johannes Casparus). Maps, views, etc., illustrative of the history of Japan. . . 5232.

J. T. Klein tractatus de belemnitis et alveolis; necnon Scheuchzeri ad eum *ἐπιλεγόμενα*, [with drawings]. . . 5310. f. 1.

Drawing of fossil remains found in Blattenberg, Switzerland. . . 5023. art. 7.

Letters to Dr. Woodward concerning his shield, 1708, 1710. . . 6127. ff. 34, 39.

SCHLABRENDORFF (Ernst Wilhelm von), *President of the Chamber of War in Silesia.*

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759, 1760. . 6853. f. 62.

Copy of a paper of intelligence from. 6804. f. 38. b.

Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 23 Nov. 1760.

6808. f. 146.

SCHLESTADT, *in Alsace.*

Mémoire historique de la ville de Schlestadt, par F. M. K., 1765. . . 6030. ff. 186—207.

SCHLESTEDT (—), *Minister of the Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg.* Letters to A. Mitchell, relating to a treaty between the Duke of Brunswick and the King of G. Britain. 6866. ff. 1, *et seqq.*

SCHLUNT (John Simon). Note of his commission as Major of artillery, 1692. . . 5795. p. 68.

SCHMETTAU (Carl Christopher von), *General.* Relation of the Bohemian expedition, and the battle of Prague, 1756. . . 6867. f. 138; 6868. f. 35.

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757—1761. . 6853. f. 75.

Character of, by A. Mitchell, and letters relating to, 1756. . . 6806. ff. 53, *et seqq.*

SCHOLES, *co. York.*

Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 105.

SCHOLLER (Elizabeth), *of Rowsley, co. Derby.*

Will, 1764. . . 6696. f. 163.

SCHOLLER (Robert), *of Rowsley, co. Derby.*

His will, 22 Nov. 1746. . . 6696. f. 165.

SCHOMBERG (Frederic), *Duke.* Ordinance demanded by, for Ireland, 1689. . . 5795. p. 17.

SCHOMBERG (Gaspard de), *Comte de Nanteuil.*

Instruction à lui, envoyé en Allemagne, 15 Févr. 1573. . . 5455. ff. 26, 35.

Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Allemagne, 7 Avr. 1580. . . 5455. f. 63.

Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Allemagne, Mai, 1589.

5455. f. 240.

SCHOMBERG (Henri de), *Comte de Nanteuil et Marquis d'Espigny, Maréchal.* Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Allemagne, 1617. . . 5458. f. 377.

Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 31 Oct. 1619.

5415. f. 275.

SCHOMBERG, *Countess of.* Notice of her in a letter of Lord Holderness, Dec. 1760. . 6818. f. 241.

SCHÖNBORN (Damianus Hugo), *Count.* Letter to J. van Haersolte, 17 May, 1708. . . 5132. f. 195.

SCHÖNBERG (F—), *Dutch envoy at Lisbon and Madrid.* Extracts from his despatches, 1701—1707.

5131. ff. 219, 305; 5133. ff. 49, 60, 117, 146.

Letter to him from the Prince of Lichtenstein, 24 Dec. 1706. . . 5131. f. 221.

SCHÖNINN (Ernst Christoph). Letter to Mr. Oswald, 1761. . . 6838. f. 23.

SCHOCHIIUS (Martinus). Epistola ad D. Heinsium, Dec. 1643. . . 5158. f. 42.

SCHOOLS. Impressions of forty-four ancient seals, chiefly of grammar schools. . xxxv. 120—162.

Account of the subscription for the American schools, in 1769. . . 5829. f. 136. b.

SCHOTT (Andrew). Epistola ad Petrum Scriverium, 27 Maii, 1619. . . 5158. f. 32.

SCHRYVER (Philip?), *Dutch Naval Captain.* Letter to the States General, 10 Nov. 1708. 5136. f. 207.

SCHULEMBURG (Gebhard Werner), *Count.* Letter to A. Mitchell, Dec. 1757. . . 6858. f. 136.

Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1757. 6807. f. 6. b.

SCHULENBERG (Melusina de).

v. STANHOPE (Melusina de).

SCHUMACHER (H— C—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 10 Dec. 1816. . . 8968. f. 22.

SCHWEIDNITZ, *in Silesia.* Notice of its capture by the Austrians, Nov. 1757. . . 6807. f. 2.

Notices of its capitulation to the Prussians, Apr. 1758.

6807. ff. 84. b, *et seqq.*

Notices of its capture by the Austrians, 30 Sept. 1761.

6808. f. 232. b.

Journal and particulars of the siege of, 1762.

6809. f. 126; 6850; 6859. f. 17; 6871. f. 150.

SCHWEINFURT (—), *Secretary to Sir W. D. Colt, Envoy in Germany.*

Letters to E. Southwell, 1693. 9809. ff. 77, *et seqq.*

SCIENCE. Collection of scientific papers. . 8967.

SCILLY ISLANDS. Order for ammunition for the captain of, 1573. . . 5752. f. 386.

Depositions of the islanders of St. Mary's, Trescowe, Brehar, and St. Martin's, concerning goods belonging to Ant. Morier, brought into New Grimsby, 1603. . . 5664. f. 399.

Rude chart of. . . 5027. A. art. 71.

SCIO, *Island of.*

Relazione dell' isola di Scio, 1810. . . 8643.

SCIOPIUS (Gaspar).

Letters to Pope Paul V. and Cardinal Borghese, with other papers, 1608—1612. . 6874. f. 223.

Character of, [1609]. . . 6874. f. 251.

SCOBELL (Francis), *Receiver of money for buying tin.*

Note of payments to, 1712. . . 5755. f. 224.

SCOBELL (Henry).

Signature to orders of the House of Commons, 1648, 1649. . . 5497. ff. 156, 157, 158, 161.

SCOCABUSA (Gabriele). Li statuti in le terre di Rolando Marchese Pallavicino, tradutti per G. Scocabusa, 1542. . . 8542.

SCOLE, *co. Norf.*

Drawings of the church. 6747. f. 25; 6756. f. 146.

SCOPIA, *in Turkey.* Drawing of a fountain there, by Dr. E. Browne. . . 5234. art. 64.

SCOT. v. SCOTT.

SCOT, *Family of, co. Kent.* Pedigree. 5507. p. 345.

SCOT (Margaret). Epitaph, 1738. . 5843. p. 140.

SCOTLAND, *Kingdom of.*

v. KNOX (John).

v. LINDSAY (Robert).

v. QUIN (James).

v. SAINTS.

Double scheme of the history of the Scots, before Fergus, etc. . . 6928. f. 104.

Chronicle of the Kings of Scotland, to James VI. 6915. f. 161.

Scotiæ gentis antiquitas asserta, et ab injuriis Usserii imposturis ulterius vindicata, a P. N. Wemyss, 1727. . . 9960.

Calendar of treaties of peace, etc., between Scotland and England, preserved in the chapter-house, by W. Illingworth, 1806. . . 9778.

Catalogue of papers relating to Scotch affairs, preserved in the Cotton. MSS. Calig. B. 1—10. 5170.

Protestatio magnatum Angliæ facta Bonifacio [VIII.] Papæ, de jure superioritatis Regis Angliæ super regnum Scotiæ, Linc. 10 Feb. 1300. 5485. f. 220.

Extract from the controversy between R. Bruce and John Balliol. . . 5957. f. 81. b.

SCOTLAND, *Kingdom of*,—*continued*.

Letters from Robert and David, Kings of Scotland, to King Edward, with memoranda of Papal bulls relating to Scotland. . . . 6113. f. 177. b.  
Consultationes peritorum de concilio curiæ Regis Franciæ, super causa de successione regni Scottorum; with notes by Sir R. St. George. . . . 5937. f. 80.

Collections from the Exchequer to prove the superiority of the crown of England over the kingdom of Scotland, made by order of the Duke of Somerset, by John Mason. . . . 6128.

Documents relating to military affairs, concerning Scotland and the Borders, including Berwick and Carlisle, *tempp.* Hen. VIII. and Eliz. . . . 5754.

Warrants relating to Sir Ralph Sadler's negotiations, 1559. . . . 5754. f. 48.

Act of council at Paris for compensating certain Scotchmen robbed of their wines, 1604. . . . 5664. f. 355.

Memorandum of the address sent to the King by the council of Scotland, [14 Nov. 1605.] . . . 6178. p. 561.

Account of the conferences between the Lords and Commons relative to Scotland, 4 James I. . . . 8981.

Papers connected with the royal army levied against the Covenanters, 1639. . . . 5754. f. 37.

Petition to the King from the commissioners of the late Parliament and others of Scotland, with the answer, 5 Sept. 1640. . . . 6176. f. 10. b.

Warrant for brass ordnance, etc., to be sent to Scotland, 1689. . . . 5795. p. 21.

Papers relating to the union with England, 1699—1707. . . . 6420.

Letters of Bp. Nicolson relating to the rebellion in Scotland, 1715, 1716. . . . 6116. pp. 63—75, 80—91.

Letters of Sir Duncan Forbes concerning the revenue of Scotland, 1742, 1743. . . . 6871. f. 8.

Notices of affairs of Scotland, in letters of Ld. President Forbes, 1743. . . . 6857. f. 39.

Notices of Scottish affairs, in letters to A. Mitchell, 1740—1760. . . . 6860.

Report to the commissioners for managing the annexed estates in Scotland, concerning the isthmuses of Tarbert and Crinan, by J. Watt. . . . 9059.

Chart of the coast of, by Sebastien de Ruesta, 1670. . . . 5027. A. art. 26.

Arms of nobility and gentry. . . . 5522. f. 114.

Arms of the royal burghs. . . . 6331. f. 74.

Costume of a Highlander, armed. . . . 5253. art. 5.

Papers relative to portraits in mansions in Scotland, circa 1796. . . . 6392.

—, *Kings of*.

MALCOLM III.

Notices of his descendants. . . . 8101.

MALCOLM IV.

Carta ejus (?) monachis Elyensis ecclesiæ concessa, de terra in London. . . . 5811. p. iv.

Abstract of charter of, with sketch of seal. . . . 5937. f. 160.

WILLIAM I.

Abstract of charter of, with sketch of seal. . . . 5937. f. 160.

DAVID II. *v.* COWPLAND (*Sir John*).

Grant to the monastery of St. Andrew of Northampton, of lands in Scaldeford. . . . 5937. f. 181. b.

JAMES I. *v.* PELHAM (*Sir John*).

Chronycle of the deth and false murder of, translated from the Latin by John Shirley. . . . 5467. f. 72. b.

JAMES V.

Account of his reception in Paris, [31 Dec. 1536]. . . . 6113. f. 205.

MARY.

Trattato della Regina di Scotia e sua prigione, 1542—1579. . . . 9292.

Declaration of the Scottish Lords in favor of Earl Bothwell's marriage with Q. Mary, with the Queen's approbation of the same, 19 Apr. 1567. . . . 5935. f. 62.

SCOTLAND, *Kings of*,—*continued*.

MARY, — *continued*.

Letters from R. Beale to Lord Burghley relating to her, 1581. . . . 5935. f. 52.

Letter to her son, 16 Apr. 1582. . . . 5935. f. 51.

Warrants for supplying Tutbury castle with ordnance, etc., for her service, Apr. 1585. . . . 5752. f. 388.

Letter to her from Tho. Morgan, Apr. 1585. . . . 6177. p. 11.

Account of her execution, 1586. . . . 5495. p. 63.

Letter of the Master of Gray, concerning the instigators of her death, [9 Dec. 1601]. . . . 6177. p. 209.

Latin verses on. . . . 5830. f. 179.

JAMES VI.

*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*. JAMES I.

Instruction à M. de Bethune, allant vers le Roy d'Escoce, 23 Mai, 1599. . . . 5456. f. 418.

Instructions for the Earl of Marr, touching the King of Scots' title to the crown of England, [5 Mar. 1600]. . . . 6177. p. 143.

Letter to him from the Master of Gray, [9 Dec. 1601]. . . . 6177. p. 209.

Letter of G. Nicholson, concerning his sentiments towards Q. Elizabeth, [16 Apr. 1602]. . . . 6177. p. 213.

SCOTLAND YARD. *v.* LONDON.SCOTT, *Family of*, *co. Chester*.

Notes from charters relating to.

6032. ff. 46. b—49. b, 108; 6046. f. 43.

—, *co. Suff.*

Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 188; 5524. ff. 124, 160. b.

Arms. . . . 5524. f. 227.

SCOTT (Caroline), *Baroness of Greenwich*; widow of Francis, Earl of Dalkeith.

*v.* TOWNSHEND (Caroline).

SCOTT (*Dr. Daniel*).

Letters to Dr. Ward, relating to his supplement to Stephens's *Thesaurus*, Mar. 1742. . . . 6212. f. 16.

Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1741, 1742. . . . 6226. pp. 45, 46.

SCOTT (George).

Letters to Dr. Ward, concerning the Roman altar found at Bath, etc., 1755, 1756. . . . 6212. f. 70.

Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1756. . . . 6227. p. 2.

SCOTT (George Lewis), *Commissioner of Excise*.  
Letter to Lord Bathurst, concerning dissenters. . . . 6269. f. 289.

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1758, 1760. . . . 6858. f. 40.

Letter to Dr. Ward, 10 May, 1754. . . . 6271. f. 5.

SCOTT (James), *Duke of Monmouth*. Account of the household expenses of the Duke and Duchess, 1667—1672. . . . 5442.

Election and installation of, as chancellor of Cambridge, 1674. . . . 5843. p. 292; 5852. p. 415.

Letter to Sir R. Atkins, 19 Sept. 1679. . . . 9828. f. 12.

Warrant signed by, Jan. 1679. . . . 5752. f. 222.

Arms. . . . 5855. p. 247.

SCOTT (John), *Coroner of King's Coll. Cambr.*  
Catalogue of the provosts, fellows, etc., 1562—1621. . . . 5954. f. 1; 5955.

Tablet of the foundation list of fellows, etc., of Emmanuel College, 1618. . . . 5857. pp. 338, 356.

Nomina episcoporum ex academia Cantab., 1572—1622. . . . 5960. f. 5.

SCOTT (Jonathan).  
Memoir of G. Stepney, 1692—1706. . . . 9387.

SCOTT (Robert).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762, 1763. . . . 6858. f. 47.

SCOTT (Robert), *Bookseller*.  
Catalogue of MSS. belonging to. . . . 6414.

SCOTT (Thomas). Note of the quit-rents of the manor of Sutton-at-Hone, 1585—1589. . . . 5493. f. 80.

SCOTT (William), *of Wolston Hall*.  
Letter to J. Strype, 1698. . . . 5853. p. 491.

SCOTT (William), *Professor of Philosophy at Edinburgh*. Receipts for salary, 1709. . . . 5755. f. 92.

SCOTTON (Edmund), *Sequestrator for the Isle of Ely*.  
Letter signed by, 1643. . . . 5494. f. 33.

Order for a payment to, 1646. . . . 5494. f. 52.



- SCOULTON, *co. Norf.*  
 Bailiff's account for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . 5947. f. 13.
- SCRASE, *Family of, co. Suss.*  
 Arms, 1616. . . 5524. f. 224.
- SCRIMSHIRE, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
 Pedigree. . . 6705. f. 8.
- SCRIMSHIRE (Charles), *of Norbury, co. Staff.*  
 Note concerning his marriage. . . 6705. f. 7. b.
- SCRIVELSBY, *co. Linc. v. MARMION (Philip).*  
 Descent of the barony. . . 5531. p. 17.
- SCRIVEN PARK, *near Knaresborough; seat of Sir Tho. Slingsby, Bart.*  
 Memorandum of portraits there. . . 5726. F. art. 1.
- SCRIVEN (Richard), *Vicar of Burnham.*  
 Dispute with W. Tyllesley relative to the tithes. . . 5846. pp. 392, 400.
- SCRIVENER, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree and arms. . . 5524. ff. 109. b, 221.
- SCRIVENER (Matthew), *Vicar of Haselingsfield.*  
 Abstract of indentures relative to lands given by for building the new chapel of St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge, 1695. . . 5819. f. 96. b.
- SCRIVERIUS (Petrus). *Epistola ad eum ab Andrea Schotto, 1619.* . . 5158. f. 32.
- SCROOBY, *co. Nott.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . 6756. f. 270.
- SCROPE, *Families of.* Pedigree. 5530. ff. 102, 138; 5937. f. 72; 6668. p. 307.  
 Arms and quarterings, etc., of the Lords Scrope of Bolton, *temp. Eliz.* . . 5504. f. 100. b.  
 Arms of Scrope of Upsal. . . 6046. f. 59. b.
- SCROPE (Geoffrey le), *Justice in Eyre.*  
 Pleadings before, *temp. Edw. III.* . . 5924. f. 1.
- SCROPE (John le), *fifth Lord Scrope of Bolton.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . 6298. f. 270.
- SCROPTON, *co. Derby.*  
 Minister's account for, 31 Hen. VIII. 6694. f. 237.  
 Grant of lands there, *temp. Eliz.* . . 6675. f. 2.  
 Survey of the living, 26 Hen. VIII. 6673. p. 481.  
 Grant of tithes of, 28 Eliz. . . 6694. f. 240.  
 Particular of the tithes, 1692. . . 6673. p. 491.
- SCUDAMORE (Frances?), *wife of James, Viscount Scudamore? v. CONINGSBY (Thomas).*
- SCUDAMORE (John). Letter to him from J. Kyrle, 7 Feb. 1705. . . 9828. f. 28.
- SCUDAMORE (Philip). Notes of a fine levied between P. Scudamore and Tho. Ceely, and Sir Tho. Gresham and Anne his wife, 17 Eliz. . . 6195. p. 55.
- SCUDAMORE and HENSHAW, *Messieurs.* Letter to Sir J. Leake, 23 June, 1708. . . 5443. f. 83.
- SCULCOATES, *co. York.*  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 32 Geo. II. A. v. 3.
- SCURLOCK (Mrs. —). Letters to her from Sir R. Steele, 1707—1713. 5145. A. ff. 35, 44, 50, 65, 75; 5145. C. ff. 19, 87.  
 Letter to her from her daughter, [Lady Steele]. . . 5145. B. f. 352.
- SCURLOCK (Alexander). Letter to Sir R. Steele, 26 May, 1722. . . 5145. C. f. 107.  
 Letters to him from Sir R. Steele, 1718—1721. . . 5145. C. ff. 92, 101, 102, 120.
- SCURLOCK (John). Letter to Sir R. Steele, 25 May, 1713. . . 5145. C. f. 122.
- SCURLOCK (Mary). *v. STEELE (Mary).*
- SCURRY (James). Treatise on the Irish language and grammar, 1820. . . Eg. 119.
- SCUTAGE. *v. REVENUE.*  
 Arguments against levying scutage. . . 6176. f. 11.
- SEABEACH, *co. Suss.*  
*v. OLDBURY and SEABEACH.*
- SEABROOK (Thomas), *Abbat of Gloucester.*  
 Memorandum of his crozier. . . 5836. f. 8. b.
- SEAFIELD, *Earl of. v. OGILVY (James).*
- SEAFORD, *co. Suss.* Collections for. 6344. col. 685.  
 List of members of Parliament for, 26 Edw. I.—1718. 5705. p. 306.  
 Supervisio manerii, quondam parcellæ possessionum Ducis Northolcie, 43 Eliz. . . 5705. p. 224.  
 Collections for the hospital. . . 5706. pp. 258, 290.
- SEAGRAVE, *Honor of, co. Leic.* Extracts from the *cartularium honoris de Segrave.* . . 6697. p. 399.
- SEAL, *co. Linc. v. SHEILL.*
- SEAL, *Nether, co. Leic. v. GRESLEY, Family of.*
- SEAL, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 288.
- SEAL, *co. Suss. v. SELE.*
- SEALS. *v. RAWLINSON (Richard).*  
 Dissertation on the use of, etc. . . 6402. f. 26.  
 Notice of their first introduction into England. . . 5881. f. 260. b.  
 Notes on the seals of English Kings, etc., and of the Dukes of Brittany. . . 6732. f. 101.  
 Orders relating to the engraving of seals for courts of justice and various offices, 1600—1608. . . 5751. f. 324.  
 Warrants for engraving new great seals in silver, by C. Anthony, 1600, 1603. 5751. ff. 324, 324. b.  
 Order of the Commons for a payment to J. Blake-stone for making a great seal, 1643. 5497. f. 71.  
 Note concerning the die of the Parliament seal, made by Simon. . . 6230. p. 86.  
 Engraved seals, coins, monuments, etc., of royal and other illustrious persons, collected by T. Kerich. . . 6728; 6729; 6730.  
 Impressions in sulphur of ancient seals, chiefly of grammar schools. . . xxxv. 120—162.  
 Engraved seals of the barons who opposed the Pope's usurpation, 20 Edw. I. . . 6670. p. 52.  
 Drawings, etc., of seals. 5027. F. f. 43; 5527. f. 5; 5821. ff. 1, 143, *et seqq.*; 5937. ff. 109, 119, 132, 148, 186, 190, 194; 6211. f. 28; 8157.  
 Seals engraved in Jacob's *History of Faversham*, 1774; and in Boys' *Collections for an History of Sandwich*, 1792. . . 6331. ff. 80, 91.  
 Impression of the great seal of the Commonwealth. . . Add. Ch. 982.  
 The original design, in stone, for the great seal of William and Mary. . . xxxv. 110.  
 Drawings of the seals of Anglesey Priory, and the Prior and Bishop of Ely, 1251. . . 5819. f. 138.  
 Seal of Barham Priory. . . 5832. f. 50.  
 Description of a seal found near Burthorp, 1743. . . 6210. f. 6.  
 Drawings of the ancient seals of the town of Cambridge. . . 5813. f. 127. b.  
 Drawing and note of an ancient seal of an hospital at Driffild. . . 5843. p. 239.  
 Drawing of the seal of a prior of Haverholm. . . 5829. f. 177. b.  
 Drawing of a seal found in Suffolk, about 1770. . . 5813. f. 89. b.  
 Catalogue of impressions from seals in the archives of France. . . 9786.
- SEALE (David). *v. HALL (Henry).*
- SEALE (John), *Vicar of S. Werburgh, Derby.* Suit *v. S. Crompton*, about Fowlbrook farm. 6670. p. 518.
- SEALE (Robert), *Clerk of the Cheque.*  
 Payments to him for the liveries of the yeomen, etc., 1599, 1602. . . 5750. ff. 100, 101.  
 Warrants countersigned by, *temp. Eliz.*, Jac. I. 5750. ff. 100—102, 110.
- SEAMAN (Lazarus), *Master of Peter House Coll.*  
 Index to C. Hotham's books against. 5843. p. 138.
- SEARLE (Case), *Queen's Footman.* Warrants for his wages, 1625, 1626. . . 5750. ff. 135, 136.
- SEARLE (Henry). Suit with the University of Cambridge, 1564. . . 5843. p. 443.
- SEASALLER, *co. Kent.*  
 Firmæ terrarum ibidem. . . 6160. ff. 109. b, 112.  
 Inquisition of land given to the poor of the parish, 36 Car. II. . . 5487. f. 26.
- SEBA (Albertus), *of Amsterdam.* Drawings of insects, formerly in his collection. . . 5273; 5274.
- SEBASTIAN, *St.*  
 Account of his martyrdom. *Fr.* . . 6524. f. 53.
- SEBASTIAN, *Bp. of Funai.* Confirmation by Pope Sixtus V. of his election, 1587. . . 6878.
- SEBENHAMPTON, *co. Wilt. v. SEVENHAMPTON.*

- SEBRIGHT, *Family of, co. Wore.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222.
- SEBRIGHT (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Note of books and MSS. in his possession. . . . . 5538. p. 32.
- SECKER (Thomas), *Bp. of Oxford, afterwards Abp. of Canterbury.* Reports of debates in the House of Lords, 1735—1742, in his handwriting. . . . . 6043.
- Letter to Lord Bute, 8 Apr. 1761. . . . . 5726. D. f. 205.
- Letter to B. Willis. . . . . 5831. f. 217.
- Letter respecting Mr. Etough, and his legacy to Dr. Plumtre, 1757. . . . . 5817. f. 188. b.
- Account of, with two epigrams upon, etc., 1768. . . . . 5817. f. 188. b; 5831. f. 190. b.
- SECKFORD, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 61, 62.
- SECKFORD (John). *v.* SEKEFORD.
- SECKFORD (Thomas).  
Drawing of his monument. . . . . 5851. p. 343.
- SECONDAT (Charles de), *Baron de Montesquieu.*  
Versification of his *Temple de Gnide*, by C. P. Collardeau. . . . . Eg. 34.
- SECRET SERVICE.  
*v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of.* WILLIAM AND MARY.  
*v.* GUY (Henry).  
*v.* SADLER (Sir Ralph).
- SECULAR (Nicholas le).  
Extent of his lands in Sutton, Hereford, Dinmore, and Wystanton, 1 Edw. I. . . . . 6693. p. 29.
- SEDDON (J—), *Secretary to the Trustees of the Warrington Academy.* Letter to Dr. Ward concerning Mr. Sam. Dyer, 6 Jul. 1757. . . . . 6211. f. 97.
- SEDDON (Laurence), *D. D., of Worthen, co. Salop.*  
His will, proved 1685. . . . . 9806. f. 13.
- SEDFIELD (John). Letter to Mr. Stennett concerning an inscription, 7 Feb. 1756. . . . . 6181. f. 66.
- SEDEGEY (William). *v.* PERIZONIUS (Jacobus).
- SEDGMOOR, *co. Som.*  
Abstract of title to. . . . . 6670. p. 609.
- SEDGWICK, *co. Suss.* Particular of the manor, etc., 1650. . . . . 5705. pp. 126, 136, 321.
- Memorandum respecting a demise of the park. . . . . 5705. p. 136.
- SEDGWICK (Joshua).  
Receipt to Thomas Garner for payment of a debt of Sir Robert Hatton, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 55.
- SEDGWICK (Rev. Leonard).  
His epitaph. . . . . 5808. f. 226. b.
- SEDGWICK (Dr. Thomas?).  
Order for proceedings against, 1559. . . . . 5842. p. 367.
- SEDLSCOMB, *co. Suss.*  
Collections and church notes. . . . . 6344. col. 81, 679.
- Extracts from the parish register. . . . . 6358. f. 14. b.
- Collections relating to the preceptory for the Knights Templars. . . . . 5706. p. 255.
- SEDDLEY, *Family of, Morley, co. Norf.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221. b.
- SEDDLEY (John), *of Aylesford, co. Kent.*  
*v.* SOMERSET (Edward), *Earl of Worcester.*
- SEE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5530. ff. 47, 109.
- SEEBACH (Alexander Tilo de).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Apr. 1761. . . . . 6859. f. 81.
- SEED, *Family of.* Account of. . . . . 5023. art. 15.
- SEEFELD (—), *Colonel.* Lettre touchant la négociation du Col. Seefeld avec l'envoyé de Suède à Ratisbonne, 25 Apr. 1705. . . . . 7077. f. 136.
- SEERES, *Family of, of London.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 226. b.
- SEFFANS, *Family of.* *v.* SEPTVANS.
- SEFRID, *Bp. of Chichester.*  
Confirmation of the impropriation of divers churches to the priory of Lewes, etc. . . . . 6351. p. 47.
- SEGA (Filippo), *Cardinal of Piacenza, Legate in France.*  
Account of the speech of the Duke of Mayenne to him, with his reply, [1592]. . . . . 6874. f. 455.
- Discourse respecting his appointment as legate in France in 1589. . . . . 6874. f. 421.
- Letters to the Pope, to P. Aldobrandini, and M. Agocchi, 1593, 1594. . . . . 6874. ff. 398—402.
- SEGA (Filippo), *Cardinal, etc.,—continued.*  
Letter to him from Cardinal du Perron, 12 May, 1594. . . . . 6871. f. 172.
- SEGAR, *Family of.* Account of, 1716. . . . . 6409. f. 3.
- SEGAR (Sir William), *Garter King of Arms.*  
Account of the mission of the Earl of Shrewsbury to invest Hen. IV. of France with the order of the Garter, 1598; and of the taking the oath by the Constable of Castile for the observance of the articles of the peace, 1603. . . . . 6298. f. 280.
- Observations on the Earl Marshal's power in peace and war. . . . . 8933.
- Visitation of Kent, 1615—1623. . . . . 8932.
- Arms of Burton of Lindley, approved by him and Rich. Charles. . . . . 6046. f. 3.
- Letter to Mr. Wilson respecting the book of the Knights of the Garter made for Q. Elizabeth. . . . . 6298. f. 290. b.
- Note of his allowance when attending on the Earl of Shrewsbury, ambassador to France. . . . . 6297. p. 427.
- SEGER (Johann), *Poet Laureate of the Emperor.*  
Anecdote of. . . . . 5832. f. 165.
- SEGGISWICKE (Dr. Thomas). *v.* SEDGWICK.
- SEGOVIA, *Province of Spain.* *v.* NEPOMUCENO (Juan).
- SEGOVIA (Gaspar Ibanez de).  
*v.* IBANEZ DE SEGOVIA (Gaspar).
- SEGRAVE, *Honor of.* *v.* SEAGRAVE.
- SEGRAVE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 36.
- Notice of. . . . . 5758. f. 21.
- SEGRAVE (Nicholas).  
Abstract of charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 194.
- SEGUIER (Antoine). Letter to him from A. del Bene, 1593. . . . . 6874. f. 408.
- SEGUIER (Jacques). *v.* SIGUIER.
- SEGUIER (Louis), *Doyen de Notre Dame de Paris.*  
*v.* ANGENNES (Claude d').
- SEHEULT (James).  
Bill for jewelry, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 137.
- SEIDLITZ (Friedrich Wilhelm von). *v.* SEYDLITZ.
- SEIGLER (C—). Bill for goods supplied to Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 170.
- SEIGNORET (Rebecca), *daughter of Peers Mauduit, Windsor Herald.*  
Letter to J. Strype, 1718. . . . . 5853. p. 576.
- SEIP (Johann Philip), *Physician.*  
History of the Pyrmont mineral waters, etc., translated by J. Layng. . . . . 5137.
- SEISDON, *co. Staff.*  
Brief for a fire there, 35 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxv. 8.
- SEIZ (Johann Christian). Letter to him from M. Maittaire, 31 Dec. 1742. . . . . 6219. f. 43.
- SEKEFORD (John), *of the Privy Chamber.* Warrant for the delivery of stuffs to, 15 Eliz. . . . . 5751. f. 36.
- SELATTYN, *co. Salop.*  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 12 Geo. III. . . . . B. xii. 3.
- SELBORNE, *Priory of, co. Southt.*  
Carta ei concessa, 18 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 372.
- SELBY, *co. York.* *v.* SUBSIDIES.
- , *Abbey of.* *v.* YORK, *Diocese of.*  
Notes of, by B. Willis, etc. . . . . 5828. p. 204.
- SELBY (Arthur). Order to pay him money, with his receipt, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 90.
- SELBY (James). Sale of the Whaddon estate, on the division between him and the trustees of T. Willis, 1699. . . . . 5840. p. 371.
- SELBY (Robert), *Collector of Sequestrations, co. Hunt.* *v.* ALWALTON, *co. Hunt.*  
Account to the treasurers, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 185.
- SELBY (Robert), *Trooper.* Order to pay him money, with the receipt, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 83.
- SELBY (Thomas James), *Serjeant-at-Law.*  
Cause relative to his estate. . . . . 5840. p. 385.
- SELDEN (John). *v.* TWELLS (Leonard).  
Letters of R. Wyseman concerning his acceptance of the mastership of Trin. Hall, Cambridge, 1645. . . . . 6194. pp. 219, 220.
- His will, 1653. . . . . 6489. f. 1.
- SELE, *in Beeding, co. Suss.*  
Collections for. . . . . 6344. col. 543.



SELE, in *Beeding, co. Suss.*, — continued.

Collections relating to the monastery.

5706. pp. 23, 257.

SELEUCIA, *Abp. of. v. AREZZO* (Thomaso).

SELHURST, in *East Dean, co. Suss.*

Survey of the park. . . . . 5701. f. 149.

SELIOKE, *Family of, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. . . . . 6695. f. 258.

SELLACK, *co. Heref.* Note concerning the dedication of the church. . . . . 5841. p. 36.

SELLE (Henry), *Yeoman of the King's Buckhounds.*

Warrant for his wages, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 46.

SELLERS (John). Grant to him from G. Hodgkinson, of lands in Ashover, 14 Eliz. . . . . 6666. p. 315.

SELLERS (John), of *Winster, co. Derby.*

*v. LEACROFT* (Thomas).

Abstract of a mineral cause with J. Eaton and others, 1714. . . . . 6681. p. 644.

SELLERS (Robert). *v. SELLORS.*

SELLING, *co. Kent.*

Arms in the church, 1614. . . . . 5479. p. 99.

SELLING (Theobald). *v. ORLASTONE* (John).

SELLON (Baker J—), *Barrister.*

Opinion in a law case. . . . . 6709. f. 140.

SELLORS (Robert), of *Eyam.* Affidavit, in the cause of Bagshaw *v. Spencer*, 1744. . . . . 6682. p. 441.

SELSEY, *co. Suss.*

Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.

Letters relating to waste land in Selsey Island, 1664. . . . . 5705. p. 13.

Collections relating to the monastery. 5706. p. 279.

—, *Diocese of. v. CHICHESTER, Diocese of.*

SELSTON, *co. Nott.*

Charters relating to. . . . . 6060. ff. 12—24, 30. b.

Suit relating to the manor. . . . . 6702. f. 74. b.

Abstract of charters concerning the church. . . . . 6673. p. 35.

SELVAGO (G—). Remarks on the league between Venice, Pius V. and Philip II., 1571. *Ital.* 8588.

SELVE (Lazare de), *President of the Parliament of Italy.*

Instruction à lui et à M. de la Vieuville, pour aller en la ville de la Chapelle d'Aix, Sept. 1611. . . . . 5458. f. 223.

SELVEYN (Nicholas). Grant to R. Marioth of land in Winster, 1314. . . . . 6670. p. 386.

SELWYN (Albinia). *v. IRBY* (Albinia).

SEMENDRIA, in *Servia.*

Latin inscription there. . . . . 5106. f. 2.

SEMPERINGHAM, *Priory, co. Linc.* Abstract of grant to, from H. de Linacre. . . . . 6667. p. 234.

SEND, *co. Surr.*

Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 289.

SENE, near *Comorran, in Hungary.* Drawings of tombs there, with inscriptions. . . . . 5234. art. 80.

SENECA (Lucius Annæus).

De paupertate. . . . . 6158. f. 154.

De clementia. . . . . 6158. f. 155.

De remediis fortuitorum. . . . . 6158. f. 157.

Epigram of Seneca. . . . . 5832. f. 135.

Passages from his writings, translated into *Irish* by L. Smyth. . . . . Eg. 167.

SENECTERRE, M. de. *v. ST. NECTAIRE* (Henri? de).

SENELL (Robert). Receipt for charges at the court of sequestrations at Linton, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 67.

SENESCEY, *Baron de.*

*v. BEAUFFREMONT* (Claude de).

SENECHAL, of *England.*

Memoranda concerning the office of. 6297. p. 223.

SENIOR, *Family of, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 325.

SENIOR (Anthony). *v. NEEDHAM* (John).

Suit with P. Columbelle, touching a mill at Darley, 1650. . . . . 6692. p. 309.

Partition between his four daughters of lands in Darley, 1676. . . . . 6667. p. 647.

SENIOR (Richard). *v. MOORE* (Arthur).

SENIN (Simon de).

Drawing of his seal. . . . . 6728. f. 32.

SENNOKE [SEVENOKE], *Family of, co. Hertf.*

Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5812. p. 241.

SENNOWE HOUSE, *co. Norf.; seat of Tho. Wodehouse, Esq.* List of portraits there, 1796. 6391. f. 131.

SENS, *Archbishops of.*

*v. DAVY DU PERRON* (Jacques).

*v. HENRICUS, cognomento APER.*

SEPHAM (John). Receipt for money owed by the Duke of Somerset to H. Bower, 1557. . . . . 5755. f. 264.

SEPTFAUX (—), *Poursuivant of the Chancellor of France.* Complaint against Cadran, poursuivant of the Earl of Dorset, for the retention of four silver cups, after the siege of Rouen, [1420]. . . . . 6113. f. 74. b.

SEPTON, *Family of. Arms.* . . . . 5524. f. 221. b.

SEPTVANS, *Family of. Arms.* . . . . 5524. f. 204. b.

SEPTVANS (Robert). Notice of. . . . . 5937. f. 104.

SEQUESTRATIONS. Accompts, letters, and papers, relating to the sequestrations throughout England, 1642—1649. . . . . 5478; 5501; 5508.

Accompts, informations, etc., of estates of delinquents seized by the Parliament, arranged in counties, 1642—1648. . . . . 5494.

Ordinances of Parliament, etc., relating to the sequestrations, 1642—1652. . . . . 5497.

History of the sequestrations, with copies of letters, etc., in counties, from Bedfordshire to Kent, compiled by E. Hasted. . . . . 5491.

Lease by the commissioners for Bucks of certain of the Duke of Buckingham's lands, 1650. . . . . 5821. f. 190. b.

List of the sequestrators for Cambridgeshire, 1643. . . . . 5823. f. 95. b.

Register of sequestrations in Dorsetshire, 1645—1647. . . . . 8845.

Account of lands sequestrated in Essex, with the estate of William, Lord Petre, 1643. . . . . 5505.

SERESHALL, *Mine, in Wensley, co. Derby.*

Paper relating to. . . . . 6680. f. 68.

SERFS, *Manumissions of.*

Entries of, in St. Petroc's Gospels. . . . . 9381.

SERGEAUX, *Family of.* Extracts from pipe rolls relating to, *temp. Hen. VI.* . . . . 5937. f. 46.

SERGIUS I., *Pope. v. POPES.*

SERGIUS, *Abbot of St. Denys.*

Epistola S. Bernardi ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 11.

SERJEANTS' INN. *v. LONDON.*

SERJEANTRY SERVICE. *v. TENURES.*

SERMONS. *v. DENT* (Giles).

Sermones in varios S. Scripturæ textus. . . . . 8092.

Capita homiliarum pro festis et dominicis diebus. . . . . 5667. f. 108.

De Beata Virgine. . . . . 6047. ff. 215, 244. b.

De dispersione Apostolorum. . . . . 6047. f. 224.

De conceptione B. Johannis Baptistæ. . . . . 6047. f. 233. b.

De vita hominis. . . . . 6158. f. 104.

Sermo in Cant. cap. vii. . . . . 5667. f. 135.

Exposition of the Athanasian Creed, ascribed to Wycliffe. . . . . 5902. f. 1.

Discourse on humility. . . . . 5791. f. 62.

SERMOUNT (David). *v. SARMOUNT.*

SERNA (Alonso de la). Apuntamientos al cronico de Flavio Dextro. . . . . Eg. 562.

SERNA Y SANTANDER (Fernando de la).

Catalogue of his books. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 604.

SERPENT, SEA. Letters, with cuttings out of American newspapers relating to, 1817—1819. 8969.

SERRA (—), *Abate.*

Laterna Magica; satirical poem on the actors in the Genoese revolution, 1797. *Ital.* . . . . 8568.

SERVANTS' VALES.

Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5884. f. 50. b.

SERVIN (Abel de), *French Plenipotentiary at Munster, etc.* Letter to M. de Sabran, 9 June, 1644. . . . . 5460. f. 301.

Letter to him from M. de Sabran, 13 Jan. 1645. . . . . 5461. f. 20. b.

- SERVIVS HONORATUS, *Maurus, Grammaticus*. Commentaria in Bucolicis et Georgicis Virgilii. 9784.
- SESSA, *Duke of*. v. CARDONA (Antonio Fernando de).
- SESSAC, *Sieur de*. v. CASILLAC (François de).
- SETFANS, *Family of*. v. SEPTVANS.
- SETON (Mary?).  
Notice of her wish to leave Mary, Queen of Scots, and to retire into France, 1583. . . 5935. f. 48.
- SEVENHAMPTON, *co. Wilt*.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.
- SEVERIN (Jacques), *French Protestant Minister at Greenwich*.  
Receipt to Edw. Nicholas, 1695. . . 5751. f. 196.
- SEVERUS (Sulpitius). De B. Martini vita, necnon epistolæ tres de eodem, et dialogi tres. . . 9959. f. 40.
- SEVILLE, *City of*. Repartimiento de Sevillo, que hizo el Rey Don Alonso el dezimo, 1253. . . Eg. 478.  
Ground plan of the cathedral. . . 6742. f. 15.  
Chart of the House of Commerce, by Sebastien de Ruesta. . . 5027. A. art. 22.
- SEWARD (Thomas).  
Payment to him as assignee of J. Bill and C. Barker, King's printers, 1673. . . 5756. f. 136.
- SEWARD (William). Letters to him from J. Howard, 1782, 1789. . . 5409; 5418.  
Letter to him from Dr. J. Tucker, 1790. . . 5419.
- SEWELL (Samuel), *Vicar of Prescot*.  
Memoranda respecting, 1776. . . 6402. f. 142.
- SEWER. Order relative to the Clowes Crosse sewer, in the Isle of Ely, 42 Eliz. . . 5819. f. 129.
- SEWSTER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5812. f. 228.
- SEXTON.  
Notes relative to the office. . . 5881. f. 249. b.
- SEYDLITZ (Friedrich Wilhelm), *General*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760—1762. . . 6853. f. 80.
- SEYHAM (Nicholas de).  
Abstract of charter of. . . 5937. f. 194.
- SEYLIARD, *Family of*.  
Arms, with quarterings. . . 5524. f. 228. b.
- SEYLIARD (Thomas), *Sequesterator for Norfolk*.  
Signature to a letter, 1644. . . 5508. f. 16.
- SEYMES, *Family of*. v. SAMES.
- SEYMOUR, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. ff. 51, 69.  
Arms. . . 5524. ff. 215. b, 222. b.
- SEYMOUR (Anne), *wife of Edward, Duke of Somerset*.  
Papers respecting her jewels, 5 Edw. VI. . . 5498. f. 25.
- SEYMOUR (Charles), *Duke of Somerset*.  
Installation of, as Chancellor of Cambridge, 1688. . . 5852. p. 426.
- SEYMOUR (Edward), *Earl of Hertford and Duke of Somerset; Lord Protector*. Orders of Privy Council, and warrants signed by, 1542—1548. . . 5751. f. 288; 5753. ff. 73, 182, 183; 5754. f. 90.  
Names of knights made by, in Scotland, 1544. . . 5482. f. 9.  
Note of his destruction of the chapel over the charnel house at St. Paul's. . . 5809. f. 98. b.  
Collections made by his order, to prove the superiority of England over Scotland, 1549. . . 6128.  
Preface to a work on Faith, addressed to him by Edw. VI. . . 5464. f. 2.  
Letters to the University of Cambridge, 1547—1549. . . 5843. pp. 422, 424.  
Letters to him from Prince Edward, 1546, 1547. . . 6237. pp. 21, 22, 23, 24.  
Letter to him from Sir Philip Hoby, 1548. . . 5828. f. 123. b.  
Letters to him from Lord Northampton, 1551. . . 5935. f. 131.  
Letters to him from Sir W. Paget and Sir P. Hoby, 1549. . . 5935. f. 116.  
Note of his creation as Earl of Hertford, 18 Oct. 1537. . . 6113. f. 86.  
Privy seal appointing him Great Chamberlain, 34 Hen. VIII. . . 6113. f. 167.  
Proceedings in Parliament, for his appointment as Lord Protector. . . 5758. f. 36.
- SEYMOUR (Edward), *Earl of Hertford, etc.*, — cont.  
Articles of impeachment against. . . 9069. f. 43. b.  
Papers relating to his plate, 1550, 1552. . . 5751. ff. 212—214.  
Note of wearing apparel received for his use, 1551. . . 5751. f. 58.  
Proceedings relating to his goods and debts. . . 5755. f. 153.  
Bills due to his servants, tradesmen, etc., with their receipts. . . 5755. f. 262.
- SEYMOUR (Edward), *Earl of Hertford*.  
Warrants and letters issued by him or addressed to him, when Lord Lieut. of Somersetshire and Wilts, 1608—1611; with his commission. . . 5496.  
Account of his christening, 24 Sept. 1561. . . 6113. f. 148.  
Arms and quarterings. . . 5504. f. 91. b.
- SEYMOUR (Edward), *Speaker of the House of Commons*.  
Note of stationery delivered for his use, 1672. . . 5756. f. 9.  
Articles of impeachment against, 26 Nov. 1680. . . 9291. f. 1.
- SEYMOUR (Edward), *Clerk of the Hanaper*. Receipts to him from Lord Evesham, 1699. . . 5756. f. 19.
- SEYMOUR (Francis), *first Lord Seymour of Trowbridge*.  
Meditations, prayers, and a tract on usury. . . Eg. 71.  
Speech in Parliament, 17 Apr. 1640. . . 6411. f. 30. b.
- SEYMOUR (Henry), *Clerk of the Hanaper*.  
v. STRINGER (Thomas).  
Receipt to him from Lord Finch. . . 5756. f. 18.
- SEYMOUR (Jane), *daughter of Edward, Duke of Somerset*.  
v. ENGLAND, *Kings of*. HENRY VIII.
- SEYMOUR (John).  
Document signed by, 1551. . . 5751. f. 58.
- SEYMOUR (Lady Margaret), *daughter of Edward, Duke of Somerset*. Confession respecting the Duchess of Somerset's jewels, 5 Edw. VI. . . 5498. f. 26.
- SEYMOUR (Sir Thomas), *Lord Seymour of Sudley, Master of the Ordnance, and Lord High Admiral*.  
Accompt of wages, etc., paid to, 1544. . . 5753. f. 20.  
Warrant signed by, 1544. . . 5753. ff. 48, 137.  
Order of Privy Council relating to his plate, 1549. . . 5751. f. 307.  
List of his plate, claimed by Sir John Williams, 1550. . . 5751. f. 295.
- SEYMOUR (Sir Thomas).  
Notice of a conveyance by, to Lord Windsor of Okebrooke and Chaddesden, 1583. . . 6705. f. 62. b.
- SEYTON (—). v. DOBSON (William).
- SFONDRATI (Hercole), *Count of Riviera and Duke of Montemarcano*. Letter to Cintio Aldobrandini, 3 Nov. 1592. . . 6874. f. 323.
- SFONDRATI (Paolo Emilio), *Cardinal*.  
Instructions to him for his conduct, as nephew to the Pope. *Ital.* . . 8376.
- SFORZA (Ascanio), *Conte di Santa Fiora*.  
His will, 1571. . . 8543.
- SFORZA (Francesco). v. MILAN, *Dukes of*.
- SHACK GROVE, *Mine, at Winsters, co. Derby*.  
Mortgage of part of, by J. Henton to R. Bennett, 1704. . . 6688. f. 103.  
Papers concerning, 1702—1706. . . 6677. p. 223; 6680. f. 76; 6682. p. 335.
- SHACKERS DALE, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
Articles between the proprietors and G. Clarke, 1786. . . 6679. p. 367.
- SHACKERSTONE, *co. Leic.*.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 4 Geo. III. B. IV. 1.
- SHADWELL (Lancelot), *Vice-chancellor of England*.  
Opinion in law cases. . . 6688. p. 802; 6690. p. 403.
- SHADY-CAMPS. v. SHUDY-CAMPS.
- SHAFTESBURY, *Earl of*. v. COOPER (Anthony Ashley).
- SHAFTO (Robert), *of Benwell*.  
Letters to F. Drake concerning Roman antiquities, 1756. . . 6210. ff. 42, 43, 45.
- SHAGH [SHAW?], (John de). Grant of lands in Brampton, 1382. . . 6705. f. 77.



- SHAKERLEY (Robert). *v.* GELL (Ralph).  
 SHAKERLEY (Thomas). Mortgage to Rol. Eyre of land in co. Derby, 37 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 45.  
 SHALBANCKE (—), *Factor (?) at Agra*.  
 Letter to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 11 Feb. 1617. . . . 6115. f. 169. b.  
 SHALCROSS, *co. Derby*. *v.* BRADSHAW (Thomas).  
 SHALCROSS, *Family of*.  
 Notes concerning. . . . 6668. p. 390.  
 Pedigree. . . . 6669. p. 213.  
 SHALCROSS (John). Abstract of a conveyance between him and T. Gladwin of lands in Monyash, etc., 1646. . . . 6670. p. 453.  
 Accompt for the High Peak, 16—17 Car. I. . . . 6673. p. 129  
 SHALFLEET, *co. Southt.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . . 6755. f. 15.  
 SHALFORD, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 91.  
 SHAPLEY (Nicholas), *of Charleston in New England*.  
 Chart of the coast, from Cape Hatteras to the west of Cape Ronan, 1662. . . . 5415. G. rt. 4.  
 SHARDELOES, in *Amersham, co. Buck.*; *the cat of Mr. Drake*.  
 List of portraits there. . . . 5726. L. art. 6.  
 SHARDELOW, *Family of, co. Norf.*  
 Arms. . . . 524. f. 219.  
 SHARDELOW (John).  
 Abstract of charter of. . . . 597. f. 187. b.  
 SHARESHULL (Sir William). Abstract of charters of, and note of seal, *temp.* Edw. III. 597. ff. 119, 186.  
 SHARLESTON, *co. York*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 16 Geo. III. . . . B. XVI. 8.  
 SHARLOCKE (James), *of Waterford*.  
 Warrant for a payment to him and N. Lambt, 1574; with their receipts. . . . 5754. f. 98.  
 SHARMAN (Richard), *Queen's Messenger*. Bills of service, 1712, 1713; with receipts. . . . 5756. ff. 208, 11.  
 SHARNBROOK, *co. Bedf.* Accompt of the rents of the manor, 1 Edw. III. . . . 6165. p. 33.  
 SHARP (Granville). Letter to R. Grey, with the answer, 1754. . . . 6482. 126.  
 Letter to him from Jo. Spence, 1768. . . . 6468. 73.  
 SHARP (John), *Abp. of York*.  
 Letter to Bp. Watson, 24 Apr. 1711. . . . 5841. 12.  
 SHARP (John), *Rector of St. Mary Abchurch of St. Laurence-Pountney, London*.  
 Notice of. . . . 5805. 85. b.  
 SHARP (John), *Vicar of Hartburn*. Two sermons by Bp. Chandler, in his handwriting. . . . 644. f. 29.  
 SHARP (Thomas), *D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland*.  
 Letters to B. Willis, 1741, 1750. . . . 58. p. 39.  
 Sermons by Bp. Chandler, in his handwriting; with a letter to the publisher. . . . 6467.  
 SHARP (Thomas), *son of Dr. Tho. Sharp*.  
 Remarks on the Marriage Act. . . . 6. f. 146.  
 SHARP (Thomas), *of Coventry*.  
 Formerly possessed Additional MS. 6280.  
 SHARPE, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . 54. f. 223.  
 SHARPE (Bartholomew), *Captain*. Map Jamaica, dedicated to him by W. Hack, 1682. . . . 4. art. 4.  
 SHARPE (Gregory).  
 Letter from Leibnitz to Dr. Thomas Biet, translated by, 1697. . . . 104. f. 54.  
 SHARPE (John).  
 Note of a work of, in MS. . . . 6. f. 250. b.  
 SHARPE (Dr. Lionel). Letter to the 1 of Salisbury, 24 Jan. [1605]. . . . 178. p. 689.  
 SHARPE (Peter), *Prebendary of Chester*.  
 Extract respecting. . . . 827. p. 248.  
 SHARPE (Philip), *Clerk of the Cheque*.  
 Signature to a bill, 1757. . . . 5756. f. 219.  
 SHARPE (William), *Clerk of the Cheque*.  
 Signature, 1711. . . . 57 ff. 203, 208.  
 SHARPEITH or SHARPEY, *Family of, client*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 17.  
 SHARROW MOOR, *near Sheffield, co. Y.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 1 Geo. III. . . . B. IV. 5.  
 SHATTON, *co. Derby*. Award of the boundary of the common, 1687. . . . 6669. p. 108.  
 Extracts relating to Nether Shatton. . . . 6700. p. 114.  
 SHAVINGTON, *co. Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. f. 47. b.  
 SHAVINGTON, *Family of*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 23, 47. b.  
 SHAW, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 49. b, 104, 112.  
 SHAW, *Family of*. Pleas relating to. . . . 5937. f. 113.  
 SHAW (—). Counsel's opinion in the case of the King *v.* Shaw. . . . 6709. f. 120. b.  
 SHAW (Andrew), *Rector of the University of S. Andrew*.  
*v.* St. Andrew, *University of*.  
 SHAW (John). *v.* SHAGH.  
 SHAW (Sir John), *Treasurer of Dunkirk*.  
 Minutes of the Privy Council relative to his accounts, 1668. . . . 5753. f. 299.  
 SHAW (Oliver), *Clerk*. Note of an inscription to, in brass, 1547. . . . 6705. f. 74. b.  
 SHAW (Thomas), *D.D.*  
 Oratiuncula Oxoniæ habita, Jun. 1746. . . . 6228. p. 79.  
 Letters to Dr. Benson, on the passage of the Israelites through the Red Sea, 1746. . . . 5157.  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, 2 May, 1749. . . . 6211. f. 98.  
 SHAW (William). Inscription to. . . . 5832. f. 188.  
 SHAWBERY, *Family of, co. Salop.*  
 Arms. . . . 5524. f. 210. b.  
 SHAWELL, *co. Leic.*  
 Quit-claim of lands there, etc. . . . 6704. f. 142.  
 Deed relating to the manor, 38 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 88.  
 SHAXTON (Nicholas), *Bp. of Salisbury*.  
 Note concerning. . . . 5829. f. 63. b.  
 SHEARES (William). Appointment of, as purser to H. M. ship the *Advice*, 1661. . . . 5716. f. 22.  
 SHEARMAN (Austen), *of Norwich*. Drawing of a monster taken out of his body. . . . 5259. art. 29.  
 SHEELS (Rev. James), *of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
 Epitaph, by C. Smart. . . . 5832. f. 67. b.  
 SHEEN, *co. Staff.* *v.* ROBINSON (R—).  
 Conveyance of in trust, 44 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 198.  
 Abstract of a grant of the rectory. . . . 6670. p. 427.  
 SHEEPY MAGNA, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 8 Geo. III. . . . B. VIII. 12.  
 Note of arms in the church. . . . 6046. f. 102. b.  
 SHEEPY PARVA, *co. Leic.*  
 Partition of the manor among the daughters of J. Flaundes, 13 Hen. VI. . . . 6046. f. 11.  
 SHEERING, *co. Essex*.  
 Schedule relating to the tithes. . . . 6709. f. 37. b.  
 SHEERNESS, *co. Kent*. Money delivered to Prince Rupert for the works there, 1667. . . . 5752. f. 365.  
 SHEFFIELD, *co. York*.  
 Population survey, 1615. . . . 6674. f. 190.  
 Grant of the advowson, 1544. . . . 6705. f. 21. b.  
 Case of the governors of the hospital, respecting lands in Crich. . . . 6677. p. 473.  
 SHEFFIELD, Little, *co. York*.  
 Grant relating to. . . . 6705. f. 27. b.  
 Grant of lands there to the church of Worksop. . . . 6670. p. 605.  
 SHEFFIELD, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5530. f. 48; 6668. p. 154.  
 Arms, with quarterings, etc., of Lord Sheffield, *temp.* Eliz. . . . 5504. f. 110. b.  
 SHEFFIELD (Edmund), *Lord Sheffield, first Earl of Mulgrave*.  
 Warrant for his robes, as knight of the Garter, 1593. . . . 5756. f. 230.  
 Order of Parliament for payments to him and Lord Sheffield, 1643, 1644. . . . 5497. ff. 96, 103, 125.  
 Appointment by him and Lord Sheffield to E. Holmes, to receive money, 1643, 1644. . . . 5478. art. 2 (e. f.); 5497. f. 105.  
 SHEFFIELD (John), *third Earl of Mulgrave; afterwards Marquess of Normanby and Duke of Buckinghamshire*. Provisional commission to him to command at Tangier, 1680. . . . 5752. f. 107.

SHEFFIELD (John), *Earl of Mulgrave*, — *continued*.

Epitaph; with a burlesque by Mr. Withers.

5832. f. 159.

Letter to Sir R. Atkyns, 3 Dec. 1694. 9828. f. 16.

SHEFFIELD (Ursula), *wife of Edmund, Lord Sheffield, afterwards first Earl of Mulgrave*. Warrant to deliver stuffs to her (?), 1574. 5751. f. 89.

SHEFFIELD (William Evetts). Abstract of his title to lands in Matlock. 6689. p. 668.

SHEILL, *co. Linc.* [SEAL, *co. Leic.* ?].

*v. POLE* (Elizabeth).

SHELBURY (John). *v. FORTESCUE* (Nicholas).

SHELBURNE, *Earl of*. *v. PETTY* (William).

SHELBURNE (Edward).

Letter to him from Is. Vossius, 1670. 6487. f. 5.

SHELDON, *co. Derby*.

Lease of tithes, 4 Edw. VI. 6666. p. 509.

SHELDON, *co. Warw.*

Grant of rent from the manor, 1 Jac. I. 6693. p. 105.

Documents concerning mineral customs there, etc.

6681. p. 752; 6685. p. 132.

SHELDON, *Family of, co. Derby*.

Pedigree. 6667. p. 472; 6669. p. 215.

SHELDON (Daniel).

Receipt signed by, 1690. 5756. f. 188.

SHELDON (Gilbert), *Abp. of Canterbury*.

Abstract of his register, 1663—1677. 6101.

Note of his translation to the see of Canterbury, 31 Aug. 1663. 6308. p. 75.

Letter to Mr. Paul, 15 June, 1665. 5831. f. 143.

Arms. 5855. p. 247.

SHELDON (Henry), *King's Messenger*.

Bill for service, 1690. 5756. f. 188.

SHELDON (Hugh). Bill of costs in the cause of T. Garrott *v.* Sir J. Statham. 6687. p. 733.

SHELDWICK, *co. Kent*.

Arms in the church. 5479. p. 91.

SHELFANGER, *co. Norf.*

Sketch of window in the church. 6747. f. 3.

SHELFANGER (Joan de).

Memoranda concerning. 5937. f. 106.

SHELFIELD, *co. Staff.*

Deed relating to lands there, 38 Eliz. 6704. f. 88.

SHELFORD, Great and Little, *co. Cambr.*

Collections for. 5823. ff. 53. b, 56, 59.

Notes respecting the churches. 6753. f. 213.

—, Great.

Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw.

III. 6165. pp. 255, 284.

Notes respecting. 5837. f. 106. b.

Inquisition of the manor. 5819. f. 41. b.

List of incumbents. 5819. f. 37. b.

Church notes. 5802. f. 48. b; 5819. f. 38.

Sketches of the church. 6748. f. 22; 6751. f. 163.

—, Little.

Decretum officialis Eliensis de portione cujusdam

decimæ ibidem, 1367. 5819. f. 72. b.

Extracts from the parish register. 5808. ff. 104, 105.

Church notes respecting it, with drawings.

5802. f. 19. b; 5812. f. 213; 5819. f. 40.

List of incumbents. 5819. f. 40. b.

Drawings of the church, monuments, etc.

6728. ff. 90, 182; 6729. f. 109; 6751. f. 68;

6759. f. 96.

SHELLCROSS, *Family of*. *v. SHALCROSS*.

SHELLEY, *co. Essex*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 41 Geo. III. B. xli. 11.

SHELLEY PARK, *co. Suss.*

Act for a grant of a rent from to James Archibald

Stuart, [Wortley Mackenzie]. 5701. f. 190.

Survey of, by T. Marshall, 1608. 5705. p. 246.

SHELLEY, *Family of*. *v. HILLS* (Richard).

Memoranda relating to. 6346. f. 79.

Pedigree. 5509. p. 2; 5711. p. 2\*; 6675. f. 250.

SHELLEY (Mrs. —). Note concerning her jointure, by Tho. Martin. 6059. f. 1.

SHELLEY (Edward), *Master of the King's Household*.

Warrants to him to pay money, *temp.* Hen. VIII.

5754. *passim*.

SHELLEY (Sir John), *Bart.*

*v. DENTON, co. Suss.*

SHELLEY (John). Inventory of Lord De la Warr's goods, plate, etc., 1554. 5702. p. 122.

SHELLEY (Sir Nicholas).

Assignment to him from Lady Stafford, of lands in *co. Derby*, 8 Hen. V. 6668. p. 167.

SHELLEY (Orwell).

Receipt signed by, 1648. 5494. f. 136.

SHELLEY (Richard). *v. BRIGHTON, co. Suss.*

SHELLEY (Richard).

Instructions to him, sent as ambassador to the King of the Romans, 12 Dec. 1557. 5935. f. 144.

SHELLS. *v. NATURAL HISTORY*.

Drawings of. 5027. F.

SHELSTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.

Pedigree. 5529. f. 63. b.

SHELTON, *Family of*.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 64. b.

Arms. 5524. ff. 215. b, 218. b.

SHELTON (John). Letters from him and J. Cusake, relative to the account of Alderman Weston of Dublin, 1600. 5754. f. 160.

SHELTON (Sir Ralph).

Effigies of him and Alicia de Uvedale, his wife, in Snoring church. 6730. f. 47.

SHELTON (Ralph). Royal grant to, of lands in Derbyshire, *temp.* Eliz. 6675. f. 2.

SHELVOCKE (George), *Jun.*

Letter to Lord Leicester relating to the discoveries at Herculanum, [1741?]. 5832. f. 190. b.

SHENE, *co. Surr.*

Collections for, by R. Symmes. 6167. f. 304.

SHENFIELD, *co. Essex*. Grant of the manor to Lord Essex, 1645. 5497. f. 133.

SHENTON, *co. Leic.*

Brief for rebuilding the church, 10 Geo. III. B. x. 6.

SHEPARD (Edward), *Vicar of Maplestead Magna*.

Depositions against, 1644. 5829. f. 11.

SHEPHEARD (Francis). Journal of a tour through England, in 1735. 5957. f. 1.

SHEPHEARD (Samuel), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*

Short memorial of, with his arms. 5808. f. 40.

SHEPHEARD (Thomas), *of Emmanuel Coll. Cambr.*

Note of his writings. 5858. p. 257.

SHEPHERD, *Family, of Faversham*.

Pedigree. 5520. f. 268.

SHEPHERD (Thomas).

Order for payment, out of the sequestrations, to him and C. Gore, 1648. 5508. f. 91.

SHEPPEY, *co. Kent*.

*v. DOVER, Hospital of Maison Dieu*.

SHEPPEY, *co. Suff.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 159.

SHEPRETH, *co. Cambr.*

Collections relating to. 5823. f. 107.

Church notes. 5803. f. 66. b; 5819. f. 3. b.

SHEPTON-BEAUCHAMP, *co. Som.*

Grant of land there, 7 Edw. VI. 6693. p. 277.

SHERARD, *Family of*.

Pedigree. 5524. f. 174. b; 6046. f. 68.

SHERARD (John). Letter to Mr. Bagshaw on manorial rights at Stanton, 1716. 6682. p. 231.

SHERARD (William).

Copies of ancient inscriptions collected by. 5106.

Index in opus ejus, intit. *Messis Inscriptionum Græcarum*. 5109.

SHERBORNE, *co. Dorset*.

*v. MONTACUTE, Priory*.

*v. RALEGH* (Sir Walter).

Extenta temporalium, post mortem Joh. de Heen-ton, Abbatis, 23 Edw. III. 6166. p. 12.

SHERBORNE, Monk, *co. Southt.*

Brief for a fire there, 31 Geo. II. A. iv. 3.

SHERBROOK, *Family of*.

Pedigree. 6675. f. 230; 6707. pp. 48, 117.

SHERBROOK (David). Letter concerning R. Columbell's disease, 1574. 6702. f. 109. b.

SHERBROOK (John), *of Higham*.

*v. WRIGHT* (James).



- SHERBURN, *co. York*.  
 Extenta terrarum fratrum militiae Templariorum  
 ibidem, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 315.
- SHERE, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 306.
- SHERHOLT PARK, *co. Staff.*  
*v. SHIREHOLT.*
- SHERIDAN (Thomas). Verses, intitled *The humble  
 Petition of Stella's Friends*, 1727. \*5017. f. 75.
- SHERIFF. Juramentum Vicecomitis. 6061. f. 342. b.  
 Note relative to the office of. . . . . 5881. f. 261.  
 List of sheriffs, *tempp.* Hen. II., Hen. III.  
 6118. pp. 151, 233, 316, 377.
- SHERIFFS-TOOTH.  
 Note concerning the meaning of. . . . . 6668. p. 703.
- SHERINGTON (*Sir William*).  
 Order relating to his plate, 1549. . . . . 5751. f. 307.
- SHERLAND, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 109.
- SHERLEY, *Family of. v. SHIRLEY.*
- SHERLOCK (Patrick), *Captain.*  
 Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 123.
- SHERLOCK (Thomas), *Bp. successively of Bangor,  
 Salisbury, and London.*  
 List of works published in his controversy with Bp.  
 Hoadley concerning the Test Act. 6216. f. 34.  
 Memoranda relating to the University of Cambridge,  
 with notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5822. p. 237.  
 Correspondence with W. Cole, respecting the living  
 of Hornsey, 1749. . . . . 5808. f. 81.  
 Letter to Dr. Grey, 5 Apr. 1739. . . . . 5831. f. 158.  
 Queries issued by, at his visitation of the diocese of  
 London. . . . . 5808. f. 83. b.  
 Letter to him from J. Parke, 1731. . . . . 6210. f. 81.  
 Letter of thanks from Catherine Hall to Lord Har-  
 court, drawn up by. . . . . 5858. p. 395.  
 Congratulatory epistle from Catherine Hall to him,  
 1727; with his arms. . . . . 5858. p. 396.  
 Docquet of a grant to him of the office of Master of  
 the Temple, 1705. . . . . 5808. f. 84. b.  
 Anecdote relating to Bps. Hoadley and Sherlock.  
 5841. p. 17.
- SHERLOCK (William), *Dean of St. Paul's.*  
 Letter to a tradesman, 27 Oct. 1691. . . . . 5831. f. 168.  
 Satirical epitaph on. . . . . 5832. f. 222.
- SHERLOCKE (James). *v. SHARLOCKE (James).*
- SHERMAN (John), *President of Jesus Coll., Oxf.*  
 Tabulæ Sidneianæ; sive Historia Coll. Sidn. ex ejus  
 adversariis. . . . . 5821. f. 125.
- SHERMAN (William), *of Suffolk.*  
 Arms granted to, 1588. . . . . 5524. f. 31. b.
- SHERNBORNE, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 159.  
 Church notes and drawings. . . . . 6729. f. 104;  
 6730. f. 49. b; 6755. f. 19.
- SHERNBORNE (*Sir Thomas de*). Effigies of him and  
 Jamina Cherneys, his wife. . . . . 6730. f. 49. b.
- SHERNFIELD (*Sir Nicholas*).  
*v. SARNSFIELD (Sir Nicholas).*
- SHERODE (John), *of Nethercote, co. Warw.*  
 Sale to him from R. Tomkins of land in Flecknow,  
 37 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 64.  
 Fine with Tho. Symons, relating to land in Sawbridge  
 and Wolverhamcote, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 75.
- SHERRARD, *Family of. v. SHERRARD.*
- SHERRARD (Robert). Letter to Mr. Hand, relative to  
 the Duke of Devonshire's right to rents in Chapel-  
 le-Frith, 1736. . . . . 6670. p. 497.
- SHERRAT (—). Letter to him from Capt. Greaves,  
 1722. . . . . 6669. p. 292.
- SHERRINGHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 159.
- SHERRINGTON, *co. Buck.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 140.
- SHERSTON (John), *Mayor of Bath.*  
 Letter to the Earl of Hertford, 1610. . . . . 5496. f. 75.
- SHERSTON (William), *Alderman of Bath.*  
 Letters to the Earl of Hertford, 1609, 1610.  
 5496. ff. 63. b, 75.
- SHERWEN (John), *M. D.* Introduction to an examina-  
 tion of the authenticity of the Rowley papers, with  
 MS. notes by the author. . . . . 6388.  
 Specimens of literary resemblance, etc., relating to  
 Rowley's poems. . . . . 6389.
- SHERWOOD, *Forest of, co. Nott. v. FULWOOD, co. Nott.*
- SHERWOOD (John). *v. SHERODE.*
- SHERYNGHAM (—).  
 Music to songs. . . . . 5465. ff. 9. b, 80. b.
- SHIELDS, South, *co. Durham.* Letter concerning a  
 Roman station there, 1735. . . . . 6183. f. 9.
- SHIFFNALL, *co. Salop.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 57 Geo. III. . . . . B. LVII. 6.
- SHILLINGHELD, *Manor of, in Chilham, co. Kent.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6041. f. 9. b.  
 Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- SHILLINGLEE, *Manor of, co. Suss.*  
 Survey and customary of. . . . . 5701. ff. 146, 153.
- SHILTON, Earl, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the  
 church, 16 Geo. III. . . . . B. XVI. 3.
- SHILVINGTON, *co. Dors.*  
 Extenta manerii, 30 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 4.
- SHIMPLING, *co. Suff.* Church notes. . . . . 5829. f. 180.
- SHINFIELD, *Berks.*  
 Brief for a hail-storm there, 5 Geo. III. . . . . B. v. 2.
- SHINGAY, *co. Cambr.*  
 Collections relating to. 5812. f. 214. b; 5837. f. 74. b.  
 Church notes. . . . . 5810. f. 114. b; 5812. f. 213.
- SHININGCLIFF, *in Duffield, co. Derby.*  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . . 6666. p. 125.  
 Suit relating to the King's title to, 14 Car. I.  
 6692. p. 65.
- Suit relating to, 1691. . . . . 6691. pp. 399, 415.
- SHIP. *v. BATTINE (Edward).*  
*v. NAVY.*  
 Notes from various works concerning shipping, etc.  
 6732. f. 122.
- Bill for registering the sale of ships, 1695.  
 5540. f. 118.
- Drawing of the gallery of Ptolemy Philopater.  
 5023. art. 4.
- Drawings of ships, etc., *temp.* Car. II. . . . . 5023.
- Drawings of the English and Dutch fleets, etc., by  
 W. van Velde. . . . . 5214. artt. 22—65.
- Model of a ship made at Amsterdam, drawn by  
 A. J. Print, engraved by Fred. de Widt, 1653.  
 5233. f. 5.
- Drawing of shipping, by Hollar. 5214. artt. 66—73.
- Drawings of ships. . . . . 5232. art. 134; 5233. f. 26.
- Drawing of the Venetian vessel of state, by Dr. E.  
 Browne, and colored views of Chinese vessels.  
 5234. artt. 54—59.
- Views of Chinese vessels. . . . . 5253. artt. 60, 61.
- A Danubian boat. . . . . 5234. art. 93.
- SHIPDHAM, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 160.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw.  
 III. . . . . 6165. p. 234.
- SHIPLEY, *co. Derby.* Title to lands there. 6673. p. 25.
- SHIPLEY (William). *v. HASLAM (George).*
- SHIPPEN, *Family of.*  
 Letters relating to, 1736—1753. . . . . 6209. f. 227.
- SHIPPEN (*Dr. Edward*).  
 Petition to be elected Professor of Music in Gresh.  
 College, Oct. 1710. . . . . 6194. p. 187.
- SHIPPEN (John). Letters to Dr. Ward concerning the  
 family of Shippen, 1736, 1737. . . . . 6209. f. 227.
- SHIPPEN (Robert). Petition to be elected Professor  
 of Music in Gresh. College, 1705, and his resig-  
 nation of that office, 1710. . . . . 6194. p. 186.
- SHIPPEN (*Dr. Robert*).  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, 10 Jan. 1796. . . . . 6209. f. 230.
- SHIPSTON, *co. Warw.*  
 Sketch of door of the church. . . . . 6739. f. 17.
- SHIPTON (—). Counsel's opinion in the case Ship-  
 ton *v. Child*. . . . . 6709. f. 132. b.
- SHIRAS, *City of Persia.* Drawing of the King's plea-  
 sure-house there. . . . . 5234. art. 6.
- SHIRBURN, *co. Oxf.* Arms and inscriptions in the  
 church, 1594. . . . . 5527. f. 4. b.

SHIREBROOK, in *Pleasley, co. Derby.*

*v.* ASTELEY (Thomas de).

Particulars and plan of a freehold estate there, 1809.  
6688. p. 862.

SHIREBROOK, *Family of.* *v.* SHIERBROOK.

SHIREHEAD, *co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel,  
42, 47 Geo. III. . . . B. XLII. 7; XLVII. 11.

SHIREHOLT PARK, *co. Staff.*

Royal grant of, 6 Car. I. . . . 6673. p. 413.

SHIRLAND, *co. Derby.* Abstract of a lease of land  
there, 1637. . . . 6670. p. 278; 6707. p. 117.  
Abstract of a grant of a portion of the manor, 1660.  
6705. f. 102. b.

Particulars of the manor. . . . 6689. p. 64.

Document relating to, 1781. . . . 6689. p. 782.

Note of lords of the manor. . . . 6707. p. 77.

Notices of the chantry. . . . 6667. p. 128.

Terrier of the parsonage, etc. . . . 6671. p. 537.

SHIRLEY, *co. Derby.*

*v.* MEYNELL (Hugh).

*v.* SHIRLEY (Hugh).

Papers relating to the vicarial tithes.

6674. ff. 315—321.

Conveyance of the rectory from Ralph Pegge to his  
brother Humphrey, 1647. . . . 6674. f. 320. b.

SHIRLEY, *Family of.* Pedigree. 5524. ff. 171. b—174;  
5530. f. 210; 6675. f. 369. b.

Memoranda relating to. . . . 6046. f. 73.

Epitaphs relating to, at Bredon, *co. Leic.*  
6046. f. 82. b.

Arms. . . . 5844. pp. 126, 346; 5845. p. 214.

SHIRLEY (Henry).

Letter to A. Mitchell, June, 1767. . . . 6826. f. 123.

SHIRLEY (Hugh). Inquisition *post mortem* of his lands  
in Shirley and Cromford, 4 Hen. IV. 6666. p. 258.

SHIRLEY (John). Cronycle of the murder of James  
Stewarde [James I.], last kyng of Scotland; from  
the Latin. . . . 5467. f. 72. b.

Translation of the treatise *De bonis Moribus*, by  
Jac. de Magnis, 1440. . . . 5467. f. 97.

Translation of the *Secreta de Secretis*. 5467. f. 211.

SHIRLEY (Lawrence), afterwards fourth Earl Fer-  
rers (?). Settlement between him and others, in  
trust to Sir H. Harpur, 1741. . . . 6689. p. 934.

SHIRLEY (Hon. Robert), son of Rob., first Earl Ferrers.  
Suit *v.* Eliz. Ferrers and others, 1690. *Printed.*  
6687. p. 487.

SHIRLEY (Sir Thomas), *Treasurer of War for the Low*  
*Countries.*

*v.* FLOYDE (Sir Thomas).

Warrant addressed to, 1593. . . . 5753. f. 251.

SHIRLEY (Sir Thomas). Papers relating to his seques-  
trated estate of Bottlebridge, 1648. 5494. f. 164.

SHIRLEY (Washington), second Earl Ferrers.

*v.* COMPTON (James), *Lord Compton.*

SHIRLEY (Rev. William). Letters to him from J.  
Caley, 1816, 1817. . . . 6674. f. 317.

SHITLINGTON, *co. Bedf.*

Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.

Church notes. . . . 5836. f. 109.

SHOCKLACH, *co. Chester.*

Abstract of charter relating to. . . . 6032. f. 140.

SHOLTON or SHELTON, *Family of.*

*v.* SHELTON, *Family of.*

SHOOKTHORN, *co. Derby?* *v.* SHUCKTHORN.

SHORAVERE (John), *Keeper of the King's Gondola.*

Warrant for his fee, 1699. . . . 5763. f. 57.

SHORE, *Family of, co. Derby.*

Account of the family, and pedigree. 6668. p. 534. a.

SHORE (Samuel), of *Norton.*

Petition to exchange lands, with commission to  
survey, 1769. . . . 6674. f. 323.

SHORE (Thomas).

Bond to T. Smith, 1674. . . . 6681. p. 576.

SHORE (William Edward), of *Lea.*

Licence to him to assume the surname of Nightin-  
gale, 1815. . . . 6674. f. 41.

SHOREHAM, *co. Kent.*

Monuments in the church. . . . 5486. p. 62.

SHOREHAM, New, *co. Suss.*

Extracts relating to. . . . 6344. col. 81.

List of burgesses returned to Parliament, 23 Edw. I.

—1718. . . . 5705. p. 308.

Extract from a charter relating to the manor.

5705. pp. 321, 336.

SHOREHAM, Old, *co. Suss.* Particular and sale of the  
manor, 1652. . . . 5705. p. 121.

Collections relating to the priory and hospital.

5706. p. 267.

SHORT (Lawrence). Letter to Mr. Wolley, respecting  
the pedigree of Crich. . . . 6668. p. 73.

SHORT-HAZLES, *Manor of, co. Derby.*

Abstract of a grant of the manor to T. Babington,  
36 Hen. VIII. . . . 6707. p. 21.

SHORTHORSE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5530. f. 142.

SHORTON (Robert), *D. D., Master of Pembr. Coll.*  
*Cambr.* Verses on. . . . 5850. p. 400.

SHOTWADE (Thomas). *v.* ANDREWE (Joan).

SHOTTESBROK, *Family of.* Extracts from fine rolls  
relating to. . . . 5937. ff. 52, 57. b.

SHOTTESHAM, *co. Norf.* Rental of lands of the abbey  
of Langley there. . . . 6275. p. 165.

Indenture relating to lands there. . . . 6275. p. 177.

SHOTTLE PARK, in *Duffield, co. Derby.*

Suit concerning, 1793. . . . 6696. f. 143.

Plan of. . . . 6696. f. 146.

SHOVEL (Sir Cloudesley). Proceedings upon his claim  
to one-eighth of prizes, 1703. . . . 5439. f. 97.

Warrants for bomb-vessels, with mortars, etc., for  
his fleet, 1703, 1705. . . . 5795. pp. 223, 268.

Letter to the Grand Duke of Florence, 29 Sept.  
1703. . . . 7077. f. 121.

Letter concerning his danger in the great storm, 3  
Dec. 1703. . . . 5440. f. 3.

Orders, etc., to Sir J. Leake, 1703—1706.

5440. f. 132; 5441. f. 185; 5442. f. 2.

Memoir sent to him by Prince Eugene, with answer,  
1707. . . . 5131. f. 460.

Account of his shipwreck. . . . 5724. f. 58.

SHOVEL (Elizabeth), wife of Sir Cloudesley Shovel.

*v.* BATHURST (—).

Memorial concerning the accompts of her late hus-  
band, 1711. . . . 5752. f. 18.

SHOULDHAM, *co. Norf.*

Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . 5947. f. 48. b.

SHOULDHAM, *Family of, co. Norf.*

Arms. . . . 5855. p. 247.

SHOWS and GAMES. *v.* ROBINSON (—).

SHRAWARDINE, *co. Salop.*

Brief for an inundation there, 11 Geo. III. B. XI. 7.

SHREINE (Lawrence), of *Rugby, co. Warw.*

Arms. . . . 5524. f. 225.

SHREVESLY [?] (G—), *Clerk of the Council?*

Countersignature to a warrant, 1586. 5756. f. 252.

SHREWSBURY, *co. Salop.*

Notes of the abbey, by B. Willis, and others.

5828. pp. 204, 205.

Extenta temporalium abbatiae post mortem Adæ,  
Abbatis, 29 Edw. III. . . . 6165. p. 81.

Extenta maneriorum abbatiae post mortem Henr. de  
Alston, Abbatis, 35 Edw. III. . . . 6165. p. 89.

Note of the seal of the treasurer of the abbey.

5846. p. 388.

Drawing of the seal of St. Winifred's guild.

5847. p. 395.

Brief for rebuilding St. Alkmund's church, 33 Geo.  
III. . . . B. XXXIII. 8.

Briefs for rebuilding Brace Meole church, 39, 50  
Geo. III. . . . B. XXXIX. 5; L. 8.

Brief for rebuilding St. Chad's church, 29 Geo. III.  
B. XXIX. 4.

SHREWSBURY, *Earls and Dukes of.*

*v.* TALBOT, *Family of.*

*v.* TALBOT (Charles).

*v.* TALBOT (Francis).

*v.* TALBOT (George).

*v.* TALBOT (Gilbert).

*v.* TALBOT (John).



- SHREWSBURY, *Countesses of*.  
*v. TALBOT (Elizabeth).*  
*v. TALBOT (Mary).*
- SHREWSBURY PAPERS.  
 Analysis of the Shrewsbury papers, in the possession of the Buccleuch family. . . . 9083.
- SHRIGLEY, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 62. b.
- SHRIGLEY (*Sir Geoffrey*).  
 Abstract of charter of, 10 Hen. V. . . . 5937. f. 128.
- SHRIMPTON (John), *Major-General; Lieut.-Governor of Gibraltar*.  
 Letter to Sir J. Leake. . . . 5441. f. 50.
- SHRIMPTON (Robert), *Mayor of St. Alban's*.  
 Note respecting. . . . 5833. f. 141. b.
- SHRIPELANDE, *co. Suff.*  
 Lease of the manor. . . . 6704. f. 19. b.
- SHROPSHIRE. *v. SALOP, County of.*
- SHUCKTHORN, *co. Derby?*  
*v. WAKEBRIDGE, Family of.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, belonging to the chantry of Crich. . . . 6669. p. 14.
- SHUDY-CAMPS, *co. Cambr.*  
 Note respecting. . . . 5837. f. 81. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5803. p. viii. ff. 1, 131; 5842. p. 394.  
 List of vicars. . . . 5842. p. 375.  
 Catalogue of portraits there, belonging to Mr. Dayrell, 1777—1795. . . . 5726. E. art. 2.
- SHULBREDE, *Priory, in Linchmere, co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . 5706. p. 283.
- SHURLAND, *Family of. v. SHERLAND.*
- SHUTE (Henry).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1717. . . . 5853. p. 566.
- SHUTE (John), *Captain*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1585. . . . 5753. f. 257.
- SHUTE (John). *v. BARRINGTON (John Shute).*
- SHUTE (Robert), *Recorder of Cambridge*.  
 Letters of, 1580; with his arms. . . . 5845. p. 448.
- SHUTTLE RAKE, *Mine, in Bradwell, co. Derby*.  
 Suit concerning, 1742. . . . 6682. p. 363.
- SHUTTLEWORTH (*Miss —*). Letter to her from Sir H. Halford, 24 Apr. 1813. . . . 6306. f. 26.
- SHUTTLEWORTH (Ashton), *Captain, of Hathersage*.  
 Drawing of his seal and arms. . . . 6670. p. 518.
- SHUTTLEWORTH (James). Letter to Mr. Milnes, concerning Little John's grave, 1796. . . . 6318. f. 14.
- SHUTTS (Christopher). Reports concerning a patent granted to for melting lead ore. . . . 6685. p. 108.
- SIAM, *Kingdom of*.  
 Chart of the coasts, 1642. . . . 5027. A. art. 26.  
 Chart of the Mergui Archipelago and the coast of Siam, by T. Bowrey, 1682. . . . 5222. art. 13.  
 Plan of Juthia. . . . 5232. art. 162.  
 Drawings of Siamese temples, boats, prows used at funerals, palaces, etc. . . . 5232. art. 129—159.
- SIBBERTS-WOLD, *co. Kent*.  
 Arms in the church. . . . 5479. p. 73.
- SIBDALE or SIVEDALE, *Family of, co. Lanc.*  
*v. SIVEDALE, Family of.*
- SIBERIA. Letter respecting the cultivation of Siberian barley, 1770. . . . 5843. p. 299.
- SIBSTONE, *co. Leic.* Suit concerning the church, 3 & 4 Philip and Mary. . . . 6674. f. 84.  
 Arms in the church. . . . 6046. f. 107. b.
- SIBTHORPE (Simon de). Claim to the advowson of Sibthorpe, 15 Edw. III. . . . 6668. p. 199.
- SICILY, *Island of*. Historical papers, etc., relative to. *Span. and Lat.* . . . . Eg. 536.  
 Letters written during its conquest by the Arabians, collected by Mustafâ Ben Hani. . . . 6801.  
 Account of the Sicilian Vespers, 30 March, 1282; with a notice of the Kings of Sicily to 1645. . . . 6800.  
 Letters concerning its adherence to Charles III. of Spain, 23 June, 1708. . . . 5443. f. 83.  
 Account of the earthquake there, 1783. . . . 8967. f. 33.  
 Engraved view of Messina, before the earthquake. . . . 8967. f. 48.
- SIDDALL (George). Affidavit in the cause of Bagshaw *v. Spencer*, 1743. . . . 6682. p. 407.
- SIDEY, *Family of, co. Essex. Arms.* . . . 5524. f. 224.
- SIDEY (Margaret).  
 Epitaph, in Strethall church. . . . 5811. f. 45. b.
- SIDLESHAM, *co. Suss.* Inquisitio de terris episcopi Cisterciæ ibidem, 11 Ric. II. . . . 6165. p. 215.
- SIDLEY, *Family of. v. SEDLEY.*
- SIDNEY, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . 5726. E. art. 5; 5937. f. 86.  
 Arms. . . . 5847. p. 193; 5848. p. 93.
- SIDNEY (Algernon).  
 Satirical epitaph on. . . . 6399. A. f. 48.
- SIDNEY (Christopher), *Colonel*.  
 Passport from Charles II., 1658. . . . 6297. p. 410.
- SIDNEY (Frances), *daughter of Sir William Sidney. v. RATCLIFFE (Frances).*
- SIDNEY (*Sir Henry*). Instructions to, as ambassador to France, Dec. 1552. . . . 5935. f. 108. b.  
 Warrant for his robes, as knight of the Garter, 1564. . . . 5756. f. 224.
- SIDNEY (*Sir Henry*).  
 Papers relating to his accounts, as captain of a troop at Flushing, 1603—1611. . . . 5753. ff. 258—263.  
 Warrants for his wages, 1604. . . . 5753. ff. 221, 293.
- SIDNEY (Henry), *Earl of Romney*. Letter to him from Admiral E. Russell, 1696. . . . 5440. f. 10.
- SIDNEY (Joceline), *Earl of Leicester*. Letter to him from G. Shelvocke, 1741. . . . 5832. f. 190. b.
- SIDNEY (*Sir John*), *Captain of a company in Flushing*.  
 Warrant for his wages, 1607, 1608. . . . 5753. ff. 262, 263.
- SIDNEY or SEDDON (Lawrence), *of Worthen, co. Salop*.  
 Will, proved 1675. . . . 9806. f. 11.
- SIDNEY (Lawrence).  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 23 Dec. 1762. . . . 5726. D. f. 206.
- SIDNEY (Mary), *daughter of Sir Henry Sidney. v. HERBERT (Mary).*
- SIDNEY (*Sir Philip*).  
 Warrants for wages, for troops serving under him in the Low Countries, 1585. . . . 5753. ff. 264, 265.  
 Warrant for transportation of his troops, 1586. . . . 5752. f. 37.  
 Account of his funeral, 1587. . . . 6309. f. 4.  
 Epigram on his death, by K. James I. . . . 5947\*. p. 224.
- Epitaph. . . . 5830. f. 179. b.
- SIDNEY (Robert), *Lord Sidney; Viscount Lisle and Earl of Leicester*. Warrants and receipts for wages, 1585—1603. . . . 5753. ff. 249, 266, 267.  
 Sale to Sir T. Coningsby of land in Herefordshire. . . . 6693. p. 499.  
 Commission to revise the statutes of the Garter, 1618. . . . 6297. p. 280.  
 Letter to the Earl of Essex, 29 Jan. 1597. . . . 6177. p. 83.  
 Letter relating to him, 1599. . . . 6177. p. 107.
- SIDNEY (Robert), *Captain*. Warrants for his wages, with receipts, 1611, 1615. . . . 5753. ff. 268, 269.
- SIDNEY (Sarah), *wife of Robert, Earl of Leicester. v. CRANFIELD (Sir Randle).*
- SIDNEY (Thomas). Will, 1641. . . . 9806. f. 9.
- SIDNEY (William). *v. FINCH (William).*
- SIDNEY (*Sir William*). Grant to him of the manor of Penshurst, 6 Edw. VI. . . . 5489. f. 137.
- SIDNEY (*Sir William*). Warrant for his wages, etc., 1607, 1611. . . . 5753. ff. 271, 272.
- SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE.  
*v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.*
- SIENNA, *City of*.  
 Historia civitatis Senensis, 1448—1455. . . . 8799.  
 Ground plan of the great church. . . . 6759. f. 72.
- SIGIRILIS (Nicolaus).  
 Relatio de statu urbis Romæ. . . . 8484.
- SIGISMOND, *Emperor. v. GERMANY, Emperors of.*
- SIGISMOND I., *of Poland.*
- SIGISMOND II. *v. POLAND, Kings of.*
- SIGMOND (John). Commission as major of artillery, 1684. . . . 5795. p. 98.

SIGNET, *Clerks of the.*

- Warrant for a payment to, 4 Hen. VIII. 5860. p. 194.
- SIGUIER (Jacques), *Merchant of Marseilles*. Complaint of English depredations, [1601?]. 5664. f. 267.
- SILCHESTER, *co. Southt.* v. STAIR (John).  
Letters concerning inscriptions, etc., found there, 1744—1750. 6181. ff. 7, 9, 11, 13; 6210. f. 33; 6211. f. 142; 6212. ff. 55, 57; 6226. p. 153.
- SILINGARDO (Gasparo), *Bp. of Modena*; *Nuncio in France*. Letters to the Papal court, 1599—1601. . . . . 6875. f. 288.
- SILK. Produce of the duties on printed silks, 1714—1760. . . . . 5936. p. 103.
- SILKWORMS. Orders for planting mulberry trees for silkworms, 6 Jac. I. . . . . 5496. f. 48. b.
- SILLERY, *Marquis de.* v. BRULART (Nicolas).
- SILIARD or SELYARD, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 45. b.
- SILSTON, *co. Northt.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 19 Geo. III. . . . . B. XIX. 5.
- SILTMAN (N— de), *Resident of the King of Prussia at Breslau*. Letter to M. van Haersolte, 7 Jan. 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 23.
- SILVA Y MENESES (Fernando), *Conde de Cifuentes, Alferes Mayor de Castilla*.  
Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1706, 1708. 5441. f. 117; 5443. ff. 153, 157, 161, 169.
- SILVERLEY, *co. Cambr.*  
Extracts relating to. . . . . 5819. f. 120.  
Church notes. . . . . 5819. f. 113. b.
- SILVESTER, ST. Life of. *Fr.* . . . . 6524. f. 140.
- SILVIUS (*Sir Gabriel*).  
Note of a medal struck by, on the birth of the eldest son of James II., 1688. . . . . 5842. p. 243.
- SIMANCAS, *in Spain*. Antigüedades de la villa de Simancas, 1580. . . . . Eg. 407.
- SIMCO (John), *Bookseller*.  
Church notes of Highgate. . . . . 7943.
- SIMMONS, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 263.
- SIMON, *Duke of Lorraine.* v. LORRAINE, *Dukes of*.
- SIMON, *Abbot of St. Nicolas aux Bois, in Picardie*.  
S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. . . . . 6047. ff. 34. b, 87, 88. b.
- SIMON, *Hieromonachus*.  
Formerly possessed Add. MS. 5110.
- SIMON AND JUDE, SS., *Apostles*.  
Account of their martyrdom. *Fr.* . . . . 6524. f. 39.
- SIMON (Thomas).  
Mezzotint to print of T. Baker, 1781. 5850. p. \*403.
- SIMONDS (—), *of Pengelly*.  
Note respecting his marriage. . . . . 5841. p. 53.
- SIMONS (Abraham). Receipt, for his brother Thomas, in behalf of T. Blakestone, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 71.
- SIMPSON, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5538. p. 173; 6666. p. 348.
- SIMPSON (J—). Letter to W. Cole, 11 Oct. 1765. 6401. f. 169.
- SIMPSON (John), *Vicar of Mt. Bures*.  
Depositions against, 1644. . . . . 5829. f. 13.
- SIMPSON (Joseph). v. ASHTON (Edward).
- SIMPSON (Peter). v. EYRE (William).
- SIMPSON (Robert), *Bedel in Cambridge*.  
Collections for Cambridge; with particulars of his death. . . . . 5852. p. 86.
- SIMPSON (William). v. BAGSHAW (Richard).
- SIMSON (—), *of Trinity Coll. Cambr.*  
Sermon preached by him before the King at Royston, in 1617, etc. . . . . 5960. f. 48.
- SIMSON (John). Letters to Sir W. Boswell, 1633, 1638. . . . . 6394. ff. 119, 293.
- SIMSON (Robert), *Professor of Mathematics at Glasgow*.  
Receipt for salary, 1713. . . . . 5755. f. 109.
- SIMSON (Thomas), *Dean of St. Andrew's*.  
v. ST. ANDREW, *University of*.
- SINAI, *Mount*.  
Paisii historia Montis Sinai poetica. *Græce*. 8238.
- SINCLAIR (*Sir John*), *Bart.* Letters to him from Gen. Washington, 1792—1797. . . . . 5757.

SINFIN, *co. Derby.*

- Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 6669. p. 62.
- Collections relating to the manor. . . . . 6698. p. 416.
- SINGLETON, *co. Suss.* Articles of enquiry for the manors of Singleton-cum-Charlton, 1674, 1675; with a customary. . . . . 5701. f. 156.
- SINGLETON (Edmund). Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 219. b.
- SINTZENDORFF (Franz Ludwig), *Count*; *Imperial envoy for the convention of Alt-Raunstadt*. Memoir addressed to Stanislaus of Poland; with the King's reply, March, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 357. b.
- Letter to him from Count Piper, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 384. b.
- SINTZENDORFF (Philipp Ludwig), *Count*.  
Letter to him from the Duke of Marlborough, 1706. . . . . 7058. f. 68.
- Letters to him from J. J. H. Bruyninx; with answer, 1708. . . . . 5131. ff. 287. b, 308, 367; 5132. f. 18.
- SION COLLEGE, *London*.  
Extracts from the history of. . . . . 6194. pp. 254, 255.
- List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 127.
- SION, *Monastery, in Isleworth, co. Middx.*  
v. LISBON.  
Formerly possessed the Addl. MS. 5208.
- SION HOUSE, *in Isleworth*. Plan of. . . . . 6735. f. 20.
- SIRMA (T— van).  
Letter from the Council of the Admiralty of Amsterdam, signed by, 21 Aug. 1708. 5130. f. 283.
- SISLAND, *co. Norf.*  
Charter relating to, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6275. p. 126.
- SITTINGBOURNE, *co. Kent*.  
Grant of the rectory, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.
- Brief for a fire there, 3 Geo. III. . . . . B. III. 1.
- Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 13.
- SITWELL, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6673. p. 210.
- SITWELL (—). Case relative to the payment of an assessment. . . . . 6672. p. 441.
- SITWELL (Edward Sacheverell Wilmot).  
Suit with Mary Wall, concerning lands in Pilsley, etc., co. Derby, [1773]. . . . . 6669. pp. 370—394.
- SITWELL (Robert).  
Letter to George Poole, [temp. Eliz?]. 6668. p. 793.
- Fine with T. Heath, relating to the manor of Palterton, 22 Eliz. . . . . 6700. p. 189.
- SITWELL (*Sir Sitwell*), *Bart.*  
Particulars of his race-horses, 1811. 6715. f. 118.
- SIVEDALE, *Family of, co. Lanc.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 228.
- SIX (James), *of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
Verses and epitaph on W. Gostling. 5851. p. 147.
- SIXHILLS, *Priory, co. Linc.*  
Note of books belonging to. . . . . 6413. f. 6.
- SIXTUS, S., *Pope*.
- SIXTUS IV.
- SIXTUS V. v. POPES.
- SKALHOLT, *Bishop of.* v. THORLACUS, S.
- SKARABORG, *Province of Sweden*.  
Map of. . . . . 5021. art. 1.
- SKARLET (Arthur).  
Warrant for his wages, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 21.
- SKEFFINGTON or SKEVINGETON.  
v. SKEVINGETON.
- SKEFFINGTON (Anne [Elizabeth?]), *daughter of Hen. Eyre, and widow of Clotworthy, first Earl of Massareene*.  
Abstract of her title to messuages, etc., in Wharmbrooke and Malcalfe, in Chapel-le-Frith, purchased of Jos. Trickett. . . . . 6690. p. 619.
- Abstract of title to lands in Youlgrave. . . . . 6668. p. 39; 6689. p. 766.
- SKEFFINGTON (Clotworthy), *second Earl of Massareene*.  
Note respecting his imprisonment. . . . . 6667. p. 89.
- SKEFFINGTON (William). Letter touching the release of Capt. Harvey, 1604. . . . . 5664. f. 407.
- SKELLY (Francis?), *Major*. Narrative of operations in Mysore and the Carnatic, 1790—1792. 9872.
- SKELMANTHORPE, *co. York*.  
Sale of the manor, 28 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 22.



- SKELTON (Beville), *Captain of the Guards*.  
Warrant for his pay, 1672. . . . . 5756. f. 249.
- SKELTON (John), *Captain*.  
Letters to Sir W. Boswell, respecting W. Bowye, 1647. . . . . 6394. ff. 378, 384.
- SKELTON (Margaret de), *first wife of Sir Thomas Skelton*. Drawing of an effigy of. . . . . 6730. f. 45.
- SKELTON (Thomas de).  
Drawing of an effigy of. . . . . 6733. f. 9. b.
- SKERTON, *co. Lanc.*  
Grant of the manor, including the fishery of the Loyne and Torrisholme marsh, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.
- SKEVINGTON, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 50. b.
- SKEVINGTON (William). Retinue of. . . . . 5758. f. 220.
- SKIDMORE, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 72. b.
- SKINNER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 86.
- Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 224. b.
- SKINNER (John), *Attorney*.  
Letter to Rev. J. Wilson, 1733. . . . . 5822. p. 206.
- SKINNER (*Sir Vincent*). Letter to him from Sir F. Bacon, 1607. . . . . 5503. f. 18.
- SKIPPON (Philip), *Major General*.  
*v. MAURICE, Prince*.  
Account of. . . . . 5821. f. 189. b.
- SKIPTON CASTLE, *co. York, seat of the Earl of Thanet*.  
Account of the portraits, and inscriptions on them, 1784. . . . . 5726. F. art. 4.
- SKIPWITH, *co. York*.  
*v. SKIPWITH (Sir William de)*.  
SKIPWITH, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5531. p. 61.
- Arms. . . . . 6046. f. 120. b.
- SKIPWITH (Edward), *of Ketsby*.  
Conveyance to him of the manor of Little Gransden, 1602. . . . . 5843. p. 249.
- SKIPWITH (*Sir Thomas*).  
Letter to him from Beau Fielding. . . . . 7062. f. 154.
- SKIPWITH (*Sir William de*), *Knt.*  
Carta, concedens Willielmo de Skipwith, filio suo, et Katherinæ, uxori ejus, terras in Skipwith et Manythorp, 44 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 162.
- SKIRBECK, *Wapentake, co. Linc.*  
Excerpta ex inquisitionibus de feodis ibidem, 20 Hen. III. . . . . 6118. p. 51.
- SKIRLAW (Walter), *Bp. of Durham*.  
Concessio aquæductus in solo ecclesiæ de Ryton Johanni Burgh, 1404. . . . . 5833. f. 111. b.
- SKIRNE, *Family of*. Descent. . . . . 5937. f. 45. b.
- SKREENS HOUSE, *co. Essex, the seat of W. Bramston*.  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 49.
- SKULTONE, *co. Norf.* *v. SCOULTON*.
- SKYTTE (Benedict), *Baron Duderhof*.  
*v. BEALE (John)*.  
Certificate in favor of Rich. Christophilus. . . . . 6271. f. 9. b.
- SLACK, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6675. f. 314. b.
- SLACK (John). Deed relating to lands in Tansley, 7, 8 Will. III. . . . . 6687. p. 315.
- SLACK (Richard).  
*v. FLETCHER (Hugh)*.  
*v. TIDWELL, co. Derby*.
- SLADEN (John). *v. BUXTON (Henry)*.  
SLANEY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 174.
- SEATER (John). *v. BARKER (Richard)*.
- SLATTAR (Christopher). Letter to him from F. Fraunceys, 26 Mar. 1599. . . . . 6668. p. 797.
- SLAVERY. Accompt of payments for the ransom of seamen from Sallee, 1680. . . . . 5105. f. 8.
- Note relative to the manumission of serfs. . . . . 5845. p. 459.
- SLAUGHTER, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 232.
- SLAVONIC LANGUAGE.  
Notes concerning. . . . . 5947\*. p. 192.
- SLEAFORD, *co. Linc.* Grant of a rent from the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- Drawings of the church, with notes. . . . . 6768. p. 205;  
6754. f. 95; 6770. p. 32.
- SLEECH (Henry), *Junior Bursar of Eton*. Letters to W. Cole, 1782. . . . . 5855. p. 369; 5993. f. 184.
- Letter to him from J. Essex, 1783. . . . . 5993. f. 186.
- SLEPHERST (John). Grant to Joh. Barkefeld and Joh. Mechewyke de Grundevely of lands in Kerdeford, *temp. Hen. VI.* . . . . . 5701. p. 2.
- SLEIGH, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 324; 6674. f. 203.
- SLEIGH (Samuel). *v. GLADWIN (Thomas)*.
- SLESWIG, *Duchy of*.  
Extracts from the convention between Sleswig Holstein and Lubeck, 1647. . . . . 5131. f. 100.
- SLICHER (Thomas), *Dutch Consul at Leghorn*.  
Letters to the States General, 1707, 1708. . . . . 5135. ff. 76. b, 172; 5136. f. 209.
- SLIMBRIDGE, *co. Glouc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 55 Geo. III. . . . . B. LV. 4.
- SLINGELAND (B—— van), *Dutch Deputy to the King of Prussia*.  
Letters to the States, 1702. . . . . 5133. ff. 149, 156. b.
- SLINGSBY (Henry), *Lieut.-Governor of Portsmouth*.  
Allowance for candles, etc., 1688. . . . . 5752. f. 336.
- SLINGSBY (*Sir Thomas*), *Bart.* *v. SCRIVEN PARK*.
- SLINGSBY (*Sir William*).  
Discourse of the Navy. . . . . 9335.
- SLOANE (*Sir Hans*), *Bart.*  
Memoirs of, by Dr. Birch. . . . . 6269. f. 240.
- Case in respect of his liability to provide a horse-man for the county troop, 1715. . . . . 6726. f. 15.
- Letters to him; from  
Dr. Brayne, 28 Sept. 1735. . . . . 5310. f. 94.  
J. Burnet, 31 May, 1736. . . . . 5310. f. 113.  
J. T. Klein, 1730. . . . . 5310. f. 91.  
J. P. Du Plessis. . . . . 5246. p. 1.
- Drawing of fossil remains dedicated to him by J. J. Scheuchzer. . . . . 5023. art. 7.
- Sermon preached at his funeral by Bp. Pearce, 18 Jan. 1753. . . . . 6269. f. 253.
- Note of the monument and inscription for, 29 Oct. 1763. . . . . 5832. f. 213.
- Memoranda of books and MSS. in his library, 1700. . . . . 6261. f. 79.
- MSS. formerly a part of his collection. . . . . 5214—5308; 6054; 6126.
- Names of the committee of trustees of the British Museum, to inspect his museum at Chelsea. . . . . 6179. f. 28.
- Summons to inspect his library, 1754. . . . . 6179. f. 64.
- Resolution of the trustees of the B. Museum, relative to an examination of the medals in his collection, 15 Jul. 1757. . . . . 6179. f. 42.
- SMAL (—), *Tailor*. Bill for goods supplied to Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 151.
- SMALBROKE (Richard), *Bp. of St. David's*.  
Epitaph. . . . . 5836. f. 225. b.
- SMALBROKE (Richard), *son of the preceding?*  
Decree by, as official of the Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 1748. . . . . 6691. p. 280.
- SMALL (Alexander), *of Haversham*.  
Note relative to. . . . . 5836. f. 151. b.
- SMALLDALE, *co. Derby*. Suit concerning the spring there, 3 Anne. . . . . 6669. p. 406.
- Inquisitions taken of, in the suit of Glasse *v. Grant*, 8 Geo. II. . . . . 6673. pp. 603, 607.
- SMALLEY, *co. Derby.* *v. POLE (Sacheverel)*.  
Royal grant of lands, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . . 6675. f. 2.
- Abstract of deeds relating to, etc., 1676—1691. . . . . 6666. p. 521.
- SMALLEY (Ralph de).  
Grant to him of land in Derby. . . . . 6670. p. 511.
- SMALPECE (Leonard).  
Letter of Sir E. Coke, concerning his apprehension, [5 Nov. 1605]. . . . . 6178. p. 533.
- SMARAGDUS, *Abbas S. Michaelis ad Mosam*.  
Diadema monachorum. . . . . 6015.
- SMART, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 226. b.
- SMART (Christopher).  
Letter to him from A. Pope. . . . . 6911. f. 27.
- Epitaph on the Rev. J. Sheels. . . . . 5832. f. 67. b.

- SMART (Richard). Music to hymns and songs, *temp.*  
Hen. VII. . . . . 5665. *passim*.  
SMARTWAITE (T——). Signature, 1672. 5756. f. 142.  
SMEATON, *co. Leic.*  
Royal grant of, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.  
SMEATON, *co. York.*  
Catalogue of pictures there. . . . . 5726. F. art. 3.  
SMEATON (John). Projection of works for the drainage  
of Lewes and Laughton levels, 1768. . . . . 9841.  
SMEE (Thomas), *Capt.* Report touching the eastern  
coast of Africa, 1811. . . . . 8958.  
SMETHEDEN, *co. Norf.* v. SMITHDON.  
SMETHEMAN (Adam), *Trumpeter.*  
Warrant for his livery, 1606. . . . . 5750. f. 72.  
SMETHWICKE, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 65.  
SMITH.  
v. SMITHE.  
v. SMYTH.  
SMITH, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 80; 5524. ff. 166. b, 167.  
——, *of Cresington.* Quarterings. 5524. f. 166.  
——, *of Garboldisham, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221. b.  
——, *of Maidstone, co. Kent.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 219.  
——, *of Mitcham.* Pedigree. . . . . 6409. f. 63.  
——, *co. Leic.* Arms and crest. . . . . 5509. p. 82.  
SMITH (Adam). Letter to Mr. McKinnon, 21 Aug.  
1782. . . . . 5035.  
SMITH (Alexander).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1763. . . . . 6861. f. 255.  
SMITH (Anne), *wife of Sir Francis Smith, and mother*  
*of Lord Carrington.* Epitaph, 1648. 5541. p. 213.  
SMITH (Charles), *Captain.* Letter to Sir J. Leake,  
[March, 1706]. . . . . 5441. f. 106.  
SMITH (Charles), *Minister of Broadwater.*  
Letter to J. Strype, 1711. . . . . 5853. p. 538.  
SMITH (Eaglesfield). Grant to R. Wright of the pri-  
vilege of mining at Foolow, 1790. 6679. p. 419.  
SMITH (Erasmus). Letters of Abp. King and Abp.  
Synge, concerning his charity in Ireland, 1723.  
6117. pp. 103, 154, 164.  
SMITH (George).  
Note of plate bought of, 1587. . . . . 6702. f. 85.  
SMITH (George). Letters to Dr. Ward, on two Roman  
altars dug up at Burd Oswald, 25 Aug. 1746.  
6212. ff. 36, 38.  
Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 14 Nov. 1746.  
6226. p. 115.  
SMITH (German). Case relating to his and Tho. Gret-  
ton's cottages at Egginton, 1728. . . . . 6688. p. 118.  
SMITH (Henry), *Abbot of Rochester.*  
Inquisitio capta ap. Stafford, post mortem ejus,  
22 Hen. VI. . . . . 6165. p. 23.  
SMITH (Henry). Suit, as one of the executors of Sir  
H. Willoughby, 1655. . . . . 6688. p. 142.  
SMITH (Sir Hugh), *Dep. Lieut., co. Somers.*  
v. SOMERSET, *County of.*  
SMITH (James). Receipts to Sir G. Gerrard and  
others, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 62, *et seqq.*  
SMITH (John), *Captain.*  
Grant of knighthood and arms to him by the Count  
of Transylvania, 1603. . . . . 6297. p. 438.  
SMITH (Sir John), *Bart.* Verses on, 1644. . . . . 5541.  
SMITH (John), *Sequestrator for Cambridgeshire.*  
Orders signed by, 1648. . . . . 5494. ff. 66, 68.  
Letter to the treasurers at Guildhall, 18 Nov. 1648.  
5494. f. 63.  
SMITH (John), *Captain, Sequestrator for Bedfordshire.*  
His account, 1643—1648. . . . . 5494. f. 17.  
SMITH (John), *Rector of Wickhambreux.*  
v. CANTERBURY, *City of.*  
SMITH (John), *Vicar of West-Ham.* Letters to J.  
Strype, 1697—1707. 5853. pp. 408, 460, 507.  
SMITH (Rev. John), *of Little Stambridge.*  
Letter to B. Willis, 20 July, 1738. . . . . 5833. f. 186.  
SMITH (Rev. John). Note of his election, as Master  
of Caius College, 1764. . . . . 5832. f. 84. b.  
SMITH (John), *Fellow of King's Coll. Cambr.*  
Corrections of Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting,  
1769. . . . . 5824. f. 133. b.  
SMITH (Joseph), *Consul at Venice.*  
Memoranda concerning his library. . . . . 6181. f. 113.  
SMITH (Marshall Richard). Receipts for payments to  
him out of the sequestrations, 1648. 5508. f. 83.  
SMITH (Otewall), *Merchant.*  
Breviate of the new impositions laid upon the Eng-  
lish in France, 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 202.  
SMITH (Ralph), *of Hognaston.*  
v. BENNETT (Anthony).  
v. HOWARD (Henry), *Duke of Norfolk.*  
SMITH (Richard), *Captain.*  
Warrant for his wages, 1599. . . . . 5753. f. 250.  
SMITH (Richard). Memoranda of some books sold at  
his auction, 1682. . . . . 6261. f. 109. b.  
SMITH (Richard), *an Idiot.* Epitaph on. 5832. f. 221.  
SMITH (Robert), *Minister of Wilbarston, co. Northt.*  
Receipt for a payment out of the sequestrations,  
1648. . . . . 5508. f. 76.  
SMITH (Robert), *D. D., Master of Trin. Coll. Cumb.*  
Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5811. ff. 50. b, 51. b.  
Inscription to. . . . . 5834. p. 451.  
SMITH (Robert), *of Nottingham.*  
Release of land to R. Hodges. . . . . 6688. p. 26.  
SMITH (Samuel). Note that certain papers relating to  
Queen's Coll. Oxford belonged to his brother  
Roger Smith, 1655. . . . . 6408. f. 10.  
SMITH (Sir Sidney). List of portraits belonging to, at  
Bounds, co. Kent. . . . . 5726. E. art. 5.  
SMITH (Skinner). Letter to him from Dr. Ward,  
1720. . . . . 6224. p. 115.  
SMITH (Theodore), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
Short memorial of, with his arms. . . . . 5808. f. 45.  
SMITH (Sir Thomas), *Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, etc.*  
Grievances declared by him and others, 1546.  
5843. p. 418.  
Instructions to him, despatched to the French King,  
20 May and 23 June, 1551. . . . . 5498. f. 16.  
Proposal for the restitution of Calais to England,  
19 Dec. 1562. . . . . 10,012.  
Warrants of Privy Council signed by, 1574.  
5752. f. 376; 5754. f. 124.  
SMITH (Sir Thomas), *Governor of the E. India Com-  
pany.*  
Letters to him from Sir T. Roe, 1615—1617.  
6115. ff. 48. b, 49. b, 65. b, 80. b, 143, 145, 165.  
SMITH (Dr. Thomas). Letter to J. Strype, 14 May,  
1691. . . . . 5853. p. 424.  
SMITH (Thomas). Mineral cause with the Earl of  
Pomfret, 1770. . . . . 6681. p. 459.  
SMITH (Thomas), *Bailiff to Lord Cobham, at Berdishall.*  
Receipt to. . . . . 5755. f. 165.  
SMITH (Thomas). Extracts from Cheshire charters in  
his possession. . . . . 6032. ff. 46. b, 92—93. b.  
SMITH (Thomas), *of Farlington, co. Southt.*  
Particulars respecting. . . . . 6673. p. 89.  
SMITH (Thomas). v. SHORE (Thomas).  
SMITH (William), *Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.*  
Confirmation of the foundation of a chantry in North  
Wingfield church, 1495. . . . . 5152.  
SMITH (William), *Serjeant of the Scullery.*  
Warrant relating to, 1568. . . . . 5751. f. 207.  
SMITH (Sir William). Agreement between him, Sir  
Th. Hooke, G. Pole, and others, concerning the  
enclosure of Belper ward, etc., 1670. 6691. p. 175.  
SMITH (William), *Rouge Dragon.*  
Alphabet of arms. . . . . 5798. A. B. p. 1.  
SMITH (William). Letter of Bp. Nicolson, concerning  
his trial for blasphemy, 1725. . . . . 6116. p. 280.  
SMITH (William), *Master of Eton School and Vicar of*  
*Sturminster Marshall.* Epitaph on. 5836. f. 44.  
SMITH (William).  
Suit against J. Bowley. . . . . 6672. p. 241.  
SMITHDON, *Hundred of, co. Norf.*  
Notes concerning. . . . . 6755. f. 17.  
Charter relating to, [1372]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.  
SMITHE (Elizabeth). v. NICHOLSON (George).



- SMITHE (Henry), *of Farley, co. Southt.* Declaration concerning the Popish plot, 1605. 6178. p. 525.
- SMITHE (Richard), *of Watford, co. Northt.*  
Bond to R. Butler, 15 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 43. b.
- SMITHE (Sir Richard). Charges for the freight of tin, 1607. . . . 5755. f. 215.
- SMITHE (Robert). Quittance for the Queen's rents in Sandiacre, 16 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 101.
- SMITHE (Thomas).  
Letter to Sir R. Cecil, 9 Oct. 1591. . . 6177. p. 19.  
Letter to Dr. White, 11 Dec. 1591. . . 6177. p. 20.
- SMITHE (Walter), *Lieut. to Sir H. Bagnall.*  
Order for a payment to, 1596, with a receipt, signed Will. Phillips. . . . 5754. f. 134.
- SMITHFIELD. *v.* LONDON.
- SMITH'S VENTOR, *Mine, co. Derby.*  
Paper relating to, 1703. . . . 6681. p. 899. a.
- SMITHSON (Hugh), *Earl of Northumberland.*  
*v.* PERCY (Hugh).
- SMOLLETT (James).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1743, 1744. . . 6861. p. 259.
- SMYRNA. *v.* CARY (Felice).  
Account of its trade. . . . 5489. ff. 8, 64.
- SMYRNA, *Archbishop of.* *v.* JOHN, *Abp. of Smyrna.*
- SMYTH, *Family of.*  
Consanguinity of with Vintre. 5524. ff. 4. b, 5. b.  
Arms. . . . 5524. f. 211.  
—, *co. Chester.* Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 63. b.  
—, *co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. ff. 5, 27, 110. b.
- SMYTH (Anthony), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt.*  
Signature to a warrant, 1644. . . . 5494. f. 128.
- SMYTH (Charles), *Page of the Robes.* Warrant to deliver to him cloth of silver, 1567. . . 5751. f. 73.
- SMYTH (Sir Edward). Letters to J. Strype, 1698—1705. . . . 5853. pp. 418, 461, 488.
- SMYTH (George), *Rector of Fulbeck.*  
Petition to Lord Cottington, etc., respecting the living, 1635. . . . 5755. ff. 117, 118.
- SMYTH (Sir John), *Knt.* *v.* CRANFIELD (Sir Randle).
- SMYTH (Lucas), *Secular Priest of the Monastery of Damma.*  
Translations into Irish verse of passages from Virgil, Horace, etc., 1707—1710. . . . Eg. 167.
- SMYTH (Robert). Memorandum of his marriage to Katherine Mantell, 1608. . . . 5521. p. 38.
- SMYTH (Sir Robert), *Bart., of West Wrattling.*  
Arms, and notice of. . . . 5849. p. 59.
- SMYTH (Thomas).  
Absolution from purgatory granted by W. Doughty to him and his wife Isabella, 1497. 5826. f. 31. b.
- SMYTH (Sir Thomas), *Knt., Clerk of the Parliament.*  
Receipt to A. Oldisworth for his fee, 1605. 5756. f. 1.  
Payment to him for his charges in writing the general parliament roll, 1605. . . . 5756. f. 2.
- SMYTHE. *v.* SMITH.
- SMYTHE, *Family of, co. Glouc.*  
Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 182. b.  
—, *of Westenhanger and Bidborough.*  
Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 45.
- SMYTHE (A—), *of Gainsborough.*  
Letters to J. Strype, 1709. . . . 5853. pp. 475, 510.
- SMYTHE (Christopher).  
Receipt signed by, 1542. 5754. f. 16; 5755. f. 75.
- SMYTHE (Eleanor). *v.* SMYTHE (John).
- SMYTHE (Elizabeth), *of Northampton.*  
Acquittance to R. Lucas, 38 Eliz. . . 6704. f. 106. b.
- SMYTHE (Henry), *of Cosham.*  
*v.* SMYTHE (Thomas).
- SMYTHE (Sir James). Information of Rich. Jones, Edw. Cannynge, Marg. Mascall, and J. Whittle concerning him, 14—30 Nov. 1605. 6178. p. 645.
- SMYTHE (John), *Fletcher.*  
Payment to him for arrows, 1577. . . 5750. f. 109.
- SMYTHE (John). Acquittance from him and Eleanor, his wife, to Gid. Hancocke and Eliz., his wife, 40 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 118.
- SMYTHE (Robert), *Baytly of Cambridge.*  
Letter from the University complaining of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . 5813. f. 115.
- SMYTHE (Robert).  
Receipt signed by, 3 Eliz. . . . 6668. p. 743.
- SMYTHE (Thomas), *of Credenhill, co. Heref.*  
Indenture with R. Trentham and W. Fox, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 6276. f. 22. b.
- SMYTHE (Thomas), *of London.*  
Covenant with H. Smythe to levy a fine on lands in Cosham. . . . 6704. f. 143.
- SMYTHE (Thomas), *Customer of London.*  
Notice of, as engaged with W. Bird in making public payments in Antwerp, 1565. . . . 5755. f. 27.
- SNAILWELL, *co. Cambr.*  
Notes relative to. . . . 5837. f. 90. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5810. p. 160; 6399. A. f. 40.
- SNAPE, *in Wadhurst, co. Suss.*  
Extracts relating to. . . . 6344. col. 255.
- SNAPE (Andrew), *D. D.* Letters of Abp. King, concerning his controversy with the Bp. of Bangor, June, 1717. . . . 6117. pp. 36—41.
- SNAVE, *co. Kent.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.
- SNEADE [SNEYD] (Sir Ralph), *of Bradwell.*  
Arms. . . . 5524. f. 222. b.
- SNELGRAVE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . 5524. f. 225. b.
- SNELL (George), *D. D., of Waverton, Cheshire.*  
Memoranda concerning. 5805. f. 94; 5827. p. 248.
- SNELL (Richard), *Curate, co. Glouc.*  
Document signed by, 1569. . . . 5750. f. 172.
- SNELL (Sir Thomas).  
Letters to the Earl of Hertford respecting his troop, 11 Nov. 1608. . . . 5496. ff. 48, 77. b, 81.  
Letter to him from the Earl of Hertford, 29 Oct. 1608. . . . 5496. f. 42.
- SNELLAND, *co. Linc.* *v.* SNELLISLUND.
- SNELLESHALL, *Priory, in Whaddon, co. Buck.*  
Sketch of, 1722. . . . 5840. p. 449.
- SNELLING (Thomas).  
Letter to J. Ames. . . . 5151. f. 313.
- SNELLISLUND [SNELLAND, *co. Linc.* ?].  
Charter relating to. . . . 6669. p. 132.
- SNELSTON, *co. Derby.*  
*v.* DOCKSEY (Ralph).  
*v.* OKEOVER, *Family of.*  
Deeds relating to. . . . 6671. p. 85.  
Suit relating to the manor. . . . 6694. f. 73.
- SNETTERTON, *co. Norf.*  
Extracts from the church register. 5522. f. 169.
- SNETTISHAM, *co. Norf.*  
Charter relating to the manor, [1372]. 5702. p. 319.  
Notes concerning the church. . . . 6755. f. 19.  
Sketches of the church, etc. . . . 6743. f. 43; 6744. f. 32; 6753. f. 61. b; 6759. f. 24.
- SNEYD (Sir Ralph). *v.* SNEADE.
- SNITTERTON, *co. Derby.*  
Notes, deeds, etc., relating to, 1710, 1712. 6673. pp. 79, 89, 93, 96, 114; 6674. f. 193.  
Assignment of the manor to the dowry of Blanche, Queen of Navarre, 26 Edw. I. . . . 6673. p. 95.  
Inquisition *ad quod damnum* for a grant of the manor to the college of Tattershall, 32 Hen. VI. 6666. p. 259.  
Rental of the lordship, 28 Eliz. . . . 6670. p. 542; 6673. p. 87.  
Note relative to the tenure of the lordship, 1592. 6670. p. 1592; 6702. f. 82. b.  
Royal grant of lands there, *temp.* Eliz. 6675. f. 2.  
Payments by the freeholders to a constable levy, 1737. . . . 6666. p. 631.  
Deed of sale of the chantry, 3 Eliz. 6669. p. 54.
- SNITTERTON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 6666. p. 286.
- SNITTERTON (Ranulph de). Grant to his son Thomas of lands in Darley, 32 Edw. I. . . . 6670. p. 276.
- SNITTON, *co. Salop.* Charters relating to, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . 6276. ff. 51, 79.
- SNORING, *Great, co. Norf.*  
Notes concerning. . . . 6755. f. 27.  
Drawings of monuments in the church. 6730. f. 47.

- SNORING, *Little, co. Norf.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . . . 6755. f. 148.
- SNOTISHAM, *co. Norf.* v. SNETTISHAM.
- SNOWDON, *Mountain, co. Carn.*  
 List of the *Forestarii*. . . . . 5185. f. 202.  
 Receipt by W. Woodford of a warrant relating to the forest, 1637. . . . . 5501. f. 63.
- SOAME, *Family of.* v. SOME.
- SOAME (—), *of Burnham.* Notice of the sequestration of his estates, 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 19.
- SOAME (*Sir Stephen*). Epitaph. . . . . 5806. f. 73. b.
- SOAME (Stephen), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
 Biographical notice of, with his arms. 5808. f. 50. b.
- SOAP.  
 Produce of the duties on, 1713—1760. 5936. p. 103.
- SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF LEARNING.  
 Original proposals for its formation, 1 Aug. 1735; with the signatures of subscribers, etc. . . . . 6184.  
 Register, 1736—1745. . . . . 6186.  
 Minute-books of the committee, 1736—1749. . . . . 6187; 6188.  
 Ledger-book. . . . . 6189.  
 Statutes and rules, and other printed papers, 1735—1749. . . . . 6191.  
 Treasurer's accompts. . . . . 6192.  
 Original correspondence, 1736—1745. . . . . 8190.  
 Money account of works printed by. . . . . 6192. f. 4.  
 Memoirs of, by Dr. Ward, with letters, 1736—1749. . . . . 6185.  
 Letter of Dr. Ward concerning it, 1740. . . . . 6224. p. 126.
- SODERÖÖHN, *Island of.* Map of. . . . . 5021. art. 6.
- SODINGTON, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 67. b.
- SOHAM, *co. Cambr.* v. ELY, *Priory.*  
 Extracts from the Commons' journals relative to. . . . . 5819. f. 7. b.  
 Grant of the manor, [1372]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5810. f. 88. b.
- SOISSONS, *City of.* S. Bernardi epistola ad abbates illic congregatos. . . . . 6047. f. 52. b.
- SOISSONS, *Bishop of.* v. VIERZY (Joslen de).
- SOLANDER (Charles Daniel), *M. D.*  
 Letters to him from H. Norris, 1776. . . . . 8946.
- SOLER (Antonio). Notices relative to. *Span.* Eg. 476.
- SOLEYMAN EL-HHALEBY, *the assassin of General Kleber.*  
 Statement of the proceedings against, etc. . . . . 9845.
- SOLFELDT, *in Carinthia.*  
 Drawing of a chair of stone there, etc. 5234. art. 81.
- SOLIER (Ferdinand), *Procurator-General of the Order of Jesuits.* Attestation of his gift of certain reliques to the college of Goa, 1569. . . . . 6878. f. 1.  
 Supplication to the Pope, for permission to bestow reliques on churches in the East and West Indies, 1573. . . . . 6878.
- SOLIMAN II. v. TURKEY, *Empire of.*
- SOLIS (Francisco de). Descripción de la tierra de promission, dicha Tierra Santa. . . . . Eg. 590.
- SOLLY, *Family, of Ash and Sandwich.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 292.
- SOLMS (Victor Friedrich), *Count, Prussian Envoy to Russia.* Letters to M. Panin, 1766, 1767. . . . . 6826. f. 105; 6864. f. 46.
- SOLNEY, *Family of, co. Derby.* v. SULNEY.
- SOME, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 220. b.
- SOMER, *Family of, co. Kent.* Pedigree. 5507. p. 69.
- SOMER (John), *Clerk of the Signet.*  
 Royal warrant addressed to, 1564. . . . . 5755. f. 23.
- SOMERCOTES, *co. Derby.* v. SUMMERCOTES.
- SOMERCOTES (Thomas), *the King's Auditor in the Honor of Tutbury.* v. WIRKSWORTH, *co. Derby.*  
 Allowance made by him to John de Hulle, 12 Hen. IV. . . . . 6666. p. 577.
- SOMERFORD, *co. Chester.*  
 Extract from charter relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 102.
- SOMERFORD, *co. Wilt.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
 Survey of the manor, by J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 100.

- SOMERFORD, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 19. b.
- SOMERHILL or TONBRIDGE, *Manor fo.*  
 v. TONBRIDGE.
- SOMERLEES, *co. Derby.* Common recovery of lands there, 26 Eliz. . . . . 6687. p. 353.
- SOMERS (Giles), *Naval Captain.*  
 Payment to for services, 1605. . . . . 5752. f. 140.
- SOMERS (John), *Lord Somers, Lord Chancellor.*  
 Receipts to E. Seymour for fees, 1699. . . . . 5756. f. 19.  
 Letters to Sir R. Atkyns, 1693. . . . . 9828. f. 24.  
 Warrants signed by, 1698. . . . . 5756. ff. 56, 103.
- SOMERSALL (Alice de), *daughter of Richard de Somersall.* Grant to J. de Shagh of lands in Brampton, 1382. . . . . 6705. f. 77.
- SOMERSALL (Richard), *Mayor of Chesterfield.*  
 Letter to Lord Ellesmere, concerning a debt of W. Barley to H. Wooddis, 2 Jun., 2 Jac. I. . . . . 6704. f. 185. b.
- SOMERSET, *County of.* v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
 Notes by W. Willis, etc., respecting religious houses there. . . . . 5828. f. 85. b.  
 Warrant relating to armour furnished by the county, 1597. . . . . 5752. f. 106.  
 Copy of correspondence between Lord Hertford and the deputy lieutenants, relative to the musters and loan, 1608—1611. . . . . 5496.  
 Letter from R. Aldworth to the treasurers of sequestrations, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 115.  
 List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . . 5832. f. 181.  
 Notices of portraits in the county, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 182.
- SOMERSET HOUSE. v. WESTMINSTER.
- SOMERSET, *Dukes of.*  
 v. BEAUFORT, *Family of.*  
 v. BEAUFORT (Edmund).  
 v. SEYMOUR (Charles).  
 v. SEYMOUR (Edward).  
 —, *Duchess of.* v. SEYMOUR (Anne).
- SOMERSET, *Earls of.*  
 v. BEAUFORT (John).  
 v. CARR (Robert).
- SOMERSET, *Family of, Earls of Worcester.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5489. f. 45.  
 Arms, with quarterings, etc., temp. Eliz. . . . . 5504. f. 86. b.
- , *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 23.
- SOMERSET (Sir Charles), *Baron Herbert of Chepstow; first Earl of Worcester.* Order of Privy Council signed by, 2 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6214. f. 3.
- SOMERSET (Edward), *fourth Earl of Worcester.*  
 Power of attorney from him and Sir Rob. Johnson to P. Tarway and J. Cadweil, to receive seisin of the manors of Langney and Willingdon; with sale of the same to Sir G. Rivers, 3 Jac. I. 5700. p. 36.  
 Commission to, to execute the office of Earl Marshal, [1600?]. . . . . 6297. p. 245.  
 Commission to, to revise the statutes of the Garter, 1618. . . . . 6297. p. 280.  
 Plate received from him by the master of the jewels, 1614. . . . . 5751. f. 281.  
 Warrant for robes as knight of the Garter, 1593. . . . . 5756. f. 230.  
 Warrant for articles from the wardrobe, 1610. . . . . 5750. f. 127.
- Warrants signed by, temp. Jac. I. . . . . 5751. f. 48;  
 5752. f. 131; 5753. ff. 206, 221, 259, 282, 293;  
 5755. ff. 162, 168; 5756. f. 256.
- Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. ff. 301, 311.
- SOMERSET (Edward), *second Marquess of Worcester.*  
 Notice of. . . . . 5846. p. 368.
- SOMERSET (Henry), *first Marquess of Worcester.*  
 Abstract of leases of his lands in Acton, assigned to W. Pennoyer and R. Hill, 1645. . . . . 5501. f. 99.
- SOMERSET (John), *Physician to Henry VI.*  
 Querimonia de ingratitudine universitatis Cantabrigiensis. . . . . 5846. p. 210.
- SOMERSHAM, *co. Hunt.* v. EUSTACE, *Bp. of Ely.*  
 Grant of a market there, 1 Ric. I. . . . . 5811. p. III.



SOMERSHAM, *co. Hunt.* — *continued.*

- Charters relating to assarts in Hadestok, Litelbiri, and Somersham, *temp.* Ric. I. and 2 Joh. . . . . 5811. p. III., f. 2. b.
- Carta de libertate chaceæ de Somersham, 17 Hen. III. . . . . 5811. p. II.
- Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 243.
- Memorandum of the sale of the manors to V. Walton; and their restoration to the Queen, in 1660. . . . . 5811. p. v.
- Notes of the annexation of Somersham and Ter-  
rington rectories to the two divinity professorships. . . . . 5811. f. 98. b.
- Notes relating to the parish, by B. Rand. . . . . 5847. p. 104.
- SOMERTON, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 220.
- SOMERVILLE HOUSE, *near Edinburgh, the seat of Lord Somerville.*
- List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6392. f. 105.
- SOMERVILLE (Agnes de), *Abbess of Polesworth.*
- v. POLESWORTH, Abbey.*
- SOMERVILLE (Thomas), *of Jedburgh.*
- Analysis of the Shrewsbury papers. . . . . 9083.
- SOMERY. *v. SUMERY.*
- SOMETSIDIUS (—).
- Note of his death, 1642. . . . . 6395. f. 155.
- SOMNER, *Family of. v. SUMNER.*
- SOMNER (—). Drawing of the bones found at Chat-  
ham by, in 1701. . . . . 5310. f. 115.
- SOMNER (William).
- Statement respecting the fees of the register's  
office of Canterbury, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 210.
- SOMO DE VILLA (Cenon), *Marques de la Ensenada.*
- Representacion hecha al Señor D. Fernando VI,  
para el adelantamiento de la monarquía, etc., 1751.  
Eg. 316. f. 81.
- Life of. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 316. f. 54.
- Sonnets on his disgrace, etc. *Span.* Eg. 316. f. 126.
- SONDBACH. *v. SANDBACH, co. Chester.*
- SONDES, *Family of.*
- Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 53. b.
- Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 259.
- SONDES (*Sir George*), *Earl of Feversham.*
- Anecdote of. . . . . 5841. p. 173.
- SONNENSCHMID (Ephraim Frederic).
- Letters to the Society for the Encouragement of  
Learning, 8 Jan. 1741. 6185. p. 209; 6190. f. 79.
- SOPHIA, *Virgo.*
- S. Bernardi epistola ad eam. . . . . 6047. f. 57. b.
- SOPHIA, *Electress.*
- v. BRUNSWIC-LÜNEBURG, Dukes Electors of.*
- SOPHIA DOROTHY, *Queen of Frederic William II. of Prussia.*
- v. PRUSSIA, Kings of. FREDERIC WILLIAM II.*
- SOPHISTERS HILLS, *near Cambr.*
- Note respecting. . . . . 5881. f. 262. b.
- SORANZO (Lorenzo), *Venetian Ambassador at Constan-  
tinople.* Despatches, 1699—1704. 8652; 8653.
- SORESBY, *Family of.*
- Notice of documents concerning. . . . . 6674. f. 181.
- Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 225; 6707. p. 98.
- SORESBY (Adam). Agreement with others, partners  
of a smelting-house, called *Bagilt Upper Cupilo*,  
1739. . . . . 6680. f. 101.
- SORESBY (John).
- Suit with German Pole. . . . . 6668. p. 771.
- SORESBY (Nathaniel). Suit *v. J. Willockson* and others  
concerning Rochwood mine, 1699. 6681. p. 844.
- SORESBY (William). *v. THORNHILL (John).*
- SORESBY (William), *Jun.*
- Articles with J. Pritchard for getting calamine in  
Cromford, 1730. 1731. . . . . 6680. ff. 56, 58.
- SORIA, *Province of Spain. v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan).*
- SORRENTO, *Sea-port of Naples.*
- Descrittione, per Cesare Molignano. . . . . 9056.
- Inscriptions there. . . . . 6468. f. 71.
- SOSA (Manuel de), *of Jaen.*
- Deed relating to, 1670. . . . . Eg. 483.

- SOSAR (John). Allowance to him, for reading Portu-  
guese papers, 1604. . . . . 5752. f. 131.
- SOTEHILL, *Family of, co. Derby.*
- Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 62.
- SOTEHILL (—). Rents due to him from H. Colum-  
bell, 2 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6702. f. 69.
- SOTEHILL (Elizabeth). Inquisition *post mortem* of her  
property. . . . . 6689. p. 398.
- SOTEHILL (Henry). Payment to him and Sir V. Browne  
for conducting soldiers, 1573. . . . . 5754. f. 35.
- SOTHERTON (Thomas), *Sequestrator for Norfolk.*
- Letter signed by, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 31.
- SOTO (Domingo de).
- Life of, by Diego de Colmenares. *Span.* Eg. 459.
- SOTTERLEY, *co. Suff.*
- Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 144.
- SOTTERLEY, *Family of.*
- Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 66.
- Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218. b.
- SOUGHS. *v. MINE.*
- Notes respecting. . . . . 6681. p. 396.
- SOUL-HEAL. Analysis of the contents of the MS. of  
the *Soul-heal*, or *Salus Animæ*, in the Bodleian.  
6262. f. 82. b.
- SOUND.
- Drawing to illustrate the theory of. . . . . 5023. art. 13.
- SOUND, *co. Chester.*
- Extracts from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 93, 105.
- SOURDEACQ, *Seigneur de.*
- La plainte de Charles le Ber, faisant pour lui,  
[1601]. . . . . 5664. f. 263.
- SOUTH (Robert), *Merchant of London.*
- Petition to Cromwell, relative to his losses, 1656.  
5716. f. 13.
- SOUTH (Robert), *Cutler to the King.*
- Warrant for his livery, 1615. . . . . 5755. f. 235.
- SOUTHACRE, *co. Norf.* Church notes. . . . . 6755. f. 32.
- Drawings of monuments there. . . . . 6728. f. 152;  
6730. ff. 24, 41.
- SOUTHAKE (Cyprian), *Captain.*
- Draft of Boston harbor, 1694. . . . . 5414. art. 17.
- SOUTHAMPTON, *County of. v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.*
- Heraldic and topographical memoranda relating to.  
8156.
- Visitation of, by T. Hawley, 6 Edw. VI. . . . . 7098.
- Notes by B. Willis, etc., respecting religious houses  
there. . . . . 5828. f. 85. b.
- List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . . 5832. f. 181.
- SOUTHAMPTON, *Town of.*
- Notes concerning the walls. . . . . 6768. p. 197.
- Notice concerning the Royal Southampton archers,  
1793. . . . . 6318. f. 6.
- , *Priory.* Inquisitiones captæ apud Romsey et  
Wilton, de terris ejus, 36 Hen. VI. 6165. p. 5.
- SOUTHAMPTON, *Earls of.*
- v. FITZWILLIAM (William).*
- v. WRIOTHESLEY, Family of.*
- v. WRIOTHESLEY (Henry).*
- v. WRIOTHESLEY (Thomas).*
- SOUTHCHURCH, *co. Essex.*
- Drawings of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 208.
- SOUTHCOT, *Berks.* Note respecting lands there, 11  
Hen. IV. . . . . 5485. f. 138.
- SOUTHEASE and HAYTON, *co. Suss.*
- Survey of the manor, 1623. . . . . 5705. p. 225.
- SOUTHERN (Thomas). Agreement with the partners  
of Portaway mine, 1754. . . . . 6679. p. 363.
- Mineral cause with G. Bradley, 1767. 6676. p. 396.
- SOUTHERNWOOD (Thomas), *Fellow of Eton Coll.*
- Letters to W. Cole, 1754, 1756. . . . . 5993. f. 96.
- Epitaph. . . . . 6402. f. 136. b.
- SOUTHFLEET, *co. Kent.*
- Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- View of the parsonage house, 1768. . . . . 5486. p. 59.
- Arms, monuments, etc., in the church. 5486. p. 60.
- SOUTH-HOUSE GRANGE, *co. Derby.*
- v. LOWE (Will. Drury).*
- SOUTHILL, *co. Bedf.*
- Arms and inscriptions in the church, 1594. 5527.

- SOUTHOVER, co. Suss.** Points in Mrs. Morley's will touching the school there. . . 5705. p. 232.  
 Extract relating to the manor. . . 5705. p. 70.
- SOUTHSEA, co. Southt.** Warrant for furnishing the castle with ordnance, 1583. . . 5752. f. 301.
- SOUTH SEA ADVENTURE.** Contract relating to, with counsel's opinion, 1720. . . 6669. p. 432.  
 Report of the secret committee, 1720. 6727. f. 4.  
 Misery occasioned by it in Ireland, 1720, 1722. 6116. p. 220; 6117. p. 134.
- SOUTHWARK, co. Surr.**  
 Collections relating to, by R. Symmes. 6167. f. 314.  
 Members of parliament in 1640, 1654, 1656, 1659. 5840. p. 417.  
 Collections for Christ church. . . 6409. f. 27.  
 Collections for St. George's church. . . 6409. f. 17.  
 Inscription found in the wall of the tower of St. George's church. . . 6402. f. 43.  
 Plan of St. Mary Overy, or St. Saviour's church. 6757. f. 42.  
 Fragments of a register belonging to the same. 6040.
- SOUTHWELL, co. Nott.**  
 Sketches of the church, with notes. 6736. ff. 34, 35, 40; 6737. f. 14; 6742. f. 4; 6744. f. 22; 6751. f. 101; 6768. p. 113.
- SOUTHWELL, Family of.** Papers relative to the town of Kinsale and the Southwell family, 1637—1778. 9714.  
 Pedigree. . . 5522. f. 244; 5524. ff. 53, 53. b.
- SOUTHWELL (Rt. Hon. Edward), Secretary of State for Ireland.**  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1700, 1701. 5853. pp. 410, 416.  
 Letters to him; from  
 Various writers, 1703—1751. 9712. f. 39; 9713.  
 D. W. Clarke, 1723—1730. . . 9711. f. 32.  
 Major General Price, 1706—1728. 9710. f. 59.
- SOUTHWELL (Edward), Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.**  
 Biographical notice of, with his arms. 5808. f. 43.
- SOUTHWELL (Lady Elizabeth), wife of the Rt. Hon. Edw. Southwell.** Letters to her from Col. Price, 1694—1703. . . 9710. f. 5.
- SOUTHWELL (Sir Richard).**  
 Letter concerning ordnance stores, 1558. 5752. f. 252.  
 Orders addressed to, as vice-treasurer of the forces, 1545. 5753. ff. 1—8, 25, 40, 43, 45, 46, 50—52, 55, 56, 63, 64, 72, 74—76, *et seqq.*  
 Warrant to deliver to him powder and munition, 1558. . . 6362. f. 27.  
 Letter to him from Sir Tho. Caverden, 36 Hen. VIII. 5752. f. 23.  
 Accompts of the bailiffs, etc., of his lands, 37 Hen. VIII., with notes in his own handwriting. 5947.  
 Note of a payment to his executors, 1564. 5755. f. 75.
- SOUTHWELL (Sir Robert), Secretary of State for Ireland, etc.** Letters to him, during the campaign in Ireland, 1690. . . 9708; 9709.  
 Political letters to him, from Brussels and Paris, 1673—1688. . . 9748; 9749.  
 Official papers relative to shipping and trade, 1664—1702. . . 9764.  
 Paper signed by, 1664. . . 9712. f. 2.  
 Letters to him; from  
 Various writers, 1682—1702. . . 9712. f. 6.  
 James Clarke, 1690. . . 9711. f. 1.  
 Sir W. Colt, 1689. . . 9807. f. 2.
- SOUTHWOLD, co. Suff.** Seal and arms of the corporation. . . 5524. ff. 44. b, 121.  
 Notes and ground plan of the church. 6751. f. 65. b; 6759. f. 159.  
 Sketches of windows and ornaments. 6737. f. 18; 6743. f. 78; 6753. f. 278; 6754. f. 20.
- SOUTHWOOD, Manor, co. Derby.**  
 v. DITCHFIELD (Edward).  
 Suit concerning the tithes of. . . 6695. f. 255.
- SOWERBY-BRIDGE, co. York.** Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 58 Geo. III., 2 Geo. IV. B. LVIII. 7; C. II. 3.
- SOWERBY (Daniel).**  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1718. . . 5853. p. 576.
- SOWERBY (Joseph).** Letter to Dr. Ward concerning the moon's atmosphere, 24 Dec. 1748. 6211. f. 99.
- SOWTER, Family of.** Pedigree. . . 6674. f. 219.
- SOWTER (Anthony).** Indenture of apprenticeship to Ed. Henstocke, 7 Car. I. . . 6674. f. 92. b.
- SOWTER (G——).** Letters to him from T. Leacroft, 1719, 1720. . . 6675. f. 246.
- SOWTER (John), of Matlock.**  
 His will, 1777. . . 6696. f. 171.
- SPAIN, Kingdom of.**  
 v. ARAGON.  
 v. CASTILE.  
 v. LAW, of Spain.  
 v. MARTINEZ DE TOLEDO (Alfonso).  
 v. VERVINS, Treaty of.
- Histories, chronicles and relations, with other pieces relative to. *Span.*, *Ital.*, and *Latin*. 8682—8707.
- Historia Compostellana; que contiene un breve resumen de la entrada y imperio de los Godos en España. *Lat.* . . . Eg. 400.
- La tercera parte de la Cronica general, hasta el rey Don Fernando. . . Eg. 289.
- Alfonsi Palentini gesta Hispaniensia. Decas prima. [1400—1468]. . . 8683.
- Collection of papers relative to the navy, revenues, agriculture, manufactures, trade, commerce, colonies, coinage, etc., of Spain, by B. Yriarte. *Span.* Eg. 373; 375; 376; 378; 381; 384—387; 426; 427; 495; 497—502; 505; 507—511; 513; 514; 516—520.
- Papers relative to the ecclesiastical history of. *Span.* and *Lat.* . . Eg. 442—446; 447.
- Tracts and papers relating to. *Span.* . . Eg. 329—361.
- Consultas, letters, etc., relative to the history of. *Span.* . . 9938.
- Papers relating to the history of. . . 9262.
- Printed papers relative to the affairs of Spain in Italy. *Span.* . . . Eg. 530.
- Letters, narratives, diplomatic instruments, etc., from 1320 to the commencement of the 17th cent. *Span.* . . 8219.
- Collection of papers, 1356—1821. *Span.* . . Eg. 370—372.
- Trattato delle usurpationi fatte dalli Rè di Spagna sopra la Corona di Francia, dal regno di Carlo VIII. fino ai tempi nostri. . . 8729.
- Royal ordinances, etc., touching the navy, 1500—1748. *Span.* . . 9940.
- Collection of papers, 1522—1808. *Span.* . . Eg. 367—369.
- Letters and papers relative to the Court of Rome, Charles V. and Philip II., 1540—1561. *Ital.* and *Lat.* . . 8365.
- Papers relating to, *tempp.* Phil. IV. and Car. II. *Span.* . . . Eg. 326.
- Consultas, letters, etc., relative to, 1656—1673. *Span.* . . . Eg. 362.
- Political papers and correspondence, 1690—1706. 9744.
- Papers relating to the campaigns of 1704—1711. 9115—9117.
- Dispazzi di Giov. Antonio Ruzini, ambasciatore in Spagna, 1750—1754. . . 8707.
- A survey of the Spanish monarchy. 5947\*. p. 226.
- Papers relative to the proceedings of the Cortes. *Span.* . . . 9936.
- Coleccion de cortes celebradas en los Reynos de Castilla y Leon. . . 9915—9935.
- Papers relative to the universities of Spain. *Span.* . . Eg. 438; 439.
- Royal edicts and ordinances relative to the mines of Spain. *French.* . . . Eg. 70.
- Measures for the regulation of the coinage of Spain, etc., 1697. *Span.* . . . Eg. 515.
- Papers relative to the privileges of Spaniards in Portugal. *Span.* . . . Eg. 526.



SPAIN, *Kingdom of*, — *continued*.

- Treatise of the Spanish women. . . 5947 \*. p. 247.  
 Papers relative to the royal palaces, with lists of the pictures, etc. *Span*. . . . . Eg. 440.  
 Chart of the coasts of, by Sebastien de Ruesta, 1670. 5027. A. art. 26.

Drawing of the royal banner. . . 6298. f. 127.

— *Kings of; and events in particular reigns.*

## FERDINAND AND ISABELLA.

- v. BERNALDES (Andres).  
 v. GALINDEZ DE CARBAJAL (Lorenço).  
 v. PULGAR (Hernando del).  
 v. VALERA (Diego de).

Carta al Conde de Ribagorça, el viso-rey en Napoles. Eg. 395. f. 81.

## CHARLES I.

v. GERMANY, *Emperors of*. CHARLES V.  
 Tratado de las comunidades de Castilla, desde el año 1517. . . . . Eg. 310.

## PHILIP II.

v. GOMEZ DE MONTEMAYOR (Antonio).  
 Ordenanças del Consejo Real, 1556. . . . . 9937.  
 Ragionamento fatto da Filippo II. a Filippo III. 8687.

Acuerdos del Emperador Carlos quinto, para su hijo Phelippo, Rey de Castilla, 1548. . . 6902. f. 1.

Warrant relative to provisions procured for, in England, 1558. . . . . 5752. f. 54.

Letter to him from Cardinal Granvelle, 19 Sept. 1586. 6902. f. 74.

Particulars of the Spanish armada. . . 5754. f. 95.

Instructions to French ambassadors to, Apr. 1589. 5455. ff. 147, 173, 216. b.

Letter to the Duke of Parma relating to P. de Tiera, with the Duke's answer, 1591, 1592. 6902. f. 45.

Letter to him from the Duke of Parma, [1592]. 6874. f. 447.

Articles with the Duke of Parma relative to the duchies of Parma and Piacenza. 6874. f. 135.

Negotiations of the Spanish envoys in France for the marriage of the Infanta, Feb. 1593. 6875. f. 40.

Ordenanças del Consejo de Hazienda y Contaduria, 1593. . . . . 9937.

S. Maccii oratio in ejus funere, 1598. . . 9942.

Portrait of. . . . . 6729. f. 16.

## PHILIP III.

v. CUEVA (Alonso de la), *Marques de Bedmar*.  
 Instructions to French ambassadors to, 1598, 1600, 1609, 1612. . . 5456. f. 346; 5457. ff. 1, 50;

5458. ff. 30, 349.

Papers relating to a Spanish carrick taken by Sir R. Leveson, 1603—1605. . . 5752. ff. 119—141.

## PHILIP IV.

Instructions of French ambassadors to, 1625, 1629. 5457. f. 178; 5459. ff. 219, 278.

Consultas relative to the war department, 1626. *Span*. . . . . Eg. 319.

Relatione di Spagna; da Lionardo Moro, ambasciatore Veneto, 1627. . . . . 5471. f. 2.

Discurso que se dió al Rey Filippo IV. por los cavaleros d' España, tocante el governiero del Duque de Olivarez, Jun. 1629. . . . . 6902. f. 193.

Letter to the prelates of Brabant, 6 Apr. 1634. 6902. f. 80.

Letters to him from the executors of the Infanta Isabella concerning her jewels, Apr. 1638. 6902. ff. 195, 196.

Instructions of Dutch ambassadors to Spain, 1660. 5459. f. 494.

Account of the King's death. *Span*. . . . . 8703.

His will, 14 Sept. 1665. . . . . Eg. 325.

Letter to Isabella, his wife, from Louis XIII. of France, [1625?]. . . . . 5459. f. 214. b.

## CHARLES II.

Treaty of commerce with Great Britain, 1667. *Portuguese*. . . . . Eg. 281.

CHARLES III., styled *King of Spain*.

v. GERMANY, *Emperors of*. CHARLES VI.

SPAIN, *Kings of*, — *continued*.

## PHILIP V.

Letters and papers relative to the campaigns in Spain, 1704—1711; collected by Archdeacon Coxé. . . . . 9115—9117.

Recueil de la guerre d'Espagne, etc., 1704—1706. 9773—9776.

Letters signed by, 1722—1744. . . . . Eg. 364. f. 11.

Sucesos notables para la historia del Señor Phelipe V. Eg. 363.

Letter of Queen Anne, relating to his conveyance to Lisbon, 1704. . . . . \*5015. f. 15.

Propositions of neutrality with the Emperor and the Duke of Savoy, [1706]. . . . . 5131. f. 274.

Papers and letters relative to the resumption of the throne by him after the death of Luis I. *Span*. Eg. 364.

Lettera al Re Philippo V. di cose necessarie ad un novo Re. . . . . 9292. f. 1.

## LUIS.

Letter signed by, 28 Jan. 1724. . . . . Eg. 364. f. 23.

## FERDINAND VI.

Notices of affairs in Spain, 1756. 6811. ff. 125—131; 6812. f. 140.

Letter signed by, 26 Jul. 1746. . . . . Eg. 364. f. 9.

Account of the procession at his funeral, 10 Aug. 1759. . . . . 6309. f. 194.

## CHARLES III.

Historical abstract of his life, by C. J. G. de los Rios y Rohan. . . . . 9943.

Letter to him from Clement XXII., with the King's answer, 1767. . . . . 5824. ff. 30. b, 36. b.

Commercial treaty with France, 1768. *Span*. Eg. 379.

Papers, etc., relative to the Spanish expedition against the Portuguese colonies on the coast of Brazil, 1776—1777. *Span*. . . . . Eg. 374.

Printed invitation to assist at the dirge for his soul, 7 Jan. 1789. . . . . 6309. f. 206.

Maxims and reflections written by Maria Louisa Theresa, his Queen, 1761—1763. *Fr*. Eg. 573.

## JOSEPH BONAPARTE.

Papers relative to the war in Spain, 1808. *Span*. Eg. 384—386.

Papers relative to the war in Spain, 1809—1813. *Span*. and *Fr*. . . . . Eg. 388.

SPAIN, *Nobility of*.

v. LOGOLLOS (Francisco de).

v. MENDOÇA I BOBADILLA (Francisco de).

v. VELASCO (Juan Baños de).

Luzero de nobleza, etc. . . . . Eg. 467.

Historical and genealogical accounts of the most illustrious families. . . . . Eg. 468.

Recopilacion de diferentes linajes y armas de España, por varios autores. . . . . Eg. 472.

Compendio historico y recopilacion de linajes y armas de diferentes familias, etc. . . . . Eg. 473.

Papers relating to. *Span*. . . . . Eg. 415.

Original documents relative to families in Spain. *Span*. . . . . Eg. 474; 475.

El Tizon de España; de los titulos de Infante y Principe de Asturias; dignidad de las Damas de la Reyna, etc. . . . . Eg. 476.

Legal papers relative to various families of Spain. *Span*. . . . . Eg. 484; 489; 490.

Arms of nobility and gentry. . . . . 5522. f. 114.

SPALDING, *co. Linc*.

Note of disturbances there, 1646. . . . . 5844. p. 464.

Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.

Sketches of the church. 6751. f. 255; 6769. p. 191.

SPALDING, *Priory*. Extracts from, and account of the register of. . . . . 5844. pp. 91, 141, 458.

Grant to it of the church of Hardlisthorpe, 6 Joh. 5844. p. 427.

Arms of. . . . . 5844. pp. 90, 126, 140, 154, 156, 186, 215, 322, 324, 346, 356; 5845. p. 214.

SPALDING SOCIETY, *of Antiquaries*. Minutes of its proceedings, 1731—1736. . . . . 6402. f. 21. b.

Memorandum respecting. . . . . 5805. f. 124. b.

- SPALDWICK, *co. Hunt.*  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 110.
- SPANBROCK, *Baron van. v. GHEEL (E. van).*
- SPANHEIM (Ezechiel). Notice of a copy of *Marcellini Comment. in Hermogenis Rhetorica*, 1509, with MS. notes by. . . . . 6211. f. 66.
- Epistolæ ad Nic. Heinsium, 1653—1673. . . . . 5158. f. 416.
- Letter to Dr. Woodward, concerning his shield, 1 Sept. 1709. . . . . 6127. f. 36.
- Epistola ad eum a Nic. Heinsio. . . . . 5158. f. 418.
- Letter to him from Dr. Woodward. 6194. p. \*168.
- SPANHEYM (F——), *Dutch Resident at Regensburg.*  
Letters to the States General, 1701, 1702. . . . . 5133. ff. 1, 9, 11. b, 15, 20. b, 22, 26, 31, 35, 42, 44, 49. b, 54, 56. b, 60, 64, 69. b, 76, 79. b, 100. b, 114. b, 118. b, 122, 131. b, 158. b, 161. b, 172. b, 175, 178, 183, 186. b, 188. b, 191, 195, 197, 199, 202, 204, 206, 210, 212. b, 216, 228, 231, 234. b, 237, 239, 241, 245, 247, 249. b, 255. b, 257, 261, 263, 265. b, 269, 271, 273. b, 275, 277, 282, 286. b, 288. b.
- SPARHAUK (John), *Commissary of musters at Berg-op-Zoom.* Warrant for his wages, 1602. 5753. f. 206.
- SPARK (Joseph?). Notes relative to religious houses and cathedrals in England. . . . . 5828. p. 180.
- SPARKE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 146.
- SPARROW (John). *v. PRIZES.*
- SPATEMAN, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 6697. p. 242; 6705. f. 7.
- SPATEMAN (George), *Yeoman.* Account of his estate at Roadnook, and house at Tansley. 6707. p. 14.
- Note of a grant of tithes in Tansley, etc., in trust for the use of him and others, 1633. . . . . 6707. p. 7.
- SPATEMAN (John). Suits with the Duke of Devonshire and others, 1676—1702. . . . . 6676. p. 327; 6677. p. 201; 6681. pp. 624, 640, 840, 902.
- Note relating to the purchase of his estates by Edw. Nevill, 1709. . . . . 6666. p. 615.
- Deed relating to messuages in Brownswood and Whitfield, in Matlock, 1700. . . . . 6673. p. 145.
- Agreement of him and J. Hutchinson with C. Bagshaw and others, concerning mines in Elton and Winstor, 1702. . . . . 6677. p. 201.
- Complaint against R. Hawley and others, 1702. . . . . 6681. p. 903.
- His will, 1 Dec. 1707. . . . . 6695. f. 328.
- SPATEMAN (Samuel), *of Roadnook.* Suit of him and Mellicent, his wife, against the daughters of H. Wigley. . . . . 6687. p. 599.
- Party to a common recovery of lands in Matlock, etc., 7, 8 Will. III. . . . . 6687. p. 315.
- SPEKE (*Sir Thomas*), *Captain.*  
Allowance for wages, 1544. . . . . 5753. ff. 124, 125.
- SPELDHURST, *co. Kent.*  
View of the church, by Peter Le Neve, 1715, with arms and inscriptions in it. . . . . 5479. p. 313.
- Brief for a hail-storm there, 4 Geo. III. B. IV. 11.
- Briefs for rebuilding the church, 32, 43 Geo. III. B. XXXII. 5; XLIII. 5.
- SPELMAN, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 204. b.
- SPELMAN (——), *Jeweller.*  
Warrant to pay him money on account of Lord Cobham, 1604. . . . . 5755. f. 172.
- SPELMAN (*Sir Henry*), *Knt.*  
Treatise *De Sepultura.* . . . . 5495. p. 157.
- Explanation of terms used in Domesday Book. . . . . 5838. f. 78. b.
- Paper relating to his foundation of a Saxon lecture at Cambridge, with a list of his letters to Wheelock. . . . . 5845. p. 333.
- Note of his death, 1641. . . . . 6395. f. 145.
- SPELMAN (James), *Merchant. v. CUMYNG (John).*
- SPENCE (George). Commission to, as major of artillery, 1711. . . . . 5795. p. 351.
- SPENCE (Joseph), *Prebendary of Durham.*  
Letter to G. Sharp, 11 July, 1768. . . . . 6468. f. 73.
- SPENCER, *Families of.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 78; 5520. f. 256; 5524. ff. 74, 221; 5538. p. 129; 6675. f. 314. b.
- Deed relating to. . . . . 6704. f. 130. b.
- SPENCER (——). Case of Spencer and others, about an escape, 1705. . . . . 6668. p. 329.
- SPENCER (*Lady Anne*). *v. BATEMAN (Anne).*
- SPENCER (Arnold). *v. PEIRCE (George).*
- SPENCER (Charles), *third Earl of Sunderland.*  
Letters to Sir J. Leake, 7 May, 22 June, 1708. . . . . 5443. ff. 30, 81.
- Letter to the Duke of Queensberry, 1 Feb. 1707. . . . . 6420. f. 86.
- Letter of Abp. King, concerning his death, 15 May, 1722. . . . . 6117. p. 134.
- SPENCER (George John), *second Earl Spencer.*  
Letter to Mrs. Banks, 2 May, 1805. . . . . 6322. f. 17.
- Catalogue of his collection of portraits, in London, circa 1790. . . . . 5726. E. art. 1.
- SPENCER (J——), *Barrister.* Opinion in the case of Bagshaw *v. Spencer*, 1746. . . . . 6682. p. 445.
- SPENCER (James), *of Ashover, Yeoman.*  
Articles with R. Taylor for forming a sough from Marwood Moor, 1695. . . . . 6680. f. 73.
- SPENCER (*Sir John*), *of Althorp.*  
*v. BARNARD (Francis).*  
Covenant for a common recovery of Nortofte, 14 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 17.
- Lease to Thos. T—— of a messuage in Over Bodington, 15 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 8.
- Mortgage to Dorothy Packington of manors in co. Buck., 15 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 9. b.
- Bonds to him, 17, 34 Eliz. . . . . 6704. ff. 45, 162. b.
- SPENCER (*Sir John*), *Alderman of London.*  
*v. COMPTON (William), Lord Compton.*
- SPENCER (John), *D. D., Dean of Ely.*  
Summons to Dr. Nalson, prebendary, to attend the election of a new Bp., 1684. . . . . 5831. f. 169.
- Notice of him and his book *De Theocratia Judaica.* 5807. ff. 39, 122. b.
- SPENCER (*Hon. John*). Letter from him and R. Alston, soliciting Dr. Grey's vote at the election for Bedfordshire. . . . . 6396. f. 16.
- SPENCER (John). *v. DISBROW (John).*
- SPENCER (John). Suit with J. Hall and others, relating to mines in co. Derby, 1768. . . . . 6685. p. 23.
- SPENCER (Richard), *of the Middle Temple.*  
Proposals for printing the laws and customs of the lead mines in Derbyshire, etc. . . . . 6677. p. 125.
- SPENCER (Robert). *v. EYRE (Thomas).*
- SPENCER (Robert), *second Earl of Sunderland.*  
Letters relative to obtaining the cardinalate for Father Petre, 1687—8. . . . . 9341. f. 9.
- Warrants, etc., countersigned by, 1680, 1685. 5752. ff. 225—233, 407; 5755. ff. 45, 48, etc.; 5756. ff. 64, 171.
- SPENCER (Thomas), *of Wirksworth.*  
*v. LEACROFT (Thomas).*
- SPENCER (Timothy). *v. JACKSON (Thomas).*
- SPENCER (William), *Harbinger.*  
Warrant for his wages, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 63.
- SPENCER (William). *v. BAGSHAW (Richard).*  
Suit with Earl Coningsby relating to the fishery in Leominster. . . . . 6693. p. 275.
- Suit with T. Gell, concerning tithe ore, 1730. . . . . 6682. p. 241; 6685. p. 64.
- SPENCER (William), *of Bramley Grange, co. York.*  
Articles with R. Milnes and others, relating to Gang Rake and Provewell mines, 1739. . . . . 6680. f. 80.
- SPENCER (William), *Master of the ship Ellen, of Calais.*  
Indenture for conveying corn to Calais, 1545. . . . . 5753. f. 11.
- SPENDLOVE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6675. f. 233.
- SPENSER, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5937. f. 45. b.
- SPENSER (*Sir Hugh le*). Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 383.
- SPENSER (William).  
Letter to C. Barker, 28 March, 1642. 5756. f. 134.



## SPERLINGIUS (Otho).

- Antiquitates septentrionales, earumque cum Græcis  
et Romanis comparatio. . . . 5182—5199.  
Collectanea de origine gentium plerumque septen-  
trionalium. . . . 5200—5202.  
De origine et historia litterarum. . . . 5203—5206.  
Letter to him from Dr. Woodward, 29 Jul. 1703.  
6127. f. 1.

SPICE ISLANDS. *v.* MOLUCCAS.

SPICE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5937. f. 75.

## SPICE (Joseph).

Survey of Rochester, Chatham, and the river Med-  
way. . . . 5222. art. 5.

SPICER, *Family of*.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 55. b.

SPICER (Francis), *Sequestrator, co. Northt.*

Orders addressed to, 1648. . . . 5508. ff. 75, et seqq.

SPIGURNELL, *Family of*.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 68.

SPIGURNELL (Henry), *Justice in Eyre*.

Pleadings before, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . 5925. f. 95.

## SPILCKER (George Arnold von).

Letter to A. Mitchell, Jul. 1762. . . . 6859. f. 85.

SPILLER (*Sir* Henry). Note of his estate being under  
sequestration, 1644. . . . 5508. f. 137.SPILMAN, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5524. f. 204. b.SPINA, *Abbey of, in Plasencia, Spain*. Abbatis de  
Spina epistola ad S. Bernardum. . . . 6047. f. 76.SPINA (P—), *Dutch Resident at Frankfort*.

Letters to the States General, 1701—1708.

5133. ff. 1, 6, 9, 11. b, 15. b, 18, 19. b, 22. b,  
26, 28. b, 31, 35. b, 37. b, 39, 42, 44,  
47. b, 50, 54. b, 56. b, 58. b, 60. b, 63, 64,  
68, 72, 76, 79, 85, 86, 97, 101, 103, 104. b,  
113. b, 118, 125, 129, 132, 137, 139. b,  
143, 144, 146. b, 151, 152. b, 155. b, 158. b,  
161. b, 164. b, 167. b, 168. b, 171, 172,  
175, 178, 179. b, 182. b, 197, 198, 199,  
202, 204. b, 209, 211, 212. b, 218. b,  
231, 242, 243. b, 246, 248, 257. b, 265. b,  
267. b, 273, 275. b, 277. b, 280. b, 282,  
284, 285. b, 286, 288, 289, 290. b;  
5134. ff. 1, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11. b, 16, 18, 20. b,  
22, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 37. b, 39. b,  
41, 43, 47, 49. b, 53, 55, 61, 66, 68, 70. b,  
72, 75, 76. b, 78. b, 84, 88, 91, 97, 104,  
105, 108, 109, 112, 114, 116. b, 118. b,  
127, 129;

5135. ff. 70, 75. b, 80. b, 84, 88. b, 92, 96,  
102. b, 104, 110. b, 113. b, 115. b, 117. b,  
119, 121, 123. b, 126, 127, 129. b, 131, 133,  
135, 137, 141, 141. b, 143, 146, 147. b,  
149. b, 151. b, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161,  
163, 165, 167. b, 173. b, 179, 181. b, 188,  
192, 193, 195, 197, 199, 203, 206, 209,  
210, 212. b, 214, 216. b, 218, 224, 228,  
231. b, 233, 237, 242, 245, 248. b, 252,  
255, 259, 263. b, 266. b, 268, 272, 274. b,  
276. b, 278, 282, 286;

5136. ff. 1, 3. b, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21,  
24, 26, 29, 31, 34, 36. b, 37. b, 39, 41. b,  
45, 46. b, 48, 51, 52. b, 54, 56, 58, 64, 68,  
70, 72. b, 74, 76, 78. b, 80. b, 82, 84. b,  
88. b, 91, 93, 95, 99. b, 101, 103, 105,  
108, 123. b, 126, 128, 130. b, 132. b, 134,  
136. b, 138, 140, 142. b, 146. b, 149. b,  
152. b, 154. b, 156. b, 160. b, 163. b, 165. b,  
167, 169. b, 171. b, 173. b, 178, 179, 183,  
188, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 201. b, 206. b,  
210, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222. b, 224, 226,  
227, 228, 231. b.

SPINEY ABBEY, in *Wicken, co. Cambr.*

Abstracts of deeds relating to it and to Wicken,  
Steckworth, Dullingham, Wood Ditton, and Burgh.  
5819. f. 126.

North view of, in 1769; with memoranda.  
5810. p. 179.

SPINOLA (Ambrosio), *Marquis*.

Letter to Paul V., 1 Sept. 1607. . . . 6874. f. 277.

SPINOLA (Ambrosio), *Marquis*, — *continued*.

Letter to him from the Maréchal d'Estrées.  
5447. f. 1.

Portrait of, by L. Vosterman. . . . 5227. art. 7.

SPINOLA (Benedict), *of Genoa*.

Warrant to Sir T. Gresham, to pay money to him  
and other merchants of Genoa, 1572. 5755. f. 37.

Report touching the demands of the ambassador of  
Spain against his executors, 2 May, 1581.  
5935. f. 65.

## SPIRES. Drawings illustrative of, by T. Kerrich.

6738. f. 47. b.

## SPIRITS. Quantity excised, 1684—1730. 5936. p. 26.

Produce of the duty on compound waters, 1729—  
1738. . . . 5936. p. 96.

SPITAL, in *Chesterfield, co. Derby*. Particulars of Sir  
T. W. Hunloke's estate there. . . . 6715. f. 75.SPIXWORTH, *co. Norf.*

Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII. 5947. ff. 28. b, 54.

SPONDON, *co. Derby*.

*v.* ESPAUNDON.

*v.* GILBERT (William).

Collections relating to the manor. . . . 6672. p. 305;  
6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1; 6705. f. 58.

Abstract of a fine relating to the manor, 1559.

6705. ff. 7. b, 61; 6707. p. 75.

Deed relating to, 1658. . . . 6692. p. 217.

Grant of free warren there, 14 Car. II. 6695. f. 300.

Suit concerning. . . . 6694. f. 124.

Church notes, 1772. . . . 6701. p. 43.

SPONNE (William), *Archdeacon of Norfolk*.

Epitaph. . . . 5836. f. 161.

SPÜRCKEN (Augustus Friedrich von), *Hanoverian Ge-  
neral*. Letter to the Maréchal d'Estrées, May,  
1757. . . . 6814. f. 232.

Letter to Col. de Reden, Jul. 1757. . . . 6835. f. 42.

SPORLE, *co. Norf.* Notes concerning. . . . 6755. f. 31.SPRACKLING, *Family of, co. Kent*.

Pedigree. . . . 5507. p. 147; 5509. p. 86.

SPRAT (Thomas), *Bp. of Rochester*. Letters to the  
Dean and Chapter, 1689. . . . 5845. p. 330.SPRIDLINGTON, *co. Linc.* *v.* DALINGRIGGE (Walter).

Extract from a charter relating to. . . . 5705. p. 321.

SPRING, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 3, 142.

Accounts of. . . . 5832. f. 211. b; 5860. p. 207.

## SPRING (John).

Letter relative to the hospital at Long Melford;  
with his pedigree, 1759. . . . 6402. f. 150.

SPRINGETT, *Family of*.

Consanguinity of with Roberts. . . . 5534. p. 57.

Note of their benefactions to the poor of Lewes,  
[1620]. . . . 5705. p. 239.

SPRINT (John), *Prebendary of Winchester; afterwards  
Dean of Bristol*. Letters to him from S. Trippe,  
1573. . . . 6251. pp. 63, 66, 69, 76.SPROTBROUGH, *co. York; seat of Sir J. Copley, Bart.*

Memorandum of portraits there. . . . 5726. F. art. 1.

## SPROTT (Henry).

Suit *v.* Dorothy Stanhope, 1712. . . . 6687. p. 597.

SPROXTON, *Family of*.

Notes relating to. . . . 6675. f. 372. b.

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 53. b.

SPRY (Robert), *Solicitor of Sequestrations in North  
Devonshire*. Letter to the treasurers at Guild-  
hall, 15 Dec. 1648. . . . 5194. f. 90.SPURSTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.

Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. f. 102. b.

SQUIB (Anthony). Letter to his brother Robert, res-  
pecting a grant of lands in Ireland. 5501. f. 106.SQUIBB (Arthur). Note of his admission to the office  
of Teller of the Exchequer, 1624. . . . 6176. f. 23.SQUIER, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . 5524. f. 224.SQUIRE (Edward). Confession relative to the plottings  
of the Jesuits, 7 Oct. 1598. . . . 6177. p. 91.

Examination of Rich. Giffarde concerning Squire's  
plot, 12 Feb. 1599. . . . 6177. p. 111.

SQUIRE (Hugh). Note of his debts, and catalogue of  
letters received in India, left in the hands of  
Abraham Hill. . . . 5489. f. 74.

- SQUIRE (Samuel), *Bp. of St. David's*.  
Biographical notice of, 1766. . . 5831. f. 161. b.
- STABELS (Thomas), *of Derby*. Attestation relative to Jo. Bloodworth, [1706]. . . 6672. p. 517.
- STABLES, *Royal*. Warrants, etc., relating to, *temp.* Hen. VIII.—Car. II. . . 5750. ff. 112—137.
- STADHAM [STADHAMPTON?], *co. Oxf.*  
Church notes. . . 6033. f. 56.
- STAFFORD, *County of*.  
v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
v. SEQUESTRATIONS.  
Tabular arrangement of Domesday Book relating to. . . 6354. p. 47.  
Notes by B. Willis, etc., respecting religious houses there. . . 5828. f. 89. b.  
Notes of families there, by Leland. . . 5937. f. 203.  
Abstract of crown grants of land, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 6059.  
Minute to the gentlemen of Staffordshire for the taking of Winter and Littleton, [29 Dec. 1605]. . . 6178. p. 677.  
List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . 5832. f. 181.  
Map of, 1680. . . 5222. art. 1.
- STAFFORD, *Borough of*. Brief for rebuilding St. Chad's church, 1 Geo. IV. . . C. i. 1.  
Brief for rebuilding St. Mary's church, 17 Geo. III. B. xvii. 7.  
Brief for rebuilding Marston chapel, in the parish of St. Mary, 35 Geo. III. . . B. xxxv. 9.  
——, *Priory*. Charters relative to it, and the priory of Coventry. . . Add. Ch. 875—880.  
State of, at the dissolution. . . 6698. p. 497.  
Valuation of its effects, etc. . . 6714. p. 187.  
Excerpts from its cartulary. . . 5485. f. 82.
- STAFFORD, *Family of, Dukes of Buckingham*.  
Descent of. *Printed*. . . 6693. p. 39.  
Pedigree. . . 5947\*. p. 337.  
Illustrium Staffordorum epilogus, a J. Aphaereo, 1534. . . 6672. p. 383.  
Arms. . . 5851. p. 99.
- , *Family of, Lords Stafford*.  
Pedigree, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 6672. p. 385.  
Account of. . . 6672. p. 389.  
Arms, with quarterings, etc., *temp.* Eliz. . . 5504. f. 99. b.
- , *Family of, Berks*.  
Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 158. b. 159.
- , *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . 6667. pp. 111, 190; 6668. p. 394; 6671. p. 117; 6672. p. 97; 6674. ff. 36, 124. b.; 6675. ff. 256, 259; 6696. f. 70; 6705. f. 29. b.  
Extracts from charters relating to. . . 6671. p. 121.  
Notices of. . . 6046. f. 33. b; 6667. p. 190; 6705. f. 58.
- STAFFORD (Alexander), *Comptroller of the Tents and Revels*.  
Allowance to him for lodgings, 1612. . . 5750. f. 138.
- STAFFORD (Alice), *widow of Sir Tho. Stafford*.  
Grant to Sir Nic. Shelley of lands in Derbyshire. . . 6668. p. 167.
- STAFFORD (Anne).  
Her will, 5 June, 1560. . . 6692. p. 285.
- STAFFORD (Beatrix Anne).  
Letters to Mr. Wolley, concerning the Stafford family, 1820. . . 6667. p. 190. a.
- STAFFORD (Edmund), *fifth Earl of Stafford*.  
Biographical notice of. . . 6298. f. 323.
- STAFFORD (Edward), *third Duke of Buckingham*.  
Portrait of. . . 6728. f. 253.  
Letter concerning a picture of. . . 5833. f. 225.
- STAFFORD (Edward), *third Lord Stafford*.  
Case of precedence between Lords Clinton and Stafford, 1610. . . 8934. f. 128.
- STAFFORD (Henry), *second Duke of Buckingham*.  
Biographical notice of. . . 6298. f. 323.
- STAFFORD (Henry), *first Lord Stafford*. Precedency assigned to, 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary. . . 5758. f. 51.
- STAFFORD (Henry), *seventh Earl of Stafford*.  
Biographical notice of. . . 6298. f. 323.
- STAFFORD (Hervey), *fifth Baron Stafford*. Feoda ejus in com. Linc., 20 Hen. III. . . 6118. p. 43.
- STAFFORD (Hugh).  
Sketch of his seal. . . 5937. f. 107.
- STAFFORD (Hugh), *second Earl of Stafford*.  
Biographical notice of. . . 6298. f. 323.
- STAFFORD (Sir Humphrey). Pedigree. 6672. p. 384.
- STAFFORD (Humphrey), *first Duke of Buckingham*.  
Biographical notice of. . . 6298. ff. 289, 323. b.  
Document to show his preeminence and title to sit in parliament, with pedigree. 6672. pp. 385, 386.
- STAFFORD (Humphrey). Notes of his lands in co. Derby, 19 Hen. VII. . . 6700. p. 124.
- STAFFORD (John), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
Abstract of his register, 1443—1452. . . 6080.
- STAFFORD (Mary), *wife of Edward, second Lord Stafford*.  
Warrant to deliver stuff to, 1574. . . 5751. f. 89.
- STAFFORD (Sir Nicholas). v. FOLJAMBE (Roger).
- STAFFORD (Robert). Agreement between his heirs, 17 Edw. III. . . 6672. p. 123.
- STAFFORD (Thomas de).  
Note respecting. . . 6674. f. 114.
- STAFFORD (Thomas), *of Stockport*.  
Abstract of sale of land to J. Chetham, in Mellor, 1704. . . 6670. p. 522. (a.)
- STAFFORD (William).  
Lease of Radburne mill to Lawrence de Wirksworth, 34 Hen. III. . . 6673. p. 411.
- STAFFORD (William). Suit with Sir H. Bradburne. 6704. ff. 156. b—159, 191.
- STAGG, *Family of, co. Devon*. Pedigree. 5524. f. 3. b.
- STAINCLIFF, *Wapentake of, co. York*.  
Charter relating to, [1372]. . . 5702. p. 319.
- STAINDROP, *co. Durham*. Charter relating to the advowson, [1372]. . . 5702. p. 319.
- STAINES, *co. Middx*.  
Drawings of the church, windows, etc. 6747. f. 7; 6748. f. 2; 6756. f. 290; 6759. f. 21.  
Brief for a fire there, 52 Geo. III. . . B. lii. 4.
- STAINESTREET CAUSEWAY.  
Note relating to. . . 6344. col. 900.
- STAININGS, *Family of, co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. f. 66.
- STANTON, *co. Linc.* Charter relating to. 6669. p. 132.
- STAIR (John). Letter concerning a plan of Silchester drawn by, 1745. . . 6212. f. 26.
- STALBRIDGE, *co. Dors.*  
Extenta manerii, 23 Edw. I. . . 6166. p. 12.
- STALEY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 62.
- STALLENGE (William). Order to him to pay for provisions, 1597. . . 5752. f. 95.
- STAMFORD, *co. Linc.* Grant of the castle, town, and manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.
- Drawings of St. Mary's church. 6742. ff. 6, 15; 6747. f. 132; 6756. f. 217.  
Drawing of a monument there. . . 6728. f. 163.  
Paintings of knights of the Garter there. 6323. f. 2.  
Drawings of St. Leonard's church. . . 6744. f. 16; 6754. f. 122.
- Armorial bearings of the town, with English verses. 6120. f. 1.
- STAMFORD BRIDGE, *co. York*. Inquisitio de hospitali S. Johannis, 8 Hen. VII. . . 6165. p. 51.
- STAMFORD, *Earl of*. v. GREY (Henry).
- STAMFORD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5812. f. 172. b.
- STAMPA (Vincentius).  
Alexandrinæ mensæ descriptio. . . 8797.
- STAMPE (Henry).  
Abstract of charter of, 3 Edw. IV. . . 5937. f. 104.
- STANCLIFF, *co. Derby*.  
Collections for the manor. . . 6667. p. 89.  
Grant relating to, 12 Jac. I. . . 6670. p. 271.  
Deed relating to Stancliff Farm, 2 Jac. II. . . 6687. p. 489.
- STANCLIFF HALL, *co. Derby*.  
Notice of deeds relating to. . . 6670. p. 239.
- STANDEN (Edmond), *Clerk of the Stable*.  
Stuffs delivered to for the Queen's ladies, 1568. . . 5750. f. 119.



- STANDISH with LANGTREE, *co. Lanc.*  
Brief for a fire there, 54 Geo. III. . . B. LIV. 11.
- STANDISH (Daniel), *Under-sheriff of co. Hunt.*  
v. TOSELAND, *co. Hunt.*
- STANDISH (Richard), *LL.D., Rector of Standish.*  
Notice of. . . . . 5847. p. 394.
- STANDLEY. v. STANLEY.
- STANDLEY (Pointer), *of Paxton Place, co. Hunt.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 136.
- STANDLEY (Thomas).  
Receipt for wheat, 1598. . . . . 5752. f. 117.
- STANDON, *co. Hertf.* Charters relating to the manor,  
*temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 72.  
Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- STANEY. v. STANNEY, *co. Chester.*
- STANFIELD, *Family of, co. York.*  
Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 208. b.
- STANFIELD (William de).  
Grant to of lands in Ketteringham. . . 5485. f. 1.
- STANFORD, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. . 5847. p. 110.
- STANFORD-RIVERS, *co. Essex.* Grant of the manor  
to Lord Essex, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE, *Berks.*  
Brief for a fire there, 34 Geo. II. . . . A. VII. 2.
- STANGOD. v. STENIGOD, *co. Linc.*
- STANHOE, *co. Norf.* Note of tenure there by grand  
serjeantry. . . . . 5823. f. 58. b.
- STANHOPE, *co. Durham.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 63.
- STANHOPE, *Families of.* Abstracts of documents re-  
lating to. . . . . 6668. p. 297; 6671. p. 253.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . 5937. f. 69. b.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. ff. 62, 169, 174; 5531. p. 69;  
6673. p. 476; 6674. f. 185.
- STANHOPE (Alexander).  
Opinion in a law case, 1689. . . . . 6672. p. 367.
- STANHOPE (*Hon.* Alexander), *Resident at the Hague.*  
Letters to G. Stepney, 1701, 1702, 1703—1706.  
7068. f. 122; 7069.  
Letter to him from Sir C. Hedges, 27 July, 1703.  
7058. f. 261.  
Letters to him from G. Stepney, 1706. 7064. ff. 3, 5.
- STANHOPE (Charles), *third Earl Stanhope.* Demise to  
Mr. Murray of various estates, 1802. 6695. f. 168.  
Title of to the manors of Dale and Stanton.  
6695. f. 85.
- STANHOPE (Dorothy). v. SPROTT (Henry).
- STANHOPE (*Sir* Edward). Letter to him from the  
university of Cambridge, 1603. . . 5852. p. 171.
- STANHOPE (George), *Dean of Canterbury.*  
Letter to W. Bowyer, 1712. . . . . 6402. f. 125.  
Letter to him from Dean Moss, 1713. 5817. f. 51. b.
- STANHOPE (George).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757. . . . . 6861. f. 279.
- STANHOPE (James), *first Earl Stanhope; Envoy to Spain.*  
Instructions to, 9 July, 1706. . . . . 5442. f. 52.  
Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1706—1708.  
5441. f. 235; 5443. ff. 123, 167, 190.  
Letters to Lord Peterborough, 17—20 July, 1706.  
5441. f. 173.  
Extract of a letter to his father, 16 June, 1706.  
7077. f. 144.  
Letter to him from Sir R. Steele, 1719.  
5145. C. f. 99. b.  
Letters to him from G. Stepney, 1706.  
7075. ff. 27, 34.  
Account of his death, 1721. . . . . 6309. f. 34.
- STANHOPE (*Sir* John), *afterwards Lord Stanhope.*  
Warrants to him as Treasurer of the Chamber, *temp.*  
Eliz. and Jac. I.  
5750. ff. 46, 66, 70, 74, 110, 134, 139, 140, 164.  
Warrants to him as Treasurer of the Forces, 1600.  
5752. ff. 181—190, 282.  
Warrant signed by, 1602. . . . . 5753. f. 274.  
Certificates of the wages of T. Whitney, 1613.  
5755. ff. 206, 210.  
Plate received from, by the Master of the Jewels,  
1614. . . . . 5751. f. 281.
- STANHOPE (*Sir* John). Note of a conveyance to him  
of the manor of Heage, 5 Car. I. . . 6670. p. 349.
- STANHOPE (Melusinah), *Countess of Walsingham; wife*  
*of Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield, and*  
*daughter of George I.*  
Anecdote concerning, 1778. . . . . 5826. f. 166.
- STANHOPE (Michael), *Lieut., of Hull.*  
Warrant directed to, 34 Hen. VIII. . . 6362. f. 4.
- STANHOPE (Philip), *first Earl of Chesterfield.*  
Letter to him from the Earl Marshal, 8 Jul. 1631.  
6297. p. 315.
- STANHOPE (Philip), *second Earl Stanhope.*  
Abstract of his title to lands in Hartshorne, *co.*  
*Derby.* . . . . . 6695. f. 191.
- STANHOPE (Philip Dormer), *fourth Earl of Chesterfield.*  
Letter to his son, 8 Jan. 1750. . . . . 5842. p. 329.  
Corrected draft of Dr. Johnson's letter to him,  
Feb. 1755. . . . . 5713.
- STANHOPE (Philip), *fifth Earl of Chesterfield.*  
Letters to G. Faulkner. . . . . Eg. 201.  
Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 6 May, 1753.  
9828. f. 98.
- STANHOPE (Philip), *English Resident at Hamburgh.*  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757, 1766.  
6829. ff. 126—134, 183.  
Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 17 Sept. 1757.  
6806. f. 228.
- STANHOPE (William), *of Linby, co. Nott.*  
His will, 6 Apr. 1703. . . . . 6670. p. 726.
- STANHOPE (*Sir* William).  
Receipt for a post-fine, relating to the manor of  
Bulwell, 1703. . . . . 6670. p. 712. a.
- STANHOPE (William), *Earl of Harrington.*  
Narrative of a secret negotiation between the mari-  
time powers and France, extracted from his  
letters, 1745, 1746. . . . . 5797.
- STANHOVER (—), *a Painter of Birds.*  
Note concerning. . . . . 6752. f. 93. b.
- STANIAN (Abraham), *English Envoy in Switzerland.*  
Memoir to the estates of Neufchatel and Vallengin,  
18 Oct. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 489. b.  
Two memoirs to the canton of Berne, Dec. 1707.  
5132. f. 8. b.  
Letter to the reformed cantons at Baden, 15 Jan.  
1708. . . . . 5132. f. 39.  
Memoir to the canton of Berne, 6 Feb. 1708.  
5132. f. 98. b.
- Letter to G. Stepney, 1 Jan. 1707. . . 7077. f. 72.  
Letters to him from G. Stepney, 1706. 7064. f. 9. b;  
7075. ff. 32, 49. b.
- STANION, *co. Northt.* v. BRUDENELL (Thomas).
- STANISLAUS I., *of Poland.*
- STANISLAUS II. v. POLAND, *Kings of.*
- STANLEY, *co. Derby.* v. COLCLOUGH (Christopher).  
Deed relating to land there, 19 Edw. II.  
6667. p. 667.  
Lease of the manor, 15 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 9. b.
- STANLEY, *Monastery of, co. Wilt.* Carta Radulphi filii  
Stephani ei concessa. . . . . 5700. p. 35.
- STANLEY, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 222.  
Crest, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5758. f. 169. b.
- , *Earls of Derby.*  
Poetical history of, attributed to Bp. Stanley.  
5830. f. 103. b.  
The same, modernised by R. G. . . . 5860. p. 323.  
Arms, with quarterings, etc., *temp.* Eliz. 5504. f. 85;  
6046. f. 59.  
—, *Lords Monteagle.* Arms, with quarterings, etc.,  
*temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5504. f. 104. b.
- , *Lords Strange.*  
Arms, with quarterings, etc., *temp.* Eliz. 5504. f. 96.
- , *co. Chester.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 97.
- STANLEY (Edward). v. YOUNG (William).
- STANLEY (Edward), *third Earl of Derby.* The order of  
his funeral, 4 Dec. 1572. 6284. f. 124; 6309. f. 1.
- STANLEY (Elizabeth), *wife of Charles, eighth Earl of Derby.* Goods delivered to her, as Mistress of the  
Robes. 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 113.

STANLEY (Elizabeth), — *continued*.

- Signature to bills, 1694.  
5751. ff. 172—178, 181—186, etc.
- STANLEY (Hans), *Chargé d'Affaires at Paris*.  
Negotiations for a treaty of peace, 1761.  
6819. ff. 107—132, *et seqq.*
- STANLEY (Henry), *fourth Earl of Derby*.  
Warrant for his robes as knight of the Garter,  
17 May, 1574. . . . . 5756. f. 227.  
The proceeding at his funeral, 4 Dec. 1593 [1592?].  
6297. p. 264.
- STANLEY (James), *Bp. of Ely*.  
Appropriation to the abbey of Denby of the rectory  
of Eltisley, 1512. . . . . 5847. p. 364.  
Verses on. . . . . 5830. ff. 79, 79. b; 6402. f. 132.  
Arms. . . . . 5827. f. 131. b.
- STANLEY (James Thomas), *Bp. of Man*.  
History of the family of Stanley, in verse.  
5830. f. 103. b; 5860. p. 323.
- STANLEY (John), *Justice of the Peace for Cambridgeshire*.  
Biographical notice of, with arms. . . . . 5808. f. 55.
- STANLEY (John). *Hercules, a serenata*. . . . . 5328.  
Music copied by. . . . . 5319—5337.
- STANLEY (Joshua), *Vicar of West-Ham*.  
Letter to J. Strype. . . . . 5853. p. 395.
- STANLEY (Peter).  
Lease to Tho., son of Rob. de Halum, of land in  
Stanley, 19 Edw. II. . . . . 6667. p. 667.
- STANLEY (Peter), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
Biographical notices of, with arms.  
5808. ff. 56, 65. b, 66. b.
- STANLEY (Thomas), *first Lord Stanley*.  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 309.
- STANLEY (Thomas), *Lord Stanley, Earl of Derby*.  
Abstract of charter of, *temp. Edw. IV.* 5937. f. 132.  
Notice of his creation, 1485. . . . . 6113. f. 16. b.
- STANLEY (Thomas), *Under-Treasurer of the Mint*.  
Indenture relating to chapel plate, 1548.  
5751. f. 311.  
Order addressed to, 1560. . . . . 5751. f. 324.
- STANLEY (Thomas), *a noted thief*. Letter to Sir E.  
Wingfield, [*circa* 1596]. . . . . 5821. f. 203.
- STANLEY (*Lady Venetia*). v. DIGBY (Venetia).
- STANLEY (William). v. ODDAMS (William).
- STANLEY (*Sir William*), *K. G., temp. Hen. VII.*  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 306.
- STANLEY (William), *sixth Earl of Derby*.  
Warrant for his robes as knight of the Garter, 1601.  
5756. f. 232.  
Order signed by, as Chamberlain of Chester, 1642.  
6032. f. 3.
- STANLEY (William), *Dean of St. Asaph*.  
Letter to Dean Moss, 21 Jul. 1725. . . . . 5831. f. 178.
- STANLOW, *co. Chester*.  
Collections for, by Dr. Williamson. . . . . 5836. f. 191.  
Memoranda concerning the founder of Stanlow  
abbey. . . . . 6032. f. 118.
- STANMER, *co. Suss.* Survey of the manor, by T.  
Marshall, 1608. . . . . 5705. p. 249.
- STANNARY MINES. v. MINES.
- STANNEY, *co. Chester*.  
Charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 97.
- STANNINGFIELD, *co. Suff.*  
Church notes. . . . . 5829. f. 180.
- STANNYERNE, *co. Northt.* v. STANION.
- STANPIT, *in Christchurch, co. Southt.*  
Brief for a fire there, 25 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxv. 5.
- STANSHOPE, *co. Staff.*  
Document relating to land there, 1660. 6691. p. 295.
- STANSTED-MOUNTFYCHET, *co. Essex*.  
v. OXFORD, *Earls of*.  
Sketch of a fortification there, with notes.  
6768. p. 24.
- STANTHORNE, *co. Chester*.  
v. DELVES (Henry de).  
v. WILCOCKSON (Roger).  
Abstracts of charters relating to.  
6032. ff. 112. b, 114. b, 115.

STANTON, *co. Derby.* v. ALLEN (Barbara).

- Collections relating to.  
6667. p. 240; 6668. pp. 218, 573; 6669. p. 272;  
6682. p. 225; 6698. p. 1; 6705. f. 63;  
6707. p. 106.  
Abstract of title to the manor, Will. I.—1355.  
6673. p. 25.
- Abstracts of fines relating to. . . . . 6705. f. 62. b.
- Court rolls, 16, 18 Hen. VI. . . . . 6689. p. 394;  
6702. f. 108.
- Fine relating to the manor, 1559. . . . . 6705. f. 61.
- Deed of sale of, 26 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 3.
- Suit concerning the manor, 27 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 2.
- Title of Earl Stanhope to. . . . . 6695. f. 85.
- Suit concerning the right of mining in the manor.  
6686. p. 353.
- Particular of sale of freehold estates there, 1792.  
*Printed.* . . . . . 6668. p. 977.
- STANTON HALL, *co. Derby*.  
Notes concerning. . . . . 6707. p. 36.  
Notice of the sale of Clifford's land there.  
6707. p. 55.
- Case concerning it, late the estate of W. Birds.  
6687. p. 485.
- STANTON-LEY, *co. Derby*.  
Notes relating to the manor. . . . . 6667. p. 240.
- STANTON MOOR, *co. Derby*.  
Right of getting stone there, 1639. . . . . 6668. p. 571.  
Lease of part of the mines, 1747. . . . . 6684. p. 4.
- STANTON WARD, *co. Derby.* v. STAPENHILL.
- STANTON, *co. Suff.* Collections relating to the vicarage  
and vicars. . . . . 5846. p. 98.  
Sketches and details of the churches of All Saints  
and St. John. . . . . 6747. f. 59; 6751. f. 179;  
6752. f. 282; 6755. f. 132.
- STANTON, *Fen, co. Hunt.*  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 5837. f. 18. b.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 115. b;  
6739. f. 49; 6743. f. 55; 6747. f. 86;  
6756. f. 85.
- Accompts relating to the lands of the Earl of North-  
ampton there, 1645, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 156.
- STANTON-HARCOURT, *co. Oxf.* Abstracts of charters  
relating to, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . . . 6041. f. 34. b.
- STANTON-LACY, *co. Salop.* Abstracts of charters re-  
lating to, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . . . 6041. f. 28.
- STANTON, Long, *co. Cambr.*  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5849. p. 108.  
Notes and drawings of All Saints and St. Michael's  
churches. . . . . 5802. f. 62. b.
- Collections for All Saints church. . . . . 5823. f. 168. b.
- Collections for the rectory of St. Michael's.  
5846. p. 99.
- Ground plan and sketches of St. Michael's church.  
6736. f. 41; 6751. f. 42. b; 6757. f. 88;  
6759. f. 150.
- STANTON-ST.-JOHN, *co. Oxf.* v. LOVELL (William).  
Abstract of inquisition of the lands of Lady Beau-  
mont there, 22 Ric. II. . . . . 5937. f. 78.
- STANTON, Stony, *co. Leic.*  
Fine levied on the manor, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.
- STANTON, *Family of.* v. STAUNTON.
- STANTON (Edward), *Yeoman of the Buckhounds*.  
Warrant for his wages, 1626. . . . . 5750. f. 167.
- STANTON (Henry), *Justice in Eyre*.  
Placita coram eo, *temp. Edw. I.* . . . . . 5925. f. 95.
- STANTON (Henry de). Indenture relating to the ma-  
nor of Pepperharrow, 13 Edw. II. . . . . 5846. p. 78.
- STANTON (Hervey de), *Clerk*. Licence to him to found  
Michael House, 17 Edw. II., with the confirmation  
of the Bp. of Ely. . . . . 5846. p. 107.
- Arms. . . . . 5846. p. 220.
- STANWIX (Thomas), *Brigadier-General*.  
Letter of Bp. Nicolson making mention of, 1721.  
6116. p. 208.
- STANYAN (Abraham). v. STANIAN.
- STAPELEY, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating  
to. . . . . 6032. ff. 32, 33, 37, 103.



- STAPELEY or STAPELEGH, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. ff. 32, 33, 103.
- STAPELEY (Peter de). *v. PRAERS* (Adam de).
- STAPPELL, *Family of. v. STEPELL*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 68. b.
- STAPENHILL, *co. Derby*.  
*v. GRESLEY, Family of.*  
*v. MEYNELL* (Hugh).  
Composition respecting tithes, 1255, confirmed in 1268. . . . . 6674. f. 264.  
Terrier of glebe lands, tithes, etc., 1665, 1668, 1705. 6674. f. 269.  
Report respecting the tithes of Caldwell and Stapenhill, by J. Caley. 6674. ff. 246, 256, 260, 311.  
Papers respecting the tithes of Newhall and Stanton Ward, etc. . . . . 6674. ff. 248—311.  
Report concerning the vicarial tithes of Stanton Ward. . . . . 6695. f. 67.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 19 Geo. III. . . . . B. XIX. 4.
- STAPLEFORD, *co. Cambr. v. BULLS, Papal*.  
Collections for. . . . . 5819. f. 76; 5823. ff. 61. b, 63.  
Church notes. . . . . 5802. f. 40. b; 5819. f. 76; 6753. f. 214.  
Architectural drawings of the church. 6752. f. 80; 6754. ff. 114, 132; 6757. f. 133; 6759. f. 151; 6768. p. 88.
- STAPLEFORD, *co. Chester*. Grant of free warren there to J. de Orreby, 9 Edw. III. . . . . 6032. f. 49. b.
- STAPLEHURST, *co. Kent*.  
Grant of lands there, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 293.
- STAPLETON, *co. Salop*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 26 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXVI. 7.
- STAPLETON, *co. York (?)*.  
Documents relating to. . . . . 5485. f. 198.
- STAPLETON, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. 5530. ff. 28, 48, 111, 149; 5937. f. 56. b.  
Arms. . . . . 6298. f. 286.
- STAPLETON (Sir Brian), *K. G.*  
Biographical notices of. . . . . 6298. ff. 313, 315.
- STAPLETON (Milo de). *v. CREPPING* (John de).
- STAPLETON (Sir Philip), *Knt., M.P. for Boroughbridge*.  
Signature to an order of Parliament, 1643. 5497. ff. 88, 95.
- STAPLEY (Herbert), *of Stapley, co. Suss.*  
*v. HALSTOW, Lower, co. Kent*.
- STAPULTON, *Family of. v. STAPLETON*.
- STAR CHAMBER. Speeches delivered there concerning the Earl of Essex, 1599. . . . . 5495. p. 35.  
Account of the arraignment of the Earl of Northumberland, 3 July, 1606. . . . . 5495. p. 61.  
Form of bill for a riot. . . . . 6704. f. 100.  
Memoranda respecting riots being tried in the Star Chamber. . . . . 5485. f. 97.
- STARCADERUS.  
Poematis ejus fragmenta. *Islandice*. . . . . 6121. f. 5.
- STARCH.  
Produce of the duties on, 1713—1739. 5936. p. 111.
- STARHEMBERG (George Adam von), *Count; Austrian Minister at Paris*. Letters to the Prince Galitzin, Jul., Aug. 1761. . . . . 6819. ff. 95, 159, 168.
- STARHEMBERG (Guido von), *Count; Field Marshal, etc.*  
List of troops serving under, in Hungary, [1707?]. 5131. f. 436. b.  
Letter to G. Stepney, 6 Nov. 1703. . . . . 7077. f. 15.
- STARKEY, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 33. b.
- STARKEY (—).  
An order for flags, sett doune by the Duke of Norfolk's Grace out of his booke. . . . . 5758. f. 171.
- STARKEY (Oliver), *Knight of Malta*.  
Notice of. . . . . 5844. p. 51.
- STARKEY (Ranulph), *of Stretton, co. Chester*.  
Charter concerning Comberbach, with notes relating to the family of Starkey. . . . . 6032. f. 120.
- STARKIE (Edmond). Opinion in a law-case relating to Sutton, 1739. . . . . 6673. p. 503.
- STARKIE (John), *Sequestrator for co. Lanc.*  
Letter signed by, 3 Oct. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 233.
- STARKIE (Nicholas).  
Warrant for a payment to, 1555. . . . . 5755. f. 153.
- STÄRLING (—).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Dec. 1759. . . . . 6859. f. 89.
- STARSTON, *co. Norf.*  
Drawings of the church. 6754. f. 146; 6755. f. 300.
- STATES GENERAL of the United Provinces.  
*v. NETHERLANDS*.
- STATHAM, *Family of. v. TANSLEY, Manor of*.  
Deeds, with notes, etc., relating to. 6667. pp. 407—431.  
Extracts from parish registers, etc., relating to. 6667. p. 428; 6697. p. 221.  
Abstracts of its title to various lands, with pedigree, etc. . . . . 6668. pp. 501—581.  
Pedigrees. 6674. f. 104. b; 6675. ff. 235. b, 301. b, 329, 360. b, 362. b; 6696. f. 76. b; 6707. p. 84.
- STATHAM (—).  
Letter to him from F. Wright, 1694. 6681. p. 602.
- STATHAM (Alice), *of Tansley. v. POLE* (German).
- STATHAM (John). His case, with Mr. Eyre's opinion, 1666. . . . . 6667. p. 431; 6668. p. 261.  
Accompt, as executor of W. Wolley of Riber, 1669—1672. . . . . 6689. p. 81.
- STATHAM (Sir John).  
*v. ERRINGTON* (George).  
*v. GREGSON* (Robert).  
*v. LITTON* (William Robinson).  
Letters of administration granted to, 1704. 6668. p. 495.  
Suit with W. Aldrich, concerning heriots in High Peak, 1723. . . . . 6691. p. 3; 6696. f. 104.  
Papers relating to his claim to heriotable lands in High Peak, 1732, 1742. . . . . 6670. p. 571; 6687. p. 648. (a).  
Suit with R. Greensmith, concerning heriots within High Peak. . . . . 6694. f. 70.  
Note of rent of his manor of Wigwell, 1730. 6670. p. 553.  
Suit with W. Holbrook, touching the liberty of Wigwell, 1749. . . . . 6689. p. 97.  
Suit with W. Archer, concerning lands in Litton and Tideswell. . . . . 6687. p. 477.  
Note of his service to the school at Tideswell. 6670. p. 350.  
Title of his estate of Litton, co. Derby. 6670. p. 371.  
Sale to S. Walker of a house in Tansley, 1744. 6670. p. 559.  
Order of the Duchy Court of Lancaster served on, 1742. . . . . 6670. p. 565.  
Suit with P. Davenport, 1746. . . . . 6687. p. 607.  
Abstract of his title to estates in Wirksworth. 6696. f. 179.  
Advertisement against his calumniators, 19 Mar. 1757. . . . . 6668. p. 497; 6670. p. 555; 6681. p. 646.  
Letter to S. Vere, concerning his office of surveyor, 5 July, 1748. . . . . 6682. p. 361.  
Letter about the petition for calamine, 6 June, 1748. 6682. p. 359.  
Letter to him from W. Moore, 1725. 6681. p. 608.
- STATHAM (John), *of Tansley*. Conveyance between him and J. Cockayne, and J. Carter, of a cottage in Matlock. . . . . 6670. p. 561.
- STATHAM (Nicholas).  
Accompt of the rent of St. John's [Sutton at Hone, co. Kent] due to, 1532. . . . . 5493. f. 101.
- STATHAM (R—), *of Liverpool*.  
Letters to Mr. Wolley, concerning the family of Statham, 1792. . . . . 6668. pp. 527, 531.
- STATHAM (Thomas). Agreement between him and S. Statham, and Sir P. Jenkinson, respecting Stancliffe farm, 2 Jac. II. . . . . 6687. p. 489.
- STATHAM (Thomas), *of Tansley*.  
*v. CHAPPELL* (John), *of Ryber*.
- STATHAM (Thomas), *of Tideswell. v. BACH* (William).  
His will, 1701. . . . . 6667. p. 408.
- STATHAM (William). *v. MARSTON, co. Derby*.  
Receipt to Sir J. Statham. . . . . 6667. p. 407.

STATIONERS, *Company of.*

List of the fellows, 1537. . . . . 5151. f. 235.  
 Memoranda from its registers, from 1577 to 1586.  
 6261. f. 68.

Note of its establishment. . . . . 5151. f. 262.

STATIONERY. Papers relating to stationery and the King's printer, 1559—1673. . . . . 5756. ff. 3, 120.

STATIUS (Lucius Papinius).

Sylvarum libri quinque. . . . . 6056.

STATUES. *v.* POLIGNAC (Melchior de).

Extracts from printed works relating to ancient statues, etc., by Dr. Ward. . . . . 6228. p. 63.

Letters of J. Nixon concerning a statue of a sleeping Cupid, in Lord Pomfret's collection, 1746.  
 6212. f. 41.

## STATUTES.

*v.* LAW.

*v.* ORDERS, *Religious.*

Constitutiones Canuti, de foresta.

6668. pp. 841, 890.

Assisa forestæ, facta apud Woodstock, *temp.* Hen. II.

5761. f. 130. b.

Magna carta, 9 (?) Hen. III. . . . . 6061. f. 1;

6159. ff. 113, 247. b.

Carta de foresta, 9 Hen. III. *Gallice.*

6159. ff. 117. b, 250.

Sententia excommunicationis in transgressores cartarum de libertatibus et de foresta, 1254.

6160. f. 34.

Vetera et nova capitula forestæ, cum confirmatione eorumdem, [*temp.* Hen. III. *vel* Edw. I.].

5761. f. 129.

Statutum de Mertona, 20 Hen. III. 5924. f. 28. b.

Statuta de Marleberga, 52 Hen. III.

5924. f. 27; 6061. f. 7.

Statuta Westmonasterii primi, 3 Edw. I.

5924. f. 29. b; 6061. f. 18; 6159. ff. 107, 240. b.

Statutum de bigamis, [4 Edw. I.]. . . . . 6061. f. 112.

Statutum de justitiariis assignatis ad querelas audiendas, [4 Edw. I.]. . . . . 6061. f. 132.

Statuta Gloucestriæ, 6 Edw. I. . . . . 5924. f. 34;  
 6061. ff. 47, 144.

Explanationes statutorum Gloucestriæ. 6061. f. 55.

Statutum de viris religiosis, [7 Edw. I.].  
 6061. f. 108. b.

Statuta Westmonasterii secundi, 13 Edw. I.

5924. f. 46; 6061. f. 56. b; 6159. ff. 121, 225, 253.

Statutum Wintoniæ, [13 Edw. I.]. 6061. f. 149. b.

Statutum de mercatoribus, [13 Edw. I.].  
 6061. f. 114. b; 6159. f. 239.

Articuli contra prohibitionem Regis allocati, cum regia responsione, [13 Edw. I.]. . . . . 6061. f. 110.

Statutum *De quo warranto*, [18 Edw. I.].  
 5761. f. 98.

Statutum *De quo warranto* novum, [18 Edw. I.].  
 6061. ff. 147. b, 148.

Statutum de emptoribus terrarum, 18 Edw. I.

6061. f. 107.

Statutum de vocatis ad warrantum, [20 Edw. I.].

6061. f. 114.

Magna carta Regis Edw. I., sive inspeximus cartæ 9 Henrici III., [25? Edw. I.]. . . . . 6160. f. 25.

Statutum de finibus, [27 Edw. I.]. . . . . 6061. f. 120.

Carta de foresta, 28 Edw. I. . . . . 6160. f. 31.

Statuta Exoniæ, [*temp.* Edw. I. ?]. 6061. f. 155. b.

Statutum de scaccario, [*temp.* Edw. I. ?].  
 6061. f. 125. b.

De districtionibus scaccarii, [*temp.* Edw. I. ?]  
 6061. f. 125.

Statutum de gavelletto in Londonia, [*temp.* Edw. II. ?]  
 6061. f. 123. b.

Statuta, annis 1—20 Ric. II. . . . . 5926. f. 101.

Statuta, annis 1—9 Hen. IV. . . . . 5926. f. 113. b.

Act for abolishing divers books and images, 3 & 4

Edw. VI. . . . . 5151. f. 298.

Capitula itineris, [*temp. incert.*] . . . . . 5761. f. 125.

Capitula in itinere veteri, [*temp. incert.*]  
 6061. f. 134.

Novi articuli in itinere, [*temp. incert.*] 6061. f. 139.

STATUTES, — *continued.*

Consuetudines Cantia. *Gallice.*

6159. ff. 119, 251. b.

Extenta manerii. . . . . 5761. f. 127. b.

Compositio manerii. *Gallice.* . . . . 5762. f. 136.

An exposition of the *Carta de Foresta* of Henry III. *French.* . . . . 5921.

The seconde boke of the charters, etc., of alle forrestes, etc., being an exposition of the *Carta de Foresta.* . . . . 5922.

List of acts of Parliament relative to books.  
 5151. f. 236.

Memoranda of statutes relative to printing.  
 5151. f. 324.

STAVELEY, *co. Derby.* *v.* IRELAND (John de).

Extracts relating to lands there. . . . . 6700. p. 114.

Common recovery of lands there. . . . . 6687. p. 353.

Suit concerning tithes, 1576. . . . . 6688. p. 510.

Church notes, 1757. . . . . 6701. p. 1.

Memorandum of an inscription at Staveley Hall.  
 6707. p. 46.

STAVELEY (Arthur), *Sequestrator, co. Leic.*

Letter signed by, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 2.

STAVERTON, *co. Northt.*

Deed relating to lands there, 37 Eliz. 6704. f. 52.

Suit relating to land there. . . . . 6704. f. 101. b.

STAUGHTON, Great, *co. Hunt.* Order for payment of a pension from the manor to the dissolved priory of Huntingdon, 1647. . . . . 5494. f. 151.

STAUNTER (Hercules). Allowance to him as Muster Master in *co. Wilt.*, 1611. . . . . 5496. f. 89.

STAUNTON. *v.* STANTON.

STAUNTON, Church, *co. Heref.*

Grant of the tithes of, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.

STAUNTON, *Families of.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 111. b; 5529. f. 66. b;  
 6674. f. 173; 6675. f. 377.

Arms. . . . . 5846. p. 73.

STAUNTON (Henry de).

Abstract of charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 106. b.

STAUNTON (Isabella). Grant to Sir J. de Chandos of lands in Radborne, etc., 38 Edw. III. 6672. p. 111.

STAUNTON (Richard), *King's Messenger.*

Receipts for payments to, *temp.* James I. 5756. f. 86.

STEAR (Robert). *v.* HOPKINSON (John).

STEBBING, *co. Essex.* Inquisition concerning the manor, 26 Edw. I. . . . . 6698. p. 161.

Grant of the manor to Lord Essex, 1645.  
 5497. f. 133.

STEBBING (Henry), *Archdeacon of Wilts.*

Epitaph on. . . . . 5831. f. 76. b.

STEBBING (Samuel), *Somerset Herald.*

Letter to Sir H. St. George, concerning the investiture of the Prince of Brunswick with the Garter, 18 June, 1706. . . . . 6321. f. 56.

STEDHAM, *co. Suss.*

Collections relating to. 5705. p. 68; 6344. col. 684.

STEDHAM, *Family of, co. Essex.*

Extracts relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. 5937. f. 49. b.

STEDHAM (John de). Memoranda of lands held by in Sutton, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5937. f. 185. b.

STEEL (William), *Boatswain.* Minutes of a court-martial upon, at Lisbon, 19 Feb. 1705. 5440. f. 239.

STEELE (—), *Agent of the East India Company.*

Letter to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1617.  
 6115. f. 268. b.

STEELE (Edward), *Painter, of Bromley.*

Transcript of F. Taverner's History of Hexton; with additions, 1713. . . . . 6223. ff. 8—28.

Church notes relating to Titsey, *co. Surrey*, 1731.  
 6223. f. 30.

Letters to Professor Ward, 1741, 1744.

6223. ff. 36, 38.

STEELE (Elizabeth). *v.* TREVOR (Elizabeth).

STEELE (Eugene), *son of Sir Richard Steele.*

Letter to his sister Elizabeth. . . . . 5145. B. f. 278.

STEELE (Mary), *wife of Sir Richard Steele.*

Verses to her husband. . . . . 5145. B. f. 351.

Letter to her mother. . . . . 5145. B. f. 352.



- STEELE (Mary), *wife of Sir Richard Steele*, — *cont.*  
 Fragment of a letter of, Oct. 1710. 5145. B. f. 355.  
 Letters to her from her husband. . . 5145. A. B. C.
- STEELE (Mary), *daughter of Sir R. Steele*.  
 Letters to her from her father, 1721—1728.  
 5145. B. ff. 288, 319, 323.
- STEELE (Lawrence), *Treasurer of the First Fruits*.  
 Receipts to him for salary, 1657.  
 5755. ff. 77, 78, 119.
- STEELE (Sir Richard), *Knt.*  
 Correspondence with his wife and family, 1707—  
 1721, with other papers. . . 5145. A. B. C.  
 Portion of a comedy, called *The School of Action*.  
 5145. C. f. 165.  
 Fragment of a play, intended to be called *The Gentleman*. . . 5145. C. f. 206.  
 Portions of his diary, 1721. 5145. C. ff. 104, 142.  
 Lines on his wife. . . 5145. B. f. 357.  
 Prayer composed by. . . 5145. B. f. 349.  
 Proposals to Mr. Barker, 18 Oct. 1724.  
 5145. C. f. 161.  
 Petition of C. Gildon to the Queen, written by.  
 5145. B. f. 354.  
 Certificate as to F. Carteret's circumstances.  
 5145. C. f. 138.  
 Account of the net profits of the theatre, in 1721.  
 5145. C. f. 106. b.
- Letters, to  
 The Duke of Argyll, 17 Jan. 1719.  
 5145. C. f. 98.  
 B. Booth, 7 Dec. 1721. . . 5145. C. f. 106.  
 Mr. Brookesby, 1 Dec. 1720. 5145. C. f. 159. b.  
 Mr. Castelman, 9 Feb. 1722. . 5145. C. f. 137.  
 Mrs. Ceney, 2 Nov. 1723. . 5145. C. f. 109. b.  
 C. Cibber, 7 Dec. 1721. . 5145. C. f. 105. b.  
 Mr. Secretary Craggs, 17 Jan. 1719.  
 5145. C. f. 99.  
 M. Davies, 14 Feb. 1717. . 5145. C. f. 116.  
 Mr. Gilmore, 24 May, 1722.  
 5145. C. ff. 137. b, 158. b.  
 Lord Halifax, 1709. 5145. B. f. 358; 7121. f. 67.  
 J. Law, 12 Aug. 1719. . . 5145. C. f. 94.  
 The Earl of Macclesfield, Lord Chancellor, 17  
 Jan. 1719. . . 5145. C. f. 96.  
 Mrs. Manley, 6 Sept. 1709. . 5145. B. f. 356.  
 E. Morgan, 7 Dec. 1724. . 5145. B. f. 314.  
 H. Pelham, 5 Apr. 1721. . 5145. C. f. 142.  
 R. Wilks, 7 Dec. 1721. . 5145. C. f. 105.
- Letters to him, 1709—1725; from  
 R. Wilks, B. Booth, and C. Cibber.  
 5145. C. f. 131.  
 H. Cuttford. . . . 5145. C. f. 128.  
 Ed. Morgan. . . . 5145. B. ff. 311, 314.  
 W. Plaxton. . . . 5145. C. f. 163.  
 Capt. W. Rogers. . . . 5145. C. f. 124.  
 A. Scurlock. . . . 5145. C. f. 107.  
 J. Scurlock. . . . 5145. C. f. 122.  
 Copy of his baptismal certificate. 5145. C. f. 140.  
 Proposal for the payment of his debts, 23 Apr. 1724.  
 5145. C. f. 133.
- STEELE (Richard), *Curate of Langdale, co. Westm.*  
 Plan of a bedstead bearing an early date in Arabic  
 numerals. . . . 6216. f. 24.
- STEENBERGHEN (Johannes Baptista von). Epistola ad  
 Nic. Heinsium, 19 Oct. 1619. . 5158. f. 61.
- STEENLODE (John).  
 Letter to G. Stepney, 29 March, 1707. 7077. f. 76.
- STEEPLE, *co. Dors.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . 6693. p. 57.
- STEEPLE, *co. Essex.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, granted  
 to the church of Clerkenwell. . 5957. f. 160.
- STEEPLE-ASHTON, *co. Wilt.* Survey of the manor,  
 by J. Norden, 1617. . . . 6027. f. 130.
- STEEPLE-CLAYDON, *co. Buck.* Charter relating to the  
 manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.
- STEEPLE GRANGE, *in Wirksworth, co. Derby.*  
 Schedule of deeds relating to. . 6670. p. 235.  
 Title of F. Lowe to, 1701. . . 6670. p. 233.
- STEEPLE-MORDEN, *co. Cambr.*  
 Church collections. . . . 5846. p. 139.
- STEER (Thomas).  
 Account as churchwarden. . . 6672. p. 233.
- STEERE (John), *of Standcliffe.*  
 Sale of lead mines in Winster and Elton, to John  
 Bullock, 1666. . . . 6677. p. 387.
- STEETON, *co. York.*  
 Collections relating to the manor. . 6698. p. 1.  
 Fine relating to, 1535. . . . 6705. f. 60. b.
- STEEVENS (George). Correspondence with W. Cole,  
 1781, 1782. . 5825. ff. 60. b—75. b, 76. b;  
 5993. f. 102; 6401. f. 171.  
 Letter to J. Essex, with his answer, 1783.  
 5993. f. 104.
- STEFANESCHI (Jacopo Caietano de'), *Cardinal.*  
 Account of him, and of the works caused to be executed  
 by him in the Vatican. . 6874. f. 217.
- STEFANI (Agostino), *Bp. of Spiga, etc.*  
 Motetts and madrigals. . . . 5054.  
 Duets. . . . 5055; 5056; 5329—5332.  
 Stabat mater, for six voices; with instrumental accompaniments.  
 . . . 5049. art. 2.  
 Memoir of. . . . 5330.
- STEGMANN (—), *of Berlin.* v. TEMPLEMAN (Peter).
- STEINBERG (—), *Baron; Hanoverian Minister at the Austrian Court.* Memoir to be presented by  
 to Count Kaunitz. . . . 6848. f. 13.  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Oct. 1762. . 6859. f. 91.  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1757.  
 6805. f. 24; 6806. f. 243.
- STELLA. v. JOHNSON (Esther).
- STEMP (John), *D. D., Warden of Winchester College.*  
 Letter of S. Trippe concerning, 1579. 6251. p. 78.
- STEMPE (John). v. GAGE (—).
- STENIGOD, *co. Linc.*  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . 5521. p. 11.
- STENNET (Rev. Joseph).  
 Letter to the university of St. Andrew. 6219. f. 24.  
 Letters to Dr. Ward, concerning a Roman sudatory  
 at Bath, etc., 1754, 1755, with three plans.  
 6181. f. 65; 6211. ff. 100, 102, 103, 105, 106.  
 Letter to him from J. Sedgfield, 1756. 6181. f. 66.  
 Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1748. 6226. p. 146.
- STENSON, *co. Derby.*  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to. 6669. pp. 72—87.
- STEPELL, *Family of.* v. STAPELL.
- Arms. . . . 5524. f. 222.
- STEPHANUS, *Abbas Carnotensis.*  
 S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. . 6047. ff. 28. b, 33. b.
- STEPHANUS, *Cardinalis, Episcopus Prænestinus.*  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . 6047. f. 67. b.
- STEPHEN, *St., Protomartyr.*  
 Legend of the invention of. *Lat.* 9959. f. 35. b.
- STEPHEN, *King of England.* v. ENGLAND, *Kings of.*
- STEPHEN (Adam). v. BURNE (Henry de).
- STEPHENS (Francis).  
 Certificate of his having acted as esquire-governor  
 to Sir J. Jervis, 1791. . . . 6324. f. 123.
- STEPHENS (Lancelot), *Clerk.* Papers relative to property  
 in Leominster. . . . 6693. p. 153.
- STEPHENS (Richard), *of King's Coll. Cambr., 1697.*  
 Formerly possessed Adl. MS. 5955.
- STEPHENS (William), *Solicitor to the Committee for Sequestrations, co. Worc.*  
 Accompts to the Treasurers, 1648. 5508. ff. 162, 164.
- STEPHENSON (A—).  
 Letter to W. Cole, 13 Dec. 1775. . 5993. f. 100.
- STEPHENSON (Edmund). v. FOLJAMBE (Henry).
- STEPHENSON (Maria). v. FULLWOOD (Anne Audley).
- STEPHULL, *co. Derby.* v. STAPENHILL.
- STEPKINS (Edward).  
 Elegy on the death of, 1649. . . 5541. p. 217.
- STEPLING (Joseph). *De pluvia lapidea anni 1753, ad Strkow.*  
 . . . 6882.
- STEPNEY, *co. Mald.* v. COLLET (Sir Henry).
- STEPNEY (George), *British Minister at Vienna and other Courts.* Short memoir of, and of the persons  
 corresponding with, by J. Scott. . . 9387.

STEPNEY (George), *British Minister at Vienna*,—*cont.*  
 Credentials to the King of Sweden, 6 Oct. 1702.  
     7077. f. 108.  
 Revocation of, from the Emperor, 18 Aug. 1706.  
     7058. f. 6.  
 Recredentials from the Empress Dowager, 18, 25 Sept.  
 1706. . . . . 7058. f. 8; 7077. f. 154.  
 Recredentials from the Emperor, 23 Sept. 1706.  
     7058. f. 4.  
 Credentials to the States, 7 Oct. 1706. 7058. f. 2.  
 Additional instructions as envoy extraordinary at  
 Brussels, 15 Oct. 1706. . . . . 7058. f. 1.  
 Letters of news to him from the Secretary of State's  
 office: with notes from Mr. Ellis, Mr. Yard, and  
 Mr. Warre, 1701—1707. . . . . 7078.  
 Letters of news to him from Turin, Milan, etc.,  
 1702—1706. . . . . 7079.  
 Camp news transmitted to him by A. Cardonnel,  
 1702—1706. . . . . 7079.  
 Correspondence with W. Blathwayt, 1693—1703.  
     9719—9721.  
 Letters from him to the following persons, dated  
 from Vienna; a few in the year 1703, the re-  
 mainder in 1706;  
 Count d'Aspremont. . . . . 7075. f. 21.  
 G. Broughton. . . . . 7059. f. 156; 7075. f. 69.  
 Col. Browne. . . . . 7077. f. 83.  
 J. J. H. Bruyninx. . . . . 7077. f. 86.  
 Col. Cantacuzeno, 1703. . . . . 7075. f. 11.  
 A. Cardonnel.  
     7059. ff. 145. b, 166. b, 181, 186. b, 231;  
     7063. f. 229; 7064. ff. 1, 4, 7, 10, 12, 16. b,  
     18, 21, 24. b, 27. b, 30. b; 7077. f. 79.  
 The President of the Chamber. . . . . 7075. f. 29.  
 C. Crowe. . . . . 7075. f. 26; 7059. f. 156. b.  
 H. Davenant. . . . . 7075. f. 55; 7064. f. 6.  
 J. D'Ayrolle. . . . . 7064. f. 9; 7075. f. 31.  
 Prince Eugene. . . . . 7075. f. 20.  
 Lord Treasurer Godolphin. . . . . 7059. f. 166;  
     7075. f. 68.  
 Card. Grimani. . . . . 7075. f. 23.  
 Lord Halifax. . . . . 7064. ff. 17, 26; 7077. f. 85.  
 Secretary Harley.  
     7059. ff. 125, 146, 153, 157, 167. b, 182, 187,  
     205, 209, 210, 216, 217. b, 219, 234.  
 Secretary Hedges.  
     7059. ff. 168, 203, 207, 212, 217; 7077. f. 91.  
 E. Howe. . . . . 7064. f. 11. b.  
 Baron Imhoff. . . . . 7075. f. 66.  
 Count Löwenstein. . . . . 7075. ff. 51, 63. b.  
 The Duke of Marlborough.  
     7064. ff. 16, 23, 25, 29, 34; 7075. f. 70;  
     7077. ff. 82. b, 87.  
 The Bp. of Osnaburgh. . . . . 7075. f. 25.  
 M. Plantamour. . . . . 7075. f. 45.  
 The Directors of the Post Office. . . . . 7077. f. 92.  
 Mr. Powis. . . . . 7075. f. 52.  
 Lord Raby. 7062. f. 265; 7075. ff. 53, 57, 62. b.  
 Prince Racoczi. . . . . 7075. f. 50.  
 Mons. Ranwent. . . . . 7075. f. 60. b.  
 Jo. Robinson. 7064. f. 11. b; 7075. ff. 54. b, 61, 64.  
 M. Romswinkel. . . . . 7075. f. 22.  
 A. Ross. . . . . 7075. ff. 33, 39.  
 Hon. A. Stanhope. . . . . 7064. ff. 3, 5.  
 J. Stanhope. . . . . 7075. ff. 27, 34.  
 A. Stanyan. 7064. f. 9. b; 7075. ff. 32, 49. b.  
 Sir R. Sutton. . . . . 7075. ff. 13, 37, 48;  
     7077. f. 78.  
 G. Tilson. . . . . 7077. f. 81.  
 Count Tirimont. . . . . 7075. f. 60.  
 Prince de la Tour et Taxis. . . . . 7075. f. 60. b.  
 M. Vandergote. . . . . 7075. f. 59.  
 J. Vernon. . . . . 7059. f. 218. b.  
 C. Whitworth. . . . . 7075. ff. 41, 53.  
 M. Wyberg. . . . . 7077. f. 86. b.  
 Letters to him, 1690—1706; from  
 J. Addison. . . . . 7058. f. 71.  
 J. D'Alais and E. Howe. . . . . 7075. f. 1.  
 W. Aldersey. . . . . 7076. f. 1.

STEPNEY (George), *British Minister at Vienna*,—*cont.*  
 Letters to him; from  
 Is. Begoyse. . . . . 7077. f. 54.  
 Sir L. Blackwell. . . . . 7073.  
 G. Broughton. . . . . 7071.  
 J. J. H. Bruyninx. . . . . 7077. ff. 17, 64, 69.  
 A. Cardonnel. . . . . 7063.  
 J. Chetwynd. . . . . 7076. ff. 21—64.  
 J. Cressett. . . . . 7076. f. 244.  
 H. D'Avenant. . . . . 7066.  
 J. D'Ayrolle. . . . . 7067.  
 J. Drummond. . . . . 7077. f. 67.  
 D. Egert. . . . . 7077. f. 1.  
 J. Ellis. . . . . 7074. f. 1.  
 Mons. Falon. . . . . 7077. f. 62.  
 Baron Forstner. . . . . 7077. f. 56.  
 J. Fury. . . . . 7077. f. 30.  
 D. Gould. . . . . 7077. f. 48.  
 H. Greg. . . . . 7076. ff. 178—225.  
 W. Greg. . . . . 7076. ff. 228—242.  
 R. Gwynne. . . . . 7077. f. 44.  
 Lord Halifax. . . . . 7077. f. 58.  
 Sir R. Harley. . . . . 7059. f. 1; 7064. f. 20;  
     7077. f. 80. b.  
 Sir Charles Hedges. 7058. f. 101; 7059. f. 111.  
 E. Howe. . . . . 7075. ff. 71—111.  
 Count de Lamberg. . . . . 7077. f. 13.  
 E. Lewis. . . . . 7077. f. 40.  
 J. Macky. . . . . 7077. f. 60.  
 T. Manning. . . . . 7077. f. 74.  
 Duke of Marlborough. . . . . 7058. ff. 18—64.  
 P. Occuliczani. . . . . 7077. f. 52.  
 E. Orth. . . . . 7060. ff. 114, 162.  
 D. Petit. . . . . 7077. f. 3.  
 M. Plantamour. . . . . 7077. f. 42.  
 E. Poley. . . . . 7072.  
 D. Pulteney. . . . . 7068. f. 114.  
 Lord Raby. . . . . 7061; 7062.  
 Jo. Robinson. . . . . 7075. f. 136.  
 Sir P. Rycaut. . . . . 7060.  
 Duke of Shrewsbury. . . . . 7058. f. 93.  
 A. Stanhope. . . . . 7068. f. 122; 7069.  
 A. Stanyan. . . . . 7077. f. 72.  
 Count Starhemberg. . . . . 7077. f. 15.  
 J. Steenlode. . . . . 7077. f. 76.  
 Sir R. Sutton. . . . . 7075. ff. 113—133.  
 G. Tilson. . . . . 7070. f. 129.  
 J. Tucker. . . . . 7076. ff. 100—172.  
 J. Vernon. . . . . 7070. f. 1.  
 J. Vernon, Jun., and his secretary, C. Vernon.  
     7068. ff. 1—112; 7070. f. 61.  
 Lacombe de Vignny. . . . . 7077. f. 5.  
 R. Warre. . . . . 7074. f. 213; 7075. f. 49.  
 M. Wartenberg. . . . . 7077. f. 9.  
 H. Watkins. . . . . 7063. f. 160; 7077. ff. 46, 48.  
 C. Whitworth. . . . . 7064. f. 39; 7065.  
 J. Wich. . . . . 7077. f. 21.  
 R. Yard. . . . . 7074. f. 171.  
 M. Zollicoffre. . . . . 7066. f. 25; 7076. ff. 66—98.  
 STEPUL, *Family of.*  
     *v.* STAPEL.  
     *v.* STEPELL.  
 STEPUL (John de).  
 Agreement with the abbot of Darley for the erec-  
 tion of a bridge, 14 Ric. II. . . . . 6671. p. 18.  
 STERLING, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 212.  
 STERNDAL, *co. Derby.*  
 Notice relating to. . . . . 6667. p. 153.  
 Briefs for rebuilding Earl-Sterndale chapel, 59 Geo.  
 III., 4 Geo. IV. . . . . B. LIX. 9; C. IV. 4.  
 STERNE, *Family of, co. Hertf.*  
 Pedigree, 1634. . . . . 5812. p. 240.  
 STERNE (John), *Bp. of Dromore, and afterwards of*  
*Clogher.*  
 Letter of Abp. King, recommending him for promo-  
 tion, 8 May, 1716. . . . . 6117. pp. 14, 46.  
 STERNE (Richard), *Abp. of York.*  
 Epitaph on Bp. Chappell. . . . . 6489. f. 148.  
 Arms. . . . . 5849. p. 439.



- STERWARTH (—).  
 Letter to M. Rode, 18 Aug. 1758. . . 6829. f. 91.
- STETCHWORTH, *co. Cambr.*  
*v. BULLS, Papal.*  
*v. SPINEY, Abbey.*  
 Collections for. . . . . 5819. f. 126. b.  
 Church notes. . . . . 5819. ff. 60, 99. b.  
 List of incumbents. . . . . 5819. f. 59. b.
- STEVENS (John), *Marshal of the Hall.*  
 The manner of drawing the surnape at the coronation of Queen Anne, 1533. . . 6113. f. 34.
- STEVENS (John). Fines relating to. . . 6704. f. 41.
- STEVENSON, *Family of, co. Cambr.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 153. b.
- STEVENSON (—). Letter touching Bland's bond to Mr. Hopkinson, 1583. . . . 6702. f. 90.
- STEVENSON (Edward).  
 Party in a common recovery, 4 Eliz. . . 6702. f. 24.
- STEVENSON (Henry), *of Darley.*  
*v. WOODHOUSE (John).*
- STEVENSON (John). Suit *v. G. Birds*, for trespassing on a mine, 1694. . . . . 6677. p. 187.
- STEVENSON (John), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*  
 Biographical notice of, with arms.  
 5808. f. 55; 5833. f. 123. b; 5849. p. 59.
- STEVENSON (John). Letter of Dr. Wishart, recommending him to Dr. Ward, 1747. . 6211. f. 161.
- STEVENSON (John). Map of Mr. Greensmith's sheep-walk at Darley. . . . . 6696. f. 124.
- STEVENSON (Richard), *of Onston.*  
 His will, 1577. . . . . 6694. f. 252.
- STEVENSON (Thomas). *v. CRAINE (William).*
- STEVENTON, *co. Salop.*  
 Grant of the manor, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 6276. f. 10.
- STEWART *of the Royal Household.*  
 Warrants relating to his office. . . . 5750. f. 1.
- STEWART (Sir Marcus).  
 Drawing of his gauntlet. . . . . 6729. f. 69.
- STEWART (Nicholas). *v. STYWARDE.*
- STEWART (Richard).  
 Receipts signed by, 1640, 1641. . . . 5756. f. 127.
- STEWART (Robert), *Prior of Ely.*  
*v. WELLES (Robert).*
- STEWART (Robert). Effigy. . . . . 6729. f. 60.
- STEWART (Rowland), *Parson of Alphamestone.*  
 Depositions against, 1643. . . . . 5829. ff. 10, 86.
- STEWART (Alexander), *seventh Earl of Galloway.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 27 March, 1761. . 5726. D. f. 17.
- STEWART (John), *Lord Garlies; afterwards eighth Earl of Galloway.* Letters to Lord Bute, 1762, 1780. . . . . 5726. D. ff. 18, 19.  
 Letter to Sir W. Musgrave, concerning portraits in his possession, 1796. . . . . 6392. f. 55.
- STEWART (John). Letters to Dr. Ward, respecting his commentary on Sir I. Newton's Quadrature, 1744—1748. . . . . 6212. ff. 47—50, 53.  
 Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1747. . 6226. pp. 135, 145.
- STEWART (Matthew), *Professor.* Letters to and from Dr. Ward, 1748. . . . . 6185. pp. 217, 221.
- STEWART (Robert), *Professor of Philosophy at Edinburgh.* Receipts for salary, 1709. . . 5755. f. 94.
- STEWART (Robert), *Viscount Castlereagh, Marquess of Londonderry.* Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, etc., 1804—1825. . . . 7981.
- STEWART (William), *second Viscount Mountjoy.*  
 Letter of the Earl of Galway, concerning his regiment, 10 May, 1705. . . . . 5441. f. 43.
- STEWART (Anne). *v. GREENSMITH (Philip).*
- STEWKLEY, *Family of. v. STUKELEY.*
- STEWKLEY, *co. Buck.*  
 Church notes. . . . . 5830. f. 81. b.
- STEYMAN (Mary), *wife of J. C. Steyman.*  
 Epitaph. . . . . 5832. f. 227. b.
- STEYNDROP, *co. Durham. v. STAINDROP.*
- STEYNESON, *co. Derby. v. STENSON.*
- STEYNING, *co. Suss.*  
 Collections for. . . . . 6334. col. 561.
- STEYNING, *co. Suss., — continued.*  
 List of members of Parliament for the borough, 26 Edw. I.—1718. . . . . 5705. p. 311.  
 Collections relating to the college. . 5706. p. 275.
- STEYNTON, *co. Linc. v. STANTON.*
- STIFFKEY, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes concerning the church. . . . 6755. f. 26.
- STILL, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree, 1623. . . . . 5822. f. 134. b.
- STILLINGFLEET (Cuthbert), *Messenger of the Chamber.*  
 Allowances to him, 1600. . . . . 5756. f. 157.
- STILLINGFLEET (Edward), *Bp. of Worcester.*  
 Memoranda of MSS. and printed books in his possession, 1699. . . . . 6261. f. 69.
- STILLINGFLEET (Dr. Edward), *son of Bp. Stillingfleet.*  
 Letter of Tho. Baker concerning, 20 Oct. [1735]. . 6209. f. 40.
- STILTON, *co. Hunt.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 110.  
 Order for a payment of rents to Sir Ralph Cantrell, 1647. . . . . 5494. f. 164.  
 Drawings of the church. . 6748. f. 45; 6756. f. 262.
- STIRLING (John), *Principal of the University of Glasgow.*  
 Receipts for salary, 1709, 1713. . . 5755. f. 110.
- STISTED (Richard de). Abstract of charter of, with sketch of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 106.
- STIVECLE, *Family of. v. STUKELEY.*
- STIVICHALL, *co. Warw. v. LICHFIELD, Diocese of.*
- STOBHALL, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . 5937. f. 72.
- STOCK, *Family of. v. STOKKE.*
- STOCK (—). *v. BARROW (Isaac).*
- STOCK (Richard), *Trumpeter.*  
 Bill for attendance on the King, 1636. . 5750. f. 83.
- STOCKART (Ludewig Alexander), *Count van Tirimont.*  
 Letter to J. Hulft, 3 March, 1702. . . 5133. f. 102.  
 Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . 7075. f. 60.
- STOCKBRIDGE (John), *Shipmaster of Sandwich.*  
 Indenture for conveyance of malt to London, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 32.
- STOCKDALE (Edward), *Messenger of the King's Chamber.*  
 Order to furnish him with post-horses. . 5755. f. 212.  
 Charges in riding from London to Lincoln, 1637. . 5756. f. 165.
- STOCKHOLM, *City of.*  
*v. UPLAND, Province of Sweden.*  
 Note of goods exported from, 1755. . 6871. f. 40.
- STOCKLEDGE (John), *King's Messenger.*  
 Payments to for carrying proclamations, *temp. Jac. I.* . 5756. f. 96.
- STOCKLOWE, *co. Heref.?*  
 Grant of tithes there, 43 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 335.
- STOCKPORT, *co. Chester.*  
*v. ETON (Sir Nicholas de).*
- STOCKPORT, *Barons of.* Descent of. . . 6666. p. 215.
- STOCKPORT (Robert de).  
*v. STOKPORT (Robert de).*
- STOCKTON, *Manor of, co. Bedf.*  
 Accompt of rents of. . . . . 6165. p. 333.
- STOCKTON, *co. Heref.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- STOCKTON, *co. Norf.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . . . 6754. f. 188.
- STOCKTON, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 66. b.
- STOCKWELL, *co. Surr.*  
 Bill for preparing a dining-house there for the Queen, July, 1588. . . . . 5750. f. 11.
- STODDARD, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221.
- STODESDON, *co. Salop. v. STOTTESDEN.*
- STOEER (Elias).  
 Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1749. . 6224. p. 155.
- STOKE, *co. Chester.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 51. b.
- STOKE, *co. Heref.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.  
 Grant of the manor, 12 Anne. . . . 6693. p. 129.

STOKE, *co. Kent.*

Deed relating to, 38 Eliz. . . . Add. Ch. 1003.

STOKE, *co. Salop.* Notes respecting. . . 6276. f. 63.

Lease of the manor from W. Foxe to Geo. Foxe,  
3 Edw. VI. . . . 6276. f. 66.

Charter relating to the manor, 5 Edw. VI.  
6276. f. 15.

STOKE, *co. Suff.* Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 110.

Charter of King Edgar relating to, 970.  
5836. f. 195. b.

Effigies in the church. . . . 6729. f. 106.

STOKE near GUILDFORD, *co. Surr.*

Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 329.

Note of the possessions of the family of Stoughton  
there [1670]. . . . 6174.

STOKE-BLISS, *co. Heref.* Abstracts of charters relating  
to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . 6041. f. 25. b.STOKE-D'ABERNON, *co. Surr.*

Collections for. . . . 6167. f. 326; 6409. f. 9.

STOKE-HAMMOND, *co. Buck.* Church notes and col-  
lections, list of rectors, etc. . . 5830. f. 134. b.STOKE-MILBOROUGH, *co. Salop.* Grant of a rent from  
the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.STOKE-POGES, *co. Buck., Seat of John Penn, Esq.*

List of portraits there, 1797. . . 6391. f. 201.

STOKE CUM SHOTTISHAM, *co. Norf.* Rentale terrarum  
abbatiæ de Langley ibidem. . . 6275. p. 165.STOKE, South, *co. Som.*

Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.

STOKE, South, *co. Suss.* *v.* ARUNDEL, *Priory.*STOKE-TALMAGE, *co. Oxf.*

Brief for rebuilding the church, 31 Geo. II. A. IV. 8.

STOKE, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 65. b.

STOKEN-CHURCH, *co. Oxf.*

Church notes. 6033. f. 54.

## STOKEPORT (Robert de).

Charter of Randle, Earl of Chester, confirming to

him Merpel and Wiberslegh, and lands in Upton  
and Macclesfield. . . . 6666. p. 213.

Grant to W. de Vernun and Margery his wife, of

Merpel and Wibersle; with a drawing of his seal.  
6666. p. 214.

STOKES (Matthew). *v.* STOKYS.STOKES (Radulphus de). *Liberationes ceræ et spe-*

*ceriæ, pro hospitio Regis, 29 Edw. I.* 7966. B.

STOKES (Robert). Abstract of charter of, with draw-  
ing of seal. . . . 5937. f. 126. b.STOKES (William). *v.* CRANE (Isabella).STOKKE, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 56.

STÖKKE (— van), *Danish Envoy to Holland.*

Memoir to the States-General, with the reply, May,  
1708. . . . 5130. f. 223.

STOKYS (Matthew), *Bedel of the Univ. of Camb., and*

*Fellow of King's Coll., 1574.* Book of matters  
relating to the university of Cambridge; with  
notes by W. Cole. 5832. f. 23. b; 5845. p. 352.

Extracts from the *Black Paper Book* of Cambridge,  
continued by to 1590. . . . 5843. p. 397.

Notes concerning the office of *Magister Glomeriæ.*  
5843. p. 151.

His will, 20 July, 1621 (?). . . . 5822. f. 78. b.

Arms. . . . 5843. p. 397; 5845. p. 377.

STOLYON, *Family of, co. Suss.*

Arms. . . . 5524. f. 96. b.

STONE, *co. Staff.* Church notes. . . 5830. f. 57.STONE-EASTON, *co. Som.*

Grant of rent from the manor, 6 Eliz. 6693. p. 293.

STONE, *Family of, co. Glouc.* *v.* STONNE.STONE (—). *v.* LUN (—).STONE (Andrew). *v.* STONE (George).

Letter to A. Mitchell, Mar. 1761. . . 6858. f. 56.

STONE (Benjamin), *Sword-maker.*

Petition relative to French swords furnished by  
Capt. Legge and others, [1640?]. 6176. f. 17. b.

## STONE (Edmund).

Letter to M. Folkes, desiring to withdraw from the  
Royal Society, 15 Mar. 1741. . . 6180. f. 142.

STONE (George), *Abp. of Armagh.*

Epitaph on him and Andrew Stone. 5808. f. 228.

STONE (John). Notes from his History of Christ  
Church, Canterbury. . . . 6261. f. 151.

## STONE (John).

*v.* EYRE (William).

*v.* HOLMES (William).

## STONE (John).

Drawing of his seal. . . . 5937. f. 128. b.

STONE (John Spencer). *v.* TUTBURY, *co. Staff.*STONE (Nicholas), *Painter and Statuary.*

Memoranda respecting. . . . 5830. f. 73. b.

Extracts from his memorandum book.  
6193. pp. 26, 27, 119.

STONE (Richard), *Sequestrator for Cambridgeshire.*

Orders signed by, 1646. . . . 5494. ff. 45, 51.

STONE (William), *of Harwood.* Abstract of a grant to  
him from the abbey of Beauchief, of the grange  
of Harwood, 10 Hen. VI. . . . 6667. p. 673.STONEHAM, *in Ringmer, co. Suss.* Survey of the  
manor, by T. Marshall, 1608. . . 5705. p. 250.

Memoranda of the court rolls of the manor.  
5705. p. 336.

STONEHAM, North, *co. Southt.* Memoranda of the  
church and manor. . . 5836. ff. 140. b, 142. b.

Claim of Browne Willis to present to the rectory.  
5839. p. 466.

STONEHENGE, *co. Wilt.*

Remarks on, by Dr. Mead, 1751. . . 6210. f. 187.

STONEHOUSE (George), *of Little Peckham.*

Certificate at his funeral, 20 Jul., 15 Eliz.  
6284. f. 17; 6303. f. 31. b.

STONELEIGH, *Manor of, co. Chester.*

Abstract of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 104. b.

STONELEIGH, *co. Warw.*

Grant of the manor. . . . 6704. f. 37.

Indenture of a rent charge on, 30 [Eliz.].  
6704. f. 7. b.

List of portraits at Stoneleigh Abbey, the seat of  
Lord Leigh, 1797. . . . 6391. f. 215.

STONER, *Family of.*

Consanguinity of with Wentworth. . . 5524. f. 50.

STONER (Sir Walter), *Lieutenant of the Tower of Lon-*

*don.* Certificate of plate delivered to him, for  
the use of the Duke of Norfolk and the Earl of  
Surrey, 1546. . . . 5751. f. 289.

## STONES (Francis).

Declaration of trust to Gervase Rosell, concerning  
the offices of coroner, etc., 1740. 6667. p. 547.

STONE-MIDDLETON. *v.* MIDDLETON, *Stoney.*STONHAM-ASPALL, *co. Suff.* Grant of the manor to  
Lord Essex, 1645. . . . 5497. f. 133.STONHAM (William). Note of a MS. work by him,  
*De certis questionibus juris.* . . 6262. f. 210. b.

## STONHEWER (Richard).

Letter to Lord Montfort, Jan. 1771. 5842. p. 230.

STONLEY, *co. Warw.* *v.* STONELEIGH.STONNE, *Family of, co. Glouc.*

Arms, etc. . . . 5524. f. 210. b.

STOPE alias HARMAN (John). *v.* GAGE (—).STOPHAM, *co. Suss.*

*v.* PELHAM (Thomas), *Lord Pelham.*

STOPHAM, *Family of.*

Notes respecting, 1780. . . . 6358. f. 48.

STORER (William). *v.* LOWE (Edward).STOREY (Edward). Extracts relating to his will, etc.,  
1692. . . . 5810. ff. 32. b, 36. b.STORMONT, *Viscount.* *v.* MURRAY (David).STORMYNE, *Family of, co. Suff.*

Arms. . . . 5524. ff. 217, 218.

STORTFORD, *Bishop's, co. Hertf.*

Sketch of the castle there, with notes. 6768. p. 27.

Architectural drawings of the castle, 1800.  
6753. f. 1.

Church notes, by W. Cole. . . . 5847. p. 400.

STORY (Edward), *of Graveley, co. Cambr.*

Verses on his death, by G. Cater. 5822. f. 60. b.

STOTEVILL, *Family of.* *v.* STUTEVILL.

Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 21. b, 22, 71. b.



- STOTTESDEN, *co. Salop.*  
*v. CONINGESBY (Humphrey).*  
*v. NEWPORT (Francis), Earl of Bradford.*
- STOVEN, *co. Suff.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . 6736. f. 38; 6754. f. 7.
- STOUGHTON, *co. Suss.*  
 Extracts relating to the manor. . . 5705. p. 74.
- STOUGHTON, *Family of, co. Surr.*  
 Collections relating to, by Sir Nich. Stoughton, Bart. [1670—1676]. . . 6174.
- STOUGHTON (George). Inventory of Lord De la Warr's goods, prised by, 1554. . . 5702. p. 122.
- STOUGHTON (Sir Nicholas), Bart.  
*v. STOUGHTON, Family of.*  
 Account of expenses, 1653—1660. 6174. p. 902.
- STOUR, *River, in Kent.* Reports upon, with plans and engravings, 1775. . . 5489. f. 105.
- STOURBRIDGE, *co. Cambr.*  
 Memoranda respecting the hospital. 5821. f. 92. b.  
 Carta regia pro capella de Staeresbrug, 14 Hen. III. 5825. f. 263. b.  
 Indentura de Stourbridge chapel, facta majori et ballivis Cantab. per J. Fynne, incumbentem, 1497. 5821. f. 91. b.  
 Account of the chapel of the hospital. 6732. f. 181.  
 Notes and drawings relating to the chapel. 5809. ff. 91. b, 92, 120, 121. b, 122. b; 6746. f. 77; 6750. f. 142; 6755. f. 112; 6759. f. 97; 6767. f. 26; 6772. f. 184.  
 List of vicars. . . 5846. p. 97.  
 Papers relating to the fair there. . . 5813. f. 107; 5821. f. 231. b; 5881. f. 261. b.  
 Copia chartæ Hen. VIII. pro feriis ejus, quæ nondum signatur. . . 5845. p. 398.  
 Plan of the fair. . . 5843. p. 256.  
 Orders concerning the booths, 17 and 31 Eliz. 5852. p. 195.  
 Rents of the possessioners in Stourbridge fair. 5821. f. 233.  
 Treatise concerning the clerkship of the market and taxor's office in Stourbridge fair. . . 5822. p. 264.  
 Proclamation of the fair. . . 5847. p. 294.
- STOURHEAD, *co. Wilt.; seat of Sir Richard Colt Hoare.*  
 List of portraits there, 1797. . . 6391. f. 229.
- STOURTON, *Family of, Lords Stourton.*  
 Arms, with quarterings, etc., temp. Eliz. 5504. f. 102.
- STOW, Long, *co. Hunt.* Collections for. 5823. f. 160. b.
- STOW cum QUY, *co. Cambr.*  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to it and Bottesham. 5819. f. 141.  
 Church notes and other collections relating to. 5819. f. 141; 5832. f. 93. b; 5848. p. 266.  
 Deed relating to land there, 4 Hen. V. 5838. f. 35. b.  
 Collections for the vicarage. 5846. pp. 100, 140.
- STOWE, *co. Line.*  
 Sketch of the church, etc. . . 6742. ff. 2, 7.
- STOWE-NINE-CHURCHES, *co. Northt.*  
 Church notes. . . 5830. f. 73.
- STOWE (John). Case concerning the Moot Hall, with Mr. Wilmot's opinion, 1752. 6681. p. 564.
- STOWELL, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 54. b.
- STOWRE (Richard de).  
 Nota de fratre Ric. de Stowre, anno 1250. 8167. f. 1.
- STRABO (Walafridus).  
 Excerpta ex *Hortulo*. . . 6408. f. 39.
- STRABOLGI, *Family of, Earls of Athol.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 51.
- STRACEY (John). Payment to from the Commissioners of Prizes, 1668. . . 5752. f. 158.
- STRACHELY (Heddy). *v. PONTFRACT, co. York.*
- STRACHEY (John).  
 Remarks on the Roman roads in Somersetshire, with a map of the county. . . 6214. f. 27.  
 Letters to J. Pointer, concerning ancient camps in Somersetshire and Devizes castle, with plans, 1730. . . 6214. f. 20.
- STRADBROKE, *co. Suff.*  
 Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 110.
- STRADELLA (Alessandro). Duetts. . . 5056.  
 Madrigal for five voices. . . 5337. p. 80.
- STRADLING (Dr. George).  
 Agreement with Francis Eglesfield, respecting a house in Mr. Hill's possession, 1667. 5488. f. 74.
- STRADSETT, *co. Norf.* Church notes. . . 6755. f. 35.
- STRAFFORD, *Earl of. v. WENTWORTH (Thomas).*
- STRAHAN (George), *Bookseller.*  
 Letter to the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, Feb. 1740. . . 6190. f. 70.  
 Agreement for serving the society, 8 Jan. 1740. 6190. f. 45.
- STRANDMAN (— de). Essais historiques sur l'ancien commerce de l'Asie, 1808. . . 8782.
- STRANGE, *Lords. v. STANLEY, Family of.*
- STRANGE, *Family of.*  
*v. LESTRANGE.*  
*v. STRAUNGE.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 222; 5937. f. 62.  
 Crest, temp. Eliz. . . 5758. f. 169. b.
- STRANGE (Eubulo), *Lord Strange of Knockin.*  
 Arms, impaling Lacy. . . 5844. p. 186.
- STRANGE (John), *of Brampton.* Indenture with the bailiffs of Dunwich, 3 Edw. IV. . . 5841. p. 3.
- STRANGE (John), *LL. D., British minister at Venice.*  
*v. VIO (Guido).*
- STRANGE (Sir John). Opinion on the case of Bagshaw v. Spencer, 1746. . . 6682. p. 445.
- STRANGE (Thomas). *v. HUNGERFORD (Thomas).*
- STRANGE (Sir Thomas le). Effigy of. 6728. f. 197.
- STRANGEMAN (James). Genealogical and historical collections relating to Essex. . . 5937.  
 Notes of books apparently in his possession. 5937. f. 118. b.  
 Letter to Dean Boleyn. . . 5937. f. 74. b.
- STRANGWAYS, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5530. ff. 32, 121.
- STRANGWAYS (Giles).  
 Note of medals struck by. . . 6230. p. 106.
- STRASBURG. Instruction à M. de Marescot, allant à Strasbourg, Sept. 1598. . . 5456. f. 335.  
 Drawing of a round window of the cathedral. 6743. f. 15.
- STRATFIELD-MORTIMER, *Berks.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to, temp. Edw. III. 6041. f. 12. b.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.
- STRATFIELD (Silvester), *of the Inner Temple.*  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 224. b.
- STRATFORD-LE-BOW, *co. Middx., Nunnery of S. Leonard.* Carta Hen. III., confirmans cartam Ric. I., 1247. . . 6166. p. 346.
- STRATFORD, Fenny, *co. Buck. v. BLETCHLEY.*  
 Extracts from the churchwardens' books, 1722—1765. . . 5836. f. 84. b.  
 Church notes. . . 5836. f. 32. b; 5841. p. 43.
- STRATFORD LANGTHORNE, *co. Essex.*  
 Placita de foresta, coram Adomaro de Valentia, temp. Edw. II. . . 5937. f. 113.  
 —, *Abbey.* Recitatio cartarum Hen. II. et Ric. I., 13 Edw. I. . . 6166. pp. 337, 343.  
 View of the remains of. . . 8939.
- STRATFORD, Stony, *co. Buck.*  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 15 Geo. III. B. xv. 3.  
 Brief for enlarging St. Giles's church, 20 Geo. III. B. xx. 1.
- STRATFORD (Francis), *Minister? at Hamburg.*  
 Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1693—1697. 9809. f. 95.
- STRATFORD (John de), *Abp. of Canterbury.*  
 Abstract of his register, 1333—1348; with an account of his life. . . 6066.  
 Arms. . . 5844. p. 324.
- STRATHMORE, *Earl of. v. LYON (John).*
- STRATTON, *co. Norf.* Rentale terrarum abbatiae de Langley ibidem. . . 6275. p. 109.
- STRATTON, Long, *co. Norf.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . 5836. f. 147.

- STRATTON, *Family of*. Arms. . . 5524. f. 217. b.  
 STRAWBERRY HILL, in *Twickenham, co. Middx.*  
 Notice of, by W. Cole. . . 5847. p. 402.  
 Descriptions and drawings of curiosities preserved there. . . 5841. p. 149.  
 STRAWNGE (John). v. STRANGE (John).  
 STREATFIELD, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
 Genealogical account of, and pedigree. 5520. f. 162.  
 STREATHAM, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 332.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Cicestræ ibidem, 11 Ric. II. . . 6165. p. 209.  
 STRECHE, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 51.  
 STREET, *co. Somers.*  
 Grant of the advowson of, 6 Eliz. . . 6693. p. 293.  
 STREET, *co. Suss.*  
 Particular and customs of the hundred. 5705. p. 203.  
 STREET (Henry). v. HURT (Nicholas).  
 STREETHALL, *co. Essex.* Account of a brass inscribed to Margaret Siday and Tho. Abbott. 5811. f. 45. b.  
 STRELLEY, *Family of.*  
 Extracts relating to. . . 5937. f. 50; 6046. f. 70. b; 6669. pp. 456—463.  
 STRELLEY (Christopher).  
 Demise to R. Wigley of the manor house of Woodborough, *co. Nott.* . . 6704. f. 199.  
 Suit with Tho. and R. Wigley, 1616. 6704. f. 204.  
 STRELLEY (Frances).  
 Title of to land in Wirksworth. . . 6669. p. 464.  
 STRELLEY (Nicholas).  
 v. WILLOUGHBY (*Sir Percival*).  
 Indenture relating to his marriage with Bridget Willoughby, 4 Jac. I. . . 6688. p. 290.  
 STRELLEY (*Sir Philip*). v. WILLOUGHBY (*Sir Percival*).  
 STRELLEY (William). His will, with Sir Simon Degge's opinion, 22 Car. II. . . 6669. p. 465.  
 STRETFORD, *Hundred of, co. Heref.*  
 Grant of, 23 Eliz. . . 6693. p. 467.  
 STRETHAM, *co. Cambr.* Notes relating to Stretham-cum-Thetford. . . 5847. p. 11.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . 6165. pp. 270, 280.  
 Letters respecting the living, 1771. 5842. p. 230.  
 Church notes and drawings. 5820. ff. 71. b, 75. b; 6768. pp. 225, 289.  
 STRETLEIGH (Hugh de). v. DALE, *Abbey, co. Derby.*  
 STRETLEY, *co. Cambr.*  
 Extracts from charters relating to, with drawings of seals. . . 5819. f. 80; 5823. ff. 57. b, 62. b, 97, 126. b, 229. b; 5842. p. 272.  
 STRETTON, *co. Chester.* Abstracts of charters relating to the manor. . . 6032. f. 137.  
 STRETTON, *co. Derby.* v. BOTHE (John).  
 Deeds relating to. . . 6666. p. 316; 6689. p. 782; 6698. p. 397.  
 Extracts relating to the manor. . . 6697. p. 483.  
 Document relating to the manor, 1781. 6689. p. 782.  
 Notes of lords of the manor. . . 6705. f. 86; 6707. p. 77.  
 STRETTON, *co. Staff.*  
 v. BURTON-UPON-TRENT, *Abbey of.*  
 STRETTON, *co. Warw.*  
 Documents relating to the manor. . . 6672. p. 286.  
 STRETTON-UNDER-FOSSE, *co. Warw.*  
 Sale of lands there. . . 6704. f. 49.  
 STRETTON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 6674. f. 104. b.  
 STRIGUIL (Gilbert de).  
 Orders of the office of Earl Marshal. 6297. p. 197.  
 Manner of his holding the office of Marshal at the coronation of Hen. II. . . 6297. pp. 197, 383.  
 STRINGER, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5520. f. 148; 5529. f. 63.  
 STRINGER (Thomas).  
 Receipt to H. Seymour for money for fitting up a court at Exeter House, 1673. . . 5756. f. 59.  
 STRINGFELLOW (William).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1703. . . 5853. p. 411.  
 STRKOW, in *Bohemia.* v. STEPLING (Joseph).  
 STRODE (—).  
 Letter to Sir W. Burrell respecting the family of Cowper or Cooper, 1789. . . 5703. f. 71.  
 STRODE (George), *Serjeant-at-Law; of Leweston, co. Dors.* Lease to him of the prebend of Yetminster, 1675. . . 5830. f. 35. b.  
 STRODE (*Sir George*). Order to Mr. Blakestone to sequestrate his goods, etc., 1643. . . 5497. f. 79.  
 STRODE (William), *Colonel.*  
 Warrant for his arrest, 17 Car. I. . . 6032. f. 2.  
 STROOD, *co. Kent.* Charter relating to the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.  
 Arms in the church. . . 5479. p. 299.  
 STROZZI (Giulio). Letter on the installation of Card. Cornaro as Patriarch of Venice, in 1632. 8591.  
 STRUTT (Edward), *Parson of Faulkbourne, co. Essex.*  
 Depositions against, 1644. . . 5829. f. 37.  
 STRUZZI (Alberto). Dialogo sobre el comercio destes reynos de Castilla. . . 6902. f. 223.  
 Memorial to the King of Spain. *Printed.* 6902. f. 221.  
 STRYCHER (F—), *Dutch Consul at Venice.* Letters to the States General, 1701, 1702. 5133. ff. 4. b, 22, 42. b, 48. b, 56, 155, 184, 188, 224, 233.  
 STRYPE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5853. p. 453.  
 STRYPE (Cornelius van).  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1676—1696. . . 5853. p. 453.  
 STRYPE (Hester), *mother to John Strype.* Letters to J. Strype, 1664, 1665. . . 5853. pp. 455, 534.  
 STRYPE (Hester), *daughter of John Strype.*  
 Letter to J. Strype, July, 1711. . . 5853. p. 537.  
 STRYPE (John), *Rector of Low Leighton, co. Essex.*  
 Alphabetical index to his *Memorials of the Reformation*, by Dr. Zachary Grey. . . 5822. f. 50.  
 Letters written by various persons to him, or members of his family, 1644—1720; with notes by W. Cole. . . 5853.  
 Letters to him, from  
 T. Baker. . . 5852. f. 98. b.  
 F. Colson, 1712. . . 5866. p. i.  
 Henry Newman. . . 5831. f. 204. b.  
 Dr. Ed. Norton. . . 5836. f. 197. b.  
 B. Willis, 1719—1721. . . 5840. p. 417.  
 STRYPE (Susan), *wife of John Strype.*  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1711. . . 5853. pp. 542, 566.  
 STRYPE (Willem van).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1662. . . 5853. p. 453.  
 STUART, *Family of, Dukes of Lennox and Richmond, and Earls of Darnley.* Pedigree. 5520. f. 12.  
 STUART (Alexander), *M. D.* Form of approval by the council of the Royal Society of his lectures on Muscular Motion, 1739. . . 6180. f. 127.  
 STUART (Catherine), *wife of Lord George Stuart, Lord of Aubigny.* Order for a payment to Mrs. M. Coltman for her diet, 1643. . . 5497. f. 94.  
 STUART (Charles), *Duke of Cambridge; first son of the Duke of York, afterwards James II.*  
 Account of his christening, 1661. . . 6308. p. 49.  
 STUART (Charles), *fourth Duke of Richmond.* Notice of his interment, 22 Sept. 1673. . . 6292. f. 16.  
 STUART (Charles Edward), *The young Pretender.*  
 Papers relating to, 1714—1742. . . 9128; 9129.  
 STUART (Esme), *Lord of Aubigny; afterwards third Duke of Lennox.* Letters to Sir Jul. Cæsar, in behalf of M. Beaumarchais and J. de Harraneder, 1603, 1604. . . 5664. ff. 313, 316, 348, 411, 413.  
 Mention of a grant to him (?) of the House of St. John's, London, 1612. . . 5750. f. 138.  
 STUART (Henry), *Duke of Gloucester, son of Charles I.*  
 Warrant for Rob. Carre to attend him, 17 July, 1643. . . 5716. f. 10.  
 STUART (*Lord James*), *Prior of St. Andrew's; natural son of James V. of Scotland.*  
 Receipt from him and the Earl of Arran to A. Whitlawe, for money received from Sir R. Sadler and Sir J. Crofte, 1 Dec. 1559. . . 5754. f. 58.  
 STUART (James), *Duke of York.*  
 v. ENGLAND, *Kings of.* JAMES II.



- STUART (James), *Duke of Cambridge, son of the Duke of York*. Epitaph, 1667. . . . . 8934. f. 153.
- STUART (James), *son of James II., styled 'the Chevalier of St. George.'* Ceremonial of his interment, 15 Jan. 1766. . . . . 6309. f. 201.
- STUART (James), *Duke of Lennox and Richmond*.  
Order to pay money to R. Langford, 1626. . . . . 5832. f. 209. b.  
Charges of furnishing Somerset House for his lodging, 1644. . . . . 5751. f. 23.  
Order to pay money out of his sequestrated property, 1644. . . . . 5494. f. 92.
- STUART [*afterwards* WORTLEY MACKENZIE] (*Hon. James Archibald*). *v.* BEWBUSH, *co. Suss.*
- STUART (James). Proposals of J. Stuart and N. Revett for publishing a description of the antiquities of Athens, 1751. . . . . 6210. f. 96.
- STUART (John), *Earl of Bute*. Notice of the motives of his resignation, Apr. 1763. . . . . 6834. f. 45.  
List of adherents to his administration, 1765. . . . . 5831. f. 103. b.  
Letters to Lord Holderness, 1761. . . . . 6819. ff. 27, *et seqq.*  
Extracts from his correspondence with Mr. Keith, in Russia, 1762. . . . . 6825. ff. 256, 258, 262, 299, *et seqq.*  
Letter to M. Luders, Apr. 1762. . . . . 6825. f. 308.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, with inclosures, 1761, 1762. . . . . 6820. ff. 1—97; 6833. f. 13.  
Letters to him from various persons, 1761—1763. . . . . 5720; 5726. C. D.  
Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1761—1762. . . . . 6808. ff. 195, *et seqq.*; 6809. *passim*; 6831. ff. 95, 121, 130, 134, 138, 140, 143.
- STUART (Ludovick), *second Duke of Lennox; afterwards Earl of Newcastle and Duke of Richmond*.  
Warrants of Privy Council signed by, 1603. . . . . 5753. f. 218; 5755. f. 204.  
Warrant for his diet at the embarkation of the Prince Palatine for Flushing, 1613. . . . . 5752. f. 70.  
Letter to Sir F. Bacon, 29 Jan. 1621. . . . . 5503. f. 100. b.  
Letters to Sir Jul. Cæsar, in behalf of M. Beaumarchais, 1603. . . . . 5664. ff. 314, 333.
- STUART (Robert). Lease to dig for calamine in Matlock, 1773. . . . . 6679. p. 191.
- STUART (Simeon), *M.P. for Hants*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 17 Sept. 1762. 5726. D. f. 234.
- STUBBES (Ralph), *M. D.*  
Epitaph. . . . . 5836. f. 62.
- STUBBING, *Over and Nether, in Ashover, co. Derby*.  
Charter relating to, 13 Car. II. . . . . 6669. p. 148.  
Abstract of lease of Stubbing Edge Hall, 1680. . . . . 6669. p. 149.  
Suit concerning Stubbing farm. . . . . 6689. p. 185.
- STUBBING (Simon). *v.* RIBEUFFE (Walter de).
- STUBBING (Thomas).  
Note of a suit with W. Meynell. . . . . 6674. f. 64.
- STUBBS-WALDEN, *co. York. v.* WALDEN, Stubbs.
- STUBBS (Samuel). Letters to Dr. Ward, 1750, 1751. . . . . 6211. ff. 107—111; 6228. pp. 138, 146.
- STUCHE, *Family of, co. Salop*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 56, 65.
- STUCKLEY (—). Letter of Sir W. Raleigh relating to, 1601. . . . . 6177. p. 205.
- STUDLEY, *co. Ox.* Notes respecting. . . . . 6209. f. 282.
- STUDLEY, *near Calne, co. Wilt.* Inscription on a Roman brick found there, 1753. . . . . 6211. ff. 7, 8.
- STUDLEY, *co. York*.  
Note of a fine on lands there, 1535. . . . . 6709. f. 60. b.
- STUFFEN WOOD, *in Chesterfield, co. Derby*.  
Particulars of sale of, 1812. . . . . 6715. f. 42.
- STUFFYN, *Family of, of Sherbrooke*.  
Pedigree, with notes. . . . . 6697. p. 352.
- STUKELLY, *co. Buck. v.* STEWKLEY.
- STUKELLY or SHAWKELLY or SHIVECLE, *Family of*.  
Account of. . . . . 5838. f. 109. b.
- STUKELLY (—). *v.* STUCKLEY.
- STUKELEY (William), *D. D. v.* IVES (John).  
Memoirs of the Society of Antiquaries, addressed to the Earl of Macclesfield, 1752. . . . . 6182. f. 3.  
Account of the escape of King Charles I. to the Scots, dedicated to N. Curtis. . . . . 5846. p. 372; 5886. p. 1.  
Memoir addressed to Dr. Mead concerning the *Commentariolum Geographicum de Situ Britanniae*, of Richard of Westminster, 1749. . . . . 6216. f. 15.  
Notes respecting the statues on the front of Lincoln cathedral, 1753. . . . . 5842. p. 389.  
Distich, under a picture of Sir Is. Newton. . . . . 5832. f. 166. b.  
Delineatio ossificationis ex omento ovis desumptæ. . . . . 5259. art. 172.  
Letter to Mr. Ames, concerning the Society of Antiquaries, 6 May, 1752. . . . . 6182. f. 2.  
Letters to him from Dr. Ward. . . . . 6269. f. 223.  
Account of him, with his arms. . . . . 5852. p. 235; 5886. pp. 19, 23.
- STUNTNEY, *co. Cambr.* Church notes and sketches. . . . . 5821. f. 25. b; 6736. f. 41; 6750. f. 130. b; 6752. f. 221; 6768. p. 85.
- STUPLE, *co. Dors. v.* STEEPLE.
- STURBRIDGE, *co. Cambr. v.* STOURBRIDGE.
- STURGES (Edmund).  
Music to a hymn, *temp.* Hen. VII. . . . . 5665. f. 106. b.
- STURGES (John), *Rector of Wonston*.  
Epitaph. . . . . 5836. f. 62.
- STURMY (John). Notice of a document relating to, 11 Ric. II. . . . . 5937. f. 138.
- STURRY, *co. Kent.* Inquisition concerning a bequest for the poor, 36 Car. II. . . . . 5487. f. 31.
- STURSTON, *co. Derby*.  
Grant of tithes there, 28 Eliz. . . . . 6694. f. 240.
- STURSTON, *co. Norf.*  
Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 344.
- STURTON (Arthur). *v.* BREDMAN (George).
- STUSBURNE [*SOUTH BURN?*], *co. York*.  
Fine relating to, 1535. . . . . 6705. f. 60. b.
- STUTEVILLE (Charles). Extracts relative to his estate, *viz.* the manors of Dalham-cum-Dunstall and Abbots. . . . . 5819. f. 55. b.
- STUTEVILLE (Henry de).  
Notes relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 493.
- STUTEVILLE (John de), *of Eckington*.  
Charter to the abbey of Welbeck, of lands in Duckmanton, 1314. . . . . 6667. p. 682.
- STUTFIELD, *Family of, co. Suff. v.* STOTEVILL.
- STYLE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 87.
- STYNSON, *co. Derby. v.* STENSON.
- STYWARDE [*STEWARD*] (Nicholas?).  
Letter to Sir Jul. Cæsar, in behalf of Bertram Crosnier, 1 Aug. 1603. . . . . 5664. f. 310.
- SUABIA, *Circle of.* Letters to, from the Prince of Baden, 1703. . . . . 7077. f. 116.  
Letter from Count Rechteren, 26 Feb. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 334. b.
- SUBRAIN (Josue), *of Olonne, Master of a Merchantman*.  
Complaint of depredations by the English, [1601?]. . . . . 5664. f. 265.
- SUBSIDIES. *v.* REVENUE.
- SUCKLING, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 159.
- SUCKLING (John), *first Warden of Christ's Coll., Cambr.* Arms. . . . . 5846. p. 165.
- SUDBORNE, *co. Suff.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 111.
- SUDBURY, *co. Derby, the seat of Lord Vernon*.  
List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 25.
- SUDBURY, *co. Suff.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 144; 6041. f. 66.  
Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- SUDBURY (John), *Dean of Durham. v.* SANCROFT (William), *Abp. of Canterbury*.
- SUDBURY (John), *Abbot of Burton-on-Trent*.  
Inquisitio post resignationem ejus, 2 Hen. VI. . . . . 6165. p. 45.
- SUDBURY (John), *of Alfreton*. Extracts from his collections for Derbyshire. . . . . 6700. p. 118.

- SUDBURY (Simon), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
Abstract of his register, 1375—1381. . . 6071.  
Grant to N. Thrippelawe of lands in the hundred of  
Rocheford, 50 Edw. III. . . 5937. f. 75. b.
- SUDBURY (William).  
v. TALBOT (Charles), *Duke of Shrewsbury*.
- SUDLEY, *Barons of*.  
v. BUTLER, *Family of*.  
v. BOTELER (Ralph).  
Memoranda respecting. . . 5539. art. 143.
- SUDLEY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5509. p. 2.
- SUESNO. v. SOISSONS.
- SUEUR (C. A. le). Extracts from papers by, on the  
animals of N. America. . . 9886.
- SUFFOLK, *County of*.  
v. CULLUM (*Sir John*).  
v. PECHE (*Sir Gilbert*).  
v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
Collections for a general history of, by H. Jermyn.  
8168—8196.  
Collections relating to, by Craven Ord.  
7101; 7102.  
Collections for, by W. Cole. . . 5847.  
List of the dukes, earls, members of parliament,  
and sheriffs; notes of its monastic establishments,  
etc.; extracts from heralds' visitations, returns of  
population, etc. . . 8197.  
Biographical notices of eminent individuals, with lists  
of their publications; description of the county in  
1618, etc. . . 8199; 8200.  
List of the landholders, *temp.* William I. . . 8198.  
Antiquitates Suffolcienses, by Sir R. Gipps.  
5829. f. 96; 8200. f. 233.  
Charters relating to lands there, etc.  
Add. Ch. 697—870; 881—915; 1035—1044.  
Reyce's *Breviary of Suffolk*. . . 5829. f. 180;  
8200. f. 171.  
Notes by B. Willis, etc., respecting religious houses  
there. . . 5828. f. 90. b.  
List of sheriffs, 1642—1661. . . 6398. f. 65.  
Accompts, etc., relating to sequestrated estates,  
1645, 1646. 5508. ff. 121, 122, 123, 126—129.  
Pedigrees of families from the earliest period.  
8201—8217.  
Pedigrees of the gentry, *temp.* Jac. I., with additions,  
by P. Le Neve. . . 5523.  
Pedigrees of the gentry, etc. . . 5524.  
Arms of Suffolk families. . . 5524. f. 215;  
5848. p. 164; 8218.  
Maps, plans, drawings, etc., illustrative of the history  
of, collected by Craven Ord. . . 8986; 8987.
- SUFFOLK, *Dukes of*.  
v. BRANDON (*Sir Charles*).  
v. DE LA POLE (William).  
v. GREY (Henry).
- SUFFOLK, *Earl of*. v. HOWARD (Thomas).
- SUFFOLK, *Countess of*. v. HOWARD (Barbara).
- SUGAR. Observations on extracting sugar from the  
white beet-root. *Fr. and Eng.* . . 8967.  
Note when sugar was first used in England.  
5880. f. 2.
- SUGDEN (William), *Curate of Burnham*. Letters to  
W. Cole, 1776, 1777, 1782. . . 5833. f. 52. b;  
5846. p. 438; 5992. f. 11.
- SULBYE (*Sir John*).  
Biographical notice of. . . 6298. f. 282.
- SULENBIE or SULNEY, *Family of*.  
v. SULNEY, *Family of*.
- SULFHAMPTON, *co. Dors.* v. SHILVINGTON.
- SULHAMPTON-ABBOTTS, *Berks.*  
Brief for a hail-storm there, 2 Geo. III. . . B. II. 2.
- SULIARD, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . 5507. p. 83; 5524. f. 30.
- SULLY, *Duc de*. v. BÉTHUNE (Maximilien de).
- SULNEY or SOLNEY, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree, and notes. . . 6675. f. 179.
- SULTANIA, *Town of*. View of. . . 5234. art. 16.
- SULZER (Johan George), *Professor of Mathematics at  
Berlin*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, Oct. 1761. . . 6858. f. 138.
- SUMA (Nicholas de). Effigy of, in the cathedral of  
Civita Castellana. . . 6729. f. 115. b.
- SUMATRA, *Island of*.  
Chart of, by J. Bleau. . . 9047. art. 7.
- SUMBAWA, *Island of*. Account of the volcanic erup-  
tion there, 1815. . . 8967. f. 51.
- SUMERLY (Robert), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt*.  
Receipt to Will. Fynnemore, for a tax due to the  
Earl of Leven, 1646. . . 5494. f. 131.
- SUMERY, *Family of*.  
Abstract of charter relating to. . . 5937. f. 134.
- SUMMERCOTES, *co. Derby*.  
Abstract of a fine relating to the tithes. 6707. p. 23.
- SUMNER, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . 5538. p. 131.
- SUNBURY, *Viscount*.  
v. MONTAGU DUNE (George), *Earl of Halifax*.
- SUNDERLAND, *Earls of*.  
v. SPENCER (Charles).  
v. SPENCER (Robert).
- SURAT, *Hindoostan*. Letter-book of the English fac-  
tory there, 1615, 1616. . . 9366.  
Letters to the English merchants and factors from  
Sir Tho. Roe, 1616, 1617. . . 6115. ff. 86, 89. b,  
95. b, 98. b, 106. b, 110. b, 151, 161, 189, 198.
- SURFLEET, *co. Line*.  
Notes from the church. . . 6118. p. 609.
- SURGERY. Observations on the antiquity of [by Dr.  
Ward]. . . 6229. p. 60.  
Drawings of chirurgical operations, etc. . . 5281.
- SURLIANO (Michael). Relatione di Spagna, Napoli,  
Milano, etc., et gli Paesi Bassi, 1557. 6902. f. 57.
- SURINAM, *South America*.  
Drawings of insects from Surinam and Guinea, by  
R. Bradley, G. Edwards, etc. . . 5271.  
Drawings of insects of Surinam, by Mrs. Merian.  
5275.
- SURNAMES.  
Memorandum respecting the use of. . . 5805. p. iv.
- SURRENDEN, *co. Kent*. v. BUCLER (Walter).  
Abbreviated copies of charters from two MSS. in  
the library of the family of Dering there. 5481.
- SURRENDEN, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity of with Toke. . . 5520. f. 78.
- SURREY, *County of*. v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
Collections for, by Richard Symmes, [1670—1680].  
6167.  
Topographical and genealogical collections. 6171.  
Charters relating to lands there, etc.  
Add. Ch. 916—980.  
Abstracts of documents relating to lands there,  
*temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. III. . . 6168.  
Abstracts of escheats, 1—51 Edw. III. . . 6169.  
Abstracts of the patent rolls relating to. . . 6170.  
The names of the gentry, 12 Hen. VI. 6171. f. 22.  
Visitation of, by T. Hawley, 6 Edw. VI. . . 7098.  
Heraldic visitation of, 1662. . . 5533.  
Collections, chiefly church notes, with sketches of  
monuments, etc., by — Coats. . . 6409.  
Notes by B. Willis respecting religious houses there.  
5828. f. 91. b.  
Value of livings. . . 6171. f. 24.  
Tabular arrangement of Domesday Book relating to  
lands there. . . 6354. f. 47.  
Return of persons holding a knight's fee, 6 Edw. I.  
5705. pp. 154, 253.
- Inquisitiones de terris, etc., quæ fuerunt fratrum  
Militiæ Templi, 2 Edw. II. . . 6165. p. 353.
- Names and arms of the gentry at the siege of Calais,  
*temp.* Edw. III. . . 6344. col. 27.
- Crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII. 6059.
- Accompts, etc., of T. Calcot and J. Goodwyn, col-  
lectors of sequestrations; with other papers,  
1643, 1644. . . 5497. f. 57; 5508. f. 130.



SURREY, *County of*,—*continued*.

- Memoranda of the election of knights of the shire, 1698. . . . . 6167.  
 Letter relating to the number of votes in Surrey, [1780]. . . . . 6167. f. 393.  
 Circular of the Royal Surrey Bowmen, 21 Oct. 1791. . . . . 6318. f. 4.  
 Lists of sheriffs, from 1 Hen. II. to 1789. . . . .  
     5705. pp. 54, 60; 5832. f. 181; 6171. f. 19;  
     6344. col. 1.  
 Lists of knights of the shire. . . . . 5705. p. 53;  
     6167. f. 3. b.

SURREY, *Earls of*.

- v. HOWARD (Henry).  
 v. HOWARD (Thomas).  
 v. PLANTAGENET (John).  
 v. WARREN (John de).

SUSA, *in Piedmont*. List of the munition in the castle, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 515. b.

SUSATO (Tilemanni). Motetts. . . . . 5051.

SUSSEX, *County of*.

- v. COX (Thomas).  
 v. SACKVILLE (Thomas), *Earl of Dorset*.  
 v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

- Collections towards a history of, by W. Hayley. . . . . 6343—6361.  
 Collections relating to the history and antiquities of, by Sir W. Burrell. . . . . 5670—5711.  
 Transcripts from records relating to. . . . . 5702.  
 Collections for the religious foundations of, in alphabetical order. . . . . 5706.  
 Notes by B. Willis, etc., respecting religious houses. . . . . 5828. f. 93. b.  
 Summary of religious houses, with their valuations. . . . . 6361. f. 2.  
 Inquisitiones de terris quæ fuerunt fratrum Militiæ Templi, 2 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 353.  
 Index to three volumes of collections relative to the Sussex monasteries. . . . . 5705. p. 371.  
 Views of towns, castles, etc., by S. H. Grimm and G. Lambert. . . . . 5670—5678.  
 Sussex monuments and inscriptions. . . . . 5697—5699.  
 Collections concerning the rivers of. . . . . 6344. col. 519.  
 Notes respecting its manufactures. . . . . 6344. col. 611.  
 Tabular arrangement of Domesday for Sussex. . . . . 6360. f. 6.  
 Names of places mentioned in Domesday, with their modern appellations. . . . . 6361. f. 36.  
 Nomina villarum. . . . . 5701. p. a.  
 Accompt of the collection of a subsidy, 3 Hen. V. . . . . 5701. pp. k—aa.  
 Taxatio cleri. . . . . 5705. p. 159.  
 Deeds relative to lands there, etc., 1 Edw. VI.—14 Geo. III. . . . . Add. Ch. 881—980.  
 Letters of the Privy Council to the Lord Lieutenant, justices, etc., 1584—1621. . . . .  
     5702. pp. 176, 183, 196, 199, 201, 205, 233—263.  
 Warrant relating to armor furnished by, 1598. . . . . 5752. f. 109.  
 Roll of the armor and furniture of the gentry, 1583. . . . . 5702. p. 224.  
 Rolls of the armor of the clergy, 1595, 1612, 1620. . . . . 5702. pp. 224, 252, 264.  
 Lists of sheriffs. . . . . 5705. pp. 54, 60; 5832. f. 181;  
     6344. col. 1.  
 List of knights for the county. . . . . 5705. pp. 53, 280.  
 List of the justices for the county, 1781. . . . . 5701. f. 200.  
 Return of persons holding one knight's fee in land, 6 Edw. I. . . . . 5702. p. g; 5705. pp. 154, 253.  
 Return of persons summoned for military service, 25 Edw. I. . . . . 5705. p. 320.  
 Names and arms of the gentry at the siege of Calais, *temp*. Edw. III. . . . . 6344. col. 27.  
 Inquisitiones de feodis militum, etc., 6 Hen. VI. . . . . 5700. p. 153.  
 Names of the gentry of, 12 Hen. VI. . . . . 5705. p. 59.  
 Terrier of lands in Sussex; names of possessors, etc., *temp*. Eliz. . . . . 5705. pp. 346—354, 356—367.

SUSSEX, *County of*,—*continued*.

- Pedigrees and coats of arms. . . . . 5691—5696; 5711;  
     6346; 6347; 6355. f. 76. b; 6361. f. 35.  
 Catalogue of the baronets and their arms. . . . . 6344. col. 31.  
 Engraved topographical survey of, by T. Yeakell and W. Gardner, 1778. . . . . 9841. f. 1.  
 Engraved map of part of Sussex, east of Lewes. . . . . 9841. f. 10.  
 List of plates, drawings and maps, relating to. . . . . 5705. p. b.
- SUSSEX, *Earls of*.  
 v. ALBINI (William de).  
 v. RATCLIFFE, *Family of*.  
 v. RATCLIFFE (Henry).  
 v. RATCLIFFE (Robert).  
 v. RATCLIFFE (Thomas).  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 531.
- SUSSEX, *Countesses of*.  
 v. RATCLIFFE (Anne).  
 v. RATCLIFFE (Frances).
- SUSTEAD, *co. Norf*.  
 Drawings of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 300.
- SUTCHERCH (John).  
 Abstract of charter of, 4 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 104. b.
- SUTCLIFFE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 163.
- SUTTER (John). Appointment of as printer and engraver to the Prince of Wales, 1768. . . . . 5716. f. 38.
- SUTTERTON, *co. Linc*.  
 Sketches of the church. . . . . 6751. f. 262.
- SUTTLE (Christopher). v. HUMPHREY (William).
- SUTTON, *co. Bedf*. List of portraits at the seat of Sir Montague Burgoyne there, 1797. . . . . 6391. f. 3.
- SUTTON, *co. Cambr*. v. BULLS, *Papal*.  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 19.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5807. f. 125. b.
- SUTTON, *co. Chester*. Abstract of a grant of lands there to the abbey of St. Werburgh. . . . . 6032. f. 89. b.
- SUTTON, *co. Derby*.  
 v. SUTTON IN THE DALE.  
 v. SUTTON ON THE HILL.  
 v. SUTTON HALL.
- SUTTON, *co. Glouc*.  
 Brief for a hail-storm there, 8 Geo. III. . . . . B. VIII. 3.
- SUTTON, *co. Heref*. v. SECULER (Nicholas le).  
 Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp*. Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 18.  
 Grant of, 35 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6693. p. 443.  
 Grant of land there, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6693. p. 277.  
 Title of Lord Coningsby to the manor. . . . . 6693. p. 623.
- SUTTON, *co. Kent*. Account of wood sold there, 10—13 Hen. IV. . . . . 5539. art. 8.  
 Arms and monuments in the church. . . . . 5486. p. 16.
- SUTTON, *co. Lanc*. Briefs for fires at Sutton mill, 48, 58 Geo. III. . . . . B. XLVIII. 4; LVIII. 5.
- SUTTON, *co. Nott*. v. BONNINGTON SUTTON.
- SUTTON, *co. Surr*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 28 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXVIII. 4.
- SUTTON, *co. Wilt*.  
 Extenta manerii, 19 Ric. II. . . . . 6165. p. 111.
- SUTTON-COURTNEY, *Berks*.  
 Brief for a fire there, 31 Geo. II. . . . . A. IV. 3.
- SUTTON IN THE DALE, *co. Derby*. Collections relating to the tithes there, etc. . . . . 6671. p. 482.  
 Notes of deeds relating to. . . . . 6667. pp. 224, 227, 235, 238; 6698. p. 255.  
 Abstract of a grant of free warren there, 1255. . . . . 6705. f. 74. b.  
 Common recovery of the manor, 8 Car. I. . . . . 6700. p. 195.  
 Settlement of rent for reparation of the tomb of Lord Deincourt there, 1639. . . . . 6700. p. 192.  
 Notes concerning the manor. . . . . 6670. p. 456.  
 Survey of the vicarage, 26 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6674. f. 362.
- SUTTON, *East, co. Kent*. Inquisition respecting lands in East Sutton and Sutton Valence, devised by George Usmere for the maintenance of a minister at East Sutton, 36 Car. II. . . . . 5487. f. 21.

- SUTTON-GRANGE, *co. York*.  
Papers relating to contributions from the inhabitants, 1644. . . . 6167. ff. 391, 395.
- SUTTON HALL, *co. Derby*.  
Note relative to the rebuilding of. . . 6674. f. 179.  
Particulars of sale of the Marquess of Ormonde's estate there, 1824, with plan. . . 6715. f. 25.
- SUTTON ON THE HILL, *co. Derby*.  
*v. CHETHAM (Samuel)*.  
Tithe suit between John Tatham, clerk, and Mary Draper, 5 Will. & Mary. . . 6674. f. 343.
- SUTTON AT HONE, *co. Kent*. Papers relating to. 5488.  
Accompts and court rolls, *temp. Edw. III.*—Eliz. . . 5539.  
Rentals and sheriffs' accompts relating to the manor, as the property of the Knights Hospitallers, *temp. Hen. VIII.*, Eliz. and James. . . 5493.  
Rental of the parsonage, 1518. . . 5539. art. 63.  
Survey of the manor and rectory, belonging to the cathedral of Rochester, 1649. . . 5494. f. 221.
- SUTTON, Long, *co. Somers*.  
Extenta temporalium abbatie de Athelney ibidem, 23 Edw. III. . . . 6165. p. 13.
- SUTTON-MADDOCK, *co. Salop*.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 2 Geo. III. B. II. 6.
- SUTTON IN SEAFORD, *co. Suss*.  
Extracts relating to. . . . 5705. p. 63.
- SUTTON-VALENCE, *co. Kent*. *v. SUTTON*, East.  
Arms in the Lord Moore's house there. . . 5479. p. 171.  
Brief for a fire there, 3 Geo. IV. . . C. III. 2.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 5 Geo. IV. C. v. 5.
- SUTTON, *Families of, co. Chester, Derby, etc.*  
Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 63. b; 5531. p. 49; 6666. p. 286; 6668. p. 400.  
Abstracts of charters, etc., relating to. . . 5937. ff. 135, 148; 6032. ff. 23. b, 103. b.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. ff. 54, 60. b, 63. b, 66.
- , *Lords Dudley*.  
Arms, with quarterings, etc., *temp. Eliz.* 5504. f. 101.  
Consanguinity of with Pelham. . . 5937. f. 86.
- SUTTON (Henry de). *v. GREY (Richard de)*.
- SUTTON (James), *Clerk of the Green Cloth*.  
Indenture of the receipt of malt from him, by Tho. Penkethe, 1545. . . . 5753. f. 10.
- SUTTON (John), *fourth Lord Dudley*.  
Biographical notice of. . . 6298. ff. 306, 321.
- SUTTON (John de). Agreement with J. de Musters, relative to Ashover, 10 Edw. III. 6669. p. 147.
- SUTTON (John).  
Letter to Mr. Terrill, 1668. . . 5530. f. CCLXI.
- SUTTON (John).  
Abstract of the lease of Blore to, 1764. 6674. f. 59.
- SUTTON (Leonard). *v. TAYLOR (William)*.
- SUTTON (Oliver), *Bp. of Lincoln*. Taxatio ecclesiarum in diocesi Cantuar. per eum et episcopum J. Winton. facta, anno 1292. . . 6159. f. 71.  
Note of his dispute with the University of Oxford, about the election of Chancellor, 18 Edw. I. . . 5959. f. 24.  
Arms. . . . 5844. pp. 332, 397.
- SUTTON (*Sir* Richard de).  
Memoranda concerning. . . 5937. ff. 106, 107. b.
- SUTTON (Richard). Order to him, as Auditor of the Prests, 1612. . . . 5750. f. 138.
- SUTTON (Richard), *Under-secretary of State*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1768, 1770. 6823. ff. 231, 235.
- SUTTON (Robert), *Official of Stafford*.  
Letter to the rector of Draycott, respecting attendance at divine service, 1583. . . 6709. f. 1.
- SUTTON (*Hon. Sir* Robert), *Ambassador at Vienna and Constantinople*.  
Letters to W. Blathwayte, 1699, 1700. . . 9736.  
Letters to G. Stepney, 1702—1706. . . 7075. ff. 113—133.  
Letters to him from G. Stepney, 1703, 1704. . . 7075. ff. 13, 37, 48, 78.  
Short notice of, with his arms. . . 5808. f. 32.
- SUTTON (Thomas), *Mantua-maker*. Goods supplied for the Queen, 1694. . . 5751. f. 150.
- SUTTON (Thomas).  
Indentures with the Earl of Warwick for ammunition for Berwick, 1572—1580. . . 5754. ff. 68, 72, 74.
- SWADLINCOTE, *co. Derby*. Abstract of a deed relating to, 20 Hen. VIII. . . . 6669. p. 72.
- SWAFFER (Thomas). *v. HEADCORN, co. Kent*.
- SWAFFHAM, *co. Cambr*.  
*v. BULLS, Papal*.  
*v. KILKENNY (William de), Bp. of Ely*.
- SWAFFHAM-BULBECK, *co. Cambr*.  
Collections relating to. . . 5819. f. 56. b.  
Copies of deeds relative to. . . 5804. f. 120. b.  
Note respecting. . . 5837. f. 132. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . 5804. f. 118. b; 5812. f. 140; 5819. f. 57; 5846. pp. 102, 141; 5848. p. 268; 6753. f. 215; 6757. f. 86.  
Abstracts of deeds relating to it, and Balsham, Enhale Manor, West Wrating, Westley, Burgh, Brinkley, Weston Colville, and Bergham. . . 5819. f. 131.  
List of prioresses. . . 5804. f. 124. b.
- SWAFFHAM-PRIOR, *co. Cambr*.  
Church collections. 5819. f. 59; 5846. pp. 102, 141.  
Brief for rebuilding the churches, 49 Geo. III. B. XLIX. 3.  
Church notes for St. Ciriac's, with drawings. 5807. f. 12. b; 5846. pp. 102, 141.  
Church collections respecting St. Mary's. 5807. f. 8. b; 5846. pp. 102, 141.
- SWAFFHAM, *co. Norf*.  
Sketches of the church. . . 6751. f. 95.  
Effigy in the church. . . 6728. f. 223.
- SWAIN, *Family of. v. SWAYNE*.
- SWAIN (Edward). Settlement on occasion of his marriage with Ellen Webb, 1705. . . 6688. p. 598.  
His will, 1757. . . 6688. p. 582.
- SWAINSON (William).  
Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1 Mar. 1817. 8968. f. 24.
- SWAINSTONE, *Isle of Wight*. Extenta manerii, cum burgo de Frauncheville, 28 Edw. III. 6166. p. 228.
- SWALE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5509. p. 30.
- SWALLOWFIELD, *co. Wilt*.  
Brief for a hail-storm there, 7 Geo. III. B. VII. 2.
- SWALLOWS. Note respecting. . . 5881. f. 234. b.
- SWALMAN, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Arms, 7 Eliz. . . . 5524. f. 227.
- SWAMINGRE, *Family of. v. SWINHONGRE*.
- SWAN (William), *LL.D.*  
Notes relating to, by Dr. Tanner. . . 6261. f. 18.
- SWANBOROUGH, *co. Suss*.  
Particular and customs of the hundred. 5705. p. 205.
- SWANLEG, *co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. ff. 52, 108. b.
- SWANN, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5812. f. 153. b.
- SWANN (Samuel), *of Hurdlow, co. Derby*.  
His will, 1683. . . 6688. p. 616.
- SWANS. A book of swan-marks, *temp. Eliz.* . . 6301.  
Collection of swan-marks, *temp. Hen. VIII.*, with remarks by Sir J. Banks. . . 6302.
- SWANSCOMBE, *co. Kent*. Abstracts of charters relating to the manor, *temp. Edw. III.* . . 6041. f. 40.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.
- SWANTON, *co. Bedf*. Compotus de redditibus manerii, 1 Edw. III. . . 6165. p. 333.
- SWANTON-NOVERS, *co. Norf*.  
Bailliff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . 5947. f. 31.
- SWANWICK, *co. Derby*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to lands belonging to the chantry of Crich. . . 6669. pp. 12—20.  
Abstract of a fine relating to the tithes, 1673. 6707. p. 23.  
Abstract of a deed of sale of lands there, 1685. 6705. f. 26. b.  
Notes concerning the school. . . 6670. p. 372; 6707. p. 13.  
Memoranda relating to Swanwick Hall, 1776. 6705. f. 11. b.



SWANWICK, *Family of*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 65.

SWARKESTON, *co. Derby*.

Note of a grant relating to, 42 Eliz. . . . . 6669. p. 73.

Abstract of an inquisition relating to the chapel on Swarkeston bridge. . . . . 6705. f. 65. b.

SWART (Marcelis de?), *British Agent at St. Petersburg*.

Letters to the Earl of Holderness, Oct., Nov. 1757. . . . . 6815. ff. 133—145.

SWAVESEY, *co. Cambr.*

Notes relating to. . . . . 5837. f. 69. b; 5849. p. 90.

Copies of deeds relating to. . . . . 5849. p. 36.

Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5802. f. 57. b; 5819. f. 31; 5846. pp. 104, 144.

Abstract of faculty to T. Est, to erect a pew in the church, 1607. . . . . 5819. f. 31. b.

——, *Priory*.

Memorandum concerning. . . . . 5819. f. 30. b.

List of priors. . . . . 5849. p. 45.

SWAYN. *v.* SWAIN.SWAYN (Adam), *Founder of the Priory of Monk-Bretton*.

Notes relative to his arms. . . . . 6032. f. 115.

SWAYNE, *Family of, co. Somers.*

Arms, 39 Hen. VI. . . . . 5524. f. 222. b.

## SWEDEN. Papers and correspondence relative to the history of.

Note of the population of. . . . . 6871. f. 36.

Maps of parts of. . . . . 5415. F. artt. 5, 6.

——, *Kings of, and events in particular reigns.*

## GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS.

*v.* HOWELL (James).

Warrant to provide his banner as a knight of the Garter, 1627. . . . . 5756. f. 235.

Latin epitaph on, with an English translation, by J. Hall, 1634. . . . . 5832. f. 216.

## CHRISTINA.

Istoria della Sacra Maesta di Christina Alessandra, Regina di Suecia. . . . . Eg. 308. f. 197.

Original letters, with some other papers relating to. . . . . Eg. 28.

Letter to Count Wasanau, with notes on the different printed lives of the Queen, portraits, medals, etc. . . . . 5846. p. 364.

## CHARLES XII.

Declaration on entering Saxony, 26 Aug. 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 150.

Treaty with Frederic, Duke of Saxony, 1706. . . . . 5131. f. 213.

Letter to the States General, 25 May, 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 168.

Letter to him from the States General, 7 Sept. 1706. . . . . 5131. f. 178.

Papers relative to his convention with the Emperor, [1707?]. . . . . 5131. f. 469. b.

Note of the act of guarantee of the convention with the Emperor, [1707?]. . . . . 5131. f. 449. b.

Declaratio super milite Moscovitico, etc., 30 Mar. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 384. b.

Paper relative to a convention between him and the King of Poland, [April, 1707?]. . . . . 5131. f. 372.

Articles signed by him and Count Piper, 22 Aug. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 456. b.

Réflexions sur les talents militaires de Charles XII., par Frédéric II., Roi de Prusse. . . . . 6845. f. 12.

## ULRICA ELEONORA.

Account of her funeral, 1 Dec. 1742. *Printed.* . . . . 6309. f. 53.

## FREDERIC.

Treaty between Denmark and Sweden, Jul. 1756. . . . . 6815. f. 9.

Notices of a conspiracy in Sweden, 1756. . . . . 6864. ff. 56, 58.

Reply of the Court of Prussia to the memoir of the Court of Sweden, 14 Dec. 1757. . . . . 6818. f. 35.

## ADOLPHUS FREDERIC.

Memoir touching the inclination of Sweden towards a peace, [1758]. . . . . 6844. f. 59.

Declaration to him from the King of France, with his answer, Feb. 1761. . . . . 6819. f. 19.

SWEDEN, *Kings of, — continued.*ADOLPHUS FREDERIC, — *continued.*

Treaty of peace between Prussia and Sweden, 22 Mar. 1762. . . . . 6865. f. 95.

SWETE (Richard). Sale of a house to Peter, son of Mabil, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5846. p. 78.

## SWETNAM (Lawrence).

Order to Mr. Young, to pay money to him out of the sequestrations, 1644. . . . . 5494. f. 92.

SWETTENHAM, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 20.

SWIFT, *Family, of Beighton, co. Derby.*

Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 13.

——, *of Canterbury.*

Monumental inscription relating to. . . . . 5834. p. 152.

SWIFT (Jonathan), *D. D., Dean of St. Patrick's.**v.* SHERIDAN (Thomas).

Extempore verses, on his curate's complaining of hard duty. . . . . 5832. f. 145. b.

Letters to Lord Halifax, June, Nov. 1709. . . . . 7121. f. 71.

Letter to the seneschal of the Abp. of Dublin, 15 Apr. 1737. . . . . Eg. 201. f. 2.

Notice of his having been made a freeman of Dublin, 1725. . . . . 6116. p. 275.

## SWIFT (Robert).

Receipt for money, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 18.

Abstracts of grants to him and W. Swift of the advowsons of Sheffield and Beighton, 1544, 1548. . . . . 6705. f. 21. b.

SWILLINGTON, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 72.

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218. b.

## SWILLINGTON (George).

Formerly possessed the Addl. MS. 5923.

SWIMMER (William), *Alderman of Bristol.**v.* BRISTOL, *City of.*

## SWINBORNE (John).

Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 169. b.

SWINBORNE (Rowland), *Master of Clare Hall.*

Grievances declared by him and others, 18 Dec. 1546. . . . . 5843. p. 418.

## SWINBORNE (William).

Notice of charter of, 5 Hen. V. . . . . 5937. f. 191.

SWINFEN, *Family of.*

Consanguinity of with Pipe. . . . . 6666. p. 219.

SWINGFIELD, *co. Kent.*

Arms in the church there. . . . . 5479. p. 105.

SWINHONGRE or SWAMINGRE, *Family of.*

Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 62. b, 68. b.

## SWINHOW (Dr. Francis).

Letter to Dr. Ward concerning a pile of stones in the neighbourhood of Kit's Scot [Coity] House, Boxley Hill, 30 June, 1753. . . . . 6211. f. 113.

Letter to the same, concerning his design of a history of the settlement of the Danes in Northumberland, 6 Mar. 1754. . . . . 6211. f. 114.

SWINKE (Robert), *Mayor of Maidstone.* Note of money paid by his order, 1643. . . . . 5494. f. 228.SWINNERTON, *Family of.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 63. b; 6670. p. 399; 6675. f. 316.

SWINTON (Rev. John). Letter to Dr. Barton, concerning the three Greek inscriptions published by M. Fourmont, 16 Feb. 1747. . . . . 6226. p. 126.

Letters to Dr. Ward, with remarks on Mr. Dawkins' plates of Palmyrene inscriptions, 1754, 1755. . . . . 6211. f. 117; 6212. f. 59; 6216. f. 1.

Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1754—1757. . . . . 6226. p. 158; 6227. p. 14.

Notice of the authors to the separate parts of the *Ancient Universal History*. . . . . 5159. f. 37.

SWITHIN, St. Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5880. f. 116.

SWITZERLAND. Letter [of Henry III. of France] to the Cantons of, [Feb. 1589]. . . . . 5455. f. 133. b.

Instructions to French ambassadors there, 1589—1625. . . . . 5455. f. 119; 5457. ff. 27, 44, 282; 5459. ff. 58, 183.

Letter from the seven Catholic Cantons to Cardinal Aldobrandini, 15 Jul. 1596. . . . . 6874. f. 263.

SWITZERLAND, — *continued.*

- Letters of Louis XIII. to the Catholic and Protestant Cantons, asking for levies, Aug., Oct. 1625. . . . . 5459. f. 204.
- Letter from the Pastors of Switzerland to the Abp. of Canterbury, 21 Mart. 1639, with a letter from the Abp. . . . . 6394. ff. 301, 310.
- Correspondence, etc., of W. Blathwayte relating to, 1690—1701. . . . . 9743.
- W. Stanyan's letter to the Reformed Cantons at Baden, 15 Jan. 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 39.
- SWOL (Bolden van). Designs and drawings. . . . . 5217.
- SWYFFE, *Family of*, *co. Derby*. v. SWIFT.
- SYBSDON, *co. Leic.* v. SIBSTONE.
- SYCLING, *Family of*. v. SUCKLING.
- SYDENHAM (Thomas), *M. D.*  
v. MAPLETOFT (*Rev. John*).
- Copy of his *Theologia Rationalis*. . . . . 6469. f. 107. b.
- SYDNEY, *Family of*. v. SIDNEY.
- SYKES (Joseph).  
v. ARKWRIGHT (*Sir Richard*).  
v. TWIGG (*John*).  
v. WINCHESTER (*James*).
- SYLBURGIUS (Fredericus). *Epistola ad Jos. Just. Scaligerum*, 12 Apr. 1585. . . . . 5158. f. 11.
- SYLVA (Manoel Telles da), *Marques de Alegrete*.  
v. TELLES DA SYLVA (*Manoel*).
- SYMBOLUM. v. CREED.
- SYMCOTTS (John), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt*.  
Signature to warrants, 1645—1648.  
5494. ff. 130, 131, 136, 151, 156, 158, 159,  
160, 161, 162, 164, 166, 167, 172, 178.
- SYMES, *Family of*, *co. Dors.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215.
- , *Family of*, *co. Somers*.  
Arms, granted 1591. . . . . 5524. f. 227.
- SYMMER (Eleonora).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Jul. 1760. . . . . 6839. f. 191.
- SYMMER (Robert).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756—1763. . . . . 6839.
- Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1761. . . . . 6831. f. 114. b.
- His will, 1763. . . . . 6839. f. 325.
- SYMES (Richard), *Town-clerk of Guildford*. Collections for the history of Surrey, 1670—1680. . . . . 6167.
- SYMONDS (Thomas), *of Sugwas*.  
Letters to B. Willis, 1722—1756. . . . . 5833. f. 175.
- SYMONS (Abraham). Order for payment to for the Great Seal made by his brother, Tho. Symons, 1643. . . . . 5478. art. 2. (g).
- SYMONS (Thomas). Fine relating to land in Sawbridge and Wolverhamcote, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 75.
- SYMPSON, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity of with Roberts. . . . . 5534. p. 57.
- SYMPSON (Nicholas), *of the Privy Chamber*.  
Warrant for his wages, [1544]. . . . . 5753. f. 128.
- SYMPSON (T—), *of Lincoln*. Letters to B. Willis, 1733, 1750; with a note by W. Cole respecting him. . . . . 5833. f. 161. b; 5841. p. 89.
- SYMSON (Thomas). Letter concerning his apprehension, Nov. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 521.
- SYNAL CHAEN, *Persian ambassador to the Emperor Rodolph*. Portrait of, 1633. . . . . 5234. art. 13.
- SYNAXARIUM. v. LITURGIES.
- SYNCELLUS (Georgius).  
Excerpta ex ejus *Chronographia*. . . . . 6923. f. 1.
- SYNESIUS CYRENEUS, *Episcopus Ptolemaidis*.  
Opera varia. . . . . 5424. f. 1.
- Epistolæ; Constitutio sive Elogium Anysii; et Homiliæ. *Græce*. . . . . 9824.
- SINGE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 28. b.
- SINGE (Edward), *Bp. of Raphoe; afterwards Abp. of Tuam*. Report of his speech on the Toleration Bill, [1719]. . . . . 6117. p. 107.
- Letters to Abp. Wake, 1703—1726. . . . . 6117. pp. 1—186.
- Notices of. . . . . 6116. p. 299; 6117. p. 36.
- SINGE (—), *son of the Abp. of Tuam*.  
Letters of the Abp. concerning a sermon preached by, Feb. 1723. . . . . 6117. pp. 157, 158.

SYNODS. v. DURHAM, *Cathedral*.

- SYON, *Abbey of the Order of St. Bridget, in Isleworth, co. Middx.* Nota de sex anniversariis statutis pro fundatore suo Henrico V., pro Henrico Fitzhughe et fratre Thoma Fissshborne. 5208. f. 121. b.
- List of abbesses. . . . . 5829. f. 69. b.
- Notes from the catalogue of the library. . . . . 6261. ff. 153—156.
- SYRIA.  
v. BROWNE (William George).  
v. HALIFAX (*Rev. William*).
- SYSONBY, *co. Leic.* v. LEWES, *Priory*.
- SZETZEMY (Paul), *Abp. of Kolocza*.  
Heads of a treaty with the malcontents in Hungary, [1706]. . . . . 5131. f. 239.
- SZIRMAY (Stephanus), *Count*. Letter to him from Prince Racoczi, 14 Nov. 1706. . . . . 5131. f. 237. b.

T.

- T— (J— M—).  
Drawings of fruits and flowers, from Holland. . . . . 5295.
- T— (L—). Letter concerning proceedings at Paris, etc., 1576. . . . . 5935. f. 49.
- T— (T—). Letters to different persons, 1606—1636. . . . . 5956. f. 38.
- T— (T—). Letter to the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 11 Feb. 1736. . . . . 6190. f. 2.
- TAAFFE (*Rev. Denis*). Collections in *English, Latin, and Irish*, containing an introduction to the Irish language. . . . . Eg. 116.
- TABLE BAY. v. GOOD HOPE, *Cape of*.
- TABLEIGH, *Family of*, *co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 67.
- TABOR (James), *Registrar of the University of Cambr.*  
Index to and extracts from his book relating to the university. . . . . 5843. pp. 271, 310.
- His arms. . . . . 5843. p. 397.
- TABOR (*Dr. John*). Account of Roman antiquities discovered at Eastbourne, Jan. 1717. . . . . 5705. p. 38.
- TABOR (*Sir Robert*). v. TALBOR.
- TACITUS (Caius Cornelius).  
Annalium libri VI.—XVI. . . . . 8904. f. 1.
- Historiarum libri quinque. . . . . 8904. f. 91.
- Discorso sopra la vita d' Augusto, estratto da Tacito. . . . . 9292.
- TACTICS, *Military*. Observaciones a la obra titulada *La ciencia de las armas*. . . . . Eg. 496.
- Treatise of. . . . . 5758. f. 186.
- Treatise respecting battle. . . . . 5758. f. 198.
- Treatise *Howe an oste must be made, etc., temp. Eliz.* . . . . . 5758. f. 160.
- How a captain and a king should go into battle. . . . . 5758. f. 208.
- Objections against the use of the bow with the pike, and the answers thereto. . . . . 6341. f. 3.
- TADCASTER, *co. York*.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 32 Geo. II. A. v. 4.
- TADDINGTON, *co. Derby*. v. HAMILTON (William de).  
Record relating to the mines there, 15 Edw. I. . . . . 6686. p. 358.
- Extract concerning, 15 Edw. I. . . . . 6666. p. 257.
- Document relating to, 1315. . . . . 6698. p. 211.
- Lease of the tithes, 4 Edw. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 509.
- Case concerning the chapel. . . . . 6696. f. 134.
- TADIE (William). Portrait of. . . . . 5766. A. f. 28.
- TADINGTON, *Family of*. v. TATINGTON.
- TADLOW, *co. Cambr.* Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 25.
- Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- Deed relative to the tithes of a mill there, 1340. . . . . 5837. f. 79. b.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5820. f. 44. b.
- TAGGE (William), *of Darley*.  
Record of his possession of a cottage in Matlock, 14 Hen. VII. . . . . 6670. p. 442.
- Bond to Ric. Wigley, for conveying messuages in Matlock, with grant to John Wigley, *temp. Hen. VIII.* . . . . . 6666. p. 335.



- TAILLEBOIS or TALBOYS, Family of.** *v.* TALBOYS.  
**TAILLER or TAILLOUR (John).** *v.* TAYLOUR (John).  
**TAILOR (George).** Abstract of his title to lands in Ashborne. . . . . 6689. p. 702.  
**TALOR (William), King's Messenger.**  
 Warrants for payments to, with the receipts, *temp.* Jac. I. . . . . 5756. f. 95.  
**TALLOUR (John), LL.D.**  
 Commission to him to carry the insignia of the Garter to Francis I., 1527. . . . . 5712.  
**TAINTURIER (Daniel).**  
 Letter to Mrs. Hill, 27 Feb. 1732. . . . . 6669. p. 306.  
**TAISSON (Jacob).**  
 Traités Philosophiques, 1722. . . . . 10,018.  
**TAIT (Alexander).**  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759—1763. . . . . 6861. f. 283.  
**TALBOR alias TABOR (Sir Robert).**  
 Notice of. . . . . 5805. ff. 81. b, 82. b.  
**TALBOT, Family of, Earls of Shrewsbury.**  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5530. ff. 76, 138, 163; 5937. f. 60; 6696. f. 52. b; 6705. f. 35.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 36.  
 Arms, with quarterings, etc. . . . . 5504. f. 84; 6670. p. 392.  
**TALBOT (Alathea), daughter of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury.**  
*v.* HOWARD (Alathea).  
**TALBOT (Charles), Duke of Shrewsbury.**  
*v.* HILL (Francis).  
 Correspondence and papers relative to the history of his political life. . . . . 9084—9090.  
 Abstract of indenture with W. Flint, relating to lands in Crich, 1684, 1707. . . . . 6677. pp. 486, 489.  
 Abstract of a lease to W. Sudbury of a part of the manor of Crich, 1711. . . . . 6705. f. 20. b.  
 Letter to Lord Halifax, 24 Sept. 1701. . . . . 7121. f. 65.  
 Letters to G. Stepney, 1703, 1705. . . . . 7058. f. 93.  
**TALBOT (Charles), first Lord Talbot; Lord Chancellor.** Remarks upon Sir Tho. Gresham's will, 1734. . . . . 6197. p. 73.  
 Opinion in a law case, 1725. . . . . 6669. p. 430.  
**TALBOT (Elizabeth), wife of George, sixth Earl of Shrewsbury.** Original draft of her letter to Queen Elizabeth. . . . . 6668. p. 427.  
 Articles with S. Longsdon concerning lands in Little Longstone. . . . . 6667. p. 155.  
 Note of her benefactions to the town of Derby. . . . . 6667. p. 49.  
 Grant to the alms-house of Derby. . . . . 6667. p. 3.  
**TALBOT (Francis), fifth Earl of Shrewsbury.**  
 Letter to him from Hen. VIII., notifying his election as knight of the Garter, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6297. p. 343.  
 Grant to him of various lands, 33 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6691. p. 499.  
 Warrants for payments to, Oct. 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 18.  
 Royal letter to him, as President of the North, 28 March, 1 & 2 Philip & Mary. . . . . 5716. f. 3.  
**TALBOT (George), fourth Earl of Shrewsbury.**  
 Letter to him from Henry VIII., relating to a movement of French troops, Calais, 11 July, [1513]. . . . . 5716. f. 1.  
**TALBOT (George), sixth Earl of Shrewsbury.**  
 Notice of his installation as a knight of the Garter, 1561. . . . . 5482. p. 1. b.  
 Grant to him from F. Rolleston and others of lands in co. Stafford and Derby, 17 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 34.  
 The matters in variance between him and Sir Fr. Leke. . . . . 6700. p. 197.  
 Notes concerning his entrance to the manor of Barley. . . . . 6671. p. 349.  
 Fees due to him from the honor of Tutbury and High Peake. . . . . 6669. p. 118.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 307. b.  
**TALBOT (Gilbert), fifth Lord Talbot.**  
 Note of the arms assumed by. . . . . 6707. p. 97.  
**TALBOT (Gilbert), eleventh Lord Talbot, K.G.**  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 307. b.
- TALBOT (Gilbert), seventh Earl of Shrewsbury.**  
 Commission to him to inquire concerning lands given to charitable uses in Derbyshire, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6687. p. 369.  
 Account of his mission to invest Hen. IV. of France with the order of the Garter. . . . . 6298. f. 280.  
 Warrant for his robes as knight of the Garter, 1592. . . . . 5756. f. 229.  
 Warrants of Privy Council signed by, 1602—1611. . . . . 5752. f. 131; 5753. ff. 218, 221, 233, 259, 274; 5755. f. 168.  
 Writ issued by, as High Steward of Tutbury, 2 Jac. I. . . . . 6704. f. 184. b.  
 Letter to his Countess, communicating the death of his nephew, Sir Geo. Savile, 24 Aug. 1614. . . . . 6668. p. 429.  
**TALBOT (Henry), son of George, sixth Earl of Shrewsbury.** Partition deed of the manors of Cromford and Willersley between his two daughters. . . . . 6671. p. 289.  
 Alliances of his daughters. . . . . 6705. f. 32. b.  
**TALBOT (Henry), Rector of Stower Provost, co. Dors.**  
 Notice of his death, 1780. . . . . 6402. f. 136.  
**TALBOT (John), first Earl of Shrewsbury.** Ordinances by, at his sieges in Maine, etc. . . . . 5758. f. 216.  
 Biographical notices of. . . . . 6298. ff. 289, 306.  
**TALBOT (John), second Earl of Shrewsbury.**  
 Biographical notices of. . . . . 6298. ff. 306, 310.  
**TALBOT (Mary), wife of Gilbert, seventh Earl of Shrewsbury.** Letter to her from the Earl, 24 Aug. 1614. . . . . 6668. p. 429.  
 Her arms. . . . . 5850. p. 160.  
**TALBOT (Mary), daughter of the Hon. Henry Talbot.**  
*v.* ARMYNE (Mary).  
**TALBOT (Richard), Earl, afterwards Duke, of Tyrconnel.**  
 Account of his reception in Dublin, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 14 Feb. 1686. *Printed.* 6308. p. 88.  
 Grant to him of participation in the merits of the order of Jesuits, 1686. . . . . 8905.  
**TALBOYS, Family of.** Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 127. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 5844. p. 433.  
**TALBOYS (Sir Robert), Knt.** Indenture of military service to Lord Hastings, 21 Edw. IV. . . . . 5758. f. 277.  
**TALK-ON-THE-HILL, in Audley, co. Staff.**  
 Brief for a fire there, 22 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxii. 6.  
**TALKARNE, Family of.** Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 112. b.  
**TALL (Gilbert).**  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1573. . . . . 5754. f. 35.  
**TALLIS (Thomas).**  
 Motets and madrigals. . . . . 5054; 5059.  
 Sanctus, composed by. . . . . 6324. f. 151.  
 Dedication by him and W. Bird to Q. Elizabeth. . . . . 5151. f. 304.  
**TALLMAN (Michael van).** Letter to Marshal Rabutin, 29 Nov. 1707. . . . . 5130. f. 112.  
**TALLY.** Reading of an ancient tally, engraved for Dr. Rawlinson, 1753. . . . . 6230. p. 83.  
**TALMACH, or TOLLEMACHE, Family of, co. Suff.**  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 51; 5937. ff. 57. b, 71.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215. b.  
**TALMAN (John).**  
 Drawing of the sandal of St. Bernard. . . . . 5239. art. 45.  
**TALPLER (Philip), Groom of the Household.**  
 Writ addressed to, 5 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5485. f. 218. b.  
**TALWORTH, co. Surr.**  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 334.  
 Brief for a fire there, 38 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxviii. 3.  
**TAMERLANE, the Beneficent.** *v.* DRAMA.  
**TAMWORTH, co. Staff.**  
*v.* TOWNSHEND (Hon. George).  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 61; 6727. f. 28.  
**TAMWORTH (John), of the Privy Chamber.**  
 Warrants to deliver to him stuff for the Queen's use, 1567—1576. . . . . 5751. ff. 71—95.  
 List of dresses worn at a mask. . . . . 5750. f. 59.  
**TANNA.** *v.* TANNA.  
**TANA (—), Conte.** Sonnets. . . . . Eg. 45. f. 36.

- TANCRED (Christopher), *Master of the Harriers*.  
Warrant for his annuity, 1689. . . 5763. f. 65.
- TANCRED (Christopher).  
Papers relating to his benefaction to Christ's and Caius Colleges. . . 5820. ff. 150. b—154. b.
- TANDRIDGE, *co. Surr.*  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 338.
- TANEY (Peter).  
Abstracts of charters of. . . 5937. ff. 106, 139. b.
- TANEY (Richard). Abstracts of charters of, and note of lands held by. . . 5937. ff. 48, 106. b, 187.
- TANFIELD, *Family of, co. Essex.*  
Arms, with quarterings. . . 5524. f. 133.
- TANGIER, *Town of.*  
Report relative to the government of Tangier, under the Earl of Middleton, [1669—1674].  
5752. f. 392.  
Establishment for, 1671. . . \*5017. f. 77.  
Papers relating to the erection of the mole, 1676—1680. . . 5752. f. 395.  
Order from the Commissioners for repairing the King's house in the castle there, 1669.  
5752. f. 391.  
Letter from Sir P. Fairborne to the Commissioners for, 13 Apr. 1680. . . 5105. f. 1.  
Plans and views, by Hollar, 1669.  
5214. artt. 13—21.
- TANKARD, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 142.
- TANNA, *in the Island of Salsette.* Plan of, with description in *Portuguese.* . . 5027. A. art. 54.
- TANNER (Dr. John), *brother of Bp. Tanner.*  
Letter to A. Pitcairn respecting the publication of the *Notitia*, 19 Dec. 1743. . . 6190. f. 90.  
Letters to B. Willis, 1744, 1746. . . 5841. p. 46.  
Letter to him from D. Wilkins, concerning an edition of Bp. Tanner's *Bibliotheca Britannica*.  
6190. f. 97.
- TANNER (Matthew), *Clerk to the Company of Fishmongers.*  
Two letters to him from J. Holmes, concerning the family of Gresham, 1734, 1735. 6209. ff. 132, 133.
- TANNER (Thomas), *Bishop of St. Asaph.*  
Memoranda books for the *Bibliotheca Britannica*.  
6261; 6262.  
Letter to Dean Moss, 13 Mar. 1722. . . 5831. f. 162.  
Letter to Fr. Wise, concerning Gresham professors, 17 Oct. 1735. . . 6209. f. 75.  
Letter to B. Willis, 16 Nov. 1724. . . 5841. p. 43.
- TANNER (Thomas), *son of Bp. Tanner.*  
Letter to him from D. Wilkins, 1745. 6185. p. 212.
- TANNER (Thomas), *of Hadleigh, co. Suff.*  
Account of an attack on him by a madman, 1765.  
5831. f. 162. b.
- TANSLEY, *co. Derby.* v. DETHICK, *co. Derby.*  
Collections relative to. . . 6667. pp. 16—25, 74.  
Extract from Domesday Book relating to.  
6670. p. 136.  
Documents relating to lands there belonging to the chantry of Crich, 24, 28 Edw. III.  
6669. pp. 2—9, 18—20.  
Grant of the tithes there, 36 Hen. VIII.  
6668. p. 16; 6707. p. 21.  
Returns of the jury at the court baron, 21—22 Eliz.  
6668. p. 499.  
Abstract of a grant of lands there, 1587.  
6705. f. 23. b.  
Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599.  
6705. f. 7. b.  
Fines imposed at a court baron of the manor, 1618.  
6668. p. 498.  
Abstract of a sale of the tithes there, 1633.  
6705. f. 11. b; 6707. p. 7.  
Document relating to lands there, 7 Will. III.  
6687. p. 315.  
Abstract of a sale of lands there, 1733. 6705. f. 24.  
Note of the sale of a house there, 1744.  
6670. p. 559.  
Particulars of an estate there, 1815. 6715. f. 67. b.
- TANSLEY, *co. Derby.* — continued.  
Grant of lands and note of rents there.  
6697. p. 444; 6702. ff. 91, 107. b.  
Abstract of title to two farms there, formerly belonging to R. Greensmith. . . 6695. f. 221.  
Note of a house belonging to G. Spateman.  
6707. p. 14.  
Title of the Stathams to lands there. 6668. p. 505.  
Notes relative to the manor and the families of Statham and Pole. . . 6675. f. 178.  
Document relating to the manor. . . 6689. p. 782.
- TANYNGTONE, *co. Kent.* v. THANINGTON.
- TAORSON (Guillaume). v. BREMAND (Joseph).
- TAPHOREN (Nicolas), *Clerk of the Musters.*  
Expenses of his journey to Bremen and other places, 1545. . . 5753. f. 158.
- TAPIDGE (Gilbert).  
Warrant for his payment, for the transportation of pioneers to Boulogne, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 45.
- TAPLOW, *co. Buck.*  
Royal grant of the manor, 6 Car. I. 6673. p. 413.
- TAPPENDEN, *Family, of Sittingbourne.*  
Pedigree. . . 5520. f. 227.
- TAPTON, *co. Derby.*  
Suit concerning lands there. . . 6694. f. 138.  
Order of Chancery relative to lands there, 6 Geo. II.  
6673. p. 547.  
Notes concerning the manor. . . 6674. f. 167.
- TAPTON (John de). Release of action to W. Lyster, 11 Hen. VI. . . 6670. p. 513.
- TARANTO, *Prince of.*  
v. TRÉMOUILLE (Henri Charles de la).
- TARBERT, *co. Arg.* v. WATT (James).
- TARBOCK, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 67.
- TARDEBIGG, *co. Warw.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 17 Geo. III. . . B. XVII. 9.
- TARENTE-GUNDEVILLE.  
v. TARRANT-GUNVILLE, *co. Dors.*
- TARLETON (Henry).  
Receipt signed by, 1542. . . 5754. f. 12.
- TARPORLEY, *co. Chester.*  
Collections relating to, by Mr. Allen, Sir J. Crew, and Dr. Williamson. . . 5836. f. 181.  
Note of a *quo warranto* cause relating to land there.  
6032. f. 50.  
Church notes, etc. 5830. f. 14. b; 5836. f. 162. b.
- TARRANT-GUNVILLE, *co. Dors.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to the manor, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 89.  
Grant of the manor, *temp.* Edw. IV. 6693. p. 57.
- TARRING, *co. Suss.*  
Notes concerning a monastery there. 5706. p. 291.
- TARRING, *West, co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . . 6344. col. 661.
- TARTAR LANGUAGE.  
Grammatica Tartarica-Latina. . . 7045. f. 1.  
Dictionary of, by M. Poirot. . . 7046—7049.
- TARTARY.  
Costumes of the inhabitants of. 5253. artt. 56—59.
- TARVISINA MARCHIA.  
v. TREVISO, *Province of.*
- TARWAY (Paul).  
v. SOMERSET (Edward), *Earl of Worcester.*
- TASBOROUGH, *Family of.*  
Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 114, 122, 123.
- TASKER (John). v. FRANKS, *co. Kent.*
- TASMAN (Abel Jansen).  
Journal of his voyage in discovery of the unknown South land, 1642. *Dutch and Engl.* 8946; 8947.  
Chart of his voyage in 1642, by T. Bowrey.  
5222. art. 12.
- TASSEL, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 26, 113. b.
- TASSIS, *Baron, Minister of the Posts at Venice.*  
Letters to and from Sir L. Blackwell, 1703.  
7073. f. 88.
- TASSO, *Isle of.* Notices of Greek inscriptions found there. . . 5106. f. 3; 6182. f. 36.



- TASSO (Torquato).  
Copies of letters of, 1583, 1594. . . Eg. 44. f. 48.
- TATA, in *Hungary*? View of. . . 5233. f. 19.
- TATAM (George), of *Leicester*. v. WIGLEY (Ralph).
- TATE (Matthew), *Vicar of Burnham*. Lease of the tithes to Thomas Goldwin, 1742. 5846. p. 432.  
Letters to him, 1718—1758; from  
J. Bell. . . . . 5846. p. 412.  
E. Edlin. . . . . 5846. p. 406.  
H. Montague. . . . . 5846. p. 427.  
B. Willis. . . . . 5833. f. 28. b.
- TATEM (Christopher).  
Letter to Lord Cobham, concerning the education of his son, 15 Jan., 25 Hen. VI. . 6298. f. 306.
- TATENHALL, co. *Buck*. v. TATTENHOE.
- TATERIGGE, *Manor of*. v. TOTTERIDGE, co. *Herts*.
- TATHAM (John), *Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill*.  
v. SUTTON-ON-THE-HILL.
- TATINGTON [or TADINGTON], *Family of*, co. *Suff*.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- TATSFIELD, co. *Surr*.  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . 6167. f. 340.
- TATSHALL, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 168; 5531. p. 15.  
Extracts relating to. . 6118. p. 708; 6666. p. 103.
- TATSHALL (Robert), *sixth Baron Tatshall*. Feoda ejus in com. Lincoln., 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 32.
- TATSHALL (Robert).  
Note of his marriage with a daughter of Robert de Typtofte, temp. Edw. I. . 5937. f. 110.
- TATTENHALL, co. *Chester*. Deeds relating to the church and tithes. . . 6032. ff. 98. b, 118. b.
- TATTENHOE, co. *Buck*.  
Notes respecting the tithes of. . 5840. p. 389.
- TATTERIG. v. TOTTERIDGE, co. *Herts*.
- TATTERSHALL, *College*, co. *Lincol*.  
Inquisition *ad quod damnum* for a grant of lands to, 32 Hen. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 259.  
Note of books belonging to. . . 6413. f. 9.  
Memoranda touching painted glass there. 5822. f. 48. b.
- TATTESHALL, *Family of*. v. TATSHALL.
- TATTI or SANSOVINO (Jacopo). Drawing of the holy water basin, in the church of St. Mark, Venice, designed by. . . . . 5239. art. 3.
- TATTON, co. *Chester*. Note of a *quo warranto* cause relating to free warren there. . 6032. f. 50. b.
- TATTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 67.
- TAUBMANNUS (Fredericus).  
Epistola ad Jos. Just. Scaligerum. . 5158. f. 14.  
Jani Gruteri epistola ad eum, 1608. . 5158. f. 31.
- TAVERNER, *Family of*. Consanguinity of with Rotherham. . . . . 5812. ff. 148. b, 149.
- TAVERNER (Francis). History and antiquities of Hexton, transcribed, with additions, from the original MS., by Edw. Steele, 1713. . 6223. f. 8.
- TAVERNER (John). Motetts. . . . . 5059.
- TAVERNER (Peter), of *Hexton*.  
Sketch of his monument, 1636. . . 6223. f. 29.
- TAVISTOCK, co. *Devon*. Account of the descent of the manor from Loretta, Countess of Leicester, to the Earl of Bath, 1600. . . . . 6032. f. 43.  
Notes of the abbey, by B. Willis, etc. 5828. p. 205.
- TAVISTOCK, *Marquess of*. v. RUSSELL (Francis).
- TAUNTON, co. *Somers*.  
Architectural notes of the church. . 6770. p. 13.
- TAWNEY, *Family of*. v. TENNY.
- TAWTON, South, co. *Devon*. Extract from an inquisition respecting the manor. . . 5937. f. 184.
- TAXES. v. REVENUE.
- TAXIS, *Family of*.  
v. TASSIS, *Baron*.  
v. THIEN and TAXIS.
- TAYLER, *Family of*. v. TAYLOR.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 218. b.
- TAYLER (J—), *Official of Stafford*.  
Letter to the rector of Draycott, respecting public excommunication, 1592. . . . . 6709. f. 1. b.
- TAYLER (John), of *London*. v. WESTON (John).
- TAYLOR, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5538. p. 165.  
—, co. *Derby*. Pedigree. 6705. f. 8; 6707. p. 47.  
—, co. *Kent*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 96.  
—, co. *Lanc*.  
Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 116. b, 225.
- TAYLOR (—). Counsel's opinion in the case of Taylor v. May. . . . . 6709. f. 150. b.
- TAYLOR (Dr. Anthony). Letters to Col. King and Dr. Ward concerning Dr. Woodward's MSS., 1728, 1739. . . . . 5860. p. 304; 6209. f. 264.
- TAYLOR (Elizabeth). v. TAYLOR (Thomas).
- TAYLOR (Francis).  
Memorandum of his petition as tenant of Colstable farm and Chesworth lodge, and proceedings thereon, 1717. . . . . 5705. p. 16.
- TAYLOR (George), *Queen's Messenger*. Warrants for payments to, with receipts, temp. Eliz. 5756. f. 81.
- TAYLOR (George).  
Suit with J. Wright, 36 Geo. III. . 6678. p. 45.
- TAYLOR (Gouldingham), *Clerk to Sir D. Carleton*, *Clerk of the Council*.  
Warrant for a payment to, 1639. . 5756. f. 143.
- TAYLOR (Henry). v. HALES (Thomas).
- TAYLOR (Henry). Release to R. Columbello of a mesuage in Wensley, 35 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 47.
- TAYLOR (J—). Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning the recommendation of Mr. Burrell to a situation at Leicester, 29 Jul. 1746. . . 6211. f. 121.
- TAYLOR (James).  
Letter in E. Digby's case, 1587. . 5845. p. 26.
- TAYLOR (John). Party in common recoveries of lands in Derbyshire, 28, 30 Eliz. 6687. pp. 347, 349.
- TAYLOR (John), *Queen's Messenger*. Warrants for payments to, with receipts, temp. Eliz. 5756. f. 60.
- TAYLOR (John).  
Bond to Tho. Gresley, 34 Eliz. . . 6702. f. 80.  
Bond to R. James, to pay money to Cath. James. 6702. f. 77.
- TAYLOR (John).  
The prayse of the Gray Goose Wing. 6316. f. 18.
- TAYLOR (John), *Sequestrator for Cambridgeshire*.  
Letters to the treasurers at Guildhall, 1648. 5494. ff. 56, 63.  
Orders signed by, 1648. . . . . 5494. ff. 66, 68.
- TAYLOR (John). Pedigree of Huddleston of Sauston, with arms, 1641. . . . . 5798. A. B. p. 317.  
Pedigree of Hulse, with the arms. . 5480. p. 155.
- TAYLOR (John). Grant of the revenue of wine licences to him and others, 1682. . 5755. f. 225.
- TAYLOR (John). Letters to him from W. Woolley, 1700. . . . . 6672. p. 473.
- TAYLOR (John), *Archdeacon of Buckingham*.  
Letter to the Earl of Oxford concerning the Paris Bible of 1476, 20 Dec. 1740. . 5822. f. 107. b.  
Notes on his letter on the Cambridge Bible. 5822. ff. 77. b, 135.
- TAYLOR (John), of *Norwich*.  
Letters to Dr. Hunt concerning Belaugh church and Dr. Corbet's monument, 1739. 6209. ff. 235, 236.
- TAYLOR (Joseph). Suit with T. Poundall respecting Painterway mine, 1766. . . . . 6678. p. 65.
- TAYLOR (Isaac). Printed proposals for a survey of Hampshire, with a postscript, by Mr. Willis, relating to the Roman roads, 1755. 6211. f. 148.
- TAYLOR (Richard), of *Wallingwells*.  
v. SPENCER (James).
- TAYLOR (Richard). Note of his purchase of Washington manor, 1657. . . . . 6705. f. 103.
- TAYLOR (Samuel). v. BOURNE (Emmanuel).
- TAYLOR (Thomas), *King's Messenger*.  
Bill of service, 1697, 1698, with a receipt, by Eliz. Taylor. . . . . 5756. f. 195.
- TAYLOR (William), of *Alfreton*.  
Covenant with L. Sutton, concerning the sale of household goods, 1592. . . . . 6702. f. 70. b.
- TAYLOR (William). *King's Messenger*.  
v. TAYLOR (William).

- TAYLOR (William), *Minister of the Conventicle at Newbury*.  
 Letter to Mr. Saunders concerning a general meeting of the dissenters, 7 June, 1698. . 6182. f. 123.
- TAYLOR (William), of *Coton*.  
 Certificate from Dr. Adams, that he was exempt from toll and tollage, 1718. . 5815. p. vi.
- TAYLOUR (Thomas), *Vicar of Huntingdon*.  
 Order for a payment to him out of the rectory of Hartford, 1646. . 5494. f. 161.
- TAYMOUTH CASTLE, *co. Perth, the seat of the Marquess of Breadalbane*.  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . 6392. f. 107.
- TEA.  
 Produce of the duties on, 1724—1760. 5936. p. 86.
- TEATE (Richard).  
 Order for the delivery of iron to him for the works at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1643. . 5752. f. 367.
- TEBAY (John).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, 29 Oct. 1758. . 6836. f. 50.  
 Notices concerning, 1758. . 6836. ff. 108, 110.
- TEDBURY, in *Elm, co. Somers*. Description of an ancient camp there, 1730. . 6214. f. 20.
- TEDDINGTON, *co. Middx*.  
 Royal grant of the manor, 6 Car. I. . 6673. p. 413.
- TEDESTERNE [TEDSTONE, *co. Hereford?*]. Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp. Edw. III.* 6041. f. 26.
- TEDWELLOCK, *co. Carnarv. v. TYDWELLOG*.
- TEETON or TEEKEN, *co. Northt.*  
 Exchange of lands there. . 6704. f. 67. b.  
 Deeds relating to lands there. 6704. ff. 108. b, 162. b.
- TEISSIER (Dr. George Lewis).  
 Letters to the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, Feb. 1741. . 6190. ff. 81, 82.
- TELEGRAPH.  
 Description del telegrafo en Paris. . Eg. 496.
- TELLES (Balthazar). View of Ethiopia. 5253. art. 30.
- TELLES DA SILVA (Manoel), *Marques de Alegrete; Secretary of State in Portugal*. Letters to J. Methuen, Feb., Mar. 1706. . 5441. f. 71.
- TELLIER (Louis César le), *Comte d'Estrées*.  
 Letter to the commander of the Hanoverian troops, with the answer, May, 1757. . 6814. f. 230.
- TELLIER (Michel le), *Marquis de Barbésieux; Chancellor of France*. Letter to M. de Sabran, 16 June, 1645. . 5461. f. 260. b.
- TELOUR (John). *v. ORLASTONE (John)*.
- TEMPEST (Sir John). Carta concedens manerium de Bracewell Johanni de Listar et Henrico Hebbeson, 23 Edw. III. . 5485. f. 90.
- TEMPEST (Richard). Abstract of charter of, 1360, with sketch of seal. . 5937. f. 136. b.
- TEMPLE, *Knights of the. v. ORDERS, Religious*.
- TEMPLE CHURCH, *London. v. LONDON*.
- TEMPLE-DARTFORD, *Manor of. v. DARTFORD, co. Kent*.
- TEMPLE, *Earl. v. GRENVILLE (Richard)*.
- TEMPLE, *Family of*. Pedigree, with notes and memoranda. . 5524. ff. 161. b, 162; 5813. f. 257. b; 5840. p. 384; 5992. f. 213.  
 Arms. . 5524. f. 161.
- TEMPLE (Henry John), *Viscount Palmerston*.  
 Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye relative to the latter's allowance, 1814—1822. . 7985.
- TEMPLE (Peter), *Sequestrator for Leicestershire*.  
 Letter signed by, 1648. . 5508. f. 2.
- TEMPLE (Richard), *Viscount Cobham*.  
 Accounts of the contingencies incurred by his regiment in England, Ireland, and Flanders, 1702—1707. . 5938.  
 Warrant for a train of artillery to serve with him, with list of officers, 1719. . 5795. p. 371.
- TEMPLE (Sir William).  
 Papers and letters relative to affairs in which he was engaged, 1665—1680. . 9796—9800.  
 The third part of his memoirs. *Autogr.* . 9804.  
 His credentials as envoy to the Bp. of Munster, in 1666, and as ambassador extraordinary to the Congress at Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1667. . 9803.
- TEMPLE (Sir William),—*continued*.  
 Papers relating to his accounts as agent with the Bp. of Munster, 1666. . 5753. ff. 306, 308.  
 His correspondence whilst at Nimeguen, 1676, 1677, 9801.  
 Letter to the master, etc., of Emmanuel Coll., 29 Nov. 1692. . 5860. p. 193.
- TEMPLEHURST, *co. York. v. CREPPING (John de)*.
- TEMPLEMAN (Peter), *M.D.* Poema ad virum cel. Rich. Mead, 22 Nov. 1750. . 6229. p. 79.  
 Note of his testimonial in favor of Mr. Stegmann, 1760. . 5338.
- TEMPLER (Thomas), *Sequestrator, co. Huntingdon*.  
 Warrants signed by, 1645—1648. . 5494. ff. 130, 131, 132, 136, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 166, 167, 172, 178.
- TEMPSFORD, *co. Bedf.*  
 Epitaph of Mrs. Boldero there. . 5806. f. 114.
- TENBURY, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 12 Geo. III. . B. XII. 4.
- TENCH (Sir Fisher). Letters to J. Strype, 1696—1719. . 5853. pp. 405, 509, 521, 564, 565, 572.
- TENCH (Nathaniel). Letters to J. Strype, 1709, 1715. 5853. pp. 476, 559.
- TENDRING, *Hundred of, co. Essex. v. WAHAM (Alexander de)*.
- TENDRING, *Family of*. Memoranda concerning, and arms. . 5524. ff. 215. b, 219. b; 5937. f. 104.
- TENERIFFE, *Island of*.  
 Sketch of the eruption there, 1705. 5234. art. 90.
- TENISON (Thomas), *Abp. of Canterbury. v. WESTMINSTER*.  
 Abstract of his register, 1694—1715. 6104; 6105.
- TENNANT (Timothy), *Junior*.  
 Notice of the *Decreta in honorem Cratonis*, in his possession. . 6230. p. 42.
- TENNULIUS (Samuel). Epistola ad Nic. Heinsium, 5 id. Dec. 1660. . 5158. f. 80.
- TENNY or TAWNEY, *Family of*.  
 Arms. . 5766. B. f. 87.
- TENNYSON (Richard), *Bp. of Meath*.  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1705. . 5853. p. 465.
- TENTHS. Papers relating to. . 5755. f. 112.
- TENTS and PAVILIONS, *Office of, in the Royal Household*. Warrants, etc., relating to, *temp. Hen. VIII.*—Car. II. . 5750. ff. 138—159.
- TENURES. Treatise on tenures, wardship, livery, writs, etc. . 5760. f. 4.  
 Extracts concerning Saxon grants and tenures. 5959. f. 70.  
 Extracts from court rolls touching bond tenure, surrenders, admittances, etc. . 6675. f. 188.  
 Notulæ aliquot de tenura vocata *socage*. 6061. f. 342.  
 Account of charter horns in the cathedral of Carlisle. . 5819. p. 238.  
 Notes of serjeantry service. . 5837. f. 95. b.
- TERENTIUS (Publius), *Afer*. Jacobi Perizonii dictata in Terentium, 1700. . 6246. p. 1; 6259.  
 Remarks on the editions of Terence, with figures. 6229. p. 47.  
 Portions translated into *Irish*, by L. Smyth. Eg. 167.
- TERHALL, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
 Law paper relating to. . 6678. p. 289.
- TERLING, *co. Essex*.  
 Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . 6693. p. 335.  
 Extracts from deeds relating to. . 5937. f. 168.  
 Note respecting. . 5847. p. 111.
- TERLING, *Family of*. Extracts from escheats relating to, *temp. Hen. III.* . 5937. f. 49. b.
- TERNATE, *Island of*.  
 Costumes of the inhabitants of. 5253. artt. 43—47.
- TEROENNE, *Town of*. Bannerets made at the siege, 5 Hen. VIII. . 5482. f. 9. b.  
 Ground plan of the cathedral. . 6759. f. 60.
- TERPURLEIGH, *co. Chester. v. TARPORLEY*.
- TERRA-FIRMA, *Venetian States*. Relation of, by Benetto Moro, 1607. *Ital.* . 8591. f. 1.
- TERRANUOVA, *Duke of. v. ARAGON Y TAGLIAVIA (Carlos de)*.



- TERRELL, *Family of*.  
*v.* TURRELL.  
*v.* TYRRELL.
- TERRICK (Richard), *Bp. of London*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 14 Apr. 1766. 5726. D. f. 207.
- TERRING, *co. Suss.* *v.* TARRING.
- TERRINGTON, *co. Norf.*  
*v.* BERKYN (Johannes de).  
*v.* SOMERSHAM, *co. Hunt.*  
*v.* TILNEY, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 114.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30  
 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. pp. 233, 297.  
 Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 15.
- TERRY, *Family of*.  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 5824. f. 3. b.
- TERTULLIANUS (Quintus Septimius Florens).  
*v.* UBANI (*Don Estevan de*).
- TERWICK, *co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 593.
- TESSÉ, *Comte de.* *v.* FROULAI (*René de*).
- TEST ACT.  
*v.* ATTERBURY (Francis), *Bp. of Rochester*.  
*v.* HOADLY (Benjamin), *Bp. of Bangor*.
- TESTA DE NEVILLE.  
 Transcript of, for Sussex. . . . . 5705. p. 164.
- TESTA (Gulielmus), *Cardinalis, Archidiaconus Elyensis*.  
 Extracts relative to a suit of, in 1324. 5824. f. 54. b.
- TETEBURY, *co. Glouc.* Abstracts of charters relating  
 to. . . . . 5705. p. 321; 6041. f. 14. b.
- TETSCHEN, *Fortress of*. Note of its capture by the  
 Prussians, 1756. . . . . 6805. f. 44. b.
- TETSWORTH, *co. Oxf.* Church notes. . . . . 6033. f. 57.
- TEVEREY, *Family of, co. Derby and Nott.*  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to, *temp.* Eliz.  
 . . . . . 6697. p. 179; 6705. f. 91.  
 Notice of members of. . . . . 6707. p. 1.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 226. b.
- TEVEREY (John), *of Stapleford*. Abstract of inquisition  
*post mortem*, 4 Jac. I. . . . . 6707. p. 5.
- TEVERSHAM, *co. Cambr.* Note relating to. 5847. p. 111.  
 Church collections, with drawings. . . . . 5807. f. 15. b;  
 5842. p. 119; 5846. pp. 101, 153.
- TEVERTON, *co. Chester.* *v.* TIVERTON.
- TEWKESBURY, *co. Glouc.* Notes of the abbey and  
 church. . . . . 5828. p. 205; 5836. f. 1.  
 Drawing of a round window, and of arms in the  
 church. . . . . 6046. f. 102; 6743. f. 11.
- TEXIER (—le). Bill for performing the *Carmen*  
*Seculare*, at the installation of knights of the  
 Bath, 1788. . . . . 6327. f. 119. b.
- TEXTOR (—). Letter concerning the seizure of an  
 English vessel, 1 June, 1576. . . . . 5935. f. 13.
- TEYE (Robert). Notice of, 2 Edw. III. 5937. f. 104.
- TEYNHAM, *Lords.* *v.* ROPER, *Family of*.
- THACKER, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6668. p. 648. c; 6705. f. 8. b.  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . . 6667. p. 658;  
 6705. ff. 16, 105.
- THACKER (Thomas). Document executed by him as  
 under-sheriff of Derbyshire. . . . . 6698. p. 200.
- THACKERAY (Elias), *Rector of Walkern, co. Hertf.*  
 Notice of. . . . . 6402. f. 149.
- THADELE, *co. Cambr.* *v.* TADLOW.
- THAKSTEDE, *co. Essex.* *v.* THAXTED.
- THAMES, *River*.  
*v.* GALE (Samuel).  
*v.* TRINITY HOUSE, *London*.
- THAMES-DITTON, *co. Surr.* *v.* DITTON, *Thames*.
- THANET, *Isle of*. Solemn league and covenant for the  
 reformation and defence of religion, taken in the  
 parish church of St. John's, 3 Mar. 1643. 9373.  
 Arms in St. Lawrence church. . . . . 5479. p. 131.  
 Arms in St. Nicholas church. . . . . 5479. p. 133.  
 Arms in Mr. Cleybrooke's house. . . . . 5479. p. 177.
- THANET, *Earls of*.  
*v.* TUFTON (John).  
*v.* TUFTON (Sackville).
- THANINGTON, *co. Kent*. Suit between J. Morice and  
 W. Atkyns relating to the manor, with extracts,  
 etc., 17, 18 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5506. ff. 160, 165.  
 Extracts from the court roll of the manor, 1638.  
 . . . . . 5495. p. 83.
- THANN, *Town of*.  
 Drawings of the church. . . . . 6755. f. 166.
- THARSTON, *co. Norf.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to, 1323. . . . . 5836. f. 147.
- THAXTED, *co. Essex*. Abstracts of charters relating  
 to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 40. b.  
 Charter relating to the manor, 1 Edw. IV.  
 . . . . . 6693. p. 57.  
 Sketch of pillars in the church. . . . . 6768. p. 138.
- THEBAIS, *Archbishopric of*.  
 Memorandum respecting. . . . . 5882. f. 144. b.
- THEED (Christopher), *Barrister*.  
 Opinion in a law case. . . . . 6709. f. 127.
- THELOTT (Jacob). Map of the world, as known to  
 the ancients. . . . . 5415. D.
- THELWALL (*Sir Bevis*).  
 Warrants addressed to. 5755. f. 232; 6297. p. 335.  
 Warrants for his livery, 1606. . . . . 5750. f. 18.
- THELWALL (*Sir Herbert*), *Principal of Jesus Coll.*  
*Oxf.* Note of his benefactions to Jesus College.  
 . . . . . 6044. f. 21.
- THEOBALD IV., *Earl of Champagne and Blois*.  
*v.* CHAMPAGNE.
- THEOBALD'S PARK, *co. Hertf.; the residence of Lord*  
*Burghley*. Note concerning the lodgings there  
 allowed to Mr. Ralegh, 1583. . . . . 6177. p. 7.
- THEOBALDUS, *Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis*.  
 Carta de causa inter monachos Elyenses et W. de  
 Laventon. . . . . 5819. f. 2. b.
- THEOCRITUS, *Syracusanus*. Translation of the *Idyllia*  
 into *Irish*, by L. Smyth. . . . . Eg. 167.
- THEODARDUS, S. Description of a matrix of the seal of  
 a monastery dedicated to, 1748. . . . . 6230. p. 26.
- THEODORE, *King of Corsica.* *v.* CORSICA.
- THEODORIC, *King of Glamorgan*.  
 Note of an inscription relating to. . . . . 6210. f. 35.
- THEODORUS, *Metochita*.  
 Paraphrasis in Aristotelis libros de anima, de cælo,  
 necnon in parva naturalia. *Græce*. . . . . 8222.
- THEODORUS, *Prodromus*. Tetrasticha in singula festa  
 Dominicalia. *Græce*. . . . . 5117. f. 10. b.
- THEOLOGY, *Anonymous treatises, etc., relating to*.  
 SS. Patrum apophthegmata. *Græce*. 9347. f. 65.  
 Definitiones dogmatum ecclesiasticorum e Clemente  
 et aliis Patribus collectorum. *Græce*.  
 . . . . . 5118. p. 299.
- Tractatus de sacramentis ecclesiasticis.  
 . . . . . Eg. 272. f. 86.
- Catechismus de sacramentis ecclesiæ.  
 . . . . . 6716. f. 131. b.
- Tractatulus de septem peccatis mortalibus.  
 . . . . . 6158. f. 91. b; 6716. f. 60. b.
- Tractatus de vitiis et virtutibus. . . . . 5667. f. 1.
- Fragmentum operis de contritione, confessione, satis-  
 factione, etc. . . . . 8130.
- De regimine animarum. . . . . 6716. f. 75. b.
- De duobus abstinentiæ generibus; scilicet corporalis  
 et spiritualis. . . . . 6718. f. 267.
- Tractatus theologicus, legendis Sanctorum illustra-  
 tus. . . . . 6716. f. 1.
- Temptationes dæmonis temptantis hominem; et de-  
 fensio boni angeli, custodis hominis.  
 . . . . . 6716. f. 126. b.
- De creatione sex dierum dialogus. *Metrice*.  
 . . . . . 8166. f. 26. b.
- De adventu Christi in ventrem Virginis.  
 . . . . . 6716. f. 74. b.
- Liber de itineribus æternitatis. . . . . 6527.
- Interrogationes faciendæ in articulo mortis.  
 . . . . . 6716. f. 132. b.
- De purgatorio, etc. . . . . 6716. f. 130.
- De pænis inferni. . . . . 5667. f. 136.
- Plurima e SS. Scripturis selecta, et sub variis titulis  
 disposita. . . . . 5667. ff. 61, 113.

## THEOLOGY, — continued.

- Hieroglyphica sacra*, or Divine emblems. . . 5790.  
*Vocabularius allegoricus*, ad diversas S. Scripturæ clausulas mystice intelligendas perutilis. . . 6047. f. 267.  
 Miscellanea theologica. 6716. f. 133; 6718. f. 310.  
 Various theological papers. *Latin and Spanish*. . . Eg. 566.  
 A treatise of the chief things to be believed and practised. . . 6716. ff. 76—79. b.  
 An explication of three different tables, representing man in a three-fold state. . . 5786—5788; 5792.  
 The substance of three conferences betwixt a German theosophist and an English divine. . . 5784.  
 Five conferences concerning the necessity of the sufferings and death of Jesus Christ, in order to man's salvation. . . 5785.  
 A defence of episcopacy, *temp. Q. Anne*. . . 6221.  
 Religious meditations. . . 5339.  
 Memoranda respecting Arianism in England. . . 5862. f. 85. b.  
 Dialogue de la Duchesse de Bourgogne à Jesu Christ. . . 7970.  
 A religious and moral treatise, illustrated by examples, in *German*. . . 9048.  
 Theological treatises, in *Irish*. Eg. 182; 183; 188; 190; 191; 193; 194; 197; 198.  
 THEOMNESTUS, *Medicus*.  
 De re veterinaria. *Græce*. . . 5108.  
 THEOPHILUS CORYDALEUS, *Atheniensis*.  
 Isagoge ad artem logicam. *Græce*. . . 7143.  
 Commentarii in Aristotelis libros de anima. *Græce*. . . 8223.  
 Commentarii in Aristotelis physica. *Græce*. . . 8225.  
 THEOPHRASTUS, *Eresius, Peripateticus*.  
 Opera varia. *Græce*. . . 5113.  
 THEOPHYLACTUS, *Bulgarie Archiepiscopus*.  
 Hypothesis in evangelium S. Marci. *Græce*. . . 5117. f. 82.  
 Hypothesis in S. Lucae evangelium. *Græce*. . . 5117. f. 121. b.  
 THEROND (Henry), of *Trin. Coll. Cambridge*.  
 Tripos verses, with a parody. . . 5808. f. 228. b.  
 THERSTON. v. THURSTON.  
 THESEUS, *Temple of*.  
 Sketch of column. . . 6768. p. 278.  
 THESSALONICA, *Abp. of*.  
 v. PATELLARIUS (Athanasius).  
 THETFORD, *co. Cambr.*.  
 v. LAVENTON (William de).  
 v. STRETHAM, *co. Cambr.*.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5820. f. 79. b; 6752. f. 269.  
 THETFORD, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 112.  
 De inhibitione torneamenti apud Thetford et Novum Mercatum, 1310. . . 5807. ff. 134. b, 135. b.  
 Inscription on an ivory carving found there, about 1781. . . 6402. f. 139.  
 Sketches of the church, with notes. 6769. p. 204.  
 Drawing of the castle, 1785. . . 6735. f. 146.  
 —, *Priory*.  
 v. WARREN (William de).  
 Note of lands confirmed to, by Henry II. . . 5846. p. 168.  
 Note of a grant to, of land in Newmarket. . . 5807. f. 137. b.  
 Architectural drawings of. . . 6758. f. 54.  
 THEYER (John). Catalogue of MSS. formerly in his possession. . . 6414.  
 THIERBERGEAU (*Madame —*). Chanson, set to music by J. J. Rousseau. . . 6146. art. 14.  
 THICKNESS, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 51. b, 52. b.  
 Abstract of charter relating to. . . 6032. f. 110.  
 THICKNESS (Ralph), *Fellow of King's Coll., Cambr.*.  
 Epitaph on. *Latin*. . . 5832. f. 228.  
 THICKPENNY (John).  
 Indenture with Tho. Wacame, 1579. 5752. f. 64.  
 THIERRY (James). v. HILL (Thomas).  
 THIMBLEBY, *Family of*.  
 Arms, with quarterings. . . 5524. f. 225. b.  
 THINGOE, *Hundred of, co. Suff.*.  
 Evidences relating to. . . 7097.  
 THIRKELD, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 62.  
 THIRLEBY (Styan), *Fellow of Jesus Coll. Cambr.*.  
 Letter to Dean Moss, Dec. 1721. . . 5831. f. 138.  
 THIRLEBY (Thomas), *Archdeacon of Ely, and Bishop successively of Westminster, Norwich, and Ely*.  
 Extracts from his register of Ely, 1554—1559. . . 5828. f. 1.  
 Instructions to him, as one of the commissioners for Scotland, *temp. Edw. VI.* . . 5935. f. 95.  
 Instructions to him and others, *temp. Edw. VI.* . . 5498. f. 63.  
 Letter of the Privy Council, signed by, 1545. . . 5753. f. 151.  
 Letter to him from the University of Cambridge, circa 1552. . . 5813. f. 108.  
 Order for his removal from the Tower, 15 Sept. 1563. . . 5842. p. 368.  
 Notices of. . . 5828. f. 123. b.  
 Arms, epitaph, etc. . . 5828. ff. 1\*, 1. b.  
 THIRLING, *Priory of, co. Cambr.*.  
 Notice of. . . 5805. f. 97. b.  
 THISTLE, *Order of the. v. ORDERS, Military*.  
 THIVERT (John). Grant to him of land in Fairfield, 11 Edw. II. . . 6667. p. 147.  
 THOMAS, *Duke of Gloucester*.  
 v. PLANTAGENET (Thomas).  
 THOMAS (—), *daughter of Dr. Hugh Thomas*.  
 Verses to her, by J. Gay. . . 5878. f. 133. b.  
 THOMAS (Charles), *Rector of Stretham*.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . 5820. f. 71. b.  
 THOMAS (Edmond).  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757. . . 6861. f. 296.  
 THOMAS (John), *Bp. of Lincoln*.  
 Letter to Dr. Grey, with an account of the writer, 29 June, 1747. . . 5831. f. 161.  
 THOMAS (John), *Dean of Westminster, and Bp. of Rochester*.  
 Letters concerning the expenses at the installation of knights of the Bath, 1788. . . 6327. f. 114.  
 THOMAS (Lewis), *General*. Letter to Gen. Hardwicke, 20 Jan. 1820. . . 9869. f. 213.  
 THOMAS (Maurice), *of Elm Court, Temple*.  
 Letter to A. Wolley, 5 Dec. 1810. . . 6674. f. 375.  
 THOMAS (Nathaniel).  
 Minutes of his letters relative to the abridgement of Ainsworth's Dictionary. . . 6218. f. 32.  
 THOMAS (*Sir Ryce ap*).  
 Short notice of. . . 6298. f. 304.  
 THOMAS (William), *Clerk of the Council, temp. Edw. VI.*.  
 Notice of *The Pilgrim*, written by. . . 5844. p. 60.  
 THOMAS (William), *Mercer of Caerleon*.  
 Note concerning him, and his bequest to Jesus College, Oxford. . . 6044. f. 24.  
 THOMAS (*Dr. William*). Letters to B. Willis, with his reply, 1728, 1729. . . 5833. f. 184.  
 THOMASEN (John), *Schoolmaster of Tarvin, co. Chest.*.  
 Specimens of English and Greek calligraphy. . . 6214. f. 29.  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, 8 May, 1734. . . 6214. f. 28.  
 Account of his portrait of himself, and of his epitaph. . . 6214. f. 36.  
 THOMASON (John), *Naval Captain*.  
 Confession relative to the capture of a Spanish vessel, 4 Feb. 1601. . . 5664. f. 229.  
 Papers relating to the same subject. . . 5664. ff. 232, 313, 348, 365, 411.  
 THOMASON (John), *Jun. v. GILBERT (Jonathan)*.  
 THOMLIN (Thomas). Letter to J. Warburton, on three Roman altars discovered near Carlisle, 30 Apr. 1757. . . 6212. f. 83.  
 THOMLYNSON, *Family of, co. Salop*.  
 Arms. . . 5524. ff. 218. b, 227. b.  
 THOMOND, *Earl of. v. O'BRIEN (Donogh)*.  
 5 Y



- THOMPSON, *Family of, cos. Hertf. and Kent.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 104; 5812. p. 235.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 211, 225. b.
- THOMPSON (Elizabeth), *widow of Maurice Thompson, Lord Haversham.*  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 26 Aug. 1761. . . . . 5720. f. 82.
- THOMPSON (James), *Commissioner of Sequestrations, co. Cambr.*  
 Order signed by, 3 Nov. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 62.
- THOMPSON (John). Receipts signed by, etc., 1640, 1641. . . . . 5756. f. 129.
- THOMPSON (John).  
 Letter to R. Hill, respecting Lady Ranelagh's pension, 25 Apr. 1650. . . . . 5501. f. 75.  
 Letter to him from Lady Ranelagh. . . . . 5501. f. 76.
- THOMPSON (Paul), *Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
 Collections relating to Trinity College, King's Hall, Michael House, etc. . . . . 5846. p. 70.
- THOMPSON (Sir Peter). An account of Poole, Corfe Castle, etc. . . . . 5832. f. 175. b.  
 Letters to B. Willis, 1749. . . . . 5841. p. 24.  
 Letters to Dr. Ward. . . . . 6211. f. 122.  
 Letter to him from W. Massey, 1755. . . . . 6211. f. 127.  
 Note relative to his death. . . . . 5841. p. 27.
- THOMPSON (Samuel), *Windsor Herald.*  
 Warrant for his coat of arms, 1603. . . . . 5756. f. 255.
- THOMPSON (Seth), *of the Middle Temple.*  
 Opinion in the cause of Lomas v. Allsop. 6683. p. 1.
- THOMPSON (Thomas), *Principal Master of the Navy.*  
 Warrant for his livery, 1604. . . . . 5752. f. 14.
- THOMPSON (Thomas), *Yeoman of the Otter Hounds.*  
 Warrant for his wages, 1625. . . . . 5750. f. 170.
- THOMPSON (Thomas). Warrant for creating him Pursuivant, 22 Jac. I. . . . . 6297. p. 306.
- THOMPSON (William).  
 Warrant to him to receive money of the Treasurers of sequestrations, 1643. . . . . 5501. f. 81.
- THOMSON (Charles).  
 Opinion in a law case, 1803. . . . . 6690. p. 403.
- THOMSON (John).  
*v. DARTFORD, Monastery of, co. Kent.*
- THOMSON (John), *Naval Captain.*  
*v. THOMASON (John).*
- THOMSON (Thomas), *Deputy Clerk Register in Edinburgh.*  
 Catalogue of the public records in the General Register House at Edinburgh. . . . . 9779.
- THOMWORTH (John), *Groom of the Privy Chamber.*  
 Warrant for a payment through his hands to — Penne, 1560. . . . . 5751. f. 303.
- THORESBY, *co. York.*  
 Case concerning the manor. 5487. ff. 50, 51, 55, 56.
- THORESBY, South, *co. Linc.*  
 Grant of, 3 Hen. V. . . . . 6667. p. 119.
- THORESBY (Ralph), *of Leeds.*  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1707—1719.  
 5853. pp. 241—245, 258, 469, 474, 475, 496, 501, 504, 508, 511, 513, 514, 517, 522, 525, 529, 559.  
 His autograph. . . . . 5465; 5467.
- THORGEIRUS. *Historia Thorgeiri et Thormodi. Islandice.* . . . . 5316; 5317.
- THORINGTON, *co. Suff.* Observations on the church, by F. Douce. . . . . 6732. f. 202.  
 Drawings of the church. . . . . 6754. f. 31.
- THORKELIN (Grimus Johannes). Testimonial in favor of Widalin's Commentary on Icelandic Law, 1778. . . . . 6719. f. 2.
- THORLACUS, S., *Episcopus Scaltholtensis.*  
 Vita ejus. *Islandice.* . . . . 5312.
- THORLEY, *Isle of Wight.* Extenta manerii, etc., 28 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. pp. 127, 269.
- THORLEY, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 183. b.
- THORLEY (Sir Nicholas).  
 Abstract of deed of, 1442. . . . . 5937. f. 136. b.
- THORMODUS. *v. THORGEIRUS.*
- THORNAY, *Isle of Wight.* *v. THORLEY.*
- THORNBOROUGH (John), *Clerk of the Closet.*  
 Warrants for the delivery of stuffs to, 1595, 1601. . . . . 5750. ff. 35, 36.
- THORNBOROUGH (John), *Bp. of Bristol, and afterwards of Worcester.* Letter to Lord Hertford, 21 Jan. 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 56.  
 Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, 15 May, 1606. . . . . 6178. p. 763.  
 Papers sent by him to Lord Cecil, [30 Nov. 1603]. . . . . 6177. p. 327.
- Epitaph. . . . . 6230. p. 72.
- THORNBURY, *co. Glouc.*  
 Drawing of the castle. . . . . 6735. f. 147.
- THORNBURY, *co. Heref. (?)*. Abstracts of charters relating to, temp. Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 23.
- THORNCOTE, *co. Bedf.* Charters relating to, 22 Hen. VII. . . . . Add. Ch. 990, 991.
- THORNCROFT, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 74. b.
- THORNDIKE (Herbert).  
 Note of articles of agreement for sale of lands in Legbourne to T. Toolye, 45 Eliz. . . . . 5831. f. 207.
- THORNDON HALL, *co. Essex, the seat of Lord Petre.*  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 51.
- THORNE (George), *Solicitor to the Board of Sequestrations in Herefordshire.*  
 Letters to Mr. Browne respecting the accompts of Mr. Rawlins, Mar. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 107.
- THORNE (William). Extracts from his Chronicle of Christ Church, Canterbury. . . . . 5937. f. 152.  
 Note concerning the same. . . . . 5833. f. 173. b.
- THORNETON (Giles), *Naval Captain.* Warrant for a payment to, with his receipt, 1605. . . . . 5752. f. 138.
- THORNETON (Lancelot), *Clerk of the Wardrobe of Robes.* Warrant for his livery, 1660. . . . . 5751. f. 6.
- THORNEY, *Abbey, co. Cambr.*  
*v. JOHNSON (Maurice).*  
 Account of, with notes by B. Willis, etc.  
 5805. ff. 117. b—129. b, 136. b;  
 5828. p. 206; 5882. f. 162.  
 Extracts from its register. . . . . 5937. f. 178.  
 Extracts from the *Chronicon Ecclesiæ Thorniensis*, 1097—1128. . . . . 6741. f. 145.  
 Cartæ Regis Johannis de patronatu abbatiae.  
 5805. ff. 126. b. 127. b.  
 Confirmatio libertatum et adquisitarum per Alanum abbatem, 13 Hen. VI. . . . . 5847. p. 232.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5805. f. 117. b;  
 6751. f. 40. b.  
 Notes relating to its benefactors. . . . . 5837. f. 137. b.  
 Colored drawing of the abbat, temp. Hen. VIII.  
 5758. f. 9; 5831. f. 1. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 158; 5847. p. 232.
- THORNEY, *co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 617.
- THORNFORD, *co. Dors.*  
 Extenta manerii, 23 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 16.
- THORNHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 20.
- THORNHILL, *co. Derby.*  
 Extracts relating to the manor. . . . . 6697. p. 483.  
 Charter relating to, 4 Edw. II. . . . . 6667. p. 65.  
 Chancery bill relating to, 1638. . . . . 6689. p. 402.
- THORNHILL, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 15 Geo. III. . . . . B. xv. 4.
- THORNHILL, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 395.
- , *co. Derby.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6669. p. 208; 6673. p. 209.
- THORNHILL (Bache), *of Stanton, co. Derby.*  
*v. HILL (Mary).*  
 Letter to Jos. Haynes, 6 Feb. 1730. . . . . 6673. p. 449.  
 Lease of mines in Stanton to H. Winchester and others, 1789. . . . . 6679. p. 13.  
 Composition articles with the proprietors of Tool mine, 1793. . . . . 6679. p. 163.
- THORNHILL (Henry).  
 Abstract of his petition for the receivership of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex, 1683. . . . . 5705. p. 24.
- THORNHILL (Henry).  
*v. GIBBS (George and Mary).*  
*v. WALKER (John).*

- THORNHILL (John). *v.* BRADSHAW (Richard).  
 Agreement with the Duke of Rutland for liberty to mine on Stanton Moor, 1710. . . 6682. p. 229.  
 Letters to Jos. Haynes, 1713, 1730. . . 6673. p. 455.  
 Sale by him and W. Soresby to W. Hodgkinson, of half of the manor of Snitterton, 1713. . . 6673. p. 114.
- THORNHILL (Robert). Grant to Tho. Revell of lands in Alfreton, 38 Hen. VIII. . . 6667. p. 131.
- THORNHOLM, *Priory, co. Linc.*  
 Note of books belonging to. . . 6413. f. 4. b.
- THORNHURST, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5507. p. 420.
- THORNLEY (Edmond), *Vicar of Littleborough, 1737.*  
 Inscription to at Littleborough chapel. . . 5832. f. 220.
- THORNSETT, *co. Derby.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 1 Geo. IV. . . C. I. 11.
- THORNSETT HALL, *Manor of, co. Derby.*  
*v.* HALLOWES (Brabazon).
- THORNTHWAITE, *co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 43 & 46 Geo. III. B. XLIII. 10; XLVI. 10.
- THORNTON, *co. York.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . 6756. f. 243.
- THORNTON CHAPEL, *in Bradford, co. York.*  
 Brief for rebuilding, 59 Geo. III. . . B. LIX. 1.
- THORNTON-CURTIS, *Abbey, co. Linc.*  
 Note of lands belonging to, and list of abbots. . . 6118. pp. 640, 658.  
 Note of books belonging to. . . 6413. f. 4.
- THORNTON-LE-MOORS, *co. Chester.*  
 Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 112.
- THORNTON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5812. f. 168. b.  
 ———, *co. Chester.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 89.  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 228. b.
- THORNTON (Benjamin), *Gresham Professor of Civil Law.*  
 Letter of Tho. Baker concerning. . . 6209. f. 44.  
 Licence to him to leave the kingdom, 10 March, 17 Car. I. . . 6209. f. 96.
- THORNTON (Giles), *Captain.* *v.* THORNETON.
- THORNTON (John). Chart of Hudson's Bay and Straits, and Port Nelson, 1685. . . 5414. art. 20.
- THORNTON (Lancelot). *v.* THORNETON.
- THOROLD, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree, from 1326 to 1626. . . 5524. f. 187.
- THOROTON (Robert). Extracts from his *History of Nottinghamshire.* . . 5522. f. 81; 6706.
- THORP (John de), *Abbot of Grimsby.*  
*v.* GRIMSBY, *Abbey.*
- THORPE, *Manor of.* Grant of to Herbert, Bp. of Norwich, 1101. . . 5846. p. 386.
- THORPE, *co. Derby.*  
*v.* BOOTHBY (James).  
*v.* COCKAYNE (*Sir* Thomas).  
 Deed relating to land there, 1755. . . 6696. f. 81.  
 Terriers of glebe land, etc., 1689—1722, and parliamentary survey of. . . 6675. f. 81.  
 Abstract of deeds concerning Huncyndon or Hanson Grange. . . 6666. p. 53.
- THORPE, *co. Linc.* Drawings of the chapel. . . 6753. f. 41; 6756. f. 113; 6759. f. 19.
- THORPE, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 342.
- THORPE, *co. York.* Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1535. . . 6705. f. 60. b.
- THORPE-ABBOTS, *co. Norf.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . 6755. f. 368.  
 Note relating to. . . 5847. p. 112.
- THORPE NEXT HADDISCOE, *co. Norf.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . 6754. f. 168.
- THORPE-MORIEUX, *co. Suff.*  
*v.* ALINGTON (James).
- THORPE, *Nether, co. Derby.*  
 Extracts relating to. . . 6700. p. 116.
- THORPE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 159.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 56. b.  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- THORPE (John), *of Boxley, Kent.*  
 List of rare plants observed by. . . 5490. art. 3.
- THOU (Jacques Auguste de), *Président du Parlemen de Paris.*  
*v.* BUCKLEY (Samuel).  
*v.* WARD (John), *LL. D.*  
 Letter to the Marquis de Cœuvres, 5 Apr. 1614. . . 5445. f. 58.  
 Letter of Dr. R. Mead, concerning the orthography of Thuanus' History, Apr. 1732. . . 6210. f. 178.
- THOYDON-BOIS, *co. Essex.*  
 Notes respecting the manor. . . 5937. f. 169. b.
- THOYDON-GARNON, *co. Essex.*  
 Notes respecting the manor. . . 5937. f. 169. b.
- THRACHER, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 6674. f. 187.
- THRAPSTON, *co. Northt.*  
 Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 113.
- THREDAR (John).  
 Suit with — Whitnell, 1580. . . 5845. p. 448.
- THREDLING, *Hundred of, co. Suff.*  
 Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 122.
- THREXTON, *co. Norf.* Bailiff's returns for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . 5947. ff. 31. b, 55. b.
- THRIELOW, *co. Cambr.*  
 Collections respecting. . . 5823. f. 37. b.  
 Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . 6165. p. 264.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . 5803. f. 29. b; 5819. f. 35.  
 List of incumbents. . . 5819. f. 34. b.
- THRIFFELAW alias CHANDELL (Nicholas).  
 Grant of lands to him in Rocheford, 50 Edw. III. . . 5937. f. 75. b.
- THROCKMORTON, *Family of.* History of the family, pedigree, arms, etc. . . 5841. p. 185.  
 Pedigree. . . 5524. f. 138; 5845. p. 314.  
 Note of its descent. . . 6046. f. 115. b.
- THROCKMORTON (Agnes), *widow of John Throckmorton.*  
 Epitaph, 1648. . . 5541. p. 211.
- THROCKMORTON (Clement).  
 Drawing of an effigy of. . . 6729. f. 59.
- THROCKMORTON (Edward), *ob.* 1592.  
 Life of. . . 5845. p. 288.
- THROCKMORTON (Elizabeth), *Abbess of Denny.*  
 Arms. . . 5847. pp. 362, 376.
- THROCKMORTON (George).  
 Memoranda respecting. . . 5845. p. 314.
- THROCKMORTON (John), *Captain.* Warrant for his wages, etc., 1601, 1603. . . 5753. ff. 273, 274.  
 Memoranda of letters to him from Ellen Harbart and Lewis Evans, 1605. . . 6178. p. 497.
- THROCKMORTON (*Sir* Nicholas).  
 Allowance for wages, 1544. . . 5753. f. 130.  
 Letter to T. Gresham, 5 May, 1560. . . 6193. p. 59.  
 Warrants for his plate, etc., on his appointment as ambassador to France, 1559. . . 5756. f. 245.  
 Warrant for the delivery of money to him, with his receipt, Feb. 1563. . . 5753. ff. 196, 198.  
 Poem of his life and death, by *Sir* T. Throckmorton, with notes, etc. . . 5841. pp. 200, 250, 254.
- THROCKMORTON (*Sir* Robert).  
 Letter to R. Gosling, 31 Aug. 1717. . . 5841. p. 241.
- THROCKMORTON (*Sir* Thomas).  
*v.* THROCKMORTON (*Sir* Nicholas).
- THROPPE, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Notes from charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 114. b.
- THROWLEY, *co. Staff.* *v.* MEVERELL (Robert).  
 History of. . . 6667. p. 662.
- THROWLEY alias MEVERELL (Arthur), *Prior of Tutbury.*  
*v.* TUTBURY, *Priory.*
- THRUMPTON, *co. Nott.*  
 Grant of lands there, *temp.* Eliz. . . 6697. p. 444.
- THRUSSINGTON GRANGE, *co. Leic.*  
 Paper concerning. . . 6693. p. 550.
- THRUSTON (John), *of Hoxne Hall, co. Suff.*  
 Notice of a book belonging to. . . 6193. p. 2.
- THUANUS (Jacobus Augustus).  
*v.* THOU (Jacques Auguste de).
- THUCYDIDES, *Atheniensis.* Annotationes in libb. I.—IV. Historiarum, a Thoma Mangey. . . 6459. f. 26.



- THUILLERIE, *Seigneur de la*. v. GOIGNET (Gaspard).  
 THUILLERIE, *Chevalier de la*. Letters to the Comte de Puisaye, 1795—1798. . . . . 8011.  
 THUMERY (Jean de), *Comte de Boissise*.  
 Letter to and from Sir Julius Cæsar, etc., July, 1600. . . . . 5664. ff. 12, 27.  
 Commission to treat with Queen Elizabeth for maintenance of free traffic, 11 Dec. 1601. 5664. f. 227.  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant en Allemagne, 29 Dec. 1609. . . . . 5458. f. 110.  
 Pouvoir à lui, pour traiter avec les Princes et États d'Allemagne, touchant les duches de Clèves, Bergues, etc., 23 Févr. 1610. . . . . 5458. f. 146.  
 Traité fait par lui avec les Princes prétendants en la succession de Clèves, [1610]. 5458. f. 149. b.  
 Instruction à lui, s'en allant ambassadeur extraordinaire en Hollande, Juill. 1618. . . . . 5458. f. 409.  
 Letters to him, 1600—1610, from  
 Henry IV. of France. . . . . 5664. f. 188.  
 Louis XIII. and the Queen Regent. 5458. f. 192.  
 Claude Groulart, président de Rouen. 5664. f. 125.  
 THURGARTON, *Priority, co. Nott.*  
 v. WINGFIELD, *North*.  
 THURLASTON, *co. Leic.*  
 Note of arms in the church. . . . . 6046. f. 103.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 16 Geo. III. . . . . B. XVI. 10.  
 THURLASTON, *co. Warw.* Grant of the manor, 13 Dec., 40 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 118. b.  
 THURLOE (John), *Secretary of State*.  
 Letters to him, 1656, 1658, from  
 Ld. Ch. Justice St. John. . . . . 6193. p. 62.  
 The Master, etc., of St. John's Coll. Cambridge. . . . . 6194. p. 278.  
 Extracts from the Journals of the H. of Commons concerning. . . . . 5804. f. 42. b.  
 THURLOW, *Great and Little, co. Suff.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 144.  
 THURLOW (Edward), *Lord Chancellor*. Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 6 June, 1778. . . . . 9828. f. 96.  
 THURLOW (Thomas), *Bp. of Lincoln*. Letter to him from W. Cole, with his answer, 1780. 5855. p. 101.  
 THURMANSLEIGH, *in Trusley, co. Derby.*  
 v. FITCHE (Robert).  
 Ministers' accounts for, 28 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6674. f. 398; 6695. f. 54.  
 THURN UND TAXIS (Eugenius Alexander von), *Prince*.  
 Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. 7075. f. 60. b.  
 THURNING, *co. Hunt.* v. KETHERMINSTER (Thomas).  
 THURSBY, *Family of, co. Norf.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 32; 5848. p. 358.  
 THURSFIELD, *co. Staff.*  
 Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 6 Geo. III. B. VI. 10.  
 THURSLEY-GRANGE, *co. Derby.* v. TRUSLEY.  
 THURSTAN, *Abp. of York*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 46. b.  
 THURSTON, *co. Suff.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 123.  
 THURSTON, *Family of*.  
 Crest, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5758. f. 169. b.  
 THURSTON (Mark), *Accountant-General*.  
 Certificate signed by, 1736. . . . . 6202. p. 124.  
 THURTON, *co. Norf.*  
 Charter relating to, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6275. p. 126.  
 Note of lands there, 15 Edw. IV. . . . . 6275. pp. 104, 105, 257.  
 Memorandum de curia tenta ibidem, 21 Edw. IV. . . . . 6275. p. 105.  
 Rental of. . . . . 6275. pp. 103, 104, 106—120.  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 111.  
 Architectural drawings of the church. 6755. f. 203.  
 THURVASTON, *co. Derby.*  
 Grant of lands there. . . . . 6669. p. 68.  
 Abstract of deeds relating to Thurvaston estates. . . . . 6673. p. 475.  
 Grant of the manor, 14 Hen. III. . . . . 6671. p. 33.  
 THWAITE, *co. Norf.* Drawings of the church, with description. . . . . 6755. ff. 149, 207.  
 THWAITES, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5521. f. 221. b.  
 THYNNE (Francis), *Lancaster Herald*. Notice of his collection of epitaphs. . . . . 5832. f. 171. b.  
 THYNNE (Henry Frederic). Signature to Treasury warrants, 1684. 5755. ff. 140, 197; 5756. f. 119.  
 THYNNE (Sir Thomas). Letter to the Earl of Hertford, [1608?]. . . . . 5496. f. 13. b.  
 Notices of. . . . . 5496. ff. 36, 37. b.  
 THYNNE (Thomas), *first Viscount Weymouth*.  
 Advertisements of the sale of furniture, etc., in his house in Soho Square, 1684. . . . . 6308. p. 85.  
 THYNNE (Thomas), *third Viscount Weymouth, and first Marquess of Bath*.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1768. . . . . 6822. f. 3.  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1768. 6810. f. 136.  
 THYSEBAERT (*Madame —*). Letter to M. de Laval, Dec. 1757. . . . . 6860. f. 181. b.  
 TIAS (W—). Signature, 1617. . . . . 5755. f. 236.  
 TIBBENHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 113.  
 Bailiff's return for the rectory, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 33.  
 TIBBOTTES (Roger). Deed concerning the manor of Salbridge, 41 Eliz. . . . . Add. Ch. 1011.  
 TIBBY (John). v. TEBAY (John).  
 TIBERIUS, *Medicus*.  
 De re veterinaria. *Grace*. . . . . 5108.  
 TIBETOT, *Family of.* v. TIPTOFT.  
 TIBSHELF, *co. Derby.* Ecclesiastical survey, 26 Hen. VIII.; ministers' accounts, 29 Hen. VIII.; endowment of the vicarage, 1319, with a terrier of the same, 1800. . . . . 6674. f. 346; 6675. f. 144.  
 Deed relating to the rectory, 8 Car. I. 6700. p. 195.  
 Grant of the manor to St. Thomas' Hospital, London, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6670. p. 662; 6707. p. 41.  
 Papers in a suit concerning lands there, 1773. . . . . 6669. p. 370.  
 Papers relating to an estate there. . . . . 6670. p. 419.  
 Note of lords of the manor. . . . . 6707. p. 77.  
 TICHEHURST, *co. Suss.* Inquisitio de terris episcopi Cicestræ ibidem, 11 Ric. II. . . . . 6165. p. 214.  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 859.  
 TICHBORNE, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222. b.  
 TICHBORNE (Sir Benjamin).  
 Letter to the Lords of the Privy Council, concerning Sir W. Raleigh and the execution of G. Brooke, 3 Dec. 1603. . . . . 6177. p. 339.  
 Letter to the same, concerning Lords Cobham and Grey, and Sir Griffin Markham, 10 Dec. 1603. . . . . 6177. p. 359.  
 Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, about the apprehension of Alexander Cuffolde, 16 Nov. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 477.  
 Letter to him from Lord Cecil, 4 Dec. 1603. . . . . 6177. p. 341.  
 TICHBORNE (Charitie), *daughter of Sir Walter Tichborne, and wife of Andrew Pitcairne*.  
 Her arms. . . . . 5812. f. 172.  
 TICKENCOTE, *co. Rutland*.  
 Drawings of the church. . . . . 6736. f. 4; 6757. f. 35.  
 TICKHAREE, *Rajah of*.  
 MITR JEET SINGH.  
 Translation of a treatise by him on agriculture. 8968.  
 TICKHILL, *co. York*.  
 Charters relating to the castle, honor, and advowson of the chapel, [1372]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.  
 TICKNALL, *co. Derby.* Abstract of a deed relating to, 20 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6669. p. 72.  
 TICO (Peter), *of Marseilles*. Statement of the case between him and Digory Holman, of Plymouth, [1601?]. . . . . 5664. f. 183.  
 TID, *co. Cambr.* v. TYDD.  
 TIDBETHSEY, *co. Cambr.* v. TYDBENTHESSEY.  
 TIDESWELL, *co. Derby.* v. LEAKE (Sir Francis).  
 Collections relating to the manor. . . . . 6687. p. 371; 6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1; 6700. p. 114; 6705. f. 63.  
 Abstract of a grant of the manor, 9 Joh. . . . . 6671. p. 33.

TIDESWELL, *co. Derby*, — *continued*.

- Royal confirmation of the manor to Tho. Armiger, 1 Hen. III. . . . . 6667. p. 80.  
 Grants of it, and of a market and fair there, to T. and S. Meverell, 1216, 1432. . . . . 6667. p. 80; 6705. f. 33.  
 Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6692. p. 389.  
 Deed of R. Meverell relating to the manor. . . . . 6687. p. 371.  
 Note of a grant of the manor, 1559. . . . . 6705. f. 61; 6707. p. 75.  
 Document relating to the manor, 39 Eliz. . . . . 6698. p. 200.  
 Suit relating to the same. . . . . 6702. f. 2.  
 Notes of lords of the manor. . . . . 6707. p. 77.  
 Award of the boundary of the common, 1687. . . . . 6669. p. 108.  
 Suit against the miners there, 1730. . . . . 6682. p. 241.  
 Lease of mines there, 1788. . . . . 6684. p. 152.  
 Particulars of the sale of an estate there, 1805. *Printed*. . . . . 6671. p. 691.  
 Abstract of the Stathams' title to lands there. . . . . 6668. p. 505.  
 Resolution of the parish to present a piece of plate to Lady Statham. . . . . 6670. p. 350.  
 Composition between the parishioners and the Dean of Lichfield. . . . . 6670. p. 203.  
 Licence for founding a chantry in the church, 7 Ric. II. . . . . 6698. p. 207.  
 Deeds, etc., relating to the chantry. . . . . 6657. pp. 383—399.  
 Grant of the rectory to R. Gell, 3 Edw. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 513; 6668 p. 898.  
 Notices of inscriptions in the church. . . . . 6667. p. 452.  
 Foundation deed and statutes of the school, 1560; with list of books given by the founder. . . . . 6668. p. 231; 6687. p. 169.  
 Documents relative to tithes of ore, etc. . . . . 6685. pp. 64—96; 6686. p. 284.  
 Decree relative to the tithes, 27, 28 Geo. II. . . . . 6673. p. 301.  
 Decree relative to the tithes of Tidwell Hill and Hargate Wall, 1764. . . . . 6675. f. 289.  
 TIEL (Loef Roeloff van).  
 Letter to Mrs. Strype, 1658. . . . . 5853. p. 531.  
 TIEPOLO (Bajamonte).  
 Account of his conspiracy, 1310. *Ital*. . . . . 8585; 8586.  
 TIERA (Pablo de). Process against, with papers relating to a compensation to, 1591, 1592. . . . . 6902.  
 TIFEILD or LOWE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 76.  
 TIGERNACH, *Abbat of Cluan-mac-nois*.  
 Annals, to 1088; with a continuation by A. McGrath. *Irish*. . . . . Eg. 94; 104; 163.  
 TILBURY, *co. Essex*. Warrant for payment of repairs to the blockhouse, Oct. 1600. . . . . 5752. f. 358.  
 Survey of defects in the fort, with other papers relating to, 1667. . . . . 5752. f. 362.  
 TILEHURST, *Berks*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 11 Geo. III. . . . . B. XI. 10.  
 TILL, *Family of*. Account of, 1753. . . . . 6181. f. 77.  
 Consanguinity of with Roberts. . . . . 5534. p. 57.  
 TILLI (Otto de). *v. DONCASTER, co. York*.  
 TILLIERS, *Comte de*. *v. VENEUR* (Tanneguy le).  
 TILLOTSON (John), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
 Abstract of his register, 1691—1694. . . . . 6103.  
 Letters to Sir R. Atkins, 1686, 1689. . . . . 9828. f. 123.  
 Letter of consolation to a sick friend. . . . . 5105. f. 23.  
 TILLY, *Graf von*. *v. TSERCLAES* (Claudius).  
 TILLY, *Family of*. *v. TILL*.  
 TILMANSTONE, *co. Kent*.  
 Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 103.  
 TILNEY, *co. Norf*. Carta de divisio inter Tilneyam et Tyrington, 6 Ric. I. . . . . 5829. f. 173. b.  
 Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 26. b.  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 146.  
 Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 15.  
 TILNEY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 58.

TILSON (George), *Secretary to Lord Raby*.

- Letters to  
 J. Fury, 1705, 1706. . . . . 7070. ff. 184, 217.  
 J. Lawes, 5 June, 1706. . . . . 7070. f. 215.  
 G. Stepney, 1703—1706. . . . . 7061. f. 157; 7070. f. 129.  
 C. Whitworth, 6 Sept. 1704. . . . . 7061. f. 129.  
 Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . . . 7077. f. 81.  
 TILSTON, *co. Chester*.  
 Collections for, by Dr. Williamson. . . . . 5836. f. 191.  
 TILSTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 68.  
 TILTING. Forms of summons to the tilt, 1619—1625. . . . . 6297. pp. 291—295, 297.  
 TILTY, *Abbey, co. Essex*. Carta confirmans donationes ei factas, 35 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 364.  
 TIMBERLAND, *co. Linc*.  
 Grant of the manor, 3 Hen. V. . . . . 6667. p. 119.  
 TIMBRELL (William).  
 Epithalamium, by Tho. Bromley, on his marriage with J. Crane. . . . . 5812. f. 179. b.  
 TIMPERLY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 67. b.  
 Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5937. f. 104.  
 TIMS (William).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1717. . . . . 5853. p. 566.  
 TIN. Papers relating to the freight and carriage of tin, etc., 1607, 1617, 1710—1712. . . . . 5755. f. 215.  
 TINDALE (Walter).  
 Suit with W. Marbury, concerning the manor of Darley, 33 Car. II. . . . . 6670. p. 281; 6692. p. 289.  
 TINTAGELL, *Castle, co. Cornw*.  
 Sketch of. . . . . 6746. f. 33.  
 TINTERN, *Abbey, co. Monm*.  
 Sketch of arches, etc. . . . . 6739. ff. 8, 64; 6747. f. 105.  
 TIPPER (Richard).  
 Partly transcribed the Eg. MSS. 106 and 170.  
 TIPPING, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda relating to, with pedigree. . . . . 5831. f. 87. b.  
 TIPTOFT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 133. b.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 132.  
 TIPTOFT (Hawise de). Extract relating to her marriage, *temp.* Edw. I. . . . . 5937. f. 110.  
 TIPTOFT (John de), *second Lord Tiptoft, and Earl of Worcester*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 284.  
 Note relating to the ordinances for justs made by. . . . . 5832. f. 111. b.  
 TIPTOFT (Joyce de), *wife of John de Tiptoft*.  
 Description of her monument, descent, etc. . . . . 5834. p. 136.  
 TIPTOFTE (Robert de). *v. TATSHALL* (Robert).  
 TIPTON, *co. Staff*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 38 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXXVIII. 1.  
 TIPTOT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. ff. 18, 246.  
 TIPTOT (Henry). Memoranda of lands held by, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5937. f. 185.  
 TIRABOSCHI (Girolamo), *of Modena*. Letters to G. A. Zanetti, and others, 1774—1794. . . . . Eg. 51.  
 TIRIMONT, *Count*.  
*v. STOCKART* (Ludewig Alexander).  
 TIRLING, *Priory*. *v. THIRLING*.  
 TIRRELL, *Family of, cos. Essex and Suffolk*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 41; 5524. ff. 29, 45, 48; 5812. f. 169.  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 48, 104.  
 TIRRELL (—).  
 Letter to him from J. Sutton, 1668. . . . . 5530. f. 261.  
 TISON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 206.  
 TISSINGTON, *co. Derby*. *v. LEVINGE* (Thomas).  
 Collections for. . . . . 6674. f. 40.  
 Order of court in a cause concerning the tithes, 9 Anne. . . . . 6671. p. 533.  
 Decree in a mine cause, 1623. . . . . 6686. p. 256.  
 TISSINGTON (Anthony).  
*v. EATON* (John).  
*v. TWIGG* (William).  
 Suit with J. Rowlls, 1772, 1775. . . . . 6676. p. 195; 6685. p. 346.



- TISSINGTON (George). Observations on Little Pasture and Twelve Meers mines. . . . 6678. p. 321.
- TITCHWELL, *co. Norf.*  
Sketch of the church. . . . 6750. f. 141.
- TITHES. Papers relating to tithes of ore in Derbyshire. . . 6681. p. 704; 6682. pp. 73, 135, 241, 285, 289, 333, 475.  
A table of tithes and oblations, [1590]. . . . 6709. f. 10.  
Notes about tithes. . . . 5959. f. 103. b.  
Verses on paying tithes. . . . 5830. f. 186. b.
- TITLEY, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 68. b.
- TITLEY (Sir Walter), *British Minister at Copenhagen.*  
Correspondence with the Earl of Holderness, 1755—1757. . . 6812. ff. 12, 212; 6814. ff. 10, 63; 6815. ff. 25, 149.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756, 1766. . . 6829. f. 1.  
Letters to him, 1757—1762; from  
Lord Bute. . . . 6820. f. 82.  
A. Mitchell. . . . 6805. f. 34. b; 6806. f. 87; 6807. f. 33.  
Verses, in imitation of Horace, [by him?]. . . 5832. f. 139. b.  
Letter from a Cantab to a Westminster scholar, in verse, [by him?]. . . . 5832. f. 140. b.
- TITSEY, *co. Surr.*  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 343.  
Church notes, by Edw. Steele, 1731. . . 6223. f. 30.
- TITSINGH (Isaac).  
Letters to W. Marsden, 1806—1811. . . 9390.  
Remarks relative to the chronology and sovereigns of the Japanese and Chinese. . . 9391—9396.  
Memoir on the powder Dosia and its discoverer, K. Daysi. . . . 9390.  
Description of the wedding ceremonies, funerals, etc., in Japan. . . . 9397. f. 1.  
Two descriptions of the island of Jesso. 9397. f. 60.
- TITUS, *Bostrensis.* Hypothesis in S. Lucæ Evangelium. *Græce.* . . . 5117. f. 120.
- TIVERSHALL [TIBSHELF?], *co. Derby.*  
Lease of lands there, 47 Edw. III. . . 6671. p. 258.  
Documents relating to lands there belonging to the chantry of Crich. . . . 6669. pp. 2, 3.
- TIVERTON, *co. Chester.*  
Charters relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 101. b, 109.
- TIVERTON, *co. Devon.* Extracts from the Journal of the House of Commons relative to. 5814. f. 17. b.
- TIVERTON, *co. Somers.*  
Brief for a fire there, 38 Geo. III. . . B. xxxviii. 4.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 57 Geo. III. . . B. lvii. 1.
- TIVOLI, *Town of.*  
Descrizione di Tivoli, per P. L. Minotauro. . 8513.  
Drawing of it, from above the great cascade. . 5214. art. 161.
- TIXALL, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 8 Geo. III. . . . B. viii. 2.
- TOADSTONE. Remarks upon. . . . 6681. p. 828.
- TOBACCO. Order of Council concerning duty on, 1627. . 5489. f. 62.  
Memoranda respecting the planting of in England. . 5882. f. 143. b.
- TOBETHAM, *Family of.* Arms. . . . 5524. f. 218. b.
- TOCKENHAM, *co. Wilt.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.
- TOP (James), *Colonel.*  
Letters to Col. Mackenzie, connected with the history and antiquities of India, 1821. . 9868. f. 114.
- TODD (Hugh), *D. D.*  
Letters of Bp. Nicolson, concerning his excommunication, 1707, 1708. . . 6116. pp. 6, 12, 14.
- TODD (John).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Feb. 1759. . . 6861. f. 300.
- TODDINGTON, *co. Bedf.* Arms and epitaphs in the church, 1594. . . . 5527; 5832. f. 171. b.
- TODENHOLE, *co. Derby?*  
Rents of church tenants there. . . . 6702. f. 90.
- TODENHAM, *Family of.*  
Memoranda concerning. . . . 5937. f. 104.
- TODMORDEN, *co. Lanc.*  
Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 7 Geo. III. . B. vii. 6.
- TOFT, *co. Cambr.* Collections for. . . 5823. f. 174. b.  
Charter relating to the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.  
Church notes, with sketches of windows, etc. . 5804. f. 100. b; 5819. f. 26; 6748. f. 50.
- TOFT, *co. Norf.*  
Sketch of a door in the church. . . . 6739. f. 42.
- TOFT, Monk's, *co. Norf.*  
Charter relating to, 24 Edw. III. . . 6275. p. 126.  
Drawings of the church, with description. . 6755. f. 208.
- TOFT, Trees, *co. Norf.*  
Notes concerning the church. . . . 6755. f. 25.
- TOFT, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5530. ff. 47, 110.
- TOFTE (John).  
Letters to A. Hill, upon naval affairs, 1696, 1697. . 5488. ff. 140, 142, 143, 145, 148, 149, 150.
- TOFTS-BIRCHAM, *co. Norf.*  
Baillif's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . 5947. ff. 1, 43.
- TOKE, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
Pedigree. . . . 5507. p. 353; 5520. f. 78.
- TOKE (John).  
Warrant for his wages, etc., 1542. . . 5754. f. 21.
- TOKENS.  
Memoranda of tradesmen's tokens. . . 5882. f. 165. b.
- TOLAND (John). Letter to the Earl of Shaftesbury, 10 Mar. 1702. . . . 7121. f. 61.
- TOLAT (Anne), *Milliner.* Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . 5751. f. 164.
- TOLDERBY, *Family of, co. Kent.* Arms. 5524. f. 226.
- TOLEDO, *City of. v. HURTADO (Luis).*  
Relation of the commotions there, upon the death of Queen Isabella. *Span.* . . . Eg. 309.  
Papers relative chiefly to the statutes of the church there. *Span.* . . . Eg. 415.  
—, *Council of.* Decreta concilii provincialis Toletani, 1582. . . . Eg. 448.
- TOLEDO, *Archbishops of.*  
*v. CARRANZA Y MIRANDA (Bartolo).*  
*v. FERDINAND, Cardinal Infante.*
- TOLEDO (Antonio de), *Prior of Leon.*  
Instructions for him, as ambassador to France, 2 Sept. 1560. . . . 6874. f. 130.
- TOLEDO (Fernando Alvarez de), *Duke of Alva.*  
Letters from him, as Governor of the Low Countries, 1566—1568. . . . 6884.  
Proposition for bringing the kingdom of Portugal to obedience, May, 1629 [1580?]. . 6883. f. 37.  
Account of his cruelties. . . . 5947\*. p. 133.
- TOLEDO (Luis de), *son of the Duke of Alva.* Speech before the Pope, 8 Dec. 1557. . . 6874. f. 119.
- TOLEDO Y FIGUEROA (Margarita de). Capitulaciones matrimoniales entre los SS. Pedro de Barreda y Dona Margarita de Toledo, 1524. . . Eg. 483.
- TOLEDO (Pedro de). Instructions for him, in his mission to the Emperor from Pope Julius III., 16 Feb. 1550. . . . 6874. f. 132. b.
- TOLETO (Francisco), *Cardinal.*  
Letter to the Pope, [1593?]. . . . 6874. f. 397.  
Letter to him from Henry IV. of France, 1595. . 6873. f. 81.
- TOLLE (Thomas).  
Suit with J. Hasard, 30 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 89. b.
- TOLLENACHE, *Family of. v. TALMACH.*
- TOLLEMACHE (Lionel), *second Earl of Dysart.*  
Letter to Lord Bute, 27 Nov. 1760. . 5726. C. f. 177.
- TOLLER (William). Translation of *The Adventures of a Mountebank*, by Sign. G. Torriano. . . 6122.
- TOLLERTON, *co. Nott.*  
Grant of, 30 Edw. III. . . . 6692. p. 389.
- TOLLERTON, *co. York.*  
Brief for a fire there, 7 Geo. III. . . . B. vii. 7.
- TOLPUDDLE, *co. Dors.*  
Extenta manerii, 30 Edw. I. . . . 6166. p. 6.

- TOLSON, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity of with Roberts. . . 5534. p. 57.
- TOM (Peter), *King's Messenger*. Bill of service performed by, 1699, with a receipt. . . 5756. f. 194.
- TOMASI (Ferdinando Maria), *Prince of Lampedusa*.  
 Formerly possessed the Addl. MS. 6798.
- TOMASI (Tomaso). *Vita del Duca Valentino*. 8363.
- TOMBE (P— de), *Dutch Consul in London*.  
 Letter to the States General, 11 Nov. 1701. . . 5133. f. 8.
- TOMKINS (John).  
 Releases to R. Tomkins of lands in Flecknow and Wolverhamcote, 31, 37 Eliz. . . 6704. f. 54.
- TOMKINS (Richard). *v.* TOMKINS (John).  
 Sale to J. Sherode of land in Flecknow, 37 Eliz. . . 6704. f. 64.
- TOMKINS (Robert). Petition for the reversion of Cheshworth Park; with proceedings, 1673. 5705. p. 22.
- TOMLINSON, *Family of*. *v.* THOMLYNSON.
- TOMLINSON (Francis). *v.* WHITE (Moses).<sup>1</sup>
- TOMLINSON (Philip). Suit with P. Gell relative to tithes in Wirksworth, etc., 1786. . . 6675. f. 54.
- TOMLINSON (Thomas), *A. B.*  
 Petition to be elected Geometry Professor at Gresham College, June, 1729. . . 6194. p. 205.
- TOMPION (Thomas), *Watchmaker*. Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . 5751. f. 139.
- TOMPSON (James), *Mason*.  
 Dispute concerning the goods of G. Morton, 1623. 6670. p. 540; 6702. f. 94.
- TOMPSON (Martin). *v.* CANTON (Henry).
- TOMPSON (Paul), *of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
 Letter to Lord C. J. Coke, 7 Nov. 1614. 5821. f. 206.  
 Letter to Mr. Harrison. . . 5821. f. 207.  
 Letter to him from W. Butler. . . 5821. f. 207.
- TOMSON (Richard).  
 Receipt to him from Franc. Handley and John Raby, collectors of Ld. Fairfax's tax. 5489. f. 75.
- TOMSON (William), *S. T. B.*  
 Memorandum of a letter to him from the university of Cambridge, 1510. . . 5813. f. 107.
- TOMSON (William). Report touching the demands of the ambassador of Spain against the executors of B. Spinola, 1581. . . 5935. f. 65.
- TONBRIDGE, *co. Kent*. Warrant for setting up tents there, 19 March, 1669. . . 5750. f. 156.  
 Grant of the manor to Ld. Essex, 1645. 5497. f. 133.  
 Brief for a hail-storm there, 4 Geo. III. B. IV. 11.
- TONBRIDGE WELLS, *co. Kent*.  
 Drawing of the platform and front of Tonbridge Wells, by C. M., 1664. . . 5233. f. 52.
- TONBRIDGE (Richard de).  
 Note concerning. . . 6707. p. 38.
- TONG, *co. Kent*.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.
- TONG, *co. Salop*.  
 Note relating to lands there. . . 6402. f. 15.  
 Notes respecting the college. . . 5830. f. 5.
- TONGE (Susan), *wife of Thomas Tonge, Clarenceux; Lady of the Privy Chamber*.  
 Receipt signed by, 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary. 5751. f. 8.  
 Warrant for the delivery of various articles to, 1558. . . 6362. f. 38.
- TONGRES, *in the Netherlands*.  
 Gesta pontificum Tungrensium. . . Eg. 275.
- TONGUE, *co. Leic*.  
 Grant of lands there, *temp.* Eliz. . . 6697. p. 444.
- TONNELIER DE BRETEUIL (Gabrielle Emilie le), *Marquise du Chastelet*.  
 Reflections sur le bonheur. . . 6139.
- TONQUIN, *Kingdom of*.  
 Costume of a Tonquinese. . . 5253. art. 48.
- TONSON (Jacob). Letter to J. Strype. 5853. p. 411.  
 His epitaph. . . 6401. f. 82.
- TONY, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 81; 5937. f. 183. b.
- TOOKE, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree. 6669. p. 74.  
 ———, *co. Hertf.* Pedigree, 1634. . . 5812. p. 250.  
 ———, *co. Kent*. *v.* TOKE.
- TOOKE (—). Letter to him. . . 5822. f. 120.
- TOOKE (Andrew), *Professor of Geometry in Gresham College*. Inaugural lecture, 26 Oct. 1704; with three lectures on the mathematical sciences. 6208.  
 Petition to be elected Geometry Reader at Gresham College, 1704. . . 6194. p. 202.
- TOOKE (Edmond), *Steward of the Manor of Dartford*.  
 Order for holding a court, etc., 1658. . . 5539. art. 142. l.
- Letter to A. Hill, 3 Mar. 1659. . . 5488. f. 4.
- TOOKE (Robert), *of Synfen, co. Derby*.  
 Grant to J. Warde, 9 Hen. IV. . . 6669. p. 81.
- TOOKIE (Clement), *Canon of Ely*. Letters to Dean Moss, 1725, 1726. . . 5831. f. 200; 6396. f. 25.
- TOOKIE (Job). Receipt for a payment out of the tithes of St. Ives, 1644. . . 5494. f. 127.
- TOOL MINE, *co. Derby*. Papers relating to, 1793, etc. 6679. p. 163; 6686. p. 76.
- TOOLEY (Susan), *of London*. *v.* HIPPLESLEY (George).
- TOOLYE (Thomas), *of Clement's Inn*.  
*v.* THORNDIKE (Herbert).
- TOOTING, *co. Surr*. Letters of Dr. R. Mead concerning, 1754. . . 6210. ff. 189, 190.
- TOPCLIFFE, *co. York*. Inquisition respecting the manor, 40 Edw. III. . . 5937. f. 156.
- TOPHAM (H—).  
 Opinions in law cases. . . 6687. pp. 201, 205.
- TOPHAM (John).  
 Miscellaneous papers from his library. . . 6491.  
 Letter to him from R. Molesworth, 1790. 6491. f. 1.  
 Formerly possessed Addl. MSS. 6282, 6286.
- TOPLADY, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . 6705. f. 89.
- TOPLADY (John).  
*v.* LEAKE (Nicholas), *Earl of Scarsdale*.
- TOPLIS or TOPLEYS, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . 6674. f. 209; 6675. f. 258.
- TOPLIS (Robert). Suit with G. Wigley, 1736. 6680. f. 7; 6681. p. 574.
- TOPPERLEY (—). *v.* WINDEBANK (Thomas).
- TOPPING (Henry), *M. D.*  
 Memoranda concerning. . . 6402. f. 136.
- TOPSFIELD, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . 5524. ff. 100. b, 114. b.  
 Memoranda concerning. . . 5937. f. 104.
- TOPSHAM, *co. Devon*.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 105.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 33 Geo. III. B. XXXIII. 9.
- TORCY, *Marquis de*. *v.* COLBERT (Jean Baptiste).
- TORELL (Thomas), *of Swaffham Prior*.  
 Grant to Sir A. de Vere of lands in Arkeston and Walden, 50 Edw. III. . . 5937. f. 74.
- TORGAU, *in Prussian Saxony*.  
 Notices and particulars of the battle, 3 Nov. 1760. 6808. f. 138, *et seqq.*; 6853. f. 68.
- TORKINTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 68. b.
- TORLANESTONE, *co. Nott*. *v.* TOLLERTON.
- TORMES (Lazarillo de). *v.* ROWLANDS (David).
- TORNOVO, *in Thessaly*. View of. . . 5233. f. 48.
- TORO, *Province of Spain*.  
*v.* NEPOMUCENO (Juan)
- TORPELL (Roger). Note of a charter of. 5937. f. 187.  
 Memoranda of, and sketch of his seal. 5937. f. 108. b.
- TORRE (Filippo della), *Bp. of Adria*.  
 Letter to him from G. Fontanini, 1703—1715. 8530.
- TORRES (Francisco de).  
 Historia de la ciudad de Baeza. . . Eg. 424.
- TORRI (Pietro). Duetts. . . 5056.
- TORRIANO (G—). Adventures of a mountebank; Englished by W. Toller, 1710. . . 6122.
- TORRINGTON, *West, co. Linc*.  
 Grant of the manor, *temp.* Eliz. . . 6697. p. 444.
- TORRINGTON, *Viscount*. *v.* BYNG (Sir George).
- TORRISHOLME, *co. Lanc*. *v.* SKERTON, *co. Lanc*.
- TORTINGTON, *Priory, co. Suss*.  
 Collections relating to. 5706. p. 297; 6344. col. 708.  
 Survey of Tortington Farms, *alias* the Priory of Tortington, 1656. . . 5705. p. 118.



- TORTOSA, in Catalonia.** Letter of the K. of Spain, concerning the siege, 20 June, 1708. 5443. f. 89.
- TORTWORTH HOUSE, co. Glouc., the seat of Lord Ducie.** Inscription on the portrait of Sir Rob. Ducie there. 6391. f. 68.
- TOSLAND, co. Hunt. v. HAMOND (William).** Post-fines, etc., payable out of the sequestrated lands there, with the receipt of Dan. Standish, 1646. 5494. f. 153.
- Sketch of the church. . . . . 6744. f. 4.
- TOTHAM, co. Essex.** Grants of lands there to the church of Clerkenwell. . . . . 5937. f. 160.
- TOTHAM (Maurice).** Abstract of charter of, with sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 160.
- TOTHILL (W. Daw).** v. **PITT (William), Earl of Chatham.**
- TOTLEY, co. Derby.** Inquisition of the manor, 29 Hen. VIII. 6674. f. 39.
- TOTTIEL, Family of.** Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 208. b.
- TOTTENHILL, co. Norf.** Notes relating to. 5847. p. 113.
- TOTTERIDGE, co. Hertf.** Notes relating to. 5847. p. 131.
- Grant of the manor, 32 Hen. III. 5829. f. 170. b.
- Inquisitio de reparationibus domorum Episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 31 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 305.
- TOTTINGTON, co. Norf.** Bailiff's returns for, 37 Hen. VIII. 5947. ff. 24, 51. b.
- TOUCHET, Family of.** Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 68. b.; 5937. f. 62. b.
- Memoranda from charters, etc., relating to. 6032. ff. 21. b, 46. b, 99. b, 100. b, 113. b, 114. ———, *Lords Audley.* Pedigree. . . . . 6674. f. 116.
- Arms, with quarterings, etc., *temp.* Eliz. 5504. f. 95.
- TOUCHET (Anne), wife of Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven.** Verses on. . . . . 5832. f. 222. b.
- TOUCHET (Henry).** Agreement with the Abbat of Burton concerning right of common in Mickley Over, etc., 10 Hen. III. 6672. p. 140; 6688. p. 428.
- Grant of land to him from Ranulph, Earl of Chester. 6032. f. 100.
- TOUCHET (John), eleventh Lord Audley.** Grant of arms to Jo. and Tho. Mackworth, 1404. 6670. p. 208.
- TOUCHET (Thomas).** Grant to him of free warren in Markeaton, 36 Hen. III. . . . . 6672. p. 31.
- TOUCHET (Warin de).** Abstract of charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 94.
- TOVEY (D——).** Drawings of insects. . . . . 5280. artt. 213, 216.
- TOUK (Henry).** Grant to Hugh de Willinton of rent in Potlac. . . . . 6669. p. 70.
- TOULON, Port of.** Minutes of a naval council of war, upon orders to attack it, 25 May, 1704. . . . . 5440. f. 178.
- Intelligence from, 23 July, 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 239.
- Letter relating to the French preparations there, 27 July, 1708. . . . . 5439. f. 141.
- Plan of the fortifications and harbor. 5027. A. art. 60.
- TOULOUSE, Archbishop of.** v. **NOGARET DE LA VALETTE (Louis).**
- TOULOUZE (J——).** Paintings of birds and insects. . . . . 5279. f. 5.
- TOUR, Baron du.** v. **MAUPAS (Charles Cauchon de).**
- TOUR (—— de la).** Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1637—1641. 5448. ff. 177, 198; 5449. f. 83; 5450. f. 115; 5453. ff. 75, 82, 159, 173, 212; 5454. ff. 26, 32, 57, 67, 81, 117, 119, 154, 156, 164, 167, 187, 226.
- TOUR (—— du), Dutch Deputy to the King of Prussia.** Letters to the States, 1702. 5133. ff. 149, 156. b.
- Despatch of the States General, signed by, 1708. 5130. f. 2.
- TOUR D'Auvergne (Henri de la), Vicomte de Turenne, afterwards Duc de Bouillon.** Dépêche baillé a lui, pour aller en Angleterre, Les Pays Bas, et Allemagne, pour traiter de la levée d'une armée, Oct. 1590. . . . . 5455. f. 304.

- TOUR D'Auvergne (Henri de la), — continued.** Instruction à lui, envoyé en Allemagne, Oct. 1590. 5455. f. 264.
- Instruction au Sieur de Montglas, allant en Allemagne, sur le sujet du Sieur de Bouillon, Févr. 1606. . . . . 5457. f. 338.
- Instruction à lui, allant conduire à Heidelberg le nouveau Elector Palatin, Oct. 1610. 5458. f. 214.
- Instruction à lui, allant en Angleterre, Avr. 1612. 5458. f. 287.
- Letters to G. de Lamoignon, 1657—1672. Eg. 30. f. 1.
- Letter to him from the Marquis de Cœuvres, 1614. 5445. f. 39.
- TOUR ET TAXIS, Prince de la.** v. **THURN UND TAXIS.**
- TOURNAMENTS.** Order to be observed by the tilters. . . . . 6297. p. 35.
- Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5882. f. 167. b.
- Form of the writ for holding tournaments, *temp.* Ric. I. . . . . 6297. p. 32.
- Challenge of the knights at the justs held at Richmond, 2 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 201. b.
- Form of awarding the prize at a just. 6113. f. 56.
- References to tournaments mentioned in Holinshed. 6732. f. 115.
- TOURNAY, City of.** Bannerets made at the siege of, 5 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5482. f. 9. b.
- Note of payments to heralds there, 5 Hen. VIII. 6113. f. 8.
- Letters from the Governor of the Low Countries to the Commissioners of Tournay, 1566—1568. 6884.
- Ground plan of the cathedral, etc., with notes. 5803. f. 95; 6759. ff. 54, 66.
- TOURNER (Richard).** Bill of the plate of Windsor College, 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 52.
- TOURS, Archbishops of.** v. **GALIGAI (Sebastien).** v. **HILDEBERTUS.**
- TOWCESTER, co. Northt.** Notes concerning the church. . . . . 5836. f. 161.
- TOWER OF LONDON.** Survey of the armor there, 1660. . . . . 6175. f. 3.
- TOWER (Elizabeth?), wife of Christopher Tower?** List of pictures belonging to, at South Weald. 6753. f. 199.
- TOWERS (John), Commissioner of Sequestrations, in Cambridgeshire.** Order signed by, 15 Jul. 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 47.
- TOWERS (Samuel).** Letter to W. Cole, respecting dilapidations at Hornsey, 28 Dec. 1749. 5808. f. 82.
- TOWLE or TOVEY, Family of.** Arms. 5524. f. 223.
- TOWN (John).** Acknowledgment of the payment of a legacy bequeathed by J. Edwards, 1710. . . . . 6672. p. 523.
- TOWN GROVE, Mine, in Cromford, co. Derby.** Paper relating to, 1702. . . . . 6680. f. 107.
- TOWNES (Anthony), Captain.** Letters concerning his arrest, 1604. . . . . 5664. ff. 395, 403.
- TOWNLEY (Charles), of Townley, co. Lanc.** Letter to Sir J. Banks. . . . . 6323. f. 1. b.
- TOWNLEY (Richard), Colonel.** Correspondence with W. Cole, 1778. . . . . 5843. pp. 301, 303, 304.
- Letter to Dr. Colman, 7 Nov. 1778. 5843. p. 305.
- Letter to him from Thomas West. . . . . 5843. p. 302.
- TOWNLEY (Richard), of Belfield Hall, co. Lanc.** Letter to him from W. Haliday, 1770. 5843. p. 299.
- TOWNSEND (——).** Bill for preparing a standing for the Queen at Mr. Townsend's, 1588. 5750. f. 12.
- TOWNSEND (Francis), Windsor Herald.** Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1798, 1803. 6327. ff. 22, 40, 53; 6331. f. 63; 6341. f. 16.
- Letter to Mr. Wolley, with a pedigree of Coningsby, 9 Nov. 1799. . . . . 6693. p. 23.
- Letter acknowledging a gratuity from the committee of knights of the Bath, 16 June, 1804. 6327. f. 96.

- TOWNSEND (Francis), *Windsor Herald*. — *continued*.  
 Bill of disbursements on account of the installation of knights of the Bath, 19 May, 1788. . . . . 6327. f. 117.
- TOWNSHEND (Caroline), *Baroness of Greenwich*; wife successively of Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, and the Right Hon. Charles Townshend. Letters to Lord Bute, 1768. . . . . 5726. C. f. 134; 5726. D. f. 52.
- TOWNSHEND (Charles), *second Viscount Townshend, Secretary of State*.  
 Letter to the University of Cambridge, 22 Oct. 1724, with the answer. . . . . 5843. p. 268.  
 Letter to him from the Board of Trade, 1715. . . . . 6871. f. 133.
- TOWNSHEND (Charles), *third Viscount Townshend*.  
 Two epigrams on, 1766. . . . . 5834. p. 434.
- TOWNSHEND (Right Hon. Charles).  
 Biographical notice of, 1767. . . . . 5808. f. 226.
- TOWNSHEND (Hon. George), afterwards fourth Viscount Townshend. Annual value of his estates at Walton, Tamworth, and Bradborne. 6673. p. 231.
- TOWNSHEND (Henry), *Colonel*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5832. f. 65. b.
- TOWNSHEND (Horatio), *first Lord, afterwards Viscount, Townshend*.  
 Letter to the Dep. Lieuts. of Norfolk concerning the militia, 6 Apr. 1665. . . . . 5847. p. 315.  
 Letter to him from the Earl of Southampton, 1660. . . . . 5847. p. 314.
- TOWNSHEND (Sir Robert).  
 v. AGBOROUGH (Sir Robert).
- TOWNSON (Thomas). Letter to Dr. Ward, relative to the family of Shippen, 26 Jul. 1753. 6209. f. 233.
- TOWSE (Thomas).  
 Letter to him from W. Cole, 1782. . . . . 5855. p. 368.
- TOXOPHILITE SOCIETY.  
 Printed circulars of, etc., 1793, 1796. . . . . 6318. f. 8.
- TOYNTON, *co. Linc.*  
 Grant relating to the manor, 3 Hen. V. 6667. p. 119.
- TOZZI (Bruno).  
 Observationes orchidum Etruscarum, 1714. . . . . 5302. A.  
 Observationes fungorum Etruriæ, 1714. . . . . 5302. B.  
 Insectæ Etruriæ. . . . . 5302. C.  
 Drawings of birds, insects, fruits, etc., attributed to. . . . . 5269; 5299; 5301; 6126.
- TRACY, *Family of*.  
 Observations respecting, by J. Yorke. 5947\*. p. 319.  
 Extracts relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 160.
- TRACY (Paul). v. ZOUCHÉ (Sir John).
- TRADE. Considerations concerning free ports or free scales in England; with various reports to the Council of Trade thereupon, 1651. 5138. f. 285.  
 Minutes of the Board of Trade, 1669—1702. . . . . 8867; 8868.  
 Establishment and accompts of the committee for Trade and Plantations, 1675—1696. . . . . 9767; 9768.
- TRAFALGAR, *Battle of*.  
 Papers relating to. *Span.* . . . . Eg. 382.
- TRAFFORD, Wimbolds, *co. Chester*.  
 Collections for, by Dr. Williamson. 5836. f. 191.
- TRAFFORD, *Family of*.  
 Memorandum of its arms. . . . . 6046. f. 59.
- TRAIL (Robert).  
 Letter to Mrs. Maclaurin, Dec. 1746. 6861. f. 303.  
 Extract from a letter to J. Perks, Jul. 1757. . . . . 6815. f. 61.
- TRANEBY, *co. York*.  
 Charter relating to, 1227. . . . . Add. Ch. 1050.
- TRANSYLVANIA, *Kingdom of*.  
 Habitus variarum nationum in regno Transylvaniæ occurrentium, utriusque sexus. . . . . 5257.
- , *Princes of*.  
 SIGISMUND BATHORI.  
 Letter of Rudolph II. relating to, Apr. 1598. . . . . 6873. f. 4.  
 Grant of arms and knighthood by him to J. Smith, 9 Dec. 1603. . . . . 6297. p. 438.
- TRAVARD (Hugo).  
 Abstract of grant to Pulton Abbey. . . . . 6032. f. 98.
- TRAVELL, *Family of*.  
 Arms and quarterings, 1516. . . . . 5524. f. 141. b.
- TRAVELS.  
 v. ARMSTRONG (Thomas).  
 v. CARVER (Jonathan).  
 v. COLE (Rev. William).  
 v. HALIFAX (Rev. William).  
 v. PICENINI (Antonio).  
 v. REENEN (Jacob van).  
 v. TRONCHIN (——).  
 v. WARD (John), *LL. D.*  
 v. VOYAGES.
- Notes of a tour in Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, etc., in 1766. . . . . 6767. f. 58.
- Voyage minéralogique depuis le Caire jusqu'à l'Arabie Pétrée aux montagnes Tor et Sinai; illustrated with a map and charts, 1828. . . . . 7971.
- TRAVENDAAL, *Treaty of*.  
 Notification que les ministres, des Hauts Garants du Traité de Travendahl ont à faire à la cour de Dannemark, [1707?]. . . . . 5131. f. 410.  
 Paper concerning the guarantee of the treaty of Travendahl, [1707?]. . . . . 5131. f. 543. b.
- TRAVERS, *Family of*.  
 Consanguinity of with Preston. . . . . 5524. f. 158.
- TRAVERS (——). Copy of a Roman inscription found at Bath, 1736. . . . . 6212. f. 10.
- TRAVIS (Henry). v. COKAINE (William).
- TRAYLEY, *Family of*.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5837. f. 94. b.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 63. b.
- TRAYTON, *Family of, co. Chester*. Arms. 5524. f. 223.
- TREASON. Memoranda relating to trials for high treason. . . . . 5830. f. 187.
- TREASURY, *Office of the*. v. McCULLOCH (Henry).  
 Warrants and orders of the Commissioners, 1668, 1670, 1684—1715. . . . . 5755. ff. 2, 13, 139, 140, 197, 199, 214; 6176. f. 27.  
 Letters from the Lords of the Treasury to Mr. Sec. Blathwayt, 1690—1703. . . . . 9752—9754.  
 List of clerks, and their salaries, 1702. 5439. f. 134.
- TREATIES, *Public*.  
 v. TRAVENDAAL, *Treaty of*.  
 v. VERVINS, *Treaty of*.  
 v. UXBRIDGE, *Treaty of*.
- The conclusion of the peace between the Kings of England and France, 8 Hen. V. . . . . 5485. f. 15.
- Articles of commerce between England and France, 1682. *French*. . . . . 5461. f. 383.
- Projet de la trêve générale, [1638]. 5451. f. 130.
- Treaties of peace, 1660—1780. . . . . 9270.
- Trattati della triplice lega, 1668. . . . . 8259.
- Treaty of England with the Emperor of Morocco, 25 Nov. 1680. . . . . 5105. f. 3.
- Treaties of peace and conventions with foreign powers, 1689—1702. . . . . 9737—9739.
- Various treaties and conventions, 1706, 1707. . . . . 5131. ff. 100, 135, 213, 239, 335, 372, 449. b, 469. b, 471.
- TREBELLIVS POLLIO. *Historia Augusta, sive vitæ Imperatorum ab eo et aliis scriptæ*. . . . . 6028.
- TREBY (Sir George), *Attorney General*.  
 Letter to H. Hatsell, 1681. . . . . 8127. f. 52.  
 Opinion in a law case, 30 Mar. 1691. 6693. p. 463.  
 Reports on petitions, 1689. . . . . 6681. pp. 460, 492.
- TREES. Notes respecting large-sized trees. . . . . 5837. f. 83. b; 5882. f. 115. b.  
 Notes of trees found in turf pits. . . . . 5837. f. 62. b; 5882. f. 162. b.  
 Notes respecting chesnut and elm trees in England. 5866. f. 208. b; 5868. f. 8. b.  
 Notes respecting yew trees in churchyards. . . . . 5884. f. 4. b.
- TREGOZ or TRESGOZ, *Family of*. Pedigree, etc. 5509. p. 32; 5700. p. 92; 5937. ff. 82. b, 172.
- TREGOZ (Robert). Memoranda of lands held by, *temp. Hen. III.* . . . . . 5937. f. 185.



- TREGOZ (William).  
Extract from a deed relating to. 5937. ff. 168, 168. b.
- TREGUIER, *Arrondissement of France*.  
Correspondence of the chief Royalists of, with the Comte de Puisaye. . . . . 8022.
- TRELANY (*Mrs.* ———).  
Certificate respecting her debts, 1645. 5508. f. 126.
- TRELAVEN, *co. Cornw.* Case relating to land there, mortgaged by Tho. and John Trewolla to Richard Hill. . . . . 5488. f. 156; 5489. f. 65.
- TRELAWNEY (John), *Mayor of Plymouth*.  
Certificate signed by, 1598. . . . . 5752. f. 96. a.
- TRELAWNEY (Jonathan), *Bp. of Exeter*. Letters to him from Dr. Atterbury, 1700—1721. . . . . 5951.  
Note of a licence to preach granted by him to J. Pomfret, 1689. . . . . 5831. f. 147.
- TREMATON CASTLE, *co. Cornw.*  
Sketch of. . . . . 6746. f. 33.
- TREMOUILLE (Henri Charles de la), *Prince de Tarante*.  
Notice of his investiture as a knight of the Garter, 1653. . . . . 6321. f. 25.
- TRENCHARD (John). Note of money received by, for the use of Sir Will. Waller, etc., 1643. . . . . 5494. f. 230; 5497. ff. 92, 99.
- TRENCHERS.  
Memoranda respecting the use of. 5882. f. 146. b.
- TRENCK (Frederick von), *Baron*. Notice of his liberation from prison, 7 Jan. 1764. . . . . 6810. f. 1.
- TRENERTH (William). Presentation of to the church of Pevensy, 9 Hen. IV. . . . . 5700. p. 91.
- TRENEHILL (John), *Merchant*.  
Petition to the English Commissioners for marine causes, [1600]. . . . . 5664. f. 133.
- TRENOWITH, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 61. b.
- TRENTHAM, *Priory, co. Staff.* Inquisitio capta apud Womburne, de terris ejus, 24 Hen. VI. 6165. p. 21.
- TRENTHAM PARK, *co. Staff., the seat of the Marquess of Stafford*.  
Memorandum of portraits there. . . . . 5726. F. art. 1.
- TRENTHAM (Richard). Indenture with W. Fox and others, on the marriage of his sister with Edm. Fox, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6276. f. 22. b.
- TRESCAW, *Island of. v. Scilly Islands*.
- TRESGOZ, *Family of. v. TREGOZ*.
- TRESHAM (Francis).  
Letters concerning, 1605. . . . . 6178. pp. 657, 759.
- TRESMES, *Comte de. v. POTIER (Louis)*.
- TRESWELL (———), *Surveyor of the Woods*.  
Warrant for payments to, 1617. . . . . 5755. f. 130.
- TREVAL (J——B—— de). Letter proposing a translation of the fourth volume of the *Spectacle de la Nature*, of the Abbé Pluche. . . . . 6190. f. 49.
- TREVARTHIAN, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 63.
- TREVELYAN (Walter Calverley). Memoranda relative to Widalin's Commentaries. . . . . 6719. p. 2.
- TREVENANT (John), *Bishop of Hereford*.  
Inquisitio temporalium episcopatus, capta post mortem ejus, 29 Mart., 5 Hen. IV. . . . . 6165. p. 165.
- TRÈVES, *Abbey of St. Maximin*.  
Formerly possessed Addl. MS. 6045.
- TRÈVES, *Archbishops of*.  
ALBERON or ADALBERON.  
S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 122.  
JOHANN HUGO D'ORSBECK.  
Letter to F. H. van Bilderbeck, 3 March, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 326.  
Letter to him from Count Rechteren, 1708. . . . . 5132. f. 184. b.
- CHARLES DE LORRAINE.  
Letter from Q. Anne to him, when Bp. of Osnaburgh, 4 June, 1706. . . . . 7058. f. 16.  
Letter to him from G. Stepney, 5 July, 1706. . . . . 7075. f. 25.  
Letter to Sir J. Leake concerning the Queen's embarkation. . . . . 5443. f. 184.
- TREVI, *Fountain of, in Rome*.  
Papers respecting. *Ital.* . . . . 8503.
- TREVILL, *Family of. Pedigree.* . . . . 5509. p. 2.
- TREVILL (———).  
Drawing of an effigy of. . . . . 6729. f. 132.
- TREVILL (Sir John). Drawing of his effigy in Little Shelford church. . . . . 6728. f. 90.
- TREVISAN (Antonio). Racconto di varie cose successe nel regno di Candia, 1182—1669. . . . . 8638.
- TREVISO, *Province of. Rolandini cronica circa facta Marchiæ Tarvisinæ, 1262.* . . . . 8601.
- TREULECKE (Stephen), *of the Scilly Isles*.  
Deposition touching the goods of Ant. Morier, [1603]. . . . . 5664. f. 400.
- TREVOR, *Family of. Arms.* . . . . 5524. f. 192.
- TREVOR (Elizabeth), *daughter of Sir Rich. Steele; and wife of the Hon. John Trevor*.  
Letter to E. M. Meyrick. . . . . 5145. B. f. 340.  
Letter to Mr. Trevor, 1730. . . . . 5145. B. f. 336.  
Letter to ———. . . . . 5145. B. f. 345.  
Letters to her, 1721—1733; from  
Sir R. Steele. 5145. B. ff. 264, 280, 288, 290, 320.  
Mr. Harcourt. . . . . 5145. B. f. 334.  
E. M. Meyrick. . . . . 5145. B. ff. 326, 338.  
J. Trevor. . . . . 5145. B. f. 341; 5145. C. f. 110.  
Verses to her, by J. Philips. . . . . 5145. B. f. 346.  
Catalogue of her household furniture, etc., 1782. *Printed.* . . . . 5145. B. f. 360.
- TREVOR (Sir John), *Surveyor of the Works*.  
Letters to him from the Privy Council, concerning works at Upnor Castle, 1599. 5752. ff. 349, 350.  
Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, in behalf of Capt. Hull, 30 Nov. 1605. . . . . 5664. f. 430.  
Warrant to pay him, Sir J. Norreis, and A. Greene money for new laying water pipes at Windsor, etc., 1609. . . . . 5755. f. 248.
- TREVOR (Sir John), *Speaker of the House of Commons*.  
Speeches to K. William, when presenting bills. . . . . 5540. ff. 45, b, 46.
- TREVOR (Hon. John), *afterwards Lord Trevor*.  
Letters to Miss Steele, afterwards Lady Trevor. . . . . 5145. B. f. 341; 5145. C. f. 110.  
Letter to him from Miss Steele, 1730. . . . . 5145. B. f. 336.
- TREVOR (Margaret). Epitaph on. . . . . 5805. f. 78. b.
- TREVOR (Robert), *fourth Lord Trevor*.  
Narrative of a negotiation between the maritime powers and France, extracted from Lord Harrington's and [his?] letters, 1745, 1746. . . . . 5797.
- TREVOR (Sir Sackville). Warrant for a payment to; with his receipt, 1605. . . . . 5752. f. 136.
- TREVOR (Thomas). Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, 15 Nov. 1603. . . . . 5664. f. 327.
- TREVOR (Sir Thomas), *Attorney General; afterwards Lord Trevor*. Speech in the House of Commons against Mr. Duncomb's bill, 1698. 6703. p. 85.  
Opinion in a case of law. . . . . 5540. f. 23.
- TREWARDRETH, *Priory, co. Cornw.*  
*v. TYWARDRETH*.
- TREWE, *Manor of, co. Suss.*  
Abstract of grant of. . . . . 5702. p. 115.
- TREWOLLA (Thomas).  
Case concerning lands sold by him and J. Trewolla to R. Hill. . . . . 5488. f. 156.  
Letter to Abr. Hill, concerning a claim under the will of R. Browne, 20 July, 1674. 5488. f. 132.
- TREY (Jacobus de). Abstract of deed, with sketch of seal. . . . . 5937. f. 106. b.
- TRIBLE (———).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759—1762. . . . . 6859. f. 93.
- TRICARICO, *Bp. of. v. CARAFFA (Pietro Luigi)*.
- TRICE (Richard), *Escheator for Cambridgeshire, 24 Eliz.* Notice of. . . . . 5838. p. ii.
- TRICKETT (Thomas), *Vicar of Marston, co. Derby*.  
Suit against W. Azard and others. 6673. p. 297; 6674. f. 345.
- TRIGG (John). Estimate of the repairs necessary at Burnham parsonage, 1782. . . . . 5855. p. 369.
- TRIGG (William).  
Abstract of conveyance to the Earl of Devonshire of Hoppings mill, in Beaureper, 1639. 6694. f. 111.

- TRIKINGHAM (Lambert de), *Justice in Eyre*.  
Placita coram eo, temp. Edw. III. . . 5924. f. 1.
- TRILLING, *Hundred of, co. Suff.* v. THREDLING.  
5809. f. 57\*; 6730. ff. 31, 85.
- TRILLO Y FIGUEROA (Francisco de).  
Antigüedad y fundadores de la ciudad de Granada,  
1672. . . . . Eg. 421.
- TRIMMER (Robert). v. TRYMER.
- TRIMNELL (Charles), *Bp. of Norwich, and afterwards  
of Winchester*. Petition to him from R. Conold,  
1712. . . . . 5829. f. 157. b.  
Memoranda of printed books in his palace, 1710.  
6261. f. 210.
- TRINITY COLLEGE. v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- TRINITY HALL. v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- TRINITY HOUSE, *London*.  
Note of pilotage taken of the French in the Thames,  
13 March, 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 211.
- TRIPPE (Simon), *Professor of Logic, etc., at Oxford;  
afterwards physician at Winchester*. Register of  
letters to various persons, 1568—1587. . . 6251.  
Verses, orations, etc.  
6251. pp. 31, 35, 42, 52, 74, 81.
- TRIPPELOWE, *co. Cambr.* v. THRIPILOW.
- TRISSINO (Oldrado di).  
Drawing of a statue of, at Milan. . . 6728. f. 62.
- TRISTAN, *Romance of*. v. ROMANCES.
- TRISTAN D' ACUNHA, *Island of*.  
Observations relating to the navigation of. *Fr.* 9845.
- TRISTERNAUGH, *Abbey, co. West Meath, Ireland*.  
Plans and sections of. . . . . 6742. f. 24.
- TROIS FONTAINES, *Abbey of*. v. GUIDO.
- TROMPITON (John). v. COTTON (John de).
- TRONCHIN (—).  
Journal d'un voyage en Italie, 1784, 1785. . . 6138.
- TROTMAN (Samuel). Papers respecting the office of  
barmaster, [circa 1708]. . . . . 6681. p. 512.  
Remarks respecting a lease from Q. Catherine's  
trustees to Lord Clifford. . . . . 6681. p. 488.  
Letter to him from S. Mabbat, 1718. 6681. p. 777.
- TROTTER, *Family of, co. York*. Arms. 5524. f. 226.
- TROTTET (Nicholas).  
Suit with Rich. Drake, [1600]. . . . . 5664. f. 109.
- TROUGHEAR (Th—), *Minister of Newport, Isle of  
Wight*. Letter to him from B. Willis; with his  
answer, 1751. . . . . 5836. f. 140. b.
- TROUGHTON (Zouch). Letter to him from the Rev.  
W. Troughton. . . . . 6209. f. 283.
- TROULOFFE (John). Music to hymns and songs, temp.  
Hen. VII. . . . . 5665. *passim*.
- TROUTBECK, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. art. 148.
- TROWSE, *co. Norf.*  
Sketch of window in the church. . . 6747. f. 118.
- TROY (Edward). Transcribed the Eg. MS. 193.
- TROYES, *Church of St. Mary*. S. Bernardi epistola  
ad quandam sanctimoniale ibidem. 6047. f. 79. b.
- TROYES, *Bishop of*. v. ATTO.
- TRUEMAN (William). v. WARRINGTON (John).
- TRUMBULL (William), *Ambassador to Archduke Albert,  
in the Low Countries*. Extract from a letter of,  
to James I., 30 May, 1614. . . . . 6194. p. 259.
- TRUMBULL (Sir William). Letters to Lord Paget,  
etc., 1690, 1691. . . . . 8880. f. 199.
- TRUMPINGTON, *co. Cambr.*  
Collections for. . . 5809. ff. 50. b, 51. b, 52. b;  
5823. ff. 19. b, 26, 28.  
Grant of a messuage there to Peter House, 40  
Edw. III. . . . . 5843. p. 247.  
Deed relating to a tenement there, 15 Ric. II.  
5838. f. 16. b.  
Extract from a terrier of Cayley's manor, 20 Edw.  
IV. . . . . 5842. p. 360.  
Indenture relating to the New River from Trump-  
ington to Cambridge, 1610. . . . . 5842. p. 370.  
List of incumbents. . . . . 5819. f. 51. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5809. f. 50. b;  
5819. f. 52; 6740. f. 66; 6744. f. 45; 6747. f. 87;  
6753. f. 174; 6755. f. 338; 6759. f. 157;  
6768. p. 149.

- TRUMPINGTON, *co. Cambr.*, — continued.  
Drawings of effigies, etc., in the church.  
5809. f. 57\*; 6730. ff. 31, 85.
- TRUMPINGTON (Sir Roger? de).  
Drawing of his monument. . . . . 6730. ff. 31, 85.
- TRUNCO BERENGARI [DRONGHEM, in Flanders],  
*Abbas de*.  
v. G[OSWINUS], *Abbas*.
- TRUNDHEMS-LAHN, *Province of Norway*.  
Map of, by P. Ornkloo, 1676. . . . . 5021. art. 9.
- TRUSBUT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5812. f. 203. b.
- TRUSLEY, *co. Derby*.  
v. FITCHE (Robert).  
v. ODINGSSELLS, *Family of*.  
v. WILMOT (Edward).  
Deeds, etc., relating to lands there.  
6695. ff. 45, 109.  
Schedule of evidences relating to. 6673. p. 514. a. b.  
Composition between the nuns of Derby and the  
parson of Trusley, 1208. . . . . 6674. ff. 371, 381.  
Exchange by the priory of Derby with the abbey  
of Croxden, of lands in Trusley for lands in Lang-  
ley, 1318. . . . . 6674. ff. 369, 383, 388.  
Ministers' accompts for, 31 Hen. VIII. 6674. f. 404.  
Ecclesiastical taxation, 1291, and ecclesiastical sur-  
vey, 26 Hen. VIII., relating to. . . 6674. f. 392.  
Terriers of the rectory, 1612—1766. 6675. f. 114.  
Case concerning tithes there, 1809. . . 6696. f. 92.  
Case concerning the title of Fr. Curzon to Trusley  
Grange. . . . . 6695. f. 39; 6696. f. 97.
- TRUSSELL (Elizabeth), *wife of John de Vere, fifteenth  
Earl of Oxford*.  
v. VERE (John de).
- TRUSSELL (Florence).  
Abstract of charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 120.
- TRUSSELL (Sir John).  
Abstracts of charters of. . . . . 5937. f. 140.
- TRUSSELL (John).  
Letter to his brother Warryn Trussell, respecting the  
reversion of the manor of Oillesley to Richard  
Longespey, 11 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 58.
- TRUSSELL (Sir William), *Knt.* Indenture of retainership  
to Lord Hastings, 15 Edw. IV. 5758. f. 277.
- TRUSSELLS (Henry). v. LOWE (George).
- TRUSTE (William). v. COLLIS (Richard).
- TRUSTON, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 220. b.
- TRYMER (Robert). Certificate relating to the Jewel  
Office, signed by, 1603. . . . . 5751. f. 277.
- TRYPHODORUS. v. MONTFAUCON (Bernard de).
- TRYVET (Nicholaus).  
Expositio regulæ S. Augustini. . . . . 5208. f. 35.
- TSCHERNICHEW (Zacharius von), *Count; General in  
the Russian service*. Letters to Prince Galitzin,  
Jul., Aug. 1761. . . . . 6819. ff. 97, 164.  
Notice of his character, and events of his life, 1762.  
6809. f. 56. b.
- TSERCLAES (Claudius), *Graf von Tilly*. Letters to  
the States General, 1708. . . . . 5136. ff. 212, 215. b,  
217, 218, 220, 222, 227, 228, 229, 230, 233.
- TUAM, *Archbishops of*.  
v. HORT (Josiah).  
v. RYDER (John).  
v. SYNGE (Edward).  
v. VESEY (John).
- TUCCIA (Nicola di Nicola della).  
Continuation of the Chronicles of Anzilotto Viter-  
bese, to the year 1473. *Ital.* . . . . 8504.
- TUCHET, *Family of*. v. TOUCHET, *Family of*.
- TUCKER (Daniel), *Captain*.  
Letter respecting, 1603. . . . . 5664. f. 327.
- TUCKER (John), *Under Secretary of State*.  
Letters to G. Stepney, 1700—1703. . . 7076. f. 100.  
Letter to him from C. Whitworth, 1702. 7064. f. 186.
- TUCKER (Josiah), *D. D., Dean of Gloucester*.  
Letter to W. Seward, 29 Oct. 1790. . . 5419.  
Address to the public in favor of Dr. Campbell's  
sermon. . . . . 5825. f. 159. b.



- TUCKYER (Charles), *Notary Public*. Certificate appointing a substitute, 1671. . . . 6673. p. 615.
- TUDDINGTON, *co. Bedf.* v. TODDINGTON.
- TUDELEY, *co. Kent*.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 5 Geo. III. B. v. 7.
- TUDENHAM, *Family of, co. Norf.*  
Pedigree and arms. . . . 5524. ff. 211. b, 215.
- TUDOR (—).  
Music to the song, *O rote of trouth*. 5465. f. 51. b.
- TUDOR (Jasper), *Earl of Pembroke, afterwards Duke of Bedford*.  
Series ordinum procerum et aliorum, per J. Ducem Bedford et alios, *temp.* Hen. VII. . . . 6284. f. 52.  
Note of his creation as Duke of Bedford, 1485. . . . 6113. f. 72. b.  
Biographical notice of. . . . 6298. f. 300.
- TUDOR (Margaret), *wife of Edmund, Earl of Richmond, and mother of K. Henry VII.* Letters to her from Cambridge university. . . . 5813. f. 114.  
Vow of celibacy. . . . 5825. f. 224. b.  
Latin verses on. . . . 5850. p. 44.  
Her arms. 5846. p. 156; 5850. p. 44; 5858. p. 343.
- TUE (Thomas). Appointment of, as chantry-priest at North Wingfield, 1495. . . . 5152. f. 10. b.  
Recovery by, of an annuity against the prior of Lenton, 5 Hen. VII. . . . 5152. f. 16. b.
- TUER, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5812. f. 164.  
Notes relating to. . . . 5819. ff. 179, 196.  
Arms. . . . 5844. pp. 339, 346; 5845. pp. 214, 314; 5847. p. 2; 5852. p. 69; 5858. p. 428; 5859.
- TUER (Alice). Epitaph on. . . . 5819. f. 180. b.
- TUER (Herbert), *Painter*.  
Notices of. . . . 5819. f. 174. b; 5831. ff. 228, 230.
- TUER (Theophilus). Correspondence, 1684—1694. . . . 5819. ff. 185. b, 205. b.  
Notes relative to the family of Tuer, etc. 5819. f. 179.  
Letter relating to, 1672. . . . 5819. f. 181. b.
- TUFFIN-ROUERIE, *Family of*. Correspondence with the Comte de Puisaye, 1796—1802. 8015; 8016.
- TUFTON, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 84; 5524. f. 208.
- TUFTON (John), *second Earl of Thanet*.  
Note of property belonging to, seized for the use of the Parliament, 1643. . . . 5494. f. 194.
- TUFTON (Hon. Sackville), *Colonel*.  
Disbursements for his regiment, 1688. 5752. f. 239.
- TUFTON (Sackville), *eighth Earl of Thanet*.  
v. CLAY (Joseph).  
v. SACKVILLE (John Frederic).  
Abstract of his title to manors in Derbyshire, 1781. . . . 6689. p. 782.
- TUKE (Sir Brian), *Treasurer of the Chambers*.  
Warrant addressed to, 1535. . . . 6113. f. 206. b.  
Letter to him from R. Pace. . . . 5860. p. 66.
- TULLY (—), *Capt.* Epitaph on. . . . 6401. f. 82.
- TULLY (Thomas), *Chancellor of Carlisle*.  
Letters of Bp. Nicolson relating to his election as dean of Carlisle, 1716. . . . 6116. pp. 76, *et seqq.*
- TUMUL. Notes on. . . . 6732. f. 180.
- TUNBRIDGE, *co. Kent.* v. TONBRIDGE.
- TUNDALE. Vision of Purgatory. *Fr.* . . . 9771.
- TUNIS. Letters of J. Goddard relating to, 1706. . . . 5441. ff. 75, 93.
- TUNSTALL, *co. Lanc.* v. HORNEBY (Edmund de).
- TUNSTALL, *Family of, co. Surrey*.  
Pedigree. . . . 6409. f. 63.
- TUNSTALL (Cuthbert), *Bp. of London*. Instructions to him, as ambassador to the Emperor. 5860. p. 67.
- TUNSTALL (James).  
Letter to Dr. Grey, 1743. . . . 5831. f. 188.
- TUNSTEAD, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . 6670. p. 394.
- TUNSTEAD (Simon). Quatuor principalia totius artis musicae. . . . 8866.
- TUPHOLM, *Monastery of, co. Linc.*  
Note of books belonging to. . . . 6413. f. 6. b.
- TUPI LANGUAGE. A grammar, vocabulary and dictionary, by J. Luccock, 1818. . . . 9375; 9376.
- TURBERVILL (—), *Officer of the Ordnance*.  
Letter to him from Sir Fr. Walsingham, 1582. . . . 5754. f. 208.
- TURENNE, *Vicomte de*.  
v. TOUR D'Auvergne (Henri de la).
- TURFORD, *co. Heref.*  
Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 335.
- TURGES (Edmund).  
Music to songs. . . . 5465. ff. 28, 117. b, 128. b.
- TURK, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 63. b.
- TURKEY, *Empire of*.  
Chronologico-historical collections, from the earliest times to Sultan Ibrahim, 1639. . . . 6944.  
Compendio dell' istoria de' Monarchi Ottomani. . . . 8644.  
History of the war between the Venetians and the Turks, 1478—1482. *Ital.* . . . 8586.  
Storia Ottomana, etc., 1509—1640. 8761. f. 113.  
Istitutioni Ottomane di guerra, A. H. 1018. 8655.  
Memoirs of a Turkeysh voyage, 1629, [containing a general account of the empire]. . . . 6883. f. 1.  
Instructions of French ambassadors to the Porte, 1571—1604. 5455. ff. 19, 43, 347; 5457. f. 268.  
Memoria sobre las bases para el Tratado con el Gran Señor sobre la navegacion del Mar Negro, etc. . . . Eg. 512.  
Negotiation with Venice respecting the limits of Dalmatia. *Ital.* . . . 8604.  
Inscription headed, *Mercurius Panegyricus rerum contra Turcas gestarum*, Aug. 1683. 5540. f. 47.  
Costumes of the Grand Signor's court. . . . 5258.  
Drawings of Turkish officers of state, etc. . . . 5255.
- , *Emperors of*. Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 73. b.  
List of emperors and kings under their dominion. . . . 6113. f. 175.
- SOLIMAN II.  
Drawing of a medal of. . . . 5233. f. 35.
- AHMED I.  
Letter to Rodolph, Emperor of Germany, 1604. . . . 5847. p. 318.
- MOHAMMED IV.  
Account of his entrance into Constantinople, Apr. 1662. . . . 6308. p. 106.
- SOLIMAN III.  
Letters of Ld. Paget, ambassador to, 1689—1700. . . . 8880.
- MOHAMMED V.  
Firman to Capt. Sanders, permitting him to pass the Straights of the Hellespont, [1742—3]. . . . 6215. f. 16.
- OTHMAN III.  
Correspondence between the foreign ministers at the Porte, Sept.—Nov. 1756. . . . 6814. ff. 169—222.
- MUSTAPHA III. v. PORTER (Sir James).  
Notices of a treaty between the Porte and Prussia, 1759, 1763, 1764. . . . 6807. ff. 215, *et seqq.*; 6809. ff. 251, *et seqq.*; 6810. ff. 1, *et seqq.*
- SELIM III.  
Treaties with Prussia, 1790. . . . 9271.
- TURKEYS. Notice of their introduction into England. . . . 5882. f. 148. b.
- TURNBULL (George).  
Letter to the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 10 Mar. 1738. . . . 6190. f. 37.
- TURNER, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . 6668. p. 474; 6669. p. 225; 6670. pp. 373, 485, 487; 6674. f. 120; 6705. ff. 56, 87. b.  
Memoranda of marriages of members of. 6707. p. 13.
- , *co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5534. p. 59; 5538. p. 123.
- , *co. Staff.* Arms. . . . 5524. f. 221.
- , *co. Suff.* Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 9, 19.
- TURNER (—), *Captain*.  
Letter concerning, 1606. . . . 6178. p. 755.
- TURNER (—).  
Verses on a miser of that name, 1648. . . . 5541. p. 212.

- TURNER (Anthony). *v.* PENDLETON (George).  
 TURNER (Charles).  
     *v.* LECHE (Richard).  
     *v.* PEGGE (Strelley).  
     Suit with R. Revell, 6 Geo. II. . . . . 6673. p. 547.  
 TURNER (Elizabeth), *of Holbrook*.  
     Her will, 1681. . . . . 6674. f. 77.  
 TURNER (Francis), *Bp. of Ely*. Letter to Mr. Reading,  
     read at the trial of Lord Preston, 1691. . . . . 5540. f. 53.  
 TURNER (George). Abstract of a release to him from  
     T. Johnson of rents in Alfreton, 1619. . . . . 6707. p. 25.  
 TURNER (Henry), *Serjeant-at-Law*.  
     Opinion in a law case, 1707. . . . . 6668. p. 273.  
 TURNER (John ?), *D.D.*  
     Extracts from his writings. . . . . 5370.  
 TURNER (John).  
     Abstract of fine levied between him and J. Toplady  
     and Nich. Earl of Scarsdale, of a rent from Al-  
     freton Park, etc. . . . . 6705. f. 73; 6707. p. 23.  
 TURNER (Peter), *Gresham Professor of Geometry*.  
     Pedigree. . . . . 6209. f. 92.  
 TURNER (Richard). *v.* TOURNER.  
 TURNER (Richard). Papers relating to the sequestra-  
     tions, 1643, 1644. . . . . 5497. f. 82; 5501. ff. 72, 73.  
 TURNER (Robert). Answer to articles presented by  
     him against the Commissioners for Prize Goods,  
     1659. . . . . 5500. ff. 18, 27.  
 TURNER (Samuel). Letter to T. Harriott. . . . . 6789.  
 TURNER (Thomas). Letters to J. Strype, 1683—  
     1685. . . . . 5853. pp. 480, 482.  
 TURNER (Thomas), *of Newman Hall, in Quendon,*  
     *Essex*. Epitaph. . . . . 5819. f. 102. b.  
 TURNER (Sir Tomkins Hilgrove), *Major-General*.  
     Oriental MSS. brought from Egypt by. . . . . 5995—6026.  
 TURNER (William).  
     Warrant relating to, 1615. . . . . 5755. f. 150.  
 TURNER (William).  
     Letter to Dr. Ward, relative to Pinelli's edition of  
     Ovid *De Tristibus*, 15 Jan. 1726. . . . . 6211. f. 128.  
 TURNER (William), *of Derby*. *v.* BACH (William).  
     Suit relating to lead mines in Derbyshire, *circa*  
     1796. . . . . 6676. p. 317.  
 TURNHOUT (Gerard). Motetts and madrigals. . . . . 5054.  
 TURNOR, *Family of*. *v.* TURNER.  
 TURNOR (Edmund), *Jun.* Letter to Sir William Mus-  
     grave, 1796, 1798. . . . . 6391. ff. 105, 142, 189.  
     Letters to G. Goodwin, etc., 2 Aug. 1790, 1795.  
     . . . . . 6673. p. 83; 6681. p. \*573.  
 TURNOR (Elizabeth), *wife of Edm. Turnor*.  
     Suit with J. G. Cooper, concerning the manor of  
     Locko, etc. . . . . 6694. f. 124.  
     Letter to her from E. Evans, 1736. . . . . 6692. p. 100. a.  
 TURPIN (Richard). Note of his creation as Windsor  
     Herald, 1565. . . . . 6113. f. 146. b.  
 TURPIN (Richard). Warrant for his livery, as Groom  
     of the Bedchamber, 1622. . . . . 5750. f. 14.  
 TURPIN (Robert).  
     Appointment of, as Commissioner for Dutch Prizes,  
     with other papers, 1654. . . . . 5500. f. 9.  
 TURPINUS, *Archiepiscopus Remensis*.  
     Capitula 17 et 18 ex epistola ejus ad Leoprandum,  
     de bello Bellacuti Gigantis. . . . . 6924. f. 297.  
 TURRINETTI (Ercole Giuseppe), *Marquis de Prie*.  
     Letter to A. van der Meer, 2 April, 1707.  
     . . . . . 5131. f. 393.  
     Extract of a letter from him to Prince Lichten-  
     stein, 8 Apr. 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 424. b.  
 TURVEY, *co. Bedf.?* Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 114.  
 TURVILLE, *Family of*.  
     Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 42. b.  
     Arms. . . . . 6046. f. 118. b.  
 TURVILLE (Sir — de).  
     Drawing of his effigy. . . . . 6728. f. 60.  
 TUSCANY, *Grand Duchy of*. Tracts on the commerce  
     and agriculture of. *Ital.* . . . . 8536.  
     A relation of the matters of the cyttie of Florence,  
     and the state of Tuscany, [1580]. . . . . 6883. f. 27.  
     Letters from Clement XI. to the Grand Dukes and  
     Duchesses. *Ital. and Lat.* . . . . 8535.

- TUSCANY, *Grand Duchy of*, — *continued*.  
 Papers relative to causes between the Counts della  
 Gherardesca and the Exchequer Court of Tus-  
 cany. *Ital.* . . . . 8538.  
 Index numismatum Magni Ducis Etruriæ. . . . . 8794—8796.  
 ———, *Duke and Grand Dukes of*.  
     ALESSANDRO DE' MEDICI.  
     Sketch of Vasari's portrait of; and drawing of an  
     effigy of. . . . . 6728. f. 259.  
     FERDINANDO I. DE' MEDICI.  
     Letter to him from Henry III. of France, [Feb.  
     1589]. . . . . 5455. f. 139. b.  
     An account of Tuscany under Ferdinand I. *Ital.*  
     . . . . . 9004.  
     Instructions to French ambassadors to his court,  
     1591—1608. . . . . 5455. ff. 323, 408; 5456. f. 29;  
     . . . . . 5457. ff. 77, 435.  
     Instructions to the Sieurs de Sessac and d'Abin,  
     appointed to accompany Christine of Lorraine,  
     on occasion of her marriage with the Grand  
     Duke, Feb. 1589. . . . . 5455. f. 136.  
     COSMO II.  
     Instruction au Cardinal de Vicenza, allant à Florence,  
     Nov. 1609. . . . . 5458. f. 77.  
     COSMO III.  
     Memorial of Sir L. Blackwell to the Grand Duke,  
     with the answer, 4 Apr., 10 May, 1704.  
     . . . . . 7073. f. 122.  
     Letters to the Pope, etc., in favor of Father Petre,  
     1688. . . . . 9341. f. 28.  
 TUSSINGHAM, *Family of*.  
     Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 12.  
 TUTBURY, *Honor of, co. Derby*.  
     Collections for a history of. . . . . 6670. p. 414.  
     Account of the descent of. . . . . 6707. p. 33.  
     Accompts of the bailiff of, 2 Ric. II. . . . . 6668. p. 801.  
     Court roll, 3 Ric. II. . . . . 6681. p. 59.  
     Names of towns, etc., within the honor, 2 Hen. V.  
     . . . . . 6667. p. 564.  
     Notes respecting the officers, customs and liberties  
     of, with the names of the towns and hamlets,  
     etc., *temp.* Hen. V. . . . . 6666. p. 675.  
     Decree of the Duchy court of Lancaster relating to  
     various offices within the honor, *temp.* Car. I.  
     . . . . . 6667. p. 525.  
     Royal grant of lands within the honor, 6 Car. I.  
     . . . . . 6673. p. 413.  
     Orders for regulating the Minstrell's court there,  
     6 May, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6668. p. 981.  
     Grant of to R. Browne, 1683. . . . . 6672. p. 259.  
     Case concerning the office of clerk of the market  
     there, 1710. . . . . 6668. p. 569; 6687. p. 603.  
     Act for investing the honor in his Majesty, 7 & 8  
     Will. III. . . . . 6688. p. 124.  
     Notice of lands there. . . . . 6675. f. 372. b.  
     Fees due to the Earl of Shrewsbury from.  
     . . . . . 6669. p. 118.  
     Notice relating to the office of surveyor.  
     . . . . . 6669. p. 338.  
 TUTBURY, *Town of, co. Staff.*  
     Abstract of documents relating to, and the title of  
     J. S. Stone to the tithes. . . . . 6675. f. 134.  
     Warrants for supplying ordnance for the castle, 1585.  
     . . . . . 5752. f. 388.  
     Drawings of the church. . . . . 6758. f. 1.  
     ———, *Priory*. Transcript of, and extracts from, the  
     register of. . . . . 6671. p. 1; 6714. pp. 1—159.  
     Survey of its possessions. . . . . 6714. p. 160.  
     Agreement with the Bp. of Lichfield respecting the  
     tithes of Church Broughton, etc., 1401.  
     . . . . . 6673. p. 477.  
     Deed of surrender by A. Meverell, alias Throwley,  
     Prior, and the convent, 14 Sept. 1538.  
     . . . . . 6714. p. 163.  
     Ministers' accompts of the possessions of, 5 Edw. VI.  
     . . . . . 6688. p. 274.  
     Sale of the site of, 8 Jac. I. . . . . 6688. p. 244.  
     List of the priors. . . . . 6714. p. 166.



- TUTBURY, *Priory*, — *continued*.  
 Seal of. . . . . 5846. p. 388.
- TUTCHIN, *Family, of the North*. Arms. 5524. f. 196.
- TUTTINGTON, *co. Norf.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 114.
- TUXFORD, *co. Nott.* v. REMPTSTONE (*Sir Thomas*).  
 Memoranda of the lease of the parsonage by Trin.  
 Coll. Cambr. . . . . 5846. p. 363.
- TWAMLOW, *Family of*. v. TWEMLOW.
- TWEEDDALE, *Marquess of*. v. HAY (*John*).
- TWEEDMOUTH, *co. Durham*. Briefs for rebuilding the  
 church, 13, 20 Geo. III. . . . . B. XIII. 4; XX. 10.
- TWELLS (*John*). Letter of S. Rolleston concerning a  
 grammatical work by, 1726. . . . . 6211. f. 63.
- TWELLS (*Leonard*), *Rector of St. Matthew's, Friday*  
*Street*. Letters to Dr. Grey, 1734—1737.  
 5396. f. 13; 5831. f. 189.  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, touching some letters of Selden  
 on the version of Eutychius, 24 Dec. 1734.  
 6211. f. 130.
- TWELVE MEARS or MINERS' ENGINE, *Mine, co. Derby*.  
 v. MINERS' ENGINE.
- TWEMLOW, *co. Chester*.  
 Collections for, by Dr. Williamson. 5836. f. 191.
- TWEMLOW, *Family of, co. Chester*. Abstracts of char-  
 ters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 38, 90; 6062. f. 21.
- TWEMLOW (*Lydulph de*).  
 Grant to him of land at Lehees. . . . . 6032. f. 96.
- TWENGE, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 66.
- TWICKENHAM, *co. Middx.* Church notes, and other  
 memoranda, 1762. . . . . 5841. p. 168.
- TWIGG, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6705. f. 10. b.
- TWIGG (—). v. BECKWITH (—).
- TWIGG (*John*). v. WILSON (*Francis*).  
 Suit with F. F. Foljambe, 1759. . . . . 6666. p. 375.  
 Conveyance of shares of mines in trust from him and  
 others to J. Sykes, 1790. . . . . 6679. p. 345.  
 Schedule of deeds belonging to him concerning  
 Bradley Ash. . . . . 6692. p. 169.
- TWIGG (*Nicholas*), *of Holme, co. Derby*.  
 v. BOOTHBY (*Thomas*).
- TWIGG (*William*). Letters of attorney to him, to exe-  
 cute an agreement with A. Tissington for working  
 Gratton Sough. . . . . 6684. p. 2.
- TWISDEN, *Family of*. v. TWYSDEN.
- TWISLETON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 279.
- TWYERE, *De la, Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 135.
- TWYFORD, *co. Buck.*  
 Notes respecting. . . . . 6666. p. 232.
- TWYFORD, *co. Derby*. Charters relating to lands there.  
 6669. pp. 70, 72—87.  
 Abstract of a deed relating to, 20 Hen. VIII.  
 6669. p. 72.  
 Notice of the sale of the manor, 1685. 6705. f. 73.  
 Note of the possession of the manor by J. Tevery.  
 6707. p. 5.
- TWYFORD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6666. p. 232.
- TWYFORD (—). Book of evidences of his lands;  
 with an account of his descent. . . . . 6672. p. 280.  
 Counsel's opinion in the case of Twyford v. Halse.  
 6709. f. 136. b.
- TWYFORD (*Catherine*).  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1708. . . . . 5853. p. 501.
- TWYFORD (*Sir Robert de*). v. WALTON (*John de*).
- TWYSDEN, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5480. p. 109; 5509. p. 21.
- TWYSDEN (*Sir Roger*), *Bart.* Index of the MSS. in  
 his hands, relating to Kent. . . . . 5513. p. 102.  
 Arms. . . . . 5855. p. 247.
- TWYSDEN (*Sir William*), *Bart.* Descent of the family  
 of Twysden, 1786. . . . . 5480. p. 109.
- TYBESCHULE. v. TIBSHELE.
- TYCHBURNE, *Family of*. v. TICHBORNE.
- TYCHBURST, *co. Suss.* v. TICHBURST.
- TYDERTHESLEY or TIDBERTHESLEY, *Manor of, co. Camb.?*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 113.
- TYDD, *St. Giles, co. Cambr.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5809. f. 116. b; 5847. p. 67.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5809. f. 115. b;  
 5819. f. 93; 6768. p. 248.
- TYDD, *St. Mary, co. Linc.*  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5806. f. 118. b.
- TYDWEILIOG, *co. Carn.*  
 Grant of lands there, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 293.
- TYE (*Christopher*), *Doctor in Music*.  
 Motetts. . . . . 5059.
- TYLDEN, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pedigree. 5534. p. 7.
- TYLDEN (R—). Letter to Mr. Hasted on the pe-  
 digree of Osborne, 19 March, 1781. 5520. f. 236.
- TYLED HOSTLE, *Cambr.*  
 v. CAMBRIDGE, *University of*.
- TYLER (*James*), *Solicitor to the Royal Society*.  
 Letters to him relating to the accounts of the Royal  
 Society, 1741. . . . . 6180.
- TYLLESLEY (*William*).  
 Suit with the vicar of Burnham. 5846. pp. 392, 400.
- TYLLIOTT, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. 5524. f. 225.
- TYLSTON, *Family of*. v. TILSTON.
- TYLSTON (*Thomas*).  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, with corrections of Horsley's  
*Britannia*, 13 Sept. 1744. . . . . 6211. f. 131.
- TYMORE, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6674. f. 124. b; 6675. f. 256.
- TYMPERLEY, *Family of*. v. TIMPERLEY.
- TYNMOUTH CASTLE, *co. Northumb.*  
 v. WICKLIFFE (*Thomas*).  
 Letter of the Earl of Northumberland relating to,  
 1606. . . . . 6178. p. 811.
- TYNGIE (*Thomas*).  
 Money paid by him to the taxes, out of Sir Lod.  
 Dyer's estates, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 152.
- TYNINGHAME, *co. Haddington, the seat of the Earl of*  
*Haddington*.  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6392. f. 111.
- TYPTOFT, *Family of*. v. TIPTOFT.
- TYRCONNEL, *Earls of*.  
 v. CARPENTER (*George*).  
 v. O'DONNELL (*Albert Hugh*).  
 v. O'DONNELL (*Red Hugh*).  
 v. TALBOT (*Richard*).
- TYRINGTON, *co. Norf.* v. TERRINGTON.
- TYROL, *Count of*.  
 LEOPOLD; son of Ferdinand II., *Emperor*.  
 Concordat avec l'Evêque de Basle pour regler les  
 limites de sa jurisdiction, 18 Aoust, 1620.  
 6030. f. 177.
- , *Countess of*. v. ELEANOR, *of Scotland*.
- TYRONE, *Earls of*.  
 v. O'NEIL (*Conaught*).  
 v. O'NEIL (*Hugh*).  
 v. O'NEIL (*Shan*).
- TYRRELL, *Family of*. v. TIRRELL.
- TYRRELL (*Lady* —).  
 Confession respecting the Duchess of Somerset's  
 jewels, 5 Edw. VI. . . . . 5498. f. 27.
- TYRRELL (—), *Chaplain to the House of Commons in*  
*Ireland (?)*. Letter of Abp. King in his favor,  
 Oct. 1717. . . . . 6117. p. 47.
- TYRRELL (*James*).  
 Letter to S. Pole, [1712]. . . . . 6672. p. 65.  
 Letter to him from Sir Tho. P. Blount, 1712.  
 6672. p. 53.
- TYRRINGHAM, *co. Buck., seat of William Praed, Esq.*  
 Catalogue of pictures there. . . . . 5726. f. art. 3.
- TYRWHITT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5531. p. 81.  
 Transcripts of charters relating to.  
 6118. pp. 462—484, 489, 490.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 225. b.
- TYSON, *Family of*. Genealogy of. . . . . 5937. f. 157.
- TYSON (*Edward*), *M. D.*  
 Drawings to illustrate comparative anatomy. 5260.
- TYSON (*Michael*), *Fellow of Benet Coll. Camb.*  
 v. ETOUGH (*Rev. Henry*).  
 Notes on Walpole's anecdotes of painting, 1769.  
 5824. f. 135. b.

TYSON (Michael), — *continued*.

- Memoranda on antiquarian subjects. 5842. p. 181.  
 Note concerning a MS. tour into Scotland by him, 1766; with his arms. . . . 5843. p. 301.  
 Sketch of the remains of St. Austin's priory, in Cambridge, 1770. . . . . 5843. p. 260.  
 Drawing of Q. Elizabeth's chair at Kirtling. . . . . 6729. f. 122.  
 Drawings of effigies of members of the De Vere family. . . . . 6728. ff. 94, 121, 188. b.  
 Correspondence with W. Cole, 1771—1780. . . . .  
 5824. f. 160. b; 5825. ff. 43. b, 48. b, 58. b, 158. b; 5826. f. 48. b; 5832. f. 110. b; 5834. p. 146; 5842. p. 356; 5864. f. 274. b; 5993. f. 106; 6402. f. 71.  
 Letters to him, 1775, 1776; from  
 Richard Gough. . . . . 5834. p. 146.  
 Michael Lort. . . . . 5834. p. 148.  
 Letters relating to his death, 1780. 5855. p. 333.  
 Short account of him, by W. Cole, etc. . . . .  
 5852. p. 248; 5886. p. 23.  
 Arms. . . . . 5846. pp. 24, 372; 5848. p. 217; 5886. pp. 1, 19.  
 TYTLER (Alexander Fraser), *Lord Woodhouselee*.  
 List of portraits belonging to. . . . . 6392. f. 115.  
 TYWARDRETH, *Priory, co. Cornw.*  
 Letter to the Prior from Lord Cromwell, respecting the liberties, etc., of Fowey. . . . . 6416. f. 6.  
 TZETZES (Johannes), *Grammaticus Constantinopolitanus*.  
 De pedibus dissyllabis. *Græce*. . . . . 5118. p. 331.  
 Notice of works of, in MS. . . . . 6226. p. 72.  
 TZIGALA (Azarias). *v. CIGALA (Azarias)*.  
 TZIGALA (Hilario). *v. CIGALA (Hilario)*.

U, V.

V — (J —).

- Letter to him from S. Trippe. . . . . 6251. p. 40.  
 VACHELL, *Family of*. Pedigree, with notes respecting their arms at Gravesend, etc. 5812. ff. 155. b, 156.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5808. f. 178. b; 5811. ff. 46. b, 47.  
 VACHELL (William), *Colonel*. Biographical notice of, with his arms. . . . . 5808. f. 50; 5844. p. 126.  
 VAILLANT (Paul), *Bookseller*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 14 Oct. 1762. 5726. D. f. 208.  
 Letters to the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 1739, 1740. . . . . 6190. ff. 59, 71.  
 VAILS. *v. SERVANTS' VAILS*.  
 VALAIS, *Canton of, Switzerland*.  
 Letter of Louis XIII. of France to the people of, 28 Oct. 1625. . . . . 5459. f. 208. b.  
 VALE-ROYAL, *Abbey, co. Chester*.  
 Collections for, by Dr. Williamson. . . . . 5836. f. 191.  
 Abstracts of two grants to, from Edw. I. . . . . 6032. f. 31. b.  
 Memoranda respecting the founder of. 6032. f. 118.  
 Memorandum of portraits there. . . . . 5726. F. art. 1.  
 VALENCE, *Family of, Earls of Pembroke*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 34.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 247.  
 Arms. . . . . 5847. p. 376.  
 VALENCE (Agnes de).  
 Writ for her expenses, *temp. Edw. I.* 5937. f. 111. b.  
 VALENCE (Aylmer de), *second Earl of Pembroke*.  
*v. STRATFORD-LANGTHORNE, co. Essex*.  
 Drawings of his monument in Westminster Abbey. 6728. f. 89; 6743. f. 64; 6750. f. 54; 6751. f. 1.  
 Arms. . . . . 5852. p. 1.  
 VALENCE (Mary de), *widow of Aylmer, Earl of Pembroke*. Carta de custodia Johannæ, filiæ Regis, ei concessa, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . . . 5820. f. 125. b.  
 Account of her benefactions to Denney Abbey, etc. 5837. f. 180. b.  
 Note of her monument. . . . . 5847. p. 377.  
 Arms. . . . . 5837. f. 129. b; 5851. p. 199.

VALENCE (William de), *first Earl of Pembroke*.

- Drawing of his effigy in Westminster Abbey. . . . . 6728. f. 77.  
 VALENCIA, *Province of Spain*.  
*v. VICIANA (Martinez de)*.  
 Descripcion del reyno de Valencia, 1785. Eg. 408.  
 VALENCIA, *Baron of*. *v. MCCARTHY MORE (Donald)*.  
 VALENCIENNES, *Town of*.  
 Annals of, 1752—1772. . . . . Eg. 72.  
 Ground plan of the church of Notre Dame. . . . . 6759. f. 78.  
 Drawings of the chapel of St. Peter. 6756. f. 181.  
 VALENGIN, *Switzerland*.  
*v. NEUFCHÂTEL and VALENGIN*.  
 VALENTINE (Benjamin), *M.P. for St. German's*.  
 Order signed by, 25 Sept. 1649. . . . . 5497. f. 162.  
 VALENTINOIS, *Duke of*. *v. BORGIA (Cesare di)*.  
 VALERA (Diego de).  
 Cronica del quarto rey Don Enrique. . . . . Eg. 302.  
 Cronica de los reyes Don Fernando y Doña Ysabel. . . . . Eg. 303.  
 La cronica de España abreviada. . . . . Eg. 286.  
 VALERIGO or VALERESSO (Luigi), *Venetian Ambassador in England*.  
 Warrant for a grant of arms and honor of knight-hood to, [*temp. Car. I.?*]. . . . . 6297. p. 310.  
 VALETTE, *Cardinal de la*.  
*v. NOGARET DE LA VALETTE (Louis)*.  
 VALETTE, *Chevalier de la*.  
*v. NOGARET DE LA VALETTE (Jean Louis)*.  
 VALIGNANO (*Padre Alexandro*).  
 Account of the progress of the Christian religion in Japan, 1601. *Span.* . . . . 9857.  
 Account of the Jesuit missions in the East Indies, 1579. *Span.* . . . . 9852.  
 Defence of the Jesuits in Japan. *Span.* . . . . 9858.  
 VALKENIER (Pieter), *Dutch Envoy at Cassel*.  
 Letters to the States General, 1702. . . . .  
 5133. ff. 193, 202, 210. b, 212, 223. b, 226, 233, 237. b, 239. b, 241. b, 245, 248, 254. b, 261, 265. b, 269. b, 273, 282. b.  
 Letters to Dr. J. Woodward concerning his shield, 1707. . . . . 6127. ff. 13, 20.  
 Letters to him from various persons, 1707. . . . . 6127. ff. 7, 9, 14—22, 33.  
 VALLADOLID, *City of*.  
*v. BURGOS (Juan Antolinez de)*.  
*v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan)*.  
 Ordenanças de la villa, 1562. . . . . 9937.  
 VALLANCEY (Charles), *General*.  
 Irish historical library. . . . . Eg. 74.  
 Additions to O'Brien's Irish-English dictionary. . . . . Eg. 87.  
 Notes to O'Clery's vocabulary of old and difficult Irish words. . . . . Eg. 173.  
 VALLENCE (Edmund). Affidavit concerning Rockwood Grove, 1700. . . . . 6681. p. 896.  
 VALLET (John de la). Warrant for a payment to him by the Commissioners of Prizes, 1668. 5752. f. 166.  
 VALLI (Matteo). Dell' origine e governo della repubblica di San Marino. . . . . 6803.  
 VALOIS, *Count of*.  
 CHARLES.  
 Drawing of his monument. . . . . 6728. f. 99.  
 VALOIS (Charles de), *Comte d'Alençon*.  
 Drawing of an effigy of, 1346. . . . . 6728. f. 127.  
 VALOIS (Charles de), *Duc d'Angoulême, natural son of Charles IX. of France*.  
 Letter to M. de Sabran, 27 Sept. 1645. 5461. f. 400.  
 VALOIS (Louis de), *son of Charles, Comte d'Alençon*.  
 Drawing of an effigy of. . . . . 6728. f. 81.  
 VALORY (Henri), *Comte*.  
 Letter to the King of Prussia, 26 Jul. 1756; with an answer. . . . . 6804. f. 82. b; 6864. f. 1.  
 VALOYNES, *Family of*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. 5937. ff. 132, 186.  
 VALTELINE, *District of Italy*. Collection of papers relative to the military occupation of by the Papal troops, in 1623. *Ital.* . . . . 8571.



VALTELINE, *District of Italy*,—*continued*.

- Papers relative to, 1641. *Ital.* . . . . 8570.
- VANBRUGH (*Sir John*), *Clarenceux*. Instructions to him to invest the Electoral Prince of Brunswick with the order of the Garter, 1706. . . . . 6321. f. 59.
- VANDELLI (Domingos), *Director del Real Jardin Botanico*. *Memorias sobre algunas produções do reyno e conquistas de Portugal; e sobre as minas de Brazil.* . . . . . 8966.
- VANDERBRUGGHE (Philippe). Recommendation for military promotion in his favor, ratified by the Count of Egmont, 1705. . . . . 6902. f. 84.
- VANDERGOTE (—).  
Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . . . 7075. f. 59.
- VANDERHOOP. *v.* HOOP (W— G— van der).
- VANDERPOEL (—). *v.* POEL (— van der).
- VANE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5532. p. 159.
- VANE (*Sir Henry*), *Knt., M. P. for Wilton*.  
Order signed by, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 57.
- VANE (*Sir Harry*), *Knt., son of the preceding*.  
Letter from Charles II. to Lord Clarendon, respecting, 1662. . . . . \*5015. f. 20.
- VANE (Henry), *second Earl of Darlington*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 3 Oct. 1765. . . . . 5726. C. f. 139.
- VAN ESSEN (G. Hofsted). *v.* ESSEN (G. Hofsted van).
- VANHALL (Frank).  
His arms, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5814. f. 163. b.
- VAN HESSE (John). *v.* HESSE (John van).
- VANSITTART (Robert). Letters to J. Loveday relative to Prof. Ward's papers, 1761—1762. . . . . 6265. ff. 27, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37.  
Receipt of sums from Mrs. Ward, on account of Prof. Ward's Dissertations, 1762. . . . . 6265. ff. 30, 31.
- VANSLEB (Johann Michael). *v.* WANSLEBEN.
- VANTLETT (*Mrs.* —). Note of the sequestration of her estates, 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 137.
- VAN VLIETT (Fabian). *v.* VLIETT (Fabian van).
- VAN VRYBERGEN (Marinus).  
*v.* VRYBERGEN (Marinus van).
- VARENNE, *Seigneur de la*. *v.* FOUQUET (Guillaume).
- VARENNE (— de), *Prussian Envoy to Constantinople*. Correspondence with J. Porter and others, 1756—7. . . . . 6814. ff. 169—222.  
Instructions to, 27 June, 1756. . . . . 6871. f. 140.  
Notice of his mission, July, 1756. . . . . 6804. f. 55.
- VARIGNIEZ (Jean de), *Seigneur de Blainville*.  
Instruction à lui, s'en allant ambassadeur extraordinaire en Angleterre, 3 Sept. 1625. . . . . 5459. f. 138.  
Letters to him from Louis XIII., Sept. 1625. . . . . 5459. ff. 138, 173.  
Seconde instruction à lui, 17 Sept. 1625. . . . . 5458. f. 165.
- VARIGNON (Pierre).  
Letter to him from G. W. Leibnitz, 1711. . . . . 5104. f. 6.
- VARNEY (Robert). *v.* PERSHALL (Thomas).
- VARNEY (*Mrs.* —). Note of her estates being under sequestration, 1644. . . . . 5508. f. 137.
- VASCONCELLOS (Francisco de).  
Profession of faith by. . . . . 6878.
- VASSY (Johan de).  
Letter to Gen. Cohorn, 16 Dec. 1701. . . . . 5133. f. 30.
- VAVASOUR, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5530. ff. 23, 27, 97, 98, 114.  
Arms. . . . . 6046. f. 120. b.
- VAVASOUR (Philip). Notice of. . . . . 5804. f. 30. b.
- VAUCELAS, *Sieur*. *v.* VAUGELAS, *Sieur de*.
- VAUDEMONT, *Comte de*.  
*v.* LORRAINE, *Dukes of*. FRANCIS II.
- VAUDEMONT, *Prince de*.  
*v.* LORRAINE (Charles Henri de).
- VAUDEMONT (François de). Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, 7 May, 1590. . . . . 5935. f. 43.
- VAUDOIS, *in Piedmont*. Brief for the Vaudois protestants, 1768. . . . . 5834. p. 326.
- VAUDREY, *Family of*. *v.* VAWDREY.
- VAUDY (Catherine), *wife of John Vaudy*.  
Grant of lands in Cokenach to the priory of Rosslyn, 21 Edw. III. . . . . 5833. p. 247.
- VAUGELAS, *Sieur de*. *v.* FAVRE (Antoine).

VAUGHAN, *Family of*.

- Genealogical notes concerning. . . . . 6032. f. 104.
- Arms, with quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 225.
- VAUGHAN (Henry), *Buckler-maker*.  
Bill for the purchase of goats, and allowance for working in the armory at Syon, etc., *temp.* Edw. VI. and Mary. . . . . 5755. f. 283.
- VAUGHAN (Peter), *Latin Secretary to the King*.  
Warrant for wages, 1554. . . . . 5753. f. 132.
- VAUGHAN (Richard), *Bp. of London*.  
Extract relating to. . . . . 5827. p. II.
- VAUGHAN (Robert). Receipt to Fran. Harvey, for money levied for the garrisons of Bedford, Lynn, and Newport Pagnell, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 43.  
Signature, [1645?]. . . . . 5494. f. 37.
- VAUGHAN (Stephen). Certificate of plate received from Sir Edm. Peckham, 1548. . . . . 5751. f. 319.
- VAUGHAN (*Sir Walter*), *Deputy-Lieut. of Wiltshire*.  
*v.* WILTSHIRE.  
Letter to him from the Earl of Hertford, 1608. . . . . 5496. f. 42.
- VAUGHAN (William), *of Lloyds*.  
Quarterings, 1612. . . . . 5524. f. 205.
- VAUGHAN (William). Letter of Abp. Syngé, concerning an appeal between him and Mr. R. Blake, 1724. . . . . 6117. p. 176.
- VAULTINGS.  
Illustrations of the formation of. . . . . 6738. f. 149.
- VAULX, *Family of*. *v.* VAUX.
- VAUNDEBROCKE (Anthony), *of the King's Household*.  
Warrant for his daily allowance, Aug. 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 75.
- VAUVENARGUES, *Marquis de*. *v.* CLAPIERS (Luc de).
- VAUX, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 275; 5937. f. 93. b.  
Arms, quarterings, etc., of Lord Vaux, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5504. f. 105. b.
- VAUX (Anne), *daughter of William Lord Vaux*.  
Notices of her confession, 1605. . . . . 6178. pp. 609, 613, 729.  
Letter of Sir J. Popham concerning a letter of, 3 Dec. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 613.
- VAUX (Elizabeth), *wife of George, son of William Lord Vaux?*  
Letter to the Earl of Salisbury [1605]. . . . . 6178. p. 733.
- VAWDREY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 69. b.
- UBALDINI (Roberto), *Cardinal, Nuncio in France*.  
Letters, 1610—1616. . . . . 6875. f. 332; 8725; 8726.  
Letters to him from the Papal court, 1609—1614. . . . . 8723; 8724.  
Letter of Marie de' Medici, accrediting him to Pope Paul V., 17 Dec. 1616. . . . . 6873. f. 108.
- UBANI (*Don Estevan de*).  
La capa de Tertuliano. . . . . Eg. 559. f. 1.
- UBANKE (—).  
Writ of information received from him of speeches of a seminary priest, 1606. . . . . 6178. p. 763.
- UBERTI (Bernardo), *St., Cardinal, Bishop of Parma*.  
Drawing of his sandal. . . . . 5239. art. 45.
- UBERTINI (Biondi de').  
Drawing of an effigy of. . . . . 6728. f. 130.
- UCKFIELD, *co. Suss.* Memoranda of the court rolls of the manor. . . . . 5705. p. 336.
- UDALL (John).  
Suit with F. Hardinge, *temp.* Car. I. . . . . 6678. p. 125.
- UDALL (Nicholas). Bill of the plate of Windsor College, 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 51. b.
- UDALL (Thomas). *v.* WIGLEY (William).
- UDALL (William).  
Letter to the Lord Treasurer of Scotland, concerning his sufferings, 17 Dec. [1603]. . . . . 6177. p. 367.  
Notes of his letters to the Bp. of Bristol [1603]. . . . . 6177. p. 327.  
Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, respecting the proceedings of the Catholics, 10 Dec. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 641.
- UDEN (John). *v.* HALES (Thomas).
- UDIMORE, *co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 675.

- UDNEY (George).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762, 1763. . . 6861. f. 305.
- VEDA. Summaries and translations of the Vedas.  
5657. artt. 3, 4; 5658; 7006—7017.
- VEGA CARPIO (Lope Felix de). Comedias y Autos  
Sacramentales. *Autogr.* . . . Eg. 547; 548.
- VEGHI (Flaminio). Letter to the Governor of Trèves,  
29 June, 1636. . . . 6902. f. 86.
- VEIL (Sir Robert). Verses on. . . . 6230. p. 67.
- VELASCO (Juan Baños de). Nobiliario de España.  
Eg. 471.
- VELASCO (Juan Fernandez de), *Duke of Frias, Con-  
stable of Castile and Aragon.*  
Warrant relating to his reception as Spanish ambas-  
sador in England, 29 May, 1604. . . 5751. f. 200.
- VELASCO (Pero Fernandez de), *Duke de Frias, Con-  
stable of Castile.* Abreviacion de los reies de  
Leon i de Castilla. . . . . Eg. 292.
- VELDE (William van den).  
Drawings of the English and Dutch fleets, etc.,  
1643—1676. . . 5214. artt. 22—29, 31—65.
- VELLA (Giuseppe), *Abate.* Esposto di verità, uni-  
liato al real trono, etc. . . . . 8675.
- VENABLES, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 251.  
Genealogical account of. . . 6031. f. 165.  
Abstracts of deeds, etc., relating to.  
6032. ff. 8. b, 19. b, 33. b, 40, 89, 97, 100. b, 118.
- VENABLES (Sir Henry).  
v. GROSVENOR (Sir Thomas).
- VENABLES (Thomas), *of Golburne.* Grant of arms  
to, from Lawrence Dalton, 1560. . . 6031. f. 172.
- VENDÉE, *Department of France.* Correspondence of  
the chief officers of the army of La Vendée with  
the Comte de Puisaye, 1795—1798. . . 8028.
- VENDÔME (Alexandre de), *natural son of Henry IV.  
of France.*  
Letter to Pope Paul V., 2 June, 1620. 6873. f. 335.
- VENDRAMINI (Andrea).  
Drawings of birds, fruits, etc., supposed to be from  
his museum. . . . . 5269; 5299; 5301.
- VENETIA (Francesco di), *Musician.* Warrant for a  
payment to, with his receipt, 1563. . 5750. f. 64.
- VENEUR (Tanneguy le), *Comte de Tilliers.* Instruction  
à lui, s'en allant ambassadeur extraordinaire en  
Angleterre, 23 Aoust, 1626. . . . 5459. f. 234.
- VENICE, *Republic of.* Chronicles, lives of the doges,  
relations of ambassadors, etc., from the earliest  
times to 1718. *Ital.* and *Lat.* . . 8573—8595.  
Papers relative to. . . . . 9263.  
History of the war between the Venetians and the  
Turks, 1478—1482. *Ital.* . . . . 8586.  
Relations, etc., of Venetian ambassadors at Rome,  
1535—1702. *Ital.* . . . . 8398; 8399; 8587.  
Negotiation of with Turkey, respecting the limits of  
Dalmatia. *Ital.* . . . . . 8604.  
Relations respecting the arsenal and forces of Venice.  
*Ital.* . . . . . 8686.  
Letter to the State from Henry IV. of France,  
[Aug. 1593]. . . . . 5456. f. 82.  
Relatione delle differenze tra Paolo V. et i Vene-  
ziani, 1605. . . . . 8589.  
Letters of Henry IV. of France to Pope Paul V.,  
relating to Venetian affairs, 1606. . 6873. f. 90.  
Relatione delle cose di Venetia, fatta da Don Alonso  
della Cueva [Marchese di Bedmar], ambasciatore  
di Spagna. . . . . 5471. f. 140.  
Instructions of French ambassadors to, 1607—1627.  
5457. f. 408; 5459. ff. 95, 254; 5471. f. 202.  
Letter to the State, from Louis XIII. of France,  
15 Sept. 1627. . . . . 5459. f. 276. b.  
Mémoirel donné à la République, pour M. [le  
Duc] de Mantoue, le 24 Févr. 1630. 5447. f. 11.  
Despatches to the Doge from the Morea, 1690—  
1693. *Ital.* . . . . . 8625.  
View of the Place of St. Mark. . . 5027. A. art. 68.  
Ground plan of the church of St. Mark, with draw-  
ings of windows, etc. . . . . 5239. art. 3;  
6743. ff. 4, 14; 6759. f. 89.
- , *Doges of.* Costume of. . . 5253. art. 2.
- VENICE, *Republic of,—continued.*  
NICOLÒ DA PONTE.  
Commission appointing Andrea Donado Podestà of  
Grisignana, 1585. *Ital.* . . . . 9003.
- ALVISI MOENIGO I.  
Letter to the States General of the Netherlands,  
8 July, 1706. . . . . 5131. f. 158.
- VENICE, *Patriarch of.* v. PRIULI (Lorenzo).
- VENN (R—).  
Letter to Dr. Grey, 29 May, 1736. . . 5831. f. 181.
- VENN (Ralph). Warrant to receive money for Lord  
Denbigh, 1643; with the receipt. . 5501. f. 81.
- VENNER, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . 5520. f. 260.
- VENNET (John), *of the King's Household.*  
Warrant for his allowance [1544]. . . 5753. f. 64.
- VENUTI (Rudolphino), *Abate.*  
Extracts from letters of, relating to the Temple of  
Serapis at Puteoli, etc. [1757]. . 6211. ff. 20, 24.  
Recommended for a member of the Royal Society  
[1755?]. . . . . 6210. f. 105.  
Form of certificate for his admission to the Royal  
Society, 4 Mar. 1756. . . . . 6180. f. 198.  
Letter of Tho. Hollis concerning his petition to the  
Royal Society, 6 Dec. 1756. . . 6210. f. 108.
- VERA CRUZ, *Gulph of Mexico.*  
Chart of the harbor. . . . . 5415. G. art. 8.
- VERA Y FIGUEROA Y ZUÑIGA (Juan Antonio de), *Conde  
de la Roca.*  
Vida del rey Don Pedro de Castilla. . . Eg. 293.  
Fragmentos historicos de la vida de Don G. de  
Guzman. . . . . Eg. 316.
- VERAZZO (Alessandro).  
Letter to G. Manetti, 1506. . . . 9770. f. 1.
- VERBRYGEN (Marinus van).  
Letters to him, 1707, 1708; from  
The Post-office Commissioners. . . 5130. f. 74.  
The committee of the Dutch East India Company.  
5130. f. 95.
- VERDALE, *Seigneur de.* v. LOUBENS (Hugues de).
- VERDEN, *Duchy of.* Map, by Johann à Fohlderbach, 1653.  
5027. A. art. 7.
- VERDON, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . 6032. f. 109.  
Memoranda concerning the quarterings of.  
5937. f. 158. b.
- VERDON (Theobaldus de).  
Carta pro mercata et feriis apud maneria sua in  
com. Midia, 12 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 579.
- VERDUN, *Bishops of.* Excerptum ex antiquo chronico  
Episcoporum Verdensium. *Germ.* . . 9378.
- VERE, *Family of, Earls of Oxford.*  
Notes relating to. . . 5811. ff. 24. b, 29. b, 33. b.  
Charters relating to. . . 5937. ff. 112, 132, 138.  
Arms, with quarterings, etc. 5504 f. 83; 5851. p. 3.
- , *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 75, 76.
- VERE (Alice de), *widow of Robert de Vere, fifth Earl  
of Oxford.*  
Abstract of a charter of, 7 Edw. III. 5937. f. 190.
- VERE (Sir Aubrey de).  
Grant from T. Torill to him, of lands in Ackeston  
and Walden, 50 Edw. III. . . . 5937. f. 74.
- VERE (Aubrey de), *tenth Earl of Oxford.* Drawings  
of effigies of him and his wife. . 6728. f. 188. b.
- VERE (Aubrey de), *twentieth Earl of Oxford.*  
Warrant respecting his direction of the works at  
Harwich, 1667. . . . . 5752. f. 366.
- VERE (Edward de), *seventeenth Earl of Oxford.*  
Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.
- VERE (Euphemia de), *wife of Aubrey, first Earl of  
Oxford.* Abstract of charter of to the monas-  
tery of Colne. . . . . 5937. f. 112.
- VERE (Sir Francis).  
Letter of Elizabeth, accrediting him to the States  
General, 20 Mar. 1592. . . . . 5716. f. 5.  
Warrant for delivery of money to, 2 Nov. 1597.  
5752. f. 80.  
Receipts for wages, as Governor of Briel, 1603.  
5753. ff. 275, 276.



VERE (*Sir Francis*).—*continued*.

Letter to the Earl of Salisbury [12 Nov. 1605].  
6178. f. 511.

VERE (*Henry de*), *eighteenth Earl of Oxford*.

Receipt for the charges of his regiment, 1624.  
5753. f. 296.

VERE (*Horatio*), *Lord Vere of Tilbury*.

Letters to him, 1632, 1633; from  
Sir W. Boswell. . . . . 6394. f. 137.  
Sir J. Cooke. . . . . 6394. f. 85.

VERE (*John de*), *seventh Earl of Oxford*.

Abstract of charter of, with sketch of seal, 16 Edw.  
III. . . . . 5937. f. 144.

VERE (*John de*), *thirteenth Earl of Oxford*.

Bond, as surety in the treaty between England and  
Burgundy, 11 Hen. VII. . . . . Add. Ch. 989.

VERE (*John de*), *fifteenth Earl of Oxford*.

Drawings of effigies of him and his wife at Castle  
Hedingham. . . . . 6730. f. 76. b.

VERE (*John de*), *sixteenth Earl of Oxford*.

Ceremonial of his marriage with Lady Dorothy  
Nevill, 2 Jul. 1536. . . . . 6113. f. 199. b.  
Notice of his son's christening, 1550. . . . . 5751. f. 291.  
Letter relative to money advanced by the Lord Pro-  
tector to him in tender of a marriage not per-  
formed, 1555. . . . . 5755. f. 160.

VERE (*Robert de*), *fifth Earl of Oxford*. Drawing of  
an effigy of in Earl's Colne church. 6728. f. 94.VERE (*Robert de*), *sixth Earl of Oxford*.

Drawing of an effigy of. . . . . 6728. f. 121.

VERE (*Samuel*). Letter to him from Sir J. Statham,  
1748. . . . . 6682. p. 361.VERELST (*Dietrich Hubert*), *Dutch Minister at Berlin*.

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759—1761. . . . . 6854. f. 19.

VERGENNES (*Charles Gravier de*), *Comte, French  
Ambassador to the Porte*. Letters to M. de Wa-  
ryn, 1756. . . . . 6814. ff. 209, 214, 216.VERMUYDEN (*Bartholomew*).

Release of the Dovegang mines in Wirksworth to  
Francis Gell. . . . . 6677. p. 395.

VERMUYDEN (*Sir Cornelius*). *v.* HEATH (*Sir Robert*).

Suits respecting mines in Wirksworth, etc., *tempp.*  
Car. I., Car. II. . . . . 6677. p. 191; 6678. p. 261;  
6681. p. 264; 6682. p. 355.

VERNATTY (*P—*).

Letter to Bp. Watson, [Jul. 1714]. . . . . 5841. p. 11.

VERNEUIL, *Duc de*. *v.* BOURBON (*Gaston Henri de*).VERNEY (*Francis*), *Man-at-arms*.

Warrant for his wages, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 133.

VERNEY (*John*), *Overseer of the King's Mares*.

Warrant for his wages, 1544. . . . . 5753. f. 134.

VERNEY (*Sir Richard*), *Sheriff of Warwickshire*.

Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, respecting persons  
apprehended for the gunpowder plot, 13 Nov. 1605.  
6178. p. 557.

VERNEY (*Thomas*).

Warrant for the repayment of money advanced by  
for soldiers' wages, 36 Hen. VIII. 5753. f. 135.

VERNON, *Family, co. Chester and Derby*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 124. b; 6667. p. 154;  
6675. f. 260; 6696. ff. 53. b, 55\*.

Genealogical narrative of. . . . . 6032. f. 30. b.

Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5833. f. 170. b;  
5836. f. 181; 6031. f. 165; 6032. f. 52. b;  
6666. pp. 103, 220, 243; 6675. f. 372. b.

Letter of Mr. Wolley relating to their pedigree.  
6693. p. 9.

Abstract of deeds belonging to.  
6032. ff. 8. b, 19, 27, 28, 46. b, 114. b, 115.

VERNON (*Charles*), *Secretary to James Vernon*.

*v.* VERNON (*James*).

VERNON (*Edward*), *D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*

Letter to B. Willis, 1739; with a biographical note  
by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 170. b.

Arms. . . . . 5846. p. 220.

VERNON (*Sir George*). Grant to him from the Dean  
and Chapter of Lichfield, of lands in Nether  
Haddon [*temp.* Edw. IV.]. . . . . 6668. p. 899.VERNON (*Sir George*).—*continued*.

Lease to him of tithes in Nether Haddon, etc., 4  
Edw. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 509.

Suit with W. Mather concerning Ible, 14 Eliz.  
6681. p. 277.

Survey of his possessions in Ible. . . . . 6673. p. 101.

VERNON (*George*).

Letter to Arthur Wolley. . . . . 6672. p. 259.

VERNON (*Henry*). Grant to him from H. Vernon, of

Wansley and Gratton, 8 Hen. VII. 6702. f. 11. b.

VERNON (*Henry*). Receipts for pay of soldiers signed

by, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. ff. 80, 92, 121.

VERNON (*Henry*). Notice of a grant to from F. Rol-

leston, 5 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 78. b.

VERNON (*James*), *Under Secretary of State*.

Letters to G. Stepney, 1701, 1702. . . . . 7070. f. 1.

Extracts from C. Whitworth's letters to, 1702.  
7064. f. 43.

VERNON (*James*), *son of the preceding; Envoy at Co-*  
*penhagen*.

Letters to G. Stepney, 1701, 1702. . . . . 7070. f. 61.

Letters from him and his secretary, Charles Vernon,  
to the same, 1703—1706. . . . . 7068. ff. 1—112.

Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706.  
7059. f. 218. b.

VERNON (*Matthew*). *v.* BOOTHBY (*Thomas*).VERNON (*Sir Ralph*). Grant of tithes to the church

of St. Mary of Barthomley. . . . . 6032. f. 33.

Account of the descent of his lands. 6032. f. 42. b.

VERNON (*Sir Richard de*).

Declaration of the receipt of certain charters from  
Henry de Appleby concerning his property, 31  
Edw. III. . . . . 6666. p. 217; 6674. f. 204.

Confirmation of a grant to the monks of Lenton.  
6666. p. 239.

VERNON (*Roger*), *of Wirksworth*.

*v.* FOLJAMBE (*Henry*).

VERNON (*Thomas?*), *Barrister*.

Opinion in a law case, 1701. . . . . 6668. p. 585.

VERNON (*Warin de*). Extract relating to the partition

of property among his three sisters and heirs,  
[*temp.* Edw. I. ?]. . . . . 6032. f. 40. b.

VERNON (*William*). Note of the marriage of his

daughter Maude. . . . . 6674. f. 167.

VERNON (*William*). Grant from Robert de Stoke-

port to him and his wife Margery, of Merpel and  
Wibersle. . . . . 6666. p. 214.

VERONA, *Bishop of*. *v.* LIPPOMANI (*Luigi*).VERONESE (*Paolo*). *v.* CAGLIARI (*Paolo*).VERRIERE (*— de la*). Instruction à lui, s'en allant

en Suisse [1600]. . . . . 5457. f. 44.

VERTUE (*George*).

Letter to Charles Christian; respecting portraits of  
Milton, etc., 12 Aug. 1721. . . . . \*5016. f. 71.

Letters to B. Willis, respecting English coins, etc.,  
1732—1747. . . . . 5833. f. 157; 6398. f. 60.

Letter to him from S. Lethieullier, 1746.  
6183. f. 66.

Remarks concerning his engraving of Christ Church,  
Canterbury. . . . . 6181. f. 88.

Letter of Dr. Wishart concerning an engraving by.  
6211. f. 162.

Note respecting, by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 158. b.

VERTUE (*William*), *Architect*.

Note respecting. . . . . 5884. f. 55.

VERVINS, *Treaty of*. Instruction à MM. de Bellièvre

et de Sillery, s'en allant pour traiter de la paix à  
Vervins, Janv. 1598. . . . . 5456. f. 286.

VERULAM, *Lord*. *v.* BACON (*Sir Francis*).VERWEY (*Bartholomew*).

Journal of voyages to the East Indies and coast of

China, 1664—1667. *Dutch*. . . . . 8948.

VESCY, *Family of*.

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 103. b; 5530. f. 206.

Notice of the origin of. . . . . 5937. f. 157.

Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 215.

VESCY (*William de*), *fifth Baron Vescy*. Feoda ejus

in com. Lincoln, 20 Hen. III. . . . . 6118. p. 35.

VESENT RAY KAYT.

Translation by Mr. Halhed of his Persian summary of the Mahabarut. . . . . 7035. f. 11.

VESEY (John), *Abp. of Tuam*. Letter of Abp. King, concerning his death, 29 Mar. 1716. 6116. p. 5.

VESICA PISCIS. *v.* KERRICH (*Rev. Thomas*). Two problems, with solutions, illustrative of the figure, etc. . . . . 6740. f. 66. b.

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Veterinariæ medicinæ Scriptores Græci. . . . . 5108.

Recipes for diseases in horses and cattle. 5540. f. 21; 5801. p. 461; 5806. f. 46. b; 5811. f. 77. b.

VEZCHONTE (Giacopo), *of Maiolo*.

Map of Europe, 1652. . . . . 9810.

UFFINGTON [OFFINGTON], *co. Suss.*

Charter relating to. . . . . 5705. p. 244.

UFFORD, *Family of*.

Descent, and arms. 5524. ff. 215, 215. b; 5937. f. 165.

UFFORD (Elizabeth de), *wife of Ralph de Ufford*. Notice of her seal, 39 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 106.

UFFORD (Robert de), *Earl of Suffolk*. Abstract of charter of, 16 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 105. b.

UFTON, *Berks.*

Brief for a hail-storm there, 2 Geo. III. . . . . B. II. 2.

UFTON (Gasper). Attestation relative to Jo. Bloodworth [1706]. . . . . 6672. p. 517.

UGHTRED, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 60. b, 64. b.

VIC (Mery de).

Instruction à lui, s'en allant résider ambassadeur en Suisse, 29 Juill. 1600. . . . . 5457. f. 27.

VICEGRADE, *Town of Hungary*.

View of. . . . . 5233. f. 19.

VICENZA, *City of*.

History of, to the year 1200. *Ital.* . . . . 8602.

VICENZA, *Cardinal Bp. of* [Giovanni DELFINO].

Instruction à lui, s'en allant à Florence, Nov. 1609. 5458. f. 77.

VICTOR II., *Pope*. *v.* POPES.

VICTOR AMADEUS I.

VICTOR AMADEUS II., *Dukes of Savoy*.

*v.* SAVOY, *Dukes of*.

VICTORINUS, Maximus, *Grammaticus*.

Letter of S. Rolleston concerning, 1724. 6212. f. 1.

VICTUALLERS. Number of, with the amount of beer charged, 1684—1739. . . . . 5936. p. 22.

Gross and net produce of the duty on victuallers, 1726—1744. . . . . 5936. p. 94.

VICTANA (Martíñez de).

Chronica de la ciudad de Valencia. Eg. 409—412.

VIDALINUS (G—).

Icelandic poems corrected by, etc. . . . . 6121.

VIENNA, *City of*. Catalogue of the Emperor's curiosities there, by E. Chishull, 1702. . . . . 6252.

Letter of news from, 2 Oct. 1705. . . . . 5131. f. 48.

VIERZO, *in Spain*. *v.* BIERZO.

VIERZY (Joslen de), *Bp. of Soissons*.

S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 72. b.

VIETE (François).

Annotationes T. Harrioti in ejus libros Zeteticorum et lib. VIII. Responsarum. . . . . 6782.

VIEUVILLE (Robert de la), *Marquis de la Vieuville*.

Instruction à lui et à M. de Selve, pour aller en la ville de la Chapelle d'Aix, Sept. 1611. 5458. f. 223.

VIGNACOURT (Alof de), *Grand Master of Malta*.

Letter to Cardinal Aldobrandini, 3 Oct. 1602. 6874. f. 269.

VIGNAU (Johann), *Prussian Councillor of War*.

Letter to A. Mitchell, Aug. 1757. . . . . 6859. f. 114.

VIGNAY (Jean de). Translation of his French version of J. de Magnis *De bonis Moribus*. 5467. f. 97.

VIGNE (André de la). Rondeaux. . . . . 6277. *passim*.

VIGO, *in Spain*. Warrant, etc., relative to goods taken out of the river there, 1703. . . . . 5752. f. 169.

VIGORS (Bartholomew), *Bp. of Ferns*.

Letter of Abp. King, concerning his death, 13 Jan. 1721. . . . . 6117. p. 128.

VILLA (Cenon Somo de). *v.* SOMO DE VILLA (Cenon).

VILLALOBOS (Antonio de).

Compendio de geographia. . . . . Eg. 590.

VILLALON (Juan de), *Canon of Gandia, dioc. Valentia*. Deposition concerning a miracle performed in a nunnery at Rome, 20 May, 1569. 6878. art. 1.

VILLANAGE.

Memoranda relating to. 5847. p. 352; 5884. f. 54.

VILLARCEAUX, *Seigneur de*. *v.* MANGOT (Claude).

VILLARS (Louis Hector), *Duc de Villars, Maréchal*.

Letter to Mons. Arnim, 16 Nov. 1705. 7062. f. 120.

Letter of Gen. Hill, concerning his action with the Earl of Albemarle, 17 July, 1712. 5443. f. 211.

VILLEFRANCHE, *Town of*.

Letters relating to the siege of, 1705. 5441. ff. 3, 27.

VILLENA, *in Spain*. *v.* SALANOVA (Pedro de).

VILLERIUS (Georgius).

Epistola ad eum, a J. Lipsio, 1605. . . . . 5158. f. 2.

VILLEROY, *Seigneur de*. *v.* NEUFVILLE (Nicolas de).

VILLETES (Arthur), *Ambassador to the Swiss Cantons*.

Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756—1762. 6829. f. 105.

Letter to him from A. Mitchell, 1758. 6807. f. 87. b.

VILLIERS, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 165. b; 5834. p. 19; 6668. p. 36.

Papers relating to the claim of to the title of Earl of Buckingham. . . . . 5834. p. 5.

VILLIERS (Barbara), *wife of Sir Edward Villiers*.

Receipt to Sir W. Parkhurst, 1640. . . . . 5755. f. 76.

VILLIERS (Barbara), *Duchess of Cleveland, etc.*

*v.* PALMER (Barbara).

VILLIERS (Catherine), *wife of George, first Duke of Buckingham, and afterwards of Randal Maedonell, Marquess of Antrim*. Letter to her from the Univ. of Cambridge, 1632. . . . . 5873. p. 64.

Warrant to the Mayor of Chester to take charge of her goods, at her landing out of Ireland, 14 Aug. 1642. . . . . 6032. f. 2.

Letters of R. Holdsworth, concerning the Arabic MSS. belonging to her, 1632. . . . . 6193. p. 157.

VILLIERS (Christopher), *Groom of the Bedchamber*.

Allowance to for livery, 1616. . . . . 5750. f. 13.

VILLIERS (Frances), *wife of John, Viscount Purbeck*.

Order of the Commons for the valuation, etc., of her goods, 1644. . . . . 5497. f. 122; 5508. f. 186.

VILLIERS (George), *first Duke of Buckingham*.

Collections relating to. . . . . 5724. f. 45.

Grant to him of the manor of Hartington, 14 Jac. I. 6668. p. 33.

Exemplification of a grant to him from James I. of the lordship of Leominster. . . . . 6693. p. 129.

Acquittance to G. Wilmer, 4 March, 1618. 5755. f. 47.

Speech at the Council table, 4 Apr. 1628. 5847. p. 337.

Accounts of his expedition to the Isle of Rhé, 1627. 6703. p. 129; 9298. f. 167.

An unhappie view of his whole behaviour at the island of Rhé, by W. Fleetwood. . . . . 6407. f. 2.

Letter to James I., from Madrid. . . . . 5832. f. 207.

Letter to Visc. St. Alban's, 1 March, 1621. 5503. f. 105.

Letter to the Vice-chancellor, etc., of Cambridge, upon being chosen Chancellor. . . . . 5847. p. 305.

Letter to him from James I., 2 Nov. 1622. 6297. p. 283.

Letters to him from Visc. St. Alban's, 1615—1621. 5503. ff. 43. b—53, 82—83. b, 87. b—91, 98, 102. b, 105. b, 106, 110.

Letters to him from the University of Cambridge, 1619—1628. . . . . 5873. pp. 28, 42, 43.

Election and installation of, as Chancellor of Cambridge, 1626. . . . . 5831. f. 145. b; 5852. p. 420.

Schedule of the grants to him and his kindred. 5832. f. 198.

Anecdote of. . . . . 6668. p. 38.

Character of his mother, with his pedigree. 5947\*. p. 334.

Verses on him. . . . . 5832. ff. 196. b, 205. b.

Arms. . . . . 5855. p. 127.



- VILLIERS (George), *second Duke of Buckingham*.  
 Notice of his case before the Treasurers of sequestrations. . . . . 5494. f. 96.  
 Notice of his reception as Lord Lieutenant in the county of York, Oct. 1661. . . . . 6308. p. 45.  
 Papers relating to the Bletchley estate, his debts, rental, etc., 1668. . . . . 5821. f. 217. b.  
 Installation of, as Chancellor of Cambridge, 1671. . . . . 5852. p. 423.
- VILLIERS (John), *Viscount Purbeck*.  
 Papers relating to him, and his wife's adultery with Sir R. Howard. . . . . 5834. p. 6.
- VILLIERS (Mary), *Countess of Buckingham, widow of Sir Geo. Villiers*. Summons to attend on the King at Dover, 27 Apr. 1625. . . . . 6297. p. 278.
- VILLIERS (Thomas), *Lord Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon*.  
 Letter to Lord Bute, 1760. . . . . 5726. D. f. 139.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1761—1763. . . . . 6857. f. 87.
- VIMERCATO (Giovanni Andrea). Instructions for him, in missions from Pope Julius III. to the Cardinal of Ferrara, and the Duke of Florence, 1553. . . . . 6874. ff. 125. b, 126. b—127. b.
- VINCENNES, *Town of*. Sketches of windows of the Ste. Chapelle. . . . . 6744. f. 40.
- VINCENT, ST.  
 Account of his martyrdom. *Fr.* . . . . 6524. f. 55. b.
- VINCENT, *Family, of Peckleton*.  
 Genealogy of. . . . . 6046. f. 128. b.  
 Arms. . . . . 6046. ff. 58, 118. b.  
 —, *Family of, co. Surr.*  
 Account of. . . . . 6409. f. 9.
- VINCENT (Augustine). Warrant for creating him Windsor Herald, 22 Jac. I. . . . . 6297. pp. 282, 312.
- VINCENT (Hester), *Countess of Clanricarde*.  
*v. DE BURGH (Hester)*.
- VINCENT (Richard).  
 Letter of attorney to him from W. Crispe, relating to Dover Pier, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 343.
- VINCENT (William), *Dean of Westminster*.  
 Letters to Sir Jos. Banks, 1803. . . . . 6327. ff. 28, 51.  
 Arms. . . . . 6329. f. 17.
- VINCI (Lionardo da).  
 Portraits of L. Vosterman. . . . . 5227. artt. 4, 6.
- VINE (Stephen). Account of the barrows near Lewes, 1763. . . . . 5705. p. 51.
- VINEGAR.  
 Quantity excised, 1684—1730. . . . . 5936. p. 26.
- VINESAUF (Geoffrey).  
 The manner of tilyng of trees. . . . . 5467. f. 1.
- VINEYARDS. Memoranda respecting vineyards in England. . . . . 5884. f. 34.
- VINGNOLLES (Bernard de).  
 Deposition relative to the design of John Quendal [Kendal] and others against Henry VII., and relating to Perkin Warbeck. . . . . 5485. f. 230.
- VINTA (Bellisario?), *Cavaliere*.  
 Accredited to Clement VIII. by the Card. de Gondy, 13 Dec. 1592. . . . . 6874. f. 330.
- VINTER (Robert), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt*. Warrants signed by, 1644, 1646, 1648. . . . . 5494. ff. 128, 130, 132, 151, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 166.
- VINTRE, *Family of, co. Northt.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 4. b, 5. b.
- VIO (Guido). *Tractatus de spongiis sinus Smyrnæi, cum epistola ad Johannem Strangium*. . . . . 8965.
- VIOLETT (Thomas), *Receiver of duties on gold wire*.  
 Receipt to him from the Earl of Holland, 1636. . . . . 5755. f. 57.
- VIRGILIUS MARO (Publius). Annotationes in Virgilium, auctore Fr. Sacchino, 1593. . . . . 8801.  
 Servii commentaria in Bucolicis et Georgicis. . . . . 9784.  
 Translation of certain of the Eclogues into *Irish*, by L. Smyth. . . . . Eg. 167.
- VIRGINIA, *State of*. *v. GILBERT (Adrian?)*.  
 Drawings of plants, birds, fishes, etc., there, by J. White. . . . . 5270.
- VISCAYA. *v. BISCAY*.
- VISCONTI (Annibale), *Marchese*.  
 Letter to Sir L. Blackwell, 1704. . . . . 7073. f. 131.
- VISCONTI (Barnabas). Description and drawings of his monument. . . . . 6728. f. 132.
- VISCONTI (Matteo).  
 Drawing of his monument. . . . . 6729. f. 115. b.
- VISITATIONS, *Heralds'*. *v. HERALDRY*.  
 Note of the power of the provincial Kings of Arms in their visitations. . . . . 6297. p. 341.
- VISME (Lewis de), *British Ambassador to the Elector of Bavaria*.  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, May, 1770. . . . . 6829. f. 101.
- VITERBO, *Bp. of*. *v. MONTILLI (Carolo)*.
- VITERBO (Anzilotto di). *Chronica dall' anno 1169, continuata da Nicola di Nicola della Tuccia sino all' anno 1473*. . . . . 8504.
- VITRY, *Marquis de*.  
*v. HOSPITAL (Louis Galluccio de l')*.
- VITTORIA (Tomaso Ludovico à).  
 Motetts, madrigals, masses, etc. . . . . 5036; 5047; 5054.
- VIVIAN (Robert), *Parson of Hever*. Renunciation of his marriage vows, 1554. . . . . 5853. p. 440.
- VIVONNE (Jean de), *Marquis de Pisany*.  
 Letter to Hen. IV. of France, 29 Jul. [1595?]. . . . . 6874. f. 360.  
 Letters to H. Ruccellaj, 1593. . . . . 6874. ff. 362, 364.  
 Letter to him from Henry III. of France, 1588. . . . . 5455. f. 101. b.  
 Notice of his mission to the Pope from the clergy in submission to Hen. IV. of France, 7 Aug. 1593; with his instructions. . . . . 6874. ff. 325, 453.  
 Dépêche envoyée à lui par le Roy, tant pour résider son ambassadeur au cour de Rome, que pour visiter de sa part les Princes d'Italie, 9 Sept. 1593. . . . . 5456. f. 103.  
 Letter to him from Henry IV., [Sept. 1593]. . . . . 5456. f. 117. b.
- UKRAINE, *Province of Russia*. Views of Columska, Simonow monastery, Perislavia, Nicolas monastery, Columna and Muru. . . . . 5232. art. 3.
- ULCOATS MILL, *co. Cumb.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 54 Geo. III. . . . . B. LIV. 7.
- ULGERIUS, *Bp. of Anjou*.  
 S. Bernardi epistola ad eum. . . . . 6047. f. 122. b.  
 His epitaph. . . . . 5848. p. 97.
- ULGHAM, *co. Northumb.*  
 Notice of the manor, 27 Edw. I. . . . . 5485. f. 76.
- VLIETT (Fabian van).  
 Papers relating to his tenure of land in Hatfield Level, 1637. . . . . 6394. ff. 249, 251.
- ULKERTHORPE, *co. Derby*. *v. OAKTHORPE*.
- ULLESTHORPE, *co. Leic.*  
 Lease of the tithes of, granted by Trin. Coll. Cambr., 1725. . . . . 5846. p. 363.
- ULM, *City of*. Drawing of a round window in the spire of the church. . . . . 6743. f. 72.
- ULRICA ELEONORA, *Queen of Sweden*.  
*v. SWEDEN, Kings of*.
- ULSTER, *Province of Ireland*. Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, belonging to the Earls of Ulster, temp. Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 99.  
 —, *King of*. *v. O'NEIL (Hugh)*.
- ULTING, *co. Essex*.  
 Extracts relating to lands there. . . . . 5937. f. 168.
- ULTING (Sarah).  
 Abstract of charter of, 16 Ric. II. . . . . 5937. f. 168.
- ULVESFLETT, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5812. f. 173. b.
- UMBERSTONE, *Abbey, co. Linc.* *v. HUMBERSTONE*.
- UMFREVILLE, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 127. b; 5531. p. 19.
- UMFREVILL (Edward).  
 Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning the court of Wards and Liveries, 1747. . . . . 6181. f. 67.  
 Paper on the order of the Maundy made at Greenwich, 19 Mar. 1572. . . . . 6183. f. 73.
- UMFREVILLE (Gilbert), *Earl of Angus*.  
 Abstract of inquisition post mortem relating to, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 5485. f. 5.

- UMFREVILLE (*Sir Robert*), *K. G.*  
Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 283.
- UMPTON (Thomas). *v.* UNTON.
- UNDELEY, *co. Suff.*  
Note relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 117.
- UNDERGOOD (Peter). *Carta fundationis hospitalis S. Johannis Baptistæ in Ludlow.* . . . . 6276. f. 2.
- UNDERHILL (Hugh), *Keeper of the Wardrobe of beds at Greenwich.* Warrant for the delivery of stuffs to, 1572. . . . . 5751. f. 35.
- UNDERHILL (John), *Bp. of Oxford.*  
Letters to him from Sam. Marsh. . . . . 6251. p. 95.  
Letter to him from John Williams. . . . . 6251. p. 95.
- UNITED PROVINCES OF THE NETHERLANDS.  
*v.* NETHERLANDS.
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. *v.* AMERICA.
- UNITY, *Ship so called.*  
List of passengers, 1645. . . . . 5489. f. 83.
- UNIVERSE. *Panchymico ò anatomia de todo el universo.* . . . . Eg. 594. f. 1.
- UNIVERSITIES. List of English and foreign universities. . . . . 5855. p. 279.  
Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5884. f. 28. b; 5959. ff. 178. b, 193, 198.  
Notes of academical habits. . . . . 5862. f. 50. b.
- UNTON (Thomas). Terms of an indenture with Lord Berners, concerning a marriage between their children, 1510. . . . . 6297. p. 258.
- VOCABULARIES. *v.* DICTIONARIES.  
Explanations of words found in charters, measures of land, etc. 6032. ff. 62, 63, 90. b, 123. b, 136; 6159. f. 15.
- VOET (Gisbert). *Epistola ad D. Heinsium*, vij. kal. Jun. 1644. . . . . 5158. f. 44.
- VOLTAIRE (Marie François Arouet de).  
*v.* AROUET DE VOLTAIRE.
- VOLUSENUS (Florentius). Correspondence between Dr. Wishart and Dr. Ward, relating to an edition of, by the former, 1748—1750. . . . . 6211. f. 165.
- VORISCUS (Flavius).  
*Historia Augusta*, ab eo et aliis scripta. . . . . 6028.
- VORSTIUS (Adolphus).  
*Epistola ad Nic. Heinsium*, 9 Maii, 1654. 5158. f. 76.
- VOSS (J—). Letter from the Council of the Admiralty of Zealand to M. van Vrybergen signed by, 27 Aug. 1708. . . . . 5130. f. 287.
- VOSSIUS (Gerardus Johannes). Letter to the University of Cambridge, vij. id. Sept. 1627. . . . . 5873. p. 33.  
*Epistola ad Nic. Heinsium*, iij. id. Feb. 1640. . . . . 5158. f. 396.  
Letter to S. Ward, ix. kal. Oct. 1628. 5873. p. 34.
- VOSSIUS (Isaac). *Epistolæ ad Nic. Heinsium*, 1651—1663. . . . . 5158. f. 195.  
*Epistola ad Ed. Shelburneum*, de Manilio seu Manlio, 26 Jan. 1670. . . . . 6487. f. 5.  
*Epistolæ ad eum a Nic. Heinsio*, 1650—1655. . . . . 5158. f. 270.
- VOSTERMAN (Lucas).  
Drawings. . . . . 5227. artt. 3—10.
- VOZZANESSY (Denis). *Discours sur les mœurs des habitans des Isles Ioniennes*; Zante, 1810. 8626.
- VOWESS. Notes relative to vowesses. 5808. f. 191. b; 5884. f. 48. b.
- VOYAGES.  
*v.* COOK (James), *Captain.*  
*v.* GOSNOLL (Ralph).  
*v.* HOVE (Anton Pantaleon).  
*v.* RIDDELL (Thomas).  
*v.* TASMAN (Abel Jansen).  
*v.* VERWEY (Bartholomew).  
*v.* TRAVELS.  
*Journal of a voyage from Bengal to Madras*, 1688—1690. . . . . Eg. 283.  
Log-books kept on board the *Resolution*, on a voyage towards the South Pole, 1772—1775. . . . . 8951—8953; 8961; 8962.  
Log-book of the *Race-Horse* [Capt. Phipps, in a voyage to the North Pole], 1773. . . . . 8963.
- VOYCE (Luke), *Commissioner of Sequestrations, co. Cambr.* Commission to F. Harvey to collect money in Ely, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 37.  
Orders, etc., signed by, 1646—1648. . . . . 5494. ff. 38, 48, 50, 52, 60, 64.
- VOYER DE PAULMY (René de), *Sieur d'Argenson.*  
Letters to the Maréchal d'Estrées, 1639—1641. . . . . 5453. ff. 12, 214; 5454. ff. 16, 18, 39, 44, 50, 76, 232, 262.
- UP PARK, *co. Suss.* Petition of Lord Chancellor Jeffreys for a grant of. . . . . 5705. p. 25.
- UPCHUR (Ursula). Epitaph. . . . . 5884. f. 52.
- UPCHURCH, *co. Kent.*  
Note of goods belonging to the Earl of Thanet seized there, 1643. . . . . 5494. f. 194.
- UPHALL, *Manor of, in Cantley, co. Norf. (?)*  
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 32.
- UPLAND, *Province of Sweden.*  
Maps of, 1641. . . . . 5021. artt. 2, 7.
- UPLEADON, *co. Heref.*  
Grant of the manor, 35 Hen. VIII. 6693. p. 443.
- UPNOR CASTLE, *co. Kent.* Warrants, etc., relating to repairs of, 1560, 1600. . . . . 5752. ff. 344—360.
- UPTON, *co. Buck.*  
Royal grant of the manor, 6 Car. I. 6673. p. 413.
- UPTON, *co. Chester.* *v.* STOKESPORT (Robert de).  
Brief for a fire there, 1 Geo. IV. . . . . C. I. 5.
- UPTON, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 117.  
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 30.
- UPTON, *co. Northt.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- UPTON, *co. Worc.*  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5811. f. 137.
- UPTON-WARREN, *co. Worc.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 22, 29 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXII. 4; XXIX. 5.
- UPTON, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 64.
- UPTON (Thomas), *Abbat of Pershore.*  
*Inquisitio capta apud Wigorn., de causa mortis ejus*, 1 Hen. V. . . . . 6165. p. 141.
- UPWARE, *co. Cambr.* Abstract of deed relating to the manor, 40 Edw. III. . . . . 5838. f. 150. b.
- UPWELL, *co. Cambr.* *v.* LESTRANGE (Hamon).  
Grant of lands there to Dereham Abbey, temp. Hen. III. . . . . 5842. p. 217.  
Note relating to the manor. . . . . 5837. f. 204. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5804. f. 54. b; 5805. f. 97. b.
- UPWELL, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 150.  
Perambulation of the parish, 1714, and epitaphs in the church. . . . . 5848. p. 248.
- URBAN VI., *Pope.*
- URBAN VIII. *v.* POPES.
- URBICH (John Christopher von), *Baron; Minister to the Emperor of Russia.*  
Powers granted to him to conclude a treaty with the Emperor of Germany, 23 Aug. 1707. 5131. f. 471.
- URBINO, *Dukes of.* Lives of, and accounts of the disputed right of succession to the duchy. *Ital.* 8511.  
FEDERIGO DE MONTEFELTRO.  
Biographical notice of, as a knight of the Garter. . . . . 6298. f. 277.
- FRANCESCO MARIA.  
Letters to his wife Leonora Hippolyta di Gonzaga, from Card. P. Bembo, 1541—1543. . . . . 6873. ff. 42, 48, 59.
- URCHINFIELD, *co. Heref.* *v.* IRCHENFIELD.
- VRIGNY (Lacombe de), *Secretary to Mr. Vernon at Copenhagen.*  
Letter to G. Stepney, 6 May, 1702. . . . . 7077. f. 5.
- VROESEN (—), *Secretary to the Dutch Envoy at Paris.*  
Letters to the States General, 1701, 1702. . . . . 5133. ff. 3, 7, 10, 12. b, 16, 17, 21, 23, 24, 28, 30. b, 34, 36, 38, 40, 43. b, 45, 49, 52, 53, 54. b, 57, 61, 62, 65, 66, 73, 77, 80, 84, 92, 98, 103. b, 105, 107, 112, 122, 126, 127. b, 134, 143, 144. b, 148, 149. b, 154, 156, 160, 161, 165, 166. b, 169. b, 170, 174, 175. b, 177, 180, 181. b, 184, 187, 188. b.



- URQUHART (W——).  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1760, 1762. . . 6861. f. 310.
- URSINS (Guillaume Juvenal des).  
 Drawings from his monument. . . 6728. f. 216.
- URSINS (Jean Juvenal des).  
 Drawings from his monument. . . 6728. f. 204.
- URSULA (Roger de), *Dean of York*.  
 Statutes of York cathedral by, 1221. . . 5884. p. 7.
- URTIACO, *Familia de*. v. LORT, *Family of*.
- URTON *alias* STEVEN (John), *of Hemsworth*.  
 His will, 11 Apr. 1645. . . 6689. p. 404.
- VRYBERGEN (J—— van). Letter to Marinus van  
 Vrybergen, 11 Jan. 1708. . . 5130. f. 36.
- VRYBERGEN (Marinus van), *Dutch Envoy at London*.  
 Letter to the Dutch East India Company, 2 March,  
 1708. . . 5130. f. 117.
- Letters to him, 1707, 1708; from  
 J. J. H. Bruyninx. . . 5130. f. 102.  
 C. Hop. . . 5130. f. 191.  
 Vice Admiral A. Pieterzon. . . 5132. f. 238.  
 The States General. 5130. ff. 2, 275, 355, 375.  
 The Council of Accompts. 5130. ff. 26, 62, 168,  
 175, 199, 217, 255, 259, 279, 364, 365, 369, 371.  
 The Council of the Admiralty at Amsterdam.  
 5130. f. 283.
- The Court of Admiralty in Zealand.  
 5130. ff. 36, 287, 317, 361.
- The Commissioners of the Post Office. 5130. f. 72.
- The Dutch East India Company.  
 5130. ff. 163, 197.
- Answer of Sir R. Harley to his memorial relating to  
 the election of Munster, 1 Aug. 1706. 7059. f. 105.
- Extracts from the Journals of the States General  
 of Holland, sent to him, 1708, 1709. . . 5130.
- USHER (Matthew). v. KNIVETON (Thomas).
- USK, *co. Monm.* Abstracts of charters relating to,  
*temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 77.
- USMERE (George). v. SUTTON, *East, co. Kent*.
- USSHER (James), *Abp. of Armagh*.  
 Letter to J. de Laet, 11 Oct. 1641. . . 6395. f. 146.
- Prophecy of a persecution of the church. 5105. f. 25.
- Arms and crest. . . 5855. p. 130.
- UTBER (Barnard). Papers relating to sequestrated  
 estates in Norfolk, 1644. . . 5508. f. 19.
- UTENHOVE D'AMELISWAERT (J—— van), *Commander*.  
 Letters to the States, 1702. 5133. ff. 210. b, 214. b.
- UTERWYCK (J—— van). Letter from the States to  
 M. van Vrybergen, signed by, 1708. 5130. f. 375.
- UTHREDUS, *Monachus Dunelmensis*.  
 Vita ejus. . . 6162. f. 31. b.
- UTKINTON, *co. Chester*. v. SANDBACH, *co. Chester*.  
 Collections for, by Dr. Williamson. . . 5836. f. 191.
- UTRECHT, *City of*. v. BOWYE (Walter).  
 Letter from Sir D. Carleton respecting the English  
 there, 1622. . . 6394. f. 232. b.
- Relation of the first erection of an English church  
 there, etc. . . 6394. f. 260.
- Ordinarius ecclesiæ Virginis Mariæ Trajectensis.  
 9769.
- Ground plan of the cathedral of St. Martin.  
 6759. f. 77.
- UTRECHT, *Bishops of*.  
 Gesta pontificum Trajectensium. . . Eg. 275.
- UTTOXETER, *co. Staff.* Tithe suit relating to, 19, 20  
 Car. II. . . 6674. f. 375; 6675. f. 124.
- Brief for rebuilding the church, 8 Geo. IV. C. VIII. 1.
- UVEDALE (Alice). v. SHELTON (Sir Ralph).  
 Abstract of grant to, 20 Ric. II. . . 5538. p. 18.
- UVEDALE (Sir Edward), *Captain*. Papers relating to  
 his wages, 1602. . . 5753. ff. 277, 278.
- UVEDALE (Henry).  
 List of his retinue. . . 5758. f. 220.
- UVEDALE (Sir William), *Treasurer of the Chamber*.  
 Warrants to, *temp.* Jac. I., Car. I.  
 5750. ff. 39, 54, 55, 68, 69, 75—82, 90, 111,  
 135, 136, 141, 166—171; 5751. ff. 13—16.
- VULCATIUS, *Gallicanus*. *Historia Augusta*, ab eo et  
 aliis scripta. . . 6028.
- UXBRIDGE, *Treaty of*.  
 Names of the deputies of Charles I. and of the  
 Parliament [1645]. . . 5161. f. 53.
- VYLLERS *alias* OILLERES, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 215. b.
- VYNER (Thomas).  
 Letter to Mr. Deputy Hill, respecting a fire at Marl-  
 borough, 4 Apr. 1653. . . 5489. f. 79.
- VYNEUE or WENYEFÉ (Edmund), *of Brettenham, co.*  
*Suff.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 141. b.
- VYOTT (Henry).  
 List of his retinue. . . 5758. f. 220.
- W.
- W—— (B——). Drawings of fish, crabs and shells,  
 from S. America. . . 5262.
- W—— (G——).  
 Chart of the bay of Acapulco. . . 5415. G. art. 12.
- W—— (J——). Chart of Porto Realego, in Gua-  
 temala. . . 5415. G. art. 10.
- W—— (J——).  
 Letter, inclosing a sketch of the eruption of Mt.  
 Teneriffe, 30 May, 1705. . . 5234. art. 90.
- W—— (R——). Elevation of a column, with the  
 date on it of 1680. . . 5238. art. 85.
- W—— (T——).  
 Remarks on the map of the manors of Lynton  
 Magna and Parva, 1600. . . 5842. p. 388.
- WAADE or WADE (Armagil).  
 Instructions to him, sent to the Duke of Holstein,  
 15 Apr. 1559. . . 5935. f. 198.
- WAADE (Sir William), *Lieutenant of the Tower, etc.*  
 Letter to the Privy Council, complaining of the Lord  
 Mayor, 21 Dec. 1605. . . 6178. p. 665.
- Letter to the Earl of Essex, 7 Oct. 1598.  
 6177. p. 91.
- Letters to the Earl of Salisbury, 1605, 1607.  
 6177. pp. 449, 453; 6178. pp. 445, 493, 539,  
 601, 633, 649, 657, 819.
- Certificates of sums chequed to the account of Sir  
 Henry Sidney, and others, 1604—1607.  
 5753. ff. 258, 262, 271.
- Warrant for a payment to [1614]. . . 5753. f. 280.
- Advertisements from Scotland sent to.  
 6177. p. 233.
- WAASBERGHE (Janson de).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Dec. 1763. . . 6859. f. 116.
- WACAME (Thomas), *Deputy Surveyor of Victualling*  
*for the Navy*.  
 Indenture with John Thickpenney, victualler of the  
 province of Munster, 1579. . . 5752. f. 64.
- WACE (Robert).  
 Dissertation sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par M.  
 l'Abbé de la Rue. . . \*5017. art. 8.
- WACHESHAM, *Family of*.  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 216. b.
- WACHESHAM (Osbertus de).  
 Charter of. . . 5937. f. 187.
- WACHET, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 108. b.
- WADBURY, *in Mells, co. Somers.* Description and  
 plan of an ancient camp there, by J. Strachey,  
 1730. . . 6214. ff. 20—25.
- WADDINGTON (Edward), *Bp. of Chichester*.  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1709. . . 5853. pp. 472, 507.
- WADDINGTON (Matthew), *Vicar of Chesterfield*.  
 Extent of the church of Chesterfield, [*temp.* Jac. I.?  
 6670. p. 213.
- WADE, *Family of*. Consanguinity of with Thickness.  
 5524. ff. 51. b, 52. b.
- WADE (Armagil). v. WAADE (Armagil).
- WADE (Hester).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1717. . . 5853. p. 568.
- WADE (John).  
 Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1707. 6224. p. 85.

- WADE (N——).  
Opinion in a law case. . . . . 5540. f. 18.
- WADE (William).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1711. . . . . 5853. p. 528.
- WADHAM COLLEGE. *v.* OXFORD, *University of*.
- WADKINSON (John). Suit of Wadkinson and Gregson  
*v.* Allwood and Slater, 1713. . . . . 6686. p. 80.
- WADSWORTH, *co. York*.  
Grant of the manor, 3 Hen. V. . . . . 6667. p. 119.
- WAGES.  
Notes relative to the prices of labourers' work in  
ancient times. . . . . 5954. f. 146. b; 5959. f. 45. b.
- WAGSTAFF, *Family, of Hasland*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6670. p. 317.
- WAGSTAFF (*Sir Jacob*). Warrant relating to his mono-  
poly of transporting lampurnes to the United  
Provinces, 1664. . . . . 5755. f. 196.
- WAGSTAFF (John). *v.* WOWIN (Philip).
- WAGSTAFF (Josiah).  
Suit with J. Wright, with the opinion of J. Littledale,  
1796, 1797. . . . . 6676. p. 321.
- WAHAM (Alexander de).  
Carta concedens Radulpho filio Willielmi terras in  
hundredo de Tendring. . . . . 5485. f. 116.
- WAHULL, *Barony of*. *v.* CHETWODE (Knightley).
- WAID, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 221. b.
- WAINFLEET, All Saints, *co. Linc.*  
Briefs for rebuilding the church, 2 and 5 Geo. IV.  
C. iv. 2; v. 2.
- WAKE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 244;  
5531. p. 13; 6674. ff. 202, 212. b.
- WAKE (Baldwin de). Arms. . . . . 5844. pp. 231, 452.
- WAKE (Hugo).  
Carta ad abbatiam de Revesby. . . . . 6118. p. 620.
- WAKE (Joan).  
Feoda ejus, in com. Linc., 20 Hen. III. 6118. p. 50.
- WAKE (John), *of Chesterfield*.  
Grant to his tenants of Chesterfield of free customs,  
etc., 22 Edw. I. . . . . 6667. p. 707; 6688. p. 348.
- WAKE (*Sir Isaac*, *Ambassador in France*). Articles  
of commerce negotiated by, 1632. . . . . 5461. f. 383.
- WAKE (Thomas). Breve pro abbate Croylandiæ  
contra eum, 6 Edw. III. . . . . 5845. p. 213.
- Inquisition *post mortem*, relating to Chesterfield, 23  
Edw. III. . . . . 6675. f. 384. b.
- WAKE (William), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
Abstract of his register, 1715—1736. . . . . 6106; 6107.  
Letters to T. Baker, 1726, 1730. . . . . 5831. f. 144;  
6396. f. 21.
- Letter to Bp. Chandler, 7 Aug. 1725. . . . . 6468. f. 26.
- Letters to J. Strype, 1717—1720.  
5853. pp. 259, 260, 268.
- Letters to B. Willis, 1715—1721.  
5829. ff. 46. b, 66. b; 5841. p. 18.
- Letters to him, 1697—1726; from  
Dr. Delany. . . . . 6117. p. 182.  
Abp. King. . . . . 6117. p. 1.  
Bp. Nicolson. . . . . 6116.  
Abp. Syngé. . . . . 6117. p. 1.  
Character of. . . . . 5841. p. 18.
- WAKEBRIDGE, *Manor of, co. Derby*. Collections re-  
lating to. . . . . 6667. p. 26; 6668. pp. 673—681;  
6697. p. 212; 6707. p. 118.
- Documents relating to lands there belonging to the  
chantry of Crich. . . . . 6669. pp. 2, 3.  
Extenta, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6668. p. 709.  
Deed relating to, 27 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 9.  
List of freeholders there, 1766. . . . . 6707. p. 61.  
Case of George Poole concerning. . . . . 6667. p. 487.
- WAKEBRIDGE, *Family of*.  
Pedigree, etc. . . . . 6668. p. 698; 6675. f. 388. b;  
6696. f. 79; 6707. p. 119.
- Notes relative to their property in Crich, Holewei,  
Chelmorton, Wakecroft, Shookthorn, and Wake-  
brugge. . . . . 6675. f. 389; 6707. p. 16.  
Obituary of. . . . . 6669. p. 21.
- WAKEBRIDGE (William de).  
Documents relating to the chantry of Crich, found-  
ed by, 24, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 6669. pp. 2—11.
- WAKEBRIDGE (William de). — *continued*.  
Grant to R. Davy, 35 Edw. III. . . . . 6668. p. 693.
- WAKEFIELD, *co. York*. Briefs for fires there, 2 and  
10 Geo. III. . . . . B. ii. 1; x. 1.
- WAKEFIELD (Priscilla).  
Letter to J. E. Wilmot, [1809]. . . . . 9828. f. 209.
- WAKEFIELD (Thomas). Locutiones seu phrases in  
Novo Testamento quæ videntur secundum pro-  
prietates linguæ Hebrææ, ad Regem Henricum  
VIII., 1544. . . . . 5663.
- WALBERSWICK, *co. Suff.* Agreement for building the  
steeple, 4 Hen. VI. . . . . 6768. p. 13.  
Drawings of the church. . . . . 6737. f. 20;  
6743. f. 78. b; 6754. f. 39.
- WALBERTON, *co. Suss.*  
Customs of the manor, 1608. . . . . 5705. p. 245.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 77. b.  
Remonstrance by the minister there to the States of  
Zealand, 12 Febr. 1637. . . . . 6394. f. 237.
- WALCKENAER (C——A——).  
History of Spiders, translated into English. . . . . 9888.
- WALCOT (Humphrey), *Sequestrator for co. Hunt*.  
Warrant signed by, 3 Sept. 1644. . . . . 5494. f. 128.
- WALCOTT, *co. Norf.*  
Grant of the manor, 18 Edw. III. . . . . 5485. f. 122.
- WALDA (Johanna de).  
Abstract of charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 141.
- WALDEBY (John de). The Mirror of Life; translated  
from the Latin by William of Nassington. . . . . 8151.
- WALDEGRAVE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 24, 25, 156, 206. b.  
Arms, with quarterings. . . . . 5524. ff. 224, 224. b.
- WALDEGRAVE (Henrietta), *wife of Henry, first Lord*  
*Waldegrave of Chewton*. Letters to her from her  
father, King James II., 1682—1687. \*5015. f. 31.
- WALDEGRAVE (*Sir Richard*).  
Abstract of a charter of, 5 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5937. f. 190.
- WALDEN, Saffron, *co. Essex*.  
*v.* TORELL (Thomas).  
Notes of the possessions of the abbey, with its arms.  
6401. f. 218.  
Excerpts from its register. . . . . 5485. f. 64.  
Notes respecting the alms-house, church, etc.  
5836. ff. 55. b, 196. b.  
Briefs for rebuilding the church, 31 and 34 Geo. III.  
B. xxxi. 7; xxxiv. 9.
- WALDEN-STUBBS, *co. York*.  
Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 297.
- WALDEN (*Sir Richard*).  
Abstract of a charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 169. b.
- WALDERNE, *co. Suss.* *v.* WALDRON.
- WALDESHEF (Walter). Licence to him to enfeoff W.  
de Wikkilwood of lands in Fairfield, Buckstones  
and Hope, 15 Edw. II. . . . . 6667. p. 148.  
Writs for delivery to his heirs of messuages in All  
Saints, London, 3 Ric. II. . . . . 6667. p. 149.  
Note of his descendants. . . . . 6667. p. 152.
- WALDINGFIELD, Great, *co. Suff.*  
Charters relating to. 5836. f. 146; 5937. ff. 110, 144.  
Church notes. . . . . 5829. f. 180.
- WALDINGFIELD, Little, *co. Suff.*  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 117.  
Church notes. . . . . 5829. f. 180.
- WALDRON, *co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 861.  
Petition relating to, 1782. . . . . 5700. p. 150.
- WALDRON (John). Rental of his land in Odebye and  
Wigston, 1580. . . . . 6702. f. 110.  
Bond to him from R. Columbelle, 1585. . . . . 6702. f. 84.  
Suit against A. Winfield and others, 27 Eliz.  
6702. f. 2.
- WALE, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5858. p. 410.
- WALES, *Principality of*.  
Rythmica quædam Cambrensia antiqua. . . . . 6924. f. 59.  
Extracts from MSS. relating to Welsh history. . . . . 6918.  
Kingdoms formerly in Wales. . . . . 5947\*. p. 47.  
The Welchmen's speech to Henry VIII., desiring to  
be governed by the laws of England, 1536.  
5540. f. 100. b



WALES, *Principality of*, — *continued*.

- Deeds relative to lands in North Wales, etc., 30 Eliz.  
—13 Anne. . . . . Add. Ch. 1035—1044.  
Order for raising forces for, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 109.  
List of Lords Presidents of the Marches of.  
5485. f. 210.  
Lists of chamberlains and justiciaries of North Wales.  
5485. f. 204.  
Welsh genealogies. . . . . 6915. f. 445; 9864—9867.  
Short notes of an excursion in England and Wales.  
5961.
- , *Princes of*.  
v. EDWARD, son of Edward III.  
v. FREDERIC LEWIS.  
v. HENRY FREDERIC, son of James I.  
List of, since the Conquest. . . . . 5947\*. p. 342.
- WALES, New South.  
Papers relating to, 1811—1816. . . . . 8958.
- WALES (William), of *Blacksley*.  
v. MATHEW (William).
- WALEWURSTE, co. *Surr.* v. WALWORTH.
- WALEYS (John), *Escheator*, co. *Derby*.  
Writ to, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6669. p. 2.
- WALGRAVE, *Family of*. v. WALDEGRAVE, *Family of*.  
WALKER, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 72; 6667. p. 6.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 223. b, 225. b.
- WALKER (—), *Surveyor General*.  
v. CHESWORTH LODGE, co. *Suss*.
- WALKER (Anthony). v. LEACROFT (Thomas).
- WALKER (Edward), *Groom of the Buckhounds*.  
Warrant for a gratuity to, 1606. . . . . 5750. f. 164.
- WALKER (Sir Edward), *Garter Principal King of Arms*.  
Continuation of the history of the elections, installations,  
orders of chapter, warrants, etc., of the  
Garter, from 1664. . . . . 6280.  
Account of Charles II.'s coronation, 1661. 6338. p. 1.  
Grant of arms to Sir Robert Agborough, *alias*  
Townshend, 1663. . . . . 6032. f. 5.  
The titles given to all degrees of the companions of  
the order of the Garter. . . . . 6298. f. 231.  
Warrants to, as Secretary at War to Charles II.,  
1650, 1657. . . . . 5716. ff. 17, 18.  
Warrant signed by, 1675. . . . . 5751. f. 31.
- WALKER (George).  
Suit with E. Hopkinson, 25 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 55.  
Suit with W. Maddar. . . . . 6689. p. 408.
- WALKER (George), of *Ryber*.  
His will, 1654. . . . . 6692. p. 261.
- WALKER (George).  
Suit with J. Lowe and J. Bowmer, 1746. 6681. p. 560.
- WALKER (James). Sale of a mine share to Tho. Lee,  
1785. . . . . 6679. p. 379; 6684. p. 178.
- WALKER (John), *Archdeacon of Hereford*.  
Epitaph on him by his wife; with notes by W. Cole.  
5833. f. 115. b.
- WALKER (John).  
Signature to a note of stationery, 1672. 5756. f. 5.
- WALKER (John). Notes from a copy of his *Sufferings*  
*of the Clergy*. . . . . 5829. f. 74.
- WALKER (John). Release of the manor of Yeaveley  
to him from D. Hartley and H. Thornhill, by  
direction of C. Harding, 1772. . . . . 6688. p. 564.
- WALKER (Joseph Cooper). Letters to Bp. Percy,  
1791—1798. . . . . Eg. 201. f. 81.
- WALKER (Obadiah), *Master of University Coll. Oxford*.  
Inscription to. . . . . 5836. f. 42.
- WALKER (Richard), *D.D.*; *Vice-Master of Trin. Coll.*  
*Cambr.* Extract from his letter to Bentley, respect-  
ing Mr. Perry's exhibitions, 9 May, 1745.  
6194. p. 251.  
Notice of his will. . . . . 5831. f. 195. b.  
Biographical notice of, with his arms. 5808. f. 58.
- WALKER (Robert), *Yeoman of the Buckhounds*.  
Warrant for a gratuity to, 1606. . . . . 5750. f. 164.
- WALKER (Robert).  
Letters to J. Strype, 1711. . . . . 5853. p. 530.
- WALKER (Rev. Samuel).  
Letters to Dr. Ward, 1755. . . . . 6211. f. 133.
- WALKER (Samuel). v. STATHAM (Sir John).
- WALKER (Thomas), of *Lincoln's Inn*. Opinions in  
law cases. . . . . 6709. ff. 131, 138; 8935. f. 11. b.
- WALKER *alias* FULIE (William), of *Dethick*.  
His will, 27 Feb. 1631. . . . . 6692. p. 243.
- WALKER (William). Agreement relative to the manor  
of Matlock, 1629. . . . . 6669. p. 490.
- WALKER (William). Agreement for the sale of land  
in Darley, 2 Jac. II. . . . . 6687. p. 359.
- WALKERN, co. *Hertf.* Grant of the manor to Lord  
Essex by the Parliament, 1645. . . . . 5497. f. 133.
- WALKHAMPTON, co. *Devon*. Brief for rebuilding the  
church, 54 Geo. III. . . . . B. LIV. 2.
- WALKHAMSTED now GODSTONE, co. *Surr.*  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 345.  
Deed relating to, 3 Edw. III. . . . . 5937. f. 88.
- WALKINGHAM, *Family of*.  
Consanguinity of with Temple. 5524. ff. 161. b, 162.
- WALKINGTON, co. *York*.  
Brief for a fire there, 7 Geo. III. . . . . B. VII. 8.
- WALKLEY (Adam de). Bond to the abbey of Beauchief,  
for payment for lands in Walkley. 6667. p. 687.
- WALL CLOSE, *Mine*, in *Wirksworth*, co. *Derby*.  
Articles between the proprietors of and those of  
Bage mine, 1762. . . . . 6680. f. 92.
- WALL NOOK, *Mine*, co. *Derby*.  
Papers relating to. . . . . 6677. pp. 211, 225.
- WALL, *Family of*, co. *Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 33. b.
- WALL, *Family of*, co. *Derby*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 6675. f. 230; 6707. p. 128.
- WALL (Anna Maria). Act empowering her guardians  
to give liberty to drive a sough through Cowley  
estate. . . . . 6684. p. 26.
- WALL (Eleanor), *Laundress in the Royal Household*.  
Warrant for her livery, 1680. . . . . 5750. f. 32.
- WALL (George). v. GELL (Sir Philip).
- WALL (Mrs. Holgate).  
Letter to W. Cole, 18 June, 1782. . . . . 5858. p. 410.
- WALL (John). Legal papers relating to his suits with  
the Duke of Devonshire and others, respecting  
lead mines, 1759—1761. . . . . 6676. pp. 1, 99;  
6677. p. 107; 6681. p. 420; 6682. p. 1.  
Case relating to his claim to land in Darley Common,  
1766. . . . . 6694. f. 55.
- WALL (Mary), of *Wensley*.  
Suit with E. S. W. Sitwell, concerning lands in  
Pilsley, etc., 1773, 1774. . . . . 6669. p. 370.
- WALL (Richard), *Minister of the King of Spain*, etc.  
Notes between him and the Earl of Bristol, 1761.  
6819. f. 207; 6865. f. 73.
- WALL (Stephen), of *Matlock*.  
Abstract of title deeds of his estate. 6672. p. 403.
- WALL (Thomas), *Garter King of Arms*.  
Petition to the King touching rights of the officers  
of arms [1509—1520]. . . . . 6297. p. 54.  
Warrant for a payment to, previous to his departure  
to Scotland, Jan. 1535. . . . . 6113. f. 206. b.
- WALL (Thomas). Signature to the arrest of J. Cary,  
1689. . . . . 5540. f. 28. b.
- WALL (William), *D.D.*  
Paper on 2 Cor. vii. 18, 19. . . . . 5143. f. 37.  
Letters to Bp. Atterbury, 1721, 1722.  
5143. ff. 115, 119.  
Letters to him from Bp. Atterbury, 1721, 1722.  
5143. ff. 1, 63.
- WALLACE (James), *Under Secretary of State*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, May, 1756, Jul. 1757.  
6823. ff. 1—9, 45.  
Letters to him from Dr. Murdoch, 1756.  
6841. ff. 2, 3, 4, 5. b, 6. b, 8. b, 10. b.
- WALLACE (James). Opinions in law cases, 1762, 1765,  
1772. . . . . 6709. ff. 118. b, 129; 8935. f. 12. b.
- WALLAM [WALHAM, co. *Nott.* ?].  
v. FITZ-GILBERT (Walter).
- WALLASEY, co. *Chester*. Brief for rebuilding the  
church, 30 Geo. II. . . . . A. III. 2.
- WALLE (Jacobus van de). Epistola ad Nic. Hein-  
sium, kal. Jun. 1650. . . . . 5158. f. 63.

- WALLEE, *Manor of, co. Essex. v. WARLEY.*
- WALLENSTEIN (Albrecht Wentzel Eusebius), *Duke of Friedland.*  
Relatione al Imperadore. . . . 5471. f. 317.
- WALLER, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 45, 46.  
Notes concerning, and arms. . . . 6342. f. 29.
- WALLER (—). Account of the fall of underwood in Burnham, 1763, 1765. . . . 5846. p. 408.
- WALLER (Edmund).  
Speech in Parliament, 1640. . . . 6411. f. 64.  
Verses on a girdle, with a Latin translation by G. Balby. . . . 5832. f. 119. b.
- WALLER (Edmund), *M.D., Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambr.*  
Letter to Thomas Offley, 1706. . . . 5843. p. 453.  
Letters to him from Dr. Wotton, 1715—1721. . . . 5831. f. 121.  
Biographical notice of, with his arms. . . . 5808. f. 59.
- WALLER (Edward), *Groom in the Royal Household.*  
Warrant for a gratuity to, 1612. . . . 5750. f. 165.
- WALLER (James), *D.D.* Notice of. . . . 6402. f. 149.
- WALLER (Jonathan). Party in a recovery of the manor of St. George Hatley, 1658. . . . 5843. p. 247.
- WALLER (Sir William), *M.P. for Andover.*  
Orders of Parliament for the supply of money and arms for his use, 1643. . . . 5497. ff. 33, 59, 63, 76, 90, 99.  
Receipt from John Trenchard for money received for the use of, 1643. . . . 5494. f. 230.  
Parliamentary orders signed by, 1643. . . . 5497. ff. 62, *et seqq.*
- WALLICH (Nathaniel), *M.D.* Letters to Gen. Hardwicke, etc., 1822—1825. 9869. f. 224; 9870. f. 46.
- WALLICHVILLE (Radulphus de).  
Knight's fees held of him in co. Nott. 6697. p. 186.
- WALLINGFORD, *Berks.*  
Briefs for rebuilding St. Peter's church, 33 Geo. II. and 13 Geo. III. . . . A. VI. 6; B. XIII. 10.
- WALLIS, *Family of, co. Heref.*  
Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 184. b, 185.
- WALLIS (John), *D.D., Savilian Professor at Oxford.*  
Letter to the Hon. Rob. Boyle, concerning the proceedings of a convocation at Oxford, 17 Jul. 1669. . . . 6193. p. 135.  
Letter to Abp. Sancroft, 15 Apr. 1684. . . . 5151. f. 244.
- WALLIS (John), *Haberdasher.* Bill for goods supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . 5751. f. 168.
- WALLOP, *Nether, co. Southt.*  
Brief for a fire there, 26 Geo. III. . . . B. XXVI. 4.
- WALLOP (Hon. Barton).  
Notice of, 1766. . . . 5825. f. 2. b.
- WALLOP (Sir Henry), *Treasurer of War in Ireland.*  
Papers relative to irregularities practised under, *temp. Eliz.* . . . . 5754. f. 140.  
Orders addressed to, etc., 1594, 1596. . . . 5754. ff. 130, 132, 159.
- WALLOP (Sir Henry), *son of the preceding.*  
Order for the examination of all persons appointed by, 1599. . . . 5754. f. 139.
- WALMESLEY, *Family of, co. Lanc.*  
Arms, etc. . . . 5524. f. 214. b.
- WALMODEN (Amelia Sophia de), *Countess of Yarmouth.*  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757—1761. . . . 6856. f. 1.
- WALPOLE, *co. Norf.* Notes relating to. 5847. p. 117.  
Inquisitiones de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . 6165. pp. 236, 299.  
Notes concerning the church. . . . 6755. f. 15.
- WALPOLE, *Family of, Earls of Orford.*  
Pedigree. . . . 5841. p. 166.  
Arms. . . . 5524. ff. 219, 228.
- WALPOLE (Sir Edward), *K.B.* Letter to the corporation of Yarmouth, declining to represent the borough, 8 Aug. 1767. . . . 5824. f. 45. b.  
Epitaph on his mistress Susan Crane, with a Latin translation by Dr. H. Bland. . . . 5832. f. 146. b.
- WALPOLE (George), *third Earl of Orford.*  
Note relating to his hawks. . . . 5808. f. 50. b.

- WALPOLE (Horatio), *fourth Earl of Orford.*  
Reply to the observations of the Rev. Dr. Milles on the wardrobe account of Edw. IV., 1483. . . . 5810. p. 212.  
Life of T. Baker, with observations by W. Cole. . . . 5850. pp. 403, 447.  
Narrative about Chatterton. . . . 5852. p. 97.  
Verses on Earl Granville, 1763. . . . 5841. p. 170.  
Epitaph on Theodore, King of Corsica. 5830. f. 88.  
Letters to Mrs. Abington, 1771—1780. 9828. f. 144.  
Letter to T. Astle, 1775. . . . 5824. f. 91. b.  
Correspondence with W. Cole, 1762—1782. . . . 5824. ff. 81. b, 92. b, 112. b, 115. b, 116. b, 122. b, 163. b, 172. b, 191. b, 194. b; 5825. f. 150. b; 5826. ff. 52. b, 70. b, 163. b, 202. b; 5831. ff. 208. b, 220; 5833. ff. 13, 22. b; 5844. p. 51; 5845. pp. 3, 5, 12; 5847. p. 399; 5850. p. 440; 5874. f. 65. b; 5952; 5953.  
Letter to W. Langley, 13 March, 1767. . . . 5824. f. 18. b.
- Letter to Dr. Lort, 4 June, 1779. . . . 5825. f. 165. b.
- Letter to B. Nuthall, 9 Feb. 1744. . . . 5834. p. 67.
- Letter, under the name of the King of Prussia, to M. Rousseau, with a translation and notes by W. Cole. . . . 5824. f. 192. b.
- Letters to him from T. Chatterton. . . . 5766. B. f. 44.
- Mention of in a letter of Bp. Nicolson, 4 Oct. 1716. . . . 6116. p. 73.
- Sketch of a Roman sepulchral stone in his collection. . . . 6219. f. 29. b.
- Verses, by T. Gray, on the author of *The Castle of Otranto*. . . . 5832. f. 123. b.
- Remarks on Mr. Gough's and Mr. Masters' pique against. . . . 5843. p. 240.
- His arms. . . . 5825. f. 124. b; 5844. p. 90; 5845. p. 1.
- WALPOLE (Horatio), *Lord Walpole, of Wolterton.*  
Political papers, letters, speeches, etc., 1741—1756. . . . 9131; 9132.
- WALPOLE (Sir Robert), *first Earl of Orford.*  
Warrant countersigned by, 1717. . . . 5752. f. 215.  
Verses on his second marriage. . . . 5832. f. 146. b.
- WALPOLE (Robert), *Secretary to the Embassy at Paris.*  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1768, 1769. . . . 6830. ff. 66, 70, 72.  
Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1768, 1769. . . . 6810. ff. 191. b, 226.
- WALRAD, *Prince of Nassau.*  
*v. NASSAU-USINGEN, Prince of.*
- WALSALL, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to the rectory, tithes, etc., 38 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 88.  
Brief for a fire there, 56 Geo. III. . . . B. LVI. 5.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 1 Geo. IV. C. I. 6.
- WALSH, *La, Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 50. b.
- WALSH [WELSH], *Family of, co. Worc.*  
Arms, with quarterings. . . . 5524. f. 222.  
Deeds relating to. . . . 5842. p. 277.  
Consanguinity of with Pelham. . . . 5798. A. B. p. 353.
- WALSH (Sir —).  
Drawing of an effigy of. . . . 6729. f. 131.
- WALSH (Francis).  
Grammatica Anglo-Hibernica. . . . Eg. 143.
- WALSHEAL, *Family of.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . 6046. f. 45. b.
- WALSHAM, *North, co. Norf.*  
Account of the Bishop of Norfolk's visitation there, 1662. . . . 6308. p. 69.  
Drawings of the church. . . . 6756. f. 38.
- WALSINGHAM, *co. Norf.*  
Charters relating to, *temp. Edw. III.* 6041. f. 68. b.  
Grant of the manors of Great and Little Walsingham, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.  
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . 5947. f. 46. b.  
Drawings of the church of Great Walsingham. . . . 6743. f. 74; 6751. f. 91; 6755. f. 27; 6756. f. 135.  
Sketch from the priory. . . . 6747. f. 109.
- WALSINGHAM, *Countess of. v. STANHOPE (Melusinah).*



WALSINGHAM, *Family of*.

- Pedigree. . . . . 5520. ff. 173, 291.  
 Note respecting. . . . . 5834. p. 211.
- WALSINGHAM (*Sir Francis*), *Secretary of State*.  
 Letters to Edw. Baeshe, 1577, 1580.  
     5752. ff. 61, 62; 5754. f. 178.  
 Letter to W. Pelham, 20 June, 1577. 5754. f. 205.  
 Warrants signed by, *temp.* Eliz.  
     5752. ff. 28, 37, 268; 5753. ff. 232, 264;  
     5754. ff. 124, 208; 5935. f. 14.
- Tracing of his signature, 1578. . . . . 5716. f. 41.  
 Letters to him, 1576—1590; from  
     R. Beale. . . . . 5935. f. 26.  
     Lord Burghley. . . . . 5935. f. 68; 6177. p. 15.  
     B. Clerk. . . . . 5935. f. 25.  
     F. Giraldi. . . . . 5935. f. 45.  
     F. de Vaudemont. . . . . 5935. f. 43.  
     Sir T. Wilkes. . . . . 5935. ff. 5—11, 17, 23, 40.
- WALSINGHAM (*James*), *Master of the Beagles*.  
 Warrant for an allowance to, 1692. . . . . 5763. f. 47.  
 Payments to, 1693. . . . . 5750. f. 171.
- WALSINGHAM (*Thomas de*). *Pars Majoris Historiæ ejus*, 1377—1422. . . . . 5843. p. 153.
- WALSOKEN, *co. Norf.* Note relating to. 5847. p. 119.  
 Notes concerning the church. . . . . 6755. f. 16.
- WALSOKEN (*Thomas*). *Literæ Abbatis de Langley*, concedentes ei curam ecclesiæ S. Trinitatis de Loddon, 1499. . . . . 6275. p. 182.
- WALTER (*Edmund*). Party in a recovery of lands, with C. Booth and others, 16 Eliz. 6276. f. 29.
- WALTER (*Elizabeth*). *v.* GIFFORD (*Thomas*).  
 WALTER (*Gerard*). *v.* WILMOT (*Edward*).  
 WALTER (*Hubert*), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
 Writ to him for holding tournaments. 6297. p. 32.
- WALTER (*Sir John*). Note of his life, and his bequest to Jesus College, Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 19.
- WALTER (*William*), *Abbat of Abbotsbury*.  
 Inquisitio capta apud Yewelhestr. post mortem ejus, 20 Apr., 9 Edw. IV. . . . . 6165. p. 17.
- WALTERUS *filius ROBERTI*.  
 Sketch of his seal. . . . . 5937. f. 97. b.
- WALTERUS, *Grammaticus*.  
 Conventio facta cum conventu Elyensi de ecclesia de Stretham, etc. . . . . 5820. f. 75. b.
- WALTERUS [DE SANCTO MAURITIO], *Abbat of St. Martin [of Laon?], afterwards Bp. of Laon*.  
 S. Bernardi epistolæ ad eum. . . . . 6047. ff. 35, 89.
- WALTHALL, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 70. b.
- WALTHAM, *Abbey, co. Essex*.  
 Notes of, by B. Willis, etc. . . . . 5828. p. 207.  
 Carta ei concessa, 10 Ric. I. . . . . 6166. p. 357.  
 Note of a grant of tithes to, by Robert Fitz-Walter, 1125. . . . . 5937. f. 149. b.  
 Carta confirmans libertates, et institutionem canonicorum regularium a R. Hen. II. factam, 11 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 352.  
 Inquisitio capta apud Wranghill, co. Linc., post mortem Will. nuper abbatis, 8 Hen. V. 6165. p. 149.  
 Grant of land in Magna Campes to. 5837. f. 26. b.  
 Notes of its possessions, with its arms. 6401. f. 218.  
 Extracts from its register relating to Cambridge-shire, with its arms. . . . . 5846. p. 197.
- WALTHAM, *Little, co. Essex*.  
 Extracts from deeds relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 168.  
 Brief for a fire there, 55 Geo. III. . . . . B. LV. 7.
- WALTHAM, *co. Linc.*  
 Charter relating to, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. p. 16.
- WALTHAM-CROSS, *co. Hertf.*  
 Ground plan of the church. . . . . 6769. p. 277.
- WALTHEOF, *Earl of Northumberland*.  
*v.* ST. LIZ, *Family of*.  
 Arms. . . . . 5849. p. 193.
- WALTON, *co. Buck.*  
 Church notes and collections. . . . . 5830. f. 146. b.
- WALTON, *co. Derby. v. GRESLEY, Family of*.  
 Extract from Domesday Book relating to the manor. 6670. p. 389.

WALTON, *co. Derby, — continued.*

- Grant of the manor, 3 Hen. V. . . . . 6667. p. 119.  
 Sales of the manor, 1633, 1649. 6666. pp. 343, 344;  
     6688. p. 462.
- Particulars of the manor, 1812. . . . . 6666. p. 439;  
     6671. p. 679; 6715. f. 197.
- Particulars of the sale of the Marquess of Ormonde's estate there, 1824. . . . . 6715. f. 12.
- Particulars of sale of Sir T. W. Hunloke's estate there, with plan. . . . . 6715. f. 75.
- Sketch of Walton Hall farm, 1813. 6715. ff. 40, 53.
- Particulars of sale of Walton Lodge, 1819; with plan. . . . . 6715. f. 73.
- WALTON, *co. Lanc.*  
 Grant of lands there, 6 Car. I. . . . . 6673. p. 413.
- WALTON, *co. Norf.* Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. pp. 235, 299.
- WALTON, *co. Somers.*  
 Grant of the chapel there, 6 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 293.
- WALTON, *co. Staff.*  
*v.* TOWNSHEND (*Hon. George*).  
 WALTON, *Bright, Berks.*  
 Papers relating to. . . . . 5841. p. 291.
- WALTON, *East, co. Norf.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. pp. 121, 175.  
 Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 15. b.
- WALTON, *West, co. Norf.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 121.  
 Notes relative to the manor, 1761. 5804. f. 36. b.  
 Drawings of the church, with notes. 6755. ff. 16, 153.
- WALTON-ON-THE-HILL, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for. . . . . 6167. ff. 347, 556.
- WALTON-UPON-THAMES, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 349.  
 Royal grant of lands there, 6 Car. I. 6673. p. 413.  
 Brief for a fire there, 7 Geo. IV. . . . . C. VII. 1.
- WALTON-ON-TRENT, *co. Derby.*  
*v.* LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, *Diocese of*.  
 Grant of the advowson. . . . . 6705. f. 34.  
 Brief for repairing the church, 7 Geo. IV. C. VII. 6.
- WALTON *cum TRYMLEY, co. Suff.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.
- WALTON, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 24. b.
- WALTON (*Christopher*). Grant to him of lands in Kegworth, 7 Jac. I. . . . . 6668. p. 861.
- WALTON (*Jane*), *wife of Rev. John Walton*.  
 Note of her benefactions to the town of Derby. 6667. p. 49.
- WALTON (*John de*). Grant to Sir R. de Twyford and R. de Morton, of the advowsons of Mugginton and Egginton, 36 Edw. III. . . . . 6672. p. 111.
- WALTON (*John*).  
 Note of his arms, *temp.* Hen. IV. . . . . 5937. f. 127.
- WALTON (*Rev. John*). Note of his benefactions to the town of Derby. . . . . 6667. p. 49.
- WALTON (*Thomas*).  
 Receipt for money, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 164.
- WALTON (*Valentine*), *the Regicide.*  
*v.* SOMERSHAM, *co. Hunt.*  
 Note respecting money paid to, 1644. 5508. f. 27.
- WALTON (*Walter de*), *Abbat of Darley*. Agreement with W. Le Foun concerning lands in Fernilee and Alderwasley, 1244—1256. . . . . 6666. p. 113.
- WALTON (*William*). Note of a lease of lands in Eg-ginton, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6672. p. 162.
- WALTON (*William*), *Vicar of Fen-Stanton*.  
 Orders for payments to him out of the sequestrations, 1646. . . . . 5494. f. 158.
- WALTON (*William*).  
 Opinion in a law-case, 1806. . . . . 6674. f. 99.
- WALWEYN, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI. . . . . 5937. f. 16.
- WALWORTH, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 351.  
 Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii. 6160. f. 65.

- WALWORTH (William). Abstract of charter of, 1 Ric. II.; with sketch of seal. . . . 5937. f. 128. b.
- WANBOROUGH, *co. Surr.*  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 352.
- WANBROOK or WANGFORD, *co. Suff.* v. WANGFORD.
- WANDESFORTH (Richard). Letter to him from St. John's Coll. Cambr., 1637. . . . 5873. p. 70.
- WANDESLEY, *co. Nott.*  
Charters relating to. . . . 6060. ff. 30. b—37, 56—60.  
Grant of, 8 Hen. VII. . . . 6702. f. 11. b.  
Agreement for a common recovery of the manor, 4 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 24.
- WANDISFORD, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5530. f. 148.
- WANDSWORTH, *co. Surr.*  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 354.  
Brief for rebuilding the church, 19 Geo. III. . . . B. XIX. 6.
- WANGFORD, *co. Suff.*  
Drawings of the church. . . . 6754. f. 65.
- WANGUNT FARM, in *Bexley, Crayford, and Dartford co. Kent*. Abstract of title deeds relating to, 1613—1707. . . . 5488. f. 25.
- WANLEY (Humphrey). Classed catalogue of the heraldic MSS. in the Harleian collection. . . . 6052.  
Note written in Addl. MS. 6404.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1708—1711. . . . 5853. pp. 468, 469, 493, 499, 505, 506, 537.  
Memorandum of his Index to the Harleian charters. . . . 6179. f. 42. b.  
Letter of Dr. Morton concerning Wanley's intended form of a printed catalogue of the Harl. MSS. etc. . . . 6179. f. 44.
- WANNESLEY, *co. Nott.* v. WANDSLEY.
- WANNY, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 5524. f. 216.
- WANNY, *Family of, co. Suff.* Arms. . . . 5524. f. 218.
- WANSLEBEN (Johann Michael).  
Relazione dello stato presente dell' Egitto, 1668. *German and Italian.* . . . 8779; 8780.
- WANTESFORD, *co. Suff.?* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . 6041. f. 94. b.
- WANTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 5812. f. 172. b.
- WANTON (Thomas). Warrant for the repayment of money to, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 5753. f. 136.
- WANTON (Valentine), *Sequestrator for co. Huntingdon*.  
Warrant signed by, 1646. . . . 5494. f. 159.
- WANTON (Sir William).  
Extract relating to, 13 Edw. III. . . . 5937. f. 139.  
Grant from Beatrice de la Rokele to him, of the manor of Wygepete, 50 Edw. III. . . . 5937. f. 74.
- WAPLE (—).  
Observations by A. D. Freher, occasioned by Mr. Waple's writings about J. Behmen. . . . 5774. H.
- WAR. v. TACTICS, *Military*.  
Drawings of warlike instruments. . . . 5233. f. 32.
- WARBECK (Perkin).  
Extract relating to. . . . 5485. f. 230.
- WARBLETON, *co. Suss.* v. MASON (Christopher).  
Extract from a charter relating to. . . . 5705. p. 336.  
Account of the church and manor, 1777. . . . 6358. f. 25. b.  
Extracts from the parish register, 1729—1784. . . . 6356. f. 39.  
Church notes. . . . 6344. col. 509.
- , *Priory.* v. HASTINGS, *Priory*.  
Ichnography of, with notes. . . . 6358. f. 35. b; 6361. f. 25. b.
- WARBLETON, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 63. b.
- WARBOYS, *co. Hunt.*  
Sketch of the church. . . . 6751. f. 242.
- WARBURG, *Battle of*.  
Particulars concerning, 1760. . . . 6853. f. 66.
- WARBURTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 3; 5529. f. 50.
- WARBURTON (John), *Somerset Herald*.  
Sheet of his *Roman Wall*, with corrections, and draft of the prospectus and preface. . . . 5151. f. 247.  
Sketches of churches, seals, etc. . . . 5480. pp. 43—92.
- WARBURTON (John), *Somerset Herald*, — *continued*.  
Coats of arms, etc. . . . 5480. p. 1.  
Letter to Sir J. Statham, about the pedigree of the Wigleys, 6 Feb. 1756. . . . 6668. p. 589.  
Letter to Dr. Ward. . . . 6212. f. 82\*.  
Letters to him, 1757; from  
T. Thomlin. . . . 6212. f. 83.  
Dr. Ward. . . . 6227. p. 18.
- WARBURTON (Philip Henry).  
Letters to him, 1716, 1742; from  
J. Prescott. . . . 6271. f. 30.  
Dr. Ward. . . . 6224. p. 103; 6226. pp. 51, 59.
- WARBURTON (Sir Richard). Warrants for his wages, 1603, 1608. . . . 5753. ff. 236, 282, 283.
- WARBURTON (William), *Bp. of Gloucester*. Letter to Lord Bute, 31 Jul. 1766. . . . 5726. D. f. 209.  
Advertisement touching his controversy with Bp. Lowth, 1766. . . . 5824. f. 191. b.
- WARD, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5530. art. 114; 5812. f. 189.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 67.  
Memoranda relating to the families of Ward of Upper-Tysoe, Bartlet, and Rayner. . . . 6256.
- WARD (—), *Naval Captain*.  
Notice of a ship taken by from M. de Beaumarchais, 1603. . . . 5664. f. 312.
- WARD (Ann). Letter to J. Loveday, concerning the publication of Professor Ward's Dissertations, with the reply, Jan. 1761. . . . 6265. ff. 11, 12.
- WARD (Benjamin).  
Documents relating to the case of B. Ward, concerning the manor of Findern. . . . 6688. p. 526.
- WARD (Mrs. Constancy), of *East Smithfield*. Sermon of W. Cross at her funeral, 1697. *Printed*. 6255.
- WARD (George).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1711. . . . 5853. p. 520.
- WARD (John).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1711. . . . 5853. p. 537.
- WARD (John) LL.D. *Professor of Rhetoric in Gresham College*. Theological and moral dissertations, interpretations of passages of Scripture, etc. . . . 6231; 6232; 6233.  
Dissertations on the Sacred Scriptures; with papers relating to the publication of the work. . . . 6267.  
Short notes on passages in the Old and New Testaments. . . . 6216. ff. 37—40, 46—49.  
De vocibus Græcis λεπτον et κοδραντης apud Evangelistas. . . . 6228. p. 91; 6269. f. 220.  
The case of our Saviour's crucifixion. . . . 6269. f. 119. b.  
The manner of St. Paul's two confinements at Rome considered. . . . 6269. f. 213.  
Oratiuncula de potestate ecclesiæ, 1703. 6269. f. 114.  
Short religious tract, designed for private devotion. . . . 6216. f. 42.  
System of Oratory. . . . 6263; 6264.  
Papers read before the Society of Antiquaries. . . . 6183.  
Dissertations published in the Philosophical Transactions. . . . 6230. p. 15.  
Monumental or other inscriptions composed by, in *Greek, Latin, and English*. . . . 6243.  
Carmina puerilia. . . . 6242. p. 1.  
Oratiunculæ. . . . 6242. p. 71.  
Collections, intitled *Hypomnemata*. . . . 6230.  
Adversaria. . . . 6229.  
Loose papers of his collections. . . . 6271.  
Collations of various editions of the Westminster Greek Grammar. . . . 6234.  
Errata in his Greek Grammar. . . . 6218. f. 17.  
Ad. Heerebordi *Collegii Ethici* synopsis. . . . 6238.  
Abridgement of Roger Ascham's *Schoolmaster*. . . . 6260.  
Annotations to Dr. Mead's *Medica Sacra*. . . . 6244.  
Notes relative to the *siglæ*, or contractions used by Roman lawyers. . . . 6210. f. 88.  
Remarks on the picture of the *Nuptiæ Aldobrandinæ*, relative to the fly-flap. . . . 6228. p. 129.  
Classical and antiquarian memoranda. . . . 6219. f. 13; 6230. pp. 13, 21, 23, 40, 57.



WARD (John), LL.D.,—*continued*.

- Inquiry respecting Thuanus's orthography, 1731.  
6228. p. 94.
- Remarks on the fables of Phædrus and Romulus.  
6228. p. 141.
- Essay on polygamy. . . . . 6262. f. 115.
- Observations on some Roman inscriptions found near Wroxeter, 1753. . . . . 6181. ff. 32, 48.
- Critical remarks on a Latin inscription. 6219. f. 15.
- Concerning the salamander. . . . . 6183. f. 80.
- Memoranda on English gold coin, *tempp.* Eliz. and James I. . . . . 6210. ff. 67, 68.
- Observations upon some extracts from churchwardens' accmpts of the parish of St. Helen, in Abington, 1743. . . . . 6183. f. 57.
- Observations upon beacons; with a draught of that erected at Burton Dasset, 1749. . . . . 6183. f. 75.
- Observations concerning an ancient map of London and Westminster; and ancient prints of the Royal Exchange, 15 July, 1742. . . . . 6183. f. 53.
- Ratio pictorios penicillos faciendi, quos vulgo *Crayons* appellant. . . . . 6228. p. 101.
- Letter of E. Luttrell, concerning his picture, in crayons, of Christ in the Manger, 1709.  
6210. f. 167.
- Collections relating to the British Museum, for the years 1753—1758. . . . . 6179.
- Papers relating to the Royal Society, 1741—1747.  
6180.
- Memoirs relating to Gresham College, to 1758.  
6195—6203.
- The History of Gresham College, from 1596 to [1740]. . . . . 6204.
- Minutes relating to the *Lives of the Professors of Gresham College*; being additions to the printed work. . . . . 6206.
- Corrections, etc., to his *Lives of the Gresham Professors*, communicated principally by J. Loveday, 1743—1756. . . . . 6266.
- Corrections of his *Lives of the Gresham Professors*; by Dr. Letherhead. . . . . 6209. f. 102.
- List of subscribers to, and purchasers of, his *Lives of the Professors of Gresham College*.  
6207. f. 1; 6209. f. 49.
- Receipt from Dr. G. Knight to Mrs. Goodwin for Dr. Ward's interleaved copy of his *Lives of the Gresham Professors*, 5 Jan. 1761. . . . . 6271. f. 16.
- Figures and inscriptions proposed by him for fire-works, 27 Apr. 1749. . . . . 6240.
- Copy of Minshull's *Antiquitates Asiaticæ, pars altera*, 1736; made under his direction. . . . . 5106.
- Miscellaneous memoranda. . . . . 6271. f. 52.
- Memoranda books, 1750—1758. . . . . 6268.
- Journal of an excursion through Holland and part of Flanders to Paris, 1733. . . . . 6235; 6236.
- Copies of his Latin correspondence, 1697—1755.  
6224; 6225.
- Copies of his English correspondence on literary subjects. . . . . 6226; 6227.
- Correspondence and papers addressed to him, when compiling his *Lives of the Gresham Professors*; with some of later date. . . . . 6209.
- Correspondence with the Rev. Richard Briscoe, relative to the right of Jewish magistrates, in capital cases, under the Romans. . . . . 6248.
- Letter to R. Gale, respecting his paper on an ancient chirograph, 1736. . . . . 6219. f. 1.
- Letter to A. Gronovius, id. Dec. 1744. 6185. p. 210.
- Letter to Dr. Lort respecting the Sloanian medals, 20 Jul. 1757. . . . . 6179. f. 43.
- Letter to Dean Lyttelton, respecting the inscription found in searching for the tomb of King Arthur, 26 Jul. 1756. . . . . 6271. f. 37.
- Letter to the Earl of Macclesfield, 15 Mar. 1756.  
6180. f. 189.
- Letters to J. Machin, 1745—1751.  
6210. ff. 168, 169; 6219. f. 6.
- Letter to Dr. P[emberton?], 4 Mar. 1745.  
6219. f. 4.

WARD (John), LL.D.,—*continued*.

- Letters to the secretary of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 1739, 1742.  
6185. pp. 205, 223; 6190. f. 51.
- Letter to Professor Stewart, 3 Dec. 1747.  
6185. p. 217.
- Letter to S. Stubbs, relative to the MS. Gospels of St. Chad, at Lichfield, and a MS. of the fables of Romulus, 12 Mar. 1750. . . . . 6228. p. 138.
- Letter to Dr. Stukeley, concerning his *Dissertation upon Oriuna*, 5 Feb. 1752. 6269. ff. 223—230.
- Letters to him, chiefly upon subjects of antiquity, 1709—1758. 6210; 6211; 6212; 6213; 6216.
- Memoranda, and letters to him, concerning J. Galloway's Supplement to Constantinus' Greek Lexicon, 1757. . . . . 6218. ff. 23—29.
- Letters to him, 1736—1757; from
- |                  |                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jos. Ames.       | 6181. ff. 101, 103.               |
| Dr. Collet.      | 6181. ff. 7, 9, 11, 13.           |
| Rich. Combes.    | 6179. f. 78.                      |
| Dr. Davies.      | 6181. f. 21.                      |
| Fr. Drake.       | 6181. ff. 16, 17, 25, 27, 73, 75. |
| Ab. Gronovius.   | 6185. p. 222.                     |
| P. Hoare.        | 6181. f. 23.                      |
| S. Lethieullier. | 6181. f. 60.                      |
| Dr. C. Mason.    | 6181. ff. 41, 45, 55.             |
| Dr. Morton.      | 6179. f. 44.                      |
| J. Mundy.        | 6181. f. 19.                      |
| H. Newcome.      | 6271. f. 33.                      |
| W. Norris.       | 6181. f. 104.                     |
| Dr. W. Oliver.   | 6181. f. 63.                      |
| J. Pointer.      | 6183. f. 82.                      |
| R. Reynolds.     | 6181. f. 70.                      |
- Dr. Richardson, with the answers.  
6185. pp. 214, 215; 6190. ff. 99, 101.
- S. Rolleston, with remarks on his treatise *De ratione interpungendi*. . . . . 6211. ff. 57—59.
- Edw. Steele. . . . . 6223. ff. 36, 38.
- J. Stennett. . . . . 6181. f. 65.
- Professor Stewart. . . . . 6185. p. 221.
- S. Stubbs. . . . . 6228. p. 146.
- E. Umfreville. . . . . 6181. f. 67.
- Order for his election as Rhetoric Professor, with his petition, 1 Sept. 1720. . . . . 6271. f. 43.
- Bond to the Mercers' Company, for the Rhetoric professorship, 1 Sept. 1720. . . . . 6271. f. 46.
- The case of J. Ward, Prof. of Rhetoric in Gresh. Coll., with Sir Dudley Rider's opinion, 1721.  
6271. f. 44.
- Original diploma of the degree of doctor, 1751.  
8129. C.
- List of persons educated under him, from 1715 to 1731. . . . . 6181. f. 111.
- Codicil to his will, relating to his bequest of MSS. to the British Museum, 3 Nov. 1757. 6271. f. 50.
- Remarks by him, on the disposal of his prints and MSS. . . . . 6230. p. 19.
- Letters relating to the disposal of his papers and property, 1759—1762. . . . . 6265.
- List of his MSS. . . . . 6228. pp. 161—170.
- WARD (John), *Bookseller*. Agreement with J. Loveday, relative to the publication of Dr. Ward's *Dissertations on the Scriptures*, 1759. 6265. f. 30.
- WARD (Isaac).
- Letters to Dr. Ward concerning Dr. Mead's treatise *De Peste*, 1720, 1722. . . . . 6211. ff. 137, 138.
- WARD (Isaiah), *M.D.* Lectiones in libros Aristotelis *De Meteoris*, 1654; cum carminibus. . . . . 6258.
- Letters to him from Dr. J. Ward, 1697—1699.  
6224. pp. 1—3.
- Diplomas of M.D. granted by the universities of Orange and Cambridge to him, 1670. 8129. a. b.
- WARD (Michael), *of Tamworth*. Description of a model of the Athenian dial, 1819. 6408. f. 74.
- WARD (Sir Patience), *Lord Mayor of London*, 1681.  
Address of the grand jury to. . . . . 5847. p. 316.
- WARD (Rev. Richard), *of Matlock Bath*.  
Specimen of his critique on Moore's *Picturesque Excursions*, 1818. Printed. . . . . 6715. f. 124.

- WARD (Robert). *v.* CHAPPELL (John).
- WARD (Samuel).  
Suit concerning lands in Allestrey. 6688. p. 356.
- WARD (Samuel), *Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge*. Account of the foundation of the university of Cambridge. . . 5865. f. 178. b.  
Letter to him from G. J. Vossius, 1628. 5873. p. 34.  
Arms. . . 5849. p. 439.
- WARD (Seth), *Bp. of Exeter*.  
Letter to Dr. Worthington, concerning Mr. Hartlib's papers, 15 Mar. 1667. . . 6271. f. 8.  
Order for a yearly allowance to him as Lecturer of Mathematics at Oxford, 1657. . . 5755. f. 119.
- WARD (Thomas Watson), *of Wilbraham*.  
Note to W. Cole, 19 Oct. 1777. . . 5851. p. 438.  
Biographical notices of, with his arms. . . 5808. f. 60; 5842. p. 370; 5845. p. 214.
- WARD (William), *Mayor of Dover*. Letters to Edw. Lord Zouch, 1 Apr. 1618. . . 5705. p. 140.
- WARDE, *De la, Family of. v. DE LA WARDE*.
- WARDE (John). Grants to him of land in Stenson, *temp.* Hen. IV., V. . . 6669. p. 80.
- WARDE (William), *of Leicestershire*. Sentence of death against him for Lollardy, 3 Hen. V. 6176. f. 5.
- WARDE (William), *Mayor of Reading. v. READING, Berks.*
- WARDEN, *Abbey, co. Bedf.*  
Carta recitationis cartarum regum Stephani, Hen. II. et Ric. I., 1286. . . 6166. p. 303.  
Grant of by the Parliament to Lord Essex, 1645. . . 5497. f. 133.
- WARDEN, *co. Northumb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 34 Geo. II. . . A. VII. 4.
- WARDEN, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. f. 56.
- WARDEN (Henry), *Vicar of Foulden. v. COMBER (Jefferie).*
- WARDER, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . 5524. f. 223.
- WARDEUX, *Family of, co. Suss.*  
Pedigree. . . 5711. p. 141 \*.
- WARDLE (Robert), *Vicar of Mayfield. v. ASTON (Sir Walter).*
- WARDLE (William). *v. BATEMAN (Hugh).*
- WARDLOW, *co. Derby*.  
Grant of tithes there, 6 Edw. VI. 6667. p. 586.  
Collections relating to the manor. 6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1.  
Abstract of a fine relating to, 1559. 6705. f. 61; 6707. p. 75.  
Suit relating to, 27 Eliz. . . 6702. f. 2.
- WARDLOW (Gilbert).  
Papers relative to his observations on the contingent accounts of the Navy office, 1700. . . 9331.
- WARDON, *Honor of, co. Linc.* Feoda de honore de Wardon, 20 Hen. III. . . 6118. p. 45.
- WARDOUR CASTLE, *co. Wilt., seat of Lord Arundel*.  
Catalogue of portraits there. . . 5726. f. art. 1; 6391. f. 231.
- WARDOUR (Sir Edward), *Clerk of the Pells*.  
Warrant to [1627?]. . . 6176. f. 4.
- WARDROBE, *of Kings of England. v. ENGLAND, Kings of. v. WALPOLE (Horace).*  
Note of robes issued to knights, 2, 47 Hen. III. 6297. p. 244.
- WARDS AND LIVERIES, *Court of*.  
Surveys for Sussex, 5—30 Hen. VIII. 5700. p. 31.  
Decrees, 7 Edw. VI.—20 Eliz. *Fr.* 5760. f. 26.  
The annual charges of, *temp.* Eliz. . . 6230. p. 1.  
Notices of proceedings, orders, cases, etc., 3—10 Jac. I. . . 5760. f. 58.  
Observations in the Court of Wards, 7 Jac. I. 5760. f. 81. b.  
Instructions for the Master of Wards, *temp.* Jac. I. 5760. f. 1.  
Letters of E. Umfreville and R. Reynolds relating to, 1747. . . 6181. ff. 67, 70, 72.  
Process out of the Court of Wards. 5702. p. 171.
- WARE, *co. Hertf.*  
Sketch of window in the church. . . 6748. f. 15.
- WARE (Henry), *Master of St. John's Coll. Cambr.*  
Decretum inter rectorem de Ditton et magistrum et confratres S. Johannis, rectores de Hornsey, 1412. . . 5820. f. 101. b.
- WARE (Sir James), *Auditor General for Ireland*.  
Letter to F. Goston, March, 1616. 5754. f. 117.
- WAREHAM, *co. Dors.*  
Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.  
Account of ancient excavations there. 6211. f. 122.
- WAREHORNE, *co. Kent*. Brief for rebuilding the steeple and repairing the church, 13 Geo. III. B. XIII. 5.
- WARESLEY, *co. Hunt.*  
Receipts relating to Sir John Hewett's lands there, under sequestration, 1646, 1647. 5494. f. 154.
- WARHAM, *co. Norf.* Letter of N. Bedle respecting the manor, 1644. . . 5508. f. 17.  
Drawing of a camp there, 1787. . . 6735. f. 151.
- WARHAM (William), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
Abstract of his register, 1503—1532. . . 6084.
- WARING (Thomas).  
Bill for articles of archery furnished to Sir J. Banks, 1796, etc. . . 6318. ff. 34, 41—43.  
Prospectus of a work on archery. *Printed.* 6318. f. 86.
- WARING (Rev. William).  
Index to coats of arms. . . 6046. f. 134.
- WARKTON, *co. Northt.*  
Account of the church, by W. Cole. 5834. p. 48.
- WARLEY, *co. Essex*. Grant of the manor to H. de Burgh, *temp.* Hen. III. . . 5937. f. 193.
- WARMINGHAM, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 105. b.  
Briefs for rebuilding the church, 27 and 34 Geo. III. B. XXVII. 5; XXXIV. 2.
- WARMINGHAM, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . 6032. ff. 99, 112. b.
- WARNEFORD, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 57.
- WARNER, *Family of*. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. ff. 58. b, 63. b.
- WARNER (Sir Edward). Grant to him of lands in Derbyshire, *temp.* Eliz. . . 6675. f. 2.  
Sale to R. Wensley and R. Brown of the chantry of Snytterton, etc., 3 Eliz. . . 6669. p. 54.
- WARNER (John), *Bp. of Rochester*.  
Arms. . . 5855. p. 247.
- WARNER (Isaac).  
Order of Sir Isaac Newton for his receiving rents of Woolstrop, 25 March, 1725. . . 5016.\* f. 72.
- WARNER (Richard), *Sequestrator, co. Norf.*  
Certificate respecting the estate of Mr. Soame of Burnham, 1644. . . 5508. f. 19.
- WARNER (Robert), *Queen's Messenger*.  
Warrants for payments to, with receipts, *temp.* Eliz. . . 5756. f. 77.
- WARNER (Thomas), *Bailiff of Sir R. Southwell*.  
Compotus ejus, 37 Hen. VIII. . . 5947. f. 57.
- WARNET (Francis).  
Letter to Thomas Pelham, respecting an inquisition at East Grinstead, 10 Dec. 1622. 5702. p. 119.
- WARNINGCAMP, *co. Suss.*  
Survey of the manor. . . 5701. f. 145.
- WARR, *Lord De la. v. DE LA WARR, Lord*.
- WARRE (Richard), *Under Secretary of State*. Letters to G. Stepney, 1701—1708. 7074. f. 213; 7078.  
Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. 7075. f. 49.
- WARREN, *Earls. v. MOWBRAY (John). v. PLANTAGENET (John).*
- WARREN, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Charters relating to. . . 6032. f. 137.  
—, *co. Hertf.* Pedigree, 1634. 5812. p. 233.  
—, *co. Leic.* Pedigree. . . 6675. f. 315. b.  
—, *of Plumstead*. Arms. . . 5486. p. 11.  
—, *co. Suff.* Pedigree. 5524. ff. 80, 82, 104. b.  
—, *Earls of Surrey*.  
Pedigree. . . 5530. ff. 223, 230; 5706. f. i.



- WARREN (Arthur), *of Toton, co. Nott.*  
 Suit with H. Foljambe concerning the wife of  
 G. Foljambe. . . . . 6673. p. 277.
- WARREN (Edward). *v. WARYNG* (Edward).
- WARREN (Francis). Warrant for a payment to, for  
 transcribing accompts, 1669. . . . . 5752. f. 157.
- WARREN (J—), *Comptroller of the Seal of the Com-  
 mon Pleas.*  
 Receipt to J. Hales, 1562. . . . . 5756. f. 114.
- WARREN (John de), *Earl of Surrey.*  
 Grant of land in Lewes. . . . . 6351. p. 77.
- WARREN (Lawrence). Declaration of the descent of  
 W. Dutton, 11 Hen. VI. . . . . 6032. f. 35.
- WARREN (Richard), *Archdeacon of Suffolk.*  
 Letters to Dr. Grey, 1744—1747. . . . . 5831. f. 183 ;  
 6396. f. 14.
- WARREN (Thomas).  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1713. . . . . 5853. p. 549.
- WARREN (Thomas). Opinions in law cases, 1760—  
 1777. . . . . 6709. ff. 122—125, 130, 136, 142—147.
- WARREN (William de), *Earl Warren and Earl of  
 Surrey.*  
 Account of the descendants from him and Gundreda,  
 daughter to Will. I. . . . . 6171. ff. 26, 31.  
 Note respecting his lands in Cambridgeshire.  
 . . . . . 5837. f. 145. b.  
 . . . . . 5937. f. 127.
- Grant to the church of St. Sepulchre at Thetford.  
 . . . . . 5937. f. 127.
- Extracts relating to his property in Suffolk, Essex,  
 and Norfolk. . . . . 6360. f. 3.
- WARREN (William), *LL. D., President of Trinity  
 Hall, Cambr.* History of Trinity Hall, with notes  
 by W. Cole, and his arms. . . . . 5859.
- Notes relative to the Gresham professors, 1737, 1738.  
 . . . . . 6209. ff. 94—97. b, 98—101.
- Letter to Dr. Grey, relative to the death of Mr.  
 Baker, 4 July, 1740. . . . . 5831. f. 185.
- Account of his death, and epitaph.  
 . . . . . 5807. ff. 114, 115.
- WARREN and HAMPTON, *Messrs.* Letter to them from  
 Sir J. Leake, 6 Dec. 1704. . . . . 5440. f. 108.
- WARRENDER (Rev. Hugh). Account of the adminis-  
 tration of his effects. . . . . 6871. f. 56.
- WARRINGTON, *co. Lanc.* *v. SEDDON* (J—).
- WARRINGTON (John). Suit against W. Trueman and  
 N. Bradley, concerning tithes in Hognaston, 10,  
 11 Will. III. . . . . 6671. pp. 585—593.
- WARSLOW, *in Allstonefield, co. Staff.*  
 Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 22, 30, 49, and 53  
 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxii. 5; xxx. 7; xlix. 4; liii. 9.
- WARTENBERG, *Graf von* [Johann Casimir KOLB].  
 Letter to G. Stepney, 14 Oct. 1702. . . . . 7077. f. 9.
- WARTER (John), *Solicitor.* *v. DODD* (John).
- WARTHREYNON, *in Wales.* Abstracts of charters relat-  
 ing to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 11. b.
- Extracts from parish register, 1539—1722.  
 . . . . . 6356. f. 9.
- WARTLING, *co. Suss.* Church notes relating to.  
 . . . . . 6344. col. 851; 6358. f. 42. b.
- WARTON (Richard). Note of a conveyance from Sir  
 W. Raleigh to him and J. Hopkinson of the manor  
 of Leigh, etc., 1587. . . . . 6705. f. 23. b.
- WARTON *alias* PARFEW (Robert), *Bp. of St. Asaph.*  
 Notice of his arms. . . . . 5847. p. 448.
- WARTON (Rev. Thomas). Illustrations of architecture,  
 taken from his works. . . . . 6771. f. 299.
- Correction of errors in his *History of English Poetry*  
 respecting merchants' marks, etc. 5821. f. 234. b.
- WARTRE (Nicholas), *Prior of Beauvale.*  
 Cartulary of the priory, compiled by, 1446. . . . . 6060.
- WARWICK, *County of.* *v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.*  
 Tabular arrangement of Domesday Book relating to.  
 . . . . . 6354. p. 47.
- Warrant relating to armor furnished by the county,  
 1597. . . . . 5752. f. 109.
- Letter of the committee for sequestrations respecting  
 their accompts, 12 Sept. 1618. . . . . 5508. f. 140.
- Notes by B. Willis respecting religious houses there,  
 with additions by W. Cole. . . . . 5828. f. 93. b.
- WARWICK, *Town of.* Account of the Earl of Lei-  
 ceester's celebration of the order of S. Michael at  
 St. Mary's church, 1571. . . . . 6336. f. 29.
- Notices of pictures at Warwick Castle.  
 . . . . . 5726. F. artt. 1, 3; 6230. p. 67.
- Brief for rebuilding St. Nicholas' church, 16 Geo. III.  
 . . . . . B. xvi. 9.
- WARWICK, *co. Cumb.*  
 Plan of the church. . . . . 6768. p. 292.
- WARWICK, *Earls of.*  
*v. BEAUCHAMP, Family of.*  
*v. BEAUCHAMP* (Guy de).  
*v. BEAUCHAMP* (Thomas de).  
*v. DUDLEY* (Ambrose).  
*v. DUDLEY* (John).  
*v. GREVILLE* (Francis).  
*v. RICH* (Robert).  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. LXXVI.
- WARWICK, *Countess of.*  
 Notice of the death of a Countess of Warwick from  
 the plague [*temp.* Eliz. ?]. . . . . 5847. p. 339.
- WARWICK (Philip), *Secretary to the Lord Treasurer  
 Juxon.*  
 Letter to him from T. T., 1636. . . . . 5956. f. 38.
- WARYN (Thomas), *Provincial of the Dominicans in  
 England.* Grant of fraternity to W— Pereson,  
 1422. . . . . 5845. p. 334.
- WARYNG (Edward). Warrant to pay him conduct  
 money, 1542, with a receipt. . . . . 5754. f. 22.
- WASANAN, *Count, natural son of Ladislaus VII. King  
 of Poland.* Letter to him from Queen Christina,  
 with a notice of. . . . . 5846. p. 364.
- WASCHET, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 48, 102. b, 108. b.
- Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 71. b.
- WASE, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree, and arms. . . . . 5524. f. 157.
- WASHBOURNE, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6707. p. 53.
- WASHE, *in Ashover, co. Derby.*  
 Abstract of a grant of land there, 1597. . . . . 6705. f. 90.
- WASHINGTONBOROUGH, *co. Linc.* Inquisition *ad quod  
 damnum* for a grant of the manor to the College  
 of Tattershall, 32 Hen. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 259.
- WASHINGTON, *co. Derby.* *v. WESSINGTON.*
- WASHINGTON (George), *General; President of the  
 United States of America.*  
 Letters to Mrs. Bristow, 1784, 1786. . . . . 9828. f. 181.
- Letter to W. Franklyn, 25 Jul. 1777. . . . . 9828. f. 178.
- Letters to Sir J. Sinclair, 1792—1797. . . . . 5757.
- Letter to him from Mrs. Bristow, 27 Nov. 1783.  
 . . . . . 9828. f. 179.
- WASHINGTON (Henry), *Colonel.*  
 Petition of his daughters for a lease of lands in Ash-  
 down Forest, with proceedings, 1672. . . . . 5705. p. 20.
- WASILEJEVITCH (Ivan), *Emperor of Russia.*  
*v. RUSSIA, Emperors of.*
- WASSE (Rev. Joseph ?). Notes upon Mrs. Willis' *Es-  
 tablished Church of England*, etc. 5831. f. 219. b.
- WASSENAER (Jakob van), *Heer van Obdam, Dutch  
 Envoy at Berlin, Hanover and Cassel.*  
 Letters to the States General, 1701, 1702.  
 . . . . . 5133. ff. 8, 11, 64, 100, 130.
- WASSENAER (Jan van), *Baron, Vice Admiral.*  
 Letters to Sir J. Leake, 1706, 1708. . . . . 5441. f. 95 ;  
 . . . . . 5443. f. 188.
- Letters to the States General, 1708.  
 . . . . . 5132. f. 167 ; 5136. ff. 114. b, 194. b, 203.
- Letter to him from the Earl of Peterborough, 1706.  
 . . . . . 5441. f. 205.
- WASSINGBOROUGH, *co. Linc.* *v. WASHINGTONBOROUGH.*
- WASSILYN (Thomas). *v. COLLET* (Sir Robert).
- WATERBEACH, *co. Cambr.* Collections relating to.  
 . . . . . 5808. f. v; 5837. f. 181. b; 5849. p. 114.
- Extract from an act for the draining of Waterbeche  
 level, 1740. . . . . 5809. f. 133. b.
- Dispute respecting the manor. . . . . 5837. f. 156. b.
- Extracts from the parish register. . . . . 5808. f. iii.
- Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5809. f. 38. b.

- WATERBEACH, *Abbey*. Notes concerning. 6732. f. 209.  
 Extracts from the court rolls, 1327—1630. 5837. f. 129. b.  
 List of abbesses. . . . 5809. ff. 41. b, 164. b.
- WATER-EATON, *co. Buck.* v. EATON, Water.
- WATERFALL, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 17 and 29 Geo. III. . . . B. XVII. 1; XXIX. 6.
- WATERGROVE, *Mine, co. Derby.*  
 Articles of the partners of with those of a sough in Eyam Dale, 1738. . . . 6680. f. 63.
- WATERHOUSE, *Family of.* Arms. 5524. f. 204. b.
- WATERHOUSE (Gregory), *of Sandall, co. York.*  
 Suit of him and his son Robert with parishioners of Halifax, 1572. . . . 6416. f. 65.
- WATERHOUSE (Simon). Presentation of to the rectory of Mugginton, 5 Car. I. . . . 6672. p. 43.
- WATERLAND (Daniel), *Master of Magd. Coll. Cambridge.* Letters to Dr. Z. Grey and Dr. Williams, 1734—1739. . . . 5831. f. 170; 6396. f. 15.  
 Letter to B. Willis, 14 Sept. 1727. 5833. f. 225.  
 List of works published in his controversy with Mr. Jackson, concerning the Trinity. . . . 6216. f. 33.  
 Satirical poem on him and others. 5832. f. 141. b.  
 Epitaph, with biographical memoranda. 5836. f. 24. b.
- WATERLOO (Dionysius).  
 Brabantia illustrata monetis aureis et argenteis, cum valoribus, etc., ab anno 1288 ad 1683. 6899.
- WATER-NEWTON, *co. Hunt.* v. NEWTON, Water.
- WATERPARK, *Lord.* v. CAVENDISH (Richard).
- WATERSIDE HOUSE, *in Barton, co. Westm.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 53 Geo. III. . . . B. LIII. 10.
- WATERSON (—). Opinion in a law case, 1695. 5540. f. 23.
- WATERSTOCK, *co. Oxf.* Church notes. 6033. f. 58.
- WATERTON, *Family of.*  
 Consanguinity of with Wellys. 5530. art. 159.
- WATERVILLE, *Family of.*  
 Consanguinity of with Picot. . . . 5812. f. 203. b.
- WATERVILLE (Ascelin de). Abstract of charter of, and sketch of his seal. . . . 5937. ff. 108, 187.
- WATFORD, *co. Hertf.* Grant of the rectory by the parliament to Lord Essex, 1645. 5497. f. 133.
- WATH (N—). Letter to W. Byrde, with the answer. 5825. f. 31. b.
- WATHEY (John). Suit with W. Horne concerning rents of Ripley manor, 1701. . . . 6672. p. 359.
- WATKIN (Gifford), *of Northampton.*  
 v. COTTON (Robert).
- WATKINS (Sir David).  
 Warrant to him to pay money, 1642. 5492. f. 26.  
 Order to examine the accompts of the Lord Saye and Sele, 1643. . . . 5501. f. 57.  
 Order of the committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, signed by, 1645. . . . 5501. f. 66.
- WATKINS (Henry). Letter to G. Stepney, 1705. 7063. f. 160; 7077. ff. 46, 68.
- WATKINS (Robert). Sermon preached at Cirencester, at his funeral [by J. Ward, Sen.], 1706. 6269. f. 80.
- WATKINSON, *Family, of Brampton.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 6673. p. 211.
- WATKINSON (Godfrey). v. PEGGE (Strelley).  
 Letter to him from J. O. Leeke, 7 Dec. 1725. 6669. p. 548.
- WATKINSON (John). Suit with J. Attwood and others for trespass on a mine, 1711. . . . 6680. f. 26.
- WATLINGTON, *co. Oxf.*  
 Survey of, by J. Norden, 1617. . . . 6027. f. 36.
- WATLINGTON, *co. Suss.* v. WHATLINGTON.
- WATNALL, *co. Nott.*  
 Charters relating to. . . . 6032. f. 104. b; 6060. ff. 12—24, 38—42, 61, 62.
- WATSON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5812. f. 157.
- WATSON (Anthony), *Bp. of Chichester.*  
 Warrants for payments to him, as Chief Almoner, 1599, 1603. . . . 5750. ff. 46, 47.
- WATSON (Caroline).  
 Epitaph, by W. Hayley, 1814. . . . 9828. f. 188. b.
- WATSON (Edward), *of Rockingham, co. Northt.*  
 Conveyance from him and H. Herdeson to Geo. Gifford, of the tithes of Youlgrave, Elton, and Winster, 1 Edw. VI. . . . 6692. p. 273.
- WATSON (G—).  
 Letter to Sir Jul. Caesar, 1600. . . . 5664. f. 111.  
 Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, concerning his imprisonment in Spain, 13 Jul. 1600. 5664. f. 77.
- WATSON (Rev. George). Epitaph. . . . 5836. f. 108.
- WATSON (James), *of Edinburgh.*  
 Letter to him from J. Ames, 1743, with corrections of Ames' Collections for the History of Printing in Scotland. . . . 5151. f. 158.
- WATSON (John), *Bp. of Winchester.* Luctus funebris; sive de vita et obitu J. Watsoni Wint. Episcopi, per Simonem Trippe. *Metrice.* . . . 6251. p. 81.  
 Warrant to deliver to him robes as prelate of the order of the Garter, 1580. . . . 5756. f. 228.
- WATSON (John), *Vicar of Hempstead.*  
 Biographical notice of. . . . 5806. f. 84. b.
- WATSON (Jonas), *Lieut.-Colonel.* Commissions to, 1703—1740. . . . 5795. pp. 217, 307, 383, 417.
- WATSON (Richard), *Bp. of Llandaff.*  
 Observations on liturgical subjects. . . . 5370.  
 Extracts from his chemical essays. . . . 6677. p. 16.  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . 5834. p. 158.
- WATSON (Thomas), *Bp. of St. David's.*  
 Letter to Dr. Nalson, 1681 (?). . . . 5831. f. 149.  
 Letters to him, 1687—1695. . . . 5841. p. 8.  
 Letter to him from Thomas Baker. 5831. f. 208.  
 Letter to him relative to the character of Bp. Lloyd, 1702. . . . 5836. f. 102. b.  
 Nature of oaths and church communion taken from his papers. . . . 5841. p. 7.  
 The large review of the summary view of the articles exhibited against him epitomised; being a defence of the Bp. . . . 5962. f. 70.  
 Account of him and his family, by W. Cole. 5831. f. 148. b; 5841. p. 14.
- WATSON (Thomas).  
 Letter of J. Stennett concerning, 1754. 6211. f. 100.
- WATSON (White). Letter to A. Wolley, relative to the families of Powtrel, Cotton, Sandford, and Peckham, 17 Jul. 1807. . . . 6674. f. 171.  
 Prospectus of a description of Derbyshire fossils by him and W. Martin. . . . 6670. p. 557.
- WATSON (William), *Agent in Dantzic.*  
 Bill for naval stores, with other papers, 35 Hen. VIII. 5752. f. 20.  
 An ordnance document signed by, 1568. 5752. f. 258.
- WATSON (William). Extract from his declaration relative to Raleigh's conspiracy, 1603. 6177. p. 265.
- WATSON (William).  
 Letter to him from J. Medley, 1717. 5841. f. 13.
- WATSON (Sir William), *M. D.* Letters to him from E. W. Montague, 1773, 1775. 5417. A. B. C.
- WATT (James), *Engineer.* Report concerning the isthmuses of Tarbert and Crinan. . . . 9059.
- WATTES (John), *Alderman of London.*  
 Letter to him from Rich. Etwie, 1600. 5664. f. 8.  
 Judgment for restitution of a ship to, etc., 22 Dec. 1601. . . . 5664. ff. 199, 243.
- WATTES (Montague), *of Lincoln's Inn.*  
 Grant of arms to, 15 Feb. 1615. 5524. f. \*54. b.
- WATTES (Richard), *Surveyor of the Works at Upnor Castle.* Warrant to, 1560. . . . 5752. f. 344.
- WATTEVILLE (Robert).  
 Abstract of charter of. . . . 5937. f. 194.
- WATTON, *co. Norf.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . . 6756. f. 207.
- WATTON, *Priory, co. York.* Agreement with the convent of Gisburne concerning the church of Hesel and lands in Traneby, 1227. Add. Ch. 1050.
- WATTON, *Family of, co. Kent.* Pedigree. 5507. p. 45.
- WATTS. v. WATTES.
- WATTS (Edward), *of Blakesley.*  
 Grant of arms to, 1615. . . . 5524. f. \*54. b.



- WATTS (*Rev. George*).  
Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury in defence of his character. . . . . 5822. f. 102. b.  
Letter to the Bishop of —. . . . . 6219. f. 49.
- WATTS (*Harry*).  
Examination of, 23 Nov. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 501.
- WATTS (*Isaac*), *D.D.* Letter to J. Hallet, on English verse. . . . . 6269. f. 178. b.
- WATTS (*Richard*), *of Deal*. Power of attorney to Hugh Morrice, to receive money. . . . . 5752. f. 162.
- WATTS (*Rev. Robert*). Letters to J. Strype, 1713, 1714. . . . . 5853. pp. 546, 552.
- WATTS (*Thomas*). *v. JOCELIN* (*Theodosia*).
- WATTS (*Sir William*). Letter to Sir W. Boswell, respecting Mr. Bamford, 26 Feb. 1641. 6394. f. 306.
- WAUD (*Charles*), *Confectioner*.  
Memoranda relative to the supper given at Ranelagh, 1803, with other papers. . . . . 6327. ff. 136, 169.
- WAVENDON, *co. Buck*.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5840. p. 381.  
Church notes. . . . . 5830. f. 96. b.
- WAVERLEY, *co. Surr*.  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 357.  
History of the abbey. . . . . 6172.
- WAVERTON, *co. Chester*.  
Collections for, by Dr. Williamson. . . . . 5836. f. 191.
- WAUGH (*Dr. John*).  
Letters to J. Strype, 1709. . . . . 5853. pp. 472, 475.
- WATON, *co. Surr. v. WALTON*.
- WAYLAND, *Hundred of, co. Norf*.  
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 23.  
Order for summoning those who neglected to come with armor on Musshold Heath, 1588. . . . . 5847. p. 319.
- WAYNE (*Gervase*), *of Tideswell*.  
Affidavit in the cause of Bagshaw *v. Spencer*, 1744. . . . . 6682. p. 441.
- WAYNFLETE (*Robert de*), *Abbot of Bardney*.  
Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 48.
- WAYSFORD, *Family of, co. Suff*.  
Arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 217. b, 220. b.
- WEALD, *South, co. Essex*.  
Drawings of the church. . . . . 6736. ff. 31, 40;  
6739. f. 60; 6748. f. 3; 6753. f. 186; 6754. f. 113;  
6756. f. 260; 6758. f. 25.
- WEALD, *co. Hunt. v. KETHERMINSTER* (*Thomas*).  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 119.
- WEALD, *The, co. Suss*.  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 809.
- WEALE (*Richard*). Suit with E. Knight, concerning land in North Kilworth. . . . . 6704. f. 111.
- WEARGE (*Richard*), *Coffin-maker*.  
Warrant for his livery, 1661. . . . . 5755. f. 237.
- WEASENHAM, *co. Norf*.  
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 47. b.  
Note concerning. . . . . 6755. f. 31.  
Drawings of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 143.
- WEASENHAM, *Family of. v. WESENHAM*.
- WEATHER. Latin verses on. . . . . 5845. p. 212.
- WEATHERSFIELD, *co. Essex. v. WETHERSFIELD*.
- WEAVER (*Richard*).  
*v. BERNARD* (*Robert*).  
*v. DIER* (*Richard*).
- WEAWELL (*Ellis*), *Mercer of Bonsall*.  
Appointment of commissioners for his bankruptcy, 8 Car. I. . . . . 6704. f. 207. b.
- WEBB (*Ellen*). *v. SWAIN* (*Edward*).
- WEBB (*John Richmond*), *Major-General*.  
Account of the battle of Wymendale fought by, 1708. . . . . 5136. f. 249.
- WEBB (*Philip Carteret*). Extracts from a calendar of the patent rolls belonging to. . . . . 6170.
- WEBB (*William*).  
Grant to him and W. Breton of lands in various counties, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6693. p. 277.
- WEBB (*William*). Drawing of his monument in Caius College. . . . . 5851. p. 329.
- WEBBE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5509. p. 88.
- WEBBE (*John*), *Chaplain at Tonbridge*.  
Indenture with W. Bre, 22 Hen. VI. . . . . 5516. f. 22.
- WEBBE (*John*), *Clerk. v. HALES* (*Thomas*).
- WEBBE (*Thomas*). *v. ARCHER* (*John*).
- WEBBE (*William*), *servant to Sir Thomas Hatton*.  
Epitaph. . . . . 5860. pp. 198, 200.
- WEBSTER, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 71. b.
- WEBSTER (*Rev. —*), *of Alfreton*.  
Letter to him from W. Mott, 1801. . . . . 6674. f. 357.
- WEBSTER (*John*).  
Order for an allowance to, 1580. . . . . 5756. f. 115.
- WEBSTER (*John*). Letter to Sir W. Boswell respecting W. Davenport, 27 Feb. 1634. 6394. f. 178.
- WEBSTER (*Richard*). *v. ALDRICH* (*Ann*).
- WEBSTER (*William*). Letters to Dr. Grey, 1732, 1734. . . . . 5831. f. 205; 6041. f. 183.  
Letter to —, 14 Dec. 1732. . . . . 5143. f. 108.
- WEDDERBURN (*Alexander*), *Lord Loughborough, afterwards Earl of Rosslyn*.  
Letters to, 5 Feb. 1793. . . . . 9828. f. 95.
- WEDEL (*Carl Heinrich von*), *Prussian General*.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, Nov. 1759. . . . . 6859. f. 118.
- WEDGEWOOD (*Josiah*).  
Letter to W. Cole, 9 Oct. 1766. . . . . 6401. f. 216.
- WEDNESLEY, *co. Derby. v. WENSLEY*.
- WEDON (*William de*). Agreement with the Prior of Arundel, 1269. . . . . 5701. p. 1.
- WEDDRINGTON, *Family of. v. WIDDRINGTON*.
- WEEFORD, *co. Staff*. Briefs for rebuilding the church, 7 and 42 Geo. III. . . . . B. VII. 10; XLII. 6.
- WEEKE, *co. Dors. v. WYKE*.
- WEEKES (*John*). Petition relating to French piracies, 1601. . . . . 5664. f. 283.
- WEEKS (*Thomas*). Motetts and madrigals. . . . . 5054.
- WEELSBY, *co. Linc*. Extent of lands of the abbey of Grimsby there, 15 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 73.
- WEETING, *co. Norf*. Note relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 119.
- WEEVER, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 70.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 54, 108, 114. b.
- WEIDLER (*Dr. John Frederic*).  
Letter to Dr. Cromwell Mortimer. . . . . 6181. f. 1.
- WEIGHTON, *Market, co. York*. Brief for rebuilding the church, 12 Geo. III. . . . . B. XII. 2.
- WEIGHTS and MEASURES. Quædam de ponderibus et mensuris. *Grace*. . . . . 5108. f. 3. b.  
De ponderibus et mensuris diversorum mercimoniorum. . . . . 6159. f. 146.  
Notes concerning ancient measures of land. . . . . 5837. f. 234. b; 5847. p. 454; 6032. f. 90. b.  
Measures of exciseable liquors. . . . . 5936. p. 1.  
Table of the contents in solid inches of a bushel, half bushel, peck, and gallon. . . . . 6666. p. 634\*.
- WEIR (*Charles Hope*), *M. P. for Linlithgow*.  
Letter to Lord Bute, 20 Feb. 1761. 5726. D. f. 122.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1761. . . . . 6861. f. 314.
- WEKETT (*William*), *King's Messenger*.  
Warrants for payments to, 1696, 1697. 5756. f. 103.
- WELAND, *Family of. v. WEYLAND*.
- WELBECK, *Abbey, co. Nott*.  
Excerpta ex cartulario ejus. . . . . 6118. p. 609.  
Extracts relating to. . . . . 6671. p. 487.  
Charters relating to. . . . . 6667. p. 677; 6705. f. 76.  
Notes relating to the surrender of. . . . . 6705. f. 75.  
Lists of portraits there, the seat of the Duke of Portland, 1755. . . . . 5726. F. art. 1; 6391. f. 149.
- WELBECK, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 105. b.
- WELBORE (*John*), *of Foxton; Treasurer of Sequestrations in co. Cambridge*.  
Accompts, 1645, 1649. . . . . 5494. ff. 40, 72.
- WELBORNE, *Family of, co. York*.  
Arms. . . . . 5521. f. 224.
- WELBY (*Elizabeth*). *v. WILMOT* (*Richard*).
- WELBY (*Richard*), *Agent to the Assembly of Divines*.  
Receipts for monies from the Commons, 1643. . . . . 5497. ff. 70, 80.

- WELBY (William). Letter to the sheriff of Derbyshire, 13 June, 1696. . . . . 6668. p. 421.
- WELD, *Family of*, *co. Chester*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 73.  
 Pleas relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 113.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 225. b.
- WELDE (Richard). *v. CORBET* (*Sir Robert*).
- WELDEN (Mary), *daughter of Anthony Welden*.  
*v. GRIFFIN* (Mary).
- WELDEN (Thomas), *Commissioner for Church Goods*.  
 Instructions to, etc., 1552. . . . . ff. 43, 49.
- WELDISH (William), *of Linton, co. Kent*.  
 Grant of arms to, 1542. . . . . 5524. f. 28. b.
- WELDON, *co. Northt.*  
 Note relating to the barony. . . . . 6707. p. 80.  
 Order relating to the revenue of the rectory, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 94.
- WELESBY, *co. Linc.* *v. WEELSBY*.
- WELGHWE, *Isle of Wight.* *v. WELLOW*.
- WELK (T—). Paper addressed to the States General of the Netherlands. . . . . 5130. f. 382.
- WELL, *Family of*. Pleas relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 113.  
 Arms. . . . . 5509. p. 50.
- WELLER (—).  
 Letter to him from Mr. Hill, 1701. . . . . 5488. f. 97.
- WELLES, *Family of*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 253 ; 5711. p. 57\*.
- WELLES (Clara), *of Cambridgeshire*.  
 Note of her marriage with J. Wase. . . . . 5524. f. 157.
- WELLES (Lionel), *sixth Lord Welles*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 309.
- WELLES *alias* STEWARD (Robert), *Prior of Ely*.  
 Letter of Sir Rich. Cromwell relating to. . . . . 5813. f. 99. b.
- WELLES (Robert), *Master-carpenter of Portsmouth*.  
 Warrant for a payment to, for work at Yarmouth Castle, 1561. . . . . 5752. f. 317.
- WELLESBOROUGH, *Family of*.  
 Memorandum relating to. . . . . 6046. f. 60.
- WELLESBOROUGH (John). Grant of his arms to Tho. Purefey, 21 Ric. II. . . . . 6297. p. 437.
- WELLINGTON, *co. Heref.* Note concerning the dedication of the church. . . . . 5841. p. 36.
- WELLINGTON, *co. Salop.*  
 Extenta temporalium abbatiae de Lilleshull ibi facta, 30 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 69.
- WELLINGTON, *co. Somers.*  
 Survey of the manor and rectory of Wellington and West Buckland, 1649. . . . . 6491. f. 11.
- WELLINGTON, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 65. b.
- WELLINGTON (Elizabeth), *daughter of R. Wellington*.  
 Grants to Edm. Fox of land in Bishop's Frome, 2, 4 Edw. VI. . . . . 6276. ff. 49, 50.
- WELLISBOURNE, *Family of*. Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 222. b.
- WELLOW, *Manor of, Isle of Wight*.  
 Extenta, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 113.
- WELLOW, *Abbey, near Grimsby, co. Linc.*  
 Note of books belonging to. . . . . 6413. f. 6.
- WELLOW, *co. Nott.* *v. WILLEYE*.
- WELLS. Notes of very deep wells. . . . . 5882. f. 263. b.
- WELLS, *co. Kent*.  
 Redditus assisæ, consuetudines, etc., manerii. . . . . 6159. ff. 36. b, 171. b ; 6160. ff. 52. b, 58.
- WELLS, *co. Somers.* Memoranda relative to the cathedral. . . . . 5883. f. 30. b ; 6770. p. 7.  
 Ichnography, measurements of, and lists of tombs in the cathedral. . . . . 6735. f. 36.  
 Drawings of the cathedral. . . . . 6737. ff. 5, 11 ; 6739. f. 5 ; 6740. f. 59 ; 6754. f. 217 ; 6755. f. 73 ; 6757. f. 87.  
 Sketch of window in the chapter house. . . . . 6747. f. 117.  
 Drawings of the chapel in the bishop's palace, with ground plan, notes of monuments, etc. . . . . 6754. f. 217.  
 Drawings of the bishop's palace. . . . . 6755. f. 73.
- WELLS, *Chancellors of*. List of. . . . . 5833. f. 99.
- WELLS (Dr. Edward), *Rector of Bletchley*.  
 Memoranda relating to his quarrel with B. Willis, with a letter from him to the inhabitants of Fenny-Stratford, 1717. . . . . 5833. f. 220.
- WELLS (John).  
 Letter to Mr. Auditor Goston, respecting the crew of the Adventure, 9 Aug. 1616. . . . . 5752. f. 48.
- WELLS (John), *D. D., Rector of Bletchley*.  
 Letter to Mrs. Willis, 12 Feb. 1719. . . . . 5831. f. 218. b.
- WELLS (Philip). Chart of the American plantations in Carolina, Virginia, Pennsylvania, and New York, 1685. . . . . 5414. art. 19.
- WELLSWORTH, Little, *or Knapwell, co. Cambr.*  
*v. Knapwell*.
- WELMAN (Samuel).  
 Letter to him from Dr. Ward, 1708. . . . . 6224. p. 90.
- WELNEY, *co. Cambr.* Account of Roman coins found there, 1718. . . . . 5848. p. 270.
- WELSH-NEWTON, *co. Heref.* *v. NEWTON*, Welsh.
- WELSHE, *Family of, co. Worc.* *v. WALSHE*.
- WELTON, *co. Northt.*  
 Lease of lands there. . . . . 6704. f. 104. b.  
 Sale of the manor, 14 Eliz. . . . . 6704. ff. 13, 39.
- WELTON (Robert). *v. FINDERNE* (John).
- WELYNGORE (Thomas de), *Abbat of Grimsby*.  
*v. GRIMSBY, Abbey, co. Linc.*
- WEM and SUDLEY, *Baron of.* *v. SUDLEY, Barony of.*
- WEMYS (J—). Certificate of the armory in the Tower, 1640. . . . . 6176. f. 16. b.
- WEMYS (Robert), *Schoolmaster at the Alum Works, in Yorkshire*.  
 Warrant for his pension, 1615. . . . . 5755. f. 148.
- WEMYSS (P— N—).  
 Scotica gentis antiquitas asserta et ab injuriis Usserii imposturis ulterius vindicata, 1727. 9960.  
 De indubitatis Scotiae Sanctis, et de veteribus in Caledonia cœnobiis, tractatus. . . . . 9961.
- WENDELINUS (Godefridus).  
 Catalogus elucubrationum ejus. . . . . 6487. f. 7.
- WENDESLEY, *co. Derby.* *v. WENSLEY*.
- WENDLEBURY, *co. Oxf.*  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 32 Geo. II. A. v. 8.
- WENDLING, *co. Norf.* Bailiff's return for the manor, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 15. b.
- WENDOVER, *co. Buck.* *v. FIENNES* (Isabella de).  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5840. p. 398.  
 Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- WENDOVER (John de).  
 Abstract of charter of, 1269. . . . . 5937. f. 106.
- WENDOUT, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 71.
- WENDY, *co. Cambr.* Collections for. . . . . 5823. f. 27. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5810. f. 110. b ; 5812. f. 213.
- WENDY (Thomas), *M. D.*  
 Letters to him from the University of Cambridge, 1552, 1554. . . . . 5813. f. 108 ; 5873. p. 12.
- WENHAM, Little, *co. Suff.*  
 Church notes. . . . . 5829. f. 180.
- WENHASTON, *co. Suff.*  
 Church notes, by F. Douce. . . . . 6732. f. 202.  
 Drawings of the church. . . . . 6754. f. 70.
- WENLOCK, *Priory, co. Salop.*  
 Extenta temporalium post mortem Henr. Myons, Prioris, 43 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 97.  
 Grant of a salt-pit, etc., to it, from W. Malbank. . . . . 6032. f. 94.
- WENLOCK (*Sir John de*). Epitaph. . . . . 5846. p. 23.
- WENLOCK (John), *Lord Wenlock*.  
 Biographical notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 309.
- WENMAN (*Sir Richard*).  
 Note of his examination, 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 613.
- WENSLEY, *co. Derby.* *v. HODGKINSON* (Robert Banks).  
 Collections for. . . . . 6667. p. 30.  
 Documents relating to. . . . . 6668. p. 87 ; 6669. p. 22 ; 6687. p. 315 ; 6689. p. 832.  
 Licence for a grant of, 18 Edw. II. . . . . 6667. p. 146.  
 Document relating to lands there belonging to the chantry of Snitterton, 3 Eliz. . . . . 6669. p. 54.



WENSLEY, *co. Derby*, — *continued*.

- Deed relating to the manor, 4 Eliz. . . . . 6698. p. 166.  
 Grant of a messuage there, 35 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 47.  
 Grant of lands there, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 6675. f. 2.  
 Case relative to mines there, 1697. . . . . 6685. ff. 221, 343.  
 Payments by the freeholders of, to a constable levy, 1737. . . . . 6666. p. 631.  
 WENSLEY, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . . 6669. p. 48; 6670. p. 395; 6675. f. 306. b.  
 Notes concerning. . . . . 6669. p. 47.  
 WENSLEY (—). Note of his burial. . . . . 6674. f. 166.  
 WENSLEY (John). Grant of an annuity to, while prisoner in France, 23 Hen. VI. . . . . 6669. p. 51\*.  
 WENSLEY (Leticia). Suit with R. Columbello, concerning messuages in Bonsall, 32 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 80.  
 WENSLEY (Richard). *v.* WARNER (*Sir Edward*).  
 WENSLEY (Roger de). Licence to him to enfeof W. de Bruggeton of his manors of Wensley and Wirksworth, 18 Edw. II. . . . . 6667. p. 146.  
 WENSLEY (*Sir Thomas*). Petition of Godf. Rowland against, 4 Hen. IV. . . . . 6669. p. 50.  
 WENTWORTH, *co. Cambr.* *v.* BULLS, *Papal*.  
 Grant of rent from the manor, 1 Jac. I. 6693. p. 105.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5805. f. 86. b; 5846. pp. 106, 155.  
 WENTWORTH CASTLE, *co. York*; *Seat of the Earl of Strafford*.  
 List of portraits there, 1775. . . . . 5726. E. art. 5.  
 WENTWORTH HOUSE, *co. York*; *Seat of Lord Rockingham*.  
 List of portraits there, 1775. . . . . 5726. E. art. 5.  
 WENTWORTH of Wentworth Woodhouse, *Family of*, *Viscounts*.  
 Arms and supporters, 1632. . . . . 5524. f. 126. b.  
 WENTWORTH, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 49, 50, 51, 84, 85; 5530. f. 102.  
 WENTWORTH (Charles Watson), *second Marquess of Rockingham*. Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 3 Nov. 1765. . . . . 9828. f. 103.  
 WENTWORTH (Michael), *Chief Clerk of the Queen's Kitchen*. Warrant to [1544]. . . . . 5753. f. 81.  
 WENTWORTH (Peter).  
 Assignment of a lease from him and J. Pursey to F. Russell, of land in Bradon, 16 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 18.  
 WENTWORTH (Thomas), *first Lord Wentworth*.  
 Warrant of Privy Council signed by, 1550. . . . . 5751. f. 291.  
 WENTWORTH (*Sir Thomas*), *Captain of Carlisle*; *afterwards second Lord Wentworth*.  
 Warrant touching a complaint against, by Stephen von Haschenperg, 1541. . . . . 6362. f. 3.  
 WENTWORTH (Thomas), *first Earl of Strafford*.  
 Letter to Abp. Laud concerning the management of the convocation of Ireland, 16 Dec. 1634; and notice of it by Abp. King. . . . . 6117. pp. 75, 86.  
 Letter to his son William, dated from the Tower, 11 May, 1641. . . . . 9828. f. 11.  
 WENTWORTH (Thomas), *third Baron Raby*; *afterwards Earl of Strafford*, *British Ambassador at the Court of Berlin*.  
 Extract of a letter from him to the Duke of Marlborough, 1704. . . . . 7061. f. 92.  
 Letters from him and his secretary, Mr. Tilson, to G. Stepney and C. Whitworth, 1703—1705. . . . . 7061; 7062.  
 Letter to him from the Envoy in Denmark, 1704. . . . . 7061. f. 106.  
 Letters to him from G. Stepney, 1706. . . . . 7062. f. 265; 7075. ff. 53, 57, 62. b.  
 WENTWORTH (Thomas), *Lord Wentworth of Nettlestead*. Arms, with quarterings, etc. 5504. f. 106. b.  
 WENYLL *alias* VYNUL (Edmund).  
 Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 141. b.  
 WEOLLEY, *co. Heref.*  
 Report on the borough. . . . . 8980.  
 WERSTED (Richard de). Bond to him from Godinus de Beche, 1259. . . . . 5837. f. 151. b.

WERBURGH, *St.*

- Notes respecting the life of. . . . . 5821. f. 81. b.  
 WERBURGH, *St.*, *Abbey of*. *v.* CHESTER, *City of*.  
 WERD, *Manor of, in Brightling, co. Suss.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Henry VIII. to 1732. 6359. f. 37.  
 WEREHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to the priory of St. Winwaloe there, *temp.* Edw. II., III. 6041. f. 85.  
 Drawings of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 288.  
 WERENFELS (Samuel?).  
 Latin translation of a French epitaph on K. William by M. Pavillon. . . . . 5832. f. 165. b.  
 WERMINCHAM, *co. Chester*. *v.* WARMINGHAM.  
 WERNER (Abraam Gottlieb).  
 Lectures on geognosy. *Germ.* . . . . 6055.  
 Syllabus of his lectures on oryctognosy. *Germ.* . . . . 6029.  
 WERNSDORF (Gottlieb). Letters to Sam. Peck and Dr. Ward, concerning his intended edition of Himerius, 1752, 1754. . . . . 6213. ff. 48, 50.  
 WERREBY [WETHERBY?], *wap. Claro, co. York*.  
 Extenta ibi facta de terris Templariorum, 1 Edw. III. . . . . 6165. p. 326.  
 WERVIN, *co. Chester*. Collections for. . . . . 5836. f. 191.  
 WESEL, *Town of*. Account of the taking of, with a psalm of thanksgiving, 1629. . . . . 5849. p. 350.  
 View of, by Hollar. . . . . 5214. art. 11.  
 WESENHAM, *Family of*.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 68. b.  
 WESENHAM (John), *Bedel of the Univ. of Cambr.*, 1390.  
 Note respecting, by W. Cole, with a drawing of his seal. . . . . 5845. p. 396.  
 WESLEY (John). Narrative of a remarkable transaction in his life, by himself. . . . . 7119.  
 WESSINGTON, *co. Derby*. Survey of. . . . . 6670. p. 539.  
 Grant of the manor, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6707. p. 21.  
 Sale of woods there, 8 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 6.  
 Note of a fine levied on lands there, 1599. . . . . 6705. f. 7. b.  
 Note of the sale of the manor to T. Woodward and others, 1657. . . . . 6705. f. 103.  
 List of freeholders there, 1757. . . . . 6707. p. 67.  
 WEST, *Family of, Lords De la Warr*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 184.  
 Arms, with quarterings, etc. . . . . 5504. f. 114.  
 —, *co. Wilt.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 66.  
 —, *of Aylesbury, co. Buck.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5841. p. 65.  
 —, *of Grays, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 35. b.  
 WEST (James), *of Alscot*.  
 Notes written by in MSS. 5469, 6048.  
 Letter to Dr. Ward. . . . . 6209. f. 289.  
 Note respecting his MSS., etc. . . . . 5524. f. 229.  
 WEST (John), *Lord Cantilupe, and Earl De la Warr*.  
 Letters to Lord Bute, 1761, 1763. . . . . 5726. C. ff. 100, 142.  
 WEST (Lewis), *of London*.  
 Note of his marriage with S. Turner. 6705. f. 87. b.  
 WEST (Nicholas), *Bp. of Ely*.  
 Extracts from his register, 1515—1528. 5827. f. 89.  
 Prohibition to him to grant leases for lives, 10 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5959. f. 27.  
 Arms. . . . . 5827. f. 88. b.  
 WEST (Richard). Plan and elevation of Merton Hall, 1739. . . . . 5832. f. 65. b.  
 WEST (Robert).  
 Warrant for a payment to, 1573. . . . . 5754. f. 35.  
 WEST (*Sir Thomas*), *ninth Lord De la Warr*.  
 Inventory of his goods, jewels, etc., at his death, 1554. . . . . 5702. p. 122.  
 WEST (Thomas).  
 Letter to Col. R. Townley. . . . . 5843. p. 302.  
 WEST (*Sir William*). Grant to him of the site of the abbey of Darley, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6673. p. 1.  
 WEST (William). *Lord De la Warr*.  
 Names of captains appointed in Sussex by [1583?]. . . . . 5702. p. 180.

WEST (William), *Lord De la Warr*, — *continued*.

Order to him, touching persons going out of the realm [1583?]. . . . 5702. p. 180.

## WEST (William).

Letters to him from S. Trippe. . . 6251. pp. 7, 8.

WEST-ACRE, *co. Norf.*

Notes concerning the church. . . . 6755. f. 16.

WEST INDIES. *v. INDIES, West.*WESTBERY, *Manor of, in Croxton, co. Cambridge.*

Abstract of deed relating to, 17 Edw. III. . . . 5837. f. 153. b.

WESTBURY, *co. Glouc.*

Deed of foundation of a college there, in Chatterton's collections. . . . 5766. B. f. 19.

WESTBY (Thomas), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*

Biographical notice of, with his arms. 5808. f. 52. b.

WESTEDGE, *Mine, in Ashover, co. Derby.*

Agreement for declaring the shares of the partners, and regulating the works, 1792. . . 6684. p. 343.

WEST-END CHAPEL, *in Fewston, co. York.*

Brief for rebuilding, 14 Geo. III. . . . B. xiv. 8.

WESTERDALE, *co. York.* Extenta de terris Templariorum ibidem, 1 Edw. II. . . . 6165. p. 319.WESTERFIELD, *co. Suff.*

Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 120.

WESTERN, *Family, of Abington.*

Arms. . . . 5846. p. 203.

—, *of Rivenhall.*

Arms. . . . 5844. pp. 356, 390; 5845. p. 214.

WESTERN (Maximilian). *v. PITT (William).*WESTERN (Thomas), *of Rivenhall.*

A tale in verse. . . . 5832. f. 125. b.

Memoranda respecting. . . 5819. ff. 93. b, 161. b.

His arms, quartering Shirley. . . 5825. f. 124. b;

5844. pp. 126, 346.

WESTERN (Thomas), *Justice of the Peace, co. Cambr.*

Biographical notice of, with his arms. 5808. f. 46.

WESTFIELD, *co. Norf.*

Note relating to. . . . 5847. p. 119.

Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . 5947. f. 1.

WESTFIELD, *co. Suss.*

Extracts relating to. . . . 6344. col. 193.

WESTFIELD (Thomas), *Bp. of Bristol.*

Notes relating to. . . . 5811. f. 78. b.

WESTHALL, *in Fulbrook, co. Oxf.* Abstract of a charter relating to the manor. . . . 6041. f. 8. b.WESTHALL, *co. York.* Note of a fine relating to the manor, 1535. . . . 6705. f. 60. b.WESTHAM, *co. Suss. v. LEWES, Priory.*

Collections for. . . . 6344. col. 682.

Particular of lands there, 1650. . . 5705. p. 123.

WESTHARNES, *co. Heref.* Grants of the manor, 1 Jac. I., 12 Anne. . . . 6693. p. 105, 120.WEST HAWKS, *Manor of, in Kingsnorth, co. Kent.*

Rental of [circa 1612?]. . . . 5521. p. 12.

Memoranda respecting. . . . 5521. p. 38.

WESTLEY-WATERLESS, *co. Cambr.*

*v. SWAFFHAM-BULBECK, co. Cambr.*

Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 69.

Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . 5819. ff. 65, 142; 5837. f. 110. b.

Church notes, with sketches. . . 5819. ff. 66, 102. b;

6730. f. 30; 6751. f. 152.

WESTLEY, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to. . . . 7097.WESTMESTON, *co. Suss.*

Epitaphs in the church. . . . 5832. f. 133.

WESTMINSTER, *City of.*

Warrant for keeping the way on the King's proceeding to Parliament, 5 Feb. 1625. . . 6297. p. 343.

Abstract of inventories of the goods of delinquents seized in Westminster, 1643. . . . 5508. f. 138.

Names of members of Parliament in 1640, 1654, 1656, 1659. . . . 5840. p. 417.

List of the scholars of Westminster School, 1663—1738. . . . 8872.

Order for discharge of expenses upon the armory there, 4 March, 1661. . . . 6176. f. 24.

Letters relating to inscriptions for the temple in the Green Park for fireworks, 1748. 6210. ff. 74, 77, 78.

WESTMINSTER, *City of*, — *continued*.

List of portraits at the Queen's House in St. James' Park, 1796. . . . 6391. f. 121.

Memoranda of MSS. and printed books in the Royal Library at St. James'. . . . 6262. f. 2.

Plan of St. James's Square. . . . 5024. art. 3.

Designs for new streets near Leicester Square. 8851.

Notes of arms and painted glass in St. Margaret's church. . . . 5937. f. 49.

Catalogue by Ayscough of the MSS. in the library of St. Martin's, bequeathed by Abp. Tenison, 1794. 5017\*. art. 7.

Warrant for repairs of the palace, 28 Sept. 1601. . . 5751. f. 39.

Sketch of door in the Painted Chamber. 6739. f. 56.

Sketch of a door in the Court of Requests. . . 6739. f. 63.

Memorandum relating to the house of Mrs. Charlotte Killigrew, in Scotland Yard, 1695. . . 5751. f. 32.

Grant of Somerset House, 1 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 105.

Charges for furnishing Somerset House for lodging for the Duke of Richmond and Earl of Southampton, 2 Dec. 1644. . . . 5751. f. 23.

Warrant relating to soldiers furnished by the Dean of St. Stephen's, 36 Hen. VIII. . . 5753. f. 36.

Grant of the site of St. Stephen's to Sir Ralph Fane, 4 Edw. VI. . . . 6176. f. 22.

Note of other grants of the same. . . 6176. f. 22. b.

Warrant for erecting scaffoldings in the tilt-yard at Whitehall, on occasion of the funeral of James I, 1625. . . . 6297. p. 368.

—, *Abbey of St. Peter's.*

*v. WOODWARD (John), M.D.*

*v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.*

*v. MAUNDY.*

Notes by B. Willis and others. . . 5828. p. 207.

Nota de rebus gestis in capitulo, 1250. 8167. f. 1.

Abstract of agreement for an annuity to the University of Cambridge for the celebration of K.

Henry VII.'s anniversary. . . 5813. f. 221. b.

Precedency assigned to the Abbat in the H. of

Lords, 25—28 Hen. VIII. . . . 5758. f. 22.

Warrant for the pay of soldiers furnished by, 36

Hen. VIII. . . . 5753. f. 35.

Petition of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster,

relating to an action of *quo warranto*. 6177. p. 3.\*

Letter of Ch. Wren, concerning Sir Christopher's

account of the abbey, 14 Feb. 1739. 6209. f. 155.

Architectural notes, with drawings of arches, win-

dows, etc. . . 6735. f. 18; 6737. f. 7; 6742. f. 3;

6743. ff. 13, 43; 6747. f. 1; 6753. f. 196;

6768. p. 132; 6769. p. 4.

Drawings of figures, monuments, etc.

6728. ff. 77, 89, 116, 156, 162, 196, 229;

6729. ff. 108, 145; 6750. f. 54; 6758. ff. 80, 86.

Engraved views of Henry VII.'s chapel. 6325. f. 3.

Drawings of the same. . . . 6753. f. 88.

Sketch of wood-work in the roof of the same. . . 6769. p. 177.

List of the statues of saints in the same, etc. . . 6732. f. 221.

Inventory of the records in the Chapter House,

1807; with plans of the building. 8977; 9778.

WESTMINSTER, *Bishop of.*

*v. THIRLEBY (Thomas).*

## WESTMINSTER (Richard of).

*v. RICARDUS Westmonasteriensis.*

WESTMORELAND, *County of.*

*v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.*

*v. SEQUESTRATIONS.*

WESTMORELAND, *Earls of.*

*v. FANE (John).*

*v. NEVILL (Charles).*

*v. NEVILL (Henry).*

*v. NEVILL (Ralph).*

WESTON, *co. Dors.*

Extenta manerii, 23 Edw. III. . . . 6166. p. 14.

WESTON, *co. Heref.*

Grant of lands there, 4 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 401.



- WESTON, *co. Linc.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 105.
- WESTON, *co. York.*  
Brief for a hail-storm there, 5 Geo. III. . . B. v. 3.
- WESTON-BEGGARD, *co. Heref.*  
Brief for repairing the church, 7 Geo. IV. . . C. vii. 5.
- WESTON-COLVILLE, *co. Cambr.*  
Memorandum relating to the manor. 6671. p. 173.  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . 5819. f. 134;  
5837. f. 18. b.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . 5810. f. 104. b;  
5819. f. 54; 6753. f. 4.  
Drawings of monuments. . . 6730. f. 33.
- WESTON-UPON-FROME, *co. Heref.*  
Grant of lands there, 7 Edw. VI. . . 6693. p. 277.
- WESTON-HAIL, *co. Hunt.*  
Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 130.
- WESTON, King's, *co. Glouc.*  
Catalogue of the collection of portraits at the seat of  
Lord de Clifford there. 5726. E. art. 2; 6391. f. 61.
- WESTON, Market, *co. Suff.*  
Sketches of the church. . . 6759. f. 36.
- WESTON UNDER RED CASTLE, *co. Salop.*  
Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 30 Geo. III. B. xxx. 1.
- WESTON UPON TRENT, *co. Derby.*  
Collections relating to the manor.  
6670. p. 456; 6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1; 6705. f. 63.  
Note of a fine relating to, 1559. . . 6705. f. 61;  
6707. p. 75.
- WESTON-UNDERWOOD, *co. Buck.*  
Account of the manor. . . 5841. p. 232.
- WESTON, *Family of.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . 5937. f. 104.  
Arms, etc. . . 5524. ff. 214, b, 222. b.
- WESTON (—), *Alderman of Dublin.*  
*v. SHELTON (John).*
- WESTON (Edward). Order to him to deliver shot to  
Edw. Hassall, 1643. . . 5752. f. 371.
- WESTON (Edward), *Under Secretary of State.*  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1761—1764.  
6823. ff. 119—139, 143, 147, 151—207, 221, 227.  
Letters to him, 1761—1763; from  
A. Burnett. . . 6808. ff. 220. b, 223;  
6809. ff. 161. b, 233.  
A. Mitchell. . . 6808. ff. 225. b, 227. b;  
6809. ff. 195, 212, 215, 217. b, 218. b, 225,  
229; 6831. ff. 98, 125, 142, 144.
- WESTON (George), *of Roughey, co. Suss.*  
Assessment of his lands, 1663. . . 5701. p. 5.
- WESTON (John), *Prior of the Hospital of St. John of  
Jerusalem at Sutton.* Computi ministrorum ejus,  
16—17 Edw. IV. . . 5539. art. 31.
- WESTON (John de), *Burgess of Cambridge.*  
*v. BRETON (John).*
- WESTON (John), *of Colyton, co. Devon.* An acquit-  
tance to J. Tayler and R. Wood. 6704. f. 129.
- WESTON (Richard), *Baron Weston and Earl of Port-  
land; Lord High Treasurer.*  
Letters to him, 1620—1633; from  
Sir W. Boswell. . . 6395. f. 3.  
The Univ. of Cambridge. . . 5873. pp. 46, 51.  
Sir F. Nethersole. . . 5950. f. 43. b.
- WESTON (Robert).  
Abstract of charter of, 16 Hen. VI. 5937. f. 60. b.
- WESTON (Samuel). Warrant to him to deliver am-  
munition to Capt. W. Parsones, 1648. 5501. f. 47.
- WESTON (Stephen), *Bp. of Exeter.*  
Letters to Dean Moss, 1715. . . 5831. f. 136.
- WESTONING, *co. Bedf.* Record concerning the tenure  
of the manor, 24 Hen. VIII. . . 6698. p. 201.
- WESTPHALLA, *Circle of.* Letter to the deputies from  
the Duke of Marlborough, March, 1705.  
7058. f. 42.
- WESTPHALING (Herbert), *Bp. of Hereford.*  
Note of his benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford.  
6044. f. 4.
- WESTWARD, *co. Camb.* Brief for rebuilding the  
church, 17 Geo. III. . . B. xvii. 2.
- WESTWICK, *co. Cambr.*  
Notes relating to. . . 5849. pp. 166, 193.  
Notes concerning the manor. . . 5805. f. 51. b;  
5837. f. 133. b.
- WESTWOOD HOUSE, *co. Worc., Seat of Sir J. Paking-  
ton.*  
Memorandum of portraits there. . . 5726. F. art. 1.
- WETENHALL, *Family of.* *v. WETTENHALL.*
- WETHERBY, *co. York.* *v. WERREBY.*  
Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 30 Geo. II. A. iii. 1.
- WETHERINGSETT, *co. Suff.*  
Notes relating to. . . 5847. p. 121.  
Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30  
Edw. III. . . 6165. p. 251.
- WETHERINGSETT (Robert), *Archdeacon of Ely.*  
Account of his monument, etc. . . 5825. f. 123. b.
- WETHERSFIELD, *co. Essex.*  
Sketch of window in the church. . . 6747. f. 133.
- WETTENHALE (Edward), *Bp. of Cork, afterwards of  
Kilmore.*  
Letters to J. Strype, 1692, 1693. 5853. pp. 377, 459.  
Inscription to. . . 5836. f. 24.
- WETTENHALL, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 23.  
Abstracts of charters relating to.  
6032. ff. 22. b, 98. b, 104.
- WETTENHALL (Alice), *wife of Thomas de Wettenhall.*  
Abstract of inquisition *post mortem* of her property,  
20 Ric. II. . . 6032. f. 62. b.
- WETTON, *co. Staff.*  
Deed relating to lands there, 1660. . . 6691. p. 295.  
Briefs for rebuilding the church, 44 & 52 Geo. III.  
B. xlv. 5; lli. 1.
- WETTON (William), *of Westminster.*  
Agreement for the lease of a house in Bishopsgate,  
1657. . . 5500. f. 17.
- WETWANG, *Family of.*  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . 5937. f. 71.
- WETZEL (— von), *Major-General.* Letters to the  
Landgrave [of Hesse-Cassel], 1706. 5131. f. 187.
- WETWONGE (Sir Walter), *Treasurer of the Household.*  
Excerpts from his accompt, 18—21 Edw. III.  
5758. f. 254.
- WEVER, *Family of, co. Chester.* *v. WEEVER.*
- WEVERHAM, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 70.
- WEXFORD, *Town of.*  
Letter of Oliver Cromwell, demanding the sur-  
render of the garrison, 11 Oct. 1649. 6491. f. 1.
- WEYBERG (F— de), *Danish Envoy.* Letter to J. J.  
H. Bruyninx, 21 Sept. 1707. . . 5131. f. 469.
- Letter from J. Stepney, 1706. . . 7077. f. 86. b.
- WEYBRIDGE, *co. Surr.*  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . 6167. f. 362.  
List of portraits at the seat of Lord Portmore there,  
1785. . . 6391. f. 196.
- WEYHILL, *in Penton Grafton, co. Southt.*  
Brief for a fire there, 26 Geo. III. . . B. xxvi. 1.
- WEYLAND, *Family of.* Consanguinity of with Waller,  
and arms. . . 5524. ff. 45, 46, 215. b.
- WEYMOUTH, *co. Dors.* Abstracts of charters relating  
to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 84.  
Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.
- WEYMOUTH, *Viscount.* *v. THYNNE (Thomas).*
- WEITZ (—) Memorials signed by, 1708.  
5132. ff. 195. b, 220. b.
- WHADDON, *co. Buck.* Abstract of charters relating to,  
*temp.* Edw. III. . . 6041. f. 78. b.  
Grant of the manor and chase, 1 Edw. IV.  
6693. p. 57.  
Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . 6693. p. 105.  
Papers relating to Whaddon Hall, the seat of Browne  
Willis. . . 5840. p. 365.
- WHADDON, *co. Cambr.* Collections for. 5810. p. 229.  
Church notes. . . 5527. f. 86; 5819. f. 5.
- WHALE SOUGH, *co. Derby.*  
Articles of the proprietors of with those of Nether  
Hubbadall mine, 1741. . . 6680. f. 133.

- WHALESBONE, *Hundred of, co. Suss.*  
Particular and customs. . . . . 5705. p. 207.
- WHALEY (John), *Master of Peter House.*  
Note concerning, by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 228.  
Verses on Dr. Richardson. . . . . 5832. f. 129.
- WHALEY (John), *Fellow of King's Coll. Cambr.*  
Journal of a tour through England in 1735, with  
notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5842. p. 244; 5957. f. 1.  
Ballad, called *The Hunting of the Hind.*  
. . . . . 5832. f. 158.
- WHALLEY, *Abbey, co. Lanc.*  
Memoranda of its founder. . . . . 6032. f. 118.  
Memorandum of portraits there. . . . . 5726. f. art. 1.
- WHALLEY (Peter), *of Northampton.* Order to pay him  
money, with the receipt, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 79.
- WHALLEY (Peter), *Schoolmaster at Courten Hall.*  
Letter to W. Cole, 12 Apr. 1760. . . . . 5993. f. 151.  
Letter to B. Willis, 28 Apr. 1759. . . . . 5841. p. 118.  
Note respecting, by W. Cole. . . . . 5833. f. 183.
- WHAPLODE, *co. Linc.*  
Note of tithe cause there, 1774. . . . . 5845. p. 210.
- WHARTON, *co. Heref.*  
Notes respecting the tithes. . . . . 6673. p. 365.
- WHARTON, *Family of, Lords Wharton.* Arms, with  
quarterings, etc. . . . . 5504. f. 109; 5524. f. 222.
- WHARTON (Rev. —), *Chaplain to a Regiment in  
Flanders, temp. Q. Anne.*  
v. HERRING (Rev. Thomas).
- WHARTON (Rev. Henry).  
Letters to J. Strype, 1693. . . . . 5853. pp. 393, 458.  
Memoranda from his Collectanea, by Dr. Tanner.  
. . . . . 6261. f. 114.  
Note respecting him, with his arms. . . . . 5860. p. 283.
- WHARTON (Philip), *Duke of Wharton.* Letter to his  
sister, Lady Jane Holt, 17 June, 1726. . . . . 6416. f. 5.  
Verses on some of the bishops and judges.  
. . . . . 5832. f. 146.
- WHARTON (Robert).  
Receipt to Oliver Butler, 1660. . . . . 5489. f. 95.
- WHARTON (Sir Thomas), *Deputy Warden of the West  
Marches, and Captain of Carlisle.*  
Acknowledgment of the receipt of money from the  
Bishop of Carlisle, 1542. . . . . 5754. f. 89.  
Warrant directed to him and the Bp. of Carlisle, 33  
Hen. VIII. . . . . 6362. f. 3.
- WHARTON (Sir Thomas). Order respecting two parts  
of Lady Wotton's estate to be rented to him and  
Sir James Hayles, 1647. . . . . 5494. f. 205.
- WHARTON (Thomas).  
Warrant for swearing him Comptroller of the  
Household, 21 Feb. 1688. . . . . 5763. f. 6.
- WHATELY (Thomas).  
Letters to R. Phelps, 1763, 1764. . . . . 6821. ff. 104, 129.
- WHATELEY (Rev. Robert).  
Letter to Dr. Ward, 23 Feb. 1751. . . . . 6211. f. 139.
- WHATLINGTON, *co. Suss.*  
Extracts relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 81.  
Account of the church and manor, 1777.  
. . . . . 6358. f. 21.  
Church notes. . . . . 6344. col. 821.
- WHATMAN (Arthur), *of Ospringe.*  
Inquisition of lands left by for the poor of Bough-  
ton, 36 Car. II. . . . . 5487. f. 9.
- WHATSTANNEL [HOTTSTANDEL ?], *co. Derby.*  
List of freeholders there, 1766. . . . . 6707. p. 59.
- WHEATACRE, *co. Norf.* Drawings of the church.  
6739. f. 37; 6743. f. 65; 6747. ff. 23, 24, 91,  
94; 6755. f. 296; 6756. f. 102; 6758. f. 74.  
Drawing of painted glass in the church. . . . . 6742. f. 18.
- WHEATCROFT, *in Crich, co. Derby.*  
Documents relating to lands there belonging to the  
chantry of Crich. . . . . 6669. pp. 2—9, 12—20.  
Abstract of a sale of land there, 1633. . . . . 6705. f. 24.  
Note relative to an annuity bequeathed to the poor  
there, by J. Kirkland, 1650. . . . . 6705. f. 75. b.  
Articles concerning a coal mine there, 1760.  
. . . . . 6680. f. 52.  
Document relating to, 1781. . . . . 6689. p. 782.
- WHEATCROFT, *in Crich, co. Derby,—continued.*  
Extracts relating to lands there. . . . . 6700. p. 114.  
List of freeholders, 1766. . . . . 6707. p. 58.  
Particulars of the sale of the estate of the Marquess  
of Ormonde, 1824. . . . . 6715. f. 3.  
Grant of the tithes, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6668. p. 16;  
. . . . . 6707. p. 21.  
Abstract of a grant of tithes, 1633. . . . . 6705. f. 11. b;  
. . . . . 6707. p. 7.
- WHEATCROFT (Henry). v. GREENSMITH (Robert).
- WHEATHILL, *Family, of Sheepy, co. Leic.*  
v. BURDETT, *Family, of Bramcott.*
- WHEATLEY, *co. Nott.*  
Charter relating to [1372]. . . . . 5702. p. 319.
- WHEATLEY, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 224.
- WHEATLEY (John?). Tables of monies coined in  
England since the Conquest. . . . . 6230. p. 6.
- WHEATON-ASTON, *co. Staff.* v. ASTON, Wheaton.
- WHEELER, *Family, of Otterden.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 187.
- WHEELER (—). Notice of his affairs with the  
magistrates of Leyden, 1641. . . . . 6395. ff. 94, et seqq.
- WHELOCK, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 40. b.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 21.
- WHELOCK (Richard), *of Sandbach.*  
Note of his monument, etc. . . . . 6032. f. 33.
- WHELOCKE (Abraham), *Saxon Lecturer at Cambridge.*  
Letters to him from R. Holdsworth, concerning the  
Arabic MSS. at Buckingham House, 1632.  
. . . . . 6193. pp. 157, 158.  
List of Sir H. Spelman's letters to. . . . . 5845. p. 333.
- WHELDRAKE, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the  
church, 18 Geo. III. . . . . B. xviii. 7.
- WHELLESBOROUGH (John).  
v. WELLESBOROUGH (John).
- WHESTONE, *co. Derby.*  
Suit relating to the manor. . . . . 6702. f. 2.
- WHETECROFT, *co. Derby.* v. WHEATCROFT.
- WHETELAY, *co. Nott.* v. WHEATLEY.
- WHETHAMSTEDE (John), *Abbat of St. Alban's.*  
Grant to him from Eleanor Hulle and Roger Hus-  
wyff of a copy of N. de Lyra's *Postilla*, 34  
Hen. VI. . . . . 5860. p. 284.
- WHETSTONE (Sir William).  
Extract of a letter from, of intelligence of the  
French fleet, 18 June, 1706. . . . . 5441. f. 239.
- WHICHCOTE (—), *Colonel.* v. WICHOT.
- WHICHCOTE (Benjamin?). Collections out of his pa-  
pers relating to Milton. . . . . 5819. p. 244.
- WHICHWOOD, *Forest of, co. Oxf.*  
Survey of, by J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 36.
- WHIELDON (Thomas), *of Wakebridge Hall.* Abstract  
of lease of lands in Crich, 1726. . . . . 6677. p. 487.
- WHIM (Matthew), *Registrar of Cambridge.*  
Additions to J. Tabor's book relating to the univer-  
sity. . . . . 5843. p. 271.
- WHINBERGH, *co. Norf.*  
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 7.
- WHINNELL (James), *Commissioner of Sequestrations  
for the Isle of Ely.*  
Letter signed by, 17 Feb., 1643. . . . . 5494. f. 33.  
Monies disbursed by, for the soldiers at Benwick,  
1645. . . . . 5494. f. 39.
- WHISH (Martin), *Commissioner of Stamps, 1778.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6402. f. 142.
- WHISH (Richard), *of Cambridge.*  
Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5842. p. 215.
- WHISSENDINE, *co. Rutl.*  
Note of arms in the church. . . . . 6046. f. 68. b.
- WHISTON (William), *Professor of Mathematics at  
Cambridge.* Address of the Convocation to the  
Queen respecting, 8 May, 1711. . . . . 6727. f. 1.
- WHITACRE, *Lower, co. Warw.*  
Note of arms in the church. . . . . 6046. f. 103.
- WHITAKER (Edward), *Naval Captain.*  
Letter to Sir J. Leake, concerning proceedings at  
Port Mahon, 15 Sept. 1708. . . . . 5443. f. 178.



- WHITBY (Richard). *v.* GREENSMITH (Herbert).  
 WHITCHBURY, *co. Wilt.* Order for a valuation of the advowson, 1623. . . . . 5755. f. 112.  
 WHITCHURCH, *co. Salop.* Memorandum of portraits at the seat of Mr. Dod. . . . . 5726. f. art. 1.  
 Church notes. . . . . 5830. f. 9.  
 WHITCHURCH (Edward).  
 Memoranda of books printed by. . . . . 5151. f. 321.  
 WHITCHURCH (Matilda de), *wife of Will. de Whitchurch.* Carta Isab. de Fortibus, Comitissæ Albarmarliæ, concedens ei mesuagium in Bonecumb. . . . . 6166. p. 380.  
 WHITCROFT, *co. Derby.* *v.* WHEATCROFT.  
 WHITE, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 122. b.  
 WHITE (Rev. —), *of Gloucester.* Articles and covenant offered to his parishioners before communicating [*circa* 1633]. . . . . 6394. f. 151.  
 WHITE (Bartholomew). Memorandum de terra apud Snottisham. . . . . 6275. p. 177.  
 WHITE (Benjamin), *Bookseller.*  
 Letters to W. Cole, 1767. . . . . 6401. f. 185.  
 WHITE (Francis), *Bp. of Ely.*  
 Account of his election, 1631. . . . . 5828. f. 75.  
 Warrant for delivery of money to, as chief-almoner, 1636. . . . . 5750. f. 55.  
 WHITE (George), *of Winstar, co. Derby.*  
 Sale of calamine to M. Sanderson and R. Higgs, 1769, 1774. . . . . 6681. p. 784; 6684. p. 205.  
 WHITE (George).  
 Engraved portrait of Wickliffe. . . . . 5890. p. vii.  
 WHITE (James), *Naval Surgeon.*  
 Minutes of a court martial on, 1705. . . . . 5440. f. 235.  
 WHITE (John). *v.* WHYTE (John).  
 WHITE (*Sir* John), *Lord Mayor of London.*  
 Fees of Clarencieux at his funeral. . . . . 5524. f. 122. b.  
 WHITE (John).  
 Warrant appointing him paymaster of the fortifications at Portsmouth, 1560. . . . . 5752. f. 313.  
 Warrants to, 1560—1563. . . . . 5752. ff. 315—329.  
 WHITE (John).  
 Inspecimus of the decree in his cause *v.* the Earl of Shrewsbury and others, 12 Eliz. . . . . 6685. p. 132.  
 WHITE (John).  
 Drawings of the habits, dwellings, etc., of the West Indies, and of the plants, birds, fishes, etc., of Greenland, Virginia and Guinea. . . . . 5270.  
 Copies from his drawings. . . . . 5253. artt. 8—11, 14, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29.  
 WHITE (John), *of London.*  
 Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5883. f. 152. b.  
 Letter to W. Cole, 12 July, 1764. . . . . 6401. f. 187.  
 Description of a portrait of Bp. Bickley in his possession, with particulars of Mr. White's family. . . . . 5819. f. 27.  
 Possessed Additional MS. 5465.  
 WHITE (Lucy).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1710. . . . . 5853. p. 510.  
 WHITE (Moses), *of Carsington.*  
 Suit with F. Tomlinson. . . . . 6682. p. 297.  
 WHITE (Richard). Bill for work done in the Pantheon for the Knights of the Bath, 1788. . . . . 6327. f. 119.  
 WHITE (Robert).  
 Suit relative to tithe of lead in the High Peak, 14 Jac. I. . . . . 6674. f. 88; 6677. p. 87; 6686. p. 360.  
 WHITE (Robert).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Nov. 1759. . . . . 6861. f. 318.  
 WHITE (*Sir* Thomas). Account of his benefactions to the borough of Derby, 1566. . . . . 6667. p. 48.  
 WHITE (Thomas?), *D.D.* Letter to him from Tho. Smithe, 1591. . . . . 6177. p. 20.  
 WHITE (William), *Public Notary.*  
*v.* WYGH (William).  
 WHITE (William), *of London.*  
 Abstract of charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 168.  
 WHITE (William). Orders of Parliament for payments to him for the forces under Lord Fairfax, 1643, 1644. . . . . 5497. ff. 108, 112.  
 WHITE (William). Abstract of his title to an estate at Matlock, 1682. . . . . 6694. p. 41.  
 WHITE (William).  
 E. Wilmot's opinion on his will, 1762. . . . . 6675. f. 272.  
 WHITECHAPEL, *Middx.* Brief for a fire in Church Lane, 34 Geo. III. . . . . B. xxxiv. 5.  
 WHITEFOOT (John?), *of Norwich.*  
 Arcanum theologicum; concerning the torments of Hell. . . . . 6269. f. 295.  
 WHITEHEAD (George).  
 Letter to Ralph Bowes, relating to Percy, the conspirator, 15 Nov. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 739.  
 WHITEHEAD (William), *Messenger to the Treasurers of Sequestrations at Guildhall.*  
 Letter concerning, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 97.  
 WHITEHEAD (William). *More night thoughts*; a satire on Dr. Young. . . . . 5832. f. 143.  
 WHITEHORNE (George). Jewels and ornaments of Windsor College delivered to, 1552. . . . . 5498. f. 53. b.  
 WHITELOCK, *Family of.* *v.* PECK (Samuel).  
 WHITELOCK (—). *v.* WHITLOCK.  
 WHITELOCKE (Bulstrode).  
 Warrant signed by, 1659. . . . . 6194. p. 290.  
 WHITE-POOL, *co. Chester.* Notes relating to land held there by W. Wistanton. . . . . 6032. f. 117. b.  
 WHITESLADE, *co. Derby.* *v.* GRENDON (William).  
 WHITEWELL, *co. Lanc.*  
 Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5837. f. 73.  
 WHITFIELD, *co. Derby.* Deeds relating to, 5 Anne. . . . . 6673. p. 145; 6687. p. 195.  
 WHITFIELD, *Manor of, Isle of Wight.* Memorandum concerning, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 271.  
 WHITFIELD, *Family of.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5538. p. 141; 5937. f. 51. b.  
 WHITFIELD (Richard). Memorandum of his entry into the manor of Darley, 1577. . . . . 6702. f. 111.  
 WHITFIELD (Robert de). Grant to him of lands in Adgarsley, 4 Edw. II. . . . . 6688. p. 430.  
 WHITGIFT, *co. York.*  
 Charter relating to, 1372. . . . . 5702. p. 319.  
 WHITGIFT (John), *Abp. of Canterbury.* Abstract of his register, 1592—1604. . . . . 6092; 6093.  
 Articles published by, 1584. . . . . 5853. p. 192.  
 Notice of disorders in the University of Cambridge, 1602. . . . . 5852. p. 171.  
 Warrants of Privy Council signed by, *temp.* Eliz. . . . . 5752. ff. 37, 349; 5753. ff. 210, 218, 250, 274, 278, 289; 5755. f. 162.  
 Letter to the Vice-chancellor, etc., of Cambridge, 14 Feb. 1587. . . . . 5845. p. 19.  
 Letter to Lord Cecil, respecting leases of impropriations by the universities, 9 July, 1603. . . . . 6177. p. 249.  
 Letter to D. Nevile, 17 Sept. 1595. . . . . 5842. p. 214.  
 Letters to him from the University of Cambridge, 1583, 1593. . . . . 5853. p. 190.  
 Letter from Trinity Coll., Cambr., to him, with his answer, 1595. . . . . 5842. p. 213.  
 Extract from a letter from Dr. Montague to him, concerning the witches of Hinchinbrook [Jan. 1604]. . . . . 6177. p. 403.  
 Notes respecting. . . . . 5804. f. 136. b.  
 Tracing of his signature, 1594. . . . . 5716. f. 38. b.  
 WHITHED (George). *v.* WHITEHEAD (George).  
 WHITING, *Family, of London.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 224.  
 WHITLAW (Alexander). *v.* STUART (*Lord* James).  
 WHITLEY, *Berks.*  
 Brief for a hail-storm, 5 Geo. III. . . . . B. v. 2.  
 WHITLEY, *co. York.*? Grant of free warren there, 33 Hen. III. . . . . 5702. p. 278.  
 WHITLEY, Lower, *co. Chester.* Notes from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 49, 98. b. 104.  
 WHITLOCK (—), *Captain.*  
 Letter of Sir W. Raleigh, touching his suspected conference with, 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 469.  
 WHITMORE, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 70. b.  
 WHITMORE (William). Particular of crown lands in Alnwick, for a grant to, 1614. . . . . 5755. f. 127.  
 WHITNELL (—), *Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
 Causa mota inter eum et Jo. Thredar, 1580. . . . . 5845. p. 448.

- WHITNEY (Thomas), *Post of Hounslow*. Certificates of his wages, 1613. . . . . 5755. ff. 206, 207, 210.
- WHITROW (Joan). Epitaph. . . . . 5841. p. 174.
- WHITSHED (William), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench, in Ireland*. Letter of Abp. King to Abp. Wake, recommending him, 1717. . . . . 6117. p. 48.
- WHITSTONES (Francis). Epitaphs. . . . . 5822. ff. 98. b, 100.
- WHITSTONS (Barnard). Grant of arms to him by the Earl of Leicester, 1586. . . . . 6336. f. 35. b.
- WHITTEL (John). *v. SMYTHE (Sir James)*.
- WHITTELL (John), *Sequestrator for Cheshire*. Letter to the Treasurers, 25 Oct. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 73.
- WHITTER (*Dr.* William). Sketch of a carved oak pannel supposed to refer to. . . . . 5836. f. 175. b.
- WHITTINGHAM, *Family of, co. Chester*. Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 71.
- WHITTINGHAM (Thomas). *v. DES VOEUX (Henry)*.
- WHITTINGHAM (Thomas), *Sequestrator for Lancashire*. Letter signed by, 3 Oct. 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 233.
- WHITTINGTON, *co. Derby*. *v. CAVENDISH (William), first Duke of Newcastle*. Grant of the manor. . . . . 6674. f. 53. Suit relating to lands there. . . . . 6694. f. 138. Order of the Court of Chancery relative to lands there, 6 Geo. II. . . . . 6673. p. 547.
- WHITTINGTON, *co. Glouc.* *v. HEREFORD, Diocese of*. Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 122.
- WHITTINGTON, *co. Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 29 and 40 Geo. III. B. XXIX. 7; XL. 6.
- WHITTINGTON, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 31 Geo. II. . . . . A. IV. 4.
- WHITTINGTON, *Family of, co. Chester*. Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 72. b.
- WHITTINGTON (Thomas). Grant to him of lands in Belper, 12 Hen. VI. . . . . 6667. p. 68.
- WHITTLE (John). *v. WHITTEL (John)*.
- WHITTLESEA, *co. Cambr.* *v. BULLS, Papal*. Account of a miracle there, 1505. . . . . 5810. f. 9. b. Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5810. p. xvi. ff. 1, 17. b; 6751. ff. 40. b, 249. Memoranda relative to Eldernall and Estree chapels there. . . . . 5810. ff. 10. b, 11. b.
- WHITTLESEY (William), *Abp. of Canterbury*. Abstract of his register, 1368—1375. . . . . 6070.
- WHITTLESFORD, *co. Cambr.* *v. HOLLES (Margaret)*. *v. RUSSELL (Margaret)*. Notes relative to. . . . . 5837. f. 114. b. Collections relative to the vicarage and hospital of St. John. . . . . 5808. ff. 105. b, 106. b. Extracts from the parish register. . . . . 5808. ff. 106, 107. Church notes, with drawings of arms, etc. . . . . 5802. p. viii. f. 1; 5819. f. 47.
- WHITTON, *co. Suff.* Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 123.
- WHITWELL, in *Fordington, co. Dors.* Survey of, by J. Norden, 1617. . . . . 6027. f. 126.
- WHITWORTH, in *Rochdale, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 12 Geo. III. . . . . B. XII. 5.
- WHITWORTH (Charles), *Resident at Ratisbon*. Letter to J. Ellis, 1702. . . . . 7064. f. 190. Letters to G. Stepney, Sir C. Hedges, and Sir R. Harley, 1702—1704. . . . . 7064. f. 39; 7065; 7077. f. 119. Letter to J. Tucker, 1702. . . . . 7064. f. 186. Extracts from his letters to Secretary Vernon, 1702. . . . . 7064. f. 43. Circular letter to different envoys, 10 Sept. 1702. . . . . 7064. f. 102. Letters to him, 1702—1706; from W. Aglionby. . . . . 7065. f. 61. Sir L. Blackwell. . . . . 7073. ff. 110, 176. H. Davenant. . . . . 7066. f. 3. J. Dayrolle. . . . . 7067. ff. 26, 134. J. Ellis. . . . . 7074. f. 159. Sir R. Harley. . . . . 7059. f. 43.
- WHITWORTH (Charles), *Resident at Ratisbon,—cont.* E. Poley. . . . . 7072. ff. 63, 71. Lord Raby. . . . . 7061. ff. 63, 133. G. Stepney. . . . . 7075. ff. 41, 53. G. Tilson. . . . . 7061. f. 129.
- WHYTE (John), *Law-Student*. Memoranda of his private expenses in London, *tempp.* Ric. II. and Hen. IV. . . . . 5666. f. 13.
- WHYTE (John), *Master of the Chapel in East Tilbury*. Power of attorney to James Godynge to receive rents, 3 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5665. f. 67.
- WIARD (John). *v. WYARD*.
- WIAT (*Sir* Thomas). *v. WYAT (Sir Thomas)*.
- WIBBUNBURY, *co. Chester.* *v. WYBUNBURY*.
- WIBERSLEYE, *Manor of, co. Derby*. Deeds relating to. . . . . 6666. pp. 213, 216.
- WIBSEY, in *Bradford, co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 45 and 49 Geo. III. B. XLV. 9; XLIX. 5.
- WICH-MALBANK, *co. Chester.* *v. BROWNING (William)*. Bailiff's accounts for the manor, 36, 37 Hen. VI. . . . . 6032. f. 61. Charters relating to lands there. . . . . 6032. ff. 42. b, 46. b—49. b, 92, 94. b, 100. b, 104, 115. b.
- WICH (J—), *Resident at Hamburg*. Letters to G. Stepney, 1704. . . . . 7077. f. 21.
- WICH (Richard de la), *Bp. of Chichester*. Appropriation of the vicarage of Cockfield, [1245—1253]. . . . . 5705. p. 242.
- WICHAUGH, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 140.
- WICHOT (—), *Colonel.* *v. MAURICE, Prince*.
- WICHE (*Sir* Peter). *v. WYCHE*.
- WICHELLS (Arthur), *Falconer*. Warrant for his wages, 1627. . . . . 5750. f. 176.
- WICHENFORD, *co. Worc.* *v. WYCHE*.
- WICHESTEDE (John). *v. WICKSTEDE (John)*.
- WICHFORD (Matthew). Abstract of charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 123. b.
- WICHINGHAM (*Sir* William de). Abstract of charter of, 11 Ric. II. . . . . 5937. f. 104.
- WICHLAWE, *co. Suff.* Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 122.
- WICKEN, *co. Cambr.* *v. SPINEY ABBEY*. Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5810. p. 171.
- WICKEN, *co. Northt.* Abstracts of charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 42. b.
- WICKFORD, *co. Essex.* Grant of the manor to H. de Burgh, *temp.* Hen. III. . . . . 5937. f. 193.
- WICKHAM. *v. WYKEHAM*.
- WICKHAM, *co. Kent*. Extracts relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 81.
- WICKHAMBREUX, *co. Kent*. Arms in the church. . . . . 5479. p. 121.
- WICKHAM-ST. PAUL, *co. Essex*. Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335. Abstract of a deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 145.
- WICKHAM, West, *co. Cambr.* *v. ALINGTON (Sir* Giles). Ecclesiastical history of the parish, 1775. . . . . 5847. p. 358. Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 73. Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . . 5823. ff. 47. b, 52. b, 82. b, 92. b; 5837. f. 21. b; 5842. p. 272. Suit relating to it and Haddenham. . . . . 5819. f. 128. Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5807. f. 74. b.
- WICKHAM (John), *Messenger*. Warrant for a payment to, with the receipt, 1661. . . . . 5756. f. 169.
- WICKHAM (William). *v. WYKEHAM (William of)*.
- WICLIFFE (John). *v. WYCKLIFFE (John)*.
- WICKLIFFE (Thomas). Letter to his brother, W. Wickliffe, concerning a commission for avoiding the castles of Tynemouth, Alnwick, and Cockermouth, on the apprehension of the Earl of Northumberland, 12 Nov. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 543.
- WICKSTEDE (John), *Principal of Barnard's Inn, Holborn*. Indenture relative to his benevolence to the poor of Marbury, 8 Car. I. . . . . 5821. f. 234. Epitaph. . . . . 5821. f. 233.
- WICKSTEDE (John), *Alderman of Cambridge*. Letter signed by. . . . . 5821. f. 91.



- WICKTON, *co. Heref.*  
Notes concerning the tithes. . . . 6673. p. 353.
- WIDALIN (Paul Jonsson). Philological dissertations on the civil laws of Iceland, arranged by J. Olavius, with notes. . . . 5181; 6719; 6720; 6721.  
Remarks on some notes by Eyolf Jonsson on the *Postillæ* of Bp. Mag. Jons. Thorkelsson Widalin. . . . 6719. f. 19.  
Letter to N. Furhman, 20 Aug. 1721. . . . 6720 f. 61.
- WIDDETT (Jacob), *Sequestrator of Tithes*.  
Order to him relating to the tithes of Harbledown, 1750. . . . . 5489. f. 136.
- WIDDINGTON, *co. Essex*.  
Sketch of arms in the church. . . . 6768. p. 211.  
Inscription on a brass ring found there, in 1771. . . . 5806. f. 139.
- WIDOW (—).  
Letter of S. Goffe concerning, 1634. . . . 6394. f. 174.
- WIDDRINGTON, *Family of*. Pedigree. 5530. ff. 16, 90.
- WIDEFORD, *co. Chester*. v. WOODFORD.
- WIDEMARCK (— de). Instruction à lui, s'en allant à Clèves et Julliers, 25 Juin, 1609. . . . 5458. f. 25.
- WIDIAL, *co. Hertf.* v. WYDDIAL.
- WIDMORE (Rev. Richard). Letters to Dr. Ward, 1754, 1755; with Dr. Ward's reply. . . . 6209. f. 111.  
Letters to B. Willis, 1751, 1755. . . . 5841. p. 88.
- WIDT (Fredericus de). Engraved model of a ship made at Amsterdam, 1653. . . . 5233. f. 5.
- WIDVILE, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5530. f. 96; 5937. f. 83.
- WIDVILE (Anthony), *Lord Scales, second Earl Rivers*.  
Biographical notice of. . . . 6298. f. 306. b.
- WIDVILE (Richard), *first Earl Rivers*.  
Biographical notice of. . . . 6298. f. 310. b.
- WIDVILE (Richard), *third Earl Rivers*.  
Inquisition *post mortem*, 7 Hen. VII. . . . 5937. f. 83.
- WIED (Johann Friedrich Alexander?), *Count*.  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762, 1763. . . . 6851. ff. 95, 97, 99.
- WIERTS (Jan), *President of the Council of Accompts established by William III. in Holland*.  
Letters signed by. . . . 5130. ff. 26, 62, 168, 175, 259, 279, 364, 367.
- WIESENRODE (Hans van), *Captain*. Receipt for the pay of his troop, 1544. . . . 5753. f. 191.
- WIESTON [WESTON?], *co. Salop*.  
Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . . . 6693. p. 335.
- WIETZEL (M— Jacom). Appointed a commissioner to compose the digests of the statutes of the Grisons, in 1665. . . . 5034.
- WIGAN, *co. Lanc.* Briefs for fires there, 37, 42, Geo. III. . . . B. xxxvii. 8; XLII. 4.
- WIGESTONE (Sir Walter de).  
Abstract of charter of. . . . 5937. f. 148.
- WIGFALL, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . . 6673. p. 209.
- WIGGLETT, *Manor of, co. Essex*. v. WYGEPTT.
- WIGHT, *Isle of, co. Southt.* Computus domini Ric. de Asseton et magistri Gilb. de Ardena, de prioratibus S. Crucis, S. Helenæ, Apeldercombe et Caresbrooke, 23—24 Edw. III. . . . 6166. p. 61.  
Computus de terris et bonis Religiosorum de terra regis Franciæ, commorantium ibidem, 23 Edw. III. . . . 6166. p. 25.  
Extenta terrarum quæ fuerunt Comitissæ Albarmarliæ, etc., 28 Edw. III. . . . 6166. p. 121.  
Warrants, etc., for ordnance for, 1583—1668. . . . 5752. f. 301.  
Instructions for observing the French fleet there, by Sir G. Carewe. . . . 5752. f. 304.  
Warrant for tents to receive the Queen, 19 March, 1669. . . . 5750. f. 156.  
Drawings of St. Adhelm's chapel. . . . 6755. f. 161.
- WIGGENIALL, St. Mary Magdalen, *co. Norf.*  
Notes concerning the church. . . . 6755. f. 16.
- WIGGIN (Roger).  
Receipt to Sir Stephen Fox, for money delivered to Prince Rupert, 1667. . . . 5752. f. 364.
- WIGHT (David).  
Letter to A. Mitchell, May 1742. . . . 6861. f. 324.
- WIGHTMAN (Joseph), *Brigadier General*.  
Letter of Bp. Nicolson mentioning his prohibition of the use of the Common Prayer in his regiment, 1709. . . . 6116. f. 31.
- WIGHTON, *co. Norf.*  
Charter relating to the manor, 1372. . . . 5702. p. 319.  
Notes concerning the church. . . . 6755. f. 26.
- WIGHTWICK, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5520. f. 254.
- WIGLEY, in *Brampton, co. Derby*.  
Abstract of a grant of lands there, 1547. 6707. p. 65.  
Lease of land there, 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary. . . . 6702. f. 106. b.  
Survey of, by E. Bradshaw, 1586. . . . 6702. f. 100. b.  
Notes relative to lands there. . . . 6670. pp. 302, 303, 431, 432.
- WIGLEY, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
Pedigrees, arms, etc. . . . 6668. pp. 585—611; 6669. p. 464; 6670. pp. 374, 433, 436; 6675. f. 314. b; 6696. f. 192.  
Notes respecting their property in Wirksworth, etc. 6666. p. 50; 6670. pp. 428, 439.
- WIGLEY (Edmund?).  
Opinion in a law case, 1783. . . . 6709. f. 112.
- WIGLEY (George). Articles with John Wall and others, concerning a mine, 1735. . . . 6680. f. 48.
- WIGLEY (Henry), *of Middleton*.  
Mortgage to him from P. Barley of land in Barley, 25 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 63. b.  
Release to him from H. Foljambe of Wigwell Grange, 30 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 69. b.  
Bond from F. Gregory, 38 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 110. b.  
Letter to him (?) from J. Manners, 9 Sept. 1598. . . . 6704. f. 171.
- WIGLEY (Henry), *of Middleton*.  
Entry book, containing copies of deeds, receipts, etc., temp. Eliz.—Car. I. . . . 6704.  
Papers relating to his suit against Mr. Blackwall, 1596. . . . 6704. ff. 108, 116. b.  
His accounts, as collector of the subsidy in the hundred of Appletree, 43 Eliz. . . . 6704. ff. 159, 211.  
Conveyance to W. Walker and H. Wooddis, of the rectory of Sheen, co. Stafford, in trust, 44 Eliz. . . . 6670. p. 427; 6704. f. 198.  
Abstract of a grant to J. Wooddis, of lands in Wirksworth, 1605. . . . 6667. p. 657; 6705. f. 7. b.
- WIGLEY (Henry), *of Scaptoft, co. Leic.*  
Recognizance of a debt due to H. Wigley of Middleton, 43 Eliz. . . . 6704. ff. 155. b, 172.
- WIGLEY (Henry), *of Senior Field, in Matlock*.  
v. SPATEMAN (Samuel).  
Agreement with John Gell for the sale of part of the manor of Dethick, 27 Char. II. . . . 6666. p. 353.  
His will, 1672. . . . 6687. p. 311.
- WIGLEY (Henry), *of Wigwell*.  
Deed of partition of his estates among his three daughters, 1702. . . . 6687. p. 125.
- WIGLEY (Henry).  
Suit with J. Eburne, 1776. . . . 6689. p. 960.
- WIGLEY (John), *of Middleton*.  
v. FOLJAMBE (Godfrey), *of Walton*.  
Grant from W. Tagge to him, of lands in Matlock, 32 Hen. VIII. . . . 6666. p. 336.
- WIGLEY (John), *of Wirksworth*. v. GELL (John).  
Delivery of seisin to him of land in Wirksworth, 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary. . . . 6670. p. 529.
- WIGLEY (Joshua), *of Tansley*.  
His will, 20 Feb. 1681. . . . 6670. p. 231.
- WIGLEY (Lewis). Suit with J. Eburne. 6689. p. 960.
- WIGLEY (Mellicent), *of Matlock*.  
Abstract of her will. . . . 6669. p. 544.  
Suit relating to her will. . . . 6667. p. 509.
- WIGLEY (Ralph), *Tanner*.  
v. COATES (Margaret).  
v. WOODDIS (Dorothy).  
Memorandum of his disposal of the Yathouse lands. . . . 6704. f. 212.  
Indenture of apprenticeship to G. Tatam. . . . 6704. f. 120.

- WIGLEY (Richard). Notice of bond for the conveyance of messuages in Matlock to him by W. Tagge, 25 Hen. VIII. . . . 6666. p. 335.  
His will, 9 Aug. 1540. 6670. p. 423; 6704. f. 178.
- WIGLEY (Richard). *v. LEIGH* (Henry).  
Lease to him of lands in co. Nott., 40 Eliz. 6704. f. 134.  
Suit with T. Flint, 4 Jac. I. . . . 6704. f. 191.
- WIGLEY (Richard), *of Wigwell*.  
*v. STRELLEY* (Christopher).  
Entry-book belonging to, *temp. Eliz.*—Car. I. 6704.  
Accompts as Treasurer of the King's Bench and Marshalsea in co. Derby, 1613, 1614. . . . 6704. f. 208. b.  
Expenses in a suit. . . . 6704. f. 212.  
Bond to his nephew H. Wooddis. . . . 6704. f. 188.
- WIGLEY (Roger). Notice of a grant to. 6670. p. 431.
- WIGLEY (Thomas). Certificate of arbitrators in the cause between him and R. Wigley and Chr. Strelley, 1616. . . . 6704. f. 204.
- WIGLEY (William). Suit with T. Udall. 6680. f. 137.
- WIGMORE, *co. Heref.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . . 6041. f. 4.
- WIGMORE (Gilbert), *of Little Shelford*. Particulars of an indenture of, and epitaph. 5808. f. 104. b.
- WIGMORE (Sir Richard), *Captain of Flushing*.  
Warrants relating to his pay, 1603, 1608, 1613. . . . 5753. ff. 236, 284, 286.
- WIGORNIA. *v. WORCESTER*.
- WIGS. Notes relating to. 5878. f. 170; 5883. f. 246.
- WIGSTON, *co. Leic.*  
Rental of lands there, 1580. . . . 6702. f. 110.
- WIGSTON, *Family of*. Arms. . . . 6046. f. 119. b.
- WIGSTON (Sir Walter). *v. WIGSTONE*.
- WIGTON, *co. Cumb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 27 Geo. III. . . . . B. XXVII. 1.
- WIGWELL, *in Wirksworth, co. Derby*.  
*v. STATHAM* (Sir John).  
Account of the hamlet. . . . 6675. f. 23.  
Extracts relating to. . . . 6697. p. 288.  
Rental of. . . . 6704. f. 2.  
Survey of. . . . 6670. p. 539.  
Notices of inquisitions concerning. 6704. f. 163.  
Grant of to Tho. Babington and J. Hyde, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 6667. p. 62; 6668. p. 16; 6704. f. 171. b; 6707. p. 21.  
Deed relating to, 30 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 69. b.  
Notice of fine relating to, 1 Anne. 6666. p. 337.  
Abstract of title to, 1772. . . . 6696. f. 193.  
Document relating to a composition of tithes, 1359. 6670. p. 211.  
Law papers relating to the tithes there. 6668. p. 335; 6671. p. 607.
- WIKES, *Nunnery of, co. Essex*. *v. WIX*.
- WIKKILWOD (William de), *Minister of Boylstone*.  
Licence to enfeof him of lands in Fairfield, etc., co. Derby, 15 Edw. II. . . . 6667. p. 148.
- WILBERFOSS, *Priory, co. York*. Drawing of the seal of, 25 Hen. VIII. . . . 5819. f. 216.
- WILBRAHAM, Great, *co. Cambr.* Abstract of deed relating to, 5 Edw. III. . . . 5837. f. 99. b.  
Carta Roberti, Camerarii Comitum Richemond, de decimis. . . . 5837. f. 184. b.  
Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . 5819. f. 136; 6032. f. 114. b.  
Note concerning the manor. . . . 5837. f. 133. b.  
Church notes with drawings. . . . 5821. f. 39. b; 6753. f. 171; 6755. f. 313.
- WILBRAHAM, Little, *co. Cambr.* Extracts from deeds relating to. . . . 5821. f. 14. b; 6032. f. 114. b.  
Extracts from court rolls of. . . . 5820. f. 16.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5821. f. 17; 6751. f. 187.
- WILBRAHAM, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
Abstracts of charters, etc., relating to. 6032. ff. 25. b, 113. b, 114.
- WILBRAHAM (Randle). Opinions in law cases, 1738, 1762. 6667. p. 566; 6671. p. 305; 6688. p. 780.  
Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 17 Dec. 1761. . . . 9828. f. 65.
- WILBRAHAM (Richard). Inquisition *post mortem*, 6 Edw. I. . . . 6032. f. 112. b.
- WILBRAHAM (Richard), *Master of the Jewels*.  
*v. HALDE* (John).  
Notice of plate given by him to the Earl of Sussex, as ambassador to Spain, 1553. . . . 5756. f. 238.  
Certificate of plate received by, 1557. 5751. f. 218.  
Warrants to, 1553, 1555. . . . 6362. f. 13.
- WILBRAHAM (Thomas), *of Woodhey*.  
Extract from an ancient roll, formerly belonging to. 6032. f. 40. b.
- WILBURTON, *co. Cambr.* Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. 6165. pp. 277, 281.  
Drawing and account of ancient wood-carving there. 5830. f. 78. b.  
Notes respecting. . . . 5847. p. 21.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5805. f. 57. b; 5819. f. 94; 6732. f. 207.
- WILCOCK (Henry), *of Bonsall*. Lease to him of mines in Matlock, 1752. . . . 6681. p. 788.
- WILCOCK (Samuel).  
Suit concerning Bonsall. . . . 6687. p. 611.
- WILCOCKSON (John). Agreement relative to Ratchwood mine, 1700. . . . 6680. f. 86.
- WILCOCKSON (Roger). Notices touching the descent of the lands of Stanthorne. . . . 6032. f. 90.
- WILCOX (John), *Master of Clare Hall, and Sub-dean of York*.  
Note to Dr. Grey, 26 Feb. 1746. . . . 5831. f. 181.  
Note of his death, 1762. . . . 5841. p. 360.  
Sketch of his monument, with the inscription. 6402. f. 74.
- WILD, *in Hampstead Norris, Berks.* Charter relating to, 11 Hen. IV. . . . 5485. f. 138.
- WILD. *v. WYLDE*.
- WILD (Robert), *D.D.*  
*The recantation of penitent Proteus* [Dr. R. Lee], etc.; a poem by. . . . 5820. f. 121.
- WILDE, *Family of, co. Kent*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5507. p. 65; 5538. p. 125.  
Arms. . . . 5524. f. 228.
- WILDGOOSE (Thomas). *v. KENDALL* (John).
- WILDE (Edmund), *Parson of Matlock*.  
Letter to Ger. Pole. . . . 6668. p. 773.  
Receipts signed by, 1563. . . . 6668. pp. 763, 773.  
Deed relating to an inventory of his goods, 21 Eliz. 6702. f. 70.
- WILDEN, *co. Bedf.* *v. BERESFORD* (John).
- WILDGROVE (John).  
Suit with W. Richardson, 1748. . . . 6680. f. 5.
- WILDMORE MARSH, *co. Linc.*  
Extract relating to. . . . 6118. p. 702.
- WILES (John), *of Waterbeche*.  
Notice of. . . . 5808. f. iv.
- WILFORD (—), *Captain*. Warrant for a payment to, for canoniers in Ostend, 1585. 5753. f. 288.
- WILFORD (Thomas). *v. WILLFORD*.
- WILHELMINA AMELIA, *Empress*.  
*v. GERMAN EMPIRE*. JOSEPH I.
- WILHELMINA, *Princess of Prussia*.  
*v. ORANGE, Princes of*. WILLIAM.
- WILHELMINS (Wilhelm).  
Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning his admission into the Royal Society, Jan. 1743. . . . 6213. f. 52.  
Letter to him from Dr. J. Ward, 1742. . . . 6224. p. 139.  
Letter of recommendation, in his favor, from B. Loftus to Dr. Ward, 1742. . . . 6210. f. 155.
- WILKES (John), *M.P.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . 5832. f. 81. b.  
Note relative to his mayoralty, 1774. 5847. p. 317.  
Epigram upon his last speech in Parliament, 1776. 5824. f. 174.
- WILKES (Sir Thomas), *one of the Council of Assistance in the Low Countries*.  
Letters to Q. Elizabeth, on the state of the English army, 1586. . . . 5935. f. 20.  
Letters to Sir F. Walsingham, 1586, 1587. 5935. ff. 5—11, 17, 23, 40.



WILKES (*Sir Thomas*), — *continued*.

- Warrant for a payment to, 1586. . . 5753. f. 289.  
 Key and cypher used in the state correspondence with. . . 5935. f. 1.  
 WILKES (Thomas), *Sequestrator, co. Chester*.  
 Letters to Mr. Winche concerning his accmpts, 1648. . . 5494. ff. 74, 75.  
 WILKHAM (Edward), of *Braunston on the Hill*.  
*v. ISHAM (Eusebius)*.  
 WILKIN, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1780. . . 5855. p. 250.  
 WILKINS (David). Letter to Bp. Chandler, on the Chinese language, 20 July, 1721. . . 6468. f. 22.  
 Letters to Dr. Tanner, 1744, 1745. . . 6185. p. 212; 6190. f. 97.  
 Letter to him from Da. Lyon, 1743. . . 6190. f. 87.  
 WILKINSON, *Family, co. Derby*.  
 Memorandum relating to. . . 6705. f. 13. b.  
 WILKINSON (Henry), *Principal of Magdalen Hall*.  
 Order for the payment of a yearly sum to, 1658, with his receipt. . . 5755. f. 122.  
 WILKINSON (John), *M. D.*  
 Dissertation on Dr. Woodward's shield, with memoranda [1779]. . . 6127. ff. 1\*—71\*.  
 Letter to Dr. W. Hunter, 17 Aug. 1779. . . 6127. f. 71\*.  
 WILKINSON (John).  
 Suit with P. Nightingale, 1753. . . 6676. p. 400.  
 WILKINSON (Richard). Order to pay him money, 1596, with a receipt. . . 5754. f. 136.  
 WILKS (Robert), *Comedian*. Letter to Sir R. Steele, 12 Dec. 1724. . . 5145. C. f. 131.  
 Letter to him from Sir R. Steele, 1721. . . 5145 C. f. 105.  
 WILKSBY, *co. Linc.*  
 Note of the shooting butts there. . . 6316. f. 1.  
 WILLAN (Philippa). *v. BENTHAM (Samuel)*.  
 WILLARDESLEE, *co. Heref.* *v. WILLERSLEY*.  
 WILLASTON, *co. Chester*. Abstracts of charters relating to. . . 6032. ff. 106. b, 117.  
 WILLERSLEY, *co. Derby*.  
*v. ARKWRIGHT (Sir Richard)*.  
*v. TALBOT (Henry)*.  
 Schedule of title deeds relating to, 1782. . . 6668. p. 225.  
 WILLERSLEY, *co. Heref.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp. Edw. III.* . . 6041. f. 20.  
 WILLES (J—), *Barrister*.  
 Opinion in a law case, 1727. . . 6668. p. 351.  
 WILLESTHORP, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 117.  
 WILLETT, *Family of, co. Dors.*  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 228.  
 WILLEYE HAYE [WELLOW?], in *Shirewood Forest, co. Nott.* Charters relating to. . . 6060. f. 63. b.  
 WILLFORD (Thomas). Hyemall Pastimes, in prose and verse. . . 5541. f. 1.  
 Ænigmatical poems to his nephews and nieces. . . 5541. p. 273.  
 WILLIAM I., of *England*.  
 WILLIAM II.  
 WILLIAM III. *v. ENGLAND, Kings of*.  
 WILLIAM, *King of Scotland.* *v. SCOTLAND, Kings of*.  
 WILLIAM II., *Count of Nevers*.  
*v. NEVERS, Counts of*.  
 WILLIAM VIII., *Duke of Aquitaine*.  
*v. AQUITAINE, Duke of*.  
 WILLIAM, *Prince, son of Anne, afterwards Queen of England, and George, Prince of Denmark*.  
 Letter to the Bishop of Salisbury. . . 5716. f. 30.  
 Account of his funeral, Aug. 1700. . . 6309. f. 25.  
 Epitaph. . . 8934. f. 153.  
 WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, *Duke of Cumberland; brother to George II.* Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757. 6835.  
 Letters to him, 1757; from  
 Lord Holderness. . . 6815. f. 75.  
 A. Mitchell. . . 6806. ff. 118. b, 124. b, 129. b, 132. b, 135, 141. b, 144. b, 152, 158, 165, 166. b, 178, 187, 192, 196, 206, 218, 222, 227. b; 6831. ff. 28. b, 32, 35.  
 Warrant signed by, 3 Dec. 1747. . . 5752. f. 219.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, *Duke of Cumberland*, — *cont.*

- Latin verses on his coming to the ram-hunting at the election at Eton college, with English translation by Mr. Bathurst. . . 5832. f. 162.  
 Particulars of his funeral, 9 Nov. 1765. *Printed*. . . 6309. f. 102.  
 Note relating to his statue in Cavendish Square. . . 6339. f. 29.  
 WILLIAM, *Earl of Gloucester*.  
 Charter of, with sketch of his seal. . . 5937. f. 144.  
 WILLIAM HENRY, *Duke of Gloucester; brother to King George III.* Account of his private interment, 4 Sept. 1805. *Printed*. . . 6309. f. 142.  
 WILLIAM, *Prior of Anglesey.* *v. ANGLESEY, Priory*.  
 WILLIAM, *Abbat of Langley*.  
 Charter of, 24 Edw. III. . . 6275. p. 126.  
 WILLIAM, of *Nassington*.  
 The Mirror of Life; translated from the Latin of John de Waldeby. . . 8151.  
 WILLIAM, of *Worcester*. Extracts from his Itinerary. . . 6768. p. 269; 6770. p. 22.  
 WILLIAMS, *Family of*.  
 Notes on, 1769. . . 6705. f. 103. b.  
 ———, *co. Dors.* Arms. . . 5524. f. 228.  
 WILLIAMS (Rev. —). Letters to him from Bp. Atterbury, 1728—1731. . . 5143. f. 1.  
 WILLIAMS (—). *v. HADDENHAM, co. Cambr.*  
 WILLIAMS (Anne), *wife of Moses Williams, M. D.*  
 Epitaph, 1732. . . 5822. f. 99. b.  
 WILLIAMS (Belle), of *Ely*. Verses on, by S. Jenyns; with a note by W. Cole. . . 5843. p. 186.  
 WILLIAMS (Charles), of *Trinity Hall, Cambr.*  
 Account of his death. . . 5807. f. 114. b.  
 WILLIAMS (Sir Charles), of *Monmouth*.  
 Arms. . . 5524. f. 192.  
 WILLIAMS (Sir Charles Hanbury), *K.C.B., Ambassador at Berlin, Dresden, and St. Petersburg*.  
 Ode to the Rt. Hon. Henry Fox. . . 5489. f. 99.  
 Ode to the Rt. Hon. Stephen Pointz. . . 5489. f. 96.  
 Note of instructions to, Jul. 1756. . . 6844. f. 1.  
 Correspondence with the Earl of Holderness, 1756, 1757. . . 6811. ff. 12, 143, 159, 186, 192; 6812. ff. 88, 125, 154, 179, 198, 204; 6813. ff. 6, 152; 6814. ff. 8, 43, 47, 90, 92, 238; 6824. ff. 35, 85, 120, 142.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1756, 1757. . . 6806. ff. 9. b, 11, 13. b, 26. b, 35. b, 38, 47. b, 51. b, 60. b, 63, 67, 70, 76. b, 102, 105. b, 121, 126. b, 133, 208. b; 6824; 6864. f. 20.  
 Letter to the King of Prussia, 1758. . . 6864. f. 23.  
 Letters to him, 1756, 1757; from  
 A. Mitchell. . . 6804. ff. 18, 24. b, 31. b, 47. b, 72. b, 105. b; 6805. *passim*.  
 Dr. Murdoch. . . 6841. f. 3. b, 4. b, 5. b, 7. b, 9, 10, 10. b, 11, 12, 13. b, 14.  
 The Grand Duke and Grand Duchess of Russia. . . 6864. f. 29.  
 Note to him from the Court of Russia, concerning its intention to blockade the maritime fortresses of Prussia, 26 Apr. 1757. . . 6827. f. 33.  
 Letter of a Dutch agent at St. Petersburg, relating to his conduct, Mar. 1756. . . 6871. f. 57.  
 WILLIAMS (Daniel), *D. D.* Letter of W. Lorimer concerning his epitaph, 1716. . . 6210. f. 157.  
 WILLIAMS (Sir Edward).  
 Letters to him from T. Baker. . . 5831. f. 208.  
 WILLIAMS (Edward), *Vicar of Pulborough*.  
 Letters to J. Strype, 1711—1715. . . 5853. pp. 537, 538, 562.  
 WILLIAMS (Lady Frances), *relict of Sir C. H. Williams*. Letter to Lord Bute, 21 Jul. 1761. . . 5726. C. f. 127.  
 WILLIAMS (Sir John), *Lord Thame*.  
*v. SEYMOUR (Sir Thomas), Lord Seymour*.  
 Note of his creation, 5 Apr. 1554. . . 6113. f. 134. b.  
 WILLIAMS (John).  
 Report to T. Cromwell respecting the shrine and plate at St. Edmund's Bury. . . 5809. f. 4. b.

- WILLIAMS (*Rev. John*). Letter requesting the living of Abchurch for, 1563. . . . . 5842. p. 363.
- WILLIAMS (*John*). Letter to J. Underhill, rector of Lincoln College. . . . . 6251. p. 95.
- WILLIAMS (*John*), *Goldsmith*.  
Warrant for a payment to, 1604, with other documents. . . . . 5751. ff. 200—203.
- WILLIAMS (*John*), *Bp. of Lincoln; afterwards Abp. of York*. *v. HUNTINGDON, Priory*.  
Petition to the King [*circa* 1640]. . . . . 6176. f. 5.  
Note concerning his siding with the Parliament, 1646. . . . . 5830. f. 131.  
Letters to him; from  
Sir W. Boswell, 1633. . . . . 6394. f. 129.  
J. Cotton, 1624. . . . . 6394. f. 28.  
Two petitions to him from the Reformed Italian Church in London. . . . . 6394. f. 25.  
Receipt to him for the sequestrated tithes of Brotherhood, 1645. . . . . 5494. f. 175. b.  
Sketch of his monument; with memoranda relating to him. . . . . 5836. f. 41. b; 5838. f. 150. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5850. p. 174.
- WILLIAMS (*John*), *Bishop of Chichester*.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1703, 1708. 5853. pp. 470, 536.
- WILLIAMS (*John*), *Attorney of London*.  
Letters to J. Strype, 1711, 1720. 5853. pp. 269, 528.
- WILLIAMS (*John*), *Serjeant at Law*.  
Opinion in a case of law, 1808. . . . . 6695. f. 6.
- WILLIAMS (*P—*), *Rector of Doddington*.  
Letters to him from the Bishop of Ely, with his reply, 1697, 1704. . . . . 5831. f. 148.
- WILLIAMS (*Peter and John*).  
Epitaph on, 1702, 1716. . . . . 5822. f. 96.
- WILLIAMS (*Philip*), *President of St. John's Coll. Cambr.*  
Strictures upon a sermon intitled *The Traditions of the Clergy*. . . . . 5822. f. 113. b.  
Reasons why Dr. Broome cannot be the author of an assize sermon published under his name by W. Chase, 1737. . . . . 5822. f. 111.  
Epitaphs written by. . . . . 5822. f. 95.  
Letters to Dr. Grey. . . . . 5831. f. 194.  
Letter to Mr. Meyricke about his duel with Mr. Clifton, 1727. . . . . 5822. f. 105.  
Letters from Bp. Green to him, with his reply, May, 1726. . . . . 5822. f. 86.  
Letters to him from D. Waterland, 1734—1739. . . . . 5831. f. 170.
- WILLIAMS (*Roger*), *of Llangeview Castle*.  
Grant of arms to, 1575. . . . . 5524. f. 192.
- WILLIAMS (*Sir Roger*). Warrants for payment of his wages, 1585. . . . . 5753. ff. 290, 291.
- WILLIAMS (*Rowland*), *Arms Painter*.  
Coats of arms by. . . . . 8142.
- WILLIAMS (*Theophilus*).  
Letters to J. Strype, 1710, 1714. 5853. pp. 518, 551.
- WILLIAMS (*Thomas*). *v. FLOYD (Elizabeth)*.
- WILLIAMS (*William*), *Captain, serving in the Low Countries*.  
Warrant for his wages, 1603. . . . . 5753. f. 292.
- WILLIAMS (*William*).  
Suit against, 2 Jac. II. . . . . 6727. f. 152.
- WILLIAMS (*Sir William Pere*), *Bart.*  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5832. f. 65. b.
- WILLIAMSCOTT (*Sir Thomas*).  
Abstract of charter of, 44 Edw. III. 5937. f. 120. b.
- WILLIAMSON, *Family of*.  
Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5831. f. 87. b.
- WILLIAMSON (*Edward*), *M. D.*  
Collections for the history of the townships of Cheshire [1701]. . . . . 5836. f. 191; 6031.
- WILLIAMSON (*Sir Joseph*), *Secretary of State*.  
Minutes of Privy Council signed by, 1672. . . . . 5753. f. 314.  
Letter to him from John Paige, respecting the affairs of Lord and Lady O'Brien, 1651. . . . . 5488. f. 137.  
Memoranda concerning. . . . . 5488. f. 139. b.
- WILLIAMSON (*Rebecca*).  
Letter to J. Strype, 1708. . . . . 5853. p. 469.
- WILLIAMSTHORP, *co. Derby*.  
Grant of the manor, 3 Hen. V. . . . . 6667. p. 119.
- WILLIELMUS, *Malmesburiensis*. *Excerptum ex opere ejus De Gestis Anglorum*. . . . . 6158. f. 92.
- WILLIMOT (*John*). Suit concerning mines in Newton Grange. . . . . 6677. p. 39; 6678. p. 27.
- WILLIMOT (*Nicholas*).  
Letter to Mr. Bateman, with a case concerning the property of N. Hurt, 9 Apr. 1670. 6666. p. 189.
- WILLIMOT (*Ralph*). *v. LOWE (Edward)*.
- WILLINGDON, *co. Suss.* Charters relating to the manor, *temp. Jac. I.* . . . . . 5700. pp. 36—59.  
Collections relating to the vicarage. 5706. p. 345.
- WILLINGHAM, *co. Cambr.* *Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem*, 30 Edw. III. 6165. pp. 285, 291.  
Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 42; 5849. p. 104.  
Notes on the encampment there. . . . . 6753. f. 209.  
Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5819. f. 33; 5820. ff. 1, 96. b; 6753. f. 207.
- WILLINGTON, *co. Derby*. *v. MEYNELL (Hugh)*.  
Deeds relating to lands there. 6669. pp. 70—72; 6698. p. 397.  
Notes concerning the manor, etc. 6673. p. 121; 6700. p. 114.
- WILLINGTON (*Hugh*).  
Grant to him of rent in Potlac. . . . . 6669. p. 70.
- WILLINGTON (*Nicholas*). Grant to Hugh de Finderne of rents in Willington, etc. . . . . 6669. p. 70.
- WILLIS *Family, of Whaddon Hall*.  
Pedigree. . . . . 5538. p. 121; 5822. ff. 17. b, 147. b; 5839. p. 458; 6402. f. 123.  
Memoranda concerning. 5809. f. 10. b; 5813. f. 50.
- WILLIS (*—*), *Paymaster of the King's Alum Works*.  
Warrant to him from the Privy Council, 28 July, 1612. . . . . 5755. f. 143.
- WILLIS (*—*).  
Warrants signed by, 1600. . . . . 5756. f. 157.
- WILLIS (*Browne*), *of Whaddon Hall*.  
*v. BAKER (Thomas)*.  
*v. BENSON (Martin)*.  
*v. HEARNE (Thomas)*.  
*v. WELLS (Dr. Edward)*.  
Notes relating to cathedrals, abbeys, etc. . . . . 5827; 5828. ff. 3. b—47. b, 78. b—122. b, 180; 5829. ff. 8. b—46. b; 5830. ff. 3. b—38. b, 83. b, 140. b, 206—232; 5836. f. 180. b; 6732. f. 200.  
Note concerning the cartulary of Battle Abbey. . . . . 5841. p. 291
- List of dedications of churches in Cambridgeshire. . . . . 5861. p. 439.
- Notes upon the county of Hertford. 5829. f. 178. b.
- Collections respecting the parish and church of Bletchley. . . . . 5821. ff. 141—198. b.
- Dimensions of the churches of Bloxham, Adderbury, and Banbury. . . . . 5832. f. 173.
- History and antiquities of the hundred of Cotslow. . . . . 5840.
- Memoirs of the lordship and parish of Haversham. . . . . 5836. f. 147. b.
- Account of the parish of Milton, *co. Buck.* . . . . . 5836. f. 118. b.
- History and antiquities of the hundred of Newport. . . . . 5839; 5840. p. 377.
- Notice of a Roman inscription found near Castle Steeds. . . . . 6230. p. 34.
- Account of the manor of Stoke Hammond. . . . . 5830. f. 134. b.
- Memoranda respecting North Stoneham. . . . . 5836. f. 140. b.
- Account of the church of Walton. 5830. f. 146. b.
- Notes respecting Wavenden. . . . . 5830. f. 96. b.
- Paper in praise of Gratitude. . . . . 5833. f. 219.
- Latin poem to Adam, Bp. of St. David's, with an English version. . . . . 5829. f. 3. b.
- Notes relating to Abp. Sandys. . . . . 5833. f. 185.
- Notes on various subjects. . . . . 5833. *passim*.
- Characters of Dr. G. Carew and W. Cole. . . . . 5811. f. 64. b; 5841. p. 83.
- Correspondence with various persons respecting coins, pedigrees, etc. . . . . 5833. ff. 42, *et seqq.*



WILLIS (Browne), of *Whaddon Hall*,—continued.

- Letters, to  
W. Cole, 1746—1759. . . . . 5840. p. 415;  
5992. f. 120; 6398.  
T. Hearne. . . . . 5833. f. 178. b.  
R. Masters, 11 Oct. 1753. . . . . 6398. f. 57.  
J. Strype, 1719—1721. . . . . 5840. p. 417.  
Mr. Tate, 1729, 1730. . . . . 5833. ff. 28. b, 34.  
Dr. W. Thomas, Nov. 1728. . . . . 5833. f. 184.  
T. Troughear, 1751. . . . . 5836. f. 140. b.  
Eliot Willis, 1750, 1751. . . . . 6398. f. 44.  
Dr. Wotton, 5 Dec. 1723. . . . . 5836. f. 118. b.  
Letters to him, chiefly respecting cathedrals and  
churches. . . . . 5841. pp. 36, *et seqq.*  
Letters to him; from  
T. Baker. . . . . 5820. f. 100. b; 5832. f. 178. b.  
J. Croft. . . . . 5840. p. 400.  
O. Davies. . . . . 5841. p. 291.  
T. Davies. . . . . 5829. f. 47. b.  
R. Greene. . . . . 5830. f. 1. b.  
J. Hutchins. . . . . 5832. f. 177. b.  
M. Johnson. . . . . 5805. ff. 120. b, 121. b, 124. b.  
W. Kennett. . . . . 5841. p. 24.  
D. Lyon. . . . . 6190. f. 87.  
T. Martin. . . . . 5833. f. 163; 5841. p. 2.  
E. R. Mores. . . . . 5833. f. 219. b; 5841. p. 292.  
T. Secker. . . . . 5831. f. 217.  
Sir P. Thompson. . . . . 5841. p. 24.  
Abp. Wake. . . . . 5829. ff. 46. b, 66. b; 5841. p. 18.  
Petition to H. Howard in favor of T. Willis and  
Daniel Willis, respecting their arms and pedigree,  
1722. . . . . 6402. f. 123.  
Will, 1741, and codicil, 1758, with the commission  
to swear the executors, 1760, etc. . . . . 5830. f. 196.  
Genealogy of him and his wife, Katherine Eliot.  
5839. p. 448.  
Pedigree, to show his right to present to the rectory  
of North Stoneham. . . . . 5839. p. 466.  
Memoranda relating to him and other members of  
the family. . . . . 5821. ff. 155. b, 161. b, 163. b,  
165. b, 192. b, 224. b; 5883. f. 86.  
Verses against him for attempting to build a spire  
on Buckingham church, etc. . . . . 5813. f. 256.  
Verses descriptive of, by Dr. Darrell, with notes by  
W. Cole. . . . . 5813. f. 219.  
Print of, with memoranda, 1781, 1782. . . . . 5808. f. 222. b.  
Notice of his epitaph. . . . . 5806. f. 110. b.  
Arms. . . . . 5848. p. 74.  
Statement of the account between his executors  
and W. Cole. . . . . 5835. p. 451.  
WILLIS (Catharine), wife of Browne Willis.  
Account of her work intitled *The Established  
Church of England the true Catholic Church*  
with a copy of the dedication to Dr. Wells, etc.  
5831. ff. 218, 219. b.  
WILLIS (Daniel), of Liverpool. Grant of arms to,  
etc., 1721. . . . . 5822. f. 147. b; 6402. f. 123.  
WILLIS (Eliot), son of Browne Willis. Letters to him  
from his father, 1750, 1751. . . . . 6398. f. 44.  
WILLIS (Frances), wife of Thomas Willis.  
Letters to W. Cole. . . . . 5993. f. 169.  
WILLIS (Henry).  
Letters to his brother J. Willis, with the answer,  
1738. . . . . 6398. f. 62.  
Letters to him from W. Clifton, 1739, 1740.  
6398. f. 58.  
WILLIS (John), Rector of Blutchley.  
Letters to him from his brother Henry, with his  
answer, 1738. . . . . 6398. f. 62.  
Letter to him from Bp. Benson, 1736. . . . . 5841. p. 72.  
WILLIS (Dr. Richard), Chaplain General of the Army.  
Warrant for his salary, March, 1696. . . . . 5752. f. 220.  
WILLIS (Richard).  
Letters to J. Locock, 1756. . . . . 6211. ff. 150, 153.  
Letters to Dr. Ward concerning the Roman roads  
in his neighbourhood, etc., and the mistakes of  
Mr. Stukeley, 1716—1755. . . . . 6211. ff. 140, 144, 145, 149, 152.

WILLIS (Richard), — *continued.*

- Note relating to the Roman roads, affixed to Taylor's printed proposals for a survey of Hampshire, 1755. . . . . 6211. f. 148.
- Letters to him from Dr. Ward. . . . . 6211. ff. 144, 151, 153.
- WILLIS (Thomas), *M.D.* Life of, by P. Morant, with notes by W. Cole. . . . . 5841. p. 80.
- WILLIS (Thomas), of *Liverpool*. Grant of arms to, etc., 1721. . . . . 5822. f. 147. b; 6402. f. 123.
- WILLIS (Thomas), son of *Richard Willis of Andover*. Certificate of having burned his father's dissertation on the Roman roads, 1753. . . . . 6211. f. 145.
- WILLIS (Thomas), *Rector of Bletchley, son of Henry Willis*. Correspondence with W. Cole, 1754—1761. 5825. ff. 90. b, 91. b, 96. b, 98. b, 128. b, 129. b; 5828. f. 134. b; 5993. f. 54.
- WILLIS (Thomas), of *Stoneham; son of Thomas Willis*. Letters to W. Cole, 1754—1761. . . . . 5993. f. 153.
- WILLOCKSON (John). Suits relating to mines in Derbyshire, 1698, 1699. . . . . 6680. f. 105; 6681. p. 844.
- WILLOUGHBY, *co. Warw.* Receipt for rent from, 1596. . . . . 6704. f. 109. b. Lease of tithes there. . . . . 6704. f. 107.
- WILLOUGHBY OF ERESBY, *Lords*. v. BERTIE, *Family of*. v. BERTIE (Montague). v. BERTIE (Peregrine). v. BERTIE (Robert).
- WILLOUGHBY, *Family of, Lords Willoughby of Brooke*. Pedigree. . . . . 5937. f. 166.
- , *Lords Willoughby of Eresby*. Pedigree. . . . . 5530. f. 215.
- , *Lords Willoughby of Parham*. Arms, with quarterings, etc. . . . . 5504. f. 110.
- WILLOUGHBY, *Family of, co. Derby*. Collections relating to. . . . . 6698. p. 381. Pedigree. 5509. p. 2; 5530. f. 254; 6666. p. 283; 6675. f. 298. b; 6695. f. 176; 6707. p. 114. Notes relating to. . . . . 6666. p. 105. Names of such as have been sheriffs of Derby, members of Parliament, etc. 6669. pp. 581, 582. Notices of monumental inscriptions relating to. 6667. p. 443; 6669. p. 568.
- , *co. Linc.* Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. ff. 46, 59, 67.
- , of *Wollaton, co. Nott.* Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 10. b, 11. b.
- WILLOUGHBY (Bridget), *daughter of Sir Percival Willoughby*. v. WILLOUGHBY (Sir Percival).
- WILLOUGHBY (George), *Lord Willoughby of Parham*. Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5819. f. 154. b.
- WILLOUGHBY (Sir Henry), of *Risley*. v. SMITH (Henry).
- WILLOUGHBY (Henry). v. KNIVETON (W——).
- WILLOUGHBY (Hugh), *Lord Willoughby of Parham*. v. BYROM (John).
- WILLOUGHBY (John), *Lord Willoughby of Eresby*. v. MORTIMER (Constantine).
- WILLOUGHBY (Michael). Controversy with G. Pilkington, 1580. 6666. p. 371.
- WILLOUGHBY (Sir Percival). Indenture with Sir P. Strelley, relative to a marriage between Bridget Willoughby and Nicholas Strelley, 4 Jac. I. . . . . 6688. p. 290. Brief of his differences with J. Martin and N. Strelley. . . . . 6688. p. 288.
- WILLOUGHBY (Robert), *fourth Lord Willoughby of Eresby*. Notice of. . . . . 6298. f. 314. b.
- WILLOUGHBY (Robert). Grant to R. Hunter of lands in Overton. . . . . 6666. p. 303.
- WILLOUGHBY (Robert). Grant to Rob. son of Walter of Overton, of lands in Ashover. 6666. p. 304.
- WILLOUGHBY (Sir William), of *Selston, co. Nott*. His will, 1667. . . . . 6672. p. 433.
- WILLOW, *Mine, in Winster, co. Derby*. Paper respecting. . . . . 6681. p. 752.

- WILLS. Extracts from the registers of wills in the diocese of Ely, relating to Cambridgeshire, 1515—1561. . . . . 5861. p. 3.
- WILLS FOUNDER, *Mine, in Winster, co. Derby.*  
Articles between the proprietors of and those of Takers at Portaway Sough Vein, 1777. . . . . 6679. p. 213.
- WILLS (William). Warrant for a payment to, for charges in transporting troops to the Low Countries, 1586. . . . . 5752. f. 37.
- WILLSHERE (Thomas). Account of ordnance received from, for T. Leigh, 1643. . . . . 5501. f. 44.
- WILLUGHBY. *v.* WILLOUGHBY.
- WILMER (George). *v.* VILLIERS (George), *first Duke of Buckingham.*  
Suit with Richard Hill and others, 1654. 5488. f. 3.
- WILMINGTON, *co. Kent.*  
Plan of the parish. . . . . 5487. f. 41.  
Memoranda de dimidia acra prati in Wilimytone. . . . . 6159. f. 18. b.
- WILMINGTON, *co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 693.  
Collections relating to the priory. . . . . 5706. p. 307.  
Charter relating to the priory, 1372. 5702. p. 319.
- WILMOT, *Family of, co. Derby.* Pedigree. 6666. p. 301; 6674. f. 178; 6705. f. 35. b.
- , *co. Hertf.* Pedigree. . . . . 5812. p. 238.
- , *co. Kent.* Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 250.
- WILMOT (——). Suit *v.* Hellaby, concerning Trusley, 1818. . . . . 6695. f. 45.  
Letter to A. Wolley, 23 Jan. 1817. . . . . 6675. f. 169.
- WILMOT (Anne), *wife of Henry Wilmot, first Earl of Rochester.* Letters to her sister-in-law, Lady St. John, concerning her son's behaviour during his sickness [1680]. . . . . 6269. f. 31.  
Letter of Rd. Lluellyn concerning her letters, 1749. . . . . 6209. f. 270.
- WILMOT (Edward).  
Opinions in law cases, 1752—1764. 6675. f. 272; 6681. pp. 564, 572; 6685. p. 357.
- WILMOT (Sir Edward), *Bart., M.D.* Abstract of sale of the manor of Alton, 2 Sept. 1747. 6666. p. 299.  
Documents relating to his case concerning the manor of Findern. . . . . 6688. p. 526.  
Letter to A. Mitchell, May, 1760. . . . . 6858. f. 58.
- WILMOT (Edward), *of Spondon.*  
Suits with Frances and Robert Revell, 6 Geo. II. 6673. p. 547; 6694. f. 138.  
Exchange with D'Ewes Coke of the manors of Trusley and Pinxtion, 1731. . . . . 6691. p. 257.  
Deed executed by his trustees, 1754. 6691. p. 283.  
Suit against W. Bigg and G. Walter. 6694. f. 109.
- WILMOT (John), *second Earl of Rochester.*  
Letters of Anne, Countess Dowager of Rochester, concerning his behaviour during his sickness [1680]. . . . . 6269. f. 31.  
Signature to a warrant, 1674. . . . . 5756. f. 147.
- WILMOT (Sir John Eardley), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.* Opinions in law cases, 1745, 1746. 6668. p. 339; 6682. p. 219.  
Letters to him, 1754—1778. . . . . 9828. f. 30.
- WILMOT (John), *son of the Chief Justice.*  
Letter to the Secretary of the British Museum, 10 Dec. 1793. . . . . \*5015. f. 29.  
Letters to him. . . . . 9828. ff. 9, 95, 149, 185.
- WILMOT (John Eardley), *afterwards Baronet.*  
Letters and sonnet to him, by W. Hayley, 1814. . . . . 9828. f. 186.
- WILMOT (Maria Marow). Letters to the Princess Daschkaw, with replies, 1804. . . . . 9828. f. 193.
- WILMOT (Richard), *M.D.*  
Assignment to him from J. Rogerson, of messuages in Derby, 1718. . . . . 6688. p. 52.  
Assignments to him from Eliz. Welby, H. Gilbert, and J. Gilbert, of messuages in Kirk-Hallam. . . . . 6688. pp. 28, 36, 38.  
Release to him from P. M. Holland, of the manor of Park Hall. . . . . 6688. p. 44.
- WILMOT (Robert), *of Chaddesden.*  
His will, 1638. . . . . 6698. f. 469.
- WILMOT (Sir Robert), *Bart.*  
*v.* CRICH, *co. Derby.*
- WILMOT (Robert), *of Duffield.*  
Renunciation of trust, under Mr. Revell's will, to T. Bayly, 1730. . . . . 6691. p. 263.
- WILMOT (Robert).  
Agreement with Edw. Lowe. . . . . 6673. p. 459.
- WILNE, Great, *co. Derby.*  
Account of the glebe lands. . . . . 6671. p. 381.
- WILNE, Little, *co. Derby.*  
Church notes. . . . . 6669. p. 568.
- WILNEBY, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . . 6674. f. 189.
- WILNECOTE, *co. Warw.*  
Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 2 Geo. IV. C. II. 6.
- WILSFORD, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
Pedigree. . . . . 5507. p. 257.
- WILSHAW (Ralph). Suit concerning the tithes of Utoxeter. 6674. f. 375; 6675. f. 124; 6695. f. 62.
- WILSICK, *co. York.* Particular of, 1630. 6702. f. 57.
- WILSON, *Family of. v. DIDLINGTON, co. Norf.*
- WILSON (Dr. —).  
Warrant for delivery of money to him, as sub-almoner, 1627; with his receipt. . . . . 5750. f. 54.
- WILSON (——).  
Letter to him from Sir W. Segar. 6298. f. 290. b.
- WILSON (Alexander).  
Warrant for a payment to, for shipping corn to the West Highlands, 1745. . . . . 5754. f. 46.
- WILSON (Edward). Pannel of the jury in his cause against R. and G. Columbello. . . . . 6702. f. 93. b.
- WILSON (Francis). Lease from his trustees to J. Twigg of a mine in Hartington. . . . . 6679. p. 195.
- WILSON (Henry), *Bookseller.*  
Letter to J. Strype, 1710. . . . . 5853. p. 509.
- WILSON (Dr. James). Letters to Dr. Ward, concerning editions of the Latin Grammar by Vossius and others, 1757. . . . . 6212. ff. 76, 84, 86.  
Letters to him from Dr. Ward, 1757. 6227. p. 16.
- WILSON (John), *D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr.*  
Letters to Dr. Ward, respecting a Roman inscription found at Silchester, 1750. . . . . 6212. ff. 55, 57.  
Statement of the appropriation of the funds of the Babraham charity. . . . . 5822. p. 208.  
Letters to him, 1733—1750; from . . . . .  
T. Binks. . . . . 5822. p. 206.  
J. Skynner. . . . . 5822. p. 206.  
Dr. Ward. . . . . 6226. p. 153.  
Epitaph. . . . . 5830. f. 146.
- WILSON (John), *Mus. Doct.*  
Glee in praise of sack. . . . . 5337. p. 156.
- WILSON (John), *of Fletching, co. Suss.*  
*v.* LULLAM (William).
- WILSON (Joseph). *v.* MORTON (Isaac).
- WILSON (Mark), *Master of the Centurion.*  
Minutes of a court-martial on, 1705. 5440. f. 238.
- WILSON (Samuel), *Commissioner for the disposal of Dutch vessels to, etc.*  
Commissions to, 1652, 1654. . . . . 5500. ff. 1, 9.  
Letter to R. Hill, 2 May, 1654. . . . . 5500. f. 13.
- WILSON (Thomas). Arms. . . . . 5845. p. 439.  
Tracing of his signature, 1578. . . . . 5716. f. 41.
- WILSON (Thomas), *D.D., Rector of Debden; Archdeacon of Westminster.*  
Depositions against, 1644. . . . . 5829. f. 68.
- WILSON (Thomas). *v.* LANGLEY, Kirk, *co. Derby.*
- WILSON (Thomas), *Bp. of Man.* Letter of Abp. King, concerning his imprisonment, 1722. 6117. p. 141.
- WILSON (William), *of Wirksworth.* Agreement relative to Ratchwood mine, 1700. . . . . 6680. f. 86.  
Indenture with J. Spateman and others, respecting messuages in Matlock, 1700. . . . . 6673. p. 145.
- WILTING, *Manor of, co. Suss.*  
Charter relating to, 15 Eliz. . . . . 5705. p. 232.
- WILTON, *co. Norf.* Drawings of the church. 6747. f. 81; 6756. f. 284; 6757. f. 95.
- WILTON, *co. Wilt.* Note of a Greek inscription at the seat of the Earl of Pembroke. . . . . 6230. p. 82.



- WILTON LODGE, *in Scotland, the seat of Lord Napier*.  
List of portraits there, 1798. . . . . 6392. f. 113.
- WILTON (Edmund), *Captain*. Warrants for his wages, 1603, 1608. . . . . 5753. ff. 263, 292, 293.
- WILTSHIRE. *v.* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.  
Warrants, etc., relating to the musters and a loan there, 1608—1611. . . . . 5496. 3. b, 53, 83, 97. b, 101, 103, 105, 106, 111, 111. b.  
Abstract of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII. 6059.  
Orders for planting mulberry trees for silk-worms, 6 Jac. I. . . . . 5496. f. 48. b.  
Papers of the Committee for Sequestrations in Wilts, 1648. . . . . 5508. ff. 141, 145. b, 156. b.  
Notes by B. Willis, etc., respecting the religious houses there. . . . . 5828. f. 96. b.  
List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . . . 5832. f. 181.
- WILTSHIRE, *Earls of*.  
*v.* BOLEYN, *Family of*.  
*v.* BOLEYN (Thomas).  
*v.* BUTLER (James).
- WILWETHAM, *or* WELWETHAM, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 217.
- WIMARKE (Edward). Sale to R. Crompton and O. Richardson of a moiety of Boye Grange, etc., 30 Eliz. . . . . 6702. f. 31. b.  
Sale to W. Crafford and J. Blechenden of lands in Dale, etc., 32 Eliz. . . . . 6670. p. 533; 6702. f. 32.
- WIMBISH, *co. Essex*. Account of a brief for the church, 1764. . . . . 5833. f. 217. b.
- WIMBISH, *Family of*.  
Extracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6118. p. 553.
- WIMBISH (Thomas de). *v.* AUBENEY (William de).
- WIMBLEDON, *co. Surr.*  
Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 363.
- WIMBOLDSBY, *co. Chester*.  
Extracts from charters relating to. 6032. ff. 97, 102.
- WIMBORNE-MINSTER, *co. Dors.*  
List of deans, by B. Willis. . . . . 5829. f. 64. b.
- WIMBOTSHAM, *co. Norf.* Sketches of the church, etc. 6744. f. 5; 6746. f. 81; 6747. f. 81.
- WIMPOLE, *co. Cambr.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 5823. ff. 134. b, 139.  
Note concerning the manor. . . . . 5837. f. 133. b.  
Church notes. . . . . 5819. f. 5. b; 5848. p. 428.  
List of rectors. . . . . 5819. f. 6. b.  
Catalogue of the portraits at Wimpole House, belonging to the Earl of Hardwicke. 5726. E. art. 2; 6391. f. 18.
- WINCELAGH (Joan), *wife of John de Wincelagh*.  
*v.* MARMION (Elizabeth).
- WINCESLAUS, *Emperor*. *v.* GERMANY, *Emperors of*.
- WINCH, *East, co. Norf.*  
Drawings of monuments in the church. 6728. f. 160; 6729. f. 106; 6730. f. 82.
- WINCH, *West, co. Norf.*  
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 32.
- WINCH (Onslow), *Sheriff of Cambr. and Hunt*.  
Note respecting, 1645. . . . . 5838. f. 178. b.
- WINCH (Richard), *Capt., Messenger to the Treasurers of Sequestrations*.  
Itinerary from London to Cockermouth, with a statement of his proceedings relating to the sequestrations, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 190.  
Letter to the treasurers, relating to the same, 1648. 5494. f. 235.  
Letter to him from the Committee of Namptwich hundred, 1648. . . . . 5494. f. 74.
- WINCHCOMB, *co. Glouc.*  
Notes by B. Willis, etc. . . . . 5828. p. 209.
- WINCHCOMBE, *Family of, co. Oxf.*  
Notes relating to. . . . . 6033. f. 46
- WINCHELSEA, *co. Suss.*  
Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 137.  
Letter of the Mayor, etc., touching the disfranchisement of Rob. Butler, 1620. . . . . 5705. p. 157.  
Petition of Capt. W. Carr for the lease of the castle, with letters of the Surveyor General, etc., 1664. 5705. p. 12.

WINCHELSEA, *co. Suss.*,—*continued*.

- List of members for the borough, 42 Edw. I.—1718. 5705. p. 314.
- , *Priory*. Collections relating to. 5706. p. 305.
- WINCHELSEA, *Earls of*.  
*v.* FINCH (Daniel).  
*v.* FINCH (Sir Thomas).
- WINCHELSEY (Robert), *Abp. of Canterbury*.  
Processus electionis ejus in archiepiscopum, 13 cal. Apr. 1292. . . . . 6159. ff. 134. b, 265.  
Abstract of his register, with an account of his life. 6064.  
Restitutio decimarum vicario de Goudhurst, 1297. 6491. f. 9.  
Letters concerning his canonisation, 1320. 6159. ff. 99. b, 100.
- WINCHEPE, *in Canterbury*.  
Suit between J. Morice and W. Atkyns relating to tenements there, 17 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5506. f. 165.
- WINCHESTER, *co. Southt.* The *black book* of the corporation, containing the acts and proceedings, from Hen. IV. to Edw. VI. . . . . 6036.  
Extracts from pleas held there, 33 Hen. III. 5937. f. 143. b.  
Rents assessed by the corporation, 4 Hen. V. 6133. f. 1.  
Petition to K. Henry VI. touching the dilapidated state of, with a grant from the King, 1452. 5830. f. 45. b.  
Mode of electing the mayor. . . . . 5841. p. 142.  
Memoranda relative to the churches there. 5830. f. 48. b.  
Drawings of St. Thomas's church. . . . . 6754. f. 136.  
Sketch of the cross there. . . . . 6768. p. 209.
- , *Abbey and Cathedral*.  
Notes by B. Willis, etc. 5828. p. 252; 6732. f. 213.  
Charter to, 9 Joh. . . . . 6166. p. 383.  
Charter to, 16 Hen. III. . . . . 6166. p. 391.  
Architectural notes, with ground plan and sketches, etc. 6736. ff. 4, 26; 6739. f. 6; 6740. f. 59; 6743. f. 92; 6746. f. 87; 6750. f. 113; 6759. f. 154; 6768. p. 192; 6770. p. 25.  
Drawings of monuments in the cathedral. 6728. f. 73.
- WINCHESTER, *College of S. Mary*.  
*v.* CAMOIS (Thomas de).  
Notes by B. Willis, etc. . . . . 5828. p. 276.  
Grant to of exemption from duties and tolls, 2 Car. I. 5811. f. 135. b.  
Sketch of a part of the chapel, with notes. 6768. p. 236.  
Sketch of the window in the hall. . . . . 6769. p. 274.
- , *Hospital of St. Cross*.  
Notes by B. Willis, etc. . . . . 5828. p. 276.  
Sketches of portions of the church, with the ground plan. . . . . 6740. f. 59; 6746. f. 94; 6747. f. 114; 6750. f. 113; 6754. f. 147; 6759. ff. 47, 147; 6768. p. 238.
- , *Hospital of S. John*. *v.* RIVERS (Sir John).
- WINCHESTER, *Bishops of*.  
*v.* ANDREWES (Lancelot).  
*v.* BILSON (Thomas).  
*v.* COOPER (Thomas).  
*v.* GARDINER (Stephen).  
*v.* HOADLY (Benjamin).  
*v.* HORNE (Robert).  
*v.* JOHN, *of Exeter*.  
*v.* MONTAGUE (James).  
*v.* NEILE (Richard).  
*v.* SAWBRIDGE (John).  
*v.* WATSON (John).  
*v.* WYKEHAM (William).
- WINCHESTER, *Diocese of*. Carta de emptione bladi et instauri episcopatus, 47 Hen. III. 6166. p. 386.  
Dedications of churches and bells in. 5828. p. 254.  
List of chancellors of. . . . . 5833. f. 101.
- WINCHESTER, *Marquesses of*.  
*v.* PAULET, *Family of*.  
*v.* PAULET (William).

- WINCHESTER, *Countess of*. *v.* QUINCY (Hawise de).  
 WINCHESTER (Humphrey). *v.* THORNHILL (Bache).  
 WINCHESTER (James).  
 Conveyance to J. Symes and W. Milnes of shares of  
 mines in Stanton, 1790. . . . . 6679. p. 375.  
 WINGLE, *in Prestbury, co. Chester*.  
 Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 28 & 56 Geo. III.  
 B. XXVIII. 5; LVI. 1.  
 WINCOLL, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 106. b.  
 WINDEBANK (*Sir Francis*), *Secretary of State*.  
 Letter to him from the university of Cambridge,  
 1632. . . . . 5873. p. 64.  
 Warrants signed by, *temp. Eliz.* . . . 5750. ff. 5, 17,  
 42, 52, 69, 76, 110, 135, 139, 141;  
 5756. ff. 229, 253, 255; 6362. f. 43.  
 WINDEBANK (Thomas). Letter to the Earl of Salis-  
 bury, 26 Nov. 1605. . . . . 6178. p. 597.  
 WINDENT, *Family of*. *v.* WYNDENT.  
 WINDHAM, *co. Norf.* *v.* WYMONDHAM.  
 WINDHAM, *co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to the hospital. . . 5706. p. 303.  
 WINDHAM. *v.* WYNDHAM.  
 WINDHAM, *Family of, co. Norf.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 133. b, 134.  
 Notice of their pictures at Felbrigg Hall. 6756. f. 13.  
 WINDHAM (*Sir Hugh*), *Justice of the Common Pleas*.  
 Epitaph. . . . . 5829. f. 73. b.  
 WINDHAM (William), *Secty. at War, etc.* Letters from  
 him and his secretary, W. Woodford, to the  
 Comte de Puisaye, 1794—1809. . . 7976—7978.  
 WINDFORD BROOK, *co. Staff.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 57 Geo. III. . . B. LVII. 11.  
 WINDMORE (*Mrs. —*), *grand-daughter of Dr. Hyde*,  
*Bp. of Salisbury*.  
 Notice of her living in Lady Dacres' almshouses,  
 Westminster, 1768. . . . . 5804. f. 35. b.  
 WINDLESHAM, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 364.  
 WINDOWS. Drawings illustrating the forms of round  
 windows. . . . . 6743.  
 Illustrations of tracery, etc. . . . . 5637. f. 30;  
 6740. ff. 1, 47.  
 WINDSOR, *Berks.* Letter to the corporation, from the  
 Earl of Arundel, recommending J. Cotes for their  
 representative in Parliament. . . . 6297. p. 300.  
 Orders for payments of money to the garrison there,  
 1643. . . . . 5497. ff. 64, 87.  
 Order for payment of expenses upon the armory in  
 Windsor Castle, 1661. . . . . 6176. f. 24.  
 Warrant for pitching tents there, 1667. 5750. f. 155.  
 Warrant relative to Prince Rupert's company quar-  
 tered there, 1670. . . . . 5755. f. 250.  
 Warrant relative to building a guard house there,  
 etc., 1686. . . . . 5755. f. 252.  
 Warrant for conveyance of red deer to Windsor  
 Forest, 20 Oct. 1711. . . . . 5750. f. 160.  
 Warrant for ordnance for the camp there, 1740.  
 5795. p. 441.  
 —, *College of*. Certificate of plate belonging to  
 the Dean and Canons, 6 Edw. VI., with other  
 documents. . . . . 5498. f. 43; 5751. f. 314.  
 Duties to be paid to the College by every knight of  
 the Garter. . . . . 6297. p. 53.  
 Letters from the dean and canons to the Marquess  
 of Northampton, 1552. . . . . 5498. ff. 47, 58.  
 Corrections of T. Frith's catalogue of the deans and  
 provosts. . . . . 5813. f. 80. b.  
 Scheme of the stalls of the knights of the Garter in  
 the chapel, 1694. . . . . 6321. f. 45.  
 Extracts from newspapers, relating to the poor  
 knights of Windsor. . . . . 6322. ff. 108—117.  
 WINDSOR, *Family of, Lords Windsor*.  
 Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5504. f. 106; 5530. f. 82.  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 6707. p. 109.  
 WINDSOR (—).  
 Letter to him from Dr. Oliver. . . . 5831. f. 193.  
 WINDSOR (Andrew).  
 Note of his marriage, 20 Edw. III. . . 6046. f. 74. b.  
 WINDSOR (Andrews), *first Lord Windsor of Stanwell*.  
 Grant to him from Sir T. Seymour, of Okebrooke  
 and Chaddesden, 1532. . . . . 6705. f. 62. b.  
 Sale to him of the site of the hospital of St. Bartho-  
 lomew of Playden, near Rye, 33 Hen. VIII.  
 5705. p. 76.  
 Warrant addressed to, as Keeper of the Great  
 Wardrobe, 1523. . . . . 6113. f. 207.  
 WINDSOR (*Hon. Dixie*).  
 Letter to him from Col. King, 1728. . 5860. p. 304.  
 Notice of. . . . . 5810. f. 133. b.  
 WINDSOR (Frederic), *fourth Lord Windsor*.  
 Notice of a conveyance by him to J. Piggen and  
 others of Okebrooke and Chaddesden, 1583.  
 6705. f. 62. b.  
 WINDSOR (John), *ob.* 1414.  
 Drawing of his monument. . . . . 6728. f. 196.  
 WINE.  
 De vini commodis incommodisque. 6591. f. 126. b.  
 Observations on the Roman method of smoking  
 wine, by Dr. Ward. . . . . 6228. p. 131.  
 Notes respecting wines, *temp. Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI.*  
 6342. f. 19.  
 Rate for the discharge of the impost of wines,  
*temp. Eliz.* . . . . . 5495. p. 5.  
 Quantity excised, 1684—1730. . . . 5936. p. 27.  
 Abstract of grant of the revenue of wine licences to  
 H. Deering and others, 1682. . . . 5755. f. 225.  
 Commission for granting wine licences, 24 Dec. 1701.  
 5763. f. 1.  
 Note of wine countries, and praise of sack.  
 5947\*. p. 6.  
 WINFIELD, *Family of*. *v.* WINGFIELD.  
 WINFORD, *co. Heref.* Abstracts of charters relating  
 to, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . . . 6041. f. 20.  
 WING, *co. Buck.*  
 Notes relating to the church. . . . . 5840. p. 372.  
 WINGATE (Edward). *v.* WYNGATE.  
 WINGENHALE, *co. Norf.* *v.* WIGGENHALL.  
 WINGFIELD, *co. Suff.*  
 Church notes and sketches. 6747. f. 70; 6753. f. 270.  
 Ground plan of the castle. . . . . 6753. f. 276.  
 WINGFIELD, North, *co. Derby*.  
 Document relating to, 1781. . . . . 6689. p. 782.  
 Common recovery of the manor, 8 Car. I.  
 6700. p. 195.  
 Particular of the manor, 1825. . . . 6715. f. 195.  
 Foundation of a chantry there by Sir John Babyng-  
 ton and Rauf Savage, 1489. . . . . 5152.  
 Forms of presentation to the chantry by the Priors  
 of Newstead and Thurgarton and the Mayor of  
 Nottingham. . . . . 5152.  
 WINGFIELD, South, *co. Derby.* *v.* HILL (Francis).  
 Account of, 1761. . . . . 6697. f. 29.  
 Extracts relating to. . . . . 6670. p. 226; 6697. p. 161.  
 Documents relating to, 1678, 1781. . 6689. p. 782.  
 Genealogy and notes of the lords of the manor.  
 6670. p. 227; 6674. f. 136. b; 6677. p. 165;  
 6707. pp. 62, 77.  
 Memoranda of the taking and retaking of the manor-  
 house by the King and Parliament, 1643—4.  
 6707. p. 7.  
 Note concerning the manor-house. . 6670. p. 376.  
 Church notes. . . . . 6701. p. 13.  
 Extracts relating to the advowson of. 6668. p. 847.  
 Terriers of the vicarage, etc. . . . 6675. ff. 146, 293.  
 Case concerning tithes, 1818. . . . 6696. f. 173.  
 WINGFIELD, *Family of, co. Derby*.  
 Pedigree. . . . . 6667. pp. 354, 382, 392;  
 6669. p. 222; 6688. p. 1.  
 —, *co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 65; 5530. f. 196; 5937. f. 56.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 218. b.  
 WINGFIELD (*Mrs. —*). Notes on the customs of  
 Matlock, as applicable to her case. 6669. p. 550.  
 WINGFIELD (*Sir Anthony*), *Captain of the King's*  
*Guard*. Warrant for the payment of his retinue,  
 36 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5753. f. 138.  
 Warrants signed by, *temp. Hen. VIII.*  
 5753. ff. 46, 72, 99; 6362. f. 1.



WINGFIELD (*Sir Anthony*),—*continued*.

- Warrants of Privy Council signed by, 1545, 1550.  
5751. f. 291; 5753. ff. 146, 148.
- WINGFIELD (*Anthony*).  
Suit with J. Waldram, 27 Eliz. . . . 6702. f. 2.
- WINGFIELD (*Sir Edward*).  
Letter to him from T. Stanley. . . . 5821. f. 203.
- WINGFIELD (*Jacques*), *Master of the Ordnance in Ireland*.  
Warrants to deliver to him ammunition, 1573—1585.  
5754. ff. 192, 193, 196, 197, 201, 203, 204,  
207, 211, 212, 215.  
Indenture with the Earl of Warwick for the receipt  
of ammunition, 1573. . . . 5754. f. 195.
- WINGFIELD (*John*).  
Order for a gratuity to, 1544. . . . 5753. f. 51.
- WINGFIELD (*John*), *of Wirksworth*. Appointment as  
steward of Matlock, 1701. . . . 6669. p. 534.
- WINGFIELD (*Sir Richard*), *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster*. Instructions to him upon going am-  
bassador to the Emperor. . . . 5860. p. 67.
- WINGFIELD (*Sir Richard*), *Capt.*  
Warrant for his wages, 1604. . . . 5753. f. 294.
- WINGFIELD (*Sir Robert*).  
Drawing of a monument of. . . . 6728. f. 212.
- WINGFIELD (*Roger de*).  
Licence to W. de Wakebridge to alienate lands,  
24 Edw. III. . . . 6669. p. 9.
- WINGFIELD (*William*), *of Wirksworth*.  
Note of his appointment to be under-sheriff, 22  
Car. II. . . . 6674. f. 120. b.  
Appointment to be Barmaster of Wirksworth, by  
W. Finch, 1684. . . . 6681. p. 288.  
Award in the matters of dispute between F. Gell  
and others, 1697. . . . 6680. f. 119.  
Memoranda of reports, bearing on his case, 6 Will.  
& Mary. . . . 6669. p. 564.
- WINGENROOT (*Hans van*).  
*v. WIESENRODE* (*Hans van*).
- WINIFFE (*John*), *of Sherborne*.  
Epitaph. . . . 5994. f. 186.
- WINIFFE (*Thomas*), *Bp. of Lincoln*.  
Epitaph. . . . 5840. p. 421; 5994. f. 186.
- WINNINGTON, *co. Chester*.  
Abstract of charters relating to. . . . 6032. f. 38.
- WINNINGTON, *Family of*.  
Pedigree. . . . 5529. ff. 50. b, 70.  
Abstracts of charters relating to.  
6032. ff. 19, 38, 40.
- WINSHILL, *co. Derby*.  
Deeds relating to. . . . 6698. p. 397.
- WINSLADE, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 65.
- WINSLEY, *co. Derby*. *v. WENSLEY*.
- WINSLOW, *co. Heref.*  
Notes respecting the tithes. . . . 6673. p. 361.
- WINSLOW (*E. Cheney*).  
Letter to A. Wolley, 5 Jul. 1809. . . . 6674. f. 328.
- WINSTANLEY (*Henry*), *of Littlebury*.  
Letter to James, Earl of Suffolk. . . . 5836. f. 171. b.
- WINSTER, *co. Derby*. *v. OATES* (*John*).  
Grant of land there, 1314. . . . 6670. p. 386.  
Deed relating to lands there, 3 Eliz. . . . 6669. p. 54;  
6675. f. 2.  
Rent silver received from, 1597. . . . 6702. f. 84.  
Grant of tithes there, 1 Edw. VI. . . . 6692. p. 273.  
Prices of oats sold there, 1671. . . . 6702. f. 94. b.  
Particulars of sale of a freehold estate, 1824.  
6705. f. 84.  
Note of coins found there. . . . 6708. f. 7. b.
- WINSTON, *co. Suff.* *v. BULLS*, *Papal*.  
Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 122.
- WINSTON (*Thomas*), *M. D.*  
Vita ejus, a Bald. Hamsey, 1655. . . . 6193. p. 130.  
Order for a payment to, 1648, with his receipt.  
5508. f. 85.
- WINSTONE, *co. Glouc.*  
Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.  
Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6041. f. 14. b.
- WINTER (*Henry*). *v. DUGHTY* (*Margery*).
- WINTER (*John*), *Captain, Baillie of the Briel*.  
Warrant for a payment to, 1586. . . . 5753. f. 295.
- WINTER (*Mary*).  
Suit with Stathan and others, 1732. . . . 6668. p. 539.  
Suit with Tho. Greaves. . . . 6689. p. 93.
- WINTER (*Robert*).  
Minute to the gentlemen of Staffordshire for his ap-  
prehension [29 Dec. 1605]. . . . 6178. p. 697.  
Account of his apprehension. . . . 6178. p. 743.
- WINTER (*Sankey*), *Dean of Kildare*.  
Drawing of a trumpet found by him on the lands of  
Griffinrath, 1725. . . . 5234. art. 82.
- WINTER (*Thomas*), *of Hordington, co. Worc.*  
Account of his employment in Spain, 1605.  
6178. p. 601.  
Confession of, 1605. . . . 6178. p. 581.  
Memoranda by the Earl of Salisbury, relative to his  
examination, 1605. . . . 6178. p. 747.
- WINTER (*William*). Appointment of, as Master of  
the Naval Ordnance, and Surveyor of the Navy,  
4 & 5 Phil. & Mary. . . . 5752. f. 4.  
Orders for payments to, etc., *tempp.* Mary, Eliz.  
5752. ff. 5, 6, 19.
- WINTER (*William*). Letter relating to his appoint-  
ment, 1608. . . . 5496. f. 46.
- WINTERBOURNE, *co. Wilt.*  
Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.
- WINTERBOURNE STEEPLTON, *co. Dors.*  
*v. DEVERUS* (*John*).
- WINTERSHULL, *Family of*.  
Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 50, 52.
- WINTERTON, *co. Linc.*  
Grant of the manor, *temp.* Eliz. . . . 6697. p. 444.
- WINTERTON (*Ralph*). Latin distich. . . . 5955. f. 1.
- WINTOUR (*Sir John*). Letter of Charles I. relative to  
a dispute between him and another, settled by  
Prince Rupert, 10 Jan. 1644. . . . 5716. f. 11.
- WINWALOE, *St., Priory of*.  
*v. WEREHAM*, *co. Norf.*
- WINWOOD (*Sir Ralph*), *Secretary of State*.  
Letters to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1615, 1616.  
6115. ff. 71, 75. b, 146. b.  
Sir F. Drake's voyage, by T. Maynarde, dedicated to.  
5209.
- WINTARD (*Grace*), *Relict of John Winyard*.  
Order for a payment to, 1636. . . . 5751. f. 22.
- WINYARD (*John*), *Yeoman of the Wardrobe of Beds.*  
Warrant for the delivery of stuffs to, 1604.  
5751. f. 40.
- WIRE. Produce of the duties on gilt and silver wire,  
1713—1739. . . . 5936. p. 111.
- WIRKSWORTH, *Wapentake of, co. Derby*. Papers re-  
lating to the lead mines. . . . 6674. f. 11; 6676;  
6681. p. 86; 6684. p. 250; 6686. p. 122.  
Customary of the mines. . . . 6704. f. 115.  
Mine regulations. . . . 6681. p. 620.  
Lease of the mines, 3 Edw. I. . . . 6686. p. 255.  
Rentale socagii, factum per Tho. de Wombwell and  
Joh. de Duffeld, 3 Ric. II.; with a note by T.  
Levinge. . . . 6674. f. 61.  
Order in a dispute respecting the profits of bar-  
master, 13 Hen. VI. . . . 6669. p. 52\*.  
Petition of the freeholders against the claim of miners,  
1649. . . . 6682. p. 67.  
Parliamentary survey of lot and cope, etc., 1652,  
and decree in a suit, 1662. . . . 6686. p. 264.  
Assessment of, for the subsidy, 1663. . . . 6692. p. 97.  
Petition of the ministers claiming tithe ore there,  
[1700]. . . . 6685. p. 5.  
Proceedings in the barmote court, 1742.  
6680. f. 137.  
Agreement relative to the duty on lead ore, 1765.  
6684. p. 250.  
Articles for the regulation of the society for the en-  
couragement of mining there, 1771.  
6681. p. 796.  
Particulars of lead mines there, 1808, 1810.  
6715. ff. 81, 201.

WIRKSWORTH, *Wapentake of, co. Derby,—continued.*

Poem on the lead mines, by E. Manlove, 1809.

6674. f. 125.

Names of tenants there . . . . . 6670. p. 536.

WIRKSWORTH, *Parish of, co. Derby.*

Collections for a history of . . . . . 6668. p. 809 ;

6670. pp. 136, 416, 438 ; 6704. f. 168.

Account of . . . . . 6675. f. 16.

Grant of mills there from R. de Ferrers to H. de

Esseburne [*temp.* Hen. III.]. . . . . 6667. p. 63 ;

6704. f. 160.

Rentalia facta coram Th. Somercotes auditore, et

aliis, 2 Hen. V. . . . . 6666. p. 443.

Charter relating to land there, 17 Edw. IV.

6667. p. 562.

Rental due to the Crown from, 29 Hen. VIII.

6669. p. 114.

Rent of assise there, from the account of J. Assen-

hurst, bailiff, 1 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 137.

Grant of an annuity from lands there, 24 Eliz.

6702. f. 21.

Inquisition of lands there, 44 Eliz. . . . . 6666. p. 113.

Grant relating to, 1605. . . . . 6667. p. 657.

Notice of a survey of, in 1609. . . . . 6682. p. 305.

Document concerning copyhold lands there, 18

Jac. I. . . . . 6670. p. 171.

Lease of waste lands there, 1644. . . . . 6669. p. 222. a.

Survey of, 1650. . . . . 6491. f. 17.

Suits relating to land there, 1690, 1692, etc.

6687. p. 579 ; 6691. pp. 191, 393, 553.

Document relating to lands there, 7 Will. III.

6687. p. 315.

Grant of lands there, 1 Anne. . . . . 6666. p. 337.

Security for a copyhold estate there, 1720.

6608. f. 71.

Notice of an act for inclosing waste grounds there,

with notes, 15 Geo. III. . . . . 6681. p. 287.

Case relating to a mine worked under a house there,

1736. . . . . 6685. p. 344.

Abstract of the title of Sir J. Statham to lands there.

6696. f. 179.

Title of Mrs. Strelley to land there. . . . . 6669. p. 464.

Notes respecting the property of the Wigleys there.

6670. pp. 427, 529 ; 6704. f. 211. b ;

6705. f. 7. b.

Notes respecting the rent of granges there.

6670. p. 229.

Suit concerning a water-mill. . . . . 6704. f. 156.

Notice relative to the fairs and markets.

6670. p. 551.

——, *Manor of.* Grant of to the Earl of Derby,

5 Joh. . . . . 6668. p. 11 ; 6681. p. 78.

Deed relating to, 18 Edw. II. . . . . 6667. p. 146.

Extracts from court rolls of, *temp.* Edw. III—Car. I.

6670. p. 351 ; 6694. f. 221 ; 6702. ff. 103. b, 110. b ;

6704. ff. 114. b, 160. b, 182. b.

Agreement between J. Gell and J. Wigley relative

to, 1 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6675. f. 248.

Grant of to R. Gell, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6666. p. 661.

Note of rents belonging to the Dean of Lincoln, and

court roll, 29 Eliz. . . . . 6704. ff. 162, 188. b.

Decree concerning copyhold tenants there, 18 Jac. I.

6687. p. 1.

Survey of, 1649. . . . . 6687. pp. 91—118.

Notes concerning. . . . . 6674. f. 101.

Petition of J. Lowe for renewal of a lease of the

court house, *temp.* Car. II. . . . . 6666. p. 203.——, *Rectory and Church of, etc.*

Documents relating to the rectory and vicarage.

6696. ff. 13—30.

Papers relating to the tithes, 1249—1786.

6675. f. 40.

Lease of the parsonage, 1560. . . . . 6669. p. 473.

Lease of the tithes, 1609. . . . . 6666. p. 671.

Account of a rate towards repairing the church, etc.,

1611. . . . . 6704. f. 210.

Inquisition of the rectory, 1650. . . . . 6675. ff. 38, 68, 70.

Survey of the rectory, 1650. . . . . 6671. p. 599 ;

6675. ff. 36, 64.

WIRKSWORTH, *Parish of, co. Derby,—continued.*

Terrier of the glebe lands, etc., of the vicarage, 1693.

6671. p. 635.

Case relative to the vicar's tithes. . . . . 6704. f. 4.

Documents relating to tithe of ore. . . . . 6668. p. 259 ;

6670. p. 248 ; 6685. p. 105.

Articles respecting a mine branching into the

church-yard, 1735. . . . . 6680. f. 48.

Notes of institutions to. . . . . 6675. f. 203.

Deeds relating to tenements belonging to the chan-

tries of Holy Cross and the Blessed Mary.

6667. p. 77.

Confirmation of the endowment of the grammar

school and almshouses, according to the will of

A. Gell, 1593. . . . . 6666. p. 639.

## WIRKSWORTH (Lawrence de).

v. CHANDOS (John de).

WIRMEGAY, *Baron of.* v. BARDOLPH (John).WIRRAL, *co. Chester.* Notes relating to lands held

there by W. Wistanton. . . . . 6032. f. 117.

WIRSWALL, *co. Chester.*

Memoranda relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 114.

WIRWHER? *co. York.*

Charter relating to, 46 Edw. III. . . . . 5705. p. 321.

WISBEACH, *co. Cambr.* v. ELY, *Priory.*

Notes respecting. . . . . 6768. p. 249.

Inquisitio de terris episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw.

III. . . . . 6165. p. 272.

Court rolls, *temp.* Edw. VI. and Charles I.

5838. f. 81. b.

Notes relative to, 1772. . . . . 5804. f. 36. b.

Notes concerning the navigation of the river there,

etc. . . . . 5804. ff. 22. b, 29 b, 32. b, 33 b.

Church notes, with drawings, etc.

5804. ff. 16. b, 32. b ; 5809. f. 119. b ;

5812. f. 213 ; 5819. f. 90.

Notices of the rectors of the hospital of St. John

Baptist. . . . . 5804. f. 46. b.

WISCHARD, *Family of.*

Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 141.

WISE, *Family of, of Sandwich.* Pedigree. 5528. p. 41.WISE (Rev. Francis), *Librarian to the Radcliffe Li-*

brary, Oxford. Letters to Dr. Ward, with notices

of Gresham professors, etc., 1735—1741.

6209. ff. 66—69, 73—86.

Letter to B. Willis respecting the Scottish coins at

Oxford. . . . . 5833. f. 160. b.

Remarks on the Anglo-Saxon coins published by

Sir. A. Fountaine. . . . . 5941.

Letter to him from Bp. Tanner, 1735. . . . . 6209. f. 75.

## WISE (Nicholas). Letter to Sir Jul. Cæsar, touching

an Admiralty cause, 30 Jan. 1600. . . . . 5664. f. 113.

WISEMAN, *Family of.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 38, 150. b, 206. b.

## WISEMAN (Robert).

Letters to the fellows of Trin. Hall, Cambridge,

concerning Mr. Selden's acceptance of the master-

ship of the college, 1645. . . . . 6194. pp. 219, 220.

WISHART, *Family of.* v. WISCHARD.

## WISHART (George).

Letter to A. Mitchell, 1759. . . . . 6861. f. 325.

WISHART (Sir James), *Vice-Admiral.*

Notice of a reinforcement to Gibraltar, under his

command, Dec. 1704. . . . . 5440. f. 117.

WISHART (Margaret), *wife of Dr. Will. Wishart.*

Letters of Dr. Avery and Dr. Ward, relative to her

epitaph, 1746, 1748. . . . . 6211. ff. 157—160, 162.

WISHART (William), *D. D., Principal of the College of**Edinburgh.* Letters to Dr. Ward, concerning his

edition of Florentius Volusenus, with the replies,

1747—1752. . . . . 6211. f. 161.

WISHAW, *co. Warw.*

Abstract of a deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 144.

WISHINGTON, *co. Derby.* v. WESSINGTON.WISSETT, *co. Suff.*

Grant of the manor, 1262. . . . . 5702. p. 279.

Grant of the rectory, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6693. p. 277.

WISSONDEN, *co. Rutl.* v. WHISSENDINE.WISTANESTONE, *co. Chester.* v. WISTASTON.



- WISTANESTON, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 23, 49, 104.
- WISTANSTON (William). Notes relating to lands held by him of Tho. Saundford. . . . . 6032. f. 117.
- WISTASTON, *co. Chester. v. JENKINSON* (Alice).  
 Collections for, by Dr. Williamson. . . . . 5836. f. 191.  
 Notes from charters relating to. . . . . 6032. ff. 49, 104—112.  
 Note concerning the dedication of the church. . . . . 5841. p. 36.
- Briefs for rebuilding the church, *temp.* Geo. III. and Geo. IV. . . . . B. XXXV. 7; C. IV. 6; VII. 4.  
 Brief for a fire there, 57 Geo. III. . . . . B. LVII. 6.
- WISTESTON, *co. Heref. v. SECULER* (Nicholas le).
- WISTIES, *Family of. Arms.* . . . . 5524. f. 221.
- WISTON, *co. Suss.*  
 Collections relating to. . . . . 6344. col. 707.
- WITCHAM, *Isle of Ely. v. BULLS, Papal.*  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5820. f. 81. b.
- WITCHCRAFT. Petition relative to the practice of in Norfolk. . . . . 5847. p. 340.  
 Discourse of the apprehension of sundry witches taken in Scotland, 1591. . . . . 5495. p. 69.  
 Memoranda respecting witches, etc. . . . . 5883. f. 205.
- WITCHFORD, *co. Cambr. v. BULLS, Papal.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 76.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . . 5820. f. 80. b.
- WITH (*Sir Oliver*). Grant of land to, from the abbey of Langley, 24 Edw. III. . . . . 6275. p. 126.
- WITHALL, *co. Worc. v. WYTHALL.*
- WITHAM, *co. Essex.*  
 Grant of lands there, 43 Eliz. . . . . 6693. p. 335.
- WITHAM, *Family of. Pedigree.* . . . . 5530. f. 116.
- WITHE, *Family of, co. Suff. Arms.* . . . . 5524. f. 220.
- WITHENS, *Family of. Monuments of.* . . . . 5479. p. 293.
- WITHER (George?). Burlesque on the Duke of Buckingham's epitaph. . . . . 5832. f. 159.
- WITHERDEN, *Family of, co. Kent.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5520. f. 249.
- WITHERINGTON (William). Party in a recovery of the manor of St. George Hatley, 1658. . . . . 5843. p. 247.
- WITHERS (—). Counsel's opinion in the case *Withers v. Gillett.* . . . . 6709. f. 121.
- WITHERSFIELD, *co. Suff. v. ALINGTON* (*Sir Giles*).  
 Church notes, with drawings and abstracts of ancient charters. . . . . 5806. ff. 126. b, 139. b.  
 Description and drawings of Roman antiquities dug up between Withersfield and Haveril, 1759. . . . . 5832. f. 90. b.
- WITHERSTONE, *co. Dors.*  
 Extenta manerii, 30 Edw. I. . . . . 6166. p. 10.
- WITHERSTONE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 217. b.
- WITHE (John). *v. GLOVER* (Robert).
- WITHERTON, *co. Chester.* Abstract of grant of lands there to the abbey of Pulton. . . . . 6032. f. 98.
- WITHPOLE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 94, 95.
- WITHPOLE (Edmund). *v. FELTON* (Anthony).
- WITHPOLE (Henry), *Capt.* Letter to Sir H. Boswell, 10 Jan. 1638. . . . . 6394. f. 266.
- WITBYBROOK, *co. Warw.*  
 Note of arms in the church there. . . . . 6046. f. 106.
- WITBYHAM, *Priory, co. Suss.*  
 Collections for. . . . . 5706. p. 309.  
 Charter relating to, 1372. . . . . 5702. p. 319.
- WITLEY, *co. Chester. v. WHITLEY.*
- WITLEY, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 365.
- WITLOW (Richard), *Chaplain to James Lord Audley. v. MAPLETON* (Henry).
- WITNEY, *co. Oxford.* Arms and inscriptions in the church, 1594. . . . . 5527. f. 12. b.
- WITSEN (Nicholas), *of Amsterdam. v. JAPAN.*  
 Letter to him from Gisb. Cuperus, 1707. . . . . 6127. f. 5.
- WITT (—), *Commandant of Camenetz-Podolsk.*  
 Letters to the Commissioners of War, Sept. 1769. . . . . 6849. f. 222.
- WILLAR or WHILLER (William).  
*v. WHITTER* (William).
- WITTINGHAM (*Dr. Charles*), *Minister of Wicklow.*  
 Letter of Abp. King to Abp. Wake, recommending him for a bishopric, 1716. . . . . 6117. p. 14.
- WITTLESEA, *co. Cambr. v. WHITTLESEA.*
- WITTON, *co. Chester.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 33. b.
- WIVELINGHAM, *co. Cambr. v. WILLINGHAM.*
- WIVELSFIELD, *co. Suss.* Brief for a hail-storm there, 4 Geo. III. . . . . B. IV. 8.
- WIVERTON, *co. Nott.*  
 Grant of the manor, 3 Hen. V. . . . . 6667. p. 119.
- WIX, *Nunnery of, co. Essex. v. HODENG* (Ralph de).
- WOBOURNE, *Manor of, co. Dorset* (?).  
 Extenta, 23 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 15.
- WOBURN, *co. Bedf.* Church notes. . . . . 5836. f. 42. b.  
 Lists of portraits at Woburn Abbey, seat of the Duke of Bedford. . . . . 5726. E. artt. 3, 5.
- WODEHOUSE (John), *of Bilborough. v. WOODHOUSE.*
- WODEHOUSE (*Sir John*).  
 Note to Sir W. Musgrave, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 131.
- WODEHOUSE (Thomas), *of Waxham.*  
 Indenture relating to corn, 1545. . . . . 5753. f. 15.
- WODEHOUSE (Thomas). Letter to his mother, containing a list of portraits in Sennowe House, 27 Nov. 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 131.
- WODEHOUSE (*Sir William*). *v. WOODHOUSE.*
- WODEHOUSES (Robert de la).  
 Grant to Will. Le Hunt of lands in Overton, 3 Edw. III. . . . . 6666. p. 305.  
 Grant to him by Will. Le Hunt of lands in Ashover, 3 Edw. III. . . . . 6666. p. 305.
- WODELEGH, *Manor of, co. Chester.*  
 Grant of. . . . . 6032. f. 35. b.
- WODEN. Wodeni genealogia. . . . . 6920. f. 123.
- WODENOTE, *Family of. v. WOODNOTH.*
- WODEPIRE, *Manor of, co. Ox.*  
 Indenture relating to, 3 Ric. II. . . . . 6673. p. 401.
- WODETONE [*WOTTON, co. Surr.* ?]. Charters relating to, 1324—1481. . . . . Add. Ch. 1004—1008.  
 Redditus assisæ et consuetudines manerii. . . . . 6160. f. 65.
- WODHALL, *Manor of, in Carbrooke, co. Norf.*  
 Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5947. f. 20.
- WODHULL or WAHULL, *Family of, co. Bedf.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 71. b.
- WOGAN (Margaret).  
 Abstract of charter of. . . . . 5937. f. 169. b.
- WOGAN (John), *Justiciary of Ireland.*  
 Writ addressed to, 1 Edw. II. . . . . 6165. p. 381.
- WOHLAU, *in Silesia.*  
 Imperial rescript to, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 505. b.
- WOIDE (Charles Godfrey), *Chaplain of the German Chapel at St. James's, etc.*  
 Translation of Tasman's journal in search of the unknown South land, in 1642. . . . . 8947.  
 Letter to J. Wilmot? 1 June, 1786. . . . . 9828. f. 185.
- WOKEFIELD, *Berks.* Charters relating to land there, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. ff. 12. b, 13.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- WOKING, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 369.
- WOLBERGHE, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . . 5937. f. 52.
- WOLDINGHAM, *co. Surr.*  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 376.
- WOLEY, *Family of. v. WOLLEY.*
- WOLFE (Henrietta), *mother of General Wolfe.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5832. f. 78. b.
- WOLFE (James), *General.*  
 Verses on his death. . . . . 5832. f. 78.  
 Epitaph. . . . . 5832. f. 78. b.
- WOLFENBÜTTEL, *Dukes of.*  
*v. BRUNSWIC-WOLFENBÜTTEL, Dukes of.*
- WOLFERLOW, *co. Heref.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 25. b.  
 Grant of the manor, 7 Edw. VI. . . . . 6693. p. 277.
- WOLF[ERSTAN?] (—). Letter to A. Wolley, 13 March, 1808. . . . . 6674. f. 114.
- WOLFERTON, *co. Norf. v. WOLVERTON.*

- WOLFF-METTERNICHT (Franz Arnold), *Baron, Bp. of Paderborn and Munster*.  
 Letter to Queen Anne, 14 Jan. 1707. 5131. f. 257.  
 Letters to H. van Bilderbeeck, 1707. 5131. ff. 282, 291, 325, 354, 373, 391.  
 Letter to the States General, 1706. 5134. f. 136. b.  
 Papers relating to his election to the bishopric of Munster, 5 Nov. 1706. In *German*. 5131. ff. 229, 291. b.
- WOLFHAMCOTE, *co. Warw.*  
 Release of land there, 31 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 54.  
 Fine relating to land there, 38 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 75.
- WOLLASTON, *Family of*. v. WOOLLASTON.  
 Pleas relating to. . . . 5937. f. 113.
- WOLLASTON (William Hyde), *M.D.*  
 Letter to Sir J. Banks. . . . 8968. f. 64.
- WOLLAY, *co. Derby*. Grant relating to the manor, 3 Hen. V. . . . 6667. p. 119.
- WOLLEY, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree, with notes. 6668. p. 639; 6670. p. 593; 6674. f. 213; 6675. ff. 209, 240.  
 Monumental inscriptions, pedigree, notes, etc., relating to. . . . 6667. pp. 258—367.  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . 6674. f. 215.  
 Extracts from the registers of Chesterfield and Bakewell relating to. . . . 6681. p. 269.  
 Note of the award in a cause of Wolley v. Wolley. 6675. f. 217.
- WOLLEY (Adam). v. WOLLEY (Anne).  
 Notice of a recovery of his estate at Bonsall, 3 Jac. I. . . . 6669. p. 586.  
 His will, 1616. . . . 6667. p. 339.
- WOLLEY (Adam).  
 Notes to the case of W. Hopkinson against Wolley and others, *temp. Car. II.* . . . 6681. p. 278.  
 Extract concerning lands held by, 1672. 6675. f. 215.
- WOLLEY (Adam).  
 Letter to him from A. Dakeyne, 1706. 6675. f. 213.
- WOLLEY (Adam), *of Matlock*.  
 Collections for a history of Derbyshire. . . . 6666; 6704; 6709; 6710; 6714; 6715.  
 Index to his original charters relating to Derbyshire. 6699.  
 Notes upon two charters of King John to W. de Ferrers, Earl of Derby. . . . 6681. p. 79.  
 Remarks upon the manor of Eyam. 6677. p. 162.  
 Account of the manor, forest, and castle of High Peak. . . . 6674. f. 160.  
 Memoranda on provincial tokens. . . . 6331. f. 65.  
 Letters to the *Gentleman's Magazine*, relative to inscriptions in Ashover church, and to coat armor. . . . 6674. ff. 141. b, 183.  
 Letter respecting some old prints. . . . 6675. f. 186.  
 Letters, 1806—1820; to  
 Mr. Barker. . . . 6673. p. 211.  
 T. Blore. . . . 6674. f. 107.  
 T. G. Goodwin. . . . 6675. f. 165.  
 J. Mander. . . . 6673. p. 219.  
 Mr. Phillips. . . . 6674. f. 252.  
 Mrs. Stafford. . . . 6675. f. 184.  
 Letters to him, 1803—1823; from  
 S. Ayscough. . . . 6674. f. 233.  
 W. Bateman. . . . 6675. f. 175.  
 T. Birds. . . . 6674. f. 35.  
 A. Bossley. . . . 6673. p. 184.  
 H. Des Vœux. . . . 6674. f. 248.  
 F. G. Goodwin. . . . 6675. f. 155.  
 Ch. Hope. . . . 6674. f. 30.  
 R. Lemon. . . . 6674. f. 191.  
 A. L. Maynard. . . . 6673. p. 55.  
 Mr. Milnes. . . . 6675. f. 207.  
 M. Thomas. . . . 6674. f. 375.  
 W. Watson. . . . 6674. f. 171.  
 F. Wilmot. . . . 6675. f. 169.  
 E. Cheney Winslow. . . . 6674. f. 328.  
 Mr. Wolf[erstan?]. . . . 6674. f. 114.
- WOLLEY (Anne), *widow of Edward Wolley*.  
 Acquittance to Adam Wolley and John Wolley, 1629. 6675. f. 214.

- WOLLEY (Anthony). v. MADDER (William).  
 Epitaph, 1573. . . . 6667. p. 445.
- WOLLEY (Anthony), *of Ryber*. Surrender of lands in Mattock and Ryber, 1668. . . . 6669. p. 558.  
 His will, 1668. . . . 6667. p. 363.
- WOLLEY (Edward), *Vicar of Crich*. Inventory of his goods, 1629. . . . 6675. f. 216.
- WOLLEY (Elizabeth). v. MIDDLETON (John).
- WOLLEY (Elizabeth), *of Derby*.  
 Her will, 1794. . . . 6667. p. 362. a.
- WOLLEY (James).  
 Case as to an action against, 1778. 6682. p. 213.
- WOLLEY (Sir John), *Latin Secretary to Q. Elizabeth*.  
 Letter to him from S. Trippe, 1572. 6251. p. 54.
- WOLLEY (John), *of Matlock*.  
 Inscription on his monument, 1587. 6667. p. 451.
- WOLLEY (John), *of Matlock*. v. WOLLEY (Anne).
- WOLLEY (John), *Keeper of the Records of the Council Chamber*.  
 Warrant to pay him for stationery, 1667. 5756. f. 146.  
 Bill of the proclamations, etc., delivered to him, 1672—1673. . . . 5756. f. 138.
- WOLLEY (John), *of Matlock*.  
 Articles with T. Browne and others, proprietors of Allen Hill Sough, 1734, 1738. 6680. ff. 49, 115.  
 Note concerning. . . . 6668. p. 703.
- WOLLEY (John).  
 Abstract of his title to an estate at Darley and Boothay, with Mr. Fenwick's opinion, 1736. 6689. p. 722.  
 Sale to R. Peacock of his estate at Boothay, 1740. 6688. p. 554.  
 Letter to him from A. Dakeyne, 1708. 6675. f. 212.
- WOLLEY (Rebecca). Epitaph, 1716. 6667. p. 456.
- WOLLEY (Sibilla), *wife of William Wolley*.  
 Lease to her son Ralph of land in Hollingworth, 1330. 6670. p. 592.
- WOLLEY (Thomas), *of North Haddon*.  
 His will, 1645. . . . 6667. p. 359.
- WOLLEY (Troth). v. NEWTON (William).
- WOLLEY (William).  
 Grant to his son Ralph, 1308. . . . 6670. p. 591.
- WOLLEY (William), *of Ryber*.  
 His will, 1507. . . . 6667. p. 305.
- WOLLEY (William), *of Ryber*.  
 Abstract of conveyance to J. Gregory, of lands in Overton and Milnetowne, 1641. . . . 6705. f. 74.  
 His will, 1666. . . . 6667. p. 361.  
 Accompt of J. Statham, his executor, 1669—1672. 6689. p. 81.
- WOLLEY (William), *of Darley Abbey*.  
 Letters to J. Taylor, 1700. . . . 6672. pp. 473—485.  
 Extracts from a MS. history of Derbyshire by. 6697. p. 261.
- WOLLEY (William). v. JACKSON (Roger).  
 Abstract of his title to Boothays. . . . 6673. p. 471.  
 Letter to the Duke of Devonshire, Feb. 1724. 6668. p. 441.
- WOLLEY (William), *of Matlock*. Letter to him from the trustees of the B. Museum, 1797. 6681. p. 980.
- WOLMAN (Charles). Accompt of charges in conveying gunpowder to Boulogne, 1544. . . . 5753. f. 137.
- WOLMER (John). v. PENISTONE (Thomas).
- WOLRICH, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 107. b.
- WOLRICH (Thomas).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Sept. 1763. . . . 6861. f. 327.
- WOLSELEY, *Family of, co. Staff.* Arms. 5524. f. 224. b.
- WOLSELEY (Christopher).  
 Letter to Sir J. Crewe, 13 Aug. 1679. 5832. f. 218.
- WOLSEY (Alice). v. WOLSY.
- WOLSEY (Thomas), *Cardinal; Bp. of Lincoln, afterwards Abp. of York*.  
 Letters to the Bp. of Bath, Dr. Pace and Dr. Hanyballe, ambassadors at Rome, 1524, 1525. 5860. pp. 4, 19, 27, 52.  
 Letter to T. Boleyn and R. Sampson. 5860. p. 107.  
 Letters to Dr. Pace, 1524, 1525. . . . 5860. p. 125.



WOLSEY (Thomas), — *continued*.

- Letters to R. Sampson and Sir R. Jerningham, residents with the Emperor, 1524, 1525. 5860. pp. 14, 38, 59, 96, 101, 102.
- Letter to him from Sir R. Jerningham and R. Sampson. . . . . 5860 p. 59.
- Letter to him from the University of Cambridge offering him the chancellorship, with his answer, June, 1514. . . . . 5873. p. 6.
- Acquittance from Cardinal Campegio to him for timber for building Christ Church, 1529. 5847. p. 309.
- Warrants signed by, 1513, 1517. 6113. ff. 157, 159, 207. b.
- Letter respecting his dislike of printing, 1711. 5151. f. 249.
- Arms. . . . . 5847. p. 309; 5860. p. 2.
- WOLSTENHOLME (Sir John). Allowance to him as commissioner for prize goods, 1605. 5752. f. 123.
- Receipts to him, 1639. . . . . 5755. ff. 56, 193.
- Order for the sequestration of his goods, 1643. 5497. f. 79.
- Order suspending him from the place of Collector of Customs, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 81.
- Letter to W. Boswell, recommending Edw. Misselden, 26 Oct. 1632. . . . . 6394. f. 50.
- WOLSTENHOLME (Sir John), *Bart.* Receipt to him from Lord Belasyse, Jan. 1668. 5752. f. 381.
- WOLSY (Alice), *daughter of William Wolsy of Langley.* Grant to G. Frend of land in Langelee and Hardelee, 12 Edw. III. . . . . 6271. pp. 43, 44.
- WOLTERTON HOUSE, *co. Norf., seat of Lord Walpole.* List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 6391. f. 139.
- WOLVERHAM COTE, *co. Warw.* *v.* WOLFHAMCOTE.
- WOLVERHAMPTON, *co. Staff.* Church notes, with a drawing. . . . . 5830. f. 1.
- WOLVERSTON, *Family of.* Pedigree. 5524. ff. 56, 57.
- WOLVERTON, *co. Buck.* Church notes, 1754. . . . . 5836. f. 124.
- WOLVERTON, *co. Norf.* Drawing of the church. . . . . 6756. f. 275.
- WOMBURN, *co. Staff.* *v.* ROCESTER, *Abbey.*
- WOMBURGE, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 5 Geo. IV. C. v. 3.
- WOMBWELL (George). Letter to A. Mitchell, 1760. . . . . 6861. f. 329.
- WOMBWELL (Thomas de). *v.* WIRKSWORTH, *Wapentake of.*
- WONERSH, *co. Surr.* Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 377.
- Brief for rebuilding the church, 27 Geo. III. B. xxvii. 7.
- WOOD-DITTON, *co. Cambr.* *v.* DITTON, Wood.
- WOOD-NORTON, *co. Norf.* *v.* NORTON, Wood.
- WOOD-RISING, *co. Norf.* *v.* RISING, Wood.
- WOOD, *Families of.* *v.* ATTWOOD, *Family of.* Pedigrees, with notes. 5809. f. 119; 6668. p. 342; 6669. pp. 273, 290; 6675. ff. 206, 341; 6705. f. 10.
- Arms. 5509. p. 44; 5524. ff. 204. b, 223. b, 227.
- WOOD (—), *Naval Captain.* Letter in his favor. . . . . 5752. f. 15.
- WOOD (Anthony). Oxfordshire church-notes, transcribed from his papers, by the Rev. J. Gutch. 6033.
- Notes of T. Baker and W. Cole upon his *Athenæ Oxonienses*; with his arms. . . . . 5848. p. 32.
- Transcript, by Dr. Tanner, of manuscript notes in his *Athenæ Oxonienses*. . . . . 6261. ff. 121—127.
- Notes, by Dr. Tanner, from various of his MSS. and manuscript catalogues. . . . . 6262. ff. 227, 230.
- Letter from Dr. Johnson to John Nichols, advising him to undertake a supplement to the *Athenæ*, 1782. 5159. f. 30.
- Memoranda respecting. . . . . 5883. f. 255. b.
- WOOD (Anthony), *of Wakebridge.* Deed between him, F. Allyn, W. Newton, and G. Hopkinson, touching shares of the lott and cope in Crich, 1667. . . . . 6684. p. 181.
- WOOD (Anthony). Suit with G. Wood, 1714. . . . . 6668. p. 313.

WOOD (Anthony), — *continued*.

- Case upon his will, respecting lands in Darley, 1745. 6668. p. 339.
- WOOD (Daniel), *of Wirksworth.* Agreement with the proprietors of mines in Matlock, 1709. 6677. p. 389.
- Suit with J. Heyward. . . . . 6677. p. 238.
- WOOD (James). Warrant appointing him chirurgion of the retinue at Hull, 34 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6362. f. 4.
- WOOD (James). Letter to Mrs. Goodwin, 10 March, 1806. . . . . 6675. f. 156.
- WOOD (James), *servant to Rev. W. Cole.* List of papers relative to an estate in Potton belonging to. . . . . 5810. p. 313.
- WOOD (Sir John). Details of a monument of. . . . . 6729. f. 64.
- WOOD (John). Rental of lands belonging to the priory of Lewes, 1509. . . . . 8930.
- WOOD (John), *Auditor of the Imprests.* Orders to, *temp.* Car. II. 5750. f. 145; 5751. f. 108.
- WOOD (Mary). Case relative to the reversion of property after her death, 1716. . . . . 6670. p. 587.
- WOOD (Oliver). His will, with remarks, 1521. 5520. p. 8; 5521. pp. 9, 27.
- WOOD (Owen), *Dean of Armagh.* Note of his benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 9.
- WOOD (Richard). Notice of a grant to him from T. de Bramton. . . . . 6670. p. 432.
- WOOD (Richard). Bill for asses' milk supplied for Queen Mary, 1694. . . . . 5751. f. 190.
- WOOD (Robert), *Under-Secretary of State.* Letters to A. Mitchell, 1757—1770. 6823. ff. 41, 81, 237.
- WOOD (Robert). *v.* WESTON (John). Suit with the warden and fellows of All Souls, with notes by Sir T. Pengelly, 1722. . . . . 6727. f. 98.
- WOOD (Thomas). Statement concerning the repairs of Milton church. . . . . 5819. p. 242.
- WOOD (Sir William), *the Archer.* Engraved portrait of, with a printed account of. . . . . 6318. f. 57.
- WOOD (William). Letters of Bp. Nicolson concerning Wood's halfpence, 1723. 6116. pp. 241—243, 264, 266, 285.
- Letter of Abp. Syngé to, concerning the same, 1724. 6117. p. 175.
- WOODALL, *co. York?* *v.* HIPPESEY (George).
- WOODBOROUGH, *co. Nott.* Grant of the manor-house. . . . . 6704. f. 199.
- WOODBURY, *co. Devon.* Brief for a fire there, 45 Geo. III. . . . . B. xlv. 1.
- WOODCHESTER, *co. Glouc.* Drawing of a part of a Roman pavement found there, 1722. 5238. art. 3.
- WOODCHURCH, *co. Chester.* Collections for, by Dr. Williamson. . . . . 5836. f. 191.
- WOODCOCK, *Family of.* Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 225.
- WOODCOCK (Rev. William). *v.* BROME (Elizabeth). Letter to S. Pole, 19 Dec. 1712. . . . . 6672. p. 75.
- Letter to him from G. Hand, 1712. . . . . 6672. p. 59.
- WOODCOTE, *near Wimbeldon, co. Surr.* Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . . 6167. f. 379.
- WOODDIS (Dorothy). Writ to replevy to her lead ore, seised by Ralph Wigley, 2 Jac. I. 6704. f. 184. b.
- WOODDIS (Henry), *of Cromford, co. Derby.* *v.* BARLEY (William). *v.* WIGLEY (Henry), *of Middleton.* *v.* WIGLEY (Richard), *of Wigwell.* His will, 1603, and suit relating to. 6704. ff. 186, 191.
- Notes of the births of his children, 1601. 6704. f. 212. b.
- WOODDIS (John). *v.* WIGLEY (Henry), *of Middleton.*
- WOODDIS (Melisent). Note of things belonging to. . . . . 6704. f. 210. b.
- WOOD EAVES, *in Tissington, co. Derby.* Particulars of an estate there. *Printed.* . . . . . 6670. p. 525.
- WOODEROVE (William), *of Hope.* *v.* EYRE (Robert).
- WOODFORD, *co. Chester.* Grant relating to the manor. . . . . 6032. f. 35. b.
- WOODFORD, *Family of.* Notes relating to. . . . . 6675. f. 372. b.

- WOODFORD (—). *v.* JOHNSON (—).
- WOODFORD (E—H—), *Secretary to Mr. Windham*. Letters to the Marquis de Brecourt, the Comte de Puisaye, etc., 1797—1806. . 7978.
- WOODFORD (Ralph), *English Resident at Hamburgh*. Letter to Sir E. Conway, June, 1766. . 6829. f. 148. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1763—1768. . 6829. f. 136. Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1763—1768. . 6809. f. 238; 6810. ff. 36, 48, 82, 139, 139. b.
- WOODFORD (Robert). Letters of attorney from Lord Denbigh to receive money, 1646. . 5501. f. 77.
- WOODFORD (Samuel). Notes concerning his collection of Roman inscriptions found in Britain. . 6229. p. 107.
- WOODFORD (Wentworth). Acknowledgment of the receipt of a warrant for a sum of money, 1637. . 5501. f. 63.
- WOODGATE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . 5520. f. 199. Arms and quarterings. . 5524. f. 161.
- WOODHALL PARK, *co. Derby*. *v.* RISLEY, *co. Derby*.
- WOODHALL, *Manor of, co. Essex*. Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . 6693. p. 57.
- WOODHALL, *Manor of, co. Norf.* *v.* WODHALL.
- WOODHAM, *co. Essex*. Extracts from deeds relating to. 5937. ff. 138, 168. Inquisition relating to the manor, 26 Edw. I. . 6698. p. 161.
- WOODHAM (Nicolas), *Sequestrator for Cornwall*. Letter to the treasurers, 2 Feb. 1648. . 5494. f. 79.
- WOODHAY, East, *co. Southt.* *v.* DARELL (Nicholas).
- WOODHOUSE, *co. Derby*. Grant of lands there, 5 Joh. . 6670. p. 532.
- WOODHOUSE, *co. Nott.* Fine relating to, 1535. . 6705. f. 60. b.
- WOODHOUSE (Sir John). *v.* WODEHOUSE.
- WOODHOUSE (John), *of Bilborough*. Covenant between him and his sons, and H. Stevenson, touching a message in Darley, 3 Eliz. . 6702. f. 74.
- WOODHOUSE (Thomas). *v.* WODEHOUSE.
- WOODHOUSE (Sir William), *Vice-Admiral*. Order for provisions for his fleet, 1557. . 5753. f. 18.
- WOODHOUSELEE, *co. Edinb., the seat of Alex. Fraser Tytler, Esq.* List of portraits there. . 6392. f. 115.
- WOODHURST, *co. Hunt.* Receipt to Thomas Audley for rent from. . 5494. f. 176.
- WOODKIRK *alias* WEST ARDSLEY, *co. York*. Brief for a fire there, 1 Geo. IV. . C. I. 10.
- WOODLEY, *co. Chester.* *v.* WODELEGH.
- WOODMANSFERN, *co. Surr.* Collections for, by R. Symmes. . 6167. f. 380.
- WOODMASON (Charles). Letter to Dr. Ward concerning the poor of Gosport and Portsmouth, 19 May, 1752. . 6211. f. 187.
- WOODNESBOROUGH, *co. Kent*. Arms in the church. . 5479. p. 71.
- WOODNOTH, *Family of, co. Chester*. Pedigree. . 5524. f. 151; 5529. f. 72. Extracts from charters relating to. . 6032. ff. 38. b, 39, 47, 51. b, 104.
- WOODNOTH (John), *of Shavington*. Collections for Cheshire. . 6032. Latin anagram of his name. . 6032. f. 132.
- WOODNOTH (Richard). *v.* PRAERS (William de).
- WOODNOTH (Robert), *of Shavington*. *v.* DELVES (Henry de).
- WOODROW, *co. Wilt.* Inquisitio super seisinam manerii, 21 Ric. II. . 6165. p. 113.
- WOODSTOCK (Henry de). Nonnulla ex Augustino, ab eo in scholis S. Pauli Lond. citata. . 6158. f. 140. b.
- WOODSTOCK (Joan of), *daughter of K. Edw. III.* *v.* VALENCE (Mary de).
- WOODSTOCK (Richard), *Vicar of Chesham Woburne*. Sketch of his monument and epitaph, with biographical notice of. . 5836. p. 40. b.
- WOODTHORP, *co. Derby*. Note of land held there by A. de Frechville, 15 Edw. I. . 6705. f. 69. b. Extracts relating to. . 6700. p. 114.
- WOODTHORP, *co. Derby,—continued.* Sale of the manor, 1635. . 6700. p. 196. Notes concerning the manor. . 6673. p. 117.
- WOODVILL, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pedigree. . 5524. f. 155. b.
- WOODWARD, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pedigree. . 5507. p. 103.
- WOODWARD (—), *Parish Clerk at Eton*. Note concerning, by W. Cole. . 5833. f. 182. b.
- WOODWARD (Edward), *Vintner of London*. Receipt to him from the Treasurers of sequestrations, 1643. . 5494. f. 228.
- WOODWARD (James). Receipt signed by, 1590. . 5754. f. 217.
- WOODWARD (John). Note of a tenement held by, of the abbey of Langley. . 6275. p. 193.
- WOODWARD (John), *of Thichthorne*. Baptisms of his children. . 5830. f. 188.
- WOODWARD (John), *Professor of Physic in Gresham College*. Letter to J. Bembe concerning Gresham College. . 6209. f. 253. Letters to the Abbé Bignon, with the reply, 1711—1713. . 6193. p. 169; 6194. p. 165. Letter to Dr. A. Charlet, declaring his intention of making a will in favor of the university of Oxford. . 6194. p. 293. Extract from letters from him to Gilb. Cuper, 16 Sept. 1710. . 6193. p. 175. Letter to O. Sperling, 29 Jul. 1703. . 6127. f. 1. Letters to J. Strype, 1705—1707. . 5853. pp. 463, 493, 500. Papers, letters, and printed tracts, relating to the ancient shield in his possession, 1703—1779. . 6127. Petition to be elected lecturer in physic, at Gresham College, 1692. . 6194. p. 189. The case of the professor of physic in Gresham College, 8 Dec. 1703. . 6271. f. 7. Petition against the bill for pulling down Gresham College, 17 Jan. 1703. . 6193. p. 154. Account of the gardens formerly belonging to Gresham College. . 6193. p. 153. Account of Mr. John Hutchinson. . 5860. p. 306. Letter of Dr. R. Mead concerning his opinion of fossil echini found in Berkshire, 1748. . 6210. f. 185. Letters of Mat. Postlethwayt concerning his MSS., 1735. . 6209. ff. 267, 269. Letters, etc., of Dr. A. Taylor concerning his MSS., 1728, 1739. . 5860. p. 304; 6209. ff. 264, 265. Paper relating to. . 5860. p. 304. Note relative to his statue in Westminster Abbey. . 6193. p. 27. Epitaph. . 6194. p. 292.
- WOODWARD (Josiah), *Dr.* Letters to J. Strype, 1705—1712. . 5853. pp. 494, 500, 545.
- WOODWARD (Richard), *Groom of the Household*. Writ to, 5 Hen. VIII. . 5485. f. 218. b.
- WOODWARD (Thomas). Note of his purchase of Washington manor, 1657. . 6705. f. 103.
- WOOLBEDING, *co. Suss.* Extracts relating to lands there. . 5705. p. 71.
- WOOLER, *co. Northumb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 3 Geo. III. B. III. 2.
- WOOLHOPE, *co. Heref.* Brief for a fire there, 6 Geo. IV. . C. VI. 4.
- WOOLHOUSE, *Family of, co. Derby*. Pedigree. . 6670. p. 608. Arms, 1611. . 5524. f. 226.
- WOOLHOUSE (—), *of Glapwell*. Case concerning the marriage settlement between James Chadwicke and his sister, 1674. . 6669. p. 436.
- WOOLLASTON (John?), *of Lowesby*. Letters to Dr. Ward, 1750. . 6211. ff. 188, 189.
- WOOLLASTON (Richard), *of Wormley, co. Hertf.* Agreement between his coheirs to recover his dues as farmer of the lott and cope in Wirksworth, 1702. . 6681. p. 456.
- WOOLLASTON (William and Catherine). Epitaph on. . 5822. f. 101. b.



WOOLLEY, *co. Hunt.*

Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . 6693. p. 57.

WOOLLEY, *Family of. v. WOLLEY.*

WOOLMER, *Chase of, co. Southt. v. NORTON (Richard).*

WOOLSTHORPE, *co. Linc. v. NEWTON (Sir Isaac).*

WOOLSTONE, *Little, co. Buck.*

Notes respecting the church. . . 5836. f. 157. b.

WOOLVERCOTT, *co. Ox.* Church notes. 6033. f. 60.

WOOLWICH, *co. Kent.* Warrant relating to the armory there, 4 Mar. 1661. . . 6176. f. 24.

Receipt for money for the works there, 1667. 5752. f. 364.

WOOTON, *co. Salop. v. WOTTON.*WOOTON, *co. Norf.*

Memorandum of rent from. . . 6275. p. 214.

WOOTTON, Abbot's, *co. Dors.*

Extenta manerii, 30 Edw. I. . . 6166. p. 11.

WOOTTON, Old, *co. Wilt. v. WOTTON.*WOOTTON-WAWEN, *co. Warw.*

Drawing of a monument in the church. 6728. f. 191.

WOOTTON (Sir William). *v. HAWTE (Sir William).*WORCESTER, *County of. v. RELIGIOUS HOUSES.*

Extract from Domesday book relating to. 5846. p. 388.

Abstract of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII. 6059.

Notes by B. Willis, etc., respecting the religious houses there. . . 5828. f. 97. b.

Accounts, etc., of the estates sequestered there, 1648. 5508. ff. 162, 164.

List of sheriffs, 1647—1653. . . 5832. f. 181.

WORCESTER, *City of. v. JAMES (John).*

Letters concerning a date there, in Arabic numerals. 6210. ff. 86, 87.

Letter of Bp. Lyttleton, relating to K. John's gate, 1756. . . 6212. f. 74.

Notices of portraits in the Guildhall, bishop's palace, etc., 1796. . . 6391. f. 243.

Confirmation by the Dean and Chapter of a charter of Tho. Powell, 8 Eliz. . . 6704. f. 29.

Notes of the cathedral by B. Willis, etc. 5828. pp. 259, 269; 5830. ff. 3. b, 206.

Church notes of the cathedral, with drawings. 5811. f. 129; 6728. f. 47; 6742. f. 13. b.

Brief for rebuilding St. Alban's church, 58 Geo. III. B. LVIII. 8.

Briefs for rebuilding St. Andrew's church, 30, 40, 47 Geo. III. . . B. XXX. 9; XL. 5; XLVII. 1.

Brief for rebuilding St. Clement's church, 3 Geo. IV. C. III. 3.

Briefs for rebuilding St. Helen's church, 48, 53 Geo. III. . . B. XLVIII. 3; LIII. 1.

Brief for rebuilding St. Martin's church, 6 Geo. III. B. VI. 6.

WORCESTER, *Bishops of.*

*v. BARNET (John).*

*v. CARPENTER (John).*

*v. FLEETWOOD (James).*

*v. HOUGH (John).*

*v. JOHNSON (James).*

*v. LLOYD (William).*

*v. MADOX (Isaac).*

*v. THORNBOROUGH (John).*

*v. WULSTAN.*

WORCESTER, *Diocese of.* Extenta temporalium, 38

Edw. III., 9 Hen. IV. . . 6165. pp. 157, 167.

Notes of dedications of churches and bells. 5828. p. 265.

List of chancellors of. . . 5833. f. 101. b.

Memoranda concerning the arms of. . 6346. f. 84.

WORCESTER, *Earls of.*

*v. SOMERSET, Family of.*

*v. SOMERSET (Sir Charles).*

*v. SOMERSET (Edward).*

*v. TITMOT (John).*

WORCESTER, *Marquesses of.*

*v. SOMERSET (Edward).*

*v. SOMERSET (Henry).*

## WORCESTER (William de).

*v. WILLIAM of Worcester.*

WORCESTER (William), *of Draycott.*

Suit with T. Kettes. . . 6704. f. 181. b.

WORD, *co. Kent.*

Arms in the church. . . 5479. p. 73.

## WORDE (Wynkin de).

Collections for the history of printing. 5151. f. 90.

Account of his tracts, etc. . . 5151. f. 270; 5834. p. 217.

Notes from his will, 1534. . . 5151. f. 362.

WORDSWORTH (Sarah), *Quaker.*

Recantation of, 1769. . . 5846. p. 429.

WORDWELL, *co. Suff.*

Measurement of the church, with notes. 6755. f. 170.

WORGOR (—), *Capt.*

Arms and crest. . . 6337. f. 51. b.

WORKS, *Board of.* Warrants relating to, 1587—1777. 5755. ff. 230, 238, 261.

WORKSOP, *co. Nott.*

Grant of the manor, 33 Hen. VIII. 6691. p. 499.

Grant to the church of St. Cuthbert there. 6670. p. 605.

— MANOR, *seat of the Duke of Norfolk.*

Memoranda of portraits there. 5726. E. art. 3; 5726. F. art. 1; 5830. f. 145. b.

WORLDHAM, *East and West, co. Southt.*

*v. NORTON (Richard).*

WORLESTON, *co. Chester.*

Collections for, by Dr. Williamson. 5836. f. 191.

Notes from charters relating to. 6032. ff. 49, 94. b, 104.

WORME, *Family of, co. Northt.*

Arms, 1583. . . 5524. f. 226. b.

WORMHILL, *co. Derby. v. EYRE (Thomas).*

Extracts from charters relating to. 6671. p. 121.

Inquisition respecting, 12 Edw. II. 6668. p. 183.

Notice of lands held there by Eliz. Meverell, 11 Edw. III. . . 6667. p. 80.

Charter relating to, 30 Edw. III. . 6692. p. 389.

Grant of lands there, *temp.* Eliz. . 6675. f. 2.

Suit concerning lands there, 1773, etc. 6694. ff. 131, 138; 6702. f. 2.

Collections relating to the manor. . 6697. p. 483; 6698. p. 1; 6705. f. 63.

Note of a deed relating to the manor, 1559. 6705. f. 61; 6707. p. 75.

Note of lords of the manor. . . 6707. p. 77.

WORMS, *City of.*

View of the west end of the cathedral, with a drawing of a round window. . 6742. f. 26; 6743. f. 32.

WORONZOW (Michael), *Count.*

Letter to M. Luders, Apr. 1762. . 6825. f. 312.

WORPLESDON, *co. Surr.*

Collections for, by R. Symmes. . 6167. f. 382.

Grant of the manor, 6 Car. I. . 6673. p. 413.

Church notes, 1774. . . 5847. p. 408.

WORSLEY, *Family of.*

Consanguinity of with Ulvesflett. 5812. f. 173. b.

WORSLEY (Thomas), *Surveyor of the Board of Works.*

Warrant to, 1767. . . 5751. f. 55.

WORTH, *co. Suss.*

Particular of lands there, 1650. . 5705. p. 122.

WORTH, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree. . . 5529. f. 70. b.

WORTHAM, *co. Suff.*

Drawings of the church. . . 6755. f. 369.

WORTHAM (Hale), *of Shepreth.*

Memoranda concerning. . 5820. f. 29. b.

WORTHEN, *co. Salop.*

Brief for a fire there, 58 Geo. III. . B. LVIII. 5.

WORTHING, *co. Norf.*

Abstract of deed relating to. . 5836. f. 144.

WORTHINGTON, *Family of.*

Crest, *temp.* Eliz. . . 5758. f. 169. b.

## WORTHINGTON (Dr. Edward).

Extracts from his letters relative to Mr. Barrow, 1604. . . 6209. f. 92. b.

WORTHINGTON (John), *Master of Jesus Coll. Cambr., and Prebendary of Lincoln.*  
 Miscellanies relating to projects for founding a philosophical college. . . . 6269. ff. 19—29.  
 Extracts from his correspondence with Mr. Hartlib, 1660—1662. . . . 6194. p. 257; 6269. ff. 19, 20; 6271. ff. 9, 12.  
 Letter to him from Bp. Ward, concerning Mr. Hartlib's papers. . . . 6271. f. 8.  
 Extracts from letters to him from Dr. H. More and Dr. Cudworth, concerning the *Enchiridion Ethicum*, 1665. . . . 6193. p. 65.  
 Extracts from his diary, etc., 1664—1670. . . . 6194. p. 263.  
 WORTHINGTON (John).  
 Letter to J. Strype, 1719. . . . 5853. p. 261.  
 WORTHINGTON (William). Suit with Trinity Coll. touching the tithes of the rectory of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. . . . 5810. ff. 38. b, 39. b.  
 WORTHY, *co. Southt.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . 6041. f. 14.  
 WORTHY-MORTIMER, *Manor of, co. Southt.*  
 Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.  
 WORTLEY (Sir Francis), *Bart.*  
*v.* RERESBY (Sir Thomas).  
 WORTS (William).  
 His will, 1709, with memoranda respecting. . . . 5810. p. 189; 5813. ff. 50. b, 172. b.  
 WOTTON [WOOTON?], *co. Salop.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . 6041. f. 28.  
 WOTTON, *co. Surr. v.* WODETONE.  
 Collections for, by R. Symmes. . . . 6167. f. 389.  
 WOTTON [WOOTON?], *Old, co. Wilt.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.  
 WOTTON, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 2.  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 56.  
 WOTTON (Anthony).  
 Notes concerning, by F. Peck, 1735. . . . 6209. f. 87.  
 Verses addressed to, [Aug. 1596?]. . . . 6194. p. 281.  
 WOTTON (Sir Edward), *Treasurer of Calais.*  
 Warrant for delivery of money to, 1545. . . . 5752. f. 9.  
 WOTTON (Edward), *Lord Wotton.*  
 Letter to him from Sir W. Raleigh. . . . 6177. p. 277.  
 Warrant of Privy Council signed by, 1608. . . . 5753. f. 293.  
 WOTTON (Sir Henry). *v.* WREN (Christopher).  
 WOTTON (Margaret), *wife of Thomas, second Lord Wotton?* Accounts relating to her sequestered estates in Kent, 1643—1648. . . . 5494. f. 197.  
 WOTTON (Nicholas), *Dean of Canterbury and York.*  
 Letter from him and Sir T. Chaloner to the Privy Council, May, 1553. . . . 5935. f. 136.  
 Letter from Henry VIII. concerning his election to the deanery of York, 1544. . . . 5884. p. 24.  
 Instructions to, when sent as ambassador to the Emperor, *temp.* Hen. VIII. . . . 5935. f. 80.  
 Instructions to him, Sir W. Pickering and Sir T. Chaloner, *temp.* Edw. VI. . . . 5935. f. 110. b.  
 WOTTON (William), *D.D.*  
 Letters to Dr. Waller, 1715—1721. . . . 5831. f. 121.  
 Letters to him from Browne Willis, 1723. . . . 5836. f. 118. b.  
 Account of. . . . 5841. p. 18.  
 Anecdote concerning. . . . 5831. f. 123. b.  
 WOUSEL (G—), *Dutch Consul at Naples.*  
 Letter to the States General, 19 July, 1707. . . . 5135. f. 165. b.  
 WOWIN (Philip).  
 Case concerning the settlement of the manor of Hasland by J. Wagstaffe, 30 Car. II. . . . 6670. p. 313.  
 WRAGG (Samuel). Suit with W. Britland concerning lead mines, 1788. . . . 6676. p. 434.  
 WRAMPLINGHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . . 6759. f. 34.  
 WRANGLE, *co. Linc. v.* WALTHAM, *Abbey.*  
 WRATISLAW (Johann Wentzel), *Count Wratislaw von Mitrowitz.* Letter to him from G. Clarke, with his answer, Nov. 1702. . . . 7077. f. 109.

WRATISLAW (Johann Wentzel), *Count Wratislaw von Mitrowitz,—continued.*  
 Letter to Lord Nottingham, with the answer, Apr. 1703. . . . 7058. f. 217.  
 Letter to J. Robinson and J. van Haersolte, 2 Sept. 1707. . . . 5131. f. 456.  
 Extract of a letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 24 Apr. 1706. . . . 7063. f. 194.  
 WRATTING, *West, co. Cambr.*  
*v.* BULLS, *Papal.*  
*v.* SWAFFHAM-BULBECK.  
 Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 70.  
 Abstracts of deeds relating to. . . . 5810. f. 104. b; 5823. f. 67. b.  
 Church notes, with drawings. . . . 5810. f. 100. b; 5819. f. 55; 6753. f. 9; 6754. f. 201.  
 List of incumbents. . . . 5819. f. 54. b.  
 WRAY, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 6675. f. 243.  
 Arms. . . . 5851. p. 99.  
 WRAYE (Sir John).  
 Speech in Parliament, 20 Apr. 1640. . . . 6411. f. 33. b.  
 WREN, *Family of.*  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . 6046. f. 58.  
 WREN (Christopher), *Dean of Windsor, father of Sir Christopher.*  
 Letter of his grandson concerning his notes on Sir H. Wotton's book, 1741. . . . 6209. f. 156.  
 WREN (Sir Christopher), *Savilian Professor at Oxford, etc.* De corpore Saturni ejusque phasibus hypothesis. . . . 6193. pp. 83—95.  
 Letter to Sam. Hartlib, with a draught of a three-storied bee-hive, 26 Feb. 1654. . . . 6193. p. 165.  
 Letter of his son, concerning a MS. of his treatise *De corpore Saturni*, and his bust in the Picture Gallery, Oxford, 1742. . . . 6209. f. 162.  
 Note concerning his plan of London. . . . 6230. p. 93.  
 Letter of Mr. Oldenburg, concerning his model for rebuilding the city, 1666. . . . 6193. p. 160.  
 Note relating to Roman antiquities discovered by. . . . 5832. f. 90. b.  
 Letter of the Rev. S. Rolleston, concerning his original survey of Salisbury cathedral, 1739. . . . 6209. f. 163.  
 Letter of Sam. Lisle respecting, 1740. . . . 6209. f. 110.  
 List of persons related to him who have been buried in the vault under St. Paul's church [1740?]. . . . 6209. f. 164.  
 WREN (Christopher), *son of Sir Christopher.*  
 Letters to Ja. Hodgson, relative to his father's papers, 1737, 1739. . . . 6209. ff. 153, 154.  
 Letters to Dr. Ward, 1739—1742. . . . 6209. ff. 155—162.  
 WREN (Matthew), *Bp. of Ely.*  
 Account of the foundation of the University of Cambridge. . . . 5865. f. 178. b.  
 Extracts from his history of the masters of Pembroke Coll. . . . 5853. p. 170.  
 Confirmation of a grant from Henry VIII. to the poor of Over. . . . 5819. f. 29. b.  
 Notes of his conference with the Bps. of Durham, Winchester, and St. David's, on the subject of King Charles's religion, 1623. . . . 6469. f. 208.  
 Subscriptions to his mandate to the clergy to assemble at Cambridge, 1639. . . . 5825. f. 37. b.  
 Statutes of the Garter, in *English*, with remarks. . . . 6334.  
 Faculty for priest's orders to E. Dey, 1637. . . . 5825. f. 27. b.  
 Act of consecration of the chapel of C. C. College, Cambr., 1662. *Lat.* . . . 5808. f. 97.  
 Papers relating to his rents under sequestration, 1645, 1646. . . . 5494. ff. 48, 171.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . 5820. ff. 103. b, 105. b, 108. b.  
 His will, 1665; with his arms. . . . 5820. f. 104; 5851. p. 199.  
 WRENBURY, *co. Chester.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . 6032. ff. 27, 28.



WRENBURY, *co. Chester.*—*continued.*

- Brief for a fire, 12 Feb., 31 Geo. III. B. xxxi. 1.  
 Briefs for rebuilding the church, 32 Geo. III. B. xxxii. 1.  
 Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 36 Geo. III. B. xxxvi. 7.
- WRENBURY, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. 6032. ff. 27, 28, 49.
- WRENTHAM, *co. Suff.*  
 Church notes, by F. Douce. . . . 6732. f. 202.
- WREST PARK, *co. Bedf.; seat of Earl De Grey.*  
 Catalogue of pictures there. . . . 5726. F. art. 3.
- WREYS, *co. York. v. WROSE.*
- WRIGHT, *Family of, co. Chester.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5529. f. 71. b; 5798. A. B. p. 303.  
 ———, *co. Derby.* Pedigree. . . . 6668. pp. 615, 624.  
 Memoranda relating to. 6666. p. 181; 6670. p. 217; 6707. p. 9.  
 ———, *co. Kent.* Pedigree. . . . 5509. p. 89.  
 ———, *co. Leic.*  
 Memorandum of its arms. . . . 6046. f. 58.  
 ———, *co. Southt.* Arms, 1580. . . . 5524. f. 228.
- WRIGHT *alias* REEVE, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 6, 33, 95. b.
- WRIGHT and GILL, *Messrs.* Account of leasing out the Clarendon Press to, 1766. . . . 6880.
- WRIGHT (Edmond). Warrants for his wages, etc., 1542, with the receipts. . . . 5754. f. 23.
- WRIGHT (Ezechiell), *Rector of Thurcaston, co. Leic.*  
 Letter to him from Abp. Sancroft, 1663. . . . 5860. p. 275.
- WRIGHT (Ezechiell), *King's Messenger.*  
 Warrants for payments to, etc., 1678–9. 5756. f. 101.
- WRIGHT (F——).  
 Letters to Mr. Statham, 1694. . . . 6681. p. 602.
- WRIGHT (Sir George), *Clerk of the Stable.* Warrant for the delivery of stuff to, 1610. . . . 5750. f. 127.
- WRIGHT (George).  
 Suit with J. Kendall, 1771. . . . 6689. p. 544.
- WRIGHT (James). *v. ZOUCHE (Sir John).*
- WRIGHT (James), *of Shirland.*  
*v. BENNET (Anthony).*  
 Sale to J. Sherbrooke of land in Shirland Park, 13 Car. II. . . . 6689. p. 63.
- WRIGHT (James), *Under-Secretary of State.*  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, 1759–1762, 1769. . . . 6823. ff. 55, 57, 63, 71, 75, 99, 105, 109, 141, 145, 149, 151; 6861. f. 332.
- WRIGHT (James). Papers in causes relative to the lead mines in Derbyshire, *circa* 1796. . . . 6676. pp. 275, 317; 6678. p. 45.
- WRIGHT (John), *Sequestrator for Cambridgeshire.*  
 Letter to the treasurers, 18 Nov. 1648. 5494. f. 63.  
 Order signed by, 1648. . . . 5494. f. 68.
- WRIGHT (John), *Vicar of Burnham.*  
 Agreement with T. Holmes, farmer of the vicarage, 1632. . . . 5846. p. 403.
- WRIGHT (Isaac), *Vicar of Walthamstow.*  
 Letter to J. Strype. . . . 5853. p. 396.
- WRIGHT (Lawrence).  
 Receipts to him from J. Dring, 1647. 5494. f. 132.  
 Suit with R. Carr and others, 32 Eliz. . . . 6692. p. 180. e.
- WRIGHT (Nathaniel), *Serjeant-at-Law.* Opinions in law cases, 1697. . . . 6685. p. 343; 6668. p. 363.
- WRIGHT (Nathaniel), *King's Messenger.* Warrant for a payment to, 1678–9. . . . 5756. f. 101.
- WRIGHT (Richard).  
 Conveyance of a lease held under Dame Anne Gresham to W. Reade [1581]. . . . 6195. p. 34.
- WRIGHT (Richard), *Paymaster in the United Provinces.*  
 Warrant addressed to, etc., 1611, 1612, 1614. . . . 5753. ff. 224, 233, 235, 259, 268—272, 280, 286.  
 Allowance to him for services as commissioner for prize goods, 1605. . . . 5752. f. 123.  
 Receipt for money paid to Viscount Lisle, 1612. . . . 5753. f. 249.

WRIGHT (Robert), *Bp. of Bristol.*

- Letter to W. Morice, 25 Jul. 1631. . . . 8880. f. 180.
- WRIGHT (Robert), *Clerk of the Stable.*  
 Warrant for delivery of articles from the wardrobe to, 1598. . . . 5750. f. 125.  
 Warrant countersigned by, 1597. . . . 5750. f. 131.
- WRIGHT (Robert), *of Great Longstone, co. Derby.*  
 Abstracts of deeds, etc., in his possession, relating to the family and their property at Longstone and Ashford. . . . 6671. p. 105; 6673. p. 197.
- WRIGHT (Robert).  
 Certificate of his baptism, 20 Oct. 1624. 5834. p. 17.
- WRIGHT (Robert). *v. HOUGHTON (William).*
- WRIGHT (Roger).  
 Suit with J. Clerk. . . . 6704. ff. 15. b, 139.
- WRIGHT (Thomas). Suit against R. Harford and W. Redferne, 1591. . . . 6670. p. 502.
- WRIGHT (Thomas).  
*v. ASHTON (Benjamin).*  
*v. CROFTE (Anthony).*  
 Decree in a suit with the Earl of Rutland, with other papers, 1658. . . . 6676. p. 83.  
 Abstract of conveyance of Bradbourn rectory to G. Buxton. . . . 6673. p. 247.
- WRIGHT (W——).  
 Warrant countersigned by, 1595. . . . 5750. f. 123.
- WRIGHT (William). *v. EYRE (Roland).*  
 Suit with W. Mosly and R. Gregory concerning title of ore in Hathersedge. . . . 6685. p. 98.
- WRIOTHESLEY, *Family of, Earls of Southampton.*  
 Arms, with quarterings. . . . 5504. f. 90.
- WRIOTHESLEY (Henry), *second Earl of Southampton.*  
 Certificate of plate belonging to, 1557. 5751. f. 218.
- WRIOTHESLEY (Henry), *third Earl of Southampton.*  
 Account of his trial, 19 Feb. 1600. . . . 5482. f. 20. b; 5956. f. 4.  
 Warrant for his robes as Knight of the Garter, 1604. . . . 5756. f. 233.  
 Commission to him to revise the statutes of the Garter, 1618. . . . 6297. p. 280.  
 Letters to him, 1599, 1616; from  
 Sir F. Bacon. . . . 5503. f. 23. b.  
 Sir Ch. Davers. . . . 6177. p. 107.  
 Sir Tho. Roe. . . . 6115. f. 84. b.
- WRIOTHESLEY (Thomas), *Lord Wriothesley; and first Earl of Southampton.*  
 Note of his creation as Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield, 35 Hen. VIII. . . . 6113. f. 113.  
 Warrants signed by, 1541. . . . 6362. f. 1.
- WRIOTHESLEY (Thomas), *fourth Earl of Southampton.*  
 Warrants signed by, as Lord Treasurer, *temp.* Car. II. . . . 5751. f. 108; 6176. ff. 24, 25, 26.  
 Warrants addressed to, as Lord Treasurer, 1662—1667. . . . 5753. ff. 301, 306; 6176. f. 25.  
 Reference to the Surveyor General respecting a lease of Winchelsea Castle, 1664. . . . 5705. p. 12.  
 Letter to the Deputy Lieut. of Norfolk concerning musters, 1660. . . . 5847. p. 31 f.  
 Answer to a petition from Thomas Hill, 1660. . . . 5489. f. 60.  
 Letter to him from Sir C. Harbord respecting Selsey Island, 10 May, 1664. . . . 5705. p. 13.  
 Warrant to the farmers of the customs, 1664. . . . 5755. f. 196.  
 Order of the committee of sequestrations respecting tenants of, 1644. . . . 5497. f. 114.  
 Charges for furnishing Somerset House for his lodging. . . . 5751. f. 23.
- WRIOTHESLEY (Sir Thomas), *Garter King of Arms.*  
 Pedigrees in his handwriting. . . . 5530.  
 Collections relative to coronations, royal christenings, creations, etc. . . . 6113.  
 Letters patent of his appointment, 1 Hen. VIII. . . . 6297. p. 105.  
 Grants of arms by, 1520. 5506. f. 177; 6297. p. 275.  
 Receipt for payment for services at the jousts held at Tournay, 5 Hen. VIII. . . . 6113. f. 8. b.  
 Summons to attend the King at his interview with the French King, 14 Aug. [1520]. 6297. p. 175.

WRIOTHESLEY (*Sir Thomas*), — *continued*.

- Indenture with Tho. Hawley, Norroy, 26 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6297. p. 180.  
 Commission to him to carry the insignia of the Garter to Francis I., 1527. . . . . 5712.  
 Articles against the untrue surmises of Benolt, Clarenceux, etc. . . . . 6297. pp. 77. 81.
- WRITS. *v. LAW, of England*.
- WRITTLE, *co. Essex*. Grant of the manor to Is. de Brus, *temp. Hen. III.* . . . . 5937. f. 113. b.
- WRMENILL, *co. Derby*. *v. WORMHILL*.
- WROCKWARDINE, *co. Salop*. Briefs for rebuilding the church, 49, 55, 58 Geo. III., and 2 Geo. IV.  
 B. XLIX. 11; LV. 5; LVIII. 1; C. II. 1.
- WROSE, *co. York*.  
 Deed relating to, 1535. . . . . 6705. f. 60. b.
- WROTH, *Family of*.  
 Arms and quarterings. . . . . 5524. f. 207. b.
- WROTHAM, *co. Kent*.  
 Deed relating to the manor, 1283. . . . . 6110. f. 81.
- WROTT, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree and arms. . . . . 5524. ff. 108. b, 220. b.
- WROTT (Catherine). *v. CRANFELD* (Thomas).
- WROTT (Robert). *v. ROLT* (Thomas).
- WROTTESLEY (Walter). Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 223. b.
- WROUGHTON (*Sir Giles*), *Deputy Lieut. of Wiltshire. v. WILTSHIRE*.  
 Letter to Sir T. Gorges, 1 Nov. 1608. 5496. f. 43. b.  
 Letter from the Earl of Hertford, conferring on him the colonelcy of horse, Sept. 1608. 5496. f. 26. b.
- WROUGHTON (Thomas), *Minister Plenipotentiary at Warsaw*. Letters to A. Mitchell, 1762—1769.  
 6827. ff. 196, *et seqq.*  
 Letter to him from Lord Bute, 1762. 6820. f. 25.  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1762—1768.  
 6809. ff. 58. b, 227; 6810. ff. 27. b, 36. b, 70 b, 82, 90. b, 100, 128, 144, 148. b, 180. b.  
 Observations by A. Mitchell upon his appointment at the Court of St. Petersburg, Feb. 1761.  
 6809. f. 61. b.  
 Notices relating to his mission to the Russian Court, 1762. . . . . 6825. f. 235.
- WROXALL, *Isle of Wight*.  
 Extenta manerii, 28 Edw. III. . . . . 6166. p. 168.  
 Brief for a fire there, 51 Geo. III. . . . . B. LL 11.
- WROXETER, *co. Salop*.  
 Letters concerning Roman inscriptions found there, 1752—1755. . . . . 6181. ff. 30—42, 45—59.  
 Brief for rebuilding the church, 33 Geo. II. A. VI. 5.
- WROXHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . . . 6755. f. 150.
- WROXTON, *co. Oxf.*; *Seat of the Earl of Guilford*.  
 Notice of, with copy of the inscription erected on occasion of the Prince of Wales's visit, 1739.  
 5836. f. 139. b.  
 List of portraits there, 1796. . . . . 5726. F. art. 1;  
 6391. f. 170.
- WULFHIRE, *King of Mercia. v. PETERBOROUGH, Abbey*.
- WULSTAN, *Bp. of Worcester*.  
 Memoranda concerning his seal. . . . . 6346. f. 84.
- WÜRTEMBERG, *Dukes of. v. FREDERIC-EUGENE. FERDINAND WILLIAM*.  
 Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1696. . . . . 9730.  
 EBERHARD LOUIS.  
 Letters to Count Rechteren, 1708.  
 5132. ff. 57. b, 76. b.
- WYARD (John).  
 Drawing of his monument. . . . . 6729. f. 131.
- WYATT, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pedigree. 5507. p. 325.
- WYATT (*Sir Dudley*).  
 Letter of O. Cromwell respecting, 1647. 5834. p. 134.
- WYATT (*Sir Henry*).  
 Warrants addressed to, as Treasurer of the Chamber, 16, 18 Hen. VIII. . . . . 6113. f. 207. b.
- WYATT (James). Bill for work done in the Pantheon for the Knights of the Bath, 1788. 6327. f. 117.
- WYATT, *afterwards WYATTVILLE* (Jeffery).  
 Bills, etc., relating to work done by, in Westminster Abbey, 1803. . . . . 6327. f. 106.

WYATT (John), *Sequestrator for Northamptonshire*.

- Letter to the Treasurers, 1648. . . . . 5508. f. 96.
- WYATT (John). Letters to J. Strype, 1700—1720.  
 5853. pp. 269, 416, 469, 478, 509, 510, 514, 548, 531, 553, 563, 565.
- WYATT (*Sir Thomas*), *Ambassador to Spain*.  
 Letter to the King after the arrival of P. Hoby.  
 5498. f. 6. b.  
 Instructions to him and P. Hoby, 16 Oct. 1538.  
 5498. f. 3.  
 Notes of remembrance by him to P. Hoby at his leaving Spain. . . . . 5498. f. 8.  
 Notices of. . . . . 5844. pp. 56, 58.
- WYBERG (—), *Danish Envoy*. Letter to J. J. H. Bruyninx, 1707. . . . . 5131. f. 469.  
 Letter to him from G. Stepney, 1706. 7077. f. 86. b.
- WYBORNE (Jo—). Receipts for books received from the King's Printer, 1641. . . . . 5756. f. 130.
- WYBUNBURY, *co. Chester*.  
 Collections for by Dr. Williamson. . . . . 5836. f. 191.  
 Charters relating to lands there.  
 6032. ff. 46. b—49. b, 104, 120. b.  
 Deed of J. Earl of Chester relating to the presentation to the church, *temp. Hen. III.* 6032. f. 52.  
 Briefs for rebuilding the church, 31 and 34 Geo. III.  
 B. XXXI. 5; XXXIV. 1.
- WYBUNBURY, *Family of, co. Chester*.  
 Abstracts of charters relating to. . . . . 6032. f. 20. b.
- WYCHAM. *v. WICKHAM*.
- WYCHE [WICHENFORD?], *co. Worc.*  
 Abstract of a charter relating to land there, *temp. Edw. III.* . . . . . 6041. f. 8. b.  
 Charter relating to, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.
- WYCHE (*Sir Peter*), *Ambassador to Turkey*, 1627.  
 Arms. . . . . 5524. f. 204. b.
- WYCHERLEY (William).  
 Letter to Lord Halifax, 12 May, 1704. 7121. f. 75.
- WYCKLIFFE (John), *D. D.*  
 Version of the Bible ascribed to, with proposals for printing it, etc., by J. Russell. . . . . 5890—5902.  
 Protestatio, cum ejusdem conclusionibus.  
 5902. f. 38.  
 Commentary on the Athanasian Creed, ascribed to.  
 5902. f. 1.  
 Letters of Abp. Islip, appointing him custos of Canterbury Hall, Oxford, 1365. . . . . 5902. f. 35.  
 Note relating to his burial. . . . . 6046. f. 26. b.  
 Engraved portraits of. . . . . 5890. p. vi.
- WYCKLIFFE (Thomas). *v. WICKLIFFE* (Thomas).
- WYCOMBE, *co. Buck*. Note relating to. 5840. p. 398.
- WYDDIAL-HALL, *co. Hertf.* Letter of G. North concerning a supposed Arabic date there. 6211. f. 25.
- WYDESTONE, *co. Dors. v. WITHERSTONE*.
- WYDEVILE, *Family of. v. WIDVILE*.
- WYE, *co. Kent*.  
 Grants of the vicarage to W. Bucler, 36 Hen. VIII., and R. Maxwell, 2 Car. I. . . . . 5515. pp. 4, 15.  
 Extracts from the archiepiscopal registers at Lambeth respecting the vicarage. . . . . 5515. p. 75.  
 —, *College*.  
 Abstract of the statutes of. . . . . 5514. p. 1.  
 Extracts from the archiepiscopal registers at Lambeth respecting. . . . . 5515. p. 75.  
 Rentale, *temp. magistri E. Bowden*, 1544.  
 5514. p. 85.  
 Survey of, 1553. . . . . 5514. p. 100.  
 Abstract of the surrender of, 36 Hen. VIII.  
 5515. p. 1.  
 Grant of the site of to W. Bucler, 36 Hen. VIII.  
 5515. p. 11.  
 Memoranda respecting the masters and chaplains, etc. . . . . 5515. p. 61.
- WYE, *River, co. Heref. v. EYRE* (Thomas), *of Hassop*.  
 State of. *Printed*. . . . . 6693. p. 571.
- WYE (Thomas), *Justice of the Peace, co. Glouc.*  
 Document signed by, 1569. . . . . 5750. f. 172.
- WYERSDALE, *Lower, co. Lanc.*  
 Brief for a fire there, 52 Geo. III. . . . . B. LI. 6.
- WYGE PETT, *Manor of, in Arkesden, co. Essex*.  
 Fine relating to, 19 Edw. II. . . . . 5937. f. 74.



WYGE PETT, *Manor of, in Arkesden,—continued.*

Grant of, by B. de la Rokele, 50 Edw. III.

5937. f. 74.

WYHT (William), *of Hopton, Public Notary.*

Instrument attested by, 1359. . . . . 6670. p. 211.

WYKE, *co. Dorset.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. . . . . 6041. f. 84.

Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . . 6693. p. 57.

Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . . 6693. p. 105.

WYKE DYVE or WICKEN, *co. Northt.* v. WICKEN.

WYKEHAM (Humphrey), *of Swalkcliffe.* Statement of his controversies with Sir R. Fienes, touching the right of admission into New College. 5538. p. 1.

WYKEHAM (William of), *Bp. of Winchester.*

Indenture, settling the manors of Burnham and Brene on W. Wickham and Alice Uvedale and others, 20 Ric. II. . . . . 5538. p. 18.

Abstract of his will, 1403. . . . . 5538. p. 19.

Note relative to. . . . . 5538. p. 22.

Notice of his seal. . . . . 5538. p. 1.

WYLASTON, *co. Chester.* v. WILLASTON.

WYLBURHAM, *co. Camb.* v. WILBRILHAM.

WYLCHUR (John), *Vicar of All Saints, Leicester.*

Notice of a MS. belonging to. . . . . 5841. p. 295.

WYLD, *Family of.* v. WILD.

WYLD (John). v. HASLAM (Edward).

WYLDE, *Family of, co. Worc.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5821. f. 210. b.

Descent of B. Willis from. . . . . 5839. p. 448.

WYLDE (Godfrey). v. WYLDE (Richard).

WYLDE (John), *Serjeant at Law, and M.P. for Worcestershire.* Order relative to losses sustained by, 1643. . . . . 5497. f. 31.

Signature to orders of Parliament, 1643.

5497. ff. 34, 49.

WYLDE (Richard), *of Nettleworth.*

Abstract of grant from him and G. Wylde to W. Butler, of land in Crich, 1587. 6707. p. 66.

WYLDE (Sir William), *Bart., Recorder of London.*

Speech to Charles II. in his passage from the Tower to Whitehall, 1661. . . . . 6308. p. 29.

Descendants from. . . . . 5520. f. 246.

WYLDE (William), *of Mansfield.* Abstract of conveyance to, of land in Crich, 1546. . . . . 6707. p. 65.

WYLKES (Thomas). v. WILKES (Thomas).

WYLLE (Rev. John). Receipt for a pension to Langtree church, 2 Hen. VIII. . . . . 5665. f. 58.

WYLLICH (—), *Prussian General.* Letter to him from the King of Prussia, 1759. . . . . 6847. f. 84.

WYMERING, *co. Southt.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 41 Geo. III. . . . . B. xli. 1.

WYMERKE (Edward). v. WIMARKE (Edward).

WYMONDHAM or WINDHAM, *co. Norf.*

v. BOKKING (Nicholas).

Notes relating to. . . . . 5847. p. 124.

Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. 5947. ff. 34, 39. b.

Notes concerning the abbey. . . . . 6742. f. 9.

Ground plan of the church in 1796, with drawings.

6736. f. 25; 6757. f. 139; 6759. f. 145.

WYMONDLEY, *co. Hertf.*

Abstract of deed relating to. . . . . 5836. f. 144.

WYNDENT, *Family, of Buntingford, co. Hertf.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. f. 26. b.

WYNDHAM, *Earl of Egremont.* v. PETWORTH.

WYNDHAM (Charles), *second Earl of Egremont, Secretary of State.* Note to the Conde de Fuentes, 31 Dec. 1761. . . . . 6820. f. 3.

Letters to him from the Duc de Choiseul, with his replies, 1762. . . . . 6820. ff. 74, 76, 129, 150.

Notice of his death, Aug. 1763. . . . . 6821. f. 68.

WYNDHAM (Sir Edmund). Letter to W. Bromfield, respecting payment for armour, 1560. 5752. f. 255.

WYNELINGHAM, *co. Camb.* v. WILLINGHAM.

WYNENDALE, *Town of Flanders.* Account of the battle there, between the Allies and the French under the Comte de la Motte, 28 Sept. 1708. 5136. f. 249.

WYNET (Robert). Suit against him and the churchwardens of St. Bridget's church relative to the lecture founded by Lady Sadler, 1728. 6209. f. 287.

WYNEWALL, or WINWALOE, *St. v. WEREHAM, co. Norf.*

WYNFIELD, North, *co. Derby.* v. WINGFIELD, North.

WYNGATE (Edward), *Clerk of the Cheque.* Warrants for payment to, 1572—1592. 5750. ff. 97—99.

Warrants for delivery to him of bows, etc., for the King's guard, 1574—1584. . . . . 5750. f. 104.

Warrants countersigned by, *temp.* Eliz.

5750. ff. 86, 91, 104, 105, 107, 109.

WYNN, *Family, of Gwydyr.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5524. ff. 33. b, 54. b.

WYNNE (John ap Robert).

Lease of lands in Carnarvonshire to him from Magdalen Coll. Cambr., 2 Mary. . . . . 5825. f. 36. b.

WYNNE (Sir Rowland). v. PONTEFRAC, *co. York.*

WYNNE (Sir Thomas). Note of his benefactions to Jesus College, Oxford. . . . . 6044. f. 17.

WYNNE (William), *Serjeant at Law.*

Opinion of Sir R. Chetwode's claim to the barony of Wahull. . . . . 5833. f. 44.

WYNNIFF. v. WINNIFFE.

WYNARD (John). v. WINYARD (John).

WYRLEY, Little, *co. Staff.*

Deed relating to, 38 Eliz. . . . . 6704. f. 88.

WYSE (John).

Letter to A. Mitchell, Nov. 1768. . . . . 6859. f. 120.

WYTHALL, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 14 Geo. III. . . . . B. xiv. 2.

WYTON, *co. York.*

Inquisition relative to the possession of the manor by Peter Bottrell, etc. . . . . 5937. f. 156.

WYTTYLSEY. v. WHITTLESEA.

WYVERSTONE (Ismania de).

Drawing of her monument. . . . . 5860. p. 208.

WYVILL (J—), *Major.*

Deposition against Capt. Jackson, 1708. 5443. f. 318.

WYVILL (Sir Marmaduke).

Letter to J. Tyler, 2 Sept. 1741. . . . . 6180. f. 139.

## X.

XAVIER (Francisco), *Saint.* Commission to the Abp. of Goa to examine witnesses, etc., with a view to proceedings in his canonisation, 1613; with a copy of the interrogatories. . . . . 6879.

Legend of. *Irish.* . . . . Eg. 198.

XAVIER (Jeronimo), *Jesuit, Missionary at Surat.*

Letter to a Padre at Agra, 19 Dec. 1614. . . . . 6115. f. 52.

XELVES, *Marques de [Don Diego de PORTUGAL Y PIMENTEL], Viceroy of Aragon.*

Relacion de consultas hechas por lo con los consejos dela real audiencia, y de como se hizo su rescivimiento en Çaragoça, 1614—1617. . . . . 8692.

XENOPHON, *Atheniensis.* Opera. *Græce.* 5110. f. 1.

XERES (John, or Jonah Ben Jacob), *converted Jew.*

Notice of. . . . . 5884. p. 31.

XIMENES (Francisco), *Cardinal.*

v. FLÉCHIER (Esprit).

XYPHILIN (John). Remarks concerning his account of the eclipse seen at Cremona. . . . . 6216. f. 56.

## Y.

YAPTON, *co. Suss.*

v. PELHAM (Thomas), *Lord Pelham.*

YARD (Robert), *Under Secretary of State.* Letters to G. Stepney, 1701—1707. . . . . 7074. f. 171; 7078.

YARDLEY, *Family of, co. Chester.*

Pedigree. . . . . 5529. f. 75. b.

YARMOUTH, *co. Norf.* v. WALPOLE (Sir Edward).

Ground plans of the church, with sketches. 6739. f. 68; 6748. f. 32; 6751. f. 82; 6759. f. 148.

- YARMOUTH, *Isle of Wight*.  
 Extenta burgi, 28 Edw. III. . . . 6166. p. 158.  
 Transcripts of court rolls, etc., from the town records, 1600—1766. . . . 5669.  
 Warrant for payment for carpenter's work at the castle, 1561. . . . 5752. f. 317.
- YARMOUTH, *Family of, co. Suff.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 5524. f. 115. b.
- YARMOUTH, *Viscount. v. PASTON* (William).
- YARMOUTH, *Countess of.*  
*v. WALMODEN* (Amelia Sophia de).
- YARN, Irish.  
 Paper relating to the duty on. . . . 5540. f. 6.
- YARNBOROUGH, *co. Wilt.*  
 Plan and description of the ancient fortification there, by J. Strachey, 1730. . . . 6214. f. 24.
- YARNTON, *co. Oxf.* Church notes. . . . 6033. f. 65.
- YARWELL, *co. Northt.*  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. . . . 6693. p. 57.
- YATE (Robert), *Major, M.P.*  
 Letters to him from merchants of Bristol, with his answers, 1695. . . . 5540. f. 76.
- YATEHOUSE, *co. Chester.*  
 Memorandum concerning the disposal of lands, by R. Wigley. . . . 6704. f. 212.
- YATELEY (Richard de), *Abbat of Reading.*  
*v. READING, Abbey.*
- YATES, *Family of, co. Derby.*  
 Pedigree. . . . 6669. p. 104; 6675. f. 211.  
 ———, *co. Middx.* Arms. . . . 5845. p. 314;  
 . . . . 5855. p. 247.
- YATES (Sir Joseph), *Justice of the King's Bench.*  
 Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1766, 1767. . . . 9828. f. 67.
- YATES (Richard Sutton).  
 Letter to A. Collins, 6 Jul. 1754. . . . 6309. f. 27.
- YATESTOOP, *Mine, in Winster, co. Derby.* Paper relating to, 1722, 1744. . . . 6680. f. 59; 6682. p. 621.
- YAUERLAND, *Isle of Wight.*  
 Drawings of the church. . . . 6755. f. 159.
- YAXHAM, *co. Norf.*  
 Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII. . . . 5947. f. 26. b.
- YAXLEY, *co. Hunt.* Note of the grant of a market there, *temp.* Will. I. . . . 5937. f. 180. b.  
 Grant of the manor, 1 Jac. I. . . . 6693. p. 105.
- YAXLEY, *co. Suff.*  
 Sketches of the church. . . . 6744. f. 47.
- YAXLEY, *Family of.* Pedigree. . . . 5524. ff. 38, 39, 40.
- YEAKELL (Thomas). Topographical survey of Sussex, 1778. *Engraved.* . . . . 9841.
- YEAR-BOOKS. *v. LAW, of England.*
- YEAVELEY, *co. Derby.*  
*v. MEYNELL* (Hugh).  
*v. WALKER* (John).  
 Abstract of deeds relating to lands there. . . . 6673. p. 475.  
 Abstract of Mr. Wolley's title to Boothays. . . . 6673. p. 471.
- YELDERSLEY, *co. Derby.*  
 Note of the quantity of land there. . . . 6670. p. 520. a.
- YELLING, *co. Hunt.*  
 Notes relating to. . . . 5847. p. 124.
- YELVERTOFT, *co. Northt.*  
 Deed relating to land there, 38 Eliz. . . . 6704. f. 88.
- YELVERTON, *co. Norf.* Rentale terrarum abbatiae de Langley ibidem. . . . 6275. p. 157.
- YELVERTON (Sir Henry), *Attorney General.*  
 Warrant to him, to settle a cause between the City of London and John Murray. . . . 5716. f. 7.  
 Letter to him from the University of Cambridge. . . . 5873. p. 26.
- YEMEN, *Province of Arabia.*  
 Extracts relating to. . . . 6930.
- YEO (—). Notice of his standing for a fellowship at All Souls' Coll., Oxford, 1605. . . . 6178. p. 473.
- YEOMAN (Thomas). Report of the state of the river Stour, etc., 1775. *Printed.* . . . 5489. f. 122.  
 Strictures on his report. . . . 5489. f. 119.
- YEOMAN (William), *Vicar of St. Philip's, Bristol.*  
 Epitaph, 1633. . . . 5811. f. 81. b.
- YEOMEN OF THE GUARD. Warrants, etc., relating to, *temp.* Eliz.—Anne. . . . 5750. f. 85.
- YEOVIL, *co. Somers. v. MONTACUTE, Priory.*  
 Letter of A. C. Ducarel, concerning a Roman pavement found there, 1753. . . . 6210. f. 50.  
 Inquisitio de terris abbatiae de Abbotsbury ibidem, 9 Edw. IV. . . . 6165. p. 17.
- YERLETH [IRELETH?], *co. Lanc.*  
 Grant of lands there, 6 Car. I. . . . 6673. p. 413.
- YERWELL, *co. Northt. v. YARWELL.*
- YEVELTON, *Family of.*  
 Extracts from fine rolls relating to. . . . 5937. f. 51.
- YFLEY, *co. Oxf. v. IFFLEY.*
- YKHAM, *co. Kent. v. ICKHAM.*
- YLLEGHE, *co. Suff. v. ILLEGH.*
- YNGLETT (John). Indenture for shipping ordnance to Calais, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 5753. f. 28.
- YOLGRAVE, *co. Derby. v. YOLGREAVE.*
- YONGE. *v. YOUNG.*
- YONGE (John), *Mayor of Portsmouth.*  
 Certificate of damage by fire to storehouses in Portsmouth, 1557. . . . 5752. f. 51.
- YONGE (Sir Joseph). *v. CANINGE* (William).
- YONGE (Philip), *Bp. of Bristol.*  
 Anecdote respecting. . . . 5811. f. 91. b.
- YORK, *County of.* Abstracts of crown grants of land there, 36 Hen. VIII. . . . 6059.  
 Deeds relative to lands there, etc., 1 Edw. VI.—14 Geo. III. . . . Add. Ch. 881—915.  
 Notes respecting the religious houses there. . . . 5828. f. 100. b.  
 Account of the progress of Henry VIII., 1541. . . . 6113. f. CCXLIV.
- Petition of the gentry to Charles I., 28 Jul., 1640. . . . 6691. p. 147.
- Papers relating to the King's alum works there, 1612—1616. . . . 5755. f. 141.
- Letters respecting the sequestrations, 1648. . . . 5508. ff. 182, 183.
- YORK, *City of.* Extenta ibi facta de terris Templariorum, 1 Edw. II. . . . 6165. p. 319.  
 Charter to the Tailors and Drapers, 14 Car. II., with counsel's opinion in a case touching their privileges. . . . 8935.  
 Letters of F. Drake concerning a votive altar discovered there, 1752. . . . 6181. ff. 16, 17.  
 Illustration of a Roman inscription found there, 1770. . . . 6120. f. 3. b.  
 Sketch of archway in the inner ward of Micklegate. . . . 6742. f. 3.
- , *Cathedral.*  
 Statutes, with several charters, papers, etc. . . . 5884. p. 1.  
 Charter, etc., by Henry I. . . . 5884. p. 23.  
 Carta in qua carta Hen. II. recitatur, 37 Hen. III. . . . 6165. p. 537.  
 Notes by B. Willis, etc. . . . 5827. f. 3. b;  
 . . . . 5830. ff. 3. b, 206.  
 Extracts from the Act Books, 1478—1631. . . . 5884. p. 27.  
 Letters of Q. Elizabeth and Charles I. to the chapter, 1567, 1663. . . . 5884. p. 24.  
 Ground plan and details of. . . . 6737. ff. 8. 9, 13; 6739. f. 16; 6743. ff. 16, 36, 40;  
 . . . . 6752. f. 93. b; 6759. f. 155.
- , *various Churches, etc.* Sketch of window in the church of St. Denis. . . . 6747. f. 52.  
 Sketch of font in St. Helen's church. . . . 6769. p. 226.  
 Carta pro fratribus hospitalis S. Leonardi, 22 Edw. I. . . . 6165. p. 557; 6166. p. 276.  
 Inscription on a window in the same hospital. . . . 5850. p. 7.  
 Sketch of the porch of St. Margaret's church. . . . 6768. p. 186.  
 Details of St. Martin's and St. Mary's churches. . . . 6752. f. 105.



## YORK, various Churches, etc., — continued.

- Notes by B. Willis, etc., relating to the abbey of St. Mary. . . . . 5828. p. 210.  
 Carta Hen. II. concedens conventui S. Mariæ manerium de Bromford; cum confirmatione Regis Ricardi. . . . . 5829. f. 172. b.  
 Processus inter conventum B. Mariæ et Vicarium de Haslyngfeld, 1484. . . . . 5822. p. 267.  
 Architectural drawings of the abbey. 6756. f. 233.  
 Drawings of the old chapel on Ouse Bridge, etc. 6736. f. 8; 6747. f. 128; 6758. f. 39.  
 YORK, *Diocese of*. Feoda archiepiscopatus pertinentia in com. Lincoln. . . . . 6118. pp. 84, 89.  
 Excerpta ex registris Archiepiscoporum. . . . . 6118. p. 80.  
 Taxatio bonorum ecclesiasticorum ibidem. . . . . 6160. f. 145. b.  
 Nomina abbatum et priorum citatorum ad provinciale capitulum, secundum librum Abbatis de Selby. . . . . 6162. f. 33.  
 List of dedications of churches and bells in. . . . . 5827. f. 32. b.  
 List of chancellors. . . . . 5833. f. 103. b.  
 YORK, *Archbishops of*.  
   *v.* CORBRIGGE (Thomas de).  
   *v.* DAWES (Sir William).  
   *v.* DRUMMOND (Robert).  
   *v.* GRAY (Walter de).  
   *v.* GRENEFIELD (William de).  
   *v.* HARSNET (Samuel).  
   *v.* HEATH (Nicholas).  
   *v.* HUTTON (Matthew).  
   *v.* LEE (Edward).  
   *v.* MAY (William).  
   *v.* MELTON (William de).  
   *v.* MURDAC (Henry).  
   *v.* ROTHERAM (Thomas).  
   *v.* SANDYS (Edwin).  
   *v.* STERNE (Richard).  
   *v.* THURSTAN.  
   *v.* WILLIAMS (John).  
   *v.* WOLSEY (Thomas).  
   *v.* ZOUCHE (William la).  
 YORK, *Dukes of*.  
   *v.* EDWARD AUGUSTUS, brother of George III.  
   *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*.  
     HENRY VIII.  
     JAMES II.  
     *v.* FREDERIC, son of George III.  
     *v.* PLANTAGENET (Edmund).  
     *v.* PLANTAGENET (Richard).  
 YORK, *Duchesses of*.  
   *v.* ENGLAND, *Kings of*. JAMES II.  
   *v.* PLANTAGENET (Cecily).  
 YORK, New, in America. Brief in support of the college there, 2 Geo. III. . . . . B. II. 9.  
 Costume of the Indians in the neighbourhood of. . . . . 5253. art. 18.  
 YORKE, *Family of, Earls of Hardwicke*.  
   *v.* WIMPOLE, co. Cambr. . . . . 5823. f. 137.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5823. f. 137.  
 YORKE (Hon. Charles). Opinions in law cases, 1766. 6676. p. 87; 6681. p. 27.  
 Letters to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 1760—1763. 9828. f. 58.  
 Epitaph. . . . . 5848. p. 428.  
 Epigram on his taking a patent of precedence. . . . . 5832. f. 89. b.  
 YORKE (Hon. James), *Dean of Lincoln*.  
 Memoranda relating to. . . . . 5823. f. 137.  
 YORKE (Hon. Joseph), *General; afterwards Lord Dover; British Minister at the Hague, etc.*  
 Narrative of his mission to the King of Prussia, 1758. . . . . 6867. f. 119.  
 Memoir to the States General with a note of the reply, Apr. 1760. . . . . 6818. f. 160.  
 Correspondence with M. d'Affry, 1760. . . . . 6818. ff. 30, 32, 144, 146.  
 Letter to him from the Earl of Bute with his answer, Jan. 1762. . . . . 6820. ff. 14, 16.

YORKE (Hon. Joseph), *General*, — continued.

- Correspondence with the Earl of Holderness, 1756—1758. . . . . 6811. ff. 194—214; 6812. ff. 66, 81, 102, 130, 187; 6813. ff. 54, 82, 107, 131, 168; 6814. ff. 28, 59, 234; 6815. f. 46; 6816. f. 97; 6818. ff. 5, 7, 13, 15, 28, 34, 64, 102, 118, 130, 137, 153, 156, 158, 162, 166, 168, 174, 176, 178, 179; 6832. ff. 74, 143.  
 Letters to A. Mitchell, with inclosures, 1756—1770. 6836. ff. 52, *et seqq.*  
 Letters to him from A. Mitchell, 1757—1769. 6806. f. 144; 6807. ff. 8. b, 11, 17, 21; 6809. ff. 183, 239; 6810. ff. 42. b, 57, 175, b, 177, 194, 213. b, 225; 6831. ff. 103, 139.  
 YORKE (Philip), *first Earl of Hardwicke; Lord Chancellor*. Various papers. . . . . 9198. f. 1.  
 Journal of remarkable passages and debates in Parliament, Dec. 1743—Apr. 1745. . . . . 9198. f. 47.  
 Warrant for an allowance to the Duke of Chandos, 1755. . . . . 5756. f. 54.  
 Dedications to him by J. Ames. 5151. ff. 325, 336.  
 Letter to Sir J. E. Wilmot, 28 Jan. 1763. 9828. f. 30.  
 YORKE (Philip), *second Earl of Hardwicke*.  
 Papers relating to his contest for the High Stewardship of Cambridge, 1764. 5821. f. 86; 5829. f. 237. b; 5832. f. 123. b.  
 Verses in imitation of the first ode of Horace, addressed to Mr. S. Jenyns. . . . . 5832. f. 127. b.  
 Biographical notice of, by W. Cole, with his arms. 5852. p. 240; 5886. p. 23.  
 YOUNGREAVE, co. Derby. Deed relating to lands there, 6 Edw. VI. . . . . 6668. p. 433.  
 Sale of the manor to H. Cavendish, 8 Jac. I. 6667. p. 69; 6668. p. 244.  
 Proceedings at great barmote courts held there, 1614, 1731. . . . . 6685. p. 318.  
 Suit concerning land there, 1775. . . . . 6696. f. 86.  
 Grant of tithes there, 1 Edw. VI. . . . . 6692. p. 273.  
 Deed relating to the tithes, temp. Jac. I. 6688. p. 378.  
 Terrier of the glebe and church dues, 1694. 6673. p. 379.  
 Case concerning tithe of ore, 1733. . . . . 6685. p. 336.  
 Sketches of tombs and arms in the church. 6675. f. 240. b.  
 YOUNG. *v.* YONGE.  
 YOUNG, *Family of, co. Somers*.  
 Pedigree, 1623. . . . . 5822. f. 133.  
 YOUNG, *Family, of Wensley, co. Derby*. Pedigree, with abstracts of documents relating to. 6669. p. 59.  
 YOUNG (—). Suit relating to a trespass on a mine in Derbyshire, circa 1730. . . . . 6680. f. 138.  
 YOUNG (David).  
 Letter to Dr. J. Haywith, with an account of Mungo Murray, 16 Feb. 1736. . . . . 6209. f. 150.  
 YOUNG (Edward), *Archdeacon of Exeter*.  
 Notice of. . . . . 5806. f. 77. b.  
 YOUNG (Edward), *the Poet*.  
 A satire upon, by W. Whitehead. . . . . 5832. f. 143.  
 YOUNG (John), ob. 1476. Note of his monument at Bright Walton. . . . . 5841. p. 293.  
 YOUNG (John), *Master of Pembroke College*.  
 Letter to him as Vice-chancellor from Bp. Gardiner, 1554. . . . . 5843. p. 129.  
 YOUNG (John). Bill for necessities for Somerset House, 14 Dec. 1644. . . . . 5751. f. 25.  
 YOUNG (John).  
 Letter to A. Mitchell, Dec. 1762. . . . . 6861. f. 335.  
 YOUNG (Philip), *Bp. of Bristol*.  
   *v.* YONGE (Philip).  
 YOUNG (Robert), *Resident? at Agra*.  
 Letter to him from Sir Tho. Roe, 1616. 6115. f. 86.  
 YOUNG (Robert), *Treasurer of Sequestrations in Essex*.  
 Warrant to, 1644. . . . . 5494. f. 92.  
 YOUNG (Thomas).  
 Grant of lands in co. Buck., 6 Car. I. 6673. p. 413.  
 YOUNG (William). Grant to him and others of the revenue of wine licences, 1682. 5755. ff. 225, 228.

- YOUNG (*Rev. William*). Advertisement of a Latin and English dictionary by. *Printed*. . . 6218. f. 31.  
Letter to Dr. Ward, with remarks on the latter's Latin and Greek grammar, 9 May, 1757. . . 6211. f. 190.
- YOUNG (*William*). Letter to the Trustees of the B. Museum, presenting a letter to them in the name of E. Stanley, Esq., 1 Feb. 1782. \*5015. f. 17.
- YOUNSMERE, *Hundred of, co. Suss.*  
Particular and customs of. . . 5705. p. 208.
- YOWARD (*Robert*), *Solicitor to the Committee of Sequestrations, co. Hunt.* Order for payment of his charges, 1646. . . 5494. f. 167.
- YPRES, *in Flanders*.  
Ground plan of the cathedral. . . 6759. f. 82.
- YRANDA, *Marques de*. Letters to Bernardo de Yriarte, 1791, 1792. . . Eg. 575. f. 72.
- YRIARTE (*Don Bernardo*). Collection of papers relative to the navy, revenues, agriculture, trade, manufactures, commerce, coinage, etc., of Spain, with notes in his handwriting. *Span.*  
Eg. 373; 375; 376; 378; 381; 384—387; 426; 427; 495; 497—502; 505; 507—511; 513; 514; 516—520.
- Correspondence and papers relative to the commerce, etc., of the Islands of Iviça and Formentera, 1782—1801. *Span.* . . Eg. 425.
- Papers on the political relations between England and Spain; the negotiations of Lord St. Helen's, etc. *Span.* . . Eg. 377.
- Collection relative to the Spanish expedition in S. America, under Don Pedro Cevallos, in 1776. . . 6893.
- Papers relative to the commerce of Portugal. . . Eg. 529.
- Papers on the Philippine company. *Span.* Eg. 378.
- Notices relative to Antonio Soler. *Span.* Eg. 476.
- Papers, in prose and verse, in his handwriting. *Span.* Eg. 569—571.
- Collections on various subjects. *Span.*  
Eg. 585; 586; 592; 595—598.
- Correspondence with Manuel Abello. *Span.*  
Eg. 378.
- Letters to him, etc. . . Eg. 575.
- Minutes of a conversation between him and the Conde de Floridablanca. *Span.* . . Eg. 373.
- YRIARTE (*Don Tomas de*). Official letters to him, from Llaguno. *Span.* . . Eg. 379.
- YSIDORUS. *v.* ISIDORUS.
- YVERS, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5530. f. 161.
- YVES, *St., Bp. of Chartres*.  
Transcript of his chronicle. . . 6914. f. 17.
- YVICA, *Island of v. IVIÇA*.

## Z.

- ZACHARIAS (*Henry*), *Curate of Cranbrooke*.  
Testimonial in favor of, 1635. . . 5825. f. 28. b.
- ZADES (*Theodorus*).  
Versus in laudem Gul. Hamilton, Thomæ Comitiss de Elgin, aliorumque. *Græce*. . . 8227.
- ZAMBELLI (*Giuseppe Stefano*). Poesie di L. Pardini sopra M. Zambelli, 1791. . . 8818.
- ZAMORA, *City of Spain v. NEPOMUCENO (Juan)*.  
*ZANTE, Island of*.  
Notices of, by P. Mercati. *Ital.* . . 8629.
- ZANTHIER (*Sigismond*).  
Letters to A. Mitchell, 1761—1763. 6859. f. 122.
- ZAPPI (*Giambattista Felice*). Rime. . . 8640.
- ZARA, *Abp. of v. MINUZZI (Minutio de')*.
- ZAVOREO (*Domenico*), *Nobile di Sebenico*.  
Istoria Dalmatina, 1603. . . 8603.
- ZAZZERA (*Francesco*). Giornale del governo di Napoli del Sig. Duca d'Ossuna, 1616—1623. . . 8668.
- ZEALAND, *States of*.  
*v. ADMIRALTY, Council of, in Zealand*.  
Letter to the States General, 28 Feb. 1708. . . 5130. f. 120.

- ZENI (*Raniero*), *Venetian Ambassador to Rome*.  
Relatione, 1623, 1624. . . 8402.  
Narrative of proceedings after his assassination, 1627. *Ital.* . . 8586.
- ZENO, *Medicus*. Medicamenta composita secundum expositionem ejus. *Græce*. . . 5112. f. 32. b.
- ZEPELIN, *Count, Minister of the Prince of Würtemberg*. Letter to Sir J. Banks, etc., relating to the Prince's reception, 1797. . . 6332. f. 116.
- ZIEGLER (*Paul*), *Bishop of Coire v. GRISONS*.
- ZIERIKSEE, *in Zealand*. Account of the enterprise there in 1577? . . . 5935. f. 41.
- ZINZERLING (*Franciscus Adolphus von*), *Councillor of the King of Spain*. Memoir to the States General, 8 Mar. 1708. . . 5130. f. 128.
- ZIRKNITZ, *Lake of, in Carniola*. Queries concerning it, with Dr. E. Brown's answers. . . 5233. f. 8.
- ZOEGA (*Georgius*). Abstract of the contents of his work, *De origine et usu obeliscorum*. 6732. f. 226.
- ZOLLICOFFRE (—), *Secretary to H. Davenant, at Frankfort*. Letters to G. Stepney, 1704—1706. 7076. ff. 66—98.
- ZOOLOGY. Papers and notes relating to, by Gen. Hardwicke, etc. . . 9879; 9880; 9881.
- ZORNDOFF, *in Prussia*. Notice of the victory of the Prussians there over the Russians, Aug. 1758. 6807. ff. 106, et seqq.; 6825. f. 42; 6867. f. 169; 6868. f. 65.
- ZORZI (*Marco Antonio*).  
Canzonette Veneziane, 1785. . . 8820.
- ZOUCHE, *Family of*. Pedigree. . . 5822. f. 134; 6402. f. 28; 6705. f. 70. b.; 6707. pp. 25, 40, 89.
- Extracts from fine rolls relating to. 5937. ff. 50. b, 65, 73. b.
- Memoranda relating to. . . 6046. f. 37. b; 6705. f. 33. b; 6707. pp. 15, 29.
- Notes concerning their estates in Alfreton, etc. 6698. p. 198.
- Arms. . . 6402. f. 28.
- , *Lords Zouche of Haringworth*.  
Arms, with quarterings. . . 5504. f. 95. b.
- ZOUCHE (*Sir —*).  
Drawing of an effigy of. . . 6728. f. 59.
- ZOUCHE (*Alanus la*).  
Abstract of charter of, 52 Hen. III. 5937. f. 138.
- ZOUCHE (*Edward la*), *twelfth Lord Zouche, Lord President of Wales, and Warden of the Cinque Ports*. Licence to John Machon of Dieppe to fish on the English coasts, etc., 1620. 5705. p. 275.
- Letters to him, from  
Lord Chancellor Bacon, 1619. . . 5705. p. 275.  
The Mayor of Dover, 1618, 1619. 5705. pp. 140, 141.
- Sir Jas. Perrot, 1605. . . 6178. p. 661.
- The Mayor of Rye, 1618. . . 5705. p. 140.
- The Mayor, etc., of Winchelsea, 1620. 5705. p. 157.

- ZOUCHE (*Eudo la*), *Clerk*.  
Commission to him for the reparation of the bridge at Cambridge, temp. Rich. II. . . 5838. f. 201. b.
- ZOUCHE (*George*). Record relating to the tenure of manors belonging to, 24 Hen. VIII. 6698. p. 201.
- ZOUCHE (*Sir John*), *Knt., of Codnor Castle*.  
Letter to him from the Privy Council, 1580. 6666. p. 371.
- Lease to A. Eyre of lands in Littlestreet, 1586. 6707. p. 11.
- Bond to G. Revell, for a grant of the manor-house of Alfreton, 1587. . . 6705. f. 22.
- Warrants by, as justice of the peace, 26 Eliz. 6702. ff. 56. b, 104. b.
- Case on a settlement of lands in Alfreton, 30 Eliz. 6687. p. 205.
- Grant to J. Wright and others of coal mines in Ripley, 10 Jac. I. . . 6687. p. 183.
- Conveyance to J. Ludlam of land in Alfreton, 1614. 6707. p. 25.
- Conveyance to T. Johnson of rents in Alfreton, etc., 1617. . . 6707. p. 24.



ZOUCHE (*Sir John*), *Knt., of Codnor Castle*, — *cont.*

Sale to W. Harris of the new grounds in Alfreton, 1622. . . . . 6671. p. 311.

Papers relative to his suit against P. Tracey and others. . . . . 6681. p. 778; 6685. p. 108.

ZOUCHE (*William Ia*), *Abp. of York*.

Excerpts from his register. . . . . 6118. p. 93.

ZOZIMUS (*Cornelius*). Epitaph. . . . . 5860. p. 198.

ZUCCHI TRAVAGLI (*Antonio Maria de'*).

La città di Penna Billi ristorata, ed il Montefeltro vindicato, 1752. . . . . 8508.

ZULLICHAU, *in Prussia*. Notices of the battle there, Jul. 1759. . . . . 6807. ff. 231. b, *et seqq.*

ZULPHA, *City of*. Drawings of the exercises of the Persians near the bridge of the King's new gardens there. . . . . 5234. artt. 11, 14.

ZULPHECKARCON (—).

Note of papers relating to his debts to the East India Company, April, 1617. . . . . 6115. f. 174. b.

ZUNIGA (*Luis de*), *Grand Master of Alcantara*.

Instructions to, in a mission from Spain to Pope Julius III., 30 Nov. 1562. . . . . 6874. f. 128.

ZURICH, *Canton of*. *v.* SWITZERLAND.

Reply of M. Vigier to the deputies of Zurich and Berne [1708]. . . . . 5132. f. 99.

ZWOL. Plan of the fortifications of. . . . . 9047. art. 4.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 2. Under ABINGTON (Frances),

*Insert* v. DUNNING (John).

v. GABBICK (David).

v. HOME (Henry), *Lord Kames*.

v. MURPHY (Arthur).

v. WALPOLE (Horatio).

- 2. *Insert* ADAMIDES. v. RWYKTER (Johannes). 5108.
- 3. *Insert* EMILIUS, *Hispanus*. De re veterinaria.
- 4. *Insert* AIX, *Abp. of*. v. GENEBRARD (Gilbert).
- 4. *After* ALAIS (J— d'), *add* *Secretary to E. Howe*.
- 5. *Insert* ALCHEMY. v. UNIVERSE.
- 6. *Insert* ALEXANDRIA, *Patriarch of*. v. PALLAVICINO (Ottavio).
- 7. *Insert* ALLEGRI (Antonio). v. CORREGGIO.
- 9. *Insert* AMBO, *Hutton's*. v. HUTTON'S AMBO.
- 9. Under AMERICA, South, *transpose* Letter respecting mines there, etc., 1755, to AMERICA, North.
- 10. Under ANCRUM, *Earls of*, for KER read KERR.
- 10. *Insert* ANGERVILLIERS. v. D'ANGERVILLIERS.
- 10. Under ANGOULESME, *Bishops of*, for (Philippe) read (Philibert).
- 11. Under ANTIOCH, *Patriarchs of*, *insert* GIACOMO (Pietro).
- 11. *Insert* ANTIOCH, *Church of*. v. SCANDAR (Andreas).
- 11. Under ANTIQUITIES, *insert* v. PAVEMENTS.
- 13. Under ARCE (Johannes de), for Marcellum Papam II. read Marcellum Crescentium, Card.
- 13. Under ARCHDEKEN, *Family of*, for 5937. f. 66. read 5937. ff. 57, 60, 66.
- 13. *Insert* ARGENSON, *Seigneur d'*. v. VOYER (René de).
- 14. *Insert* ARIAS MONTANO (Benito). v. MONTANO.
- 14. *Insert* ARMENIANS. v. SALVATI (Francesco Saverio).
- 14. Under ARMOUR, *insert* v. ROBINSON (Sir John).
- 16. Under ARTILLERY, *insert* Muster Rolls of various detachments of the regiment, 1721—1760. 9913, 9914.
- 17. Under ASHBOURN, co. Derby, *after* Union of the chapel of Mapleton to it, 1290, *add* reference, 6671. p. 577.
- 19. *Insert* ASTON (Henry Hervey) v. HERVEY-ASTON (Henry).
- 19. Under ASTON (Sir Walter), *insert* Answer of the Marques de Hinojosa to his charges. Eg. 524.
- 20. Under ATTERBURY (Francis), *Bp. of Rochester*, for 5143 read 5144 in all the references except to the entry, Letters to Mr. Williams, 1728—1731; and for 6408. f. 45., the reference to entry Bp. Trelawney, etc., read 5144. f. 183.
- 20. Under ATTERBURY (Lewis), for 5143 read 5144.
- 21. Under AVEREY (William), for S. R. Knightley, read Sir R. Knightley.
- 22. *Insert* AYEN, *Comte d'*. v. NOAILLES (François de).
- 22. For B—, *Abbas S. Benigni*, read B— [BERALDUS (Hugo) ?], *Abbas S. Benigni Divionensis*.
- 27. Under BANKS (Sir Joseph), *insert* Letters to him from foreign correspondents, 1765—1819. 8094—8100.
- 28. For BARHAM, *Priory of*, read BARHAM or BERGHAM, *Priory of*; and *insert* v. BERGHAM.

Page 33. *Insert* BAUYN (Prosper Nicolas), *Seigneur D'Angervilliers*. v. D'ANGERVILLIERS (Prosper Nicolas Bauyn).

- 34. For BEAUFREMONT read BEAUFFREMONT.
- 34. *Insert* BEAUMESNIL, *Seigneur de*. v. ELBŒUF (René de).
- 34. *Insert* BEAUMONT LE BOIS, *Comte*. v. HARLAY (Christophe de).
- 34. For BEAUPOIL (—), read BEAUPOIL (Louis).
- 35. *Insert* BEDDINGHAM, *Priory of*. v. READINGHAM.
- 35. *Insert* BEEDING, co. Suss. v. SELE.
- 37. Under BELLINGHAM, *Family of*, *insert* Pedigree. 5530. f. 54.
- 38. Under BENWELL, co. Northld., for Letter to R. Shafto, read Letter of R. Shafto.
- 38. *Insert* BERALDUS (Hugo). v. B—, *Abbas S. Benigni*.
- 39. Under BERGHAM, *Priory of*, co. Cambr., *insert* v. BARHAM, *Priory*.
- 40. For BERTINORO (Felice?), read BERTINORO, *Bishop of*; and *insert*, v. CALIGARIO (Giovanni Andrea).
- 42. Under BIBLE, *Hebrew*, *after* Liber Esther, *add* reference 8132.
- 42. Under BIBLE, *Latin*, *insert* Psalterium. 6894.
- 42. Under BIBLE, *English*, *insert* The Bible, in short hand, from Gen. to I. Samuel. 7139.
- 46. For BLATHWAIT, read BLATHWATT.
- 46. Under BLATHWAIT (William), and under entry Letters to him, *insert* Sir W. D. Colt, 1693. 9807; 9809.
- 49. *Insert* BONAVENTURA, S. v. GALOPES (Jehan).
- 50. *Dele* BONNINGTON-SUTTON, co. Nott. v. SUTTON, Bonnington.
- 54. For BOUVERIE (Jacob Pleydell), read PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE (Jacob).
- 56. Under BRABANT, *Duchy of*, *insert* Brabantia monetis illustrata, 1288—1688, a D. Waterloo. 6899.
- 56. *Insert* BRACCIOLINI. v. POGGIO BRACCIOLINI.
- 57. Under BRADSHAW (Thomas), for Fernlee read Fernlee.
- 58. Under BRANDENBURG, *Margraves of*, for JACOB HENRY, read JOACHIM ERNEST.
- 59. Under BRERETON, *Family of*, for Suff. read Chester.
- 60. Under BRETAGNE, *Earls and Dukes of*, *dele* Extracta licentiæ concessæ ei, ut honorem de Richmond locare possit (1332). 5702. p. 297.; also for Inquisitiones, read Inquisitio; and for 8, 16 Edw. III. 5702. pp. 297, 307., read 16 Edw. III. 5702. p. 307.
- 61. Under BRIGHT, *Family of*, of Chesterfield and Banner Cross, *insert* v. NORMAN (Jethro).
- 62. For BRISBANI (James), read BRISBANE (James).
- 66. Under BROWNE (Thomas), *vicar of Wirksworth*, for Vermingdon, read Vermuyden.
- 66. *Insert* BRULART (Charles), *Prieur de Léon*. v. LEON, *Prieur de*.
- 67. *Insert* BRUNSWIC, *City of*. Plan of [circa 1700]. 9047. art. 2.
- 67. Under BRUS (Isabella de), for Henry II. (?), read Henry III.
- 67. For BRUYNINX (J. J. Hamel), read BRUYNINX (Jacob Johan Hamel).



- Page 68. *Insert* BUCHAN (A—) Charts, views, etc., made in Capt. Cook's voyage, 1768—1770. 9345.
- 71. *Insert* BURN, South, co. York. v. STUBBURN.
- 72. *Under* BURRELL (Sir William), for 5679—5690, read 5679—5711.
- 72. *Insert* BURROW, co. Lanc. v. OVERBOROUGH.
- 73. *Under* BURY ST. EDMUNDS, Abbey of Benedictines, insert Registrum, 1429—1446. 7096.
- 74. *Under* BUTLER (Charles), insert Letter to Dr. Morton relating to the protestation of the Roman Catholics of England, 29 Dec. 1791. 5416.
- 76. *For* CAGNORY, read CAGNONY.
- 77. *Under* CAMBRIDGE, County of, after Miscellaneous topographical collections by W. Cole, add and J. Laver.
- 82. *Under* CAMBRIDGE, University of, insert Verses intitled *The University Maces*, 1780. 5838. f. 237; also Verses, etc. 5821. ff. 213, 215. b, 229.
- 85. *Insert* CAMMOCKE (Sussex). Receipt signed by, 1658. 5489. f. 77.
- 85. *For* CAMPBELL (Flora Maria), read CAMPBELL (Flora Mure); and for v. HASTINGS (Francis Rawdon), read v. HASTINGS (Flora Mure).
- 86. *Under* CANDIA, Island of, insert Account of Venetian families sent thither during the war with Genoa. Ital. 8526.
- 86. *Under* CANONICI (Francesco), for 5357, read 8357.
- 87. *Under* CANTERBURY, Christ Church Priory, etc., insert Articles and answers at the Abp.'s visitation, 1550. 5853. p. 223.
- 90. *Insert* CARO (Annibale), Secretary to Card. Alessandro Farnese. Letters, 1549—1560. 8514. f. 41.
- 92. *Insert* CASTEL-RODRIGO, Marques de. v. MORA (Christoval).
- 96. *Under* CEREMONIES, Public, insert, v. FUNERALS.
- 96. *Under* CEREMONIES, Public, insert, v. PROCESSIONS.
- 96. *Insert* CESPEDES (Balthasar de). v. HUMANISTA.
- 96. *Under* Cevallos (Don Pedro), after 6893, add Eg. 374.
- 98. *Under* CHAPPELL (John), of Ryber, for J. Statham, read T. Statham.
- 103. *Dele* CHIGWELL (Richard), Stationer of London. v. JENKES (Henry).
- 104. *After* CHISWELL (Richard), Bookseller, add v. JENKES (Henry).
- 107. *Dele* CLEMENT, St., Pope.
- 112. *After* COLBERT (Jean Baptiste), for Marquis de Colbert, read Marquis de Torcy.
- 116. *Insert* COLON DE PORTUGAL (Don Pedro Manoel), Marquis de Jamaica. v. PORTUGAL (Don Pedro Manoel Colon de).
- 116. *For* COLT (Sir William), read COLT (Sir William Dutton).
- 117. *Insert* COMAZZO, Conte di. v. GUALDO-PRIORATO (Galeazzo).
- 117. *Insert* COMPOSTELLA. v. SPAIN, Kingdom of.
- 118. *After* CONSTANTINOPLE, add, v. TURKEY, Empire of.
- 119. *Insert* CONY (Sutton John). Verses on, 1743. 5832. f. 122.
- 119. *Under* COOK (James), after Letter to Sir J. Pringle, 8945. add f. 58.
- 120. *Under* CORBIERE (Anthony), for W. Postlethwayt, read J. Postlethwayt.
- 121. *Under* CORONATIONS, Royal, insert Ceremonial of the coronation of Queen Anne, 1702. 6336. f. 16.
- 122. *For* CORY (Sutton John), read CONY (Sutton John).
- 123. *Insert* COUCY, Sire de. v. REIGNAUT.
- 123. *Insert* COUCY, Sire de. v. RAQUEL.
- 123. *Insert* COVENANT. v. THANET, Isle of.
- 126. *For* CRESCENTIUS (Marcellus). v. POPES. MARCELLUS II. read CRESCENTIUS (Marcellus), Card. v. ARCE (Johannes de).
- 130. *After* CRUSADES, insert v. FULCHERIUS, Carnotensis.

- Page 131. *Under* CURTIUS (Quintus), add reference 9950.
- 136. *Under* DAVID, Earl of Huntingdon, for brother of Alexander, read brother of William.
- 136. *Under* DAVY DU PERRON (Jaques), insert Letters, 1594, 1601, 1608. 6874. ff. 412, 472.
- 137. *After* DAYROLLE (James), insert Secretary to the Hon. Alex. Stanhope.
- 138. *Insert* DE LA WARDE (—). Effigy of. 6728. f. 59.
- 138. *Insert* DELFINO (Giovanni). v. VICENZA, Card. Abp. of.
- 138. *Under* DELVES (Henry de), for Wokenoth read Wodenoth.
- 142. *Under* DICTIONARIES, insert VOCABULARIES.
- 143. *Under* DIJON, City of, Insert v. B—, Abbas. v. H—, Abbas.
- 145. *After* DOMINI (Marc Antonio de'), add Abp. of Spalatro, and for 5357 read 8357. f. 32.
- 146. *Insert* DOUGLAS (Margaret), wife of Archibald, fourth Earl of Douglas. Tomb of. 6728. p. 192.
- 147. *Under* DRAMA, insert v. ROBINSON (—).
- 147. *Under* DRAWINGS, insert v. PORTRAITS.
- 148. *Insert* DRONGHEM, in Flanders. v. TRUNCO BERENGARII, Abbas de.
- 148. *Under* DRURY LANE, Theatre of, insert List of original subscribers to, etc. 7117.
- 149. *Insert* DUDERHOF, Baron. v. SKYTTE (Benedict).
- 150. *Insert* DUNSMORE, Lord [Francis LEIGH]. v. ST. NEOT'S.
- 151. *For* DU-PERRON (Jaques David), read DU-PERRON (Jaques Davy); and add v. DAVY DU-PERRON (Jaques).
- 152. *Insert* EASTON, Stone, co. Somers. v. STONE-EASTON.
- 152. *Insert* EASTON LODGE, co. Essex, seat of Lord Maynard. List of portraits there. 6391. f. 40.
- 153. *Insert* EATON (Sir Nicholas). v. ETON (Sir Nicholas).
- 153. *For* EDEN (Morton), read EDEN (Frederic Morton).
- 154. *After* EGERT (D—), add Secretary to E. Poley, envoy at Stockholm.
- 155. *Under* EGYPT, dele v. LANNOY (Sir Guillebert de).
- 155. *Insert* ELEIGH, co. Suff. v. ILLEGH.
- 166. *Under* ENGLAND, Kings of, after GEORGE I., add v. HOUSEHOLD, Royal.
- 166. *After* GEORGE II., add v. WALPOLE (Horatio), Lord Walpole of Wolterton.
- 168. *Insert* ESCHESNAIS, Seigneur d'. v. CROSNIER (Bertrand).
- 169. *Under* EVANS (J.), for 5143 read 5144, in both entries.
- 173. *Under* FAIRFAX (Brian), for 5143 read 5144.
- 173. *Under* FAIRFAX (Edward), for 5143 read 5144.
- 174. *Under* FELTON (Anthony), for Edw. read Edm.
- 174. *Insert* FENEMORE (Thomas). Arms. 5524. f. 222. b.
- 176. *Insert* FEULLADE, Comte de la. v. AUBUSSON (Georges d').
- 177. *Insert* FISCHER (John). v. PISCATOR.
- 180. *Under* FLORIDABLANCA, Conde de, for Moñino (Joseph) read Moñino (Josef).
- 180. *Insert* FLORIDA PIMENTEL, Marques de. v. PIMENTEL.
- 181. *Under* FOIX (Gaston de), after the first entry, insert FOIX (Gaston de), Duc de Nemours.
- 190. *Insert* GAIGNERRE (—). v. JOURSANVAULT.
- 190. *Insert* GALLARDON, Marquis de. v. BULLION (Claude de).
- 191. *Under* GALLOWAY, Countess of, for v. STEWART (Margaret), read Margaret, daughter of Robert III. of Scotland. Tomb of. 6728. p. 192.
- 196. *For* GIACOMO (Pietro), Patriarch of Antioch, read GIACOMO AVODIO ESRONITA, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch.
- 197. *After* GILBERTUS, add CRISPINUS.

- Page 197. *Under GIPPS (Sir Richard), dele 8199; and after 8200 add f. 233.*
- 197. *Insert GIUDICE (Francesco). v. JUDIZE.*
  - 204. *Insert GRAVINA, Bp. of. v. SACCHETTI (Giulio).*
  - 206. *Insert GRENABLE, Bp. of. v. CROIX (Jean de la).*
  - 211. *For GUYDICKENS (—), read GUYDICKENS (Melchior?).*
  - 212. *For H—, Abbas S. Stephani, read HERBERTUS, Abbas S. Stephani Divionensis.*
  - 218. *Insert HARLACKINDEN (William). v. HURLAKENDEN.*
  - 219. *Under HARPUR (Sir Henry), for Milledore read Milleclose.*
  - 225. *After HAZLEBADGE, co. Derby, add v. MANNERS (John).*
  - 229. *Insert HERBERTUS, Abbas S. Stephani Divionensis, v. H—, Abbas.*
  - 230. *Under HERRING (Rev. Thomas), for W. Wharton read Mr. Wharton.*
  - 232. *Under HILL (Mrs. —), of Woodhouse, for Sainturier read Tainturier.*
  - 233. *Under HILL (Francis), for Duke of Shrewsbury read Earl of Shrewsbury.*
  - 236. *For HOFFMAN (—), read HOFFMAN (Johann Philip), Imperial Resident in England.*
  - 237. *Under HOLLAND, dele United Provinces of the after v. NETHERLANDS.*
  - 242. *For HOSCINGTON, co. Nott? read HOSCINGTON [OSSINGTON], co. Nott.*
  - 242. *Insert HOTTSTANDEL, co. Derby. v. WHATSTANNEL.*
  - 244. *For HOWE (E—), read HOWE (Emmanuel), Lieutenant General.*
  - 246. *Insert HUNINGUEN, Baron d'. v. HERVART (Philibert d').*
  - 246. *Under HUNT (John), for Rypley read Risley.*
  - 248. *Under HYDE (Laurence), for 8124 read 8126.*
  - 249. *Insert JACOBUS AVODIUS DE HESRON, Patriarcha Antiochenus Maronitarum. v. GIACOMO.*
  - 250. *Insert JAPAN, Bp. of. v. MARTINEZ (Pedro).*
  - 252. *Under INDIA, East, insert Papers relating to Indian navigation. 8945.*
  - 254. *Insert JOAN of Woodstock, daughter of Edward III. v. VALENCE (Mary de).*
  - 257. *Under IRELAND, History of, insert Extracts from the Council Books, 1650—1652. Eg. 212.*
  - 257. *Insert IRELETH, co. Lanc. v. YERLETH.*
  - 257. *Under ISAAC (Abraham), for Plan of read Poems and plan of.*
  - 258. *Insert IVERS, Family of. v. YVERS.*
  - 258. *Insert JUSTS. v. TOURNAMENT.*
  - 266. *Insert KNIVETON (Matthew). v. NEWTON (John).*
  - 267. *Insert LACTANTIUS. v. PLACIDUS.*
  - 269. *Insert LANDELLE, Seigneur de la. v. FROTTET (Nicholas).*
  - 270. *Insert LARISSA, Bp. of. v. ALOYSIO (Pietro).*
  - 271. *Under LAW, Civil, after 8873 add f. 52.*
  - 272. *Under LAW, of Iceland, Norway, etc., after King Magnus add and Hacon V. Haconson; and add reference 5178.*
  - 273. *Insert LEAGUE and COVENANT. v. THANET, Isle of.*
  - 275. *Insert LEIGH (Francis), Lord Dunsmore. v. ST. NEOT'S.*
  - 276. *Insert LENORMAND (Jeanne Antoinette). v. POISSON.*
  - 277. *Under LESTRANGE, Family of, insert v. STRANGE.*
  - 279. *For LEWIS (E—), read LEWIS (Erasmus).*
  - 281. *Insert LINCOPENSIS EPISCOPUS. v. BENGEIUS (Ericus).*
  - 282. *Insert LIPPE. v. SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE.*
  - 283. *Under LITURGIES, insert v. ARCE (Johannes de). v. CROY, Family of.*

- Page 286. *Under LONDON, various parishes, etc., insert*
- v. ST. JAMES'S PALACE.*
  - v. ST. JAMES'S SQUARE.*
  - v. PAINTERS' HALL.*
  - v. SION COLLEGE.*
  - Survey of armor in the Tower, 1660. 6175. f. 3.*
  - 286. *Under LONGFORD CASTLE, insert Plan of. 6768. p. 190.*
  - 291. *For LUCOCK, read LUCCOCK.*
  - 293. *Under MACCHIA, Principe di, for GAMBACORTA, read GAMBACORTI.*
  - 293. *Insert MCGRAITH (Austin). v. MAGRATH.*
  - 294. *Insert MAGNIS (Jacobus de). v. SHIRLEY (John).*
  - 298. *Insert MANUMISSIONS. v. SERFS.*
  - 298. *Under MANUSCRIPTS, insert v. PENITENTIALE, and Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon MSS. 9382; 9384; 9385; 9386; and to entry Fac-similes of St. Chad's Gospels, etc., add reference 6408. f. 69.*
  - 298. *Under MAPS, General, etc., insert v. PORTOLANOS.*
  - 300. *Under MARMION, Family of, insert Pedigree. 5531. p. 17.*
  - 300. *Insert MARONITES, Patriarch of. v. GIACOMO.*
  - 304. *Insert MAUVISSIÈRE, Marquis de. v. CASTELNAU (Jacques de). and MAUVISSIÈRE, Seigneur de. v. CASTELNAU (Michel de).*
  - 307. *Insert MELFI, Princes of. v. DORIA.*
  - 307. *Insert MELUSINE, Romance of. v. COUDRETTE.*
  - 307. *Insert MENDOÇA (Juan de), Marques de Hinojosa. Answer to Sir Walter Ashton. Span. Eg. 524.*
  - 308. *Insert MERGUI, Archipelago. v. SIAM.*
  - 309. *Insert MESSINA. v. SICILY.*
  - 309. *Insert MEWSEY, Penton. v. PENTON-MEWSEY.*
  - 310. *Under MIDDLETON, co. Derby, for H. Middleton, read H. WIGLEY.*
  - 313. *Under MINT, Office of the, insert Collections touching assays, etc., 1653. 5540. f. 10.*
  - 314. *Insert MITROWITZ, Count. v. WRATISLAW (Johann Wentzel).*
  - 314. *Insert MOLFETA, Bp. of. v. MAREA (Placido di).*
  - 317. *Insert MONTEPULCIANO, Bp. of. v. BENCI (Spinello).*
  - 319. *Under MORICE (Mary), for 5143 read 5144; and under MORICE (Rev. William), for 5143 read 5144, and for 6408, read 5144.*
  - 320. *For MORSE (—), read MORSE or MOSS (Henry).*
  - 320. *Under MORTON, co. Norf., for f. 43., read f. 50.*
  - 321. *Insert MOSCOW, Abp. of. v. PLATON, and MOSS (Henry). v. MORSE.*
  - 326. *Insert NASSINGTON (William of). Mirror of Life. 8151.*
  - 327. *Under NEMOURS, Dukes of, insert FOIX (Gaston de).*
  - 328. *Insert NETHER-SEAL, co. Leic. v. SEAL.*
  - 338. *Insert OFFINGTON, co. Suss. v. UFFINGTON.*
  - 339. *Under OLIVARES, Conde Duque de, insert HARO (Luis Mendez de).*
  - 341. *Insert ORLÉANS (Henri d'). v. ST. PAUL.*
  - 342. *Insert OSSINGTON, co. Nott. v. HOSCINGTON.*
  - 345. *Under PALENCIA (Alonso de), insert Gesta Hispaniensia. 8683.*
  - 348. *Under PARLIAMENT, of England, insert, Lord Hardwicke's Journal of Debates, etc., Dec., 1743—Apr. 1745. 9198. f. 47.*
  - 356. *Insert PESARO, Bp. of. v. GRASSI (Paride di).*
  - 359. *Insert PHIPPS (Constantine John), Lord Mulgrave. v. VOYAGES.*
  - 360. *Insert PITCAIRNE (Charity). v. TICHBORNE (Charitie).*
  - 362. *Insert PLEYDELL BOUVERIE (Jacob), Earl of Radnor. v. BOUVERIE.*
  - 363. *Insert PLUVIERS, Seigneur de. v. MONTHOLON (Guillaume de).*
  - 366. *Insert POMPONE, Marquis de. v. ARNAULD D'ANDILLY (Simon).*
  - 369. *Insert PORINGLAND, co. Norf. Rental. 6275. p. 156.*



- Page 424 *Insert SPALATRO, Abp. of. v. DOMINI (Marc Antonio de').*
- 370. *Insert PORTUGAL Y PIMENTEL (Don Diego de). v. XELVES (Marquis de).*
- 372. *Under PRICES, add reference 6761. f. 84.*
- 376. *Under PURGATORY, insert v. THEOLOGY.*
- 380. *Under RÉ, Island of, for Journal of, read Journal, etc. of; and after p. 129, add 6407. f. 2; 9298.*
- 386. *Under RIDER (Sir William), insert v. RYDER (Sir William).*
- 390. *For ROLLESTON (—), read ROLLESTON (Francis), and under the same title dele of Dale Abbey.*
- 396. *Insert RYDER. v. RIDER.*
- Page 406. *Insert SCHNELL (William). Appointment of as Commissary of War for Danish troops, 1701. 5753. f. 315*
- 407. *Under SCOTT (James), for 5442, read 5542.*
- 417. *Insert SIPONTINO, Abp. of. v. GINNASI (Domenico di).*
- 424. *Insert SPALATRO, Abp. of. v. DOMINI (Marc Antonio de').*
- 425. *For SPELMAN (—), read SPELMAN (Sir John).*
- 440. *Dele SUTTON, co. Nott. v. BONNINGTON-SUTTON.*
- 471. *Insert WAHULL, Family of. v. WODHULL.*
- 476. *Under WÆRD (John), LL. D., for Minshull's read Chishull's.*

THE END.













Z  
6621  
B841  
1835a

British Museum. Dept. of  
Manuscripts  
Index to the additional  
manuscripts

**General  
Reference**

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---



